With the compliments of DIRECTOR

CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION

Department of Statistics, Cabinet Secretariat,
Sardar Patel Bhavan, Parliament Street, New Delhi-1, India.

STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

OF THE

INDIAN UNION 1967

New Series

No. 15



Issued by

CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS CABINET SECRETARIAT GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

Published by the Manager of Publications, Delhi Printed by the Government of India Press, New Delhi 1968

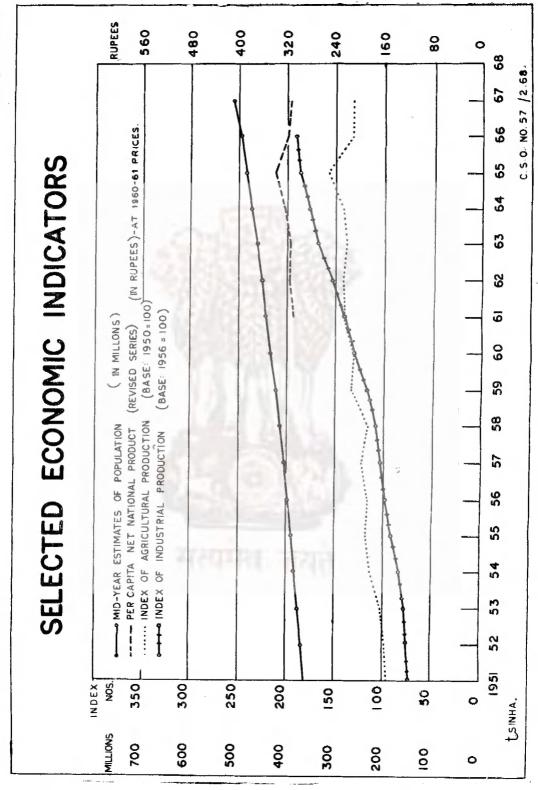
35 CSO-I

Inland

Foreign

Price: Rs. 45:00

105 sh. or 16 \$ 20 cents.



PREFACE

The present issue of the Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union (New Series No. 15) incorporates the latest available data under the important heads of economic and social development. Generally, in addition to national aggregates for a period of five to ten years, information in respect of individual States and Union Territories is given for the latest available year. With effect from 1-11-1966 the former State of Punjab was re-organised into the states of Haryana, Punjab and the Union Territories of Himachal Pradesh and Chandigarh. Data in respect of these States and Union Territories according to the re-organised set up are not available for many Tables. In such cases data relate to pre-reorganised States of Punjab and Himachal Pradesh. Every year the Abstract introduces new material and eliminates relatively less useful data. The alterations made have been listed in tabular statements on pages (viii) and (ix).

2. The publication would serve not only as a convenient source of reference but also as a key to other statistical publications of Central Government agencies. The primary sources are indicated at the foot of each table the relevant publications of the Departments mentioned will furnish more detailed information. The various sections of the Abstract are preceded by brief explanatory notes which are intended to be read in conjunction with

the tables.

3. The continuing cooperation and suggestions for the improvement of the Abstract received from the various Ministries of the Government of India, the State Governments and the public, are acknowledged with gratitude.

4. Figures have been presented throughout in metric units of weights und measures. The co efficients used for conversion of old units into metric units are given below:—

One maund			. 37·324 kgs.
One tola .			. 11.664 grams
One ton .			i · 016047 tonnes
One cwt			. 50.802345 kgs.
One lb			. 0.453592 kg.
One ounce			. 28.349520 grams
One yard.	,	,	. 0.9144 metre
One acre .			. 0.404686 hectare
One sq. mile			. 2.589988 sq. kilometres.

For conversion of temperature in degree °Fahrenheit (F) to °Centigrade (C) the relation is C=5/9 (F-32).

5. Some of the units of measurement used are:
One lakh—100,000 (one hundred thousand).
One crore—10,000,000 (ten million).

6. The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract:

.. Not available.

-Nil or negligible.

Central Statistical Organisation, Department of Statistics, Cabin Secretariat, Govt. of India.

Dated, New Delhi, the 31st March, 1968.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

able		PAGE
	1. AREA & POPULATION	
I	Area and population (by States)	3
2	Number & nonulation of towns and villages in India (By classes) .	4
3	Population of cities (with population over one lakh)	8
4	December growth of nonulation (1001-1961)	11
5	Proportion of population related to proportion of area in different den	
_	sity ranges in India Ranking of States and Union Territories in terms of population	13
6	and area	14
7	Economic Classification of the population	15
8	Expectation of Life	19
ý.	Growth of Major religious communities in India	20
10	Population & percentage distribution of members of scheduled castes a	nd
	scheduled tribes in States & Union Territories	22
11	Estimated mid year population	. 24
	2. CLIMATE	
12	Monthly and annual rainfall (By meteorological sub-divisions)	26
	3. AGRICULTURE	
13	Land utilisation statistics	. 34
14	Area under principal crops in India	. 37
15	Tield of principal Gops in view	43
16	Average yield of principal crops in India	. 49
17	Index numbers of Agricultural production in India	54
18	Number of agricultural implements and machinery	. 56
	4. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES	
19	Number of Livestock and poultry in India	59
20		61
	Production of milk in India	. 62
22		63
	Production of raw wool in India	. 64 . 65
25		. 65
-5		
	5. FORESTS	
26	Classification of total forest area	. 67
27		. 69
	Revenue and Expenditure of forests	. 71
29	Protection of forests	- 72
30		• 73
31	Employment in forest and forest industries	• 74
	6. SERICULTURE	
32 33		· 76
2.7	7. IRRIGATION	, ,,
		0.4
34	Net area under irrigation by sources Gross area under irrigation by crops	. 80
33		. 0
36	8. MINING 6 Production of minerals and ores in India	٥
37		. 8
3/		• 9

TABLE OF CONTENTS-(contd.)

Table	9. INDUSTRY	PAGE
39	Annual Survey of Industries (By States)	104
40	Annual Survey of Industries (By industries)	108
41	Mill production of cotton yarn in India	110
42	Loom state mill production of cotton piece-goods (by categories) .	III
43	Mill production of cotton piece-goods (By varieties)	113
44	Manufacture and issue of salt	116
45	Production of selected industries	118
46	Index of Industrial production	135
	ro. POWER	
47	Installed capacity and kilowatt hours generated by Public Electricity	
	Undertakings	142
48	Kilowatt hours sold to ultimate consumers by Public Electricity Undertakings	143
	Undertakings	-43
	11. BANKS	
49	Progress of banking in India	147
50	Proportion (per cent) of cash to liabilities on deposits (By class of	.,
3-	banks)	150
51	Number and amount of chaques cleared at different centres in India	151
52	Industrial Finance Corporation of India	152
53	State financial corporations	153
	12. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES	
51	Number and membership (All types)	155
54 55	Number, membership and financial position of State Cooperative Banks	156
56	Number, membership and financial position of Central Cooperative	
50	Banks	158
57	Number, membership and financial position of Primary Credit	*60
_	Societies	160
58	Number, membership and financial position of Grain Banks Number, membership and financial position of Central Land Mortgage	104
59	Develop	165
_		
60	Number, membership and financial position of Primary Land Mortgage Banks	167
61	Number, membership and financial position of Primary Non-Credit	
01	Societies	169
	13. JOINT STOCK COMPANIES	
62	Joint stock companies at work	173
63	Joint stock companies—newly registered	179
64	Joint stock companies liquidated	185
65	Joint stock companies registered elsewhere than in India but working	
	in Indial	190
66	Index numbers of industrial profits	191
	TAXAND ANGUE	
	14. INSURANCE	
67	Summary of life insurance revenue account of the L.I.C	193
68	I jobilities and accets of the Indian incurers	194
69	Liabilities & assets of the Life Insurance Corporation of India	196
70	New Life Insurance business by Indian Insurers and total life insurance	
	business in force	200
71	Post Office life insurance fund account	201
72	Postal life insurance policies issued	204
73	Particulars relating to premium derived from fire, marine and miscel-	**-
	laneous insurance of Indian insurers	209
74	Particulars relating to fire, marine and miscellaneous insurance business of non-Indian Insurers	209
	of non-Indian Insurers	209

TABLE OF CONTENTS—(contd.)

Table		PAGE
	15. TRADE	
75 76	—Value of imports of merchandise into India by prin-	219
7 7	cipal countries of consignment —Value of export of merchandise (Indian produce and manufactures) from India, by principal countries	220
70	of destinationValue of re-export of merchandise from India by	223
78	principal countries of destination	226
79	-Summary of the value of trade merchandise by currency areas/ Economic regions	228
80	-Quantity and value of imports of principal articles	220
81	of foreign merchandise —Quantity and value of exports of principal articles	230
0	of Indian produce and manufactures	232
82	 Index numbers of imports of average unit declared values and of quantum of imports 	234
83	—Index number of exports of average unit declared	235
84	values and of quantum of exports Overall balance of trade	235
85 86	Total value of merchandise (Indian & foreign) and treasure imported into and exported from the	237
87	several maritime blocks (revised classification) of India after April 1957. Inland Trade—Movement of certain principal articles by rail and	238
	river between the states and chief port towns (Exported to)	242
	16. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS	
88	Overall balance of payments	249
90 91	Regional balance of payments—current account External assistance—authorisation (By sources) External assistance—utilisation (By sources)	254 264 265
	17. RAILWAYS	
92	Railway statistics (Summary)	26)
93 94 95	Passengers & goods carried and the earnings derived therefrom by railways Capital at charge, earning & expenses of railways.	274 275 277
96	Financial results of Government railways Revenue account of the railways in respect of which Government is financially responsible	278
97	Details of gross traffic earnings	279 280
98	Accidents of all descriptions to persons	200
	18. MOTOR VEHICLES	
99	Number of motor vehicles taxed	284 286
100	State revenue from road transport	287
102	Revenue from state motor vehicle taxes	288
103	Working of state transport undertakings . • • •	289
	19. ROADS	
104	Extra-municipal roads (classified according to surface) including national highways manintained by P.W.D. & Local Bodies and constructed roads in CO & NES block	292
105	De blig roads in turbon areas	296
106	The Central Roads Funds—Allocation, subvention and expediture	297

TABLE OF CONTENTS (contd.)

Table		PAGE
	20. SHIPPING	
107 108	Vessels entered and cleared with cargo and in ballast Number and tonnage of vessels which entered ports in Indian Union with cargo and in ballast	299 303
109	Number and tonnage of vessels which cleared from ports in Indian Union with cargo and in ballast	304
110	Tonnage of vessels which entered and cleared in ballast at Indian Ports in coasting trade (By Nationalities)	305
111	Tonnage of vessels which entered and cleared with cargo at Indian Ports in coasting trade (By Nationalities)	301
112	Total shipping in the foreign and coasting trade at five principal ports (Summary)	309
113	Number and tonnage of vessels of 100 NRT and Upwards belonging to or registered in India	313
114 115 116	Ships first registered at Indian ports Gross weight of cargo handled at six major ports Gross weight of cargo handled at six major ports (By Indian & Foreign flags)	312 315 315
	21. CIVIL AVIATION	
117	Indian airline operations (Scheduled domestic/international services)	320
	22. TOURISM	
118	Number of foreign tourists to India	323
	23. POSTS & TELEGRAPHS	
119 120 121	General statistics of the post offices Estimated number of postcards, letters, newspapers, parcels & packets Number of permanent post offices, letter boxes, rural postmen, postal articles	326 327 328
122 123 124 125	Total number and amount of money orders Number of post office savings banks, depositors and amount of deposits Receipt and charges of the post offices	329 332 333 334
126	Post office capital account expenditure Telegraph lines (Summary)	335 336
127 128	Telegraph lines (Summary) Telegraph offices (Summary) Telephone lines (Summary) Telephone offices (Summary) Statistics of messages by Government Telegraphs Radio telegraphs	337
129 130	Telephone offices (Summary) Statistics of messages by Government Telegraphs	338 339
131	Radio telegraphs	341
132	Capital, revenue and working expenses of the Telegraphs Depart-	34 E
133	General results of the Posts and Telegraphs Department	342
	24. · LABOUR	
134 135	Estimated employment in the public sector	349 350
136 137	Factory employment (By industry and States)	351
138	Employment in Mines	395
139	Employment in plantations	397 399
140	Employment in shops and commercial establishments Number of applicants on live register of employment exchanges	401
141 142	Number of applicants on the register of employment exchanges Number of applicants placed in employment through employment	
-7-	exchanges	403 405
143	Total earnings of factory workers in India Average per capita annual earnings of factory workers	407
144	Average per capita annual earnings of factory workers Average annual earnings of factory employees	409
145 146	Wages & earnings—Tea plantation in Assam	412

TABLE OF CONTENTS (contd.)

Table		PAGE
	I.ABOUR-contd.	
147	Wages and earning of mining labour	412
148	Industrial injuries in factories	414
149	Industrial injuries in mines (By minerals)	415
150	Industrial disputes (Resulting in work-stoppages involving to	476
	workers or more) Industrial disputes (By causes)	416 417
151		418
152 153	Labour training	419
-,,,,	25. TRADE UNIONS	
754	Number, membership, income, expenditure and funds of registered	
154	trade unions	421
155	Number of registered trade unions	422
156	Membership of trade unions submitting returns	423
157	Number of worker's and employer's union submitting returns and	
	their memberships by industries	424
158	General lunius of registered trade unions	427
	26. PRICES	
159	Index numbers of wholesale prices in India	431
	Wholesale prices of certain staple articles of trade at selected stations	432
161	Working class consumer price index number by centres Consumer price index numbers for industrial workers	439
163	Index number of security prices in India	440
103	Index named or occurry process in anomaly	444
	27. NATIONAL PRODUCTS	
164	Comparative movement of net national products at factor cost at cur-	
	rent and constant prices	446
165	Net domestic product by industry of origin (at current prices) .	447
166	Net domestic product by industry of origin (at 1960-61 prices) .	448
	28. NATIONAL FINANCE	
167	Budgetary position of the Government of India	450
168	Consolidated budgetary position of States	455
169	and surplus	450
170	and surplus Customs revenue and expenditure	459 462
171	Revenue and expenditure under excise duties	468
172	Revenue and expenditure under excise duties	475
173	Receipts and expenditure under taxes on income other than corpo-	
	ration tax	479
	29. INCOME TAX	
174	Classification of the tax payable (All India)	486
175	Classification of the tax payable (State-wise)	498
176	Analysis of the demand of Income-tax	501
177	Trade classification of business and professional incomes assessed to	
	income tax	503
	30. EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY	
178	Money rates in India	
179	Foreign exchange rates	510 511
180	Prices of principal kinds of Indian Government stock	513
181	Spot prices of silver in London, New York and Bombay .	515
182	Spot prices of gold in Bombay	516
183	Number and value of coins minted	517
184		519
185	Total notes and coins issued	519
T00	TANKS CONTRACT ACCORDING TO 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	520

er. Li	TABLE OF CONTENTS (contd.)		Death
Table	EVCHANCE COINAGE AND CURRENCY		PAGE
	EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY—contd.		
187 188		•	521
189		•	52I 522
190			522
			J.2.
	31. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTIC	CS	
191	Number of judicial division and number of offices exercising	appellate	
	or original jurisdiction in India		524
192	Number of cases decided in the courts		526
193	Number and description of civil suits instituted General results of trials of criminal cases		527
194 195	General results of appeals and revisions		529 531
196	Number of cognizable crimes reported		533
197	Punishments inflicted in criminal cases		535
198	Strength and cost of civil police		539
199	Non-cognizable crime—Classes I to V		54 I
200	Non-cognizable crime—Class VI Property stolen and recovered		545
201	Property stolen and recovered . Equipment, discipline and general internal management of	nolice	549
202	force	ponce	551
203	Number and distribution of prisoners		555
204	Age and state of education of convicts		559
205	Nature and length of sentences of convicts admitted into the ja	ils and	
	subsidiary jails		561
206	Sickness and mortality among prisoners Number of convicts admitted who had been previously convicts	, ,	565
207	Expenditure incurred in guarding and maintaining priso	ners	568
208	exclusive of cost of building, repairs etc.		572
209	Number of description of registered document and value of pr		3,-
	transferred		574
	32. EDUCATION		
210	Educational institutions, scholars and expenditure (General Sur	mmary)	578
211	Number of recognised educational institutions		580
212	Number of scholars in recognised institutions		589
213	Expenditure on recognized educational institutions (By States)		596
214	Expenditure on educational institutions (By types of education)	ı i	597
215	Number of teachers in educational institutions Number of institutions and scholars from rural areas		602 604
216	Expenditure on rural education		609
217 218	Examination results		610
219	Education of scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other	back-	
	ward classes		614
220	Literacy in India	*	616
	3. PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS		
221	Number of printing presses at work and number of newspapers,	pe-	
2/2.	riodicals and books published		619
222	Number of books published in different Indian languages	*	621
	34. PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS		
223	Number of hospitals, dispensaries, beds and patients treated		624
224	Total number of registered nursing personnel	•	626
225	Patients treated in hospitals and dispensaries (By diseases)		627 647
226	Statistics of mental hospitals	-	648
227	McRistotea mentan braceraoners in mans	·-	VT-
	35. LOCAL BODIES		
_	35		600
228	Income of corporations		650 662
229	Number and coverage of village panchayats, panchayat samities	s and	002
230	Zila parishads		674
231	Allotment and coverage of Community Development Blocks		675

l'able	TABLE OF CONTENTS—(concld.)	PAGE
36.	. ELECTORAL STATISTICS	
233 El	lection to the Lok Sabha (House of people) lection to the Vidhan Sabha (State Legislature Assemblies) epresentation in the Vidhan Parishads (State Legislature Councils)	677 678 679
37.	FIVE YEAR PLANS	
235 Ot 236 Pr	utlay for public sector	681 688
APPEN	DIX	
IIIIIIV VIII	Area and Population of States & Union Territories of India (By Districts) Area and yield of principal crops in India (1965-66) Net/Gross area under irrigation (1963-64) Classification of Total Forest Area, 1962-63 and 1963-64 Out-turn of forest produce 1962-63 and 1963-64 Quantity and value of China Clay processed in India Estimated average daily employment in working factories using power (By States) Estimated employment in generation, transmission and distribution of Electric Energy	709 729 733 735 737 739 740
XI X	tribution of Electric Energy Employment in mines (1965) Industrial injuries in mines (By minerals) (1965) Consumer price index numbers for urban non-manual employees INDEX	742 744 745 746

A. List of Charts included in this issue

Chart		Facing page
I Selected Econ	nomic Indicators	Table of contents
2 Index number	rs of Agricultural Production	54
3 Index number	rs of Industrial Production	135
class; A	nsumer Price Index Numbers for working all India Index Numbers of Wholesale at Currency with the public	429
Serial Table nun	nber	
No. in the current issue (1967)	Description	i
No. in the current issue		ded in this issue.
No. in the current issue (1967)	Description	ded in this issu e.
No. in the current issue (1967)	Description 4 charts listed at 'A' above, have been inclu	
No. in the current issue (1967) 1 2 232—234	Description 4 charts listed at 'A' above, have been inclu Electoral Statistics.	ion)
I 2 232—234 3 90 & 91 4 143—B 144—B	Description 4 charts listed at 'A' above, have been inclu Electoral Statistics. External Assistance (authorisation & utilisat Average per capita annual earnings of all fact	ion)
I 2 232—234 3 90 & 91 4 143—B 145—B	Description 4 charts listed at 'A' above, have been inclu Electoral Statistics. External Assistance (authorisation & utilisat Average per capita annual earnings of all fact below Rs. 400/	ion) ory workers dr aw
I 2 232—234 3 90 & 91 4 143—B 145—B 5 235	Description 4 charts listed at 'A' above, have been inclu Electoral Statistics. External Assistance (authorisation & utilisat Average per capita annual carnings of all fact below Rs. 400/ Outlay for public sector. Estimated average daily employment in wo	ion) ory workers draw rking factories us

C. Statement showing the changes effected in the sections/tables in the current issue (1967) as compared with the previous issue (1966)

S.	No.	Table number in the current issue (1967)	Table number in the previous issue (1966)	Changes effected
	1	_	_	Heading of the section 'National Income', has been changed' to 'National Products'.
	2	165	13	The table has been compiled on the basis of the revised estimates and its heading has been changed to the present form.
	3	166	14	In this table net domestic products at 1960-61 prices have been given. The table has been amplified togive detailed information on the subject and presented under a changed 'heading'.
	4	71	60 & 61	The tables on 'Life Insurance Fund' & 'Endowment Assurance Fund' shown separately under the heading. 'Post Office Insurance Fund Account', have been recast into one to show consolidated data for whole life and endowment postal insurance, for the years 1964-65 & 1965-66.
	5	72	62	Information relating to 'Life Insurance Policies' 'Endowment assurance policies' has been amalgamated and presented in a consolidated form, for the years 1964-65 and 1965-66.
	6	54	79	Information relating to 'number of societies' and their membership (credit and non-credit) only, has been given in this table. Other information on 'share capital' etc. has been omitted.
	7	142-B	173-B	This table has been amplified by introducing new information on 'East Pakistan migrants'.
	8	236	App. 7	Information on 'Principal targets and achievements' which was hitherto shown in the 'Appendix' is now given under a separate section 'Five Year Plans'.



This is an abstract of the available data concerning the area and population of the Indian Union based on the Census of Population of 1961.

TABLE I

This table contains data on area, total population and its classification according to sex and urban and rural population. The area figures shown in this table refer to the areas of the Indian Union and its constituents as on 1-1-1966. According to the Punjab Reorganisation Act 1966, the State of Punjab was reorganised into the States of Haryana and Punjab and the Union Territories of Chandigarh & Himachal Pradesh. The areas of these States and Union Territories consequent on reorganisation are under computation by the Surveyor General of India. The population of these States and Territories is as estimated by the Registrar General, India on the basis of 1961 Census.

In the case of Jammu and Kashmir the population figures exclude information of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where census could not be taken. The population census of Goa, Daman and Diu was taken by the Portuguese Government on 15-12-1960 before the territory was nationally united with India on 20-12-1961. The population figures represent the present population as on that date.

TABLE 2

This table shows the number and population of towns in India by classes (I—VI). The various classes of towns are in the following ranges;

Class I = over one lakh Class II = 50,000 to one lakh Class III = 20,000 to 50,000 Class IV = 10,000 to 20,000 Class V = 5,000 to 10,000 Class VI = under 5,000

TABLE 3

This table shows the population of cities (with population one lakh and over) in each State in 1961 along with increase over the 1951 Census.

TABLE 4

This table gives State-wise population enumerated in seven censuses from 1901 to 1961 along with the decennial percentage variations.

TABLE 5

This table explains the figures of density distribution related to percentage of population involved in each density range in the States.

TABLE 6

This table shows the ranking of the States and Union Territories in order of population and area.

TABLE 7

This table explains the economic classification of the population.

TABLE 8

Expectation of male and female lives at birth and ages 10, 20, 30, 40, 50 and 60 years in the census years 1881-1961 for all India have been shown in this table.

TABLE 9

This table shows the population according to numerically important religions of India—Buddhism, Christianity, Hinduism, Jainism, Islam and Sikhism with the percentage increase during 1951-61. Other religions have been collectively presented under others. In consequence of the re-organization of States and Union Territories certain areas were transferred from one political unit to another for which tabulations by single religions were not made in 1951 or thereafter. The strength of each religion for such areas was therefore estimated for 1951 by the ratio and proportion methods.

TABLE TO

The figures represent the population and percentage distribution of members of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in States and Union Territories.

TABLE II

This table shows statewise estimated mid-year population for the years 1961-67. The method of estimation is as given below:

The population for 1966 and 1971 was projected by component method taking 1961 census population (on 1st March) as the base. The mid-year population between 1961 and 1966 was estimated by using the formula.

$$T_m = T_{\theta I} (I+r)^{m+I/3}$$

Where r is geometric growth rate obtained from the population of 1961 and 1966. T_m stands for mid-year population for the mth year and $T_{\theta r}$ stands for mid-year population estimated for 1961 census (1st March), m may take value 62, 63, 64 and 65 respectively. The same procedure was adpoted in case of 1966 and 1971 population where 1966 was taken as a base year.

Table 1-Area and Population-(BY STATES)

(Census 1961)

	Court	Area in Sq. Km		Population .						
	States	As on 1.1.1966(1)) Males	Females	Total	Rural	Urban			
	İ	2	3	4	5	6	7			
NDIA		. 32,68,090	226,208,008	212,8 64, 574	439,072,582	360, 142,8 27	78,929,755			
States-										
Andhra Assam Bihar	Pradesh .	. 275.244 . 203.399 . 174,008	18,161,671 6,505,809 23,301,449	17,821,776 5,703,521 23,154,161	35.983.447 12,209,330 46,455,610	29,708,939 11,296,302 42,541,690	6,274,50 913,028 3,913,92			
Gujarat Haryan: Jammu	a (4) & Kashmir (3	187,091	10,633,902 4,062,797 1,896,633	9,999.448 3,527,746 1,664,343	20,633,350 7,590,543 3.560,976	15,316,726 6,282,863 2,967,661	5,316.62. 1,307,680 593,315			
K erala Madhya Madras	Pradesh	38,869 443,459 129,966	8,361,927 16,578,204 16,910,978	8,541,788 15,794,204 16,775,975	16,903,715 32,372,408 33,686,953	14.349.574 27,745.174 24,696,425	2,554,141 4,627,234 8,990,528			
Mahara Mysore Nagalar	1	. 307,269 . 191,757 . 16,488	20,428,882 12,040,923 191,027	19,124,836 11,545 849 178,173	39,553,718 23,586,772 369,200	28.391,157 18,320,279 350,043	11,162,561 5,266,493 19,157			
Orissa Puniab Rajasth	(4)	342,267	8,770,586 6,007 566 10,564,082	8,778,260 5,127,503 9,591,520	17.548,846 11.135,069 20,155,602	16,439,196 8,567,763 16,874,124	1,109 650 2,567.306 3,281,478			
Uttar F	radesh .	294,366	38,634,201	35,112,200	73,746,401	64,266,506	9,479,895			
West B	engal .	87,676	18,599,144	16,327,135	34,926,279	26,385,437	8,540,842			
Centrally	Administered I	erritories—								
Andam Island Chandi Dadra (8,293	39.304 72,576 29,524	24,244 47,305 28,439	63,548 119,881 57,963	49,473 20,619 57,963	14,075 99,262			
Delhi Goa, D Himach	aman & Diu al Pradesh (4	i,483 3,733	1,489,378 302,534 1,451,334	1,169,234 324,133 1,361,129	2,658,612 626,667 2,812,463	299,204 526,003 2,634,188	2,359,408 100,664 178,275			
Laccad Amin Manipi Pondici	divi Islands	& 22,346 473	11.935 387,058 183,347	12,173 392,979 185,732	24,108 780,037 369,079	24,108 712,320 280,082	67,717			
Tripur		. 10,451	591,237	550,768	1,142,005	1,039,008	102,997			

⁽¹⁾ The area figures are computed by the Surveyor General of India and cleared by the Central Statistical Organisation.

⁽²⁾ Includes following figures of North East Frontier Agency:
81.426; 177,680; 158,878; 336,558: 336,558, in respect of columns (2) to (6) respectively.

⁽³⁾ The population figures exclude population of areas under unlawful occupation of Pakistan and China where Census could not be taken.

⁽⁴⁾ According to the Punjab Reorganisation Act 1966, the state of Punjab was reorganised on 1-11-66 into the states of Haryana & Punjab and Union Territories of Chandigath and Himachal Pratiesh. Areas of these states and Union Territories are under computation by the Surveyor General of India. The population figures are the estimates based on the 1967 census.

Table 2.—Number & Population of Towns and Villages in India—
(by classes)
(Census 1961)

									C	Class of towns			
States								Total	I 100,000 & over	II 50,000 to 99,999	11I 20,000 to 49,999		
1								2	3	4	5		
INDIA													
Number Population								2,699 78.929.755	107 35,123,940	139 9,519,812	518 15,749,144		
Andhra Pradesh													
Number Population	:		•			:		6,274,508	2,544,378	610,713	1,520,603		
Assam													
Number Population	•			*			•	913,028	100,707	130,918	10 290,846		
Bihar													
Number Population	*	4		:				3,913,920	1,297,545	494,430	1,002,013		
Gujarat											42		
Number Population	•	•	•		•			5,316,624	6 2,255,532	561.173	1,286,400		
Haryana													
Number Population		*	4	•		•	*	• •	* *				
ammu & Kashn	air								3		1		
Number Population		•					٠	593,315	387,995	ar-	21,087		
Kerala								92	A	5	31		
Number Population				•	*	6	1	2,554,141	688,423	378,257	885,898		
Madhya Pradesh										6	26		
Number Population	:		A.		•	1	*	4,627,234	1,460,230	491,380	1,138,835		
Madras										19	61		
Nu mber Po pulation	:	*		9	•			8,990,528	3,394,541	1,272,589	1,874,234		
Maharashtra											4.		
Number Population		*	-	*	*		•	266 11,162,561	6,752,335	1,023,232	1,451,560		
Mysore Number							_	231	6	9	956,215		
Population	:	•		:	:	:	•	5,266,493	1,935,354	673,832	956,21		
Nagaland Number								3	_	_	_		
Population	4	-	•	•	•	•		19,157		•			
Orissa Number Population		•	:	:		:	:	62 1,109,650	146,308	228,033	2 24,9 43		
Punjab													
Number Population		:	:	:	:	:	:			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	•		
Rajasthan													
Number Population	:	:	:	:	:	:	•	145 3,281,478	6 1,241,562	241,128	667,30		

Table 2.—Number & Population of Towns and Villages in India— (By classes)—contd.

(Census 1961)

Stat									Class of tow	'ns	- Villages
Stat	.Ca							IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI Under 5,000	- Altraßes
		ŧ						6	7	8	9
India					_						
Number Population Andhra Pradesh		٠	n B		*		•	820 11,300,075	847 6,336,822	268 889,962	566,878 360,142,827
Number Population	:		4		A.		*	73 1,018,223	563,838	16,753	27,084 29,708,939
Assam(I)											
Number Population			4				:	163,315	186,065	41,177	28,153(1) 11,296,302(1)
Bihar											
Number Population	•	•	4	:	4		•	731,049	358,847	30,036	67,665 42,541,690
Gujarat											
Number Population		*	•	*	*	•		716,530	460,545	36,444	18,584 15,31 6, 726
Haryana											
Number Population	•		٠								••
lammu & Kashr	nir	•	•	•				* *	• •		•
Number Population		*	4			1		59,300	6 39,729	30 85,204	6,559 2,967,661
Kerala											
Number Population	:	*		•				33 472,292	18 1 2 6,412	2,859	I,573 I4,349,574
Madhya Pradesh											
Number Population	4 7		:		:		*	785,211	98 68 5,761	65,817	70,414 27,7 4 5,174
Madras											
Number Population						:		119 1,624,376	95 714,812	36 109,976	14,124 24,696,425
Maharas htra											
Number Population			:	-:			,	89 1,246,498	631,206	57,730	35,851 28,391,157
Mysore											
Number Population	•		:	:	*		:	1,096,334	473,440	130,318	26,377 18,320,279
Nagaland											
Number Population	*	•	•	:		•	•	=	19,157		814 350,043
Oriesa Oriesa											
Number Population	:	:		:		:	:	310,647	25 190,064	9,655	46,466 16,439,196
'unjab											-
Number Population	:	•			·		-				**
Rajasthan											
Number Population	,		:	:	-	:		52 707,581	389,611	9 34,259	37 24 16,871,13

⁽I) Includes 2,451 villages (population 336,558) in respect of N.E.F.A.

TABLE 2. -Number & Population of Towns and Villages in India-(BY CLASSES)—contd.

(CENSUS 1961)

States								Total -	Cle	ass of towns	
									I 100,000 & over	II 50,000 to 99,999	III 20,000 10 49,999
		r						2	3	4	5
Uttar Pradesh											
Number Population							•	267 9,479,895	4,782,600	18 1,254,375	56 1,687,748
West Bengal											
Number Population	*		:	,				184 8,540,842	4,738,454	1,275,086	1,452,527
Centrally Admit	nister	ed Te	rritor	@S							
Andaman & Ni	cobar	Isla	nds								
Number Population	4	4	*	٠				14,075	=		-
Chandigarh											
Number Population	:		:	•	:			• •	b = a a	2 · 4 ·	
Dadra & Nagar	Hav	eli									
Number Population		•		•	•			=		10 to	: =
Delhi											
Number Population		,	•			٠		3 2,359,408	2,323,303	-	36,105
Goa, Daman &	Diu										
Number Population								100,664	.=		35,468
Himachal Prade	sh										
Number Population	•							* *			::
Laccadive, Minic	соу &	Ami	ndivi	Islan d	3						
Number Population	•	*	:					-	_	_	_
Manipur											
Number Population			:	•		:	:	67,717		67,717	Ξ
Pondicherry	,										
Number Population	:		:					88,997	=	_	6 2,67 3
T ripura											
Number Population	:		:			:		6 102 997	-	54,878	=

Table 2.—Number & Population of Towns and Villages in India—
(By classes)—concld.
(Census 1961)

States								(Class of towns		
								IV 10,000 to 19,999	V 5,000 to 9,999	VI under 5,000	Villages
	1							6	7	8	9
Jttar Pradesh											
Number Population	*			,	*	:	•	81 1,117,845	79 599,166	16 38,161	112,624 64,266,506
West Bengal											
Number Population		•		•	**			636,170	386,323	12 52,282	38,454 26,385,437
Centrally Admini	stored	Terri	tories								
Andaman & N	icobs	r Isla	nds								
Number Population				4	4			14,075	_		399 49 .4 73
Chandigarh											
Number Population					,	;		- +	• •	» »	**
Dadra & Nagar	Have	li									
Number Population					4	٠		=	=	-	72 57,963
Delhi											
Number Population	•	*						empty come	Ξ	_	276 399,204
Goa, Daman &	Diu										
Number Population	,	*			9	*		15,364	32,420	17,412	245 526,003
Himachal Prac	lesh										
Number Population	•				•	٠		* *	••		* *
Laccadive, Mis	nicoy	& A1	mindi	vi Isl	ands						
Number Population	*,							=	MARIA MARIA		24,10 ⁸
Manipur											
Number Population	•	,	:				:	Miles Miles	=	Ξ	1,866
Pondicherry											
Number Population	:	,	•	:	:	•	•	11,341	14,983	****	388 280,082
Tripura											
Number Population								13,240	4 34,879	Ξ	4,932 1,039,008

Table 3.—Population of Cities [with population over one lakh]

(Census 1961)

C+a+	e and	Name	e of C	itv				Population	1961	Variation 1951—1961
Q.E.L	¢ snn	1.4 etmi	5 01 C	ı.y			Total	Males	Females	
		I					2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh										
Hyderabad(1) Vijayawada Guntur		:	•	•			1,251,119 230,397 187,122	648,575 118,310 94,565	602,544 112,087 92,557	121,65 ² 69,1 9 9 61, 86 7
Visakhapatnam Warangal Rajahmundry	:	4 4	•		:	*	182,004 156,106 130,002	94,803 80,928 65,497	\$7,201 75,178 64,505	73.96 ² 32,976 34,726
Kakinada . Bluru Nellore .			*	•	*	•	122,865 108,321 106,776	62,325 54,049 55,255	60,540 54,272 51,521	22,913 21,108 25,29
Bandar (Masulip Kurnool	atam)	•	•			•	101,417	52,095 52,029	49,322 48,786	23,464 40,593
Gauhati . Shillong(I) .			:				100,707	67,278 58,082	33,429 44,316	57,092 43,886
ihar										
Patna Jamshedpur(1) Dhanbad	*	4					364,594 328,044 200,618	206,050 183,841 122,708	158,544 144,203 77,910	81,115 109,882 127,016
Gaya Manghyr(I) Bhagalpur	•				•		151,105 146,807 143,850	82,412 78,292 79,183	68,693 68,515 64,667	17,405 28,287 29,320
Ranchi Mujaffarpur Darbhanga		•				:	122,416 109,048 103,016	68,277 64,322 55,096	54,139 44,726 47,920	15,567 35,454 18,200
ujarat										
Ahmedabad . Baroda . Surat .	*	* * 4	•	•		•	1,149,918 298,398 288,026	637,061 160,646 150,333	512,857 137,752 137,693	312,755 86,991 64,8 44
Rajkot Bhavnagar(1) . Jamnagar(1) .	*	*		4		*	194,145 176,473 148,572	100,735 92,085 77,623	93,410 84,388 70,949	62,076 38,5 22 44. 153
aryana(3) mmu and Kashmir(2)						••	**		••
Srinagar(I) . Jammu		:		*			295,084 102,738	158,429 57,581	136,655 45,157	**
Cerala										
Trivandrum Calicut Alleppey	:	:	:	*	:		239,815 192,521 138,834	122,318 97,911 69,977	117,497 94,610 68,857	52, 884 33,7 97 22,5 56
Brnakulam(1)							117,253	60,271	56,982	54,970

⁽¹⁾ Relates to town group.

⁽²⁾ No Census was held in 1951.

⁽³⁾ Information is under process.

Table 3.—Population of Cities—contd. [with population over one lakh]

(Census 1961)

State an	d Na	ıme	of Ci	ty			-		Population	1961	Variation 1951—61
								Total	Males	Females	
	ı							2	3	4	5
adhya Pradesh											
Indore .								394,941	213,346	181,595	84,08
Jabalpur(1) .								367,014	202,874	164,140	110,01
Gwalior(2) .			,			7		300,587	162,204	138,383	59,01
Bhopal(1) ,								222,948	125,875	97,073	120,61
Ujjain .	,			,		,		144,161	77,005	67.156	
Raipur .			4				4	139,792	73,977	65,815	14,34 49,98
Durg(1) .								133,230	83,566	49,664	112,98
Sagar(I)								104,676	56,303	48,373	24,60
ladras											
Madras .								1,729,141	909,701	819,440	313,08
Madurai								424,810	217,638	207,172	63.02
Coimbatore .								286,305	151,901	134,404	63,02 88,55
Tiruchirapalli								249,862	128,443	121,419	20.0
Salem			:					249,145	127,304	121,841	30,94 46,81
Tuticorin .					4			124,230	63,188	61,042	25,36
Vellore .								F13,742	57,451	56,291	7,71
Thanjayur								111,099	56,135	54,954	10,41
Nagercoil .								106,207	53,359	52,848	26,92
Asharashtra											
Greater Bomba	1v							4,152,056	2,496,176	1,655,880	1,185,15
Poona(1) .	-,-							737,426	394,247	343,179	137,07
Nagput .				4		a		737,426 643,659	341,654	302,005	194,56
Sholapur .								337,583	177,512	160,071	60,49
Nasik .			,					131,103	68,134	62,969	34.06
Ulhasnagar .								107,760	56,463	51,297	34,06 26,89
Kolhapur .								187,442	99,662	87,780	50,60
Amrayati .								137,875	74,427	63,448	35,06
Malegaon				4		4		121,408	64,128	57,280	35.06 66,38
Ahmednagar								119,020	63,122	55,898	13,74
Akola					,			115,760	62,439	53,321	26,15
Thana				4				101,107	57,134	43,973	39,34
Aysare											
Bangalore(1)								1,206,961	644,047	562,914	420,61
Mysore .							-	253,865	133,365	120,500	9,54
Hubli				-				171,326	89,641	81,685	41,71
Mangalore								142,669	72 501	70,168	
Kolar Gold Fi	elds	•		4				146,811	72,501 74,015	72,706	25,58 ()12,27
Belgaum(1)			-		٠		÷	146,790	78,125	72,796 68,665	28,90
Oriesa											
Cuttack								146,308	84,960	61,348	43,80
Cuttain								140,300	04,500	01,240	43,00

⁽¹⁾ Relates to town Group.

⁽²⁾ Including Morar Cantonment,

Table 3.—Population of Cities—concld. [with population over one lakh]

(Census 1961)

state and Name	e of City	y			_	Popul	ation 1961		Variation 1951—61
						Total	Males	Females	
ĭ						2	3	4	5
uniab(a)				- 4	0	**	**		
Rejusthan-									
Jaipur				*		403,444 231,240 224,760	217,422 122,561 121,712	186,022 108,679 103,048	112,314 34,607 44, 0 43
Bikaner Kota Udaipur			•			150,634 120,345 111,139	79,945 65,894 60,284	70,689 54,451 50,855	33.52 1 55,238 21,518
Uttar Pradesh-									
Kanpur(1) Lucknow(1) Agrs(1)	· •		•			971,062 655,673 508,680	558,490 366,501 278,953	412,572 289,172 229,727	265,679 158,812 133,015
Varanasi(1) Allahahad(1) Meerut(1)		•	*	•		489,864 430,730 283,997	270,326 242,191 157,572	219,538 188,539 126,425	13 4-0 87 98,435 5 0 ,814
Bareilly(1) Moradabad(1) Saharanpur		•	•	•		272,828 191,828 185,213	148,217 103,989 101,694	124,611 87,839 83,519	64,745 29,974 36, 7 78
Aligarh Gorakhpur Jhansi(I)		•		•		185,020 180,255 169,712	101,376 102,610 92,219	83,644 77,645 77,493	43,402 47,819 42,347
Dehra Dun(I) Rampur Mathura(I)	* .	:	*	•		156,341 135,407 125,258	86,684 73,195 69,038	69,657 62,212 56,220	12,125 1,130 19,485
Shahjahanpur(t) M irzapur-cum+Vinc	ihyacha	1			:	117,702	63,016 52,883	5-,686 47,214	12,865
West Bengal									
Calcutta Howrah South Suburban(I)						2,927,289 512,598 341,712	1,815,791 314,538 196,353	1,111,498 198,060 145,359	228,79 5 78,968 128,497
Asansol(I) . Bhatpara . Kharagpur .					•	168,689 147,630 147,253	101,645 93,128 81,352	67,044 54,502 65,901	73,925 12,714 17,617
Baly . Kamarhati . South Dum Dum				•	*	130,896 125,457 111,284	84,311 76,134 62,592	46,585 49,323 48,692	67,758 48,206 49,893
Burdwan . Baranagar .						108,224 107,837	60,478 61,206	47,746 46,631	32,84 30,71
Centrally Administered	Territor								
Chandigarh - Deihi:			-	-	٠		• •	••	• •
Delhi New Delhi				:		2,061,758 261,545	1,152,973 151,408	908.78 5 110,13 7	941,888 ()14,769
Himachal Pradesh								••	

⁽¹⁾ Relate to Town Group.

Please see foot-note (3) on page 8 ante.

Table 4.—Decennial Growth of Population (1901—1961)

		_	Por	pulation accor	ding to each	Census	
States			1901	1911	1921	1931	1941
I			2	3	4	5	6
The second section of the second seco							
ates							
Andhra Pradesh		4	19,065,921	21,447,412	21,420,448	24,203,573	27,289,34
Assam		٠	3,712,638	4,333,826	5,157,789	6,165,612	7,403,39
Bihar	٠	٠	27,314,210	28,316,916	28,129,208	31,349,892	35,174,14
Gujarat			9,094,748	9,803,587	10,174,989	11,489,828	13,701,55
Haryana					**		
Jammu & Kashmir .			2,139,362	2,292,535	24,24,359	2,670,208	2,946,72
Kerala			6,396,262	7,147,673	7,802.127	9,507,050	11,031,54
Madhya Pradesh			16,860,768	19,440,965	19,171,750	21,355,657	23,990,60
Madras .			19,252,630	20,902,616	21,628,518	23,472,099	26,267,50
Maharashtra			19,391,643	21,474.523	20,849,666	23,959,300	26,832,7
Mysore .			13,054,754	13,525,251	13,377,599	14,632,992	16,255,30
Nagaland			101,550	149,038	158,801	178,844	189,6
Orissa			10,302,917	11,378,875	11,158,586	12,491,056	13,767,9
Punjab							
Rajasthan			10,294,090	10,983,509	10,292,648	11,747,974	13,863,8
Uttar Pradesh .			48,625,310	48,152,273	46,669,865	49,776,754	56,531,8
West Bengal			16,940,088	17,998,769	17,474,348	18,897,036	23,229,5
ntrally Administered Territ	ories						
Andaman & Nicobar Island	8 .		24,649	26,459	27,086	29,463	33,7
Chandigarh		4	* *	**	••		
Dadra and Nagar Haveli			24,280	29,020	31,048	38,260	40,4
Delhi			405,819	413,851	488,452	636,246	917.9
Goa, Daman and Diu .			507,518	519,222	500,904	541,710	583,7
Himachal Pradesh .						**	
Laccadive, Minicoy and	Amin	đivi					
Islands	٠	-	13,882	14,555	13,637	16,040	18,3
Manipur	٠	•	284,465	346,222	384,016	445,606	512,0
Pondicherry	-		246,354	257,179	244,156	258,628	285,0
Triputa			173,325	229,613	304,437	382,450	513,0
INDIA				252,005,470		278,867,430	220 220 5

Table 4.—Decennial Growth of Population—contd. (1901—1961)

States		tion according Census		מ	ecennial	Percentag	e V	aristion
States	1951	1961	1901-11	1911-21	1921-31	1931-41	1941-51	1951-6
1	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Stares								
Andhra Pradesh .	31,115,259	35,983,447	12'49	-0·13	12.99	12.75	14.03	15.65
Assam (1)	8,830,732	12,209,330(a) 16·73	19.01	19:54	30.08	19:28	34 '4
Bihar	38,786,184	46,455,610	3.67	-0.66	11-45	12:20	10.27	19:77
Gujarat	16,262,657	20,633,350	7.79	3.79	12-92	19:25	18-69	26.88
Haryana								
Jammu & Kashmir .	2 252 852	(b) 3,560,976	7'16	5.75	TO. T.	70.46	70.42	
					10.14	10.36	10.42	9.4
Kerala	13,549,118	16,903,715	11.75	9.16	21.85	16.04	22.82	24 .7
Madhya Pradesh .	26,071,637	32,372,408	15.30	-1·38	11.30	12:34	8.67	24.1
Madras	30,119,047	33,686,953	8-57	3:47	8.52	11.91	14.66	11.8
Maharashtra	32,002,564	39,553,718	10.74	-2.91	14-91	11.66	19.37	23.64
Mysore	19,401,956	23,586,772	3.60	-1.00	9.38	11.09	19:36	21.5
Nagaland	212,975	369,200	46.76	6.55	12.62	6.04	8.60	14.07
Orissa	14,645,946	17,548,846	10.44	-1·94	11.94	10.55	6.38	19.82
Punjab	• 4						1.0	
Rajasthan	15,970,774	20,155,602	6.70	-6.29	14.14	18.01	15:20	26.20
Uttag Pradesh	63,215,742	73,746,401	-0.97	-3.08	6.66	13.57	11.82	16.66
West Bengal	26,299,980	34,926,279	6.25	-2.91	8-14	22.93	13.22	32.80
entrally Administered T	erritories							
Andaman & Nicobar								
Islands	30,971	63,548	7.34	2.37	8.78	14.61	-8.58	105-19
Chandigarh .		**	* *	**				• •
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	41,532	57,963	19.52	6.99	23.23	5.70	2.70	39-58
Delhi	1,744,072	2,658,612	1.98	18.03	30.36	44 - 27	90.00	52.44
Goa, Daman and Diu(2) 596,059	626,667	2.31	-3 ·53	8.15	7.76	2.11	5.14
Himachal Pradesh .	**			* *		* *		
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi			. 0 -		,			
Islands .	21,035	24,108	4-85	-6.31	17.62	14.43	14.60	14-61
Manipur	577,635	780,037	21.71	10.92	16.04	14.92	12.80	35.04
Pondicherry (3)	317,253	369,079	4:39	-5.06	5.93	10.30	11.31	16-34
Tripura	639,029	1,142,005	32.48	32.59	25.63	34.14	24.56	78.7
INDIA	360,950,365	420 072 592	5.73	0.30	11.00	14-23	13-31	21.64

⁽¹⁾ Excludes population of North East Frontier Agency.

⁽²⁾ A Census of Goa, Daman and Diu was taken by Portuguese Govt. as on 15th December, 1960. The figures represent 'present population' on that date.

^{.3) 1951} population has been assumed to be the same as in 1948 when a Census was taken by the French Govt'

⁽a) Includes North East Frontier Agency population of 336,558.

⁽b) Census was not held in J. & K. in 1951. Population estimated as mean of 1941-1961-

Table 5.—Proportion of Population related to Proportion of Area in different Density Ranges in India

(Census 1961)

				D	ensity Rang	ges : Person	s per sq. mile	•
States		Ī	0-200	201-350	351-500	501-750	751—1,000	1,000+
and a second name of the second			3	3	4	5	6	7
(a) % age of Population	to Total							
(b) % age of Area to T	otal Area							
ADIA	•	(a) (b)	8 · 63 30 · 82	32·92 33·45	14·16 12·85	32·25 13·20	6 - 13	¥#-08
Andhra Pradesh		(a) (b)	5.75 11.72	44·26 57·22	9.20	39:12		::
Assam	•	(a) (b)	11.08	13.17	36.57	30.18		
Bihar		(a) (b)		12·32 28·26	10.17	13:58	29.01 24.66	34·92
Gujarat		(a) (b)	6·94 30·11	34°94 37°70	18.54	30.00	9· <u>5</u> 8	
Haryana	,	(a) (b)		• •			» »	
Jammu & Kashmir		(a) (b)	4 0	• •		* *	* *	
Kersin	4	(g) (b)				20·78 33·80	22.00 26.17	57·2
Madhya Pradesh		(a) (b)	44·39 58·67	51·30 39·46	1.08	2.33		
Madras .		(a) (b)			8°40 11·59	73.87	9·64 7·43	8-09 1-37
Maharashtra		(a) (b)	3·13 7·75	46·40 48·58	35 · 93 30 · 97	4.04		10.16
Mysore		(a) (b)	7:59	42.11	39.68		10-62	
Nagaland		(a) (b)	**		* *	* *	19 % h. e	
Orissa		(a) (b)	17-22	35·97 42·15	21·30 14·66	25.21		• •
Punjab.		(a) (d)				* *	* *	:
Raiasthan .		(a) (b)	43·91 68·91		15·14 6·45	. ,	* 1	•
Uttar Pradesh		(a) (b)	1·34 9·74	7.83	4·02 6·41	23·78 22·53	32.67	30·3
West Bengal .		(a) (b)	::	* 4		18-13	22.99	58.8
Centrally Administered	Territories		••			3 33	, -	
Chandigarh .		(a) (b)	:				- *	:
Himachal Pradesh		(a) (b)	•					

Table 6.—Ranking of States and Union Territories in Terms of Population and Area

(Census 1961)

Stat	cs					Rank in population	% age of Union Population	Rank in Area (As on X	% age of Union Area -1-1966)
I						2	3	4	5
Andhra Pradesh Assam(I) Bihar					•	4 13 2	8-20 2-78 10-58	5 7 10	8°42 6°22 5°32
Gujarat Haryana Jammu and Kashmir		•				9 15 16	4.70 1.73 0.81	9 °6	5°73 6°82
Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras	4 4		•	*		12 7 6	3.85 7.37 7.67	14 1 12	1°19 13°57 3°98
Maharashtra Mysore Nagaland			•	•	:	3 8 22	9.01 5.37 0.08	38	9°46 5°87 0°56
Orissa Punjab Rajasthan	* *	•	•		•	11 14 10	4°00 4°54 4°59	11 2	4.7
Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .			•		•	T 5	16·80 7·96	13	2.0
entrally Administered Te	rritorie	•							
Andaman & Nicobar Chandigarh Dadra and Nagar Ha		•	*		•	25 24 26	0.03 0.01	18	0.0
Deihi Goa, Daman & Diu Himachal Pradesh		•		•	•	18 21 17	0.60 0.14 0.64	20 19	07°0 1•0
Laccadive, Minicoy Manipur	& Amin	divi I	slamd	ls		2 7 20	0.18	23 15	0.6
Pondicherry . Tripura					1	23 19	0.08	22 17	0.0

⁽¹⁾ Includes N.F.F.A.

Table 7.—Economic Classification of the Population (Census 1961)

			Ä	7orkers		
	-]		11	
State		Workers (2) IX)	As Cu	iltivators	As Agrl.	Labourers
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
ī	2	3	4	5	6	7
INDIA	. r29,113,5	59,457,72	4 66,416,538	33,111,775	17,322,927	14,196,484
Andhra Pradesh Assam (1) Bihar	. 11,299,4 3,448,2 . 12,955,4	220 1,715.35	2,189,970	2,832,555 1,133,683 3,435,914	2,454,741 158,189 2,574,239	2,881,753 29,237 1,844,236
Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir	5,685,5 2,119,6 1,096,9	660 758,890	1,234,587	1,702,064 603,909 354,959	679,267 156,388 16,764	5 72,733 42,266 1,653
Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras	. 3,947.0 . 9,981.	224 6,947,95	5,932,754	273,601 4,678,754 2,227,805	516,914 1,397,278 1,445,041	461,482 1,417,922 1,383,333
Maharashtra . Mysore Nagaland .	7,029,6 115,	502 3,696,74	4 3,750,685	3,992,294 2,055,979 101,781	2,112,617 886,072 1,214	2,397,385 875,038 1,287
Orissa Punjab Rajasthan	5,328,3 3,184,3 6,141,5	366 2,333,16 134 281,93 106 3,442,334	5 1.470,330	1,167,884 132,318 2,850,012	805,009 318,941 230,193	498,50 2 15,669 163,438
Uttar Pradesh West Bengal	. 22,480,3 . 10,04 0, 2		14,302,062	4,126,314 567,228	2,035,588 1,446,721	1,225,590 324,987
Centrally Administered	Territories					
Andaman & Nicot Islands Chandigarh	. 26,	648 4,54 900 3,03		1,227	337 413	1 I
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	. 18	317 16,4	77 12,771	13,027	2,413	2,53
Delhi Goz, Daman & Diu Himachal Pradesh	. 778, 155, 860		57,739	53,473	5,101 12,782 14,826	2,22. 26.55. 6,61
Laccadive, Minicoy Amindivi Manipur Pondicherry	. 783	,158 · 6,29 ,127 · 174,75 ,095 · 37,25	3 141,182	92,996	1,186 21,386	9 9 17,42
Tripura	. 322				29,307	3,60

⁽¹⁾ Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (2), (3), (4), (5) (6) are 24766, 1398, 96, 57 and 10, respectively.

⁽²⁾ Excludes 297,853 population of N.E.F.A.

Table 7.—Economic Classification of the Population—contd. (Census 1961)

Workers

III IV V

in mining, quarrying, In Manufacturing other livestock, forestry, Fish- As Household Industry ing, Hunting and Plantations, orchards and Allied Activities

	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female
ĭ	8	9	07	11	12	13
INDIA .	4,026,051	1,195,165	7,365,449	4,665,264	7,184,791	790,535
Andhra Pradesh .	466,002	94,956	1,149,287	665,867	387,729	87,946
Assam (I)	291,505	226,937	28,308	252,521	91,326	12,325
Bihar	541,511	110,672	602,958	454,942	385,396	40,500
Gujarat	76,290	28,560	343,163	212,443	500,109	36,050
Haryana .	17,304	2,179	146,517	46,773	102,001	7,039
Jammu & Kashmir .	18,247	7,232	43,040	52,588	31,298	2,155
Kerala	398,622	88,737	188,654	299,908	392,950	136,522
Madhya Pradesh .	383,803	108,484	528,795	312,600	302,703	34,142
Madras	330,606	104,892	681,052	525,760	750,585	97,717
Maharashtra .	346,798	62,593	560,014	272,155	1,191,921	112,414
Mysore	243,595	92,481	451,206	257,504	359,351	62,529
Nagaland	492	25	63	32	597	22
Orissa	95,978	36,018	285,734	245,075	72,998	13,199
Punjab ,	35,865	2,328	246,653	61,297	225,356	7,407
Rajasthan	122,737	48,344	397,504	200,678	151,184	10,841
Uttar Pradesh .	147,437	24,432	1,319,180	482,566	771,059	29,776
West Bengal .	439,010	138,871	299,904	187,407	1,243,617	75.543
Centrally Administered T	erritories					
Andaman & Nicobar	6,986	307	2,047	2,612	1,145	59
Chandigarh .	505	17	1,167	201	4,704	349
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1,477	518	436	172	83	2
Delhi	6,918	1,748	13,194	3,516	163,353	6,971
Gos. Daman & Diu .	23,164	7.935	-31-34	393.0	16,842	1,938
Himachal Pradesh	14.984	1,865	53,907	29,183	12,954	983
Laccadive, Minicoy &	*40,04	-12	2312-7			,-,
Amindivi Islands .	579	4	4,120	6,185	343	31
Manipur .	574	231	7,291	71,875	848	258
Pondicherry .	7,299	379	4,244	3,262	15,300	2,017
Tripura	7,773	4,420	7.011	18,142	9,039	1,800

⁽¹⁾ Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (8), (10), (11) and (13) are 342, 15, 461 and 17 respectively.

Table 7.—Economic Classification of the Population—contd. (Census 1961)

	Workers										
State	VI In Construction		VII In Trade and	Commerce	VIII In Transport, Storage and Communication						
	Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females					
ī	14	15	16	17	18	19					
NDIA	1.815,092	242,595	6 832,291	819,674	2,953,445	65,63					
Andhra Pradesh .	174,167	46,083	590,817	207,330	233,813	4,14					
Assers (I)	39,924	1,627	175,252	F 9,862	75,506	57					
Bihar	99,333	9,009	448,487	74,462	227,763	2,78					
Gujarat	73,492	16,551	381,287	29,869	155,867	3, 19					
Haryana	37,244	1,714	127,515	2,376	49,398	28					
Jammu & Kashmir	8,470	264	33,065	555	12,491	73					
Kerala .	67,664	3,038	298,218	23,715	144,913	7,60					
Madhya Pradesh	141,983	30,275	350,141	53,496	153,673	4,24					
Madras	175.937	29,390	660,894	97,407	248,599	5,00					
Maharashtra	197,445	38,171	770,659	85,391	425,464	21,34					
Mysore	153,479	36,459	327,869	63,151	105,077						
Nagaland	373	2	1,173	64	721	t.					
Orissa	29,117	1,741	111,622	35,840	49,09	8 2,61					
Punjab	77,317	1,562	238,377	2,214	84,746						
Rajasthan	96,908	12,254	274,232	13,925	116,975						
Utter Pradesh			996,260	66,622							
West Bengal	146,625	4,665	836,365	35,839	396,530 386,873	2,73 5,35					
		4,005	030,303	33,039	300,073	3173					
Centrally Administered Terri	iories										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	5,426	16	1,065	30	40:	3					
Chandigarh	9.998	1,013	3,393	36							
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	229	79	198	28	111	٠.,					
Delhi	32,605	2.755	¥44,579	2,148	48,673	89					
Gos, Daman & Diu .	3,939	91	8,918	4,608		-					
Himachal Pradesh	23,815	1,290	18,384	353							
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands .	224	Io	109	3	147						
Manipur	2,003	233	5,328	6,561	3,014						
Pondicherry	3,463	196	10,127	3,225	3,264	, ,					
Tripura	3,998	102	17,957	564	4,770						

⁽¹⁾ Includes North East Prontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (14), (15), (16) and (18) are 1712, 1, 407 and 869 respectively.

Table 7.- Economic Classification of the Population—consid (Census 1961)

						Work	ers			
	State					IX In other s	ervices	X Non-Workers		
						Males	Females	Males	Females	
	I					20	21	22	23	
DIA				٠		15,197,234	4,370,593	96,947,090	153,256,097	
Andhra Pradesh .						1,188,580	543,005	6,862,271	10,458,134	
Assam (I)						398,240	48,188	2,910,489	3,837,415	
Bihar			b			1,149,665	306,641	10,346,040	16,875,005	
Gujarat						659,305	187,348	4,948,126	7,210,636	
Haryana						248,706	52,350	1,943,137	2,768,856	
Jammu & Kashmir	,					135,121	6,536	799,693	1,237,662	
Kerala						1,034,601	388,692	4,414,889	6,858,493	
Madhya Pradesh .	•	•	•			790,094	308,033	6,596,980	8,846,251	
Madras			•			1,580,584	776,989	6,807,652	11,527,680	
	·	•								
Maharashtra .	*		٠		*	1,312,565	304,466	8,766,618	11,838,619	
Mysore	4		*	٠	•	752,268	252,362	5,011,321	7,849,105	
Nagaland					a	19,219	540	75,473	74,417	
Orissa		4				693,682	332,286	3,442,220	6,445,097	
Punjab	*				٠	486,749	58,659	2,823,232	4,845,568	
Rajasthan			٠		•	546,706	131,908	4,422,576	6,149,185	
Uttar Pradesh .			,			2,302,340	407,741	16,153,841	28,742,419	
West Bengal .						1,349,573	200,064	8,558,905	14,787,179	
urally Administered T	erritories-									
Andaman & Nicobar	Islands					4,011	284	12,656	19,698	
Chandigarh .						17,749	1,351	29,676	44,271	
Dadra & Nagar Havel	i i					599	115	11,207	11,962	
Delhi						329,256	35,056	711,096	1,093,065	
Goa, Daman and Diu						16,528	7,536	147,422	221,107	
Himschal Pradesh .						97,961	7,130	590,416	705,167	
Laceadive, Minicoy & Islanda	Amindi	ri				50x	52	5,777	5,882	
Manipur		·				21,701	1,622	203,931	218,186	
Pondicherry .						18,050	6,668	82,252	148,457	
Trious						42,880	4,971	269,194	435,582	

⁽¹⁾ Includes North Bast Prontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (20) to (23) are 21,975³ 862; 5,814 and 6,727 respectively.

TABLE 8.—EXPECTATION OF LIFE

Cansus Year	•		oirth	rth Age			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Age 20			
				Males	Fema	les	Males	Fe	males	Males	Females
3			-	2	3		4		5	6	7
1881				23.67	25*:	58	34.08		33*42	28.55	28 • 4
1851				24.59	25*	54	35.46		34.40	29.24	29.28
1901				23.63	23 * 9	96	34.73		33-86	28.59	28 . 6
mair (1)			4	22.59	23*:	31	33.36		33*74	27.46	27.96
1921				19.42	20*	91	29 • 64	ţ.	29 * 21	25°46	25.4
1031 (I)				26.91	26-56		36.38	3	33.61	29:57	27.0
1941				32.09	31.37		41-20	>	38+56	35*02	33.1
1991		٠		32.45	31.66		39.97		39*45	33.03	32.00
3 96)			٠	41.89	40.2	5	45.51	4	13.48	36.99	35 '6
Cemsus	_	A	ge	30	Age	40		Ag	ge 50	Age	60
Year			_								
		Males		Females	Males	Femal	.es	Males	Females	Males	Female
3.	-	8		9	10	II		12	13	Σ4	15
1881		23.80		24.48	18.90	201	03	13.93	14.96	9.25	9*79
18g1		23.66		24.69	18.75	20	20	14-28	15-59	10.13	10.8
1901		22'90		23.82	17.91	19	12	13.59	14.50	9.53	10.0
1911(1)		22.45		22.99	18.01	18	49	13.97	14.28	10.00	10.1
1911		21.64		21.78	17-93	18.	31	14:30	14-95	10-67	11•6
1931(1)		23*60		23.30	₹8•6o	18.	23 1	4.31	14.65	10.25	10.8
1941		29*03		27 · 89	23°27	32*	91	17.77	18.17	12.59	13.6
							-6	T 440-	76.20	****	
1951	•	26.58		26 • 18	20.23	21'	DO	14.89	16.12	10.13	11.3

⁽¹⁾ Expectation of life during the Census years 1911 and 1931 at birth and ages 10-19, 20-29, 30-39, 40-49, 50-59 and 60-69.

TABLE 9-GROWTH OF MAJOR RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN INDIA

States		Hindus		Musl	ims	Christians		
States .	Рор	ulation(1)	Percentage increase 1951-61	Population(I) Percentage increase 1951-61	Population(1)	Percentage increase 1951-61	
INDIA .	- 36	6,418,701	22.03	46,939,592	25.61	10,725,273	27:35	
Andhra Pradesh Assam (2) Bihar		1,813,944 7,910,520 9,345,517	15·96 33·96 18·96	2,715,021 2,766,517 5,785,631	12.65 38.56 32.29	1,428,729 766,266 502,195	15.91 56.89 20.85	
Gujarat	. 18	8,356,065	28-11	1,745,103	20:26	91,028	16.61	
Haryana ammu and Kashmir	. 1	,013,193	• •	2,432,067	A 0	2,848		
icorala Madhya Pradesh Madras	. 30	0,282,568 0,425,798 0,297,115	23:23 23:14 11:33	3,027,639 1,317,617 1,560,414	27.50 25.45 8.14	3,587,365 188,314 1,762,954	26.95 132.47 23.51	
Maharashtra Mysore	. 3:	2,530,901 0,582,853 34,67 7	13.58 21.90 299.97	3,034,332 2,328,376 891	24.54 19.40 71.35	560,594 487,587 195,588	29:39 16:52 99:44	
Oriesa	. 1	7,123,194	19.59	215,319	22.11	201,017	41.63	
Punjab Rajasthan	. 1	8,132,690	25.44	1,314,613	32.62	22,864	100.19	
Uttar Pradesh .	. 6	2,437,316	16-13	10,788,089	19.48	101,641	-17.95	
West Bengal .	. 27	,523,358	32.63	6,985,287	36.48	204,530	12.52	
Centrally Administered Territories								
A. & N. Islands		32,781	252.71	7,398	54 67	17,973	89-31	
Chandigarh Dadra & Nagar Haveli	•	56,576	39.72	443	178.62	799	-8.10	
Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu Himachal Pradesh		2,234,597 384,378	52°24 10°45	155,453	56·23 4·23	29,269 227,202	56·64 	
L. M. & A. Islands Manipur Pondicherry	:	263 481,112 311,223	1653·33 38·52	23,789 48,588 23,470	13·18 30·62	56 152,043 33,946	2,700 · 00 122 · 30	
Fripure		867,998	80.58	230,002	67.96	10,039	90.78	

⁽¹⁾ The percentage increase 1951-61 of each religion has; been calculated on comparative population figures of 1951 and 1961.

⁽²⁾ The population includes the figures of 25,599; 1,008; 1,713; 745; 5,809; 14 & 3,817, of N.E.F.A, in respect of Hindus, Muslims, Christians Sikhs, Buddhists, Jains and "others" respectively The percentage increase 1951-61 of the religion has, however, been calculated by excluding N.E.F.A. as figures of N.E.F.A. for 1951 Census are not available.

Table 9—Growth of Major Religious Communities in India—contd.

(Census 1961) Sikhs Buddhists Jains Others States Population Percentage Population Percentage Population Percentage (1) increase (1) increase (1) increase (1) increase (1) increase (2) increase (3) increase (4) increase (5) increase (6) increase (7) 1951--61 1951-61 1951-61 1951-61 25.17 1,611,916 --- 13.81 INDIA 7,845,843 25.13 3,206,142 2128-69 2,027,262 Andhra Pradesh 65.66 145.28 17.04 6,753 2836-09 9,012 84·26 127·10 8,563 1,425 -94.77 -6.63 9,482 4,05,939 Assam (2) Bihar 42,322 10,431 115-53 -13.38 164-19 7,57,371 44,413 -18.78 3,785 1,508-59 9,646 409,754 18,569 Gujarat 37:27 9:31 Haryana Jammu & Kash mir 63,069 48,360 1,427 12 -19.86 54.87 235.71 166-88 228 2,967 2,126 822 153.33 4848.28 112:23 Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras 64.64 113,365 36.73 13,672 65,715 247,927 28,350 -34-10 34,776 485,672 174,366 263 43.86 -12.84 Maharashtra 39.06 2,789,501 112,063 29 57,617 95,101 24.66 533 137,484 Mysore Nugaland 472.35 --76 33 30 40 3.287 9,770 246.05 61.39 42 255 20.83 Orissa Punjab 5,030 454 -53'15 2,295 \$3.89 1,537 -46.69 274,198 759 1,061 84-98 -82.60 409,417 13.80 29:55 Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal 617 283,737 43.58 300 35 24.93 37.40 12,893 122,108 112,253 -65.94 26,540 39,727 Centrally Admi-nistered Territo-A. & N. Islands 91:27 1,707 -39:23 Chandigarh Dadra & Nagar Haveli Delhi 120 100.00 986 68 48.74 5,466 203,916 29,595 22.01 Goa, Daman & Diu
Himachal Pradesh
L.M. & A.
Islands 68 189 237.50 230 -51.4r 946.00 884-85 778 418-67 96,668 Manipur 325 523 14 -22:35 Pondicherry 76 325

See foot-notes on page 20 ante.

49

40.00

33,716

118-89

441.67

---99·t3

TABLE 10.—POPULATION & PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEMBERS OF SCHEDULED CASTES AND SCHEDULED TRIBES IN STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES

(Census 1961)

		Total Po				
States	Males	Females	Persons	Rural	Urban	Percentage of Sche-duled Caste to rotal popu-liation of State/Union Territory
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
DIA	32,917,434	31,499,932	64,417,366	57,547,669	6,869,697	14.67
Andhra Pradesh .	. 2,512,325	2,461,291	4,973,616	4,421,528	552,0881	13.82
ussem (t)	389,271	343,485	7732,756	672,086	60,670	6.17
Biher	3,199,089	3,305,877	6,504,966	6,155,359	349,607	14.00
Jujarat	693,436	673,819	τ,367,255	1,033,073	334,182	6.63
Taryana Jammu & Kashniir	150,366	133,765	284,131	263,236	20,895	7.98
Kerala	712,475	722,342	1,434,817	1,312,972	121,845	8-49
Madhya Peadesh .	. 2,155,875	2,097,149	4,253,024	3,797,730	455,294	13.14
Modras	3,044,822	3,022,505	6,067,327	5,141,487	925,840	18.01
Maîzarashtra .	. 1,135,191	1,091,723	2,226,914	1,741,461	485,453	5.63
Mysore	1,586,547	1,530,685	3,117,232	2,608,745	508,487	13.22
Nagaland .	. 80	46	126	31	95	0.03
Origan , ,	. 1,371,410	1,392,448	2,763,858	2,637,832	126,026	15.75
Paréab						
Rajasthan	. 1,747,476	1,612,164	3,359,640	2,946,595	413,045	16.67
Utter Pradesh	71934,935	7,464,945	15,399,881	14,332,181	1,067,700	E20.88
West Bengal .	3,596,609	3,293,705	6.890,314	6,217,241	673,073	19:73
entrally Administered T	'erritories					
Andaman and Nicoba Islands Chandigarh	ar		_	_		_
Dadra and Nagar				-0-		1.70
Haveli ,	404	581	985	985		
Delhi .	. 189,470	152,085	341,555	69,312	272,243	12.85
Goa, Daman and Diu	*******					-
Himachal Pradesh	••	•	••	• •	. •	4.5
Laccadive, Minicoy a Amindivi Islands	and —		_		_	_
Manipur	. 6,886	6,490	13,376	13,218	158	1.71
Pondicherry .	. 28,796	28,050	56,846	53,135	3,711	15.40
Tripura .	. 62,969	57,656	119,725	112,980	6,745	10.48

⁽¹⁾ Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of columns (2) to (7) are nil.

AREA AND POPULATION

Table 10.—Population & Percentage Distribution of Members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in States and Union Territories—contd. (Census 1961)

			Total	Population of	f Scheduled T	ribes	D	Dente
	^{©†} ates	Ma	tes Pen	nales Person	s Rural	Urban	Percentage of Scheduled Tribes to total population of State Union Territory	Sche-
	1	8	9	10	τı	12	13	74
INDIA .	4	. 15,098,634	14,840,615	29,879,249	29,206,852	772,398	6.87	21.54
Audhra Pradesh Assam (1) Bihar	4 - +	670,368 1,058,961 2,087,995	654,000 1,011,050 2,116,789	1,324,368 2,070,011 4,204,784	1,267,287 2,001,978 4,094,835	57,081 68,033 109,949	3.68 17.39 9.05	17.50 23.56 39.05
Gujarat Haryana Jammu and Kash	mir	. 1,398,478	r,355,968	3,754,446 	2.616,496	137,950	13.35	او دور غورت
Kerala .		. 196,076	106,686	212,762	303,599	9,163	1.26	3:75
	•			6,678,410	6,603,325	75,085	20.63	33.77
Madhya Pradesh		3,334,363	3,344,047			14,328	0.42	13-76
Madras .	*	. 129,185	122,806	251,991	237,663	14,320	0 /3	13 /0
Maharashtra		. 1,211,605	1,185,554	2,397,159	2,307,249	89,910	6.06	21 -6 9
Mysore .		. 98,337	93,759	192,096	182,161	9,935	0.81	11.03
Nagaland	٠	. 171,233	172,464	343 ,69 7	333,834	9,863	93.09	93.13
Oriesa .		2,094,753	2,129,004	4,223,757	4,136,206	87,551	24.07	39.82
Punjab .				**		* *		
Rajesthan .		. 1,230,433	1,131,037	2,351,470	2,304,230	47,240	11.67	23134
							_	23.88
Uttar Pradesh	*		1,011,039	2,054,081	2,005,965	48,116	5:88	27.61
West Bengal	2 00.	1,043,042	1,062,039	2,054,001	2,000,1000	40,400	, 00	2, 02
entrally Administer								
Andaman and N Islands Chandigarh	• •	7,310	6,804	14,122	14,122		55.55	22,21
Dadra and Haveli	Nagar	26,002	25,257	51,259	#51,2 5 9	****	88'43	90.13
Dalhi			a-ma	*****				12.8
Gos, Daman and I Himachal Pradesh	Diu		••	y s	**	**	• • •	4
accadive, Minic Amindivi Islan Manipur Pondicherry	coy 8	11,466 123,162	11,925 125,887	23,391 249,049	23,391 244,903	4,146	97:03 31:93	97 °03 33 °64 15°40
Tripura		184,174	175,896	360,070	356,372	3,698	31.23	41 01

⁽¹⁾ Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of Columns (8), (9), (10), (11), (13) & (14) are 148116, 150051, 298167, 298167, 88:59 & 88:59 respectively.

TABLE 11-ESTIMATED MID YEAR POPULATION

(In 000)

Andhra Pradesh	States		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	196 6	1967
Andhra Pradesh	INDIA		1,42,573	4,53,241	4,64,165	4,75,353	4,86,811	4,98,680	5,11,11
Assam (1) 12,326 12,682 13,048 33,425 13,812 14,120	ates								
Haryana Jammu and Kashmir	Assam (1)		12,326	12.682	13,048	33,425	13,812	14,220	40,77 14,66 53,77
Jammu and Kashmir 3,578 3,627 3,678 3,729 3,781 3,833 3,8 Kerala 17,044 17,473 17,912 18,362 18,823 19,298 19,7 Madbya Pradesh 32,640 33,457 34,4292 35,150 36,027 36,942 37,8 Madras 33,677 34,452 35,036 35,630 36,933 36,87 37,8 Maharashtra 39,892 40,923 41,980 43,064 44,175 45,312 46,4 Mysore 23,769 24,123 24,889 25,469 26,061 26,675 27,3 Nagaland 371 378 384 390 397 404 4 4 44,175 45,312 46,4 44,175 45,312 46,4 44,175 45,312 46,4 47,773 27,33 39,202 19,739 20,2 27,33 29,2 27,73 20,2 24,11 21,549 22,7175 22,818 23,479 24,11 24		4	20,820	21,391	21,977	22,579	23,198	23,835	24,50
Madhya Pradesh 32,640 33,457 34,292 35,150 30,027 36,942 37,8 Madras 33,877 34,452 35,036 35,630 36,233 36,857 37,5 Maharashtta 39,892 40,923 41,980 25,469 26,061 26,675 27,3 Mayore 223,769 24,123 24,889 25,469 26,061 26,675 27,3 Nagaland 371 378 384 390 397 404 4 Orissa 17,678 18,071 18,472 18,883 19,302 19,739 20,2 Punjab 18,472 18,483 19,302 19,739 20,2 Punjab 18,472 18,489 25,469 20,611 82,995 84,91 Punjab 18,472 18,489 25,469 20,611 82,995 84,91 Punjab 18,472 18,489 25,469 20,611 82,985 3,137 3,207 3,465 36,61 Punjab 18,472 18,489 20,813 18,479 20,21 81,889 20,813 18,489 2			3,578	3,627	3,678		3,781	3,833	3,88
Maharashtra	Madhya Pradesh	*	32,640	33,457	34,292	35,750	36,027	36,942	19,79 37,86 37,5
Orissa . 17,678 18,071 18,472 18,883 19,302 19,739 20,2 Punjab . 20,349 20,941 21,549 22,175 22,818 23,479 24,1 Uttar Pradesh . 74,293 75,956 77,662 79,389 81,161 82,995 84,9. West Bengal . 35,241 36,201 57,186 38,198 39,237 40,311 41,4 minute Administered Territories A. & N. Islands . 64 67 70 73 76 79 8 Chandigarh	Mysore		23,769	24,323	24,889	25,469	26,061	26,675	46.47 27,32 41
Rejasthan . 20,349 20,941 21,549 22,175 22,818 23,479 24,13 Uttar Pradeah . 74,293 75,956 77,562 79,389 81,161 82,995 84,93 West Bengal . 35,241 36,201 57,186 38,198 39,237 40,311 41,43 windly Administered Territories A. & N. Islands . 64 67 70 73 76 79 8 Chandigarh			17,678	18,071	18,472	18,883			20,20
West Bengal . 35,241 36,201 57,186 38,198 39,237 40,311 41,45 mirally Administered Territories A. & N. Islands . 64 67 70 73 76 79 8 Chandigarh			20,349	20,941	21,549		22,818		24,15
A. & N. Islands . 64 67 70 73 76 79 8 Chandigarh	Uttar Pradesh		74,293	75,956	77,662	79,389	81,161	82,995	84,92
A. & N. Islands . 64 67 70 73 76 79 8 Chandigarh	West Bengal .	4	35,241	35,201	57,186	38,198	39,237	40,311	41,43
Chandigarh Dadra & Nagar Haveli 58 60 61 63 64 66 Delhi - 2,703 2,841 2,985 3,137 3,207 3,465 3,6 Goa, Daman and Diu 629 635 642 648 655 662 66 Himachai Pradesh - 24 25 25 25 26 26 26 Manipur - 790 820 851 884 918 954 918 Pondicherry - 372 379 387 395 403 412 425	nirally Administered Te	rri:01	ries						
Dadra & Nagar Haveli 53 60 61 63 64 66 6 Delhi	A. & N. Islands		64	67	70	7.3	76	79	8
Dadra & Nagar Haveli 58 60 61 63 64 66 66 Delhi - 2,703 2,841 2,985 3,137 3,207 3,465 3,6 Goa, Daman and Diu 629 035 642 648 655 662 66 Himachai Pradesh	Chandigarh								
Goa, Daman and Diu . 629 635 642 648 655 662 664 665 662 664 655 662 664 665 662 664 665 662 664 665 662 664 665 662 664 665 662 662 662 662 662 662 662 662 662	Dadra & Nagar Hav	eli	53	60	61	63	64	66	6
Himachal Pradesh L. M. & A. Islands . 24 25 25 25 26 26 Manipur									3,64
Manipur • • 790 820 851 884 918 954 99 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 900 900	Himachai Pradesh	:							•
Manipur • • 790 820 851 884 918 954 99 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90	I., M. & A. Islands		24	25	25	25	26	26	a
Tripura 1,153 1,188 1,224 1,262 1,300 1,339 1,38	Manipur		790	820	851	884	918	954	99 42
	Tripura		1,153	1,188	1,224	1,262	1,300	1,339	1,38

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

⁽²⁾ Includes North East Frontier Agency for which figures in respect of 1961 to 1967 are 338, 344, 350, 356, 362, 368 and 375 thousands respectively.

Meteorological data are recorded at some 380 observatories of the indian Meteorological Department and over 3,200 rain recording stations maintained by the different State Governments

The meteorological sub-divisions shown correspond more or less to the chief political divisions of India. They underwent revision during 1950 as a result of merger of States and formation of new States and again with effect from first January, 1957 consequent on reorganisation of States.

Rainfall-

Table 12:--

This table shows the normal and actual mont by rainfall during the year 1965 and actual rainfall during the years 1951, 1956 & 1958 to 1965 for various meteorological sub-divisions of the country. The figures for normal raifall are averages of rainfall data for the period 1901—1950. The minimum length of the period used for working out the normal rainfall of any station is five years and the maximum is eighty years. Normals of rainfall of about seventy-five per cent of the rain-gauge stations whose normals have been utilised in calculating the normals of rainfall for the various sub-divisions are, however, based on data for thirty years or more.

Actual rainfall is recorded at 0830 hours I.S.T. each day throughout the country. The amounts measured give the rainfall of previous 24 hours. The rainfall data are tabulated at the offices of the State Officers controlling registration of rainfall and published in the State Gazettes. They are subsequently consolidated and issued by the Indian Meteorological Department in the form of two publications each year, viz. (i) Daily Rainfall of India and (ii) Monthly Rainfall of India.

TABLE 12.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL (By meteorological sub-divisions)

1965 (Millimetres) Actual & Normal monthly rainfall Sub-Division or Division January Pebruary March April Actual Normal Actual Normal Actual Normal Actual Mormal T 3 Bay Islands 48.3 67.8 10.5 33.0 30.2 25.9 21.4 54°I North Assam 713 2413 50.6 39.6 49.6 75*5 169'9 167'2 South Assem 19.2 104.2 36-5 48.5 154"I 53.6 77.0 West Bengal-Sub-Himalayan 13'4 23° I 2013 61.0 39'9 92'9 TE4 15 Gangetic O. I 13.6 25.8 28.8 35'2 45°I 3412 43"9 Otissa(1) . 6.0 12.5 26.4 27.4 2215 3212 25.7 49'3 Bjhar-Plateau(r) 18.6 46.6 I'3 3113 T5'4 32.3 35"1 23' 4 Plains(x) 19:3 18.3 18.8 10.6 6.6 14.7 Tittar Pradesh-East 18.8 16.0 8.8 18'4 6.7 1'3 0'4 9:3 West 8-5 10,3 23'5 17:4 24.4 1913 13'4 25'4 Punjab 15.7 9°2 27.3 26 ' I 12.6 21'0 15'1 II'9 Himachal Pradesh 1 48.6 112.5 161.5 66.0 116.6 89.5 105*7 47-0 Jammu & Kashmir 108.0 196.9 59°0 10209 120'4 223'4 104.3 75.4 Rajasthan-Bast . 8.8 4.7 209 6.0 2.6 3.8 3-2 2.1 West . 3°1 5'3 I.I 5.8 319 3'9 317 8.2 Madhya Pradesh-East . 6°2 17.9 25°I 17.3 16°0 114 20'1 11'4 West . 0-8 309 12.8 9.5 5.2 7.4 4.5 **Gujarat** 5*3 2.4 1.0 5.6 114 o.r 314 Saurashtra & Kutch 3.6 1.8 2.4 1:3 3"3 Konkan 2.4 0.8 2.5 1'4 5 · I 4.7 Maharashtra 5.8 1.8 0.8 18'0 419 0.3 3'4 10.4 Marathwada 8.1 6.9 Lad 0.4 7.4 0.3 7.3 3.4 Vidarbha . 18.3 12.3 21.0 5.0 500 11.5 14'4 CE.4 Andhra Pradesh-Coastal 2 17 10.0 1:5 13:5 6'4 12'5 39'4 24.6 Telengana 31.5 6.9 5.1 15.2 313 12:3 1315 Rayalaseema 0.3 9.1 0.6 5'6 6.9 2713 19-5 3.5 Madras State 36.6 16.2 1*9 6.4 22.9 61'4 31*1 Io.o Mysore-Coasto 1-8 5*8 3.5 2.9 2-9 3019 North . 0.5 2.9 1 و 014 6.6 13'0 27.8 South . 0.6 4.7 0.7 5.3 6.2 10.4 3313 49.6 Kerala 18.5 317 0.0 19.3 30.4 49.4 123'3 118.5 Arabian Sea Islanda 0.3 31.9 11.0 12.1 0.4 12'5 34.0 38-3

Source: Meteorological Department, Ministry of Tourism & Civil Aviation.

⁽¹⁾ Based on Observatory data.

TABLE 12.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—contd. (By meteorological sub-divisions)

1965

(Milimetres)

						Actu	al & Norn	nal monti	ıly rainfal	1	
Sub-Division	or D	ivisio	n ·	M	ay	Ju	ne	Ju	ly	Au	igust
				Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal	Actual	Normal
Jay Islands .				322.6	349*5	409.9	527.3	421'4	378-7	430.0	402-1
North Assam				378.8	356.1	388.0	390.7	386-1	410-1	362*2	356.4
South Assam West Bengal-				198.7	331.9	620.3	394.0	365.6	370.8	369.5	331.8
Sab-Himatayan				283.5	323.1	512.5	674.8	837-7	709-8	1,594.7	745*0
Gangetio .				4214	110.2	2 \$ 2 * 7	247.9	301.8	322.6	281.8	318.6
(1)LeeinG				27.8	66.0	69.8	205-6	389.9	342.8	252"5	355'4
Bibar—											
Plateau(t) .				20.0	58.4	86-9	201.4	362.8	356.9	208-9	349.8
Plains(I)	,			3.2	50.7	58.2	160.6	281.8	309.7	320-9	33P14
Uttar Pradesh-											
East	4			2.8	14.8	17.4	101.5	198.3	302.2	210.4	296.8
West				16.2	14-8	6.8	94.0	268.6	283.7	233.3	291'0
Punisb	,	,		20.8	1214	3.3	48.3	141.8	184.0	103.1	175.9
Himachal Pradesh				111.3	51.9	32.0	99.7	343.5	361.1	126.9	310.4
Farmun & Kashmir				228.4	51.7	47.5	53.4	169.7	183.5	80.6	1931
Rajasthan—											
Bast				2.4	8.7	5.5	67.8	200.4	238 4	110.2	224 - 6
₩est				6.1	7.8	6.3	28.9	141-8	99.7	60.3	110.
Wladhya Pradesh	•		•					*			
Bast				414	17:3	97.9	193.3	256.4	432.4	173.9	4021
₩est	,			9.7	9.6	43.0	124.3	247.8	346.1	153.1	291 .
Gujaret				0.5	6.8	8.5	126.3	429.6	393.8	183.0	235.5
Baurashtra & Kutch				0.4	6.8	1.8	76.0	338.3	207 · I	145.0	IIO.
Konkan					29.5	640.6	609 * 3	1375.0	1051.2	55014	60317
Asharashtes .				13.7	24.4	294 ° 7	150.7	408.3	236 · 2	192.5	176.0
Marathwada .	4	-		1.3	15*4	143*8	141.8	308*4	185.3	236.7	146.4
Jidarbha	٠			2.I	T3.6	108.7	175.0	251.7	334'8	180-4	238.
Andhra Pradesh-	•										
Coastal .	٠	•	-	26-9	49.3	21.1	103.5	168.8	155-8	163.1	154
Telengana	•	•	-	6.2	22.0	114.7	134.7	358.8	346.6	158.3	191 .
Rayalaseema		*		11.2	49-5	55.3	57.4	69-I	81.2	146.9	94
11 iras State . Mysore—	•	•	٠	31.1	58·8	38.3	60.2	48-8	70.7	138.4	961
Coustal .	-	•	٠	31.6	107-3	798-8	828.6	1057*9	1106.2	57312	654.
North .	٠	•	•	21.2	51.4	80-6	87.1	160.8	125.5	96.8	95.
South	•	•	-	54.8	103.8	151.5	179.2	297.8	316-9	155.2	212
Kerala	٠	•		237.6	248.2	544'1	670-4	414.4	675.1	291.2	414
Arabian Sea Islan I	5 .			131-1	152.4	166.1	344.9	154.1	275.1	304*0	213.

⁽¹⁾See page 26 ante.

TABLE 12.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—contd. (By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Milimetres: 1965 Actual & Normal monthly rainfall Sub-division or Division Total annual Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. Actual Normal Actual Normal Actual Normal Actual Normal Actual Normal Bay Islands 577.8 468.4 313-1 286.0 121.4 231.7 507.9 171.5 321517. 299415 North Assam South Assam West Bengal-287.6 2150'4 2284'4 143.8 298-3 74:3 73.6 22.8 11.7 10.7 39.0 45.5 Sub-Himalayan 666.3 582.4 24:5 157.2 33'4 12.7 3:7 4129:0 3396:8 Gangetic 274 0 209 7 89.0 26.3 1346 · 0 1474 · 5 123.5 0.4 3.3 0.3 Orissa (1) 240.0 242.6 160.9 1256 - 5 1521 - 9 172.3 43.4 1.7 5.7 Bihar-1.5 Plateau(1) 224'5 215'9 58.8 79.4 16.1 5.3 1062.0 1377.8 253.0 226.8 969.0 1203.9 Plains(I) 23.2 60.7 0.6 8.7 3 4 Uttar Pradesh -43.6 East 156.8 190.0 42.3 5.8 0.8 6.0 659.5 1009.7 West 126.3 166.0 26.9 750.6 958.5 25.6 0.2 3.9 0.5 0.7 Punjab 37.2 104.9 12:5 2.3 2.9 12.4 369.0 639.6 7.9 1.0 Himachal Pradesh 41.7 160.9 1156.7 1441.7 37.2 84.4 16.1 15.1 15.6 52.2 Jammu & Kash-82 . 1 28.5 mir 16.4 22.3 21.6 15.6 16:5 50.3 1202'7 1048'9 Raiasthan-East 6.8 12.0 43216 69314 06.0 IIO.5 4:5 4.2 West 0.8 2.6 239.6 314.4 8.7 41.9 5.3 4.3 Madhya Pradesh-219.9 218.3 14.8 East 58-8 3.2 5.2 802-2 1419-4 7.4 West 6.8 0.5 16.4 8.2 6.7 616-2 1034-0 141'5 174'5 30.5 Gujarat 8.7 660 T 1985-6 0.7 4.7 27.2 157.9 27 · I 0.2 1.4 Saurashtra & Kutch 65.3 23:3 0.1 T4 . 6 2.5 4.3 1.5 515.0 494.5 2755.6 2813.8 Konkan III-7 368-2 4:5 107.5 1.7 31.0 64.5 3.7 Maharashtra 10.8 68.7 31.7 30.2 6.3 830-3 923-7 58.0 I58.7 5.2 Marathwada 29.2 8:2 790.2 790'4 75.2 188 7 5'4 45 7 13.9 Vidarbha .. 720 7 1071 4 130 · I 179 · I 1'5 48.5 21 · I 0.8 7.6 Andhra Pradesh-190-1 46.4 120.5 29.8 21.7 782.4 1023.8 175.8 167.8 70:5 Constal . 857.4 932.9 64.9 0.5 24-1 1.0 3-8 Telengana 193.1 191.5 T.I 78.0 500 I 667 0 107.4 135.9 7.2 111.6 36.9 34 ° I 17.3 Rayalaseema . 195.5 132.9 195.0 227.8 85.6 924'4 996'7 82.9 107.7 144.0 Madras Myeore-Coastal . 66.8 12.5 2873-6 3280-3 198.7 283.8 26.9 179·I 20.3 154.8 553.6 669.5 28.8 142:3 124:3 5.0 95.9 4 'I 39.0 9.4 North 886.8 1259.0 151.0 33.7 66-7 29.8 13:5 92-9 145-1 29.7 South 191.1 176.9 53.7 2321.1 3009.5 194 9 309.0 147.2 Kerala 146.5 242.1 Arabian Sea 1527.8 1572.4 160·1 86.3 114.5 63.4 126.3 353 · I 112.1 123.9

Islands .

⁽¹⁾Sec page 26 ante.

TABLE 12.—MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL—contd.
(By meteorological sub-division.

(Millimetres)

		Aci	ual annual rai	ofali	
Sub-division or Division	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961
Bay Islands	3,215.7	3,323.8	3234.4	3260.4	4362
North Assam (I)	2,150.4 2249°0	{ 2,272·3	2516.6		2200 • (
West Bengal-					
Sub-Himalayan .	4,129.0	3,839.1	2686.3	2320·I (a)	2714
Gangetic	1,346.0	1407.5	1300.3	1243 · I (a)	1247
Orissa	1,256.5	1479.6 (a)	1536·8 (a)	13844.6 (a)	2014*
Bihar— Flatent	1,052.0	1,291°0 (a)	1407.2 (a)	1065.2	1552* 2
Flains	969.0	1,151·4 (a)	1297·6 (a)	1113.2	179
ttar Pradesh –	909.0	1,1)1 4 (a)	129/ 0 (4)	1113 3	-//
East . ,	659.5	976.4	933*0	984.8	1163.5
West .	750,6	1,055.6	1034.0	906.2	1257
Punia	369.0	634.3	431.2	593·I	619.8
Himachal Pradesh.	1,156.7	1419.8	1584.9	1453.5	649.8
Tammu & Kashmir	1,202.7	1,058.8	1108-4	936.3	T288 · 2
Rajasthan—		2,000		75	
East	432.6	639-2	608.8	660.4	926-2
West .	239.6	357.5	209.4	269.6	412.2
Madhya Pradesh—	-390	337 3	> 4		
East	802.2	1,458.5	1243.6	1022.4	1870-1
West .	616.2	976.7	978.3	946.9	1489-6
Gujarat	660.1	1,072.9	1050.1	798.1	982.4
Snurashira & Kutch	515.0	652.8	427.1	372.8	774*7
Monkan	2,755.6	3,181.2	3636.3	3350.3	3864-1
Maharashtra	830.3	975°2	904.0	970.1	1036.2
Marainwada	790.2	814.7	1101.1	960.6	920.8
Vidarbha	720.7	994*3	1098-2	1046.5	135508
Andhra Pradesh-	, ,				
Coastal	782.4	1,038.0	956-6	1200'2	1052'5
Telengana	857.4	905.1	1118.5	1166.2	1092.5
Rayalaseems	500.T	728:5	548.5	662.0	553*7
Madras	924.4	836.7	(1099-2	958.1	92215
Mysore-		•			
Coastal	2,873.6	3109*3	3096*5	3984.5	5604
Norti South	553.6 886.8	892·5	748·5	795·3 1535·3	772 · 7
Kerala .	2,321.1	2,750.5	2546.0	3301.1	4003 1
Arabian Sea Islands	1,527.8	1771 4	1836-2	1686.5	1836 - 2

⁽¹⁾ Meteorological division 'Assam' has been divided into two sub-divisions viz: North Assam and South Assam w.e.f. January, 1965.

⁽a) Based on observatory data.

TABLE .- 12 MONTHLY AND ANNUAL RAINFALL -concld.

(By meteorological sub-divisions)

(Milimetres)

Sub-Division or Divisi	on					A	ctual annua	rainfall	
					1960	1959	1958	1956	1951
Bay Island			4		3079.9	3595.7	3,226.2	3,031.2	3,274.8
Aasam					2229-9	2,819.6	2,490.8	2,586.7	2,425.4
West Bengal— Sub-Himalayan					2719.5	2,865'0	3,097.2	1,952'5	1,509-8
Gangetic .					1233.4	1,768	996.6		
Orissa . ,			4		1580.8	1,278.8	1,415*5	1,788-4	1,378-0
Sihar-									
Chhota Nagpur Bihar	:			•	1175.3	1,539.5	1,176.5	1,501,6	I,140°5
Jitar Pradesh— East					1,135'I	843.2	1,006.4	1,991.9	746 - 8
West					1,178.5	938.3	1,230-5	1,218.9	764-0
Punjab					69412	685.8	803.5	766.6	438-4
limachal Pradesh .	*				T244.6	1588.2	1486.0	• •	-8-4
ammu & Kashmir .	4	4			93 0° 7	1350.9	b 0		L,127 ·
Rest	4				624.2	739*2	827-4	889-7	163-3
West .					256.0	368-3	299'2	420°4	391-4
Madhya Pradesh-						3 5	-37 -	,	37- 1
Bust.			٠	•	1349'0	1,460 1	1.390.0		984
West				٠	986.0	1205-1	1,113.4	* *	1,328+
Gujerat .					716-1	1526.4	1,124.8	1,385.3	596 - 5
sureshira .					355*9	1061.0	605.0	833-6	
Konken .					3018-1	3737'6	4,159.1	3,606.0	319.0
Maharashtra .		*			898-4	1122.3	1.087.5		2,716-1
Viderbba					1002-2	1496'2	1,089.9	* *	
Andhra— Coastai		,		,	896-2	1077.8	1,358.6	1,361.7	942**
Telengana	,				888-4	1160.1	1,083.0	**	
Rayalseema					62912	591 6	670.5	909.6	480*6
Madess					**	889.3	825.5	973-1	806.5(4
Aysore— Cosstai					3449*4	4 500° X	3,647.2	> 0	4.
North					718-0	741	739.7	1,089-4	86 B •9
South ,					1208-9	1457'8	1,438.0	• •	
Kerala					3318-4	3601.0	2,844.5		2,470.7(6
Arabian Sea Islanda					2247'6	1569 6	21044 7	**	

⁽a) Data relate to Tamil Mad Sub-Division only.

⁽b) Data relate to Travancore-Cochin Sub-Division only.

Available statistics regarding agriculture, in the following tables cover a period of ten years. While total figures for the whole of India are shown for the earlier years, the state-wise distribution is only for the latest year. Figures relate to the Indian Union and include all states and union territories. The source for the data is the Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation who in turn depend on the individual State authorities for primary returns.

Table 13-

Area according to village papers is worked out from the returns preppared by the village staff for revenue purposes.

Figures of forest area shown in the table are taken from 'Indian Agricultural Statistics' brought out annually by the Directorate of Reonomics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation. These figures do not tally with the corresponding figures of area given in Tables 26, 28 & 29 because of: (i) The figures presented in the 'Agricultural Statistics' generally relate to the agricultural year (July-June) whereas the 'Indian Forest Statistics' relate to the financial year (April-March); (ii) In the Indian Forest Statistics Returns, the whole area including 'non-wooded' area under the control of Forest Departments is taken as area under forests while in Agricultural Statistics it is classified according to its actual utilisation; & (iii) Forest Department reports are expected to cover all forests areas in the state but Agricultural Statistics relate only to the 'reporting areas'.

Area not available for cultivation is land which is absolutely barren or uncultivable or covered by buildings, water or roads or otherwise appropriated for non-agricultural purposes.

Other uncultivated land excluding fallows denotes land for cultivation but not taken up and includes culturable waste, permanent pastures and other grazing lands and land under miscellaneous tree crops.

Fallow lands denote culturable areas which after abandonment remain uncultivated over a defined period of varying length in different States up to 1950-51. From 1950-51 a new classification of land area has been adopted under which "fallow lands" have been split up into "current fallows" and "other fallow lands". Standard definitions have now been laid down to be followed uniformly by all States. Lands lying fallow upto a period of one year are included under "Current fallows", those lying fallow for more than one year but less than five years are included under "other fallow while those lying fallow beyond a period of five years are included under "culturable wastes" or under "miscellaneous tree crops and groves" (not included under net area sown) as the case may be. Before 1950-51 the practice differed from state to state, e.g., in Bombay, lands lying fallow up to a period of 10 years were included under fallows while in Punjab those lying fallow for more than two years were classified under "other uncultivated lands excluding current fallows". Thus the figures of land area classification before and after 1950-51 are not strictly comparable.

Net area sown, area sown more than once and total cropped area.—In computing the aggregate net area sown, area sown more than once has been counted only once. However, while calculating the total cropped area, if different crops are raised in a year on a given land, the same area is accounted more than once.

Tables 14 and 15 —

Figures are given for area and yield of 33 principal crops, Regular all-India forecasts are issued in regard to most of these crops, viz., all foodgrains, oilseeds, fibres, potatoes, sugarcane, ginger, black pepper, chillies and tobacco. The estimates of area and production of coffee and rubber are based on special returns received from the State Governments in connection with the all-India publications on these crops. Data regarding tea are as extracted from the publications of the Tea Board from 1960-61, onward, while for earlier years the data are based upon returns received from State Governments. The estimates for coconut are again ad hoc estimates.

The figures in respect of cereals and gram relate to both reporting and non-reporting areas while those for other crops refer to reporting areas only. The estimates relating to non-reporting areas are based on special returns from State Governments.

The data relate to crop year ending June unless otherwise stated. Figures for the latest year are the final forecasts while those for the previous year are partially revised estimates as issued from time to time along with the final lorecasts. Figures for earlier years are revised estimates.

The variation in coverage and changes in methods of estimation have introduced some incomparability over time. The changes in coverage (area) since 1949-50 do not substantially affect comparability, but improvements in the methods of estimating yield rates and total production (specially in case of foodgrains) were introduced mainly after 1949-50.

The total of area figures shown in table 15 would fall short of the total cropped area by about 10 per cent due to the non-inclusion of (i) certain crops such as condiments and spices, indigo, and other dyes, opium and other drugs and miscellaneous food and non-food crops for which yield figures are not estimated and (ii) non-reporting areas under some of the forecast crops mentioned earlier.

Table 16-

Average yield per hectare in quintals of 26 principal crops and 5 plantation crops, namely, tea, coffee and rubber is shown in this table. Average yield per hectare have generally been calculated on the basis of area and production figures rounded upto 'hundreds'. In the case of tea, coffee, rubber and also in the case of states or union territories for which area/production of a crop is below 10 thousand, average yield have been calculated on the basis of area and production upto the unit place.

Table 17-

This table shows the index of agricultural production in India on base crop year ending June 1950=100. The index covers 28 crops divided into two main groups and six sub-groups. Weights have been assigned to different crop indices in proportion to the total value of production of each crop during the base period. The output has been evaluated at annual harvest prices prevailing during the year. In a few cases where reliable harvest prices were not available, average wholesale prices during the post harvest period have been used with appropriate adjustment. The crops included and weights allotted to each are mentioned in the table.

The index numbers have been constructed by the chain base method in order to provide for changes in the estimated production due to extension in the geographical coverage or to variation in the method of estimation over time. These indices are, therefore, better indicators to be used rather than the absolute figures in analysing the trends of production as a whole or of any of the commodity. The sub-groups, the groups and all commodity index numbers are the weighted arithmetic averages of production indices of crops covered. The concept of production for the series is gross, no allowance being made for seed or wastage. Livestock products and certain minor crops are not included in the index.

Table 18--

This table gives an account of agricultural implements and machinery in actual use as recorded in the quinquennial livestock censuses. Statewise details are also given for the year 1966.

TABLE 13-LAND UTILISATION STATISTICS

Hectares (ooc

	171											Total	Classification of	farea
Year	s/Sta	tes									ace to (F	ported area cording village papers or Land (tilisation urposes)	Forests	Not available for culti- vation
	7										P	2	3	4
950-51 955-56 957-58			•	•	:	:	:		:	•	:	284,315 291,917 293,435	40,482 51,343 52,178	47,51 7 48,39 6 47, 337
958-59 959-60 960-61												293,667 297,254 298,862	51,406 54,021 55,769	47,455 48,333 49 ,9 97
961-62 962-63 1963-64			:								*	299,275 305,348 305,603	54,542 60,843 60,997	50,471 50,360 50,235
1964-6	5(P)											305,947	61,170	50,17
Stai	tes													
		ım (r	raclesh)		•			•				27,475 17,933 17,330	6,117 9,033 3,396	4,066 5,66 2,38
	Guj Jan Ker	arat mu 8 ala	k Kash	mir (4) .	:	•				•	18,711 4,873 3,859	3,128	5,56 54 33
	Ma	dhya dras haras	Prades htrá	la .		*	•		•	:	:	44,234 13,015 30,773	1,886	4,49 2,23 2,50
	My Nai Ori	sore galan ssa	d(z)	•	*	•						18,909 1,353 15,540	266	1,71 1,00 2,54
	Raj	rjab astha tar Pr	n . udesh	•	4 17 4	•	*			•	:	12,28 34,02 29,31	2 1,057	6,1
	We	st Be	ngal (4)									8,85	2 1,108	1,24
Ce	utrali	y Ad	minister	ed Te	rritor	ies—								
	An	indiv dama lhi	i, Lacc n & N	adive licobs	& Mi	nicoy ind=	Islands			:	* * *		3 90 48 647	
	Hi	a, Da mach anipu	iman & al Prad r	k Diu esh								37 2,9 2,2	54 760	. 3
		ndich						٠.				1,0	17 66 63:	

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community
Development & Cooperation.

- (R) Revised (P) Provisional
- (1) Includes NEFA.
- (2) Relates to 1956-57.
- (3) Relates to 1962-63.
- (4) Relates 1962-63.
- (a) Below 500 hectares.
- (b) Included under "Not available for cultivation".
- (c) Insluded in col. 6.
- (d) Included in col. 8.

AGRICULTURE TABLE 13—LAND UTILIZATION STATISTICS—contd.

Hectares (000)

										Class	ification o	of area (conto	1.)
	V	s/Sta	*=0						rmanent stures	Land	Cultur- able	Fellow	Land
	r car	.8) 34 8	res					an	at Other azing ads	miscella- neous tree crops and groves (not in- cluded in net area sown)	waste	Fellow Lands other than current fallows	Curren fallows
	I								5	6	7	8	9
1950-5	ī .		:						6,675 11,473	19,828	22,943 21,537	17,44 12,54	5 10,679 11,583
1957-58	3 .	,		4					12,831	6,087	20,602	25,	320
1958-59 1959-60 1960-61		*	,		,				13,090 13,679 13,900	6,006 5,818 4,363	20,175 19,463 19,090	23,0 23,0 11,104	
961-62 1962-63 1963-64	(R)				•				14,109 14,106 14,601	4,505 4,560 4,386	18,641 17,911 17,652	10,487 10,202 10,114	11,168 11,025 11,196
964-65	(P)			4					14,809	4,218	17,362	9,168	11,132
1964-	65												
Sta	tes-												
	Andhr Assam Bihar		lesh .						1,165 275 222	283 296 195	1,393 63 558	811 176 7 79	2,156 126 1,25 1
	Gujara Jammu Kerala	1 & K	lashm	ir (4)					998 125 34	29 127 209	636 145 119	327 22 34	445 81 36
	Madhy Madra Mahar	S	4	:	•				4,204 346 1,396	108 278 183	2,475 690 886	1,085 609 1,085	695 942 1,060
	Mysor Nagala	e nd (2) -	:				•	1,718	362	619	548	802
	Orissa Punjab Rajasth	an	·			•	•		797 116 1,784	522 16 14	370 6,470	2,556	724 453 1,537 784
	Uttar F West B			•			٠	٠	63 (e)	820	1,522	621	
Cantu	lly Adn			Tana i sa	niac.		•	•	(0)	629	(c)	379	(d)
Centro	Amindi Andam	vi, La	iccadi	viano	i Mir	licov .	Island:	5	3	(a) (a)	(a) 8	ī	(e',
	Goa, D Himach Manip	al Pra		Diu		:	:	•	5 1,503	1 31 23	93 50	- (a)	20 13 (a)
	Pondic		,			•	•			- 3	ī	(a)	(a)
	Tripur	-		-	•	-	-	-	53	Sq	4	4	5

See foot-note on page 34 ante.

TABLE 13.—LAND UTILISATION STATISTICS—concld.

Hectares (000)

Yea	rs/Sta	ites										are	Net a sown	Area sown more than once	Total cropped area
ĭ										_			11	12	13
1950-51 1955-56 1957-58	:		۸.		,			•	:	:	:	:	118,746 129,156 129,080	18,155	131,893 147,311 145,83
1958-59 1959-60 1960-61		:	E	6 1	6. 00 1.	A.	6	•			*	:	131,828 132,939 133,757	19,885	151,629 152,822 152,716
1961-62 1962-63 1963-6 4			:		4		D 4,	4 4			•		135,352 136,341 13 6,422		156,099 156,764 156,846
1964-65	(P)			4		4							137,916	20,187	158,103
1964-	65														
Sta	165														
		nra Pri m (1) t	idesh	:	0 13 40		e .	•		•	•	:	2,302 8,545	418	12,756 2,717 10,832
	Guja Jamn Kera	rat (3) nu anc la	l Kast	mir	(4)	•		•	:	:	:		9,593 698 2,037	451 145 452	10,044 843 2,489
	Mad	hya Pr ras arashtr		•	•	*		•				*	16,735 6,032 18,232	2,228 1,145 982	18,963 7,177 19,21
	Myse Naga Oriss	iland (2)		ф «						:		10,419 47 5,989	382 2 1,457	10,801 7,446
		ab sthan r Prade	esh	*	*		•		•	•			7,648 14,452 17,334	2,473 1,049 4,183	10,121 15,501 21,517
	West	Beng	al (4)		,		٠						5,143	948	6,391
Centrally	Ad	niniste	red T	errit	ories-	-									
	Amii Anda Dejh	ndivi, iman a	Lacca and N	dive	& Ma	nds	Island	8			•		3 10 73	29	3 10 1 02
	Goa, Hima Man	Dama ichal I ipur	n & I Prades)iu h		•		*	*		•	•	133 278 167	6 166	139 444 17 5
		licherr ura(3)											31 231	16	47 322

For flot-notes see page 34 ante.

TABLE 14.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)

Hectares (000)

Vann / 52									· Fo	odgrains (cer	reals)	
Years/Stat	:es							_	Rice	Jowar	Bajra	Maiz
1									2	3	4	5
1950-51 1955 - 56 19 59-6 0	:		•	:		:			30,810 31,521 33,820	15,571 17,362 17,707	9,023 11,338 10,695	3,159 3,696 4,344
1960-61				٠					34,128	18,412	11,469	4,407
1961-62 1962-63	•	:			4				34,694 34,695	18,249 18,414	11,278	4,507 4,643
1963-64 1964-65 1965 -6 6*	*	*	•	4.		*	•	•	35,869 36,364 35,273	17,376 18,938 17,504	11,103 11,726 11,563	4,582 4,618 4,765
966 -67		,		٠		٠	٠		35,598	18,001	12,458	5,061
966-67												
States-												
And Assa Biha	am	Prades	h .	•	•	•	•	•	3,500 2,082(b) 4,496	2,445	637	210 24 897
Guja Har Jama	yana	Kash	mir				•		509 190 224	1,389 267 (a)	1,718 901 11	231 94 240
Kera Mad Mad	lhya I	rades	h:	*	•		•		804 4,258 2,662	2,139 744	206 466	524 3
Mys	arash ore		4		:		٠		1,376 1,068	6,177 2,793	1,796 439	60 15
Nage	aland	4		•	٠				80	-1/20	t-t-mail	
Oriss Punja Rajas				•			*	*	4,253 271 78	4 5 1,116	184 5,052	57 419 739
Utta: West	r Prac Ben	desh gal						•	4,514 4,649	898	1,012 (a)	1,248 49
Centrally	Admi	inis t ere	ed Te	rritori	es—							
Amin Anda Delh	ıman	Lacca & Nic	dive	& Mic Island	icoy is	Island		•	7			_
Goa,	Dam	an & l	Diu						36		_	_
Hima Mani	ipur	Prades	sn •	:	:	:	:	:	96 161		(a)	241 8
Pond Tripi	icher ira	ry	:	;	:	:	•		33 250	(a)	<u> </u>	_

^{*}Statewise information may be seen in the 'Appendix'.

⁽¹⁾ Variations in coverage and refinements in methods of estimating the area and production of crops during the last decade have introduced an element of non-comparability over time.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation

⁽a) Less than 500 hectares.

⁽b) Includes 52 thousand hectares for NEFA.

TABLE 14.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—contd.

Hectares (000)

Tanna I Garage				-	Foodgrains (co	reals)-contd.		Total
cars/States			_	Ragi	Small millets	Wheat	Barley	cereals
I				6	7	8	9	10
1950-51			:	2,203 2,307 2,518	4,605 5,335 5,148	9,746 12,367 13,380	3,113 3,418 3,378	78,230 87,344 90,990
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63				2,515 2,511 2,484	4,955 4,868 4,773	12,927 13,570 13,590	3,205 3,312 3,019	92,018 92,989 93,579
963-64 964-65 965-66*		,		2,471 2,437 2,256	4,621 4,513 4,444	13,499 13,460 12,656	- 2,774 2,684 2,633	93,235 93,740 91,094
966-67			•	2,375	4,720	13,135	2,859	94,207
1966 - 67—								
States—								
Andhra Prades Assam Bihar	h .	0	•	328 166	920 371	13 6 831	354	8,053 2,118(b) 7,136
Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kasi	imie .	•	•	63 (a)	168 (a) 22	461 753 185	3 106 18	4,54I 2,37I 70I
Kerala Madhya Prade Madras	sh.		•	5 16 331	7 1,415 476	2,208	116	817 10,882 4,684
Maharashtra Mysore Nagaland	*		*	230 919	²⁰⁷ 375	91 7 273	4 1	10,767 5,882 80
Orissa Punjab Rajasthan	*			128	(a) 83	16 1,647 9 57	(a) 116 438	4,574 2,643 8,464
Uttar Pradesh West Bengal			*	164 9	523 10	4,429 55	1,545 54	1.4,334 4,828
Centrally Administ	ered To	erritories	_					
Amindivi, La Andaman & N Delhi	ccadive Vicobar	& Mini Islands	coy Isla	nds =	,	33	5	7 68
Gos, Daman Himachal Pra Manipur	& Diu desh	:	: :	13	25	350	39	37 765 169
Pondicherry Tripura	:		:	2	(a)	,		3€ 250

See foot-notes on page 37 ante.

TABLE 14-AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (1)-contd.

Hectares (ooc)

					Food	grains (othe	rs)	Total	(Oilsced	8)	
Years	/ St	ates			Gram	Tur	Other pulses	Food- grains	Groundnuts	Sesamum	Rape and Mustard
	I				11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1950-51 1955-56 1959-60			:	:	7,570 9,779 10,326	2,181 2,287 2,429	9,340 11,150 12,078	97.32 110,56 115,82	0 5,133	2,204 2,293 2,136	2,071 2,556 2,910
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63	:	4	*	•	9,276 9,566 9,193	2,433 2,447 2,452	11,854 12,230 12,620	115,58 117,23 117,84	6,463 6,889 7,283	2,169 2,252 2,552	2,883 3,168 3,127
1963-64 1964-65 1965-66*	•	•	:	•	9.354 8,896 7,993	2,517 2,496 2,483	12,315 12,401 11,604	117,4: 117,53 113,1	3 7,216	2,412 2,513 2,480	3,046 2,881 2,88 ₄
1966-67 1966-67				0	8,015	2,483(c)	11,760	116,4	65 7,251	2,668	2,994
States-											
Andî Assa Biha	m	radesh	1 .	6	69 2 297	165 3 174	1,062 79 1,468	9,35 2,20 9,07	2(b) -	247 10 23	1 13: 7:
Guja Hary Jame	ana	Kashi	mir	•	35 1,069 2	8 ₇	280 83 46	4,93 3,5 7		123 1 6	196 26
Kera Mad Mad	lhya	Prades	h .	4	1,579	8 435 52	35 1,595 349	14,49 5,03	¥ 537	12 360 107	92
Mah Mys Nag			:	•	346 153	553 225	670	13,02 6,9	1,050 32 821 80 —	121 58	3
Oris Pun Raja	jab	n -	*	4 4	21 629 1,135	35 1 26	938 48 1,873	5,50 3,30 11,40	21 182	85 18 719	5: 116 251
Utt	ar P st Be	radesh ngal		:	2,445 20I	665 41	1,268 571	18,7 5,6	06 400 41 —	760	1,90
Centrall,	y A	lminist	ered T	errito	ries—						
	M dama	vi, Lac inicoy in & N lands	Island	s							<u>-</u>
Del	hi	*		•	11	-	4		83 =		
Him	a, Da nach idich	ıman 8 al Prad erry	k Diu lesh		18		38	3	37 — 321 36		
Ma Tri	nipu pura	r .	:		·		- 3		169 -	2	_

<sup>(1)
(</sup>a)
See footnotes on page 37
(b)

⁽c) Relate to second estimates.

TABLE 14.—AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)—contd.

Hectares (000)

				Oilseed	s-concld.	cm	-		
Years/States				Linseed	Castor seed	 Total Oilseeds (cols. 15- 	Cotton -19]	Jute	Mesta
I				18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51 1955-56		:		1,493 1,529 1,974	555 574 492	10,727 12,085 13,954	5,882 8,086 7,295	571 704 682	23I 293
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63		:		1,789 1,977 1,904	466 486 4 6 9	13,770 14,772 15,335	7,610 7,978 7,730	629 917 847	274 425 395
963-64 1964-65 1965-66* .				1,995 2,060 1,727	484 440 409	14,823 15,110 14,928	8,221 8,271 7,942	869 839 757	401 360 339
1966-67				1,526	412	14,851	7,834	798	315
1966-67— States—									
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar				27 t 53	278 2 5	1,614 145 156	32I 17	136 161	89 10 39
Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashn	ir :	•	•	ī 7	50	2,191 208 38	1,740 183	Time to the state of the state	-
Ke rala Ma dhya Pradesh Ma dras				386	3 10	26 1,379 1,029	818 407	dente Service	12 (a)
Maharashtra Mysore Nagaland	0 0 0 0		•	178 47	5 35	1,357 963	2,600 983	1000	51 24
Orissa Punjab Rajasthan				17 2 51	22 I	247 317 1,220	1 432 250	43	(a)
Uttar Pradesh West Bengal				714 35	I	3,780 151	67	21 423	64
Centrally Administered	i Territe	ories—							
Amindivi, Lacea Islands							_	Specialize.	_
Andaman & Nice Delhi	obar Isl	ands	•	-	=		(a)		=
Goa, Daman & I Himachal Prades Manipur	oiu . h .		:	37	=	2 0	I	glander general	******
Pondicherry Tripura	: :		:	_		4 6	1 3	 I3	

See foot note on page 37 ante.

TABLE 14. -AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (1) -contd.

Hectares (000)

Years/Star	tes					Tea(3)	Coffee(4) (Plucked area)	Rubber(2) (Tapped are	Sugar ea) cane	Tobacco	Potatoes
I						24	23	26	27	28	29
1950-51 1955-56 1950-60		•		3	•	314 316 331	83 33 95	42 64 71	1,797 1,847 2,137	357 410 408	240 280 362
1960-61 . 1961-62 . 1962-63 .		:				331 331 333	1)6 1)7)	72 83 82	2,415 2,455 2,212	401 418 405	375 365 413
1963-64 1964-65 1965-66*	:	:	•	# 0 3	4 0 4	334 338 342	103(P)	94 107 111	2,249 2,562 2,780	44I 394 372	415 431 480
1966-67						345	. 4	. 4	2,329	398	471
1966-67											
Andhra Pi Assam Bihar	radesh			:	4	172 (a)	(a)	makens security	108 31 149	176 10 14	1 39 93
Gujarat Haryana Jammu &	Kashr	nir				-	a man, dia dreads t		150 2	78 1	4 3 1
Kerala Madhya P Madras	rådest	1 *	•	*		34	15	197	62 88	1 3 16	13
Maharashi Mysore Nagaland	tra -	•	•	•	•	- 3	93 ente	I	IS1 77	. 36	13
O r issa P u njab Rajasthan		•	*	•	,	4	(a)	e sangele Sangere Sanner	35 157 32	10 (a)	30 15 2
Uttar Pra West Beng	desh gal					2 86	=		1,207	13	142 76
Centrally Adm	inister	ed T	erritor	ies—							
Amindivi, Island	ls)y	Wester	mar w		4.4	-	
Andaman Delhi	& Ni	coba •	r Islan	ds •		****	_	-	3	(a)	(a)
Goa, Dan Himachal Manipur	nan & Prade	Diu sh	:	:	•	(a)	2-m		(a)	1	19
Pondiche Tripura	rry •	:	:	:	•	-6	_		1 3	<u>.</u>	3

⁽P) Provisional

^{* (1)} Please see foot notes on page 37 anse.

⁽²⁾ Figures relate to calendar year e.g. the figures against 1950-51 actually relate to 1950. The statewise figures refer to the year 1965.

⁽³⁾ Figures relate to financial year.

⁽⁴⁾ Statewise information relate to 1964-65.

⁽a) Less than 500 hectares,

TABLE 14 -- AREA UNDER PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)-concld.

Hectares (000) Black Chillies Ginger (dry) Coconut(2) Years/States Pepper (dry) 31 33 30 32 80 89 592 604 605 17 16 18 622 1950-51 647 715 1955-56 94 τ9 103 667 717 1960-61 723 1961-62 103 616 21 102 637 21 798 846 873 1963-64 IC2 IO2 748 23 22 1:64-65 1965-66* 102 652 22 102 1966-67 674 21 **2**966-57 States-Andars Pradesh Assam Bihar 24 Gujarat Haryana 18 Jammu & Kashmir **5**50 Kerala Madhya Pradesh 100 40 81 (a) Madres (a) 70 Maharashtra 170 (a) 112 Mysore 95 Ī Nagaland Orissa Punisa 23 27 Rajasthan . (a) Uttar Pradesh West Bengal Centrally Administered Territories -Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands Andaman & Nicobar Islands .
Delhi

(a)

[9)

(a)

Goa, Daman & Diu Himachal Pradesh

Manipur

Pondichery Tripura

^{(*) {} See footnotes on page 37 ance.

⁽²⁾ Statewise figures relate to the year 1965-36.

⁽a) Less than 500 hectares

TABLE 15.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDEA(1)

Metric Tens (000) Majze Rice(2) Bajra Years/States lower Ragi 2 3 4 5 20,576 27,557 31,676 5,495 6,726 8,579 1955-56 3,428 1,729 1,429 1959-60 3,493 4,073 1,986 9,814 8,029 9,748 3,283 3,645 3,959 1960-61 4,080 34.574 35,663 1,838 1961-62 4,312 2,030 1962-63 33,217 4,607 2,041 3.878 4,561 4,658 4,760 9.19³ 9.749 1 963-64 35,998 2,021 39.034 4.454 1,898 1965-66 30,655 7,527 3,655 1,176 1966-67 . 30,441 3.944 4.503 4.991 1,600 1966-67-S'tates-Andhra Pradesh . Assam Einer 1,461 4,740 1,836(b) 325 251 249 13 I; 3 1,571 82 Guiarat 820 302 350 150 26 Haryana 48 (a) 376 96 222 (a) Jammu & Kashmir 257 4 1,096 1,284 Madhya Pradesh 1,977 177 426 341 Madras 4,117 559 342 Maharashtra 1,119 3,209 421 120 66 ISI Mysore Nagajand 1,592 1,324 542 47 O-issaa 3,692 2 586 79 (a) Punish 322 Rajasthan . 22 310 1,236 613 Uttar Pradesh 2.060 513 1,056 Ic7 West Bengal 4,824 (a) Santrally Administered Territories --Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands Andaman & Nicobar Islands Delhi Goa, Damen & Diu Himschal Peadesh 43 82 371 Manipur 260 Pon licherry 49 (a) Ţ Tripurs

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation

⁽¹⁾ Please see footnote on page 37 ante.
(2) Production of Rice in in terms of cleaned rice.

⁽a) Less than 500 metric tons.

⁽b) Includes 43 thousand tonnes for NEFA.

TABLE 15.-YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(1)-contd.

Metric Tons (500)

Years/Str	atcs						Small millets 7	Wheat 8	Barley 9	Total cercals 10	Gram 11
1950-51				•	•	•	1,750	6,462	(2,378	42,414	3,651
1955-56	•	•	*	4	4		2,070	8,760	2,816	55,805	5,418
1959-60	•	•	٠	•	•	•	2,025	10,324	2,717	64,873	5,618
1: 96 0-61		4					1,909	10,997	2,819	69,314	6,250
1961-63							2,050	12,072	3,150	70,951	5,785
1962-63		*			-		1.855	10,776	2,420	68,623	5,362
£ 9 63-64		-	a				2,022	9,853	2,038	70,569	4,502
1964-65		4	4	4			1,952	12,290	2,523	1 76,558	5,785
1965-66*			•		٠		1,656	10,424	2,377	62,230	4,200
966-67			4			•	1.671	11,528	2,449	66,127	3.613
1966-67											
Sta :85										w And	
Andhre		desh	4			•	378	2	ame.	7,406 1,856(b)	17
Z Zgoo tat	4		4		0	4	3	4	-	3,377	86
Bihar	٠	•	•	•		•	128	429	153	3+3//	00
Gujara	t						80	457	T	2,188	10
Haryan	а	4						1,075	224	2,040	533
Jammu	& K	ashmi	r)	•		•	£ 3	111	10	617	1
Kerala							3		-	1,106	-
Madhiy	a l'es	idesh		4		4	170	1,065	62	5,164	582
Madras		•	٠	٠		•	372	(a)	(a)	5,734	I
Mahara	shtr	a .	,	4	1		69	376	2	5, 5	107
Mysore							tox	38	I	3,	63
Nagala	nd	9	•	•	٠	•		-	_		
Orissa							40	12	(a)	3,870	6
Punish		•					(a)	2,494	99	3,653	504
Rajesth	an						12	863	473	3,563	530
Uttar P	Ja	7 dn					286	4,253	1,344	9,979	1,012
West B							6	46	36	4,957	146
Centrally A	dmin	istered	Terr	itories	_						
Amindi	vi. I	sccad	live &	Mini	coy Is	lands		_	_	_	-
Andama							_		_	9	***
Delhi	•	•	*			•		48	r	65	5
Goa, D	ema(n & D	iu	٠	•	•	_			43	-
Himach	al P	radesh		•	-		10	250	43	762	6
Manipo	ur]	•	•	•		•	-	-	-	294	
Pondic	hirry			•	*	-	(a)		_	53	- ****
Tripura	1							100 9707		202	_

 $[\]begin{cases} * \\ (1) See & \text{foot-note on page 37 ante.} \end{cases}$

⁽a) Less than 500 metric tons,

⁽b) Includes 43 thousand metric tons for NEFA.

TABLE 15.-YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (1)-contd.

Metric Tons (000)

Years/States		Tur	Other Pulses	Total food- grains	Ground- nuts(2)	Sesamum	Rape and Mustard
¥		12	13	14	15	16	17
950-51		1,719 1,861 1,701	3,041 3,766 4,480	50,825 66,850 76,672	3,48 f 3,862 4,562	445 467 370	76: 86: 1,06:
96c-61 961-62 962-63	*	2,066 1,367 1,582	4,388 4,603 4,5 84	82,018 82,706 80,151	4,812 4,994 5,064	318 372 492	1,34
963-64 964-65 965-66*		1,380 1,888 1,736	4,191 4,765 3,858	80,642 88,996 72 ,030	5,298 5,888 4, 230	439 493 425	91 1,46 1,27
966 -67		1,731(e)	3,579	75,049	4,485	404	1,24
Andhra Pradesh	*	61	175	7,660	820	33	(
Assgra Bihar		83	32 680	4,225	:	5 4	:
Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir		40	72 29 30	2,310 2,606 648	926	26 1 2	8
Kerala Madhya Prajesh		4 269	13 33I	1,123 6,346	24 174	2 40	
Madras	4	19 326	76 368	5,8 30 6,216	89 ⁻	3 5 29	
Mysore	*	123	161	4,077 47	516	12	
Orissa , . Punjab Rajasthan	•	17 I 8	353 21 237	4,246 4,179 4,338	60 194 76	24 7 62	i .
Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .		74 ₃	726 258	12,459	309	116	8
Centrally Administered	Territor			3,374		,	·
Amindivi, Laccadi and Minicoy Isla	ve ınds	_	1111-		-	_	
Andaman & Nicob Islands	ar •		_	9	vPMP	-	
Delhi	a Mari	_	I.	72			
Himachal Pradesh				43 779	1	τ,	
Manipur . Pondicherry	•		_	- 294 - 53		E—	
Tripura		_	1	-		(a) 1	

⁽¹⁾ See foot note on page 37 ante.

⁽²⁾ Production of Groundnuts is in terms of nuts in shell.

⁽a) Less than 500 Metric tons.

⁽b) Includes one thousand tonnes for Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

⁽c) Includes 41 thousand tonnes for NEFA.

⁽d) Includes 2 thousand tonnes for NEFA.

⁽e) Relate to second estimate.

TABLE 15 .- YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (1) -contd.

Va-	##/Den+-	•					Linseed	Castor- sceds	Total oil seeds Cols. 15-19	Cotton(2)	Jute(3)	Mesta(3)
Y car	rs/State	*8				•	(Metr	ic Tons 00	٥)	- (Baics 000)	
			I				18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-9 1955-9	56 .			•	:	:	367 420 446	103 125 115	5,158 5,734 6,556	2,875 3,949 3,472	3,309 4,232 4,534	1,162 1,152
960-6 1961-6 1962-6	52	w	:	:	9	*	398 463 430	107 109 99	6.982 7.284 7. 388	5,293 4,581 5,228	4,134 6,358 5,442	1,129 1,878 1,743
1963-6 1964-6 1965-6	65		*	•	:	•	379 503 3 35	102 108 80	7.133 8,458 -6,346	5,428 5,664 4,762	6,079 6,021 4,471	1,897 1,583 1,285
1966-6	67 .	٠		٠	٠		374	St	6,489	4,931	5,348	1,214
·I 966-	67											
States	r—											
	Andh Assan Bihar	ra Pr	adesh	•	•	•	4 I 18	40 I 2	897 66 42		991 973	370 37 200
	Guja: Hary James	ana	Kashm	iir .		٠	(a) 6	<u> </u>	974 91 28	7,438 289 2	=	=
		la . hya P ras .	radesh		•		60		26 295 936	6 279 447	=	18
	Mah Mys Naga	arasht ore land	. 81	•	•	•	38	10	543 546	265		79 50
	Oriss Punj Rajas			•	-	•	4 1 8	8 (a)	263 200	73I 184	238	60 (b)
	Utta West	r Prac Benj	desh . gal .	:		*	111	(B)	1,394 62	49	*163 2,875	319
«Cent	trally A	dmin	istered	Terri	iories—							
		lands Iman	, Lacca & Nic				Ξ			(b)	Ξ	=
	Goa, Him Man	achai	an & I Prades	Diu ib .	:	:	r			I	_	=
		icher	ry .			٠.	=		3 3	1 3	107	80

^{* \} See foot notes on page 37 ants. (2) In terms of lint cotton. (One bale = 180 Kgs.)

⁽³⁾ One bale = 180 Kgs.

⁽a) Less than 500 Metric tons.

⁽b) Less than 500 bales.

TABLE 15.—YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (1)—contd.

Metric Tons (000) Coffec(4) Years/States Tea(s) Rubber Sugarcane Tobacco (2) (3) I 26 28 24 25 27 275 285 326 24.6 57,051 60,543 77,817 1950-51 . 261 1955-56 34°4 45°5 22.5 303 24.2 43'2 40'4 41'7 25:4 27:4 31:9 32I 110,001 1960-61. 307 1961-62 103,967 91,913 339 341 354 1962-63 347 346 372 366 963-64 44 '8(P) 36.4 360 104,225 1964-65 43.5 119,598 346 . . 1066-67 . 375 92,726 350 19t 6-67-States-Andhra Pradesh (a) 8,109 171 Assam Bihar 190 1,016 (a) 4,509 12 Gujarat 1,403 75 I Flaryana 5,100 Jammu & Kashmir 22 1 Kerala 9.7 46.9 45 I 1,380 Madhya Pradesh . Madras 48 5.2 2.6 23 Maharashtra 9,568 8 2 Mysore 32'3 0.5 15 Nagaland 1.769 Orissa 4,360 393 Punjab (a) I Rajasthan . Uttar Pradesh West Bengal (a) 39,846 86 1,300 Centrally Administered Territories :-Amindivi, Laccadive and Minicoy Islands Andaman & Nicobar Islands Delhi 16 (a) Goa, Daman & Diu Himachal Pradesh Manipur 18 (a)-(a) 31 Pondicherry Tripura 2

⁽P) Provisional.

^{*)} See foot notes on page 37 anis.

⁽²⁾ See foot note (2) on page 41 ante.

⁽³⁾ Production of Sugarcane is in terms of cane and not Gur.

⁽⁴⁾ Statewise figures relate to the year 1964-65.

⁽⁵⁾ Figures relate to financial year.

⁽a) Less than 500 metric tons.

TABLE 15....YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA(I)—concid.

Metric Tons (000)

	Years	/St	ates					Potatoes	Black pepper	Chillics (dry)	Ginger (dry)	Coconut (2)
	1	K						29	30	31	32	33
1950-51 · 1955-56 · 1959-60 ·		•		:		:		1,660 1,859 2,733	21 28 26	351 361 359	15 16 16	3,582 4,226 4,734
1960-61 . 1961-62 . 1962-63 .	•		* *		•	:	•	2,719 2,447 3,365	28 28 26	419 389 425	18 19 20	4,639 4,478 5,017
1963-64 1964-65 1965-66*			•			•		2,593 3,668 4,060	24 24 23	490 469 383	21 21 22	4,725 4 991 4,885
1966-67 .	ı			٠	0	٠	٠	3,462	23	403	21	••
States-												
Andhra Pra Assam Bihar	desh	4	•			•	•	1 226 752	=	87 5 19	(a) —	269 11
Gujarat Haryana Jammu & K	ashm	• ir	•	•	4	:	:	37 49 2	Ξ	11 4 2	<u>-</u>	=
Kerala Madhya Pra Madras	desh	•	•	•	•	•	•	87 62	21 (a)	2 8 94	: I (a)	3,293 767
Maharashtra Mysore N a galand	*		4	1 0	•	•	•	48 38	2	91 25	(a)	32 305
Orissa Punjab Rajasthan	•		:					314 235 4	Ξ	14 12 15	2 (a)	33
Utter Prade West Benga		•	•		:	•		891 642	Ξ	8	3	22
Centrally Admin	isterac	l Te	rritori	es :-								
Amindivi, I Andaman & Delhi	Nice	iive bar	and A Island	Ainic is	oy Isl	ands	•		Ξ	(a)	=	38
Gos, Dama Himachal P Manipur	n & I rades	Diu h	:	:	*	•	•	57	Ξ	(a)	<u>_1</u>	82
Pondicherry Tripura				:				15		(a)	(a)	13 (b)

⁽¹⁾ See foot notes on page 37 ance.

⁽²⁾ Production of coconuts is in million nuts. Statewise figures relate to the year 1965-66.

⁽a) Less than 500 metric tons.

c(b) Less than 500 thousand nuts.

TABLE 16.-AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA

(In quintals per hectare)

Years/States					Rice	Jower	Bajra	Maize	Ragi
I					2	3	4	5	6
1950-51 1955-56	•	:	•	•	6·7 8·7	3·5 3·9 4·8	2·9 3·0	5.5 7.0 9.4	6.9 8.6 7.9
1959-60	+	•		•	9.4		3.3		
1960-61 1961-62 . 1962-63	•	•	:	*	0.1 10.3 10.1	5·3 4·4 5·3	2·9 3·2 3·6	9 ·3 9·6 9·9	7·3 8·1 8·2
1963-64		:			10·3 10·7 8·7	5·4 4·3	3.5 3.8 3.2	10.0 10.1 10.0	7·8 5·2
966-67					8.6	5-0	3.6	9.9	6.7
1966-67—	•			· ·					
States-									
Andhra Pradesh	i .				13.5	6.0	5-1	11.9	7.6
Assam .					8.8(a)	-	_	5 - 4	
Bihar					3 - 5	T.4	2.5	11.3	5.0
Guiarat .					5.9	2.5	4.8	6.5	4.2
Haryana .	4		,		11.6	1.8	4 - 2	10.2	2.7
Jammu & Kash	mir	٠		4	11.5	6.5	3 · 8	9-2	
Kerala					13.6	3.6			13.9
Madhya Prades	h				4.6	6.0	8.6	8.1	2 . 1
Madras .					15-5	7.5	7 · 3	10.7	10.3
Maharashtra					8.1	5.2	2.3	II.I	6+6
Mysore .					14.9	4.7	2.7	6.5	5.9
Nagaland .	4	۰	+	•	5.8	-	_	nepatib	-
Oriesa .					8.7	4.2	3.3	7.9	6.2
Punjab .					11.9	4.0	8.2	14-0	I.7
Rajasthan .	į.	4		*	2.8	3.0	2.5	8.3	-
Uttar Pradesh					4.6	4.0	5 I	8.5	6.5
West Bengal		٠	*	*	10.4	5.3	4.2	8.1	4.7
Centrally Administer	ed T	erritor	ies—						
Andaman & Nie	coba	Islan	ds		12-4		759	77 Mag	- 4
Dadra & Nagar					_	are eq.	***	1.40	-
Delhi		•	٠	•	7.0	3 - 2	6.7	5.5	
Goa, Damati &	Diu				11.7	an. ma			٠,
Himachal Prade	sh				8+5	-	***	15.4	4 · 5
Manipur .	•	•	•	•	tú.2			44.5	* ****
Pondicherry		•			15-2	12.3	7.5	_	14.5
Tripura .					9. €	a.m.	-	_	

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, C. D. & Cooperation.

⁽g) Excludes N.E.F.A. for which "Average Yield" per hectare is 8.2 quintals.

TABLE 16.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA-contd.

(In quintals per hectare): Years/States Small Wheat Barley Grain Tur or Other millets Arhar pulses I 7 8 10 11 12 1950-51 1955-56 1959-60 3.8 7·6 8·2 8·0 6-6 7:9 8:1 3.3 3.9 7.1 3.4 7.0 1960-61 8.5 8·5 5·6 6·5 3.9 8.8 6.7 3·7 3·8 3·6 1961-62 8.9 4.2 9.5 7.9 1963-64 7:3 9:1 8.2 7.4 4·8 6·5 5·3 4.4 5.5 7.6 7.0 1964-65 4-3 9.0 3.3 1966-67 8.8 3.5 8.6 4-5 7.0 3.0 1966-67 States-Andhra Pradesh . 4.1 1.9 2.5 1.7 Assam 6.3 4.9 5.4 7.0 4.E Bihar 3.5 5-2 4.8 4.3 2.9 4.6 Gujarat Haryana 9.9 4.6 2.9 2.6 14.3 13.5 5.0 3.0 3 . 5 Jammu and Kashmir 5.8 6.0 5.5 3.3 6.6 Kerala 4.7 4.6 3.8 Madhya Pradesh 1.2 4.8 5.3 3.7 6.2 2.1 Madras 7.8 3.9 8.8 5.4 2.2 3.7 Maharashtra 4.1 3.3 3 · I 5.8 2.7 Mysore 2.7 1.4 6.0 4 · I 5.4 2.5 Nagaland . Orissa 3.6 7.4 4.8 5.4 3.0 3.8 Punjab 7.5 8.6 15.I 8.0 5.9 4.4 Rajasthan . 1.4 9.1 10.8 4.7 3.0 1.3. Uttar Pradesh 5-5 9.6 8.7 4.I 11.3 5.7 West Bengal 5.6 8.2 6.7 7.3 8.0 4.5 Cen trally Administered Territories-Andaman & Nicobar Islands Dadra & Nagar Haveli . Delhi 3.5 Goa, Daman & Diu Himachal Pradesh 4.0 7.1 TT-O 3.4 2.9 Manipur Pondicherry 7-3 Tri pura 4.3

TABLE 16 .- AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA-contd;

(In quintals per hectare) Years/States Groundnut Rape & Mustard Lincold Castor Sesamum (nuts in shell) seed 13 14 13 16 17 7.8 1950-51 2.6 2.0 1.0 1955-56 2.0 219 2.2 1960-61 1961-62 213 2.2 1962-63 1963-64 I 9 7.7 1.8 3.0 1964-65 2.0 5.I 2.5 1.9 5. 1966-67 1.5 S - I 2.0 1966-67-States-Andhra Pradesh . 7.7 r.4 1.1 1.4 1.1 Assam 4.9 4.3 4.5 4.5 Bihar 3.9 1.9 3.4 4.5 Gujarat 2.1 2.7 3.7 Haryana . 9.1 4.3 4.1 3.3 Jammu and Kashmir 4.3 7.7 8.3 Kerala Madhya Pradesh 3.2 I.I 2.3 1.6 2.8 Madras 9.8 3.3 2.7 4.2 Maharashtra 4.5 2.4 I.9 2.2 7.0 Mysore 6.3 2.1 2.9 1.7 2.8 Nagaland Orissa 9.2 2.8 3 - I 2.6 3.7 Punjab IQ.7 3.7 5.3 5.0 Rajasthan . 3.8 0.9 1.6 2.1 Uttar Pradesh 7.7 1.5 4.5 1.6 3.3 West Bengal 4.5 4.I 4.0 Centrally Administered Territories-Andaman & Nicobar Islands Dadra & Nagar Haveli . Delhi . T. 2 Goa, Daman & Diu Himschal Pradesh 7.1 2 z 2.8 1.5 Manipur . Pondicherry 9.1 3.0 Tripura 4.0 4.2

TABLE 16 .-- AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA -contd.

(In quintals per hectare)

	Yea	r/Sta	ate		-	Cotton Lint	Jute	Mesta	Tea (3)	Coffee (1)	Rubber (2)
		1				18	19	20	21	22	23
1950-51 1955-56 1959-60	:	:	:	:		0·9 0·9	10·4 10·8 12·0	9·1 7·1	9·9 9·9	3.0 4.1 4.7	3·4 3·5 3·4
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63	•	•	*	•	*	1.3 1.0 1.2	11.6 11.8	7:4 8:0 8:0	9·7 10·7 10·4	4.2 4.1 4.2	·3·5 3·3 3·9
1963-64 1964-65 1965-66					•	1·2 1·2 1·1	12·6 12·9 10·6	8·5 7·9 6·8	10.4 11.0 10.7	4-4(P)	
19 6 6-67			*	•	٠	I.I	12.1	6.9	10.9		
1966-67 :— States											
Andhra Pra Assam Bihar	adesh			9 8 4	•	0.9 0.7 1.7	13.1	7·5 £6 ·6 9·2	II.0 J.4	0.7	
Gujarat Haryana Jammu & F	Cashi	mir			4	1.5 2.8 2.8	=	=		1	=
Kerala Madhya Pr Madras	adesi	h°.		4		1.8 0.6 2.0	Ξ	2.8 8.1	14.4	2.9	4.4 7.9
Maharashtra Mysore Nagaland	a		*		•	0.7	=	2.8 3.7	12.5	4.2	3.8
Orissa Punjab Rajasthan	4	•	*			2+3 3.1 I-3	10.0	2.3	2.6	0 ·3	=
Uttar Prade West Benga						1.3	13.8	9.0	2.1	Parent -	_
Centrally Admini	istere	d Te	rritori	es—							
Andaman & Dadra & N Delhi	agar			ids .	*	I.3		=		-	=
Goa, Dama Himachal P Manipur	rades			•	,	2.2	=	-	<u> </u>		11
Pondicherry Tripura			:			3.0 1. 5	14.4	11.1	4.5		_

⁽P) Provisional

⁽¹⁾ Statewise data relate to 1964-65.

⁽²⁾ See footnote (2) at page 41 ante,

⁽³⁾ Figures relate to financial year.

TABLE 16.—AVERAGE YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA—concid.

(In quintal per hectare)

Y	ear/St	ate			Sugarcane (Gur)	Tobacco	Potatocs	Pepper black	Chillies (dry)	Ginger (dry)
		I			24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51 1955-56 1959-60			:	:	33.4 32.9 37.2	7·3 7·4 7·2	69·2 66·4 75·5	2·6 3·2 2·8	5·9 6·0	8·8 8·8
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63	:	:			46·1 43·0 41·4	7*7 8*1 8-4	72·5 67·0 81·5	2.7 2.6	6·3 6·7	9·1
963-64 . 964-65 . 965-66 .	*				46.8 47.0 43.5	8·2 8·8 8.0	62·5 85·2 84.6	2·4 2·4 2·3	6·5 6·5 5·9	9·4 9·9 9·9
966-67	٠	•	•		40.8	8.8	73.5	2.3	6.0	9.8
States-										
Andhra Prad Assam Bihar	esh	*			79·7 34·2 30·2	9·7 7·5 8·8	29·1 57·9 80·7		5.9 6.1 8.1	5 - 7
Gujarat Haryana Jammu & K	ashmir				52.2 34.0 11.6	9.6 6.4 4.5	96.7 152.2 30.2	process process	6.3 6.3 13.8	7.6
Kerala Madhya Prac Madras	desh		•		43.0 22.3 85.0	12.9 4.2 14.6	66.I 74.7	2.2	6.6 1.9 13.4	9·3 7·9 9·0
Maharashtra Mysore Nagaland		•	•		69·2 83·4	5.4 4'3	38·3 37·3	6.6	5·3 2.6	6.4
Orissa Punjab Rajasthan		*	•		49.0 27.8 12.2	6.2 7.3 6.0	103.6 161.2 22.0		6.3 8.4 5.5	8.3
Uttar Pradest West Bengal	i .		•	4	33.0 44.1	7·5 8·6	62.6 84.7		3.7 10.1	17.6
Dentrally Administ	tered 2	erritor	ies—							
Andaman & Nag Dadra & Nag Delhi			ds .		5.1	22.3	71.3	_	10.6	Ξ
Goa, Daman Himachal Pra Manipur					43.1 8.8	↓ 4·3	30.x		2.8	6.0
Pondicherry Tripura	:	:	:		90.0	3.4	55.0	_	3.6	9.2

TABLE 17.—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA (Base: Agricultural Year 1949-50=100)

Commodity Group			Weight 2	1950-51 3	1955-56 4	1959-60 5	1960-61
Foodgrains—					**************************************	1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-1-	
(a) Cereals— (i) Kharif—							
Rice Jowar Bajra	4	•	35°3 5°0 2°7	87·9 89·8 83·8	96·7 108·3	126'2 123.3 109'5	137'7' 141 1 102"9
Maize Ragi Smail Millets			2·1 1·2 1·5	84°4 87°6 88°9	112.3 119.7 105.1	146°5 131°5 104°2	146·7 121·7 98·2
OTAL-KHARIF CEBBALS		•	47-8	87-7	111.8	125.3	134.8
(ii) Rabi— Wheat Barley			8.5	101.1	131.3	152.8	162 8 118 0
TOTAL-RABI CEREALS			10-5	102.0	128.9	145'4	154.3
CEREALS .			58.3	90.3	114.9	128.9	138.3
Pulses—							
Gram Tur Other Pulses	4	•	3.7 1.1 3.8	98·0 91·8 85·6	138·9 99·4 103·9	144.2 87.3 107.7	160°4 106°0 105°1
TTAL-FULSES			8.6	91.7	118+4	120.8	129.0
YOLAL-FOODGRAINS			66.9	90.5	112.3	127.9	137.1
Non-Foodgrains— (A) Oilsceds—		. 0000					
Groundnut Seasamum Rape and Mustard	•	•	5°7 1°2 2°0	101·4 101·6 94·6	112.4 104.8 105.8	#34.7 89.8 130.8	142'I 77'2 165'7
Linseed . Castorseed .			0.8	87·8 80·5	97·1	106.8	95°3 82°1
'I'OTAL-OILSEEDS .			9.9	98*5	108.6	125.3	134.0
(B) Fibres— Cotton Jute Mests	4 4	•	2·8 I·4 0·3	110·7 106·3 100·0	153.9 135.8 174.7	132'4 137'4 172'2	202°1 125°2 168°8
TOTAL-FIBRES		de tellin	4-5	108-6	149.7	136.6	176.0
(C) Plantation crops—		1	3.3	103.8	107°2 196°1	122·7 259·6	120.6
Coffee Rubber			0.1 0.3	93.8 113.3	146-1	157.6	167.0
TOTAL—PLANTATION CROS	8		3.6	104.0	113.5	131.3	129':
(D) Miscellaneous-							.0.
Sugarcane - Tobacco - Potato	:		8·7 1·9 1·0	97°3 107°4	112·8 112·9 120	153.3 108.7 172.3	183.9 114.1 168.
Pepper Chillies Ginger	•	98 a e ²	1·2 2·0 0·3	97°2 119°4 94°4	192 · (122 ° 9 105 · 7	126°7 122°1 106.4	134 142 116
TOTAL-MISCELLANEOUS			12-1	110-3	120.1	141.8	163
TOTAL-INON-FOOD GRAIN	13		33.1	105-9	119.9	135.0	152
TOTAL-COMMODITIES			100.0	95.6	116-8	130.3	142*

Sources: Directorate of Boonomics and Statistics'
Ministry of Food Agriculture:
Community Development & Cooperation

TABLE 17:—INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA—contd.

(Base: Agricultural year 1949-50=100)

Commodity Grou	p	1961-62 7	1962-63 8	1963-64 9	1964-65 10	1965-66 11	1966-67 12
Foodgrains— (a) Cereals— (i) Kharif—							
Rice jowar Bajra		142*4 115*4 114*1	132.6 140.1 123.9	147'0 132'2 121'3	155·1 140·1 139·3	121.8 108.2 114.3	120.9 128.6 140.8
Maize Ragi Small Milleta	* * * * *	154.3 132.0 105.2	164.8 133.0 93.3	163°2 131°5 103°2	166.6 123.1 100.2	169 • 8 7 6 • 3 85 • 0	178.1 103.8 85.8
TOTAL -KHARIF CERE		137.1	133.1	142'9	150.6	119.8	123.8
Wheat Barley		178-8	159*6 102*6	145 9 86-4	182°1 106°2	154·5 100·1	170.8
TOTAL-RABI CERBALS		170.2	148.7	134.6	167-6	144.1	157.9
Tortal-Cereals	* *	143-1	135.9	141.4	153'7	124.2	129.9
Pulses— Gram Tur Other Pulses	• •	148.5 70.0 110.2	137*6 79*8 109*7	115.5 69.6 100.3	148°5 95°3 113°7	108.0 87.6 92.1	92.8 87.3 85.4
ToTAL-PULSES	4 .	121.2	117.9	102.9	126.3	98.4	88.8
To FALFOODGRAINS		140.3	133.6	136.5	150+2	120.9	124.6
Non-Foodgrains— (A) Oilseeds—							
Groundnut . Sesamum . Rape and Mustard	•	147.5 90.3 165.6	149•4 118•6 160•3	156.3 105.9 112.5	178.3 118.8 180.5	128·1 100·7 157·0	135.8 95.7 153.2
Linsced Castorseed		83.6	103°1 76°2	90.9 78.4	120.8	80.5 59°3	65.8
TOTAL—OILSERDS		140.0	142.6	134.5	164.9	125.4	127.3
(B) Fibres— Cotton Jute Mesta	• •	174.9 192.4 280.8	199 · 8 165 · 0 260 · 7	208.6 184.3 283.7	217°6 182.4 236°8	183-0 135°5 192°3	189.5 162.1 181.6
FOTAL-FIBRES .	a a	187.5	193.0	206.0	207-9	168.8	180.4
(C) Plantation crops— Tea Coffee Rubber		133°4 230°4 180°0	130°5 237°7 209°4	130,4 255.5 239.0	140·2 269·0 286·0	137.9 281.6(a)	141.1 339.5(a 328.5(a)
TOTAL-PLANTATION	CROPS	140.1	138.6	140.4	151.4	151.2	157.3
Sugarcane (Gur) Tobacco Potato	: :	173.5 126-2 151-7	152°5 129°3 194-4	172.6 136.4 149.7	200°2 131°0 211°7	201'3 112'8 234'4	158.0 132.6 199.9
Pepper (Black) Chillies (Dry) Ginger (Dry)	<i>:</i> :	134.8 130.3 124.2	142.1 129.5	113.9 163.7 140.1	113.9 156.8 137.4	110.6 128.2 142.0	109.2 134.7 138.7
'I otal-Miscelani		156.3	148-2	160.0	178.4	174-3	150-2
Total—Non-food		153.9	151-6	156.5	175°4	156.4	148.2
TOTAL COMMODITIE	2S	144.8	139.6	143.1	158.4	132.7	132.4

⁽a) Based on provisional estimates.

Nore.—The indices for 1964-65 & 1965-66 are based on the partially revised estimates while those for 1966-67 are generally based on final estimates and are therefore subject to revision.

INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

BASE : CROP YEAR ENDING JUNE 1950=100

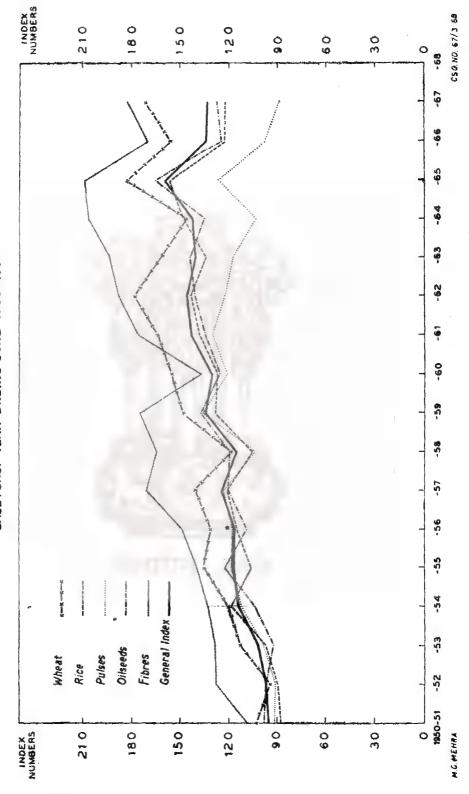


TABLE 18.-NUMBER OF AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS AND MACHINERY

## 1 <i>0</i> 1.						Wooden ploughs	Iron ploughs	Carts	Sugarcane (Crushers ed by
Years/States						No.(c	000)		Power	Bullock
									(Nos.)	(Nos.)
I						3	3	4	5	6
1945	•					27,306	481	8,483	8,950	480,571
1951						31,796	931	9,862	21,310	504,720
1956						36,142	1,376	10,968	23,304	545,060
1961						38,372	2,298	12,072	33,300	590,210
1966							* *	* *	* *	
1966:— States—							f Wir			
Andhia	Peade	mh.								
Assam			~					* *		9.0
Bihar	•	•	4	٠		••	• •	* *	* *	••
Gujarat										
Jammu .	& Kas	hmir				* *				
Kerala	•	٠	*	٠	•	• •		* *		
Madhya	Prade	sh			•	u 4	• •	• •	* * .	
Madras	٠					**	a 4	* *	* *	• •
Maharash	itra	•	٠	۰	*	• •	* *	• •		
Mysone		4				+ 4	• •	* *	* *	i
Orissa				•		* *		8.0		
Punjab		4	•	٠	*	* *	4.7	**	• •	••
Rajasthan										
Uttar Pra		4	at-			* *				• •
West Ben	gal		•	•	•		• •	* *	* *	
Centrally Ac	lminis	tered	Territ	ories -	-					
Amindivi Islands	Lace	adive	8c	Mini	оу			4.0		
Andaman	-	-	Island	is .	•	••	••			
Delhi		•	٠	٠	•	••	• •	**	••	••
Himachal	Prade	sh				• •		••	**	
Manipur		•	•			••	••			- •
Tripur2	v		•	•	•	• •	* *	• •	* *	

^{*}Includes data for sugarcane erusher worked by power.
(a) Below 500.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation

Table 18.—Number of Agricultural Implements and Machinery—contd.

					, , , , , , _ , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				nber
100					Oil Besies	Blectric	Theman	Gh	ınis
Years/States					Oil Engine Pump (1)	pumps	Tractors,	5 seers or more	Less tha
1					7	8	9	10	2.1
745				,	12,062	8,561	4,524	• •	
st	4				82,477	26,174	8,535	242,600	20,405
956 .					122,511	47,034	31,005	96,338	212,165
96z		·			2:9,972	160,168	31,016	77,691	172,032
					2 1919/2	1000100	34,040		172,031
966 966—							* *		: 6
tales-									
Andhra Pradesh							.,	* *	
Assam .		1	4			* *			
Bihar .			٠		• •	• •	2,132	* •	1.
Gujarat .			4		• •	* 4		. ,	
Jammu & Kashn	nic			4	• •				
Kerala .					4.0	* *	413		
Madhya Pradesh							2,513		
Madras .					2 0				
Maharashtra	•		4	۰		••	**	* *	As .
Mysore .						* *			
Orissa					**	* *	873		
Punjab .	•				• •	• •	4:	4.	
Rajasthan							4,295	- *	
Uttar Pradesh							10,788		
West Bengal	*	4		•	• •	* *		**	
entrally Administer	ed Te	rritor	ios—						
Amindivi, Lac		•		coy			-	••	
Andaman & Nic			is	•	* *	* *		• •	
Dadra & Nagar	Have	li	•	•	**	• •	6	••	
Delhi							665	* *	
Himachal Prade	h				••		23	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
Manipur	-				••	••	••	**	,
Pondicherry						**	52	••	_
Tripura .					•	• «	-		

⁽¹⁾ For irrigation purpose

4. LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

Cables 19 and 20

These tables give the number of livestock and poultry and the number of working cattle in India.

Data regarding the number of livestock and poultry, besides agricultural implements (shown separately under Agriculture), are collected through a tensus conducted quinquennially. In the rural areas primary data are collected through the village revenue agencies where they exist and through other local staff, where they do not. In the urban areas, staff of the municipal or notified area committees collect the information. The data are compiled by the Departments of Agriculture, Veterinary or Land revenue, as the case may be, in the different States, and consolidated returns showing district-wise details are furnished to the Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

Data collected during the 1951 census have better coverage than before as result of political integration of the country after Independence. Orissa and Manipur could not conduct the 1951 Livestock Census and as such data for these States as in 1945 have been repeated. Data for earlier censuses have been shown after adjusting them, as far as possible, to the 1951 administrative set up. But they are not strictly comparable owing to variation in coverage.

The Livestock Census for 1956 was conducted with reference date as 15th April, 1956 in all States except Orissa and Manipur where the census was conducted only in 1957 due to certain administrative and other difficulties.

The livestock census for 1961 was conducted in all states, with 15th April, 1961 as the reference date; the reference date for Jammu & Kashmir being the 1st of November, 1961.

The Livestock Census for 1966 with reference date as 15th April, 1966, was conducted in all the States and provisional figures for the available States are given in the table.

Tables 21 to 23

These tables give the production of milk and milk products, utilization of milk and estimates of raw wool production in India. Figures for production of milk, ghee and butter are estimates based on the livestock census. For consumption of milk, the source is the marketing reports issued by the Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food, Agriculture Community Development & Cooperation.

Tables 24 and 25

These tables give statistics of fish catch and landings by groups of species and their disposition.

TABLE 19-NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA

Number (000) Horses Cattle Buffalocs Sheep Goats Years States and Ponies 2 3 4 5 6 137,929 135,960 1,780 40,125 41,506 1940 40,593 37,729 1,399 155,295 43,400 39,052 1,515 158,669 39,258 55,448 60,864 1956 44,950 1,485 175,557 51,208 40,223 1,327 1966(P) 1966 --States: --Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar 7,801 15,156 3,654 1,247 116 Gujarat Jammu and Kashmir, Kerala 12 471 (8) 2,857 1.180 Madnya Pradesh Madras 24,645 5,607 1,015 6,606 150 Manarashtra 4.4 Mysore 10,316 1,263 1,182 Orissa 3,046 66 Punjab Rojasthan . . Uttar Pradesh West Bengalj. 13,129 4,206 8,805 8,126 63 25,986 11,438 2,521 232 Centrally Administered Territories-Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy Islands
Andaman & Nicobar Islands
Dadra & Nagar Haveli 10 (a) (a) Io (a) 38 3 13 82 104 6 riimachal Pradesh Manipur 1,245 224 729 569 9 Pondicherry TT 72 32 124 (a) Tripura 553 49 2

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Community Development & Cooperation,

⁽P) Provisional.

⁽a) Below 5cc.

TABLE 19-NUMBER OF LIVESTOCK AND POULTRY IN INDIA-contd.

_													Numbe	
			Yea	rs/St	ates							Other Livestock(Total i) livestock	Poultry
					1							7	8	9
940 945 953	5 4		•	•	•	:	:		•	•	*	4,555 5,538 6,367	276,148 267,505 292,784	57,408 58,239 73,548
956 961 960		٠	,	,	•				*		•	6,804 7,252	306,614 336,432	94,759 114,25
966	5													
tat	iss-													
	Andhral Assam Bihar	?rades	th :		*	0 0				*	•	681	28,655	10,850
	Guiarat Jammua Kerala	ind Ke	ishmi	r .	*	*	•	*	•	*	:	112	4,641	9,909
	Madhya Madras Maharas	6	h	*	•	•	•		•	•	•	454	38,478	5,739
	Mysore Orissa Punjab	* *	*	*	•	•	•		•			194	16,065	7,681
	Rajastha Uttar Pr West Be	adesh	*		:	•	:	•	*		:	936 1,518	37,701 49,821	876 3,647
Gen	trally Ad	ministe	red T	'errito	rias —									
	Amindiv Andama Dadra 8	i, Lace n& Ni r Nage	cadive cobar ar Ha	e & N Tslan veli	linico ids	y Isla :	nds	:	:	:	:	2r (a)	7 50 5 5	1 9 99 39
	Delhi Himach Manipu	al Prad	iesh	:	:	:		:	:	:		15 9	2.785	129
	Pondici tripura	erry	٠	:	•	:	:	;	:	:	:	2 31	123 761	107 637

Provisonal.

Comprises mules, donkeys, camels, pigs and yaks.

LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

'TABLE 20-NUMBER OF CATTLE AND BUFFALOES USED FOR WORK ONLY (I)
Number (000)

		10						Cattle		Buff	alo	Total Cat
	Ycars	/State	8				'	Males P	emales	Males	Females	loes used for work only
	1	:						2	3	4	5	work 6in
1951 1956 1961	· · ·	:	:	:	:	:	:	58,512 62,480 68,704(2)	2,313 1,837 3,150	6,008 5,954 6,645(2)	550 421 487	67,383 170,692 177,986
1966 (P)								**	4.0	0.0		4.8
1966												
States -												
Andhra	Prad	esh .	•					4.9		**		
Assam Bihar	1		*			•		6,781	199	596	65	7,641
Gujara Jammu Kerala	& K	ashmii	:		•			491		241	5	741
Madhy	n Dec	daab						8,949	727	1.186	14	10,286
Madra: Mahan	В .	* Teatt			4			**	137	2,200		10,200
		4	•	•		•		••	* *			
Mysor Orissa Punjab		•		•	4	•	•	3.927	154	474	38	4,593
Rajasth Uttar	Prades	h :				:		3,964 13,022	7 7	134 1,337	5 21	4,109 14,387
West I	Bengal					٠		86	0.0			4 =
Centrally A	dmini	tered	Territo	ries—								
Amind:	ivi, La	ccadiv	e & Mi	inicoy	Island	lo .		1 magain		-	(g)	-
Dadra				102	•			3 14		4 2	(8)	6 16
Delhi	-1 P-	a dank						27	(a)	I	(a) (a)	28 492
Him acl Ma nipi		desn				•	*	399	2	0.50 T	(a)	404
Pondici	nerry			,				22	I	I	(a)	24
Tripura								175	2	IO	2.	1881

⁽P) Provisional.

Source: Directorate of Economics and St ti ties
Ministry of Food, Agriculture Community
Development & Cooperation.

⁽¹⁾ Working cattle include bulls and cows and working buffaloes include buffaloes and she buffaloes, over 3 years, kept for work only.

⁽²⁾ Due to change in classification in 1961 Census as compared to the previous census, the figures for individual cases are not strictly comparable for the two censuses.

⁽a) Below 500.

b) Includes data for bulls used for breeding also-

LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES TABLE 21—PRODUCTION OF MILK IN INDIA

(In ooo Tonnes)

Ve-	rs/Sta	****								_	_	Production	of Milk	
Yea	19/56	(CB									Cow Milk	Buffalo Milk	Goat Milk	Total
		ı		-							2	3	4	5
940 945 951						•				:	7,517 7,698 7,743	9,090 9,778 9,184	502 498 479	17,109 17,97 17,406
956 951		•		٠	*	٠	٠	•	٠	•	8,180 8,753	10,976	561 535	19,71° 20,37
95I—														
tates —														
And Ass Bih	am.	Prades	h.	*	*	•	•	•	•	•	676 124 1,043	1,092 35 789	14 9 83	1,78 16 1,91
Guj Jam Ker	mu 8	Kas!	mir	•	•	•	•	•	:		560 51 177	1,032 60 44	37 4 12	1,62 11 23
Mad	dhya dras harasi	Prade:	sh :	*	*	*	•	:			480 608 702	580 419 631	33 11 74	1,09 1,03 1,40
My Ori Pur		8	*	•		:					238 299 704	344 60 1,758	9 11 23	59 2,4
Uit	asthar er Pr	adesh		•	•	•		•	•	•	1,478 1,153 359	935 2,984 137	111 75 21	2,52 4,21 5
	. 1	4.2	In Latin	al T	erritor	iae					101	187	8	20

⁽a) Belov soo temes.

Sources: (1) Central Statistical Organisation
(2) Directorate of Marketing and Inspection,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, CD,
& Cooperation.

LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

TABLE 22-UTILIZATION OF MILK IN INDIA

(In coo Tonnes)

					Total Milk	Quantition of mill consum- cd as	2		Milk c	onverted	into Milk	Products	
	56				Produc- tion	Fluid Milk	Ghee	Dahi	Butter	Khoa	Ice- cream	Cream	Others
	tates— Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
945					17,974	6,498	7,783	1,636	1,127	745	74	III	_
1951					17,406	6,802	6,979	1,540	1,044	769	82	125	65
1956		٠	4		19,717	7,711	7,850	1,786	1,174	895	92	143	66
1961		,		ė	20,375	9,216	6,489	r,642	1,297	966	143	380	242
1961 - Sta													
7	Assam	Prade	*	*	1,782 168 1,915	713 95 986	631 42 607	210 9 230	210 8 69	18 14 23	Broom	-	Ξ
J	ammu	& Kas		•	1,629 \$15 233	523 59 110	85 2 39 95	1 ²⁷ 16 26	89 (a)	23 I		(a)	Ξ
1			esh :	*	1,093 1,038 1,407	366 693 940	586 121 155	80 101 107	33 73 112	25 16 46		2 31 23	13
4	Mysore Orissa Punjab	4	*	4	59 k 370 2,485	20 7 222 870	² 37 37 969	47 37 124	77 248	17 18 149	3 25	$\frac{3}{75}$	56 25
1	Rajasth Uttar P West B	radesh	*		2,524 4,212 517	883 2,106 269	1,136 842 47	252 211 53	5 1 295 26	177 421 10	84	25 211 5	42
	rally A erritori		ered		296	174	93	13	5	7	1	(a)	3

Sources: (i) Central Stastitical Organisation

⁽a) Less than 500 tonnes.

⁽ii) Directorate of Marketing and Inspection.

Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Gooperation.

LIVESTOCK AND FISHERIES

TABLE 23.—PRODUCTION OF RAW WOOL IN INDIA

(In ooo Tonnes)

Years/S	States									а	From dult sheep	From lambs	Pulled wool	Total Production
	1										3	3	4	5
945 951 956				:	•	:	•	•	:	•	20,388 521,589 24,036	2,224 1,794 2,835	2,124 2,287 2,287	24,736 27,484(b 30,972(b
961(P)											25,119	3,335	2,287	32,555(b
961(P)-	-													
States—														
Andhra	Prades	h									2,544	353	263	3,160
Assam Bihar				1		*	*		0	•	313	39	IO	362
Gujara Jammu Kerala	t and Ke	shn	air			*	•	•	•	•	1,220 595	78	33 23 I	3,184(1 696 1
Madhy Madra Mahar		sh			•	•			•	•	603 498 1,658	67 91 202	1,375 47	697 1,964 1 ,90 7
Mysor Orissa Punjab		•	*	•	•	*			•	6 6	2,017	373	90 (a) 84	2,480 (1) 1,516
Rajaath Uttar I West I	Pradesh		•	•	•	:		•	*		11,473 2,171 160	1,623 191 26	50 4 233	13,146 2,366 419
Jentrall;	y Admin	istei	red '	[errit0	ries:-									
Talo:	livi, Leo nds nan and					y .	B				7	= 2	45	- 54
Himse Manip Tripu	chal Prac our ra	iesh	i			2 Y		# 2 #	:		552	<u>49</u>	- 2. 	603

⁽P) Provisional.

⁽a) Below 500 Kilograms.

⁽b) Including wool produced from migratory sheep details for which are not available.

Source 2 Directorate of Marketing and Inspection, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

TABLE 24,—FISH CATCH & LANDINGS BY GROUPS OF SPECIES

(In 000 Tonnes)

	Years		Fresh Water fishes	Flounders, Halibuts, Soles, etc.	Sardines.	Tunas, Bonitos, mackerels, etc.	Miscella- neous Marine teleousteans	Sharks Rays, Skates, etc.	Crusta- ceans	Total Catch & Landings
	ī		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951 1956 1959			218·0 293·5 238·6	6·8 10·5 10·4	143.8 114.0 173.5	129°8 56·8 103°5	147·2 356·1 205·8	29.6 21.9 23.5	76·8 159·5 67·5	752.0 1,012.3 822.8
1960 1961 1952	*		281·7 277·4 329·6		301·8 244·2 186·5	165.4 73.3 62.9	290·7 253·6 252·4	35.6 33.6 49.7	70.6 64.8 84.2	1,159·9 961·0 973·9
1963 1964 1965		:	390·4 459·9 507·I	3·8 6·2 9·8	147.8 380.9 370.2	90·5 66·2 97·8	263.9 272.7 235.5	51-6 34-8 31-4	92.7 99.5 79.7	1,045·7 1,320·2 1331·5
¤ 966			477°5	7*4	388.4	90.3	271'8	37'4	94'6	1,367'4

Source: Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

TABLE 25.—DISPOSITION OF FISH CATCH

(In ooo Tonnes,

	Years				Market- ing fresh	Freez~	Sun- dried	Salted	Canning	Reduc- tion	Misc. purposes	Offal for reduc- tion	Total
1					2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1951 1956 1959		:	:	:	320·7 432·3 351·3		194.6 262.2 213.1	186·2 251·0 204·1	=	49.6 66.8 54.3	=		751·1 1.013·3 822'0
1960 1961 1962			:	:	555·6 460·4 466·5		269·I 222·9 225·9	237·8 197·0 199·6	gards profit	97·4 80·7 81·9	()	=	1,159°9 961°0 973°9
1963 1964 1955		:	:	:	704·9 924·3 908·7	4·3 15·7 17·5	146-5 156-0 125-7	136·2 130·7 215·5	1.4 3.1 2.1	52·4 77·6 54·9	11·3 2·6	1.2	1,045.7 1,320.2 1,331.5
1966					963.1	26.2	158.2	141.5	7.8	52.8	II.I	6.7	x,367°4

Source: Ministry of Food, Agriculture,

Community Development & Cooperation.

Table 26:

This table deals with area of forest lands as shown in the Reports on Administration of Forests in the different states of the Indian Union. Areas under forest are classified by the types of (i) Composition, namely coniferous (soft-wood) and non-coniferous (broad leaved). Coniferous forest is one in which 80 per cent or more of the volume is of coniferous species and nonconiferous (broad leaved) forest is one in which 80 per cent or more of the volume is of non-coniferous species, both hard and soft; (ii) Functions, namely merchantable and non-merchantable. Forests which are within the reach of economic management or exploitation as sources of forests products including immature forests and managed forests where fellings are prohibited, are known as merchantable forest and forests which are not yet managed or exploited owing to inaccessibility or on account of forest produce in them being unsaleable are known as non-merchantable forests (or inaccessible and unprofitable forests); (iii) Legal Status such as "reserved", "protected" and "unclassed". Reserved forest is one which is permanently dedicated either to the production of timber or other forest produce and in which right of grazing and cultivation. is seldom allowed. In protected forests, these rights are allowed subject to a few mild restrictions. Unclassed forests occur mostly in Madhya Pradesh, Assam, Bihar and Bombay and consist largely of inaccessible forest or unoccupied waste; and (iv) Ownership, namely, area owned by (a) Forest Department; (b) Civil authorities (c) Corporate bodies and (d) Private individual Figures of forest area shown in this table have been taken from 'Indian Forest Statistics' brought out annually by the Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation. These figures do not tally with the figures of forest area shown in table 13 under 'Agriculture' section. The reasons for differences in these two sets of figures are explained in the explanatory note to table 13 on page 31 ance. Figures shown in the table are provisional and subject to revision.

Table 27:

Forest produce is classified as major produce and minor produce in this table. The column 'others' under major produce comprises 'round wood' and 'pulp wood' while that under minor produce includes animal products, fibres and flosses, rubber and latex incense and perfume wood, vegetable oils and oilseeds, etc. Figures of quantity along with total value are shown in the case of the former and value only in the case of the latter.

Table 28 :

This table gives gross and net revenue and total expenditure of forests.

Tables 29 to 31:

These three tables give figures regarding:

(i) area of forests protected from fire and cattle.

(ii) progress of forest regeneration and afforestation.

(iii) employment in forestry and forest industry.

Total figures have been shown from the years 1950-51 to 1961-62, whereas statewise details are shown for the latest available year. The figures relating to "total area of all forests under Forest Department", given in table 29, are inclusive of other forest area which is also controlled by the Forest Department.

Further details concerning forest statistics are available in the *Indian Forest Statistics* and other publications of the *Ministry of Food and Agriculture* namely, 'Agricultural Statistics of India' Volumes I and II.

FORESTS

TABLE 25.—CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA

(In sq. Kilometres)

										Area by o	omposition	Area by f	unctions
	Years/S	tates							Total Co forest area	niferous area	Non- coniferous area	Merchan- table area	Non-mer- chantable area
	1								2	3	4	5	6
1951-52 1955-56 1957-58		:	•		•	•	:	:	734,441 703,662 710,732	34,064 25,216 26,006	678,444	554,910 564,936 (i) 556,555(i	179,53 138,725 154,177
195 8-5 9 1959 - 60 1960-61		•	•	*			*	•	699,066 694,433 689,556	32,437 32,261 44,35	662,172	507,977(k	168,438(170,867(160,116
1961-62 1962-63 1963-64	(P)	:	:			4		:	695,469 691,926 747,301	43,48: 44,796 45,074	647,129	538,235	152,214 152,991 152,854
1964-65	(P) -65—			4.		٠	٠		752,982	45,144	705,838	590,064	162,91
St	ates-												
-	Andhra Assam Bihar	Frades (incl. 1	h NEF	A) (1)		•			64,504 93,878(31,427	a) 15	64,504 93,863 31,427	50,824 93,750 21,325	(a) 13,680 (a) 12
]	Gujarati Jammu Kerala	& Kasl	unic	•		* *	* *	•	18,660 20,362 10,419	19,340		18,470 8,496 7,271	19 11,8 6 6(3,14
1	Madhya Madras(Mahara	T)	sh :	*		•	•		17 1,609 22,220 67,094	=	2/2,009	14,230	27,49 7,99 28,804
7	Mysore(Vagalan Orissa(1	ď	4	*	*	•			35,220 2,630 68,160	220	30,000	26,150 1,370 56,830	9,07 1,26 11,33
1	Punjab Rajasthe Uttar Pi		0 6.		•	•	•		17,850 38,477 46,641	4,800	38,477	38,477	14,854
4	West Be	ngal(1)						17,810	90	11,720	11,190	633
Central	ly Adm	inister	ed T	erritor	ies.	-							
1	Andama Delhi Gos, D		-		nds		:		6,055 53 1,050		6,055 53 1,050	5,330 32 930	72 2 12
1	Himach Manipu Tripura	r(I)	lesh					-	12,520 5,990 6,353	8,239 900	4,281 5,090 6,353	9,161 2,910 2,208	3,35 3,08 4,14

Source ³ Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

⁽¹⁾ Due to non availability of information for 1964-65, latest available data are shown.

⁽a) Includes forest area of 20,337 sq. km. under autonomous district council; (b) statewise information is shown in the 'Appendix'; (c) Includes 3,875 sq. km. for which details according to 'merchantable' and 'non-merchantable' are not available; (d) includes 717 sq. km. for Rakhs and games reserved land; (e) Includes 5,496 sq. km. for which details are not available; (f) The legal classification of forest in Vogue in Jammu and Kishmir State is 'Demarcated', Partially 'demarcated' and 'Undemarcated'; (g) Excludes Jammu and Kashmir for which break-up is not available; (h) Includes 5,496 sq. km. for which details are not available; (i) Included in col. 10; (j) Excludes 3 sq. k. occupied by roads and buildings, (k) Exclude Gujarat state, (l) Exclude 6,949 sq. km. for which details are not available, and (n) Relate to state-ownership.

FORESTS

TABLE 26.—CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA—contd.

(In sq. kilometres)

** (0.)	Атеа	by Legal Sta	tus	Aı	rea by owne	rship	
Years/States	Reserved	Protected U		Forest De- partment	Civil authorities	Corporate bodies	Private individuals
I	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1951~52 1955~56 1957~58	344,830 359,469(n 340,805(j	1 52,017 n) 168,523) 242,836	237,594 170,241 127,083	679, 678, 637,715	590(n) 864(m) 50,896	1,831 572 648	53,020 18,796 21,474
1958-59 1959-60 1960-61	334,023 312,033(g 316,092(g	251,691 3) 252,664(g) 3) 240,543(g)	113,351 108,945(g 112,129(g	627,821) 627,624) 624,930	52,890 27,503 27,412	22,833	16,472
1961-62	. 314,021(g) 237,315(g)) 245,764(g)) 216,979(g)	111,059(8	2) 623,581	31,308 31,196 23,236	22,984 22,997 24,263	16,900 14,152 14,685
1964-65 (P)	327,181(z) 226,027(g)	179,412(g)	696,582	16,084	24,573	15,749
1964-65-							
States							
Andhra Pradesh Assam (Incl. NEFA) Bihar	(1) 42,168 25,416 4,113	17.736 11 25,851	4,600 63,451(a) 1,463	64,504 73,391 31,383		20,487	
Gujarat(1) Jammu & Kashmir Kerala	6,540 (f) 8,225	2,130 (f) 475	4,990 (f) 1,719	16,510 20,362 8,833	(i)	=	2,150 1,586
Madhya Pradesh Madras (1) Maharashtra	75,933 17,240 40,267	90,992 3,830 16,933	4,684 1,150 9,894	171,609 21,070 56,768	(i) 6,353	10	1,150 3,963
Mysore (I) . Nagaland . Orissa(I) ! .	. 29,120 . 300 . 23,590	5,690 520 6,440	410 1,810 38,130	31,950 850 67,950	(i)	1,780	-1-1-
Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh	614 10,995 26,008	14,211 18,278 1,886	3,025 9,204 18,747(h)	15,366 38,477 35,030	9,681	1,76	-
West Bengal (1)	7,000	4,100	710	тт,690	(i)	79	50
Centrally Administered Ter	ritories.						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu	2,434 7 1,050	3,621 14	32	6,055 12 1,050		35	
Himachal Pradesh Manipur (1) Tripura	. 1,509 . 530 . 4,122	9,498 1,580 2,231	1,513 3,880	11,379 5,990 6,353	(i)		2 1,139

Nors-Please see foot-notes at page 67.

TABLE 27.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE (a) Major produce

Years/States	Timber	Fire-wood	Charcoal wood	Pulp and Match woo	Round- d wood	Total	Total value
			Quantity is	n 'ooo cubic	metres		(Rs. '000)
r	-2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52 1955-56 1957-58	2,820 3,395 3,773	10,160 9,234 10,200	550 1,576 776	13 42 56	1,149 721 840	14,692 14,967 15,645	19,76,01 27,68,82 28,93,30
1958-59	3,722 4,478 4,593	11,079 11,066 11,349	884 612 293	66 48 80	913 1,045 753	16,664 17,249 17,094(e)	41,21,36 50,81,62 49,74,08
1961-62 1962-63 (P) 1963-64 (P)(f)	3,930 3,571 6,543	10,203 12,864 12,259	424 314 227	218 107 14	1,263 1,721 596	16,038 18,619 (d 19,639	49,57,29 50,43,01 594,502
1964-65 (P)	5,926	12,574	186	12	513	19,211	585,630
1964-65							
States :-							
Andhra Pradesh Assam (Incl. NEFA)(I) Bihar	200 403 254	485 333 193	71 96	(b)	11 (b) 169	767 736 712	29,131 114 19,142
Gujarat (1) Jammu & Kashmir Kerala	181 454 286	569 63 190	(c) 12	(b)	(b) 2 (b)	750 531 476	18,125 93,340 45,688
Madhya Pradesh Madras (I) Maharashtra	1,476 36 361	2,641 354 2,078	(a) (a)	[]	(b) (b)	4,117 390 2,439	110,178 8,958 64,323
Mysore (I) Nagaland Orissa (I)	480 18 536	1,666 5 803	(a) (a)	(b)	(b)	2,146 23 1,339	16,429
Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh	646	320 495 1,552	2 (a)	(b)	6 63 (b)	552 558 2,198	18,668 28,650 62,782
West Bengal (1)		707	(a)	(b)	242	949	21,348
Centrally Administered Territ	ories:—						
Andaman & Nicobar Islands Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu	7	21 I I	(a)	2 (b)	(c) (b)	30 I	5,689
Himachal Pradesh. Manipur (1) Tripura	337 8 19	18 53 26	4 (a)	7	6 (b) 14	365 61 60	33,764 240 8,991

(P) Provisional
(I) Due to non-availability of information for 1964-65, latest available data are shown.

(a) Included in col. 3.
(b) Included in col. 2.
(c) Less than 500 cub. metres.
(d) Includes 41 thousand cubic metres for which details are not available.

(e) List thousand cubic metres for which details are not available.

(f) Statewise information is shown in the Appendix.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statisties, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Co-operation,

FOREST

TABLE 27.—OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE—contd. (b) Minor Produce

(Rs. '000).

Year/Stai	5-56 7-58 8-59 9-60 9-60 9-61 1-62 2-63(P)(d) 4-65(P)(d) 4-65(P)(d) 4-65— Andhra Pradesh assam (1) tihar Bujarat(1) ammu & Kashmir Kerale Andhya Pradesh Andras (1) Andhya Pradesh Andras (1) Andrashtra Aysore (1) Angaland Prissa(1) tunjab	Hamboos and canes	Fodder and grass	Gums and resins	Lac	Drugs and spices	Tan- Stuffs and dye-stuffs	Others	Total
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
951-52 955-56 957-58	,	12,490 13,678 13,459	15,321 17,435 15,478	7,468 10,142 12,561	3,265 675 844	720 554 1,160	1,701 1,259 874	29,623 36,431 41,044	70,588 80,174 85,420
958-59 959-60 960-61	:	15,545 16,169 21,699	17,357 15,397 15,479	13,748 14,883 20,478	1,758 1,292 1,636	496 681 807	514 645 896	34,630 44,301 50,400	84,048 93,368 1,11,395
961-62 962-63(P)(d) 963-64(P)(d)		23,090(b) 22,901(b) 20,951		20,614 23,174 27,026	368 288	(c) (c) 2,297	(c) (c) 373	66,035 71,346 80,645	1,2 6, 154 134,358 151,264
9 64- 65 (P)(d)		20,544	22,460	31,339	288	2,552	336	81,075	158,594
964-65-									
States :-									
Andhra Prac Assam (1) Bihar	desh	2,381 1,103 3,084	1,163 127 539	-	3	42	=	11,995 4,642 4,906	15,539 5,914 8,532
Gujarat(I)		478	2,089	89	7			1,037	3,708
		181	125	2,210	_	(a)	Ξ	886	2,345 1,067
Madhya Pra Madras (1) Maharashtra		5,626 1,153 1,796	3 576 341 2,607	551 181	198 16 54	7 12 20	49 11 69	13,879 1,668 5,544	23,886 3,201 10,271
Mysore (1)		1,699	IOI	_	_	***	0-00	11,463	13,263
Nagaland Orissa(1)		452	232	157	10	I,857	60	9,079	11,847
Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Prade	sh.	65 1,105 1,016	2,297 676 3,539	7,154 702 15,319	bands 	554 24	139	184 1,824 12,031	9,700 5,000 31,929
West Bengal	(1)	82	207	Bernite	(1)	ı	(a)	1,047	1,337
Centrally Ac	lmin	istered Territo	ries:—						
Andaman & cobar Isla Delhi Goa, Dama	nds	126 Diu –	5	-	61.077 61-66 	-	1	154	280 9
Himachal Pi desh Manipur (r) Tripura	:a-	33 4 150	4,696 23 117	4,976	S-STOPE 	35	_	704 28	10,444 55 267

⁽P) Provisional
(r) Due to non-availability of information for 1964-65, latest available data are shown.
(a) Below Rs. 500.
(b) Relates to bamboos only.
(c) Included in col. 8.
(d) Statewise information is shown in the 'Appendia'.

TABLE 28.—REVENUE & EXPENDITURE OF FORESTS

(Rs. 000)

77 /5.	-4-			17	C	E	ependiture		FT2 - 4 - 2	
Year/St	ates			Forest Area sq.k.m.	Gross Revenue	Conservancy main- enance & regeneration	ment	Others	- Total Expenditu	Net re Revenue
I				2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951-52 . 1954-55 . 1955-56 .				734,441 722,245 703,662	25,53,58 26,95,21 31,08,50	**	* 0 * 4		10,31,71 12,57,72 13,64,87	15,22,47 14,37,49 17,43,63
1956-57 1957-58 1958-59	:	•		706,145 710,732 699 06 6	38,26,69 40,82,89 45,89,40	10,82,30	7,36,16	1,30,41	15,64,86 16,97,91 19,48,87	22,61,83 23,84,98 26,40,53
959-60 1960-61 961-62 (P)			•	694,433 689,548 695,469	52,80,01 57,67,78 60,98,18	12,45,83 14,56,22 \$13,71,54	8,11,69 8,87,81 10,27,55	62,42 83,65 96,81	21,19,94 24,27,68 24,95,90	31,60,07 33,40,10 36,02,28
962-63			٠		**	942	* *		9.8	• •
1962-63-										
States-										
Andhra Assam Bihar		3		* *	• •	• •	• •	• •	» » » »	• •
Gujarat Jammu Kerala		mir		* *	+ + + + + 4	**	* *	• •	e •	* *
Madhya Madras Maharas		sh		• •	* *	• •	* *	• •	6 8 2 P	**
Mysore Orissa				••	* *		• •	* *	*	• •
Punjab Rajastha			*		• •			**	* *	
Uttar Pr West Be		•		* *	* *	**	• •	b *		**
Centrally Admi	nistered	Ter	ritor	ies:						
Andama			r							
Island Delhi Himacha	, ,			* *	* * *	* *	* *	* *	# 6 # 5 # W	• •
Manipur Tripura						**				••

Provisional.

S. urce: Directorate of Beonomics & Statistics, Ministry of Hood, Agriculture, Community Development & Co-

FORESTS

TABLE 29-PROTECTION OF FORESTS

(Area in sq. Kilometres)

							Total	Protect	ion from fl	re ·	Protection cattle through the year	
	, Carsy	Sinter					area of all F orests under Forest Deptt.	Area attempted	Area protected	Percentage of Porest area under protection to total forest area of the States	closed	Area opted to grazing in non- growers only
	¥						2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 1454-55 1965-56		* *		:			561,084 598,372 600,307	285,734 397,285 387,531	272,571 370,569 375,687	30·8 54·6 55·7	50,958 71,979 62,142	139,05 145,94 147,87
1956-57 1957-58 1958-59	•		*		•		646,751 666,388 666,844	378,518 409,841 402,993	355,407 397,837 391,457	58·5 61·5 60·4	375,703 384,905 83,051	158,61 140,44 190,42
1959-60 1960-61 1961-62	•		*		•		663,050 667,368 630,131	375,456 371,665 412,712	368,000 364,662 405,874	55°5 54°6 64°4	75,398 77,353 75,775	186,75° 180,901 174,959
962-63							• •		* *			
(962-63												
States	_											
At	adhra F	radas	h									
A	mam	1	4									
ρį	har	*	٠	•		*	* *	* *	* *	* *	• •	••
G	ajarat		4	,	,				* *	* *	+ 4	
	mmu &		tmir				+ 4			* 8	* *	••
K	prala	4			•	٠	* *	* *	* *			* 4
A.E	adhya I	Peade	ah t				* *		• •		* *	
	adras		4		1					* *	+ 5	
M	aharash	tra				ę	4.4	• •			* *	* *
												• •
	ysore		•	,	٧	*		• •			**	**
	njab	4							* *	* *	* *	• •
	jasthan tar Pra		*	*				* *	* 0			**
	est Ben					4	* *	**	* 4	**		••
Contrally	A dmir	istere	d Te	rritor	ics ;-							
Ari	daman	& Ni	coha	r Teta	nda				4.5			
De	lhi			* # 644			* *	**			* *	• •
Hi	machal	Prad	esh		•		• 6	• •	• •	• •	**	**
M	anipur((x)				_	* *	• •	**		••	••
	ipura		*		•		9 1	••			4.4	

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Co-operation

TABLE 30 - PROGRESS OF FOREST REGENERATION AND AFFORESTATION

(Area in sq. Kilometres)

				Area rege	nerated		al regenera- on	Total area	Area under	Total cost of
Years/	States		rege	By natural neration in existing ree forests		In existing tree forests	Afforested	generated and afforested	sanctioned working Plans	regenera- tion operations (Rs. 000)
	I			2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51 1954-55 1955-56		•	*	8,000 15,493 4,496	2,082 2,147 2,445	396	171 458 264	10,906 18,995 7,902	259, 137 370,880 292,398	45,69 88,36 1,02,34
195 6- 57 1957 - 58 1958-59		*	:	7,747 4,970 5,828	2,505 5,092 6,755	1,243 655 847	368 516 1,709	11,857 11,233 15,138	298,498 312,512 312,118	1,37,13 1,70,47 2,03,09
1959-60 1960-61 1961-62			4,038 4,465 62,241	3,844 4,890 3,973	844 2,955 3,014	1,189 660 1,834	9,914 12,970 71,743	306,938 314,972 350,850	2,84,89 2,26,87 3,04,56	
1962-63 .		4		7.6						
962-63										
States										
And	hra Prades	r In								
Assa	ann .	PET.		4 4	• •			+ 4	* *	• •
Biha	ar .		٠	+ 4		.,		* *	1.7	
Gui	4									*
	arat mu & Kasl	amir		* *	h 3	* *		* *		
Ker	ala .	411111			* *	* *	• •			
Ma:	thya Prade	≘sh		* 4	* *				* *	
	harashtra	4			* *	* 4	1.0	+ 4		
		*	*	* *	* 4	• •	* *		* *	• •
Mys	iore .			* 0		**				
Oris	88.							**		••
Pun	jab .			* *	+ 4	* 6				
Data	sthan									
	stnan ir Pradesh	•	*	4.4	* *	* *	4.1			
	t Bengal	*	*	1.0	* *	4.9				1.1
		•			•	• •	* *	• •	* *	••
Centrally A	dministere	d Te	ritor	ies:						
And	laman & N	icoba	r							
	lands					6 11	* *	4.5		
Dell				2.8		**	* *			
Hin	iachal Prac	iesh.		4.0		679	* *		**	
\f										
	iipur Jura .		-	+ 4	* *					
A 4.4 P		•	•	• •						

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooberation.

TABLE 31—EMPLOYMENT IN FORESTS AND FOREST INDUSTRIES

(Average number of persons employed per day)

1954-55 1955-36 1955-36 1955-57 1957-58 1958-59 1958-59 1958-60 1960-61 1961-62 1962-63 States Andhra Pradesh Assarn Bihar Gujarat Jammu & Kashmi Kerala Madhya Pradesh, Madras Maharashtrs Mysore Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal								Factor	y		
1950-57 1934-55 1955-56 1955-56 1955-57 1957-58 1958-59 1958-60 1960-61 1961-62 1962-63 States Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Jammu & Kashmi Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra Mysore Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal Centrally Administered T	8]							Manage- ment protection	Extraction		Total employment
1954-55 1955-36 1955-36 1955-57 1957-58 1958-59 1958-59 1958-60 1960-61 1961-62 1962-63 States— Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Jammu & Kashmi Kerala Madhya Pradesh. Madras Maharashtra Mysore Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh. West Bengal. Centrally Administered T		·	·					2	3	4	5
1937-58 1958-59 1959-60 1960-61 1961-52 1962-63 States Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Jammu & Kashmi Kerala Madhya Pradesh, Madras Maharashtrs Mysore Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal, Centrally Administered T	•	•		•	:	:	:	44,784 57,060 62,021	295 ,629 187,524 268,890	70,112 55,056 53,766	410,525 299,649 384,677
1955-60 1960-61 1961-62 1962-63 1962-63 States Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Jammu & Kashmi Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtrs Mysore Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal Centrally Administered T	9	4						62,840 54,421 826,641	185,453 201,033 113,074	28,858 39,130 4,157	
1961-62 1962-63 States Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Jammu & Kashmi Kerals Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtrs Mysore Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal	4							2,578,491 4,262,305	228,310	140,634	2,947,435
States Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Jammu & Kashmi Kerala Madhya Pradesh, Madras Maharashtrs Mysore Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal. Controlly Administered T				*	•			238,927	4,728,839	3,611	
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Jammu & Kashmi Kerala Madhya Pradesh, Madras Maharashtra Mysore Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal			R	٠		•	•	**	• •	**	••
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Jammu & Kashmi Kerala Madhya Pradesh, Madras Maharashtra Mysore Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal											
Assam Bihar Gujarat Jammu & Kashmi Kerala Madhya Pradesh, Madras Maharashtra Mysore Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal. Controlly Administered T											
Bihar Gujarat Jammu & Kashmi Kerala Madhya Pradesh, Madras Maharashtra Mysore Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal		•			•	1			* *	**	**
Jammu & Kashmi Kerala Madhya Pradesh, Madras Maharashtra Mysore Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal Centrally Administered T		•	*	•	•					6.0	••
Madhya Pradesh, Madras Maharashtrs Mysore Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal. Centrally Administered T				٠	•	4	٠		* *	+ 2	••
Madras Maharashtrs Mysore Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal Centrally Administered T			•		•			••	• •	9.9	••
Maharashtra Mysore Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal Centrally Administered T			٠				,				
Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh. West Bengal. Centrally Administered T			•			·		• •		* *	**
Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal. Centrally Administered T	+	٠		٠				**	**	**	4.4
Uttar Pradesh. West Bengal Centrally Administered T		*						* *	* *	* *	••
West Bengal Centrally Administered T			*					• •		* *	
	*	•	•		٠				* *		
Andaman & Nicob	errito:	ries .—									
Delhi. Himschal Prades		ands						* *	* *	v 0	• •
Manipur Tripura										9.9	**

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Chapteration.

⁽a) includes 5,070 for which details are not available.

6. SERICULTURA

Tables 32 to 33

Available data relating to sericulture, which are restricted to the production of raw silk and silk-yarn, have been collected by the Central Silk Board, with the co-operation of Sericulture Departments in the States and are presented in these tables.

Raw silk is of two kinds, viz., mulberry and non-mulberry. The ditinction arises from the rearing of silk-worms upon either mulberry leavs or other plants. Mulberry silk is produced mainly in Mysore, West Benge^S Jammu and Kashmir, Assam, Punjab and Madras although some other Staat' have made some progress in this direction under their development plates Non-mulberry silk comprising Tasar, Eri and Muga s produced in Asns. Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and West Bengal.

The different types of mulberry and non-mulberry silk and spun silk and noil-yarn are further defined as follows:

Filature Silk.—It is silk reeled in factory-type units from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. There are filature establishments in the States of Mysore, Jammu and Kashmir and Uttar Pradesh (only in Dehradun). Filature silk is considered superior to 'Charka' silk.

Cottage Basin Silk.—Cottage basin silk is the silk reeled on 'Cottage basin' from cocoons of silkworms fed on mulberry leaves. The 'Cottage basin' is an improved reeling equipment superior to Charka and has modern mechanical gadgets capable of yielding better quality raw silk as compared to Charka silk.

Charka Silk.—It is silk reeled in cottage establishments from cocoons of silk worms fed on mulberry leaves. At present bulk production of mulberry silk is reeled on 'Charkas'. Besides, there are different types of 'Charkas' used for reeling non-mulberry silk.

Dupion Silk.—Coarse uneven silk reeled from double cocoons which are Cocoons spun by two silkworms. The unwinding of double cocoons will not be uniform hence unfit for being used in regular reeling.

Tasar Silk.—It is silk reeled from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on leaves of Oak, Asan and Arjan trees. Tasar silk is mainly produced in Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, West Bengal and Orissa.

Eri Silk.—It is silk spun from cocoons of silkworms belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on castor leaves. Eri yarn is produced in Assam, Bihar & West Bengal.

reeled and hence it is only spun.

It has natural copperish colour.

Muga Silk.—It is silk produced only in Assam from cocoons of silkworm belonging to saturnidae family, which are fed on Som and Soalu leaves. It has a rich golden colour.

Spun Silk Yarn.—Yarn composed of Silk filaments of lengths ranging from 1 to 8 inches produced by bleaching, dressing and spinning the silk waste which is the by-product of the raw silk reeling industry.

Noil Yarn.—It is short-stapled residue obtained during dressing operations in silk spinning from silkwaste. It is a by-product of spun silk industry. Silk yarn can be spun from silkwaste and pierced cocoons, which cannot be reeled.

SERICULTURE

TABLE 32-PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK AND SILK YARN

(In Kgt.)

	V #==	r#/Ste	de de la constante de la const								Rew-sil		Silk-yarn	
	I Ca	re/Ste	icus									Span yarn	Noil-yarn	Total (3) &
		(1)									(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1951-52 1955-56 1 959-6 0			:	:	:	;	•	:	•		894,096 14,36,631 15,30,403	36,643(a) 24,150(a)	50,259(a) 23,791(a)	86,902(#) 47,941(#)
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63		:	4	•		* *	*			•	15,12,928 16,95,080 17,46,589	16,753 43,448	25,841 30,424	42,594 73,872
1963-64 1964-65 1965-66	:		•				*		:		18,68,118 20,58,251 20,64,918	50,269 52,419 60,681	50,592 59,661 7 0 ,504	1,00,861 1,12,086 1,31,185
9 66-6 7 1 966- 67			1	٠		٠			٠	•	21,69,822	59,866	61,768	1,21,634
States—														
A	ndhr ssam ihar		desh :	•		*		•	•		965 2,78,820 1,20,884	20,465	20,980	41,445
K	mmu crala (adhy		ashmir desh		*	*	•	:	•	•	77,329 1,33,340	_	_	-
N	iadra iahar iysor	achtro	:	•	4 4	4			•		3,638 3,372 13,37,449	39,401	40,788	80,189
Pι	rissa anjab ttar F	rade	ih.		*						7,000 1,118 2,859			_
W	est B	engal		0			,				3,33,160		_	-
Gentralls	Adm	iniste	red Ter	ritor	ies-									
M	imacl anipu ripura	A.	adesh.		* *		*				156 1,017 716	_	=	

Source: Central Silk Board, Ministry of Commerce.

⁽a) Relate to calandar year i.e., figures for 1951-52 actually relate to the year 1951.

TABLE 33.—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK

(a) Mulberry Silk

(In Kgs.)

	Years	/State	8						Filature	Cottage basin	Charka	Dupion	Total
	. 1	:							2	3	.4	5	6
1951-52 1955-56 1959-60			•			:	:	•	88,505 1,14,298 1,38,407	16,670 23,036 1,09,928	4,99,708 9,19,665 8,74,344	20,400 40,800 35,855	6,25,283 10,97,799 11,58,534
1 960- 61 1 961- 62 1 9 62-63		:	:		:		•	*	1,59,746 1,67,287 1,76,729	1,42,811 2,10,525 3,46,702	8,49,028 8,86,169 8,18,858	32,928 44,485 46,102	11,84,513 13,08,466 13,88,391
963-64 1964-65 1965- 6 6	:	, d 1		4		*			1,82,827 1,72,691 1,57,269	2,91.564 3,45,739 2,15,329	8,71,556 10,13,326 11,45,297	43,915 34,811 27,420	13,89,862 15,66,567 15,45,315
966-67 \$ 96 6-6 7	(P)	4							1,93,223	4,46,037	9,87,591	2,157	16,29,008
States	,												
A	ndhra ssam ihar	Prade	sh :		*			•	410		15,820	terredal terredal	41 0 15,820 658
K	ımmu ö Cerala Madhya			*	•		*	•	77,050	211	=	<u>279</u>	77,329 340
A	Madrai Mahara Mysore	shtra	•	*		•	•	:	1,11,842	536	3,086 6,73,548	_	12,07,449
P	Prissa Punjab Ittar Pri	idesh	•	*	•	•	•	•	294 2,656	252	572	187	1,118
Z	Vest Be	ngat	4		4	٠			2691	24,560	2,93,575	-	3,18,826
]]] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] [] []	y Admi	iniscer	red T	errito	ries-								
1	Timach Manipu Fripure	12	desh	7			*	4	151	72 6	332	5	156 415 6

Source: Contral Silk Board, Ministry of Commerce.

⁽P) Treyfeloust.

SERICULTURE

TABLE 33.—TOTAL PRODUCTION OF RAW SILK—contd.

(b) Non-Mulberry Silk

(In Kgs.)

													(•
	Years	/States				,					Tasar	Eri	Muga	Total
951-52 955-56 959-60	:	•	:	:	:		•	•	:	:	1,23,609 1,41,125 1,79,601	I,00,204 I,26,707 I,I2,386	45,000 71,000 79,882	2,68,813 3,38,832 3,71,869
62-61 62-63	:	:			:				:	•	1,79,218 2,02,397 1,75,535	1,10,404 1,31,575 1,37,285	38,793 52,642 45,378	3,28,415 3,86,614 3,58,198
963-64 964-65 965 - 66			4 5	•		*	*				2,35,284 2,31,080 2,62,060	1,93,972 2,04,104 2,01,029	49,000 56,500 56,514	4,78,256 4,91,68 5,19,60
966-67 965-67	•	-						٠			2,64,477	2,08,335	68,002	5,40,814
jates—														
As	idhra Isam har	Prades	h.					•		:	1,12,045	32 1,95,000 8,181	68,000	2,63,000 1,20,226
K	erala	k Kash Prade		4	•	0	:	•			1,33,000			1,33,000
M	adnya ladras laharas			•	•			•	•		z,372		_	1,372
M	ysore										7,000			7,000
$\tilde{\mathbf{P}}_1$	uniab	adesh	•	+	4		•			*	-	15		35
W Centralls	est Be		d T	errico	ries	1	•	٠	٠	٠	10,537	3,797	-	14,334
H		al Prac			:		•				111	600 710	2	60: 716

⁽P) Provisional.

7. IRRIGATION

Statistics of area irrigated from different sources and total area of crops irrigated are presented under this section. All India totals are shown from 1950-51 and the state-wise distribution is given for the latest available year.

Table 34-

Total area irrigated from different sources in this table represents net irrigated area. If two or more crops on a given piece of land are irrigated in the same year from the same source, the area is counted only once.

Table 35-

Total irrigated area under various crops shown in this table represents gross irrigated area and includes area irrigated under more than one crop during the same year. Area irrigated more than once in a harvest is rounted only once.

LRRIGATION

TABLE 34.—NET AREA UNDER IRRIGATION BY SOURCES

Hectares (000)

									Net area is	rigated by	У	
	Year	/State	es				Government		Tanks	Wells	Other sources	Total (Net) irrigated
		r					2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 1955-56 1957-58	:		:	:			7,158 8,025 8,303	1,137 1,360 1,349	3,613 4,423 4,536	5.978 6,739 6,818	2,967 2,211 2,150	20,853 22,758 23,156
1958 - 59 1959-60 1969 -6 1	*		:		•		8,391 8,809 9,159	1,279 1,305 1,200	4.759 4.631 4.555	6,686 7,083 7,284	2,286 2,209 2,436	23,456 24,037 24,634
1961-62 1962-63 1963-64(P)(c)					•	9,338 9,686 9,848	1,162 1,146 1,158	4,613 4,781 4,597	7,352 7,650 7,786	2,420 2,403 2,482	24,885 25,666 25,871
1964-650			*				9,861	1,136	4,815	7,824	2,520(d) 26,156(d
1964-650	(P)											
States-												
And Assa Biha	hra Pr m(3) r	adesh •					1,249 72 583	26 292 13	1,341 200	312	138 248 872	3,158 612 1, 9 80
Guji Jam Keri	arat(3) mu & 1 ala(2)	Kashn	nir(2)			*	97 64 162	1 200	18 (a) 56	565 1 4	29 7 122	710 372 352
Mad Mad	hya Pr	adesh					527 873	17	127 915	364 604 651	42 42	1,077 2,434
Мув	ore(3)				*		219	31 6	307 377	176	42 128	960
Nag Orisi	aland(3 8a (1))	*		*		197	28	495	38	12 219	977
	ab sthan r Prade	sh		:		٠	2,227 614 2,167	49	5 295 441	1,057 1,127 2,484	46 44 277	3,385 2,080 5,378
West	Benga	1 (2)			•		514	387	329	16	184	1,430
Gentrally	Admir	istere	d Ter	ritor	ies							
Amir	idivi, I	Laccad	live a	nd i	Minic	эу						
	man a	nd Ni	cobar	Isla	ands	*	12	_	<u></u>	12		
	Dama Ichal Pi pur				*		(a)	(a) 68	(a)	(a)	8 40	8 40 68
Pond	icherry	r					II	(b)	6 I	9	(a) 13	2 6 14

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

Note: Totals may not tally due to rounding up of figures.

- (P)- Provisional
- (a) Less than 500 hectares.
- (b) Included under Government Canals.
- (c) Statewise information is shown in the "Appendix"
- (d) Includes 8 thos. hetares for which details are not available,
- (1) Relates to 1955-56
- (2) Relates to 1962-63
- (3) In the absence of data for 1964-65 latest available information has been utilised

IRRIGATION

TABLE 35.-GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION BY CROPS

Hostares (000)

									Crops Ir	rigated		
	Years	Stat	tes				Rice	Wheat	Barley	Jowar	Bajra	Maize
*							2	3	4	5		7
1950-51 1955-56 19 5 7-58	•	:	:	:		:	9,844 11,035 11,747	3,402 4,150 3,918	1,383 \$1,460 1,388	463 625 611	336 395 329	369 448 555
1958-59 1959-60 1 960-6 1		*					12,045 12,146 12,492	4,016 4,262 4,234	1,374 1,396 1,333	640 655	344 299 320	446 437 556
1961-62 19 62- 63 1963-64()	P)(c)		:				12,986 13,361 13,235	4,327 4,594 4,723	1,321 1,309 1,271	671 682 719	292 294 253	426 539 534
t 96 4-6 5((P)			,		4	,13,488	4,898	1,261	68x	260	501
1964-65												
States—												
A	ndhra ssam (ihar		leah				3,178 571 1,770	168	<u>-</u>	13	<u>51</u>	2 (u
G	ujarat Laryani Immu	a	shmi	: (3)			68 109 209	390 22	2 33 2	55 55 (a)	19 23 (a)	8 5 21
K	erala iadhya iadras	Pra					391 547 2,403	241 (a)	43	(a) 143	(a) 46	2 2
M	Isharas Iysore Iagalan		(3).		:		285 659	145	ı ı	312 63	31	11
O P	rissa (unjab ajastha	1)				b.	981 235 18	983 700	2I 334	(a) 4 26	(a) 56 30	245 85
	ttar Pi Vest Be			4	4 4		603 1,277	1,961 27	764 4	(a)	3	88
Centrally	Admi	inist	ered :	l'errit	ories-	~						
A	mindi	vi, L	accad	ive a	nd Mi	nicoy						
	1819 ndama: elhi.	nds n an	d Nic	obar 1	aland	8 .	(a)	12	(g)	-	(a)	(e)
Go Hi	os, Da machal anipur						6 54 68	46	7			10
	ndiche	rry		•			32	-	_	name .		-
T	ripura					4	12	-	-			0.96.9

Source: Directorate of Beonomics and Statistics
Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development & Gooperation.

Note: For footnotes see P 80 ante.

IRRIGATION

TABLE 35.—GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATION BY CROPS-contd.

Hectares (600)

						Crops irrig	gated		
Ye ars/States			-	Other cereals and pulses	Sugar- cane	Other food} crops	Cotton	Other non-food crops	Total gross irrigated area
ī				8	9	10	11	12	13
950-51	:	÷	•	2,520 2,513 2,615	1,183 1,274 1,380	889 1,165 1,232	465 834 1,018	1,709 1,743 1,835	22,563 25,642 26,628
958-59	4		:	2,614 2,669 2,443	1,479 1,673	1,258 1,351 1,351	998 938 966	1,892 1,842 1,918	26,948 27,454 27,941
061 62 062-63 963-64 (P)(c)		*		2,428 2,619 2,596	1,672 1,521 1,5 65	1,340 1,475 1,496	1,040 1,089 1,260	1,958 1,978 2,050	28,461 29,454 29,692
964-65(P)		٠		2,606	1,801	**	1,224	2,929	30,414
11111-									
Andhra Pradesh Assam (3) Bihar	•	:	* *	154 6 55	142 51	* 5 * *	(a)	p 0	3,850 612 2,208
Gujarat(3) Haryana Jammu and Kashm	ir(3)			6 284 13	24 117 1	* *	143 168 (a)	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	741 1,428 313
Kerala Madhya Pradeshs Madras	:	*		73 164	5 64 98		6	* *	494 1,099 3,263
Maharashtra(3) Mysore Nagaland (3)	•	•		45 55	137 80	• •	73 18	* *	1,314 1,006 12
Orissa(1) Punjab Rajasthan		3	,	43 237 28S	24 102 40		466 182	10 0 0 6 0 0	1,141 3,037 2,080
Uttar Pradesh West Bengal (2)				1,121 44	910	• •	61	5 B	6,058 1,454
er.trally Administered I	erritori	ies—							
Amindivi, Laccadi Islands Andaman and Nico			_		=			Ξ	electrons (e-real
Delhi , .	,			ı	3	••	(a)	**	25
Gos, Daman & Di	u				******	**	. Alle Johnson	**	3
Himachal Pradesh Manipur	:	:	:	15	<u>r</u>		(a)	**	150 68
Pondicherry .		-	•	2	2	**	(a)	**	39

Please see footnotes at page 80 ante,

⁽c) Includes 42,000 hectares for which details are not available.

Table 36:

Statistics of production of various minerals upto 1955 included in this section are taken from the Annual Review of Mineral Production in India Figures for mines covered published by the Geological Survey of India. by the Indian Mines Act (1923) were collected by the Chief Inspector of Mines and supplemented to the extent possible, in respect of Non-act mines by the Geological Survey of India. From 1956 the bulk of the statistics included here are based on returns received under the Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, 1955 and 1958. The data are collected and compiled now by the Indian Bureau of Mines. The Minerals Conscrvation and Development Rules are not applicable to (1) Petroleum and natural gas (2) Coal (3) minor minerals declared as such by the Central Government under section 3 of the Mines and Minerals (Regulation and Development) Act, 1957 and (4) any mineral declared as prescribed substance for the purposes of the Atomic Energy Act, 1948. Statistics of coal production are collected from the office of the Coal Controller while those for salt are obtained from the Salt Commissioner. Figures relating to atomic energy minerals are not available for publication. Data for production of crude petroleum are compiled by and have been obtained from the Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals. Value figures are, however, not yet available. Figures for Mica production upto 1955 relate to dressed Mica and are incomplete. Reliable Statistics of crude Mica production are available from 1956. The basis of valuation for all minerals is the pit's mouth value of production. for total value of minerals include estimated value of 'minor minerals' which are outside the scope of Minerals Conservation and Development Rules, but exclude value of petroleum and minerals prescribed under the Atomic Energy Act, 1948. The total value figures upto 1955 include value of dressed Mica output and thereafter the value of crude Mica output. I'otals are given for 1951 and 1955 and for the years 1958 onwards while mineral-wise and State-wise details are shown for the latest two years (1965 & 1966).

Data relating to mineral production in the Union Territory of Goa, Daman and Diu are not obtained under the Mineral Conservation & Development Rules, but the information about production of iron ore and manganese ore is collected by the Dte. of Industries & Mines, Goa.

Table 37:

The index of mineral production on base 1960=100 given in this table covers 37 minerals classified into four broad groups according to the Standard Industrial Classification finalised by the Central Statistical Organisation in consultation with the Indian Bureau of Mines, as (1) Coal Mining; (2) Metal mining; (3) Stone quarries, clay and sand pits, and (4) Other non-metallic mining and quarrying. Statistics of production given in the table provide a framework for the index. Weights have been allotted to the different items in proportion to the net value of production of different minerals in 1960. The index is compiled on the basis of fixed base method. The indices for sub-groups, groups and all minerals are weighted arithmetic averages of the relevant items.

Table 38:

This table on the working of mines in India relates to mines under Indian Mines Act (1952). Petroleum and salt are the only important minerals not covered by the Act. Totals are given for 1951, 1955 and 1957 onwards while mineral-wise details are shown for the latest year 1965 & 1966.

TABLE 36-PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA

Years	States						Apati	te	Asbes	tos	Bar	VICE
							Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
							2	3	4	5	6	7
							Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (00
951 955 959	:	:	:	•	:	:	423 5,652 16,350	6 8 ₃ 4,75	527 1,418 1,366	2,39 6,58 4,05	10,639 7,746 13,552	3,11 1,34 3,41
960 961 962	-	:	4	:		•	14,921 10,140 29,018	4,86 5,93 8,53	1,473 1,692	2,01 1,60 1,95	16,906 24,246 32,662	3,80 3,80 5,88
963 964 965			:				13, 1 27 4,049 7,076	4,06 1,43 3,04	2,790 3,375 4,775	1,92 2,60 4,38	38,063 47,205 48,283	6,88 9,31 9,9
966(P) 966—		٠		•			16,275	7,25	6,936	10,34	51,663	9,9
la tes												
And	lhra Pi	adesh					2,953	1.92	3,75	5.30	45,247	8,2
Ass: Bih	ar ar		:	4	*.		13,322	5,33	3,20	42	2,01	
Guj Ker	Brat els	4			4		-	_	transp	-	_	_
Jam	mu &	Kash	mir				_	=	-	_	_	=
Ma	dhya i dras harash		h	4	9		-		33	_	_	-
	sore			•			_		5.04	24	_	_
Ori Pun	583	•		*	*			_	2,69	34 66	-	
Utt	asthan ar Pra	desh	:	*			-	=	54,35	3,56	6,215	1,7
Wes	st Ben	gai		4	•	•	-	_	*** .	-	_	-
entrally		nistere	d Te	rritor	ie t							
Delh Him	i achal	Pra les	h	,				mman pushi	trops Arms	-		_
96 5 —												
tates:												
And	hra P	radesh					9,72	77	78	94	36,170	7,5
Biha	ar	•			*	+	6,104	2,27	2,84	39		_
Guj Ker Jam	arat ala mu &	Kash	mir		:		_		=	- Trans	-	-
Mad	ihya F	radesl	a				-	-	56	r r	Norma.	_
Mac Mal	irus 1878sh	rá	:		•	:	_	alladria Service	direction of the same of the s	promise Security	~	Was
Mys Oris Pun	58.	•	:				-	g	2,06 157	12 42		-
Utta	sthan r Prac t Ben	iesh	:	•	:	:	_		3,994	240	12,113	24
entrally			d Te	rrison	ids	-			_			_
Dell	a i	Prade					Territory.				-	

⁽P) Provisional

TABLE 36.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

Years/States				Bauxi	te	Bentonit	te(1)	Calcit	e
I				Quantity 8	Value 9	Quantity 10	Value	Quantity 12	Value 13
				Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tounes	Re. (000)
1951 1955 1959	:	•		68,123 91,874 217,991	7,52 9,33 22,12	170 605	22	1,403 2,641 7,679	14 50
1960 1961		4	u	387,380 475,905 586,781	40,89 46,83 60,82		=	9,325 11,118 13,907	62 90 1,25
1963 1964		4		566,693 593,482 706,649	5,860 6,255 7,435		Ξ	14,776 13,906 20,481	1,34 1,34 209
r966 (P)				749,834	7,269	-	- The state of the	17,751	1,97
1966									
States—									
Andhra Pradesh .				Manage .	~	guelle.	-	4,524	51
Assam Bihar	,			379,858	3,137	mark.		p-mi	-
Gujarat		•	'		1,876		_	5,035	41
Kerala Jammu & Kashmii	ť			171,235	1,070	1	_	2,033	=
Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra	4	6	•	107,915 59,566 8,985	794 107		Ξ	-	
Mysore Orissa Punjab		•		19,076	305	Cores Cores Cores	=	333	3
Rajasthan . Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .				3,199	41		_	7,859	102
Gentrally Administered	Tarrite	ries-							
Delhi Himachal Pradesh		•	,	alanda Carin		-MAGE-	an-da-	_	
1965									
States-									
Andhra Pradesh .					tomate.		-	5,806	50
Assam Bihar			*	322,329	2,889	-	D-100	-	-
Gujarat				180,351	2,148			9,409	53
Kerala Jammu & Kashmir				*	_	term Store			=
Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra	:	:		109,306 68,416 1,277	1,116 900 7	_	-	-	
Mysore Orissa Punjab	:	:		18,900	302	-	-	380	_3
Rajasthan			•	6,070	73	_	=	7,886	1,3
Contrally Administered T	errito	ries—							
Delhi , .				_				_	
	•	•	٠	_	_	_		-	_
Himachal Pradesh	•	•	•	~~		-	-	_	

P) Provisional.

⁽¹⁾ Minor mineral not covered by Mineral Conservation and Development Rules.

TABLE 36.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

×1							Chro	mite	C	Coal
Mcars/	States						Quantity	y Value	Quantity	Value
I							14	15	16	17
							Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes(000)	Rs. (000
951 955 959		:			:	*	19,670 90,783 98,695	9,13 27,31 5,584	34,986 38,839 47,800	50,48,17 55,98,32 948,19
960 961 962			a a	:			196,896 48,785 66,648	6,212 2,899 42,59	52,593 56,065 61,370	1,08,84,4 1,17,19,3 1,33,85,3
963 964 965						4	69,013 34,969 59,685	4,425 2,077 3,723	65,956 62,440 67,162	1,55,22,09 1,50,95,01 1,698,686
966 (P)	,	4					77,694	5,202	67,974	1,781,07
966—										
Stutes—										
And Assa Bih	m	radesh		•	•	•	38	5	4,102 507 31,395	129,34 18,13 788,57
Gu	arat			4			- 198	_	_	-
Ker Jam		Kash	mir	*		•	_		6	20
Ma	dhya	Prades	h			4	_		9,788	262,6
Ma	dras harash	trå		4	:	•	1,490	122	1,226	32,20
My Ori Pun	sore ssa ijab				*		76,166	5,075	1,184	32,1
Utt	asthan ar Pra at Ben	desh		4	•		Ξ	Ξ	19,767	517,8
Contrall			red T	errito	rias—					
Del	hi	Prade						_		
1965										
S'euces—										
And Ass Bil	am.	rades	h .			:	233	- 8	4,040 630 31,007	123,1 22,1 761,1
	jarat						-	_		
Ke Jan	rala nmu č	k Kas	hmir			:		_	3	1
Ma	dhya	Prade	sh					_	9,131	236,3
Ma	idras harasi	itra			•		999	78	1,140	28,8
Ori	sore issa njab	:	:	:	:	:	7,650 56,803	1,19 3,518	1,227	32,0
Ra	iastha tar Pr	adeah	٠		٠	•		_		
W	est Be	ngal	:	:	:	:	=		19,983	494,8
Central	ly Ad	minist	ered :	l'errit	ories—	•				
De	jhj	il Pra		•			_	_	-	

Note: Regarding "China Clay", please see appendix.
(P) Provisional.

Table 36.—Production of Minerals and Ores in India—contd.

rs/Sta	-44									Diamond		
_						Quantity	Value (Quantit y	Value	Quantity	Value	
ľ						18	19	20	21	23	. 23	
						Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)) Carats	Rs. (000)	
;	:	:	•	•	:	374,980 358,721	1,94,00 2,57,59	562 244	228 63	1,674 1,787	53- 40- 22-	
		:		•		447,882	2,37,36	250	123	1,159	52 85	
:			,	4	4	492,255	2,29,81 2,31,36	329 301	128	1,313	85 37	
4				*		474,345 472,963 467,580	2,27,69 2,41,21 2,46,71(a)	658 540 4,81	326 303 271	1,432 2,260 4,466	51 12,1 2,47	
						490,863	2,53,78(a)	3,85	217	2,113	95	
	anda.	ls.				_	_	_	-	_		
ar an	THUCS.		*	:		480,863	2,35.78(a)		Ξ	=	=	
arat		4	4	•			_	Accept	-	-	=	
mu &	Kash	mir		*		-	-	_	_	-	_	
dras		sh .			•		=	385	217	2,113	9,5	
				•	Ì	994	_			_		
ssa ijab	•	:	4	•		=	=	_	=	_		
ar Pra	desh		•	*	•	470m A 60v 48van	=	Ξ	=	=		
y Adn	iniste	red T	errito	ries								
hi	4	4			,	***	-			manage .		
acha	Prad	esh	*	•	4	_	_	Man	_		-	
	rades	h .		F		_			_	Mary Mary	-	
er er	4	:				467,580	2,46,71(a)	_	=	=	=	
arat	-					_	make	4,400	_	_	-	
mu &	Kash	mir				=	_	_	_	_	-	
	Prade:	sh .					-	48 1	271	4,466	2,47	
	tra	:	•		•	_	=		_	=	-	
sore		•			•			-		-		
jab	:	:	:	:	:	_	.madega	_		=	~	
sthan	desh	•	٠	•	4	-	_	=	=	=	-	
t Ben	gal	:			•	-	-		_	-	=	
y Adn	iniste	red T	'errito	ries- - -								
bi nachai	Prad	сяb			•	=		==	=	=		
	shra F arat arat arat arat arat arat arat ar	shra Pradea arat arat arat arat arat arat arat ar	shra Pradesh ara sara sala sara sala sara sara sara	shra Pradeah ara ara ara ara ala ala amu & Kashmir dhya Pradesh dras shra asore assa ala asthan ar Pradesh st Bengal dhra Pradesh ara arat ala arat ala amu & Kashmir dhya Pradesh arat ala ara	shra Pradesh , arm , arat	shra Pradesh am ar arat ala amu & Kashmir dhya Pradesh st Bengal arat ala arat ala as arat ala arat ala arat ala arat ala arat ala arat ala ara arat	dog,711 447,882 423,270 492,255 474,345 472,963 467,580 480,863 Shra Pradesh ar 480,863 Shra Pradesh dras harashtra sore ssa sia harashtra sore ssa sia sia harashtra sore ssa sore ssa sia harashtra sore ssa sia haras	403,711 2,13,97 447,882 2,37,36 423,270 2,29,81 492,255 2,31,36 474,345 2,27,69 472,963 2,41,21 467,580 2,46,71(a) 480,863 2,53,78(a) Shra Pradesh arr 480,863 2,53,78(a) Shra Pradesh arr 480,863 3,35,78(a) Shra Pradesh arr 480,863 2,46,71(a) sere asa harashtra sore asa harashtra hi harash	447,882 2,37,36 250 423,270 2,29,81 329 492,255 2,31,36 301 474,348 2,27,69 658 472,963 2,41,21 540 467,580 2,46,71(a) 4,81 430,863 2,53,78(a) 3,85 Shra Pradesh am 480,863 2,35,78(a) 385 Shra Pradesh dras harashtra sore sea sighthan ar Pradesh dras harashtra 467,580 2,46,71(a) 385 dras harashtra sore sea sighthan ar Pradesh dras harashtra 467,580 2,46,71(a) 385 dras harashtra 467,580 2,46,71(a) 385 dras harashtra 467,580 2,46,71(a) 385 dras harashtra 481 dras harashtra 481 dras harashtra 481 dras harashtra	403,711 2,13,97 214 101 447,882 2,37,36 250 123 423,270 2,29,81 329 109 492,255 2,31,36 301 128 474,945 2,27,69 658 326 472,963 2,45,21 540 303 476,7580 2,45,71(1 4,81 271 430,863 2,53,78(1 3,85 217 430,863 2,53,78(1 3,85 217 430,863 2,35,78(1 3,85	403,711 2,13,97 214 101 101 103 14,159 123 1,159 123 1,159 123 1,159 123 1,213 1,213 1,225 1,23,136 301 128 1,141 1,159 1,245	

⁽P) Provisional.
(a) under reference.

MINING TABLE 36.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

							Dolog	nite	Emerald	1 (1)	Feldspar	
Years/	States 1			,			Quantity 24	Value 25	Quantity 26	Value 27	Quantity 28	Value 29
							Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Carats	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000
951. 953	:	•	:		:	•	14,431 91,603	71 9,13	252,995 191,723	2,57 6,37	3,439 5,314 9,896	37 57 87
959 960 961		:			:		341,374 650,316 728,713	35:45 60,24 78,65	369,000 39,000 238,000	58 92	10,619	1,07
962	•	*			•		914,072	1,10,25	87,269	2,18	21,744	2,19
963 964 965				*	4		1,093,068 521,132 (976,278	1,27,59 66,53 1,10,31	191,973 80,408	73 50(8	24,002 25,249 26,771	2,64 2,59 2,64
966(P)							1 047,278	_	_	-	26,004	2,21
966 States-		-					4,,,-,					
	hra Pr	adeal	n.				650	7	-	-	1,272	10
Assa Biha	re rui				*		8,969	76	=	_	731	6
Guja							77,573	6,87	_	All the same of th	40	
Hary Kera	ana aja	٠.	٠.	*			1,162	6	=	and the same of th	_	
Jami Mad Mad	nu & hya Pi ras	Kash rades	mir				4,55,629	44,19	Ξ	_	1,181	7 27
Mah Myse Oris		ra	4			•	6,501 4,394 4,07,348	54 69 64,80	=		=	
Rajas Uttai	than Prad Beng	cals					24,810 36,608 23,134	106 240 86	=		18,020	1,75
entrally			ed T	errito	ries —		-25-04					
Delh Him	i schal	Prad	esh		*		=	-	=	-	-	=
965												
tans-												
Andh	ra Pri	ideab	l.			4	83	I			1,814	15:
Assa; Biha	nn.		:		•		3,090	42	=	_	331	5
Guja	rat				-		62,848	5,95		-	Market.	
Hary Kera	ana						1,449	7	_	_	393	6
Jamn	nu & l	Kash	mir		*		420,531	38,63		=	1,201 4,617	7
	rashtr		_	_	-	-	638	4	-		****	_
Mysc Orise	ore.	:	:	:	•	•	5,393 426,416	5 81 62,02	=		1,496	47
Rajas Uttar West	than Prade Benga	sh l	:	:	:	:	23,425 4,961 25,444	100 35 100	<u>-</u>		16,919	1,58
entrally	_		ed T	eritor	ies —	-	- 00177	<i>y</i>				
Delh							=	=	_	=	=	=

(P) Provisional.

⁽¹⁾ Production relates to cut Emerald.
(a) Estimated.

TABLE 36.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

				Fire	clay (3)	Garr	et(1)	Gold(2)	
Years/States				Quantity 30	Value 31	Quantity 32	Value 33	Quantity 34	Value 35
				Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Kilograms	Rs. (00
951			•	1,14,370 88,891 233,977	8,00 6,94 17,01	150 367	7 22	6,417 6,559 5,144	6,75,3 5,30,1 5,36,0
960				2,71,726 2,98.861 3,89,639	22,59 24,83 33,04	469 241 426	38 15 18	4,995 4,868 5,080	5,66,7 5,91,0 6,09,9
963 964 965			:	4,41,314 4,26,364 4,48,296	34,74 34,74 38,64	40 I 29 5 22 2	17 20 14	4,305 4,619 4,063	4,82,9 5,63,6 4,24,5
966(P)				4,49,764	37,11	172	15	3,740	4,50,2
966 States :—									
Andhra Pradesh				1,911	19	_		_	_
Assam	. :		* *	1,911	- 19	~		_	-
Bihar ,			*	1,72,534	15,13	The same	_	-	•
Gujarat .				60,648	262	-	- China		
Kerala Jammu & Kashm	ir :			9949	_	Company of the Compan	_		
Madhya Pradesh				00 000	791		_		
Madras ,				88,898	87	******	_	No. Title	
Maharashtra					_	-	_		
Mysore .				1,301	5	Production		3,740	4,50,
Orissa Punjab		4	٠	87,302	9,30				
	4		•				4.5		
Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh	• •			3,079	15	172	15		
West Bengal				14,930	87	_	_	mean	
entrally Administered	d Terr	icories	:						
Delhi .				Plan	_		_	P-4P	
Himachal Prades	t.				_	*****	_	_	
965— tates :—									
Andhra Pradesh				1,593	16	West	*****	manage	
Assam . Bihar .		•		1,52,539	14,07	_	_	turin .	
	•	•							
Gujarat . Kerula .				56,959	2,60				
Jammu & Kashn	nir				allater .		_	Wileya.	
Madhya Pradesh				1,12,587	\$0,19	-	_		
Madras Maharashtra				19,496	1,07				
	•						•		
Mysore . Orissa .				78,415	8.57			4,063	2,24
Punjab .				سيده ودوس و					
Rajasthan .				1,772	IO	223	14		
Uttar Pradesh	•		. :	~	1,86			****	
West Bengal Centrally Administered		· ·		2,42,18	1,00	_			
Delhi .	w 1877	144,77383							
		•	• •					_	
Himachai Prade	811 .			-			_	-	

⁽P) Provisional.

(I) Does not include the output of gem variety garnet reported from Rajasthan from 1962 ogward which is as under:

Year	Out put	Value
-	(Kilograms)	(Rs. 000)
1962	1,985	9
1963	3,408	19
1964	2,554	10
1965	3,093	13
1966	4,466	18

⁽²⁾ Value of Metal given in absence of ore-

⁽³⁾ Excluding the production of fire clay incidently recovered from the Collieries.

MINING
TABLE 36.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

Years	(Chate					Gy	psum	Ilmenite		
4 -a-a;	Jule	-				Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
	I					36	37	38	39	
						Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Ra.(000)	
951 955 959	:	:	:	*	:	206,879 700,979 859,71 7	12,63 44,81 62,47	227,680 254,799 303,022	40,25 1,31,90 1,78,41	
960 961 962	•	•		•	:	997,443 865,582 1,122,110	62, 38 5 3,55 68,06	249,751 174,196 138,004	1,46,95 1,02,64 81,49	
963 964 96 5	:		*	* •	•	1,190,912 882,493 1,160,366	72.91 68.60 85,77	25,963 12,041 30,062	14414 3,36 6,69	
966(P)	٠	٠		•	٠	1,292,556	1,00,65	230,167	8,26	
966										
tates :-										
	sa m	Prades	•	*		=	=			
Ke	jara raia nmu	& Itas	hmir	4	*	4,153	66	6,262	3,76	
.Ma	dhya dras tharas	Prade htra	esh	*	•	125,001 165	20,17	23,905	4,50	
Or	780re issa njab			•	•	COLUMN CO	Ξ	embrus record strong	=	
Raj Ut	iastha	radesh				1,161,657 1,580	79.51	_		
Central.		-	ered Te	erritor	ias—					
De	-lhi	al Pra				****	_	=		
1965										
States:										
	idhra sam	Prad	esh .				=		=	
Bi	har				4	-	_	-	-	
K	ujarat erala mmu		shmir		•	623	29	3.208	2,05	
M	ladras	a Prac	iesh	•		217,167	17,58	26,854	4,64	
M	lysor rissa							. —	-	
R	unjab ajasth Ittar I		h :	•	•	. 10,40,607 1,969	67.48	=	-	
A	Vest I	Bengal			•			_	_	
Contro	illy A	dminis	tered 7	l'errite	rias—	•				
-	Salla!		adesh				_			

⁽P) Provisional.

TABLE 36.—PRODUCTION OF MIMERALS AND ORES IN INDIA-contd.

	Years/States				Iron Ore(1)	(2)	Kyanite		Lead (Concentrate)		
	1 5413/	J La L Co			Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	
	r				40	41	42	43	4	45	
				_	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000	
951 955 95 9	:	•	:	:	3,715,821 4,752,612 7,981,819	2,09,53 3,23,15 5,74,61	43,182 11,930 16,499	58,57 16,71 33,69	1,812 3,112 6,488	7,66 23,18	
960 961 962	:	:	:	•	10,683,291 12,309,809 13,544,220	9,02,85 8,92,11 10,23,02	20,156 27,155 49,712	40,12 54,98 98,30	6,245 5,532 6,384	22,3 16,9 23,2	
963 964 965			,	-	15,092,661 15,324,083 17,076,161	11,45,02 12,23,50 14,76,54	32,085 34,163 37,481	62,9 3 62,90 62,49	5,920 6,130 5,496	20,1 39,8 35,7	
966 966	(P)				19,802,350	16,95,63	63,670	1,27,38	5,151	33,4	
	ates-										
	Andhra	Prade	esh	*	178,524	13,13	_	-	_		
	Assam Bihar	1	4	a e	5,365,818	7,12,78	63,558	1,27,30	_		
	Gujarat				-	-	-	_	_	-	
	Haryana Kerala	a			_	_	4	_	_		
	Jammu	& K	ahmir			_	_	_	-		
	Madhya Madras	Prac	lesh		3,964,428	2,62,20	_	-	_		
	Maharas Mysore Orissa	shtra			232,903 3,338,65 E 6,421,785	37,94 1,43,98 5,25,56	40	→ 2 1	_		
	Rajastha	ın			241	4	61	5	5,151		
	Uttar P West B	rades	h .		_	=	=	_		33,4	
ent	rally Ad	lminis	tered 2	Cerr	itories—						
	Delhi . Himach	al Pri	adesh		=	=	_	_	_		
965	<u>;—</u>										
S	tates:-										
	Andhra Assam	Prad	esh		151,248	11,18	_	_	-		
	Bihar			·	4,262,048	5,84,74	37.369	62,32	_		
	Gujarat				_	_	****		_		
	Haryana K or ala	R			=	_		_	~		
	Jammu	& K	ashmi	٠.	-	_ ~	_	_			
	Madhya Madraa	. Prac	iesh •		2,822,2 96 420	1,89,40 6	=	-	=		
	Mahara				391,883	58,88		rharman			
	Mysore Orissa				3,984,987 6,451,203	I ,33,22 4, 97,71	II2	17	-		
	Rajasth Uttar F West B	rade	h .		12,076	1,35	_	=	5,496 —	35,	
Con	trally A	dminis	tered :	Tori	ritories:—						
	Delhi				_	-	_	_			
	Himsel	al Pr	adesh		_	_	-	_	_		

⁽P) Provisional.

⁽²⁾ In addition run of mine iron ore was also reported from M.P. from the Bailadila mine of M/S National Mineral Development Corporation Ltd. as follows.

Year	Quantity in '000	tonnes
1964	12	
1965	78	
1966	170	

⁽i) In respect of the Union Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu only quantity figures (in '000 tonnes) are available. These are as follows 1951:436; 1955:2,211; 1959:2,786; 1960:5,926; 1961:6,395, 1962:6,130 1963:5,509; 1964:6,052; 1965:6,584: 1966:6,534.

TABLE 36.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA-contd.

Years/States	~~	Lime St	one	Magnesite Manganese Ore(1)				
		Que	ntity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1			46	47	48	49	50	51
		(000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonne-	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000
1951 1955	*	:	2,965 7,485 10,847	1,02,58 3,02,48 4,57,53	119,351 58,432 157,967	18,60 12,56 24,35	1,313,120 1,608,975 1,177,955	7,70,0 10,81,5 9,16,1
1960 1961			12,935 14,755 16,939	6,11,96 7,45,89 9,35,01	156,331 209,744 212,888	26,83 34,77 36,27	1,198,765 1,234,158 1,234,217	8,27,4 7,58,3 6,77,6
1963 1964 1965 1966(P)	4 4	u A q	17.347 17,017 19,934 19,609	9,30,68 10,03,31 12,61,58 13,23,28	235,066 207,936 238,905 231,923	41,53 40,96 45,72 40,55	1,116,503 1,305,710 1,536,292 1,604,885	5,85,7 7,26,1 8,48,8 8,55,9
States :								
Andhra Pra Assam Bihar	desh	•	1,743 30 2,177	69.02 1,83 1,63.80		=	35,025	27,6 7,9
Gujarat Kerala Jammu & I	Cashmir	*	1,901	1,00,93	=	_	5,735	3,8
Madhya Pr Madras	adesh		3,756 2,701 94	2,95,06 1,63,49 4,66	228,56r	39,29	322,173	2,65,7
Maharashtr Mysore Orissa Haryana		4	1,680 2,273 469	93.71 2,65,29 27,79	3,354	1,26	335,205 280,828 509,190	2,80,3 82,3 1,85,0
Rajasthan Uttar Prade West Benga	sh.	*	1,716 1,006 20	68,15 68,55 1,81	8		7,136	3,1
Centrally Admin		erritorie:	·—					
Delhi . Himachal I	radesh		34	2,87	_	de to	week	-
1965—								
States :-								
Andhra Pra Assam Bihar	desh	•	1,939 49 2,247	78,78 4,29 1,67,35	-		31,661	35.4 8,7
Gujarat Kerala Jammu and	Kashm	dr.	1,711	89,30			=	3
Madhya Pr Madras Maharashtr	adesh	:	3,749 2,587 130	2,66,36 1,44,36 5,22	235,325	44,21	302,481 317,054	2,51,7 2,69,3
Mysore . Orissa . Haryana .	:	:	1,579 2,428 · 537	83,14 2,52,20 28,58	3,580	1,51	287,210 459,012	93,4 1,88,4
Rajasthan Uttar Prade West Beng	sh .	:	7,821 1,098 28	61,57 75,86 2,32		=	4,575	16
Centrally Admir		erritorie:	 -					
Delhi			-	_		_	-	_

⁽P) Provisional.

⁽¹⁾ In respect of the Union Territory of Goa, Daman & Diu only quantity figures (in tonnes) are available. These are as follows 1951:85,422; 1955:135,644; 1959:520,446; 1960:253,395; 1961:170,861 1962:401,683; 1963:199,491; 1964:101,629; 1965:110,522; 1966:72,621.

TABLE 35. - PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA-contd.

Years/States	Mica	Crude (I)	Oct	ire	Pyrites	
	Quanti	ty Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
r	52	53	54	55	56	57
	Ton	nes Rs. (000) Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000
951 955	9,9 23,6 28,8	2,94,41 25 2,95,70 2,43,76	11,474 16,480 [21,414	[1,34 2,72 4,68	538 813 15	2
960	29,2 28,3 28,4	26 72,47,32 47 2,36,58 81 2,77,87	20,675 118,953 22,890	3,86 (3,60 5,21	<u> </u>	=
963 964	25,4 22,8 23,8	29 2,49,46 10 2,25,22 00 2,37,49	128,365 33,307 36,587	[6,46 8,25 9,29		Ξ
965 (P)	. 22,0	52 2,23,68	30,9 08	£7,29	-	-
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar	4,3		5.597	55	-	=
Gujarat , Kerala Jammu & Kashmii	1		280	10		-
tadhya Pradesh Aadras Maharashtra	•	38 38	16,242	5,07		•
Mysore Orissa . Punjab	0 4 0	= =	5,733 	1,18	=	:
Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .	5,5	50 49,87 2 I	666 704	16	=	
Centrally Administered	d Territories—					
Delhi Himachal Pradesh	10	pant sette	urdib diban	1000 1000	=	,
States—						
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar	5,6		[8,9 ₃₄	1,00 —	Travelli Standy	
Gujarat Kerala Jammu & Kashmir			235	<u>8</u>	_	
Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra	•	5 I 25 26	19,149 395	6,24 5	Ξ	
Mysore Orissa Punjab	:		6,808	1,76 	=	
Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .	6,4	25 58,07 14	306 760	7 9	Ξ	
Centrally Administered	l Territories—	•				
Delhi Himachal Pradesh			_	_	_	

⁽P) Provisional.

⁽¹⁾ Data relate to dressed mica output and value for the year 1955 and crude mica thereafter.

MINING 94

TABLE 36.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA -contd.

Years/States			Petroleum C	rude(1)	Ru	tile	Salt(3)(2)
24-13, 24-14-			Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
I			58	59	60	6 r	62	63
	-		Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rs. (000)
1951 1955	:	:	269,319 347,13 6 449,990	• •	46 151 389	9 1,02 3,83	2,684,444 2,933,337 3,177,647	6,05,20 6,31,36 5,95,24
1960 1961 1962	:	:	453,557 513,695 1,077,235	••	982 815 1,616	9,67 8,03 15,91	3,435,677 3,480,600 3,886,100	6,71,08 7,64,56 9,58,84
1963 1964 1965		•	1,652,660 2,212,174 2,175,887	* *	1,871 1,871 1,317	18,42 18,41 12,97	4,544 100 4,646,800 4,719,300(a)	11,98,19 8,60,23 7,41,70(a)
966(P)			* *		1,816	17,89	4,521,500(a)	6,44,65(a)
1966								
States-								
Andhra Pr	ndesh	4	* *				264,100	46,89
Assam . Bihar		4	* *	* *	-		_	=
Gujarat			4.4	* *		-	2,684,900	3,28,72
Kerala Jammu an	d Kashn	nir	1.0	• •	1,325	13,04	1,600	23
Madhya P					-			
.Madras .				4.4	491	4,85	598,000	94.75
Maharasht	ra .	•	u 4	**			470,200	82,61
Mysore . Orissa			* *	* *	=		5,500 47,600	2,22 12,40
Punjab .				• •	-		_	**
Rajasthan Uttar Prad	eab "		* *	• •		_	420,600	63,51
West Beng	21 .		• •		-	_	11,600	7,88
Centrally Adn	ninistere	d Te	rritories—					
Delhi			4.4		-		_	_
Himachal 1	radesh	4	*	• •	_	-	4,100	3,39
1965—								
States—								
Andhra Pro Assam	idesh			**	_		268,600	43,37
Bihar .			• •	* *	_	_		-
Gujarat			**		_		2,664,500	3,66,02
Kerala Jammu &	Kashmir	. 1	**	**	1,317	12,97	1,000	13
Madhya Pr			4 4	••	_	_		_
Madras Maharashti				**		_	786,900	1,03,99
	а.	•	* *		- Orania	-	441,200	1,10,73
Mysore . Orissa .	•		**	**	=		49,700	4,31 13,14
Punjab .	•	•	• •	• •			_	
Rajasthan Uttar Prade		-	**	••	_		468,500	86,46
West Beng			**	••			8,600	5.74
Centrally Adn	sinisterec	l Ter	ritories					
Delhi	- 1 L		• •					-
Himschal F	radesn		**	**	****	_	2,900	2,24

⁽P) Provisional.

⁽¹⁾ Source: Ministry of Petroleum and Chemicals.
(2) Source: Salt Commissioner.
(3) Includes data relating to Goa, Daman and Diu, which are available for 1965 and 1966 only.
(a) Includes the production of rock salt.
The quantity and Value of the output of salt in the Union Territory of Goa are as follows:—

Year	Quantity in Tonnes	Value in Rs. (000)
1965 1966	16,800	557
1966	13,300	205

Table 36.—Production of Minerals and Ores in India--contd.

Years/States							Sillima	nite	Silve	ı (ı)
1							Quantity 64	Value 65	Quantity 66	Value
							Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Kilograms	Rs. (000
951			•				4,114 2,462	1,98	414	7
959			•	:	-		7,696	4,07	3,881	5,7 6,6
960	;					3	8,483 8,113 8,328	4,18 3,64	4,128 5,941	7,8 11,9 9,3
963		:					11,493	3,77 7,43	4,315 3,991	9,1
964		٠		4			12,362	9,42	4.735	11,9
966 (P)			*				11,276	8,85 8,07	5,235 1,220	14,6 4,3
966										
cates										
Andhra Pradesh Assam		à			4	*	9,822	7,70		-
Bihar			4				3/3/04.6	1,70		-
Gujarat .		,	¥		*		~~	Treat	-	-
Kerala Jammu & Kashmir	•	•	•	*	*	*	_	Tradition of the state of the s	**************************************	=
Madhya Pradesh		*					464	37		-
Madras Maharashtra			*	:			_	_		
Mysore .								_	297	1,0
Orissa .						•	_	-	297	4,0
Punjab .	4		•	•	•	•	_	_	_	-
Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh	*	a ^t	*				_		923	3,2
West Bengal .	•	:					- Comp	_		
Centrally Administere	d Ter	ritor:	ies-							
Delhi Himachal Pradesh			*		-	*		_	=	=
65										
States-										
Andhra Pradesh										
Assam .							10,386	8,13	_	-
Bihar .	4	*	4				_	_	_	-
Gujarat Kerala Jammu & Kashmir	*	:	1	•	:		=	=	=	
Madhya Pradesh							890	72		
Madras Maharashtra	:	:	:	:	:	:		72	c divina materia	
Mysore .				٠			Mader		310	9
Orissa Punjab	:	:		•	•				_	
Rajasthan .				_	_	_		_	4,929	13.
Uttar Pradesh	•	•	:	:	:		_	_	717-7	- 3
West Bengal		•	. •	•	•	•				•
Centrally Administer	ed Ter	ritor	165-							
Delhi .										

⁽P) Provisional.

¹⁾ Value of the metal given in the absence of the value of ore.

MINING
TABLE 36—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA—contd.

W								Steatit	te(1)	Vermic	ulite
Years/Stat	cs							Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value
1								68	69	70	71
								Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonnes	Rt. (00
1951 1955	•	:	:	:	:	-	•	34,186 43,0 69	13,39	236 125	
1959		:	•	:	,		•	64,485	24,07	2	-
1960	•	•	•	•			•	93,39 2 98,147	31,70	213	1
1961 1962		•	:					110,449	30,24 37,32	632 433	10
1963	h				+			120,980	38,76	680	3.
1964 1965		•		-				139,891	39,56 42,58	429 732	1 2
1966 (P)								156,226	42,97	500	1
966				ì	•			* 30,4.20	4237/	,	-
States-											
Andhra Pra	idesh							9,006	1,74	334	I
Assam Bihar			4			*		5.193	34	- Aller	
Gujarat								150		_	_
Kerala	· ·	1_				4		130	_2	-	_
Jammu & l	Kasnm.	ır	ď	0	٠		*		_	-	
. Madhya Pi	adesh							10,492	3,40	37	
Madras Maharasht					6					_	
		•	•	•	•	,					
Aysore Orissa	4	4	*					45	19	_	-
Punjab		•				•		-		_	
Dutanthan										*	
Uttar Prad	esh '							128,064 3,276	36,65 63	129	
West Beng	al		4	٠	٠		4	_	_	*	_
Centrally Ad	minist	ered :	Terri	itoris	5						
Deihi Himachal F	radesh	1			:			1446 1466		_	
1965-											
States -											
Andhra Pra	desh							7,858	1,60	557	T:
Assam Bihar	4							-	-	231	-
Dinar	• •	,	*		*	*	•	8,926	50		
Gujarat								° I,125	19		_
Kerala Jammu & F	ashmi	7				*		_		_	_
Madhya Pra Madras	idesh			*			*	4,959	1,84	I	=
Maharashtr	8		•	:			:	_	-		_
Mysore								53	17		=
Orissa Punjab		:		:	:	:	:	tungs.	=		_
				-	-	•	-				
Rajasthan . Uttar Prade	s ^t ı .			•	•		:	141,511 3,340	37,75	274	
West Benga		:		:	:	•	:	3,340	53		-
Centrally Adv	ninistes	red T	errit	ories-							
Delhi Himachal P								_	_	_	_
V . * 1. * Th					-	-					

⁽P) Provisional.

⁽I) Including Pyrophillite.

TABLE 36.—PRODUCTION OF MINERALS AND ORES IN INDIA -concid.

Years/Stat						Wolfn	am .	Zinc (Con	Total - Value (t) (2)	
r catal 2181	CE					Quantity	Value	Quantity	Value	- Altino(s)(a)
¥						72	73	74	75	76
						Tonnes	Rs. (000)	Tonges	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1955 1955 1959	:.	:	:	:		0.6	1,49	2,144 4,943 9,978	6,50 16,50	85,20,00 94,35,64 1,43,14,02
196a 1961			•		,	1'4 3'0 9.2	9 18 35	9,787	25,94 25,44 22,12	1,65,07,09
1962 196 <u>3</u> 1964		•				3.6	35 9	9,837 10,6 27	27,16 28,64	2,24,61,85 2,54,23,16
1965					-	7.6 13.7	40 76	10,744 9,641	4,660	2,57,19,23 2,84,90,39(a)
1966(P) 1966		*	•	٠	٠	24.9	293(b)	8,900	3,860	2,47,69,94(a)
States:										
Andhra Assam	Prade	csh				www	-		_	15,08,77
Bihar		*	1	-		_		=	_	93,69,99
Gujarat						_	all same		-	4,80,89
Haryan: Kerala	1	4	~	4			=			29,10 31,28
Jammu	& Kas	hmir				_		_	_	2,34
Madhya Madras	Prad	csti						_	_	2,34 35,36,86 9,74,44
Mahara	shtra			4			940		-400	7 22 20
ysore					•			_	_	7,88,89 14,42,77
Puniab Rajasth: Uttar P	an T	-	•	4		21.4	235	8,900	3,860	N.R. 3,99,17 73,51
West Be		•	*			3.5	58	-	_	51,97,87
Centrally		nictoro	A T	erita		3.3	"Je			
Delhi Himach			•	*	,	e Valley manus		=	=	2,53 6,33
л965										
States-										
Andhra Assans Bihar	Prade	esh •			v	=		_		15 02,40 4,10 81 94,42,22
			•	•			_			
Gujarat Haryan Kerala	a			*			_			6,10,56 40.01 79.48
Jammu	& Kas	shmir				-	_	_	_	7,43
Madhya Madras	Prade	esh •			*	=	_	_	_	36 ,06 ,93 10,67,99
Mahara: Mysore Orusa		*		*			=	=	=	8,45,41 7,84,42 13,98,03
Punjas Rajastha		•	:	,		9.8	57	9.641	4,191	4,46(c 9,23,22
Uttar Pr			•	•	•		_	_		25,37,55
West Be Centrally		•	1 T.	ه درو ژبوس	·	3.9	19	~		51,85,59
Delhi Himach			. 16	•	4	alle day		_		24,93 13,38

⁽P) Provisional.
N.R. Value of out put of miner minerals not received yet from the State Government of Punjab.
(1) The value of Mineral production from Goa has not been included as the returns under M.C.D.R. 1958 have not so far been received from the mine owners.
(2) Data for 1951 to 1965 exclude (a) Petroleum (b) minerals declared as prescribed substances under Atomic Energy Act, 1948. Figures for 1966 exclude Petroleum and minerals declared as prescribed substances under the Atomic Energy Act, 1948 as well as minor minerals the figures of which have not so for been received from the State Governments.
(a) Includes value of Salt production in Goe as reported by the Salt Commissioner, Data for previous years are not available.

previous years are not available.
(b) Under reference.
(c) Pertains to minor minerals.

MINING

TABLE 37.—QUANTITY INDEX OF MINERAL PRODUCTION IN INDIA

(Base: 1960 - 100) Classification Weight 1951 1955 1958 1959 1961 1963 1963 1951 1695 1966 690-05 66-1 73-6 87-5 90-9 106-6 x16-9 127-5 122-1 133-1 135-3 II. Coal mining (a) Coal excluding lignite 689.36 66.1 73.6 87.5 90.9 106.6 116.6 125.5 118.9 128.3 130.0 0.69 72-4 61-8 40-5 70-6 135-8 448-9 2128-5 3338-3 4893-6 5463-8 190-44 82-7 94-3 87-8 91-2 102-3 108-5 104-7 110-6 120-9 130.6 12. Metal mining . 2.86 17.6 23.8 43.7 56.3 123.0 151.7 146.5 153.2 182.7 193.8 (a) Bauxite . 55.9 72' 7 4.14 12.0 84.0 20.8 05.3 42.9 95.3 64.6 32"7 16.56 83. / 80.1 01.7 00.2 04.4 100.8 105.8 105.6 104.5 107.4 (c) Copper ore 33.04 141.0 131.3 102.0103.0 04.2 101.4 (d) Gold 86.2 92.5 ST . 3 74'9 12'0 12'1 9.79 91.2 102.0 125.6121.2 69.6 55.2 10.4 4.8 (a) Timenite . 60.36 34.8 44.5 57.4 74.7 115.2 (26.8 141.3 143.5 160 5 186.8 (f) Iron ore . 88'0 82'5 (g) Lead concentrates 1.49 29.0 49.8 85.5103.4 88.6 102.2 94.8 98.2 59.31 109.5 134.2 105.4 93.2 102.9 102.9 93'2 133'9 128'1 133'9 (h) Augusese ore 0.64 4.7 12.4 42.4 30.6 83.0 124.6 100.2 100.2 134.1 184.0 (i) Rutile 0.52 11.0 116.0 82.3 94.0 143.9 134.5 95.7 114.7 126.3 29.6 (i) Silver (le) Wolfram - 46.4 304.4 346.2 120.4 251.0 453.3 824.6 0.01 464.2 33.2 75.5 102.0 94.6 100.5 108.6 109.8 93.5 90.9 (i) Zinc concentrates 1.69 21.9 50.5 14 Stone quarrying clay & 75.4 81.8 114.5 136.9 139.1 131.5 156.7 162.4 sand pits . 53'14 34'I 50'I 48.1 79.9 99.1 105.4 114.2 115.6 131.6 142.4 (a) China Clay 3.42 18.0 30.6 27.2 52.5 112.2 143.6 163.2 80.2 150.3 161.1 (b) Dolomite . 4.01 2.2 14.3 80-7 93-2 100-2 201-6 220-4 229-7 252 2 245-0 (c) Feldspar . 0.07 32.4 50.1 (d) Fire Clay 1:50 41:9 32:7 76.8 86.0 100.9 113.4 162.1 156.6 164.7 165.4 (e) Kyatite . 2.80 214.2 59.3 129.1 81.9 134.7 246.6 159.2 169.5 186.0 315.9 (f) Limestone 81.4 83.9 114.1 131.0 134.1 131.6 124 1 121.6 36'19 22.9 57.9 1'91 76.3 37.4 66.7 101.0 134.2 135.2 150.1 133.0 152.8 148.4 (g) Mangnesite (4) Quartz & Silica 0.85 12.0 10.4 33.7 51.0 129.3 175.7 201.8 200.0 239.9 223.0 (i) Silimanite 0.28 48.5 29.0 165.8 90.7 95.6 98.2 135.5 145.7 132.9 121.3 49.4 69.0 105.1 118.3 129.5 149.8 179.6 167.2 (i) Steatite(1) 2.11 36.6 46.1 rt. Other non-metallic 66:37 96:4 83:4 116:3 93:8 99:9 109:8 120:9 119:0 123:9 1 18* mining & quarrying (a) Apatite C-32 2-8 37-9 99-2 109-6 135-0 194-5 88-0 27-1 47-4 1 09 1 (b) Ashestos . 0.13 30.8 82.9 69.0 79.8 86.1 98.9 163.1 197.3 279 1 405.4 (c) Barytes . 0.23 62.9 45.8 91.1 80-2 143-4 193.2 225-1 279-2 285-6 305-6 (d) Calcite 0.04 15.0 28.3 31.3 82.3 119.2 149.1 158.5 149.1 219.6 190.4 0-08 224-8 97-6 158-0 85-6 131-6 130-4 263-2 216-0 19 154-0 (e) Corundum 58-8 113-3 98-4 123-6 195-0 385-3 182-30 (f) Diamond 0.35 144-4 154-2 132-9 (g) Emeralds (dressed) 0.04 477-4 325-4 135-6 625-4 403-4 147-5 325-4 135-6 (h) Garnet . 0.03 - 32.0 78.3 51.4 90.8 85.5 62.9 48.0 37.5 (i) Gypsum . 4.03 20-8 70'3 79-6 86-3 86-9 112-5 119-5 88-5 116-3 129-7 109.3 98.7 97.0 97.5 87.0 78.0 81.4 75.5 (j) Mica (crude) 16.18 166.6 80.8 0.26 22.2 20.4 30.0 103.6 31.4 110.4 134.5 161.1 144.8 149.2 (k) Ochre . (1) Salt (ordinary) . 44.57 78.1 85.3 123.3 92.5 101.3 113.1 132.3 135.4 137.0 131.3 0-12 128-3 121-1 120-6 85-7 99-7 104-4 78-9 67-3 66-7 95-1 (m) Sait (rock) All minesula

1000-00 69-6 76-9 88-9 90-7 105-8 115-9 123-3 123-2 131-4 134-

MINING

TABLE 38. - WORKING OF MINES IN INDIA

					Number of i	mines	Worked without -		ng of Min	es in India
Name of Min	erak	3			under the w	vith the aid of	the aid	No. of	Mines	
					(I) y	Acchanical I	Mechanical Power	Opened	Closed I	aspected(2
ı					(No.)	(No.) 3	(No.)	5	6	7
1951 .					2,703	6 96	2,017	614	440	2,091
1955 .					2,854	752	2,102	583	330	2,126
19 58 .	٩		٠		3,169	979	2,190	444	624	2,766
1959 .					3,082	1,072	2,010	565	458	2,496
1960 .		*	4		3,334	1,161	2,173	629	530	2,520
1 961 .					3,171	1,524	1,647	459	514	3,008
1962 .					3,016	1,545	1,471	446	396	2,945
1 963 .					3,214	1.610	1,604	406	449	3,041
1 964 .			*		3,281	1,631	1,650		**	2, 985(a)
1965 .		4	4		3.347	1.653	1.694			3,364(a)
1966 .	4	4			3,305	1,624	1,681		* *	3.781(a)
1966										
Coal(3)					823	728	95	* *		821
Apatite					8	_	11	* *	* *	
Asbestos	٠	*			39	6	33	* *	• •	
Barytes .					42	13	29	* *		-
Bauxite		4			34	12	22			_
Calcite .	•	٠			14	2	12	* *	* *	_
China Clay ar	nd W	hite (Clay		122	46	76			
Chromite					7	4	3			
Copper	٠	4		٠	5	4	1		* *	
Corrundum					I		r	, .		-
Diamond					2	2				~~~
Dolomite	*				48	23	25	+ =		_
Emerald		,			2		2			-
Feldspar	•		¥		29	-	29	* *	,9.4	-
Fire Clay	*				74	2	72	* *	* *	
Plourite			,		4	2	2	• •		~
Pullero Earth	1	*			r	_	I	• •	• •	_
Gold					4	4		* *	* *	5

Source: Directorate General of Mines Safety, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation. (Department of Labour and Employment.)

⁽t) Refers to mines under Act, 1952 and submitting returns only and may fall short of number of mines working during the year.

⁽²⁾ Includes closed but inspected upto 1958.

⁽³⁾ Includes Lignite also.

⁽a) Includes other minerals.

MINING
TABLE 38.—Working of Mines in India—contd.

Name of M	:				Number of Mines Under the	Mines worked with the	Mines worked without	Working	g of Mine	s in India
Name of M	[licial				Mines Act.	aid of	the aid of	N	lo. of Mi	BCs
					(No.) (1)	Mechanical Power (No.)	Power (No.)	Opened	Closed	Inspected (2)
I					2	3	4	5	6	7
Glena and Spl	haleri	te ,			2	2	_		* *	_
Gravel					2		2			
Graphite				4	33	8	25	**	• •	
Garnet					7	5	2	2.4		_
Gypsum			,		93	4	89			-
Iron Ore	4				300	115	184	b b		33 6 ·
Iron Pyrites	4				2	τ	1:	P 8		
Kyanite .	4	4			8	_	8:	***		
Lime Stone	•		•	٠	289	106	183.		* *	348
Magnesite			•		8	5	3		* *	
Manganese				0	295	III	184	* *	* *	332
Ochre .	٠	4	٠	٠	36	- 1	36		* *	
Mics Quartz		٠			605 23	280	325 19		• •	574
Salt .	¥	٠		•	3	3	_		* *	- ·
Sand Stone					11	-446	II	* *		
Silica .				4	22	-	22			
Selenite	4	•		•	Y	1	_	* *	٠,	-
Sillimenite	4				3	I	2			
Slate .	4				25	3	22			
Steatite	•				94	32	82		**	****
Stone .			4	٠	175	107	68			523%
Ver misulite					x	-	I			
Oil			•		7	7			' e w	
Wolfram .					2	x	T			_

For footnotes (1) and (2) see page 99 anie.

This Section deals with the following items:-

- (a) Annual Survey of Industries,
- (b) Production of cotton yarn and piece goods,
- (c) Manufacture of salts,
- (d) Production of certain selected industries and
- (e) Index of industrial production.

Explanatory notes on the tables under each of the above items are given below:—

Tables 39-40

Annual Survey of Industries—The Annual Survey of Industries replaces the Census of Manufacturing Industries with effect from 1959. The publication of data obtained through the Annual Census of Manufactures, conducted under the authority of the Industrial Statistics Act, 1942 covering 29 industries has been discontinued. These tables give State and industry-wise information on important characteristics of manufacturing industries as published in the first Annual Survey of Industries, 1959 and subsequent Surveys for the years 1960 to 1964. The annual Survey is conducted under the authority of the "Collection of Statistics Act, 1953" and the "Collection of Statistics (Central) Rules, 1959" framed thereunder.

Scope and Coverage—The coverage of the Survey extends to all factories, registered under Factories Act, 1948. The factories in Jammu and Kashmir are covered on a voluntary basis. Factories in the Union territory of Pondicherry and Goa have also been covered under the Annual Survey for 1962 and 1964 respectively. The data relate to factories employing 50 or more workers with the aid of power and 100 or more workers without the aid of power.

Period covered—The Survey relates to the calendar year except in the case of sugar industry for which the year ending 30th June is adopted. Factories engaged in Cotton Ginning, Cleaning and Pressing and Electric Light and Power are, as a special case, permitted to submit returns for year ending 31st August and 31st March, respectively. Factories in Jammu and Kashmir are also permitted to submit returns for year ending 31st March.

Productive capital—It consists of fixed and working capital. The former comprises land, buildings, plant, machinery, furniture, etc., and the latter consists of stocks of materials, fuels, semi-manufactured products, cash in hand and at the bank, etc.

Number of persons employed—This is computed by taking the total attendance of persons in all the shifts on all the days and dividing it by the number of days worked. It includes persons attending and on leave with pay, and also those engaged in welfare activities.

TO2 INDUSTRY

Workers — The term "workers" is used in the same sense as in the Factories Act, 1948 but excludes persons holding positions of supervision or management or employed in a confidential position. Under the Factories Act, a worker has been defined as "a person employed whether for wages or not in any manufacturing process, or any other incidental or connected work".

Man-hours worked— "The number of man-hours worked" during the year is calculated by multiplying the number of workers employed in each shift by the number of hours in the shift and aggregating the products for all shifts on all the working days in the year.

Salaries and Wages—The term "salaries/wages" includes all payments made in cash such as basic wages, dearness allowance, overtime payments, shift allowance, leave wages, bonuses etc.

Money value of benefits—These include benefits like supply of cheap foodgrains, medical and educational facilities, payment of pensions, gratuity, employers' contributions to provident fund, and Employees State Insurances etc.

Value added by manufacture—This represents that part of the value of the product which is created in the factory. It is computed by deducting from the gross ex-factory value of output, the gross value of input comprising cost of fuels, and materials used, industrial services purchased and depreciation of fixed assets. From 1961, it also takes into account the value added in merchanting transactions. In 1959, depreciation was calculated at the rates allowed by Income Tax authorities for assessing taxable income while in later years it was taken as reported in the factories returns.

Tables 41-43.

Gotton Mills Production—Detailed data of cotton yarn and cloth production by variety and by States are presented in this section. The information is based on statutory returns obtained under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948. All the units of the organised Cotton Textile industry, i.e., both mill and power loom sectors have been covered.

Table 41

Mill Production of cotton yarn in India—The fineness of yarn is expressed in terms of the English Cotton Count. The count of particular yarn is said to be 'x' if 'x' hanks (each of 840 yards) of that yarn together weigh I lb. To illustrate, I lb. of yarn of 40s count will measure 40×840 yards. The count measures the length per unit weight. The finer the yarn higher is the count number and the coarser the yarn the lower is the count number.

Table 44

Manufacture and Issue of Salt—This table shows the sources of supply, stocks at the beginning of the year, salt manufactured by Government and otherwise and total issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastage). Figures of production by unlicensed small scale manufacturers are given separately Figures for the year 1966 are shown by sources of supply.

Industry 103.

Table 45

Production of Selected Industries—The data contained in this table cover 96 industries. Returns are received from producing unit on a voluntary basis except in the case of coal, sugar, jute mill machinery, salt, cotton textiles, Woollen textiles and iron and steel, all minerals except petroleum and gold where the collecting agencies have power to call for returns.

Figures for organized industries like steel, salt, coal, sugar, cement, cotton textiles, paper, jute, matches, etc., cover the entire production in the country. Jute production figures from January 1951 relate to mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mills Association which account for nearly 95 per cent of the entire output. Figures for other industries represent all organised factories in those industries but small units have been left out. An elaborate account of scope and coverage of statistics published in this table may be had from Appendix I to the Monthly Statistics of the Production of Seleteed Industries of India for January and February 1967. The installed capacity in every case refers to the close of the period.

Table 46

Index of Industrial Production (Revised)

Base: 1956 == 100.

Coverage—Based on statistics of production set out in table 45 covering 201 items.

Weights---Weights have been allotted to various items in proportion to the estimates of value added by manufacture in the base year. The respective weights for various industries are mentioned in Table 46.

Computation -- Index is a simple weighted arithmetic mean.

INDUSTRY

Table 39—Annual Survey of Industries By States

							No. o	of Factories		Total - Productive	Fixed Capital
	Year	r/State				-	Regd.	Reporting	Coverage (%)	Capital (Mila. Rs.)	(Milm. Rs.)
1							2	3	4	5	6
1959							8,607	8,223	96	17,374	11,342
1960							8,704(a)	8,391	96	19,988	12,859
961						4	9,161(b)	8,930	97	23,742	14,743
962							9,784	9,541	98	35,311	24,143
963							10,348	10,094	98	42,883	29,968
964(P)							12,223	11,948	98	52,749	37,966
964											
States-											
And Ass Bih	am	rades	h •				693 500 348	678 494 333	98 99 96	2,041 1,189 3,695	1,498 729 2,667
		k Kast	ımir	e	•	•	1,089 40 593	1,085 37 582	100 93 98	3,411 42 741	2,508 18 455
Ma		Prades htra	sh .	*			760 1,057 2,559	739 1,045 2,507	97 99 98	4,392 4,184 9,138	3,370 3,263 5,642
My Ori: Pur	828		•	•			654 172 570	644 153 550	98 89 96	2,225 3,222 2,628	1,425 2,779 2,136
Utt		n adesh ngal (1	:	,			213 817 1,850	212 791 1,793	100 97 97	1,031 3,128 10,167	866 3,024 7,049
Kentrall	y Adi	ministe	red T	erritor	ies:						
Del Got Hir	a	al Prac	iesh			1	229 35 14	228 34 13	100 97 93	681 17 33	455 10 6
	diche pura	erry			4	41	20 10	20 10	100	65 5	53 3

(P) Subject to revision.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

⁽I) Includes Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

⁽a) Includes 9 factories in Andaman and Nicobar Islands from which no returns were received.

⁽b) Includes 8 factories in Andaman and Nicobar Islands from which no returns were received,

INDUSTRY

TABLE 39. - ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES -contd.

By States

		-u(0c-	•-				Working Capital	Per	sons employed	1	Total man-hours worked
	10	ar/Sta	Œ				(Miln. Rs)	Total	workers	others	(000)
		1					7	8	9	10	11
1959							6,032	28,70,016	25,08,894	3,61,122	54,53,308
1950				•			7,129	29,04,034	25,80,688	3,23,346	59,12,120
1961							8,999	30,49,736	27,38,759	3,10,977	61,33,201
1962	•	4			4		11,168	32,67,648	28.87,666	3,79,982	67,93,773
2953						٠	12,915	34,47,853	30,28,046	419,807	71,26,144
1964(P)						14,783	38,03,595	32,56,859	546,736	79,01,179
964											
	States —										
	Andhra Assam Bihar	Prade	sh :	*			543 460 1,028	208,567 76,330 202,097	186,437 65,155 165,019	22,130 11,175 37,078	363,982 157, 2 79 411,094
	Gujarat Jammu Kerala		hmir	•		•	903 24 286	324,847 8,672 145,763	286,543 7,224 132,042	38,304 1,448 13,721	701,635 15,589 289,115
	Madhys Madras Mahara		esh		*		1,022 921 3,496	155,199 316,509 755,296	125,616 273,585 645,503	29.583 42,924 109,793	310,746 644,102 1,529,896
	Mysore Orissa Punjab	4	*	*	4		830 443 492	163,101 62,263 134,347	134,874 46,705 112,088	28,227 15,558 22,259	313,133 116,6 0 2 263,991
	Rajasth Uttar P West Bo	radesh		•	•		165 788 3,118	70,881 275,532 824,640	56,728 242,383 708,633	14,153 33,149 116,007	123,911 590,807 1,904,777
- Cei	ntrally A	dminis	tered	Ter	ritori	es					
	Delhi GOA Himach	al Prac	iesh	4		¥	216 7 27	63,547 1,679 3,940	53,749 1,401 2,561	9,798 278 47 9	3,151
	Pondich Tripura	erry	v				12 2	10,576	9,982 631	594 78	22,608 1;513

Please see Page 104 ante

TABLE 39.—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—contd.
By STATES

(Rs. Millions):

			Salarie	s, Wages	and Bene	fits			Value o	of Inputs		
Ye	ear/State		Total	Wages paid to workers		Money value of benefits	Total ele	Fuels ectricity lubri- cants etc.	Materials etc, con- sumed	Work done by other concerns		Others
1			12	13	14	15	16	17	r8	19	20	21
1959 1960 1 961	• •		4,383 4,815 5,357	3,004 3,423 3,868	1,012 987 1,048	367 405 441	19,324 22,846 27,954	1,435 1,701		240 284 297	869 1,035 1,274	879 1,118 1,436
1962			6,278	4,423	1,331	524	30,608	2,109	24,435	383	1,897	1,784
1963			7,017	4,872	1,542	603	35,036	2,615	27,504	470	2,117	2,330
1964) 1964		٠	8,295	5,481	2,054	760	41,252	2,892	32,413	585	2,553	2,809
	States -											
	Andhra Pr Assam Bihar	ades	h 247 109 552	165 63 349	63 33 142	19 13 61	1,577 879 2,722	87 51 325	762	30 6 15	91 40 194	172 26 197
	Gujarat Jammu	82	745	537	143	65	3.463	393	2,586	63	218	203
	Kashmir Kerala		155	105	3 37	13	30 815	40		. 6	1 49	28
	Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharash	trá	311 605 2,115	198 450 1,390	85 149 516	28 66 209	1,584 3,311 9 832	257 228 474	2,648	13 36 216	176 210 499	60 189 820
	Mysore Orissa Punjab	*	298 148 223	181 83 152	86 52 5 \$	31 13 16	1,298 812 1,767	106 60 93	552	17 1	94 166 114	125 33 104
	Rajasthan Uttar Prac West Beng		112 514 1,905	72 372 1,234	30 103 \$11	39 160	533 2,993 8,769	63 197 460	2,447	28 112	46 142 479	24 179 618
Ce	entrally Ad	mini	stered To	erritories								
	Delhi Goa Himachal		159 3	104	41 1	14	760 12	50 X	9	19	27 1	3.c
	Pradesh		5	3	2	40	19	1	_	* 9	ı	2
	Pondicher Tripura	ry	0.5		0.3	2	72	3	61		5	3

⁽P) Subject to revision.

⁽¹⁾ Includes Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

Table 39.—Annual Survey of Industries—concld.

By States

								V	alue of Ou	tput (Rs. M	illn)	Value
Years/	State						Total Ex-factory value of output	Products and by- products	Addition in stocks of semi- finished products	Work done for customers	Others (2)	-added by manufac- ture (Rs. Miln)
1							22	23	24	25	26	27
1959 1960 1961	:		:	:			26,914 31,508 36,930	25,568 29,952 34,752	(a) 135 114	1,346 1,421 1,785	279	8,662
962 963 964(P)			•				41,764 47,993 56,263	39,351 45,006 52,796	210 272 196	1,757	446 783	11,156
1964							2.,	2 ., 2				
States	-											
And Asso Biha	am	radesh		•		4	2029 1125 3765	1834 1095 3683	(—)2 12	108 26 53	89 4 17	
Guj Jam Ker		nd Kas	hmir		•		4652 57 1109	44º3 56 1064	14 1 1	129 44	106	1,189 27 294
Ma	dhya dras haras	Prades! htra	h .		*		2079 4593 13,675	2054 4399 12,346	(—)26 (—)21 83	32 145 835	19 70 411	495 1,282 3,843
Ori	sore ssa njab	•			*		1946 1130 2275	1,829 1120 2 1 47	(-) 3	70 7 61	40 11 54	318
Utt		n . adesh ngal(1)	4 4			•	715 3888 12073	637 3,719 11,360	3 12 101	73 146 355	2 11 257	182 895 3,304
Centre	ally.	Admini	stered	Teri	itories							
Del Goa	lhi	1 Prade			•		1011 15 26	925 8 20	ı. I	75 6 4	11	251 3 7
	ndich ipura	erry		•	:		95 5	95 5	è (3	23 1

⁽P) Subject to revision.

⁽¹⁾ Includes Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

⁽²⁾ Relates to sale value of goods sold in the same condition in purchased,

⁽a) Particulars in respect of this item are included under the heading Products and by-products.

TABLE 40 -ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES-(BY INDUSTRIES)

Yea	/Industry	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	Productive capital (Rs. lakhs)	No. of persons employed	output ex-factory value	Valu add - ed by ma nufacture (Rs. lakhs)
ı		2	3	4	5	6	7
195 9 1960 1961		8,607 8,704 9,161	8,223 8,391 8,930	1,73,735 1,99,954 2,37,415	28,70,016 29,03,948 30,49,736	2,69,143 3,15,038 3,69,297	75,898 8,64,37 9,87,56
9 62 1963		9,784 10,348	9,541 10,094	3,53,106 4,28,829	32,67,648 34,47,853	4,17,645 4,79,930	11,15,61 12,95,6 9
1954(P) 1964—		12,223	11,948	5,27,495	38,03,595	5,62,635	15,01,14
	lanufacture of dairy products(1)		* *		* *	* *	••
2. (anning & preserving of fruits & vegetables	24	23	200	3413	458	97
3. C	anning & preserving of fish and other sea foods	7	7	44	682	142	30
	anufacture of grain mill	603	598	192	38,505	14279	1005
	anufacture of bakery products.	24	23	502	6136	1346	381
6. S	igar factories & refineries,	297	293	13991	119859	23876	4518
	lanufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectionery	12	II	109	1580	280	66
	anufacture of miscellaneous food preparations	1470	1454	17049	248633	51569	6383
	istilling, rectifying and blend- ing of spirits (alcohol)	29	29	509	3354	421	168
	Wine industries	13	12	396	2895	717	276
	Breweries & manufacturing of malt.	. 6		279	1160	234	80
	Soft drinks and carbonated rater industries.	16	16	197	1451	448	145
£3. 7	Tobacco manufactures .	346	340	3579	92813	11997	2484
. £4.	Spinning, weaving and finishin of textiles.	g 1,298	1,252	60,340	12,00,973	1,29,975	37,557
x5. 1	Cnitting mills	43	42	192	4270	681	135
	Cordage, rope and twine in-	20	20	226	3526	454	103
	Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	1296	1287	2505	0~ ~6~	0064	1072
	Annufacture of footwear	II	1207	282	87,763 5840	9964 618	1073 169
rsA.	Repair of footwear .	•	_	-	3040		_
	Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear)	70	69	288	7770	779	181
	Manufacture of made-up tex- tile goods except wearing						
20.	aw mills planing and other		_			-	
21.	wood mills Wooden and cane containers	188	176	1107	18534	1754	354
a a	nd cane smallware	25	25	57	2035	215	55
	Asnufacture of cork and wood products not elsewhere classified	27	26	188	2873	251	63
	Annufacture of furniture and ixtures	125	122	1190	18166	1653	591
I	Manufacture of pulp, paper and	146	142	11989	58889		-
25. P	rinting, publishing and allied	421	415	5521		10230	2798
26. T	anneries and leather finishing				95956	8151	3217
26A.	Manufacture of fur products, xcept wearing apparel	7º	69	546	9194	2006	249
27. N	fanufacture of leather products accept footwear and other					-	~-
	vearing apparel	6	6	27	375	59	12

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

⁽P) Subject to revision.

(I) Included in Sl. No. 8.—Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations.

Industry

TABLE 40—ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES—(BY INDUSTRIES)—contd.

	Year/Industry	No. of factories registered	No. of factories reporting	C	ductive apital , lakhs)	No. of persons employed	output ex-factory value	Value add- ed by ma- nufacture (Rs. lakhs)
	I	2		3	4	. 2	6	7
1964								
28.	Manufacture of rubber products	116	t I	4	57,02	43,607	107,21	28,26
	Basic industrial chemicals, in- cluding fertilizers. Vegetable and animal oils and	214	2.1	X	260,98	61,237	190,04	51 ,51
	fats (except edible oils)	44		1.2	488	3,942	28,24	128
	Manufacture of paints, var- nishes and lacquers	31	: 3	I	1,105	80,60	22,66	6,35
32,	Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products	385	37	78	12,381	74,340	21,344	66,26
33.	Petroleum refineries .	9		9	10,739	5,158	67,85	15,67
34.	Manufacture of miscellaneou products of petroleum and coal		. :	12	4,356	68,16	28,58	3,59
35-	Manufacture of structural clay	339	3:	32	2918	52,89	22,27	9,52
36.	Manufacture of glass and glass products	177	7 17	72	21,18	43,291	27,7	0 7,97
37.	Manufacture of pottery, chins and earthen ware	87	, 8	5	12,62	20,403	10,1	7 4,37
38,	Manufacture of cement (hydra-	37	, :	37	7,695	31,623	85,4	5 18,91
39	Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not elsewhere							
	classified	276		65	2752	36,788		_
	Iron and steel basic industries	647	7 6	28	1015,28	29,2592	586,59	16,040
	Non-ferrous basic metal indus- tries	89) {	35	102,35	26,476	95,24	30,88
42.	Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transpor equipment		2 5	00	72,99	79,476	128,2	3 34,24
43.	Manufacture of machinery ex- cept electrical machinery			77	188,87	164,921	219,4	8 75,16
44.	Manufacture of electrical ma- chinery, apparatus, appliances							
	and supplies	395		36	17,784	1277,74		
	Ship building and repairing	4	3	46	14,4	7 27,72	7 16,2	23 7,66
. 46,	Manufacture of rail and road equipment	13	7 I.	26	108,78	178,598	146,9	8 560,5
47	Manufacture of motor vehicles	141	T Es	10	105,74	72,656	206,3	54,41
48.	Repair of motor vehicles .	437	7 4	27	27,65	57,866	38,5	12,59
49-	Manufacture of motor cycles and bicycles.	. 84	4 1	80	24,59	22,154	4 41,8	5 9,76
50,	Manufacture of aircrafts Manufacture of transport equip	, τ		II	30,84			
	ment not elsewhere classified Manufacture of professional an		3	3	14	14.	4	6 3
340	scientific, measuring and con- trolling instruments	. 6	6	65	13,70	3,52	10 15,	63 583
53	Manufacture of photographi and optical goods.		19	19	211	19,4	5 2,3	6 93
54	Manufacture of watches and	•	19	19	. 3,2	1 26,8		
55	. Manufacture of jewellery ar related articles		13	τ2	4,3	57,6	0 5,9)I 2,55
- 56	& 57. Manufacture of mu- sical instruments and manu-	i-						
58	facturing industries not else where classified. & 859. Electric light and power (generation transmission an distribution of electric energy	÷- ar di (')	325 2	19	11,7	7 27,6	18 26,	. 77 7,84
	and gas manufacture and dis tribution	-0	54 3	35	13617	5 26701	9 29,46	53 12.2% ₄

INDUSTRY

TABLE 41-MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON YARN IN INDIA (1)

(ooo Kilograms)

Year/	State				15-103	118-208	218-308	315-409	Above 408	Total
ı					2	3	4	5	6	7
951 1956 1959		:		:	42,594 77,007 83,188	2,83,587 3,24,845 2,98,429	2,04,952(<i>a</i>) 2,10,520 2,33,581	 99,329 1,15,959	60,298 46,357 50,307	5,91,43 7,58,05 7,81,46
960 961 962	:	:	:	•	77,593 87,391 98,122	2,59,598 2,95,673 2,80,180	2,56,352 2,73,962 2, 58,961	1,33,601 1,45,555 1,48,342	60,815 59 ,713 73,958	7,87,95 8,62,29 8,59,56
963 1964 1965			•	:	104,175 1,14,950 1,00,341	3,04,054 3,30,875 3,03,243	2,58,507 2,82,040 2,91,143	1,50,213 1,53,900 1,52,787	75,625 83,054 91,752	8,92,57 9,64,81 9,39,23
966			•		1,02,616	2,74,124	2,63,766	1,59,074	101,400	9,00,98
966:-										
Stai	tes:									
A	ndhra ssam ihar	Prad	esh :	4 7 6	1,417 83 45	13,392 499 1,819	3,620 1,294 193	2,105 274	1,996	22,53 2,15 2,05
Ja	Sujara ammu Cerala		shmir	•	4,175	20,287 84 2,067	68,523 25 50,51	50,907 5 1,476	17,318 2,561	1,61,21 11 11,16
N	Iadhy Iadras Iahara		lesh		5,396 11,892 23,834	22,927 46,569 66,441	18,855 27,103 72,364	3,411 27,541 40,771	577 37,347 31,123	51,16 1,50,45 2,34,53
0	iysore rissa unjab			4 4	5,811 821 12,561	15,321 3,452 10,598	7,172 1,297 9,086	5,590 1,283 1,888	2,686 331 302	36,58 7,18 34,43
U	lajasth Ittar F Vest B	rades	h :	•	6,25 7 12,505 3,625	17,792 26,001 12,277	5,68 5 18,526 17,929	2,230 8,800 10,151	2,556 1,242 2,516	34,5 ² 67,07 46,49
entra Teri	ally A.	d minis s:	itered							
	elhi ondici				13,451 738	8,887 5,711	4,789 2,254	2,353 289	515 330	29,99 9,32

Source: Office of the Textile Commissioner, Ministry of Commerce.

⁽¹⁾ Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

⁽a) These represent combined figures for 218-408.

III

INDUSTRY Table 42.—Loom State Mill Production of Cotton Piece-Goods (1) (By categories)

(000)

Year	/State			_	Coarse		Me	dium	Fin	e
	, 0,000				Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres
I					2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 1956 1959		:		:	64,178 1,22,434 1,51,832	3,32,399 6,57,131 8,15,688	2,47,240 3,69,003 3,39,196	19,02,736 34,71,619 32,00,773	1,09,111 34,762 21,204	12,32,562 4,06,024 2,21,238
1960 1961 1962		:			1,25,755 1,52,191 1,50,742	6,44,254 7,90,162 7,60,778	3,63,680 3,80,945 3,61,220	34,86,812 35,13,909 33,50,212	21,158 19,053 21,153	2,09,421 1,79,325 1,96,660
1963 1964 1965			•		1,68,657 1,82,649 1,63,079	8,09,750 8,68,474 8,02,623	3,45,841 3,66,997 3,60,963	31,28,905 32,83,246 32,44,3 7 6	22,389 23,185 24,699	2,04,2 5 7 1,95,035 2,19,540
1966					1,46,824	7,19,592	3,39,671	29,92,447	25,081	2,08,867
1966	:									
St	ates: —									
	Andhra Assam	Prad	esh		3,113	16,049	1,671	13,004	. 16	148
	Bihar				16	119		* *		
	Gujarat Kerala Madhya		iesh	•	6,449 42 21,090	31,287 344 1,31,013	1,09,965 2,242 24,353	10,69,234 16,586 2,34,924	14,107	1,25,815
	Madras Maharas Mysore	shtr a	•		14,481 52,160 3,758	51,436 2,39,106 20,071	13,143 1,14,563 6,557	81,816 9,11,216 52,040	7,451 8,100 732	8,618 62,898 4,813
]	Orissa Punjab Rajastha	ın		4	1,829 1,095 5,894	10,641 5,831 38,557	2,407 6,917 3,052	23,155 61,253 23,924	9	59
	Uttar Pr West Be		1 .	*	13,728	54,619 25,272	26,813 18,014	2,30,612 1,86,263	197 285	1,421
	ntrally 2 Territori			d						
Ľ	elhi ondiche	4			13,449 5,006	70,493	7,365 2,609	70,107 18,313	145	1,350

Source: Office of the Textile Commissioner, Ministry of Commerce.

(1) Under Cotton Textele (Control) Order, 1948.

Table 42—Loom, State Mill Production of Cotton Piece-goods (1) (By categories)—contd.

(000)

Year	State									Superfin	ie ^	Total C	loth
,										Kilograms	Metres	Kilograms	Metres
1										8	9	10	11
1951 1956 1959	:	:		:						15,198 18,168 15,328	259,567 317,566 266,113	43 6,127 544,367 527,562	3,727,264 4,852,340 4,503,812
1960 1961 1062	:				4	:			•	16,400 13,336 15,554	275,719 218,046 252,604	526,993 565,525 548,669	4,616,206 4,701,442 4,560,254
1963 1964 1965	:	:	* *	:				*	•	17,947 19,750 21,251	279,945 306,754 320,927	554,834 592,581 569,992	4,422,857 4,653,509 4,587,466
966			٠	٨	٠					20,597	317,977	532,155	4,238,883
966													
Ste	ues:		*										
	ndhra	Pra	desh							* *	23	4,800	29,224
	Assam Bihar					*						16	119
	Gujara Kerala	t								6,586	98,982	137,107	1,325,31
i	Madhy	a Pre	desh							78	1,068	45,560	367,43
1	Madra: Mahar: Mysore	shtr	1 .	*	•		•		•	580 12,644 150	3.271 203,923 1,453	29,655 187,467 11,197	145,141 1,417,143 78,377
	Orissa Sunjab		٠	٠	٠					• •	2	4,23 6 8,021	\$3,796 67,145
i	Rajastl	an	,							• •		8,946	62,50
	Uttar F West B					;				30 218	269 3.357	40,768 23,231	286,921 218,20
Cer	ntrally	Adm	inister	ed ter	rcizorie	s,							
	Delhi Pondic	hèrrs			,					293	5,629	21,252 7,615	147,579 43,047

⁽¹⁾ See page III ante.

TABLE 43—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (1)
(By varieties)

(ooo metres)

									Wearables		
/car/Sta	ite					•	Dhoties	Sarces	Dupattas, Khes, Chola, and Uperanas	Mulls, Voils and Dorias	Poplin, Crepes Twills, Hair cords
r							2	3	4	5	6
1956		:	:		:		516,175 449,673	483,214 500,814	7,535 5,565	310,188 261,289	282,541 400,84
1959		4					423,935	432,191	7,108	301,336	390,04
1960 1961		:					403,753 404,861	488,027 398,257	8,698 8,791	239,888 181,787	473,746 499,08
962	*		*				352,473	383.772	11,225	166,025	539,12
963 964 965	:	6					331,416 333,780 319.446	318,276 342,589 299,359	5,703 9,748	150,483 132,330 112,466	520,21 530,58 491,41
966							264,025	228,988	4,857	945,86	491,24
966:											
States	r:										
And	ihra Pro	adash					1.790			23	17
Ass		a care and					2,,40			-3	-,
Bih	ar	4	4			4	10			+ +	•
	arat					,	67,114	15.524	1,085	12,385	262,57
Ker				+			297		0	2,096	
Ma	dhya Pi	adesn		*		*	20,400	26,076	1,998	585	8,23
	dras						2,346		29	8,785	4,44
	harasht	ra .			4		106,205	\$7,952 878	238	66,425	174,20
My	sorc		٠	•	٠	٠	4,192	878	46	1,878	6,77
Oris							5,215	10,729		333	5.57
	ijab	4					2,241	8,920	1,157	256	1 0
Kaj	asthan		0			*	3,929	* *	196	25	4,00
	ar Prad st Beng					:	20,410 26,980	51,131 46,878	3	122 776	13,92 5,67
Centre	ally Adi	ministe	red	Territ	ories:						
Del Por	lhi idicheri	ry.					2,896	10,900	105	895	3,91 1,71
		-	-	-		_					,,-

⁽¹⁾ Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

Source: Office of the Textile Commissioner:
Ministry of Commerce.

Table 43.—Mill Production of Cotton Piece-Goods (1) (By varieties)—contd.

(000 metres)

									Wearables		
Year/ St	ate						Long cloth sheetings Lcopard Cloth and Markin	Shirtings and Sucies	Madapalam Cambrics and Lawns	Prints and Chiatz	Coatings, Tussores Corduroy and Bedford Corduroy
· z							7	8	9	10	11
1956							1,510,608	530,573	29,298	411,914	125,095
1958		:					1,214,452	477,340	19,149	481,293	141,001
1959	•			4		4	1,341,572	432,272	23,826	537,828	127,208(
1960							1,381,010	461,124	33,721	512,710	107,874
1961							1,298,975	347,768	29,403	552,893	177,048
1962		-		4			1,250,803	502,610	35,627	556,096	176,559
1963							1,203,693	513,764	47,231	582,157	114,904
1964							1,217,554	508,856	56,874	607,498	179,584
1965				*			1,162,478	630,624	54,247	687,134	155,023
1966	-						1,005,553	682,078	59,043	709,802	154,694
1966:											
State	5 :										
An	dhra P	radash	,				19,472	378	* 1	1,044	2,900
	am	4					A 784 / A	3/0		2,044	2,,00
Bih	ar			4			II	. 4	* *		
Gu	iarat						67,210	415,269	18,813	379,331	46,477
Ke	rala						13,780	1,093	,		46,477 82
Ma	dhya l	rades	h				132,408	19,103	497	44,644	18,131
Ma	dras						63,539	15,550	194		11,247
	harash	tra					386,324	152,809	37,529	182,188	49,120
My	sore	*	٠	4		4	32,533	6,726	57	6,946	9,323
Ori	888						7,741	869	h T	367	
	njab						40,638	1,723	7	7,079	815
Raj	asthan		4			٠	35,157	3,013	4.*	6,40	3,160
	tar Pra st Ben				:		82,137 50,102	21,785 31,672	1,488	44,116 27,150	2,158 7,534
Contrall	y Adr	niniste	red :	Territa	ries;						
De	lhi						54,507	11,024	436	16,297	1,675
	diche	d gray		*			19,994	1,064	4.50	10,297	2,072

⁽I) Under Cotton Textile (Control) Order, 1948.

⁽a) Excludes figures for Coating, Tussores only.

'TABLE 43.—MILL PRODUCTION OF COTTON PIECE-GOODS (1) (By varieties)—concld.

(ooo metres)

									W	carables		Non- wearables
Yes	rs/States							•	Drills, Jeans, Satin Drills and Gaberdine	Other items	Total	
									12	13	14	15
956 958 959	: :	:	4		•		* *		195,889 199,240 204,630	178.683 167.648 160,750	4,581,713 4,318,318 4,382,698	170,608 182,369 222,173
960 961 962	•					A A			194,526 225,606 211,997	146,043 192,681 163,810	4,451,114 4,517,158 4,350,119	191,35 6 227,249 260,9 0 9
963 964 965					•		•		216,012 269,619 226,635	220,574 185,269 179,605	4,224,429 4,373,597 4,328,179	281,545 296,264 293,505
966									188,702	149,136	4,032,710	270,176
196	6 :											
Sta	nt es :—											
	Andhra P	radeah							655	20,92	28,525	1,282
A	senm .					20			* *	11	11	
H	Bihar .	٠	•		*	٠	4		• •	10	31	**
1	Gujarat Kerala Madhya B	Proclash		•			•		10,130	25,222 148 28,878	1,321,133 17496 311,623	34,487 286 31,44
	-				•	•	•					
	Madras Maharash	*		*	*				29,080 89,630	2,117	137,334	9,93; 125,16
	Mysore		- :						5,035	1,975	76,361	2,61
	Orissa Puniab	٠		•					1,298	1,936	34,066	1,45
	Rajasthan				4				370	4,512	55,009	5,97
	Uttar Pra West Ben					4	*		17,426 1,015	31,614 9,570	264,855 208,843	28,64: 6,33
Cent	rally Ad	minister	ed Te	rritori	es							
	Delhi Pondicher	rry .	:				:		2.969 19,355	12,705	118,327 44,345	20,413 1,10

⁽¹⁾ Under Cotton Textile Control Order, 1948.

TABLE 44.-MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (1)

(ooo metric tons)

3 2			1							Opening Stocks of	Local manufi	acture(2)	Total — Manufac-
rear	Sou	rce of	suppi	У						Salt as on 1st January (Licensed)	By Government	By others	tured and opening stock (Cols. 2+)
													+4)
	¥									2	3	4	5
1951										980	702	1,944	3,626
1956	:					-				1,052	545	2,557	4,154
1939										1,978	493	2,514	4,985
1960									_	1,704	310	2,916	4,930
1961	:									1,420	403	2,812	4,636
1962	:									1,172	527	3,034	4,732
1963										1,270	559	3,632	5,461
1964	•	*	•		4	•				1,713	460	3,865	6,038
1965										2,307	515	3,994	6,816
1966			٠	4		÷			٠	2,619	434	3,945	6,996
1966-	_												
9	amh	har (R	sinetl	hanl						201	195		396
		hadra) .					,	66	31		97
	Didw) .				4	2	24	58	* *	97 82
N	Aan d	li (Roc		Pan	Salt)			٠		0.3	4	* *	.5
P	halo	di (Ra	asth	an)						6		7.9	84
K	Cutch	aman	and S	Sujar	igarh ai	nd Po	karan		٠	5	• •	64	69
	To	TAL—Ì	North	Indi	ia (A)					302	288	143	733
	ndh	ra Prac	tesh							87		234	320
A	Andr	88						,		249		520	
N	Acha	rashtra	k i			4			٠	70		484	77,0 555
. G	uiar	at								1.871	144	2,489	4,504
O	rissa	1	4							27		46	73
A	Vest !	Bengal		*					٠	1	• •	10	1,1
K	Cerul	4					6			0'4		2	2
λ	ivso:	re								5		5	1,1
C	os,	Damar	a & D	liu			٠			7		II	17
T	OTAI	(B)		4						2,317	144	3,802	6,263
GRANI	To	TAL (A	+B)							2,619	432	3.945	6,996

Source: Salt Commissioner, Ministry of Commerce.

⁽¹⁾ Exclusive of stock receipt and issues from the Calcutta market and Govt. Golah against salt received by sea from Tuticorin and West Coast.

⁽²⁾ Excess discovered in estimates of stocks has been accounted for.

TABLE 44.—MANUFACTURE AND ISSUE OF SALT (1)—contd.

(000 metric tons)

Year/S	ource of	ែ ខបរួ	oply									Unlicensed small scale manufacture not included in Col. 5	Total Issues of locally manufactured salt (including wastages, etc.)	Balance (Cols. 5-7)
I												6	7	8
1951 1956 1959	•	:	:			:	:	:			:	93 216 257	2,594 3,155	1,082
							4		•			23/	3,281	1,704
1962 1961						*	•	•	*.		•	285 325 387	3,508 3,464 3,463	1,422 1,172 1,270
1963 1 9 64 1965	:				*	4	:	:				411 399 283	3,748 3,730	1,713 2,307 2,619
1966	*	•	•		*	*	*						4,197	
r 966:—		*	•	*		•	*			٠		199	4,230	2,767
Dic Ma Pha	hbhadr Iwana ndi (Ro Iodi (R chaman	ck a tajas Suj	than) angari	h & :	Pokara		•	•	•	*	•	 	225 26 55 4 80 63	171 71 27 0.4 5
	Total	_N	lorth-	IND	ia (A)		*	*	٠			7	453	280
Ma	ihra Pra dras darashtr		h.	•	•	•				. •	•	35 87	259 613 461	61 157 93
Guj Orio Wes	arat sa it Beng:		•	•		•			•		•	61 2 2	2,371 47 9	2,134 26 3
Ker Mys Gos		ın &	Ďiu	4	٠	* 4						 I 3	2 10 5	0.2 I I2
		To	ral (B)			٠					192	3,777	2,487
GR	AND To	TAL	(A+E	3)			4		•			199	4,230	2,76

⁽I) See page II6 ante.

TABLE 45.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIPS

Industry	Installed Capacity	Production Physical	Industry	Installed Capacity	Production Physical
I	2	output 3	r	2	output
	*	,	*		3
Mining and Quarrying					
I. Coal (ooo Tonnes)			1. Food Manufacturing Indi	ustries	
1951 1956	••	34,858	except Beverages—conto	3.	
1959	**	47,820	5. Coffee (3) (Tonnes)		
1960		52,620	1951		18,386
1961 1962		\$6,100 61,548	1956 1959	• •	34,9 92 45,63 <i>6</i>
· ·	* *		1960		
1963	* *	66,974	1961	* *	51,468 65,712
1965	**	63,996	1962	**	47,460
1966			1963		48,380
		70,536	1964		48,380 67,236
2. Iron Ore (ooo Tonnes)			1963	• •	60,648
1951	••	3,718	1966		68,964
1956 1959		4,320	6. Tea (Milln, Kg.)		
	* *	7,992	1951		285.4
1960 1961		10,680	1956		308.7
1962	• •	12,276 13,368	1959		326.0
	• •		1960		321.1
1964 1964		14,928	1961	* *	354·4 346·7
1965	•	16,800	-	* *	
1966			1963		346.4
*	* *	19,776	1964		372.5
-Manufacturing			1966		
L. Food Manufacturing Indi	ustries		7. Salt (ooo Tonnes)	0 0	364.6
3. Wheat Flour (1) (000 Ton	nes)		1951		2.777
1951			1956	2.5	3,318
1956	1,270	493	1959	0.9	3,178
1959	1,499	976	1960		3,436
1960	1,86	7 995	1961 1962	* *	3,436 3,481 3,886
1961	1,86	7 1,002		• •	
1962	2,000		1963 1964	* *	4,544
1963 1964	2,359	1,418	1965	• •	4,715
1965	2,544	1,604			
1966			1966		45,22
1900	3,837	1,490	8. Vegetable oil products		
4. Yugar (2) (000 Tonnes)			(Vanaspati) (ooo Tonnes)		
1951-52	1.524	1.518	1951	331	144
1955-56 1958-59	1,524 1,625 2,042	1,518 1,886 1,950	1956 1959	419 453	260
1959-60	2,143	2,473	1960	521	
1960-61 1961-62	2,246 2,516	3,029 2,716	1961 1962	561 560	339
1962-63	2,686		1963	•	
1963-64	2,000	2.153 2,626	1903 1964	560 580	
1964-65	3,050		1965	57	
1965-66	3.226	3,515	1966	584	

Note: Data for 1965 and 1966 are provisional

Central Statistical Organisation, Department of Statistics. Source :

⁽¹⁾ Figures represen the production of only large flour mills.
(2) Figures of came sugar refer to the Crop year (Nov.—Oct.)
(3) Total output of coffee cured, pounded and delivered to the Coffee pool.

TABLE 45.—PRODUCTION OF SEIECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

Industry	Installed	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed	PRODUCTIO
	Capacity	Physical Output		Capacity	Physical Output
1	2	3	1	2	3
.—Beverage Industries:			12. Jute Manufactur	es Total (2) 74,294	
Beer and Ale (Milin, Bulk Litres)			(000 Tonne	E) Looms ((4)
1957 1958	7:2	5:4			
1959	7:7	7.3	1951 1956	• •	88 7,1
1960	, ,	7-	1959	• •	1,00
1961	13.6	TO III			
1962	1717	7 11.5	1960 1961	4.0	1,0
1963		1214	1962	b 6	1,1
1904	-	12'4	.,02	D D	
1965		17'0	1963		1.2
			1964		1,3
1966	21	3 16.3	1965		1,3
I.—Tobacco Manufaetures			1966		
· Cigarettes (Milln.			2900	0.0	1,1
Nos.)			(a) Harrism (a) (a	T	
•			(a) Hessian (3) (o	00 Innus)	
1951	30,00 24,250		****		
1959	44,30	32,166	1951 1956	* *	3
7	441341	30,	1959		
1960	**	36,971		**	7
1961	27 - 00	39,466	1960		4
1962	42,988		1961		3
1963		40,062	1962	* *	4
1964	45,288		1963		5
1905	52,937	54.134	1064	**	5
1966	56.088	3 58,513	1965	2.0	5.
			1966		
(V Verralanturae of Taxo	les		1900	* *	. 4
II. Cotton	Spindles Ins	talled(I)	(b) Sacking (000 7	Connes)	
(a) Yarn (Milin, Kg.)					
1951		591.5	1951		
1956	12,051,209	758.0	1956		é
1959	13,406,460	5 781.5	1959		5
			1960		
1960 1961	13,549,536	787.9	1961	• •	3
1962	13,833,48	4 862·3 4 859·6	1962		3
	-3,733140	4 339 0			
1963	14,117,260	892.6	1963	**	9
1964	14,661,137	964 - 8	1964 1965		
	(as on T-1-64)		43/03	* *	
1963	15,433,486	939.2			
			1966		5
1966	159,97,016	001.0			-
(A) Cloth (Milln. metres)	-	4	(c) Other manufa	ctures	
			(oop Tonnes)		
	s Installed (I	· 1	1951		
£951		3.727°3 4,852°8	1956	**	
1956	2,02,901	4,852.8	1959	• •	
1959	201,003	4,50-3	***		1
7060	200,272	4,616.2	1960 1961	**	1
1961	198,785	4.70I A	1962	**	1
1961	199,427	4,560-2		••	
1963	199,896		1963		2
1964	202,747	4.422.9	1964		2
1965	206,480	4586.0	1965	**	7
			1966	4.5	1
1966	(209,005	4,238.9	-300		-

⁽t) As at the commencement of the year.

⁽²⁾ Figures refer to the production by mills in the membership of Indian Jute Mill Association.

⁽³⁾ Includes Canvas-

⁽⁴⁾ Total Installe Capacity.

TABLE 45.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—const.

	Installed	PRODUCTION	Industry	Installed	PRODUCTION
Industry	Capacity	Physical output		Capacity -	Physical output
1	2	3	1		3
			VManufacture of Poot-u	ear,	
VManufacture of Tex	ires consist		other wearing apparel, and made-us textile		
Woollen Manufactu	rice	1	goods.		
a) Woolien worsted fabr			15. Foot-wear-		
(i) Wearable (goo Metres)		İ	(a) Western type (Leat	her)	
(800 Metter)	Power looms	installed*	1951 (COD Laura	4,724	3,641
1951	• •	8,202	1956	5.975 6.688	3,620 4,140
1956	2,000	13,920	1959	7,012	
1959	2,000	7,604	1961	1,000	5,419 6,224
1960 1961	2,000	6,650	1962	9.7	6,514
1962	2,000	8,140	1963	8,524	8,288 7,79
1963	2.9	18,060	1964	99	9,04
1964	2,630	9,865	1066	**	10,12
1965	2,503	9,389	(b) Indigenous type (L	esther)	
1966	2,505		(oco Pairs)		2.07
(ii) Non-wearable			1951 1956	* *	2.01
(000 IVR)		3,218	1939	* *	4,109
1956 1960	• •	2,735 2,32I	1960	* *	3,778 4,401
1961	* *	2,520	1961	y *	5,280
1962		2,486	-		5,18
11963	4 0	4,884	1963 1964		5,96
1964	4 4	4,075	1965	# 1	6,908
1965	• •	4,140	1966		4.741
(iii) Hosiery (ooo Kg)			VI.—Manufacture of wood Cork except manufac	and ture	
1956		270	of furniture		
1960	* *	248	16. Ply-wood-w(I)		
1961	* *	233	(a) Tea-chests (one Sq. metres))	
1962		546	1951	13,935	5,634 8,47
1963 1964		396	1956	13,692 22,296	9,16
1965		162	1959	23,280	9,120
1965	• •	204	1960 1961	13,056	9.036
(b) Woolien worsted y	raffi		1962	9.9	9,780
(a) Mootlett Motston	Spindles it	unillad (2)	1963	11	10,40, 9,74,
	Spinales w	izintien (=)	1964 1965	9.0	10,27
1951	158,112	11,616	1966	13,080	9,528
1956 1959	* 30,	13,380	(A) Commercial		
195¢	190,807	12,696	(000 Sq. metr		94
1961	195,315	14,640	1961	**	2,400
1962	206,560	22,728	1956 1959	**	5,021
1963	213,176	20,904	1960		6,024
1964 1965	223,159	18,132	1961	**	6,31; 7,45
1966	227,749	16,596	1962		9,80
Casem and Hair I	Relting		1963 1964	**	10,620
		686	1965	**	12,480
1951	1,238 1,258	828		******	12,432
1956 1959	1,355	650	VII.—Manufacture of Put	milure.	
1960	1,368	689 664	17. Steel Purniture (1)	30,232	21,64
1961	1,176 1,380	637	1957 1958	31,516	20,65
1962		516	1959	31,468	21,40
1963	99	59 6	1960	**	
1964 1965	20	037	1961		
1966 (1) fotal capacity fo	**	470	1962		

⁽i) Fotal capacity for tea chests and commercial.
(2) At the end of each year.

At the end of the each year. The installed capacity refers to (i) Wearable (ii) Non-wearable (iii) Hosier y

TABLE 45.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

In	Industry	Installed	PRODUCTION	Industry		Installed Capacity	PRODUCTIO	
		Capacity Physical Output			2	Capacity	Physical putput	
	τ	2	3		1	3	3	
III.—Manufacture of Paper and Paper products					Samufactures of a Leather produ			
18, Par	per and paper bo (Tonnes)	ards	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		Towned Wides			
		139,202	134,027	19,	Tanned Hides			
	1951 1956 1959	215,292 326,148	298,740	(a)	Chrome tann (000 N			
	1960	399,996 409,99 3	345,324 363,912		1951	1,976 1,680	879	
	1962	433,800	387,636		1956	1,580	74: 65:	
	1963	502,248	462,612		****			
	1964	555,936	537 048		1960	15,50	79. 780	
	1966		584,976		1962	38	81:	
	1900	-			1963	15,80	1,08	
(4) Pri:	nting (Tonnes)				1964	- 01	901	
(4)	1954		80.532		1965	9.5	876	
	1956		80,532 124,968		1966	13	91	
	1959	• •	180,264		hannal to M			
	1960	0 10	215,173	(6)	Vegetable Ti	nned burges		
	1964 1962	• •	229,548 234,384		terms of o	Expressed in by hides)		
	1963		299,388		(000 No	J.)		
	1964		319,778		1951	3,185	1,70	
	1965	4.4	334,140		1956	3,420	1,68	
	1966		381,156		1959	4,422	2,46	
					1960	**	2,68	
(b) W	rapping (Tonnes)		25,896		1961	## 2.2	3,70 3,01	
	1951	* •	31,416		1963	4,679	3,34	
	1959	* *	56,496		1964 1965	83	3,32	
	1969	• •	64,908		-403	>>	3,43	
	1961		59,856 75,540		1966	4,829	3,31	
	1963		76,752		7 aashan alash /s			
	V964		85,044	20.	Leather cloth (c	000 Aletres)		
	11965		96,120		1951	6,885	1,75	
	1966	• •	103,428		1956	7,132	2,41	
					1959	7,955	4,95	
(c) S	pecial Varieties (Tonnes)			1960	8,262	5,84	
• •	-044		3 170		1961 1962	9.0	7,01	
	1951	* *	3,170 5,868			3.9	6,65	
	1959		5,412		1963 1964	29	6,89	
	1960	* *	8,592		1965	11,356	8,99 9,19	
	1961		8,976 8,040			,550		
					1966	12,556	11,89	
	1963 1964 1965	• •	7,908 6,180 5,556	x	-Manufacture of Products :	Rubber		
	1966	**	6,456		Footwear (Rubber) (Milli	ion Pairs)		
(d) 1	Boards (Tennes)			l	1951	29:2	23	
	1951		24,433	1	1956 1959	43 ° 45 ° 8	36.	
	1956	• •	34,260	l				
	1959		56,568		1960	48.7	44	
	1960	- •	56,652 65,532		1961 1962	32°6 50'5	45° 49	
	1962	• •	65,532 69,672			2- 3		
	1963	••	78,564	l	1963 1964	46'.'8	46	
	1964		79,704		1965	53.2	47 · 53 ·	
	1965	• •	101,232					
	1966	• •	193,936		1966	56.9	52	

INDUSTRY
TABLE 45—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

Industry	Installed Physical Physical		Industry	Installed Capacity	Physical Physical
1	2	Output 3	r	2	Output 3
R Manufacture of Ru	hher product	t—contd	23 Tyres—contd:		
. Dipped rubber goods	(Toys		(e) Cab (000 Met	rcs)	
baloon, nipples, valves, etc.) (Million Doz.)	, tegts,	1	1951	574	81
1951	20.3	11.0	1956 1959	380	6
1956	45.6	26.0	1960	•	6
1959	40.3	28.9	1961	**	3
1960	44.4	3214	1962	80	4
1961	45°4 34°2	25.6	1963	2.0	6
-	_	26.3	1964	70	4 2
1963 1964	45'3	25.6	1965	46	
1965	29.7	23.7	1966	11	ī
1966	29'0	18.4	24. Tubes-		
Tyres-	-,		-4.		
1 year —			(a) Automobiles	(000 Nos.)	
(a) Automobile (000 No			1951	864	82
1951	1004	870	1956	1,058	91
1956	1,018	938	1959	1,058	1,12
1959	1,190	1,139	1960	1,234	₹,28
1960 1961	1,342	1,362	1961	1,532	1,48
1962	1,760	1,710	1962		2,02
1963	2,188	1,926	1963 1964	2,527	2,20
1964	2,498	2,090	1965	2,461	2,36
1965	2.477	2,354	1966	2,630	2,20
1966	2,608	2,351	-		
		1	(b) Cycles (ooo Nos	,)	
(b) Cycles (ooo Nos.)				- ***	4.80
(b) Cycles (boo story)			1951	7,130 8,254	4,89 6,37
1951	5,984 6,836	3,941	1956 1959	12,640	9.95
1956 1959	7,229	6,320 9,511	1960	13,842	12,67
	14,578	10,830	1961	16,992	12,84
1960 1961	16,920	11,346	1962	17,850	11,50
1962	13,734	11,940	1963	15,350	13,34
1963	14,105	E4,186	1364	13,750	
1964	14,170	16,156	1965		44
1965	16,530	18,123	1966	20,960	20,44
1966	19,410	19,639	(c) Tractor (Nos.)		
(c) Tractor (Nos.)			4043	9,804	5,48
(6) ITACIOI (140s-)			1952 1956	24,048	30,72
1952	9,804	3,852	1959	34,920	34,96
1956	26,208 30,600	30,768	1960	42,360	50,71
1959	38,040	49,476	1961	51,840 51,804	52,73
1960 1961	45,240	48,456	1962		
1962	55,704	56,556	1963	53,004 75,000	63,14 75,18
1963	61,500	43,212	1964 1965	75,996	97,0
1964	57,996	74.544	1966	1,09,992	80,88
1965	77,004	91,032	1900		
1966	1,08,000	10.228	(d) Aero (Nos.)		
(d) Acro (Nos.)		1	1951	8,100	99
vod T	8,100	2,472	1956	3,636	2,29 1,05
1951 1956	5,364	2,472 3,660	1959	4,500	
1959	5,940	1,836	1960	2,880 1,800	
1960	4,320	2,664	1961	3,800	2,9
1961	3,600	2,652 8,064	1962	3,000	2.6
1962	.,	15,660	1963 1964	3.996	4,
1963	7,992 15, 996	14,052	1965	5,004	. 2,
1964 1965	15,000	10,440	1966	***	1,4
1966	12,000	12,480	2,000		

INDUSTRY

TABLE 45—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

Industry	Installed	PRODUCTION		industry	Installed	PRODUCTION		
	Capacity Physical Output				Capacity	Pyhsical Output		
I	2	3	r		3	3		
X Manufacture of rul	ber product	-contd.	2° Rubber components of railway fittings (spring and compounds) (000 Nos.)					
25. Hoses:				1951	930	0		
(a) Radiator hoses (000	Nos.)			1956 1959	1,536	748 1.656 1,260		
1951	580	221		1960	22	638		
195 6 1959	590 588	248		1961 1962	1,366	1.078		
1960	546	348		1963		1,080		
1961	556	250		1964	1,420	1,331		
1962	332	205		1965	1,320	964		
1963 19 64	"	208		1966	1,400	523		
1965	305 317	276 446	28.	Abonite, sheets,	rods and tubes	Tonnes)		
1966	508	524		1951	297			
(b) Vaccum brake house	5	3-4		1956	526	91 95		
(000 Not.)				1959	628	115		
1951	1,080	473		1960 1961	583	133		
1959	1,000	352 470		1962	192	167		
2960		94		1963	194	125		
1901	12 .	725		1964	185	142		
1962	1,036	1,114		rons	174	132 146		
1963 1964 1965	2,230	1,220		1966	170	109		
1966	1,475	562	29.	Water-proof fab	rics (000 Metres)		
	1,520	557		1951				
hoses (ooo Metres)				1956 1959	4,993 6,056 5,755	1,442 2,353 3,300		
1951	1,086	1,059		1960	6,194	3,695		
1959	3,422 3,4 6 0	3,432		1961 1962	6,020 5,206	4,732		
1960	, Pl 22	3,593		1963	3,200	4,166		
1961	3,260	4,632		1964	7.246	6,467 4,627		
1962	5,198	5,051		1965	6,110	3,90		
1963 1964	6,185	5,390				i		
1965	6,680	6,584 6,848		1966	5,340	3,788		
1966	7,432	6,780	30.	Later toam spo.	nge (Tonnes)			
26, Belting-	/143=	0,,00		1951	241	214		
(a) Fan belts (ooo Nos.)				1956	806	806		
(000 100.)				1959	760	1,087		
1951	276 865	299		1960 1961	547	1,261		
1956 1959	1,254	725		1962	1,219	1,51		
1960	1,298	1,087		1963	,,,,	1,42		
1961	1,379	1,076		1964	1,084	1,05		
1962	2,197	982		1965	080,1	1,111		
1963	a d ³ -a	1,217		1966	1,115	1,05		
1964 1965	3,878 3,200	1,490						
1966	3,600	1,708	XI	.—Manufacture of	chemicals and che	nical produc		
(6) Rubber ply trans- mission and conve-	3,-00	2,,00	31. Sulphuric acid (Tonnes)					
yor belting (Tonnes)				1951	204,541	108.646		
1954 1956 1959	720 636 756	1,008 1,6 80 2,388		1956 1959	249,072 380,076	108,646 167,868 296,856		
1960	876	3,400		1960	475,464	353,940		
1961	3,096	3,384		1961 19 62	563,868	422,496		
1962	4,656	2,700		-	702,228	469,46		
1963 1964	**	3,384		1963	820,908	568,15		
1965		4,068 5, II 2		1964 1965	1,011,156	679,740		
1966	6,192	6,096		1966		677,58		
-		-,-,-		- 900	13,28,136	6,74,7		

^{*}From 1956 onwards the installed capacity is inclusive of industrial V. Belts as well.

INDUSTRY

TABLE 45—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

	Industry		FRODUCTION Installed		Industry		Installed PRODUCTION	
	Indu	itry	capacity	Physica Output		capacity	Physical Output	
	1		2	3	t	2	3	
C1.—	Manufacture	of chamical	and ohemical	products—	37. Superphosphate (Tonn P2O5 Content	ica)		
32.		da (Tonnes))		1951 1956	29,474 45,012	10,33	
24.	,		27,996	14.064	1959	55.992	41,941	
	1951 1956 1959		57,204 100,524	14,964 40,056 69,876	1960 1961 1962	57,276 70,740 106'296	53,025 62,046 74,610	
	1960		121,092	98,340 119,856	1963	1.25.688	96,67	
	1961		124,944	126,624	1964	1,41,672	118,15	
	1963		187,836	152.280	1965 1966	1,47,480		
	1964		203,160 268,608	184,020 214,788		158,556	118,45	
	1965		276,528	230,688	38 Ammonium sulphate (c	2000 Tennes)		
33.	Soda ash (Tonnes)			1951	87	1	
	1951		54,864	48,288 85,596	1956	96 88	79	
	1956		91,449	85,596 95,328	1959	88	7	
	1959		216,996	145,284	1960 1961		7	
	1960		530 :	170,040	1962		8	
	1962		360,796	222,576	1963	106	89	
	1963		296,796 319,808	267,756 282,408	1964	197	86 88	
	1964 1965		329,796	321,972	1966	120	81	
	1966		362,796	349,668		-		
		: 4 /Tonses			39. Copper sulphate (Tonne	es)		
34.		juid (Tonnei		5,352	1951	1,756	512	
	1951 1956		13,264	15,312	1956	3,348	2,010	
	1959		32,736	24,780	1959	6,228	3,144	
	1960		34,164	31,704	1960 1961	5,73 6 5,376	3,840 4,344	
	1961		33,672 30,216	33,924 37,860	1962	>>	4,344 3,888	
	1063		56,100	44,148	1963	5,340	3,672	
	1964		56,292	51,012	1964 1965	3.5	3,25	
	1965		136,944	63,048	1966	11	2,40	
	-,	4. 400		- 50.	40. Sodium sulphide (Ton	ines)		
35. I	Bleaching Po	wder (Toune		3,648				
	1951		7,930	4.728	1951	10,140	1,963 3,108	
	1959		14,580	5,184	1959	9,216	4,440	
	1960		20,736	5,928	1960	9,072	2,304	
	1961 1962		23,544 12,960	7,128 6,720	1961 1962	9,216	2,292	
	1963		77	6,972	1963	8,796	2,928	
	1964		9.7	7,932 7,356	1964	7,212	3,132 3,432	
	1965		18,960	10,812	1966		3,720	
	1966		.0,,,		1966	23	3,14	
3 6 . I	Sichromates ((Counce)			41. Zinc oxide (Tonnes)			
	1951		5,640 6,624	3,324 3,312			6,25	
	1956		6,960	4,404	1954 1956	12,564	5,19	
	1960		6,852	5,016	1959	. 6	6,94	
	1961		6,960	5,244 7,044	1960 1961	14,640 18,240	8,68 7,94	
	1962		8,304		1962	18,000	7,94 10,38	
	1963			6,924 6,984 6,852	1963	**	10,68	
	1965		8,112		1964	23	9,91 9,42	
	1966		a b	6,876	1966	**	5,80	

INDUSTRY

TABLE 45-PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES-contd.

		Installed capacity Physical output		To the same	Installed	Installed C-	
	Industry			Industry 1	capacity 2	Physical output	
1	-Manufacture of chemical	and chemical		46. Welding gases (con-	td.)		
42	Paints & Varnishes (Tot	mes)		(ii) Acetylene (Milln. C	u. Metres)		
-				1951	1.8	0.8	
	1951 1956 1959	72,300	34,023 42,276 55,116	1956 1959	3°0 4°2 4°4	1·6 2·4 2·5	
	1960 1961 1952	72,240 86,400	51,816 59,088 65,400	1961 1962	4-8	3.3	
	1963 1964	11	74,364	1963 1964 19 6 5	6.0 .8.3 10.9	3.9 4.5 5.2	
	1953	106,800	70,680 67,860	1966	I III-3	4-5	
	1966	105,960	07,800				
, 3 .	Matches (CroreSticks)		- ()	47. Clycerine (Refined) (Tonnes)		
	1956 1957	30,485	26,597	1951 1956	3,219 5,568	2,468 2,952	
	1959	39,138 39,449	28,044	1959	7,704	4,920	
	1960 1961 1952	39,960 39,948	28,122	1960	7,82.	5,78	
	1963		24 846	1962	8,736	7,28	
	1961 1965	38,868	28 212 26,634	1963 1964	13,440	7,4 I	
	1966	9.9	26,994	1965	22	7,74	
4.	Soap (1) (Tonnes)			1966	**	7,39	
	1951 1956 1959	195,072 257,349	84,775 112,020 132,084	48. Rayon— (a) Viscose yarn (Tonn	te)		
	1960 1961 1962	257,328 242,640	142,788 149,004 151,500	1951 1956 1958	3,292 8,292 18,468	2,07 7,41 15,06	
	19 ⁶ 3 1964 1 965	232,800	164.496 158,304 164,424	1960 1961 1962	21,780 -25,380 32,520	21,48	
	1966	"	170,004	1963	34,524	31,34	
15.	Glue (Quintals)			1964 1965	33	35,38 34,64	
	1951	9,144	7,167	1966	3 3	33,19	
	1956 1959	24,420 25,752	11,088	(b) Staple fibre (Tonne			
	1960	28,356	18,528 18,552	1954 1956	5,484 7,680	3,13	
	1961 1962	25,668	27,936	1959	21,948	20,53	
	1963	55,000	19,284	1961	21,600 25,200	26,00	
	1964 1965	24,300 24,720	22,308 24,924	1962	26,040	32,37	
	1966	31,680	26,028		93 38	32,24 36,81 37,15	
	Welding gases -			1966	37	42,42	
(i) Oxygen (Milln, Cu. M			(c) Acetate yarn (Tonn			
	1951 1956 1951	7·0 13·9 23·8	4·1 9·3 16·8	1955 1956 1959	1,824	1,05 1,44 1,41	
	1960	28.1	21.0	1960	1,800	2,93	
	1961 1962	31.3	24·2 18·3	1961 1962	2,004	1,39	
	1963	33°0 48·8	21.2	1963	,,	1,95 1,83	
	1964 1965	54.7	25·7 28·6	1964 1965	22 33	2,02	
	1966	45.1	31.6	1966	,,	1,57	

⁽¹⁾ Produced by organised factories

INDUSTRY
TABLE 45—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd

	Industry	7mrs-11- 1	Production	1	Y- 9				I-stall-d	Production	
I		Installed Capacity	Physical output		Industry				Installed Capacity	Physical output	
VI			3	VIII	1/				-metallic miner		
	Products-contd.		nd chemical		xcept	proa	uct o	pet	roleum and coa		
49.	Phenoi formaldehyde	-		54.	Glass	and	Rtman	-WATE	-		
	1951 1956 1959	457 896 11,249				gla	53 (0	QQ #	q. metres)		
	1960 1961 1962	2,353 2,658	2,135 2,111] 1	1951 1955 1959	:	:	:	1,895 9,408 9,900	1,030 4,428 7,488	
	1963	4,512	2,896	1	1960	•	•		11,232	7,548	
	1964	22	3,226		1961 1962		٠		13,404	6,780 8,748	
	1965	11	3,360	1	1963				13,440	9,840	
	1966	11	3,832		1964	4			18,840		
	Liver extract—				1965				p 2	9,443 8,135	
(a)	Injection (ococ.c.)			1 2	1966				7.2	12,372	
	1951 1956 1959	23,760 90,444 80,724	10,683 24,563 36,850	(6)	Labo	rator	y gla	55 (T	onnes)		
	1960		40,898						6 =6=		
	1961	67,428	45,360		1951				6,169 6,120	2,010 3,408	
	1962	2.5	43,944		1959				6,840	5,208	
	1963 1964	2.2	42,350	1	1960				9,540	4,872	
	1965	3 3	38,052 40,037		1961	в			9,240	3,570	
	1966		45,457	1	1962	•	•	8-	11,904	3,948	
a	b) Oral (000 Kg)	9.7	431437		963				12,420	4,512	
•	1951	653	148		965			,	13,824	4,452 5,028	
	1956	554 658	127	i .	966					8,892	
	7060		131		, 900		•	*	3.7	0,074	
	1961 1962	814	155	(c)	Glass	she	ls (A	tilln,	Picces).		
	1963	29	173	1	951				19.8	14-4	
	1964	2.0	170	I	956	٠			27.4	32 · 8 38 · 8	
	1966	9.7			959	*	٠	P	80	_	
1.	D.D.T. (Tonnes)	9.7	192		960 961	0	٠		43.2	46·1	
	1957	711	632		962				68.3	68.	
	1958	2,845	1,783	x	963				68.3	7414	
	1959	• •	2,200	I	964				72.2	71.2	
	1961			I	965	•		٠	2.7	77.0	
	1962		* *	1	966		*		94 • 4	90.3	
	1963	• •	• •								
	1964		• •	(d)	Other	gla	98-WA	re (T	onnes)		
		* *	• •						-00		
-	1966	(T-ana)	* *		951	•	*		188,070 240,900	91,773	
2.	Synthetic Detergent	(LUMBES)	126		959				281,820	162,397	
	1958	* * *	268	ı	960	4			345,360	170,760	
	1959	* *	1,314	X	961	*	•		333,952	176.628	
	1960	4 *	1,656 2,308	1	962			٠	335,928	186,336	
	1962		3,696		963	•	•	•	356,268 375,072	190,032	
	1963		5,388		964 965			•	375,984	195,240	
	1964	• • •	7.224	1	966	_			11	217,740	
	1965		8,412	1 -	,,00	•	-	-	••	///	
**	1966	nales— Dead	8,688	55.	Cemer	nt (c	000 1	Conn	es)		
	Manufacture of Peti			-3.					-		
53-	Petroleum Produc		252.0	T	951				3,613	3,246	
	1956		3,890.4	I	956	•	-	-	5,795 8,456	5,008	
	1959	• • •	5,152.8		959	•	•	•			
	1960		5,746·8 6,090·0		960 961	:	:		8,711 9,474	7,844 8,245 8,586	
	1961		6,584.4		962				9,474	8,586	
	1963		7,650.0	I .	963				10,285	9,355	
			8,450-4	I	964	-	-		10,768	9,690	
	1965	••	8,984-4	,	965	•	•	•	11,694	10,57	
	1966		11,114-4	19	66 .			-	12,49	II.	

TABLE 45.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

'adustry	Installed	PRODUC-	Industry	Installed	oduction
1	Capacity 2	physical out put 3	I		Physical output
IIIManufacture o	/ Non-merallia M		(i) High Tension (Ton		'
except Products of	f Petroleum and	Coal—contd.	1960	4,652 5,208	2,334 3,353
(a) White-ware (T	onnes)		1962	**	4,104
1951	. 16,801	9,342	1964	,,	4,250 5,869
1956	17,688	15,384	1965	92	10,070
1959	40,560	27,384	1966	13,284	10 394
1960	40,620	21,576 20,892	(li) Low Tension (Ton		
1962	40,884	21,456	1956	6,071	1,433
1963	40,236	22,559	1959	7,325 11875	4,732 6,252
1964 1965	19	22,488	1960	2,933	3,916
1966	, ,,	20,964	1961	8,773	5,392
(b) Sanitary wares	39,756	16,260	1963	,	5,570
			1964	13	4,35%
1951 1956	. 1,743 2,760	657 2,760	1965	2.7	4, 172
1959	2,700	5,724	1966	10,776	3,279
1960	. 8,904	6,144	57. Coated abrasives (C		
1961	9,036	6,744	1951	80 180	37
-	9,948	7,932	1959	90	98 104
1963	9,792	7,824	1960	200	132
1965	13,192	11,196	1961	187	149
1966		12,780	1963	187	
(c) Stone-wares (o		-2,700	1964	**	181 172
1951			1965	238	178
1956	. 50	30 47	1966	372	174
1959	. Ka	67	58. Asbestos (Cement S		
1960	1.7	rise	1951	119 144	84
1961 1962	85	71 76	1959	149	122
1963	, ,,		1960	217	21
1964	90	79	1961	246	21.
1965		80	1962	210	23.
1966	. ,,	78	1963	27 8 380	
d) Glazed tiles (To	nnes.)		1965	416	3 4
1951	. 2,280	14,16	1966	*	
1956	3,960	2,064	NIV Basic Metal Industri	iar	29
1959 ,	4.176	3,216	59 Iron and Steel-	-	
1960 1961	5,340	3,768 4,680		allow-	
1962 .	7,980	5,520	(a) Pig iron and ferro	-	
1963	. 19	5,880	(1) Pig iron (o	oo lonnes)	
1964 - 1965 -	e 22	5,472 6,360	1961	• •	1,73
1966 .	9 93	7,572	195 6 1959	2,257(a) 2,815(a)	1,87
e) Refractories (oo		7,57-	1960	2,815	• • •
1951	. 295	242	1961	5,642	4,14
1956	. 335	323	1962	11	5.79
1959	. 776		1963	**	6,60
1960 1961	• 791 • 803		1964 1965	**	6,95
1962	. 846		1966		6,95
1963	. 884	659		**	7,04
1964	. 960 1,081	66o 688	(ii) Direct cast	ings (ooo Tonnes) •
1966	. 1,239	722	1951	••	9
f) Insulators-	-1-37	/22	1956	• •	12
) High Tension (T	onnes)†		1957	••	11
	- 512	248	1959	**	7
1951		245 62	1960	••	3;
1959	2,089	983	1961	••	4

[•] From 1962 onwards production figures are included in those of Pig Iron.
† Data from 1951 to 1959 are in Thousands.
(a) Include a also capacity for Direct Castings and Ferro-alloys.

TABLE 45-PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES-contd.

	P	RODUCTION		ř	RODUCTIO	
Industry	Installed Physical capacity output		Industry 1	Installed capacity	Physical output	
			60 Non-Ferrous	Metals - confd.		
XIV.—Basic Metal Ind. 59. Iron & Steel—contd.		•	(b) Antimony	(Tonnes)		
(a)Pig iron & ferro alloys- (iii) Perro-alloys (o	op Tonnes)	24	1951 1956	711 710	33 59 67	
195 t • 1956	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	29	1959	31		
1959	**	22	1960	912	81 62	
1960	4 *	89	1961	900	66	
1961	* *	113	1962			
1963		121	1963	1,000	8	
1963	* 4	138	1964	996	86	
1964		167			88	
1965			1966	1,002	00	
1966	0.9	155	(c) Cupper—			
(b) Steel Ingots and metal	for castings/1)	4.7	tal (Tonnes)†		
(a) Steer Ingots and metal	nest		4.0			
1951	1,567	1,524	1951	7,112	7,1	
1956	19	1,765	1956	7,315	7,7	
1959	. 2,224	2.473	1959	7.315		
1960	9.6	3,286	1960	7320	9,01	
1961	4,570	4,084	1961	9,000	8.7. 9.78	
1954	2.4	5,149	1962			
1963 1964	9.9	5,970	1963	9,960	9,5	
1964	2.7	6,012	1964	9.9	9.4	
1965	9.9	6,413	1965	**	9,3	
1966	and Tonniera	6,606	1966		9.3	
(c) Semi-finished steel (1,269	(ii) Pipes and	tubes (Tonnes)		
1951	1,387	1,508	1951	366		
1959	11	2,256	1956	11		
1760	*	3,463	1959	4,020	1	
196	11	1,049	1960		3	
1962	93	1,103	1961	99	3	
-		1,196	1963		6	
1963 1964	22	1,068	1963	4,920	8	
1965	17	998	1964	10	3	
7 -	**	1,356	1965	9.6		
(d) Finished steel (000	l'onnes)	1,330	1966	12		
1951	4.0	1,094	(iii) Sheets 2	nd circles (Tonner	3)	
1956	1,758	1,360	1951	45,244	3 4,5	
1959	21	1,764	1956	46,454	1,7	
1960	**	2,222	1959	46,896	2,7	
1961	3,638	2,798	1960	70,200	Pro) 3.	
1962	12	3,564	1961	54,000	4.	
1963	11	4,258	1962	12	31	
1964	79	4,342	1963	48,000	314	
1965	1.5	4,519	1964	54,000	2,0	
1966	37	4,473	1965	54,000 48,000	1,6	
			1966	* *		
io Non-Ferrous metals— (a) Aluminium (To			(i) Leed— (i) Vitgin m	etal (Tonnes)		
			1951	6,096	8	
1951	4,064	3,010	1956	99	2,	
1956	7,620 17,777	17,526	1959	**	3,	
1959			1960		3,	
1960	18,192	18,413	1961	17	3,	
1961 1962	22,116 53,340	35,212	1962	17	2,	
			1963		3,	
1963	53,328	55,144 54,538	1964	72	3,	
1964 1964	99	59,513	1964 1965	71	2,	
1966	**	63.432	1966	1)	2.	
	73 320		~700	17		

⁽¹⁾ From September, 1962 onwards figures relate to Steel Ingots only

⁽a) Includes also capacity for Brass Sheets and Circles.

[.]From January 1961 onwards figures relate to production for sale only.

⁺Relate to fe refined Copper only.

INDUSTRY

TABLE 45—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

. , 				DUCTION	
Industry	Installed capacity	Physic al output	Industry	Installed capacity	Physical output
1	#	3	X	3	
			62. Screws-conti	d.	
KIVBasic Metal Industrials 60. Non-ferrous metals	-	1	(b) Machine So	rews (Million Nos.)	
(d) Lead-contd		1	***		18.3
(ii) Pipes and tube		1	1951 1956	148.8	183.6
1951	4,877	230	4959	234.0	256 8
1956	2.3	347 619	1960	270.0 384.0	236 · 4
1959	. 972	403	1961	289.3	
1960 1961	4,872	534	1963	594.0	421 '2
1962	11	752	1964		501 1
1963	2.1	504	1965	9.9	469 ' 2
1964 1965	4,800	575 482	1966	602.4	598'8
1966	3.7	246	Ca Danna blades	(Million No.)	
(e) Brass—	3.9	240	63. Razor blades	(CTANINOL AND)	
N. Carlotte	- A. (3)		1951	99.0	22.9
(i) Pipes and Tul	ues (Tounes)	11	1956	474.6	2651
1954		8 8	1959	650.4	432.
1959	6 6		1960 1961	628.8 732.0	769
1961	* *	107	1962	1,23,900	625
1962	••	181	1963	10	841
1963	₹ 6	353	1964	9.9	931. 931.
1964	* *	642	1965	72 74 6	
1965		1,036	1966	12,24.0	, 9001
1966	alas (Thansa)	654	64. Hurricane lat	sterns ('000 Nos.)	
(ii) Sheets and cir	cles (Tonnes)		1951	4,260	3,97
1951		11,412	1956	4,D43	5,17
1956	4 4	13,800	1959	4 536	4,56
1959	• •	27,228	t960	4,596	5,19 5,53
1960 1961		24,612	1961 1962	6,563	5,67
1962	* *	23,748	1963	6,564	
1963	• •	22,980	1964	3.7	5,29
1964	* *	13,308	1965	3.7	5,63
1966	**	5,376	1966	. 51	5,14
51 Cold-		3.370			
(In terms of mine	a assay). (Kg)		64. Oil Pressure	lamps (000 Nos.)	
1951	* *	7,040 6,504			
1956	* *	6,504	1951	86	
1959	**	5,144	1956 1959	94	
1960	* *	4,992	1960		13
1952	* *	5,076	1961	186	7.
1963	4.1	4,308	1962	188	
1964 1965	**	4,608	1961	**	I:
	**	Į.	19 64 1965	91	1
1966 V - Minufactures of Met	al Deaducte exce	3,744	1966	,,	6
 Minifactures of Metand transport equipment 	nt-	p. managemy	-,	,,	
62. Screws-		'	4 - 17 - 14 - 1	(loss Biores)	
	vs (Million No:	i.)	66. Hnamel ware	5 (000 t.14Ccs)	
1951			1951	30,000	
1456	224.8 766.8		1956	**	15,2 14,51
1959	898.8	1,314.0	1959	"	14,1,
1960 1961	1,008°0 1,054°8	1,434.0	1960 1961	;; 2;	23.4
1962	1,718-4	1,477 2	1962	33,600	
1963	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	1,413.6	1963	33.720 37,320	33,2
1954	**	1,519.2	1964 196 5	37,320	35.9 35.9
1965	,, - 66-10	1	1966	,,	33.84
1966	1,662°0	1,700.4	2900		

INDUSTRY TABLE 45.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

	Industry	Installed	RODUCTION		Industry	Installe	RODUCI IO
	1	capacity	Physical output 3		1	capacity 2	Physical output
V.—M	anufacture of Meta	Products exce	Qt mashi-	71.	Power driven pumps	(5000 Nos.)-	-could
67. 1	y and transport equ	ipmentCont	o.	,	1960		
0/1	Expanded metal (7	-	-		1961	118	104
	1951 1956	2,987 2,988	2,244		1962	122	127
	1959	41,900	1,620		1963	731	16:
	1960				1964	143	174
	1961	5,040	1,776		1965	185	225
	1962	5,052	2,208		1966	**	294
	1963			40	Samina Mashima (a)		
	1964	9+	1,512	72.	Sewing Machines (1)	(140k*)	
	1965	6480	1,596		1951	37,500	44,46
	1966		. ,,,,,,		1956	70,176	1,30,392
		10	732		1959	91,692	2,52,612
68. D	uplicators (Nos.)				1960	1,33,704	2,97,276
	•				1961 1962	3,66,996	3,07,404
	1951 1956	4,200	1,560			2,00,990	3,42,972
	1959	6,240	4,020		1963	3,83,004	3,45,900
		-,,-,-	4,0.00		1964 1965	4,41,996	4,21,452
	1960 1961	7,95	4,445			441,730	4,21,434
	1962	8,10	5,232 4,728		1966	469,992	4,10,940
	tofo	0,10	4,720	73.	Machine Tools (Valu	e) ('000 Rs.)	
	1963 1964		4,818		1951		48.05
	1965	9,900	5,376		1956	* *	47,30 1,20,21
			3,400		1959	43,560	47,74
	1976	3,240			1960	47,760	66.03
69.	Crown sork (Milli		1		1961	51,156	66.93 8,51,69
-,.	Prown Cork (Willis	ons)	1		1962	95,700	11,81,65
	1951	532.2	374.6		1963	1,89,732	17,98,64
	1956 1959	476'4	498'0		1964	2,40,552	23,70,10
		667.3	598.8		1965	3,73,704	28,49,5
	1960 1961	643.2	769.2		1966	4,18,140	33,94,80
	1962	921.6	872.4 698.4			4	2012411
	1963		0,50 4	74.	Twist Drills ('000 N	Os.)	
	1964	T 00	770.0		****		
	1965	F 99	1,011.6		1951	1,440	1,017 1,549
	1966		2,021		1959	3,089	1,195
VI M.		27	1,142'4		1960		1,536
76.00	chiners—	hinery, except	tisctrical		1961	1,192	2,736
	•		-		1962	3,504	3,784
76.	liesel Engines (No	4-)†			1963	4,044	4,680
	1951				1964		6,738
	1956	5,304 22,164	7,246		3965	6,890	8,140
	1959	23,220	30,336		1966	10,160	7,69
	1960	26					
	1961	36,336 41,292	42,180	75.	Calico Looms-		
	1962	11	44,484		Plain Semi-automatic	and automa	tic (Nos.)
	1963	42 4600					
	193	43 1692	55,550		1951 1956	3,600 4,980	2,508
	1965	48,612	69,236 87,876		1959	5,700	4,224
			,,		1960	10,560	5.55
Powe	driven pumps	79	1,07,01		1961	33	7,590
	tomps	Nos.)	1		1962	**	5,850
	1951	34	[1963 1964	12 074	5,196
	1956	35 68	4X		1965	13.224 8,760	4,272 3,168
	1959	89	85		1966	8,736	5,

Dresel Engines (stationary type).

⁽¹⁾ The actual pductionhas, since 1951, been much in excess of installed capacity because while installed capacity hasbeen calculated for a single shift working but one of the two units, has been working for more shift.

TABLE 45.—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

Ţ	ndustry	Installed	PRODUCTION		Industry	Installed	RODUCTIO
		capacity	Physical output		Industry	ca pacity	physica output
	I	2	3		1	2	3
KVI.— Manufacture machinery— contd	of machine	ry, except	electrical	80.	Conduit Pipes ('000	R.metres) -ce	mid.
76. Complete F		o frames (N	[08.)		1960	2,771	4 240
,					1961	#3//2	4.248 2,622
	1951 1956	360 1,596			1962	**	3,245
	1959	2,784	1.080		1963	3,400	3,09
	1960	2,040	1,128		1964 1965	8,536	2,99
	1961	27040	I,404			0,530	5,43
	1962	99	1,572		1966	7.9	7,33
	1963	21.	1,980	8x.	Dry cells (Milln.)		
	1964	3,756	2,136		7057	*B4.4	
	1965	1,680	2,292		1951	184.4	1,43
	1966	12	1,404		1959	90	1,87
77 Grinding	wheels (Ton	nes)			1960		2,08
, ,	·				1961	91	2,14
	1951	406	321		1962	9.9	2,39
	1956	1,626 2,698	1,130		1963		2,76
	*373	2,090	*,2.40		1964	**	2,86.
	1960	2,936			1965	289 4	3,00
	1961	3,180	2,269		1966	99	3,28.
		3,000					
	1963 1964	9.9	3,267	82.	Storage batteries ('o	00 Nos.)	
	1965	4,690	4,027		1951	318	21
	2066				1956	317	31
	1966	4,666	4,475		1959	13	44;
78. Carding eng	gines (revolv	ing flat car	ds) (Nos.)		1960	379	508
	1951	600	112		1961	0.0	521
	1956	792			1962	9.2	560
	1959	3,000	732 768		1963	660	69:
	1960	2,640	1,080		1964	673	767
	1961	11	1,320		1965	0/3	743
	1962	2,400	1,500		1966	99	73
	1963		1,596	83.	Electric motors ('oc	n H.P.)	
	1964	2,556	1,944	03.	mineral mineral (an		
	1965	1,080	1,812		1951	153	14
	1966	33	1,092		19 56 1959	340	35 57
79. Arc Weldie	na Electrode	a (Mille D	metres				
/9. 1/16 11 61611	og Encerroue	4 /947779ar- T/			1960 1961	602	694 82
	1951	9.1	9.8		1962	1,136	98
	1956 1959	128.0	82.3		1963		1,18
					1964	12	1,31
	1961	140.2	108.3		1965	1,352	1,70
	1962	11	115-3		1966	1,358	1,98
	1963	266.4	161.8				
	1964		228 . 7	84	. Power transformer	s ('000, K.V.A	··)
	1965	294.7	214.3		1951	300	19
	1966	313.4	202.6		1956	934	91
IVII. — Manufactu	es of slassut-				1959	99	1,01
appliances[3n.1	upplies—	as machiner.	y, apparatus,		1960	1,244	
					1961 1962	1,404	1,79 2,30
80. Conduit P	ibes (000 F	t. metres)	1				
	1951	2,307	T 270		1963	1,999	
	1956	3,480			1964 196 5	1,999 2,12	
	1959	2,770					
			1		1966	2,182	4,7

TABLE 45—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

RODUCTION	Installed Pr	Industry	DUCTION		
Physics outpu	capacity		Physical output	Installed capacity	Industry
3	2	I	3	2	Ĭ
nd insulate	ctrical cables an	anufacture of ele	apparatus,	ical machinery,	II.—Manufacture of elect
	Tonnes)	Conductors (85. Electric lamps—
	r (Tonnes)	(i) Bare Coppe			
3,04	20,312	1951	Nos.)	ent lamps ('00	(a) Incandescent filan
10,42	18,084	1956	15,520	23,041	1951
6,73		1959	29,848	43,880	1956
9,94 7,63	9.0	1960	33.733	27	1959
4,94	19 19	1962	39,869	9.9	1960
4,39	22	1963	44,995 55,280	47.520	1961
5,73	9.9	1964	33,200	p.P.	1902
3,76	15,336	1965	66,517	62,600	1963
2,16		1966	66,609	65,400	1964 1965
	(Toppes)	(ii) Aluminium	07,090	0.0	1903
		/ Trenttimietr	74,108	00	1966
8,16	19,534	1955			
11,47	13,584	1956		(l >7 >	Cata Till a see to see
	19,608	1959	i	(000 Nos.)	(I) Flaorescent lamp
22,39	19,000	1960	75	400	1952
	27,540	1962		800	1956
32,90	42,564	1963	1,108	1,000	1959
40.40	59,844	1964	1,526	1,200	1969
		1965		. 12	1961
48,49	75,480	1966	3,175	3,100	1962
	(Tonnes)	Winding wires	3,638	3,300	1963
30	463		3,439		1964
78	206	1951	4,178	4,500	1965
2,88	1,872	1959	4,060	11	1966
4,21	4,380	1960	1		
5,66 6,80	7,104	1961			
	-	1962		Nos.)	66 Blectric fans ('000
7.93 8,95 9.58	7.788	1963 1964			
9,58	11,640	1965	213	278	1951
9,63	22,480	1966	338	402	1956
			726	766	1959
cables at	lastic insulated	Rubber and r	1,013	866	1960
	MKII MELIES)	flexibles (L	1,074	886	1961
37 96	411	1951	1,130	1,375	1962
1,51	1,580	1956	1,139	93	1963
2,08		1959	1,089	1,480	1064
2,10	2,389	1960	1,448	1,520	1965
2,76	3,622	1962	1,292	22	1966
3,20		1963	-,-,-	"	.,00
3,37	71	1964	i		
3,96	6,528	1965	1		
3,79	7,825	1966		38.)	7. Radio Receivers (N
	· (Nos.)	se service meter	1		
		en and a tree tries of	82,788	87,204	1951
34,35	185,004	1952	213,864	213,000	1956
230,30 375,42	333,600	1956 1959			1959
480,432	384 000		268,320	279,180	1960
631,950	384,000 444,000	1960 1961	326,340	332,304	1961
877,740	564,000	1962	343,284	332,304	1962
1,193,62	1,009,992	1963	418,092	390,300	1963
1,331,04	1,159,992	1964	472,680	391,512	1964
1,101,49	33	1965	583,128	321,312	1965
1,045,82	1,264,992	r966	712,572	492,516	1966

TABLE 45—PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES—contd.

- 1			DOUCTION	Industry	Installed	PRODUCTION
	Ludustry	Installed capacity	Physical	Industry	capacity	Physical
	1	2	output 3	I	2	output 3
VIIA	Sanufacture of ele	etrical machinery,	apparatus	(1) Trucks—Contd.		
	appliances and s	supplies—contd.		(i) Petrol (Nos.)—co	ntd.	
90. D	omestic refriger	ators (Nos.)		1963 1964	**	4,236 7,548
	1951		600	1965	**	6,996
	1956	3,600 7,596	756 3,960	1966	••	5,568
	1959	13,596	11,388	(ii) Diesels (Nos.)		2,028
	1960	13,390	9,720	1955	* *	6,768
	1962	19	13,020	1959	* 4	10,728
	1963 1964	24,996	30,000	1960	* *	17,100
	1965	11	30,912	1962		17,736
	1966	1.71	38,124	1963		19,164
WUTT	T _ Manufacture	of transport equi	oment	1964 1965		20,736 23,172
	Automobiles—	b) transport of		1966		22,140
	Cars (Nos.)			(2) Passenger buses—		3-4-
(10)				(i) Petrol (Nos.)		
	1951		12,385	1955		444
	1959		11,988	1956 195 9	* *	240 12
	1960		19,092	1960		_
	1961 1962	• •	21,660	1961	a p	
	1963	4.0	15,708	1962	* *	_
	1964		23,232	1963 1964	• •	=
	1965	• •	24.792	1965		_
	1966		27,600	1966		60
(b)	Jeeps and land	tovers (Nos.).		(ii) Diesel (Nos.)		
	1955		3,336	1955		2,592 3,168
	1956 1959	• •	4,656	1959	* 1	4,848
	1950		5,496	1960	• •	6,108
	1961	* *	7,056	1961	, .	6,084
	1962	• •	7,596	1962	* *	5,760
	1963 1964	0.0	10,392	19 63 1964	* *	4,980 5,232
	1965	• •	10,488	1965		7,140
	1966	4.0	9.804	1966	* *	7,224
· (c)	Station waron	s utilities, mobile		92. Bicycles—		
1407	health vans (N			(a) Complete cycles	(Nos.)	
				1951	120,000	114,275
	1955		7 68 684	1956 1959	627,600 1,050,504	663,972 990,74 4
	1959	* *	72	1960	1,065,504	1,050,096
	1960		,	1961	1,217,496	1,048,944
	1961	**	- 1	1962	1,443,996	1,165,620
	1962	:	_	1963 1964	1,678,992	1,380,060
	1963	**	-	1965	13	1,548,096
	1964 1965	**	_	1966	79	1,670,496
	1966	• •		(b) Spare parts and		
. (4)	Commercial vehi	io les	_	accessories (Value	'000 Rs.)	
	Trucks—	ov 163		1951	4.0	94,88
•				1956 1959	**	2,32,25 2,74,33
:(i)	Petroi (Nos.)			1960		3,69,88
	1955	• •	4,428	1961	* *	5,73,79 6,06,17
	1956 1959		4,152 4,236	1962		
	1960		1	1 96 3 1964		71,010 86,051
	1961	• •	4,320 3,552	1965	• •	98,244
	1962		3,384	1966		96,403

INDUSTRY

TABLE 45-PRODUCTION OF SELECTED INDUSTRIES-concld.

In		talled pacity	Physical output	Industry I	Installed capacity	Physical output
XIX.—	Miscellaneous Manufactur	ing Indust	ries—	96. Alcohol-		
93. Pl	astic Moulding (Millon	Nos.)		(a) Power (Absolu (000 Litres)	te or dehydrate	d) Alcohol
1	1951		208-2			
	1956	A 0	517.2	1951	45,04	
	1959	4.4	756.0	1956	65,24 74,76	
	1960			*323	/45/0	8 36,702
	1961		1024.8	1960	74,76	6 49,327
	1962	4.6	900.0	1961		53,768
			968.4	1962	74,77	
	1963		1059.6	-,	7.4977	499,347
	964	**	1,226.4	1963	75,97	2 25,318
1	1965	4.6	934.8	1964	50	1,442
1	966	**	747.6	1965	2.7	815
94. P.	V.C. (Flexible) sheetings	(Ilneunn	orted)	1966		2,448
	000 Kg.)	(Опадрую	rted)	(b) Industrial Alco	phol	
	44917					
I	954		301(a)	(i) Rectified Sp	irit (000 Litres)	
I	956	1,254(a)	221(a)	1951	52,40	6 22,818
	959	1,252	815	1956 1959	56,13 65,54	4 19.136
	960	1,253	1,106			
	96I	100	1,493	1960	102,54	6 41,177
I	962	3,734	1,812	1961	128,71	2 50,711
r	963	2049		1962	137,11	2 61,242
	964	3758	1957	1963	T 1 P	
	965	4776	2,929	1964	148,02	
_	,0,	4716	3706	1965	235,08	
1	966	9.7	3689	2903	291,56	4 1 84,654
				1966	39	x 88,6 08
95. Li	noleum (000° Metres)			(ii) Deantured !	Spirit (000 Litre	:1)
x	952	412	146	1951		8,941
r	956	9,9	293	1956	••	15,378
1	959	**	4¥4	1959	••	21,455
i	96 o 96 I	455	567 721	1960	••	29,392
	962	852	480	1961	**	42,130
				1962	•	49.35
	963	900	682	1963	**	56,40
	964	2 2	835	1964	••	
I	965	1064	76	1965	••	••
I	966	22	883	1966	••	••

⁽a) Figures are in oooSq. metres

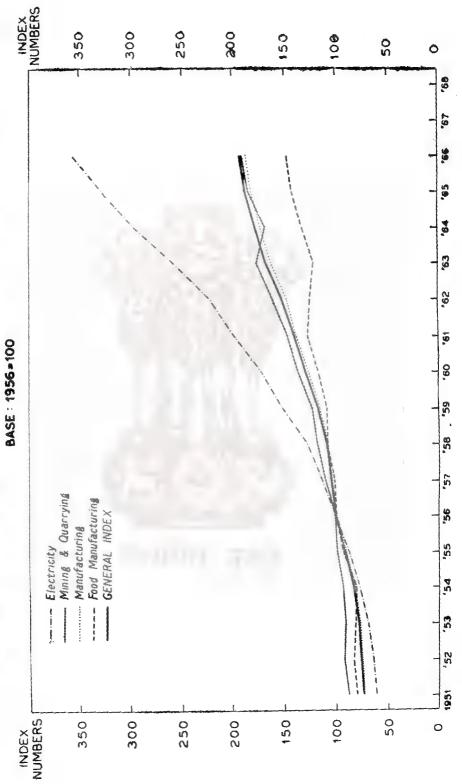
(Base : 1956-100

TABLE 46-INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

Item Weight 1951 1955 1959 96 GENERAL INDEX . 116·8 100.00 73:4 91.9 130.2 Division 1-Mining and Quarrying 1110—Coal 7:47 87·0 97.1 122.7 137:2 119.3 131.3 :Division 2-3-Manufactur-72.8 91.6 88-85 114.9 127.9 ing 20-21 Food Manufacturing in-108-8 dustries 13-99 79-0 93.3 117.1 2061 Wheat flour 178.6 90.9 0.27 90.3 182.3 82.7 106.6 2091 Sugar 59.0 130.4 4.52 105.6 2130 Tea . 7.42 92.4 99.7 104.0 2191 Salt . 0.64 83.7 91.2 96·1 103.6 :22. Beverage & Tobacco In-2270 Cigarettes . 81.6 86-8 122.9 1.49 140.6 .23. Manufacture of textiles . 78.5 102.4 41.76 93.4 105:1 232 Spinning, Wea-ving and fini-shing of cot-ton textiles 32'10 80 · I 95.4 IOI - 2 103.0 2321 Cotton Spinning . 8.91 82.5 95.8 105.5 III:3 2322 Weaving of Cotton Textiles . 79.8 95.3 99.4 23:19 99.9 (i) Mill sector . 86.2 16.94 94.4 90.2 92.0 (ii) Decentralized sector . 6.25 60.4 97·I 124.5 120.9 233. Spinning, Weaving & finishing of woollen tex-82.1 tiles 1.10 104.9 IOI . I 234. Spinning, Weaving and finishing of textiles from Silk and Syn-thetic fibres 77.2 2:94 64.8 110.3 135 · E 235. Spinning Weaving & finishing of jute manu-78.8 5.62 factures 93.2 100.2 102.0 24. Manufacture of foot-wear other wearing apparel and made up textile goods 0.56 91.5 86.3 120.2 144.0 25. Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture 0.24 55.3 87-7 137-2 147.8 27. Manufacture of Paper 66.5 and paper products 145.4 1.39 95.9 173:4

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION



C.S.B. NO. 64/3166

INDUSTRY
TABLE 46—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

(Base : 1956=100)

1966 Item 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965 10 12 GENERAL INDEX. 141.0 152.9 167.3 177.8 187.7 192.6 Division 1-Mining and Quarrying 147:3 161.5 176.1 169.1 184.3 190-4 IIIO Coal . 153.6 167.0 159.7 176-c 140.0 173.4 Division 2-3-Manufacturing 162.9 137.9 149.2 173.6 182-3 186-0 20-21 Food Manufacturing in-128.3 121.8 dustries 126.4 132.8 142.7 147-8 2061 Wheat flour 183.4 287.5 220 · I 293-9 272.9 259.9 2091 Sugar 143.4 140.9 116.3 162.6 169.5 132.3 2130 Tes . IIO.I 111.7 120 · I 117.9 124 · F 136 · 3 2191 104.9 117.1 140.0 22. Beverage & Tobacco Industries :--2270 Cigarettes . 155'3 152'4 175.6 205.8 222.5 150.0 23. Manufacture of textiles 108.7 113.8 123 · I 130.2 130.6 124.9 232. Spinning, Weaving and finishing of Cotton textiles 108.5 109.4 115.6 123:3 123:3 119.9 2321 Cotton spin-133.8 ning . 119.6 122.0 125.5 135.5 136.2 Weaving of 2322 Cotton textile 104.3 104.6 111.8 118.6 118.3 114-6 (i) Mill sector 88.4 90.0 94.6 90 · I 89.4 94.4 (ii) Decentralized sector . 142.4 183.8 183.2 185-7 144.4 172.4 233. Spinning, Weaving and finishing of woollen textiles 102.8 124.2 196.7 162.0 136.9 128-8 234. Spinning, Weaving & finishing of textiles from Silk & Synthetic fibres 144.9 153.9 169.8 211:3 217.9 215'3 235. Spinning, Weaving & finishing of jute manufacture 92.8 125.7 115.7 127.6 120-9 105-3 24. Manufacture of foot-wear other wearing apparel and made up textile goods 246-1 166.0 180-4 214.4 212:2 265-B 25. Manufacture of wood and Cork except manufacture of furniture 169.0 20012-206.3 236-3 266-3 150.2 27. Manufacture of paper and 181.9 237.8 281 - 7 226.8paper products 190-9 255.4

TABLE 46.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—contd.

(Base: 1956=100) Weight 1951 1955 Item 1959 1960 I 2 3 4 6 5 29. Manufacture of Leather and fur products . . . 0.18 109.5 101-6 93.I 115.3 30. Manufacture of rubber 75.4 92-0 118.1 products 3.04 141.3 31. Manufacture of chemical and chemical products . 3:58 72.8 96.2 131.0 149'9 FII. Basic industrial Che-0.97 57.7 91 · I micals 152.0 192.6 Mill. Heavy Chemicals Organic 71 -8 0.18 100.0 142.7 173.0 5112. Heavy inorganic 53.8 88*7 chemicals 0.61 154.6 206.8 3113. Synthetic plastics resins & 20.9 e * 01 70 0 255.4 219.6 3114. Dve-stuffs 0.17 146.5 161.0 312. Manufacture of ferti-98.4 izers 0.60 31 . 7 125.6 152.7 314. Manufacture of paints, varnishes åt. 80.5 0.54 99.5 131.0 131.0 89.8 75.7 117.9 3171. Soap 0.72 127:5 318. Manufacture of mat-0.58 93.8 100.0 105.4 108.8 ches 32. Manufacture of petrole-6.4 3.79 77.7 um products 132.4 147.7 33. Manufacture of nonmetallic mineral products 2.47 64.4 87-5 146.0 168·1 337. Manufacture of struct-ural clay products 0.27 74.2 86.3 171.6 153.9 332. Glass Glass and glass products . . 65.4 85.3 0.43 144*3 150.8 333. Manufacture of potters, China and earthenware. 0 24 50.4 79.0 178.4 249 4 3340. Cement . 64.8 1.34 91.0 138.5 156.7 \$3·I 96·1 341. Iron and steel basic in-dustries 9.25 137.8 182.5 7-48 \$3.8 95.6 139:3 192.4 0.89 93.3 97.5 I57:3 212.0 34II(i) Pig iron . 3412-(i) Pinished steel 80-5 94-3 129 -8 3"53 163.5 Copper smelting and 89.6 0.33 71.9 111-4 134.8 rolling mill products 343. Aluminjum manufacturing 0.61 59.2 IOI-I 185.5 177.7 344. Brass manufacture. \$2.9 96.4 154.0 196.4 0.36 35. Manufacture metal of 98.3 products 3530. Manufacture 0'99 54'4 96.5 105.9 bolts, nuts, screws, nails, spring, chains, 0'04 11.5 81.1 125.5 131.0 etc.. 3540. Manufacture enact hand tools and small e- o8 65.7 49'9 99.8 126-9 tools

INDUSTRY

TABLE 46.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—contd.

(Base : 1956 - 100)

Item 1	1961 7	1962 8	1963 9	1964	1965 11	1966
29. Manufacture of leather and fur products	115.6	125*2	149.0	138-6	140.2	136'3
30 Manufacture of rubber products .	157*4	169.5	187.0	198.0	218.0	218'0
3 t. Manufacture of chemicals and	-3, 4		·			
chemical products	172.2	190.2	219.7	238.8	253·1	262.3
311. Basic industrial chemicals .	227*4	257-1	300.0	357°3	394.2	414.8
3111. Heavy Organic chemicals .	209.3	239.5	331.3	389.3	448.7	446.0
3112. Heavy inorganic chemicals .	249-8	285.6	333.6	395.8	432.0	461.1
3113. Synthetic resins and plastics.	308.8	396.3	524'3	600.8	616.0	641.6
3114. Dyc-stuffs	161-5	165.3	134.8	170.8	187.9	202.3
312. Manufacture of fertilizers .	209*2	252.3	356.2	368'a	382.4	410.3
314. Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers	142'2	162.9	181-4	173.7	169.9	#51.3
3171. Soap	133.0	135-2	146.8	141.3	146.8	151.8
318. Manufacture of matches	105.7	99.3	93.4	94.8	103.3	101.2
32. Manufacture of petroleum products	156+5	169.2	196.5	216.6	231.0	285'9
33. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products	180-8	220.3	204.7	313'9	232-5	230'I
331. Manufacture of structural clay products	196-6	212.4	208.8	217.1	220.5	234.9
332. Glass and glass products	153.6	165.8	178.3	17719	176.6	213°2
333. Manufacture of pottery, china, and earthenware	302-7	319-1	283.6	27812	320.1	271.8
3340. Gement	164.7	171.5	186-8	193.5	211.3	220.8
34. Basic metal	209.9	256-1	294*4	292'4	300.0	318.0
341. Iron and steel basic industries .	223.0	270 • 1	312.7	309.9	320.4	340*8
34 II(i) Pig iron	254.4	295.6	336.8	336.5	354.2	359°2
3412- (i) Finished steel • •	205.8	363.1	313.1	319.3	332.4	328.0
342. Copper smelting and rolling mill products	149•4	299.1	153.8	136.4	127.5	113.7
343. Aluminium manufacturing .	206.3	268 • 5	386•3	388.7	416.5	483*9
344. Brass manufacture	184.7	183.6	189.9	191.3	167.5	84.9
35. Manufacture of metal products .	152-3	179.1	201.0	218.9	239.8	221 '5
3530. Manufacture of bolts, nuts, screws, nais, spring, chains etc.	152.5	155.5	150-6	169.0	183.7	191*2
354 Manufacture of hand tools & small tools	212-3	295.9	374*2	525.8	626·1	299° I

INDUSTRY

TABLE 46.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—coutd.

(Base: 1956-100)

Item I	Weight 2	1951 3	1955 4	195 9 5	1960
359. Manufacture of metal Products n.e.c.	0.87	56-1	101,6	97- 5	102.8
36. Manufacture of machin- ery except electrical ma- chinery	I*IO	45*2	83.3	185-8	236. 7
3632. Internal combus- tion engines.	0-27	63*4	99.4	254.9	332.2
3645. Manufacture of industrial machinery.	0.50	43°2	75.9	E5413	191.1
368. Manufacture of Com-					
mercial office and house- hold machinery	0.30	34.1	81.9	≥78°1	224.7
3682. Sewing machines	0.14	34.1	75.3	193 '0	219.7
37. Manufacture of electrical					
machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies .	2.41	43.6	71.9	133.4	175-9
3711. Power Transformer	0.17	21°1	61.4	110.2	139-4
3721. Electric motors	0-22	39.6	79.2	160-3	193.8
373. Manufacture of electric cables and wires.	0.72	31.4	75°7	117.6	182.3
374. Manufacture of bat- teries	0.37	74.4	83.5	117.4	132.3
3751. Electric lamps .	0.13	52.0	78.7	116.0	143.0
3752. Electric fans .	0.37	60+5	80.5	214.4	29912
3766. Radio receivers .	0-14	45.2	53.8	142.0	178.2
38. Manufacture of transport equipment	2.86	46·I	80.0	110I.4	119-4
3842, (1) Railway wagons	1.04	••	95*9	62.7	46-6
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles (automo-	1.28	69.3	77.1	Ferne	
biles)	1-20	09-3	71.4	[113.2	162-2
385. Manufacture of motor cycles and scotters.	0.01	**	19.9	151-6	308.9
386. (I) Bicycles (complete)	6-49	17.3	74.8	149.2	158-1
Division 5-Electricity, gas, and steam-					
5100. Electricity	3.68	60-9	\$8 · 1	151'4	171.0

INDUSTRY

TABLE 46.—INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—concld.

(Base: 1956 = 100)

Item 1	1961 7	1962 8	1 963 9	1964 10	1965 11	1 966 12
359. Manufacture of metal products n.e.c.	146°7	169° 5	187.4	193.0	233.3	188.2
36. Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery)	268-7	293"2	367.2	414.9	489.7	530.1
3632. Internal combustion engines.	331.3	302.4	367· 2	417'9	200.1	558. o
3645. Manufacture of industrial machiners	240-0	282.6	382.7	457.4	535.5	572.6
368. Manufacture of Commercial Office and house-hold machinery	256,1	294°5	330.6	326.3	373°6	398.9
3682. Sewing machines	243.4	263.0	265.5	195.8	323'2	315.2
37. Manufacture of electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	183-2	211.1	239 · 1	276.1	313.2	340.6
3711. Power transformer	195.4	250.9	386.0	360.3	469.9	521.5
3721. Electric motors	231-1	474*9	333.7	366.1	474'2	553-3
373. Manufacture of electric cables & wires	181-2	212.8	241.0	320.6	298.1	323.5
374. Manufacture of batteries	136.0	150.1	177.7	190.2	192°7	199 * 1
3751. Electric lamps	166.0	226.7	267.9	262.7	283.8	301.3
3752. Electric fans	317.2	333.8	336.4	320'7	428.9	382.0
3766. Radio receivers	216.7	227.9	277.6	313.0	387.2	473.2
38. Manufacture of transport equipment	130.8	150.8	150.6	190.3	206.6	187.5
382.(1) Railway wagons	65.7	102.9	119.8	147.5	156.5	104.2
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles (automobiles)	169.0	177.0	160.0	203-6	220 ° 6	220. 5 .
385. Manufacture of motor cycles & scoolers	489-0	466.6	501.1	696.2	914.1	I,013. 6
386. (1) Bicycles (complete)	158.0	168-1	175-5	207'8	233.2	251.6
Division 5-Electricity, gas and steam-						
5100. Electricity	198-8	223*4	257-9	296.8	326.5	355+3

10. POWER

Tables 47-48:-

Figures presented in this section relate to installed plant capacity/generation and sales of electricity by public utility electric supply under takings in the Indian Union including Jammu & Kashmir, whether owned by Government, local authorities or companies. Military and factory power stations are excluded as also Railway power station with the sole exception of Chola Power Station, Bombay, which is inter-connected (with the Tata Power System). Figures for generation include purchases for public supply from non-public utilities. However, power purchased from adjoining State is not included under the Purchasing State, as this is already accounted for in the corresponding: generation figures of the selling State. State-wise details are given for the latest year.

Figures giving the analysis of installed capacity according to type of plant are as on 31st December, upto 1956 and thereafter as on last: day of financial year.

TABLE 47.—INSTALLED CAPACITY AND KILOWATT HOURS GENERATED BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

					Total installed	capacity of g	generating plan	nt (1)	Total Bacrg v	
Years/States				-	Steam K.W.	Oil K.W.	Hydro K.W.	Total K.W.	generated (Millions KWH)(2)	
	1				2	3	4	5	6	
1951	:		:	:	1,097,567 1,596,412 1,879,553	162,680 228,288 270,288	575,179 1,061,441 1,361,745	1,835,426 2,886,141 3,511,586	5,87 9,68 13,02	
1959-60 1960-61 1961-62	:			•	2,047,011 2,436,255 2,466,019	296,010 300,135 316,764	1,530,145 1,916,661 2,419,100	3,873,166 4,653,051 5,201,883	15,06 17,16 20,03	
1962-63† 1963-64† 964-65(b)		*		4 -	2,537,693 3,007,634 3,610,179	327,152 401,289 372,080	2,936,950 3,167,016 3,327,941	5,801,795 6,575,939 7,310,200	22,836 26,81 29,56	
1965-66					4,415,285	479,279	4,001,726	8,896,290	32,99	
965-66										
States—										
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar	•	•	•	:	73,770	32,128 113,597 18,436	207,000 45,940	352,628 159,537 92,206	1,586 9, 2,0	
Gujarat Jammu and Kas Kerala	hmir*	•	•	•	609,600 r,500	38,700 1,536 4,605	26,052 192,500	648,300 29,088 197,105		
Madhya Prades Madras Maharashtra	h :		•		236,570 401,500 653,250	2 5 ,580 6,000 5 2,05 5	92,000 906,650 598,888	354,150 1,314,150 1,304,193	4,209	
Mysore . Nagaland Orissa .					5,750	22,257 725 4,806	417,600	440,957 725 280,568	1,876	
Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh	4	•			33,100 48,500 398,235	18,453 41,606 54,547	655,0 <u>76</u> 477,7 5 5	706,629 90,106 930,537	3,416 16 3,03	
West Bengal					1,046,210	13,472	7,508	1,067,190	3,34	
Gentrally Adminis	tered T	errite	ories-							
Delhi . Rest	:	;			91,600 701,100	20,820 9,956	104,745	112,420 815,801	394 3,73	

Source: Central Water and Power Commission, Ministry of Irrigation and Power.

^{*}Figures repeated.

[†]Data for D.V.C. is included.

⁽¹⁾ As on last day of year ending December upto 1956 and of year ending March there after.

⁽²⁾ Includes power purchases for public supply from non-public utilities.

⁽a) Including Pondicherry from 1955.

⁽b) Provisional.

TABLE 48.—KILOWATT HOURS SOLD TO ULTIMATE CONSUMERS
BY PUBLIC ELECTRICITY UNDERTAKINGS

(In million Kilo Watt Hours)

Ye	ars/States		Total sold to ultimate consumers	Domestic heat and small power	Domestic lights & fans	Commercial heat and small power	Commercial lights & fans	Industrial power Low & Medium Voltage
	ı		2	3	4	5	ń	7
951 956 (a) 958-59			4,793 7,959 10,719	93 178 255	502 756 983	94 170 199	238 376 487	575 932 1,277
959-60 960-61 961-62	• •		12,407 13,953 16,448	283 296 364	1,095 1,196 1,334	216 190 246	551 649 688	1,480 1,641 1,871
962-63 963-64 964- 6 5			18,679 21,794 24,219	424 436 501	1,494 1,626 1,745	273 270 373	775 910 1,054	2,007 2,181 2,429
965-66(P)	•		26,735	496	1,859	508	1,142	2,710
965-66(P)								
States-								
Andhra F Assam Bihar	radesh		1,048 71 1,932	1 2 9	85 22 52	51 4 14	122 15 55	8 ₂ 7
Gujarat Jammu s Kerala	nd Kashmir	•	750	24 12	118 78	16	33	191
Madhya Madras Maharas	Pradesh.		1,028 3,222 4.717	5 52 157	69 162 292	4 110 112	189	88 390 518
Mysore Nagalan Orissa	d	4	1,382 1 977	24 7	107 1 22			126
Punjab Rajastha Uttar Pr	n : :		2,350 326 2,372	4 3 14	109	5	32	369 53 383
West Be	ngal .		4,065	B 15				219
Centrally 1	Administered	Terr	itories—					
Delhi . Rest .			610 88	6	5 (2 2 I,	_ ,	76 3 7	69

Source: Central Water & Power Commissions.
Ministry of Irrigation and Power.

NOTE: 35'462 M. kwh were purchased by J. & K. from Punjab State Electricity Board and the same is not accounted for under Col. 2.

⁽P) Provisional.

⁽a) See footnote on page 142 ante.

:144 POWER

Table 48.—Kilowatt Hours Sold to Ultimate Consumers by Public Electricity Undertakings—contd.

(In Million KWH)

	Ye	ers/St	atcs			Industrial Power (High voltage)	Public lighting	Traction	Irrigation	Public Water Works Sewage pumping
		1				8	9	TQ	11	12
1951 1956(a) 1958-59				•	:	, 2,479 4,392 5,947	68 118 155	330 405 443	203 316 583	21: 31: 59
1959-60 1960-61 1961-62	: :		:	:	•	6,976 8,056 9,674	178 193 216	440 454 585	754 833 991	434 436 486
1962-63 1963-64 1954-65		4	•			11,103 13,661 14,950	245 244 271	724 756 898	1,104 1,153 1,397	31 50 60
1965-66 (P	•)	0	*		•	16,166	280	1,057	1,892	62;
1965-66 (P)									
States-										
Andhra Assam Bihar	Pradest		*	• •	•	492 17 1,297	20 4 5	343	173 29	2 2 1 28
Gujarat Jammu s Kerala	and Kan	hmie		4	•	1,230	10		24	62 8
Madhya Madraa Maharas		h .	6	•	•	780 1,402 2,779	10 49 39	20 414	820 90	37 28 66
Mysore Nagalan Orissa			*	•	•	910 854	29	33	66	93
Punjab Rajastha Uttar Pr	п	:	•	•	•	1,546 145 1,259	10 7 19	20	210 20 316	14 24 71
West Ber	agal .					2,791	30	227	4	113
Gentrally A	ldminin	ered 7	Cerritor	ries—						
Delhi St Rest			4			110 32	16	ering plant	7	5 s

See footnotes on page 142 unte.

II. BANKS

The tables in this section present a consolidated picture of progress of banking in India, showing liabilities and assets of several important classes of banks such as:—

- (1) Reserve Bank of India,
- (2) Indian banks comprising-
 - (a) The State Bank of India and other Indian scheduled banks,
 - (b) Indian non-scheduled banks, i. e., banks not included in the second schedule to the Reserve Bank of India Act,
 - (c) State and Central Cooperative Banks.
- (3) Foreign scheduled banks, whose registered offices are located outside the Indian Union.

Besides the above information, tables showing (i) percentage of cash balances to liabilities on deposits of several classes of bank, (ii) total number and amount of cheques cleared, (iii) working of Industrial Finance Corporation of India and (iv) State Financial Corporations are also given.

Some further notes are given below-

TABLE 49-

Progress of Banking in India

- A: Liabilities and Assets of Reserve Bank of India (Banking Department)—Figures relate to the Indian Union.
- B: Liabilities and Assets of State Bank of India—State Bank of India was formed in July 1955, after the nationalization of the Imperial Bank of India. Figures in this table relate to the business of the bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.
- ·C: Liabilities and Assets of Foreign Scheduled Banks—Data are as on the date of the balance sheets and relate to their business in the Indian Union only.
- D: Liabilities and Assets of Indian Commercial Banks—This table in cludes commercial banks having their registered offices in the Indian Union. Figures relate to the business of the bank both in the Indian Union and abroad.

E: Liabilities and assets of Indian Co-operative Banks—Co-operative banks included in this table comprise State and Central co-operative banks.

TABLE 50-

Relates to percentage of cash balances to total deposits of different classes of banks as defined above.

TABLE 51-

Cheque Clearance—The table shows the number and amount of cheques cleared at each principal clearing centre managed by the Reserve Bank of India. The total for all other centres comprising clearing houses managed by the State Bank of India, Subsidiaries of the State Bank and Sangli Banks is shown separately. The management of the clearing house at Bangalore, New Delhi and Nagpur was taken over by the Reserve Bank of India in October 1953, August 1956 and March 1957 respectively.

TABLES 52 & 53-

Relate to the working of the Industrial Finance Corporation of India and the State Financial Corporations respectively and furnish data on the liabilities and the assets of the same.

TABLE 49—PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA A-Liabilities and assets of the Reserve Bank of India

(Banking department)

(Rs. Lakhs)

		4	Tours				Paid-up		I	Deposits		
	As on 3	otn	June				Capital and Reserve Fund	Central Govt.	Other Govts.	Banks	Others	Total
	Ţ						2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 1956 1960			•	:	•	:	10,00 10,00 85,00 (a)	1,62,79 56,82 57,37	17,05 13,17 19,49	58,74 54,49 1,13,23	71,43 13,08 1,33,22	3,10,00 1,37,56 3,23,31
1961 1962 1963			*		*		85,00 (a) 85,00 (a) 85,00 (a)	53,37	15,18 25,49 14,49	94.73 98.36 1,00,75	1,15,27 1,93,15 2,00,99	2,84,86 3,70,3 7 3,81 ,30
1964 1965 1966			*	9 6 4	*		85,00 (a) 85,00 (a) 85,00 (a)	51,77	15,90 17,52 22,51	1,03,57 1,22,78 1,48,51	1,90,16 2,27,71 3,33,25	3,89.2 2 4,19,78 5,54,53
1967	,	,	*		٠		85,00	50,70	12,14	1,57,39	3,19,04	5,39,27
	As on 3	oth	June				Bills payable	Other Liabilities	Total Liabilities	Cash	Bills purchased and discounted	Balan ces(1 held sbroad
	1	[8	9	10	11	12	13
1951 1956 1960	***		*	4 4	•	•	2,37 5,32 17,52	9,82 39,81(b) 56,31(b)	3,32,19 1,92,69 4,82,14	34,98 28,37 46,25	2,09 8,36 6,58	1,18,35 38,52 17,19
1961 1962 1963	•				*	*	31,19 34,34 24,81	70,24(b) 94,33(b) 1,13,31(b)	4,71,30 5,84,04 6,04,42	44.84 43.35 40,15	35,53 44,04 54,01	10,78 5,69 6,75
1964 1965 966			:	•			14,81	1,43,92(b) 1,84,47(b) 1,99,41(b)	6,43,35 7,04,06 8,73,12	30,74 27,50 39,74	43,45 48,60 1,06,12	7,13 3,18 27,00
767	•		4	4		٠	28,00	2,33,80(b)	8,86,07	33,87	2,65.95	21,50
	W. B.,						Where silveridated to de-	Loans and	advances to	.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		
	As	OD	30th	June				Govern- ments	Others	Invest- ment	Other	Total
			I					14	15	16	17	18
1951 1956 1960								7,50 2,37 31,21	18,71 69,68 1,30,45	88,12 37,33 2,32,56	2,44 8,06 17,90	3,32,19 1,92,69 4,82,14
1961 1962 1963			•				• •	34,30 34,89 30,94	1,30,41 1,34,93 1,30,96	1,89,49 2,78,85 2,65,3 1	25,95 42,28 76,30	4,71,30 5,84,04 6,04,42
1964 1965 1966	:	:	:	:	•	:	: :	32,76 42,33 20,68	1,55,47 2,12,55 1,51,20	2,88,39 2,70,40 4,31,23	85,41 99,50 97,15	6,43,35 7,04,06 8,73,12
1967								26,35	1,55,49	2,56,93	1,15,91	8,85,07

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

⁽¹⁾ Includes cash and short-term securities.

⁽a) The rise from 1957 represents the major portion of profit on the revaluation of the Bank gold stocks effective on October 6, 1956, in terms of the Reserve Bank of India (Amendment) Act, 1956 transferred to reserve fund on 30-6-57.

⁽b) Includes National Agricultural Credit (long-term operations) Fund, National Agricultural Credit Stabilisation) Fund and National Industrial Credit (Long-term operations) Fund from the year 1965.

35 CSO-11

TABLE 49-PROGRESS OF BANKING IN INDIA-contd. B-Liabilities and Assets of the State Bank of India (1)

(Rs. Lakhs)

A	8 on 318	t De	sembe		Capital ar	id reserves		Deposits	Cash in hand and	Invest- ments	Loans and
11	011 312	LDU	, 201110 0)		Paid-up (capital	Reserves	Total	(2)	at banks		(including bills dis- counted & purchased)
1					2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951 1956 1959	*		:	•	5,63 5,63	6,35 6,38 7,20	11,98 12,01 12,83	2,30,91 2,35,47 5,82,11	29,57 27,78 64,83	85,16 1,06,87 3,77,93	1,42,4 7 1,40,16 1,66,88
1960 1961 1962	:			•	5,63 5,63 5,63	7,45 8,20 8,75	13,08 13,83 14,38	5,77,35 5,32,46 5,36,60	67,95 67,54 52,21	3,96,76 2,36,73 2,69,28	2,32,24 2,55,31 2,70,48
1963 1964 1965		:	,	:	5,63 5,63 5,63	9,30 9,94 10,56	14,93 15,53 16,19	5,60,10 6,22,04 6,76,92	47,32 74,73 76,08	2,90,37 2,69,93 2,71,29	2,90,15 3,93,04 4,81,22
966		•			5,63	11,32	16,95	8,05,82	66,65	2,98,67	5,40,68
		C	-Lie	abili	ties and	Assets of	Foreig	n Sched	uled Ban	aks (4) (Rs. Lakhs)
A		. D.			N.P.	-	Cas	sh		Bills	
۸	9 on 31s	t De	cember		No of banks	Deposits - in India	in hand	at banks	Invest- ments	discounted and purchased	Loans and advances
1					2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1951 1956 1959	4		4	•	16 17 16	1,69,84 1,87,54 2,26,21	2,81 2,81 2.08	22,03 15,02 15,97	46,30 42,14 45,28	25,83 40,64 30,10	1 61,22
1960 1961 1962	*	- 14	*	•	16 15 14	2,38,95 2,56,50 2,60,35	2,21 2,37 2,59	19,53 20,85 17,11	40.77 43,79 46,78	34,84 37,73 45,67	1,76,33 1,91,94 2,16,62
1963 1964 1965		•	•		14 15 15	2,83,33 3,14,20 3,44,40	2,71 2,80 2,67	17,06 19,59 18,82	55,25 81,86 97,08	38,13 41,83 36,11	2,39,14 2,30,84 2,37,08
1 966	٠	4			13	3,79,65	3,14	22,14	1,08,07	50,25	2,50,82
		1	D-L	iabi	lities and	d Assets o	f Indian	a Comme	rcial Ba		s. Lakhs)
					Capi	tai and Rese	rves	(2)			Loans
Dec	ember		No. c report banks	ing	Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total	Deposits	Cash in hand and at banks		lvances (in- luding bills discounted and pur-
I			2		3	4	5	6	7	8	chased) (3)
	Sche.fu	led i	Ranks (Evel		Bank) havir		conital and		D 1-11	
1951			Control (75	28,82	20,98		5,17,34			
1956 1959		•		71 77	27,36 30,52	20,78 23,64	49,80 48,14 54,16	7,25,33	85,74 90,47 1,24,38	2,17,37 2,70,13 4,32,06	3,01,92 4,78,29 6,76,21
1960 1961 1962	:	:		76 66 65	31,14 30,56 34,33	23,63 26,17 29,84	54,77 56,72 64,17	11,37,08 12,59,95 14,38,16	1,29,64 1 28,09 1,48,06	3,76,89 4,02,64 4,58,53	7,74,04 8,35,86 9,50,62
1963 1964 1965	•	•		64 60 60	35,44 37,28 38,73	32,88 35,62 38,33	68,32 72,90 77,06	16,34,01 18,86,90 21,37,74	1,65,95 1,95,10 2,19,10	5,02,28 5,80,54 6,45,38	10,98,79 12,73,58 14,32,99
1966				59	38,86	40,87	79,73	25,75,98	2,59,77	7,78,23	17,09,20

- (1) Imperial Bank of India upto July 1955.
- (2) Excludes Provident fund deposits, staff security deposits and chit and kuri deposits from 1957.
- (3) Excludes money at call and short notice from 1955.
- (4) Figures relate to business in the Indian Union.
- (5) The progressive reduction in the number of Indian commercial banks, especially of non-scheduled banks in the last many years has been primarily due to banks mergers amalgumations etc.

BANKS

Table 49—Progress of Banking in India—concld. D—Liabilities and Assets of Indian Commercial Banks—concld.

(Non-Scheduled Banks)

(Rs. Lakhs)

4.0	n arst		Number of re- porting	Capit	al and Reser	ves	Deposits	Cash in hand and at banks	Invest-	Loans and dvances and bills (inclu- ding bills
Dece	mber		banks (5)-	Paid-up capital	Reserves	Total	(2)	Oalika	11101110	discounted purchased) (3)
1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
4951 1956 1959		:	4,69 3,33 2,65	9,39 7,64 5,06	3,98 4,44 2,33	13,37 12,08 7,39	69,77 73,75 51,22	11,23 10,06 8,71	26,58 31,95 16,12	42,54
л960 1961 1962			2,51 2,10 1,96	4,65 3,68 3,49	2,29 2,12 2,10	6,94 5,80 5,59	48,43 39,96 38,46	7,52 6,21 6,43	16,55 14,19 15,15	25,06
1963 1964 1965	-		1,73 80 33	3,11 2,17 1,26	2,10 1,63 90	5,21 3,80 2,16	34,19 28,83 24,15	5,40 4,97 4,03	13,19 11,85 8,06	15,17
¤965			27	K, I 7	89	2,06	24,58	4,09	8,71	13,61

See foot-notes on page 148.

E-Liabilities and assets of Indian Cooperative Banks

(Rs. Lakts)

Co-ope	matic	10 1100	-(+)		Number -	Cap	ital and Res	erves	Deposits	Cash	Loans
Co-ope	rati	ve yea	E(L)		of Banks	Paid-up Capital	Reserves	Total	Debosits	Balance ou (b)	tstanding
	1				2	3	4	5	6	7	8
STATE	co.	-OPE	RATI	VE B	ANKS						
1955-56 1958-59 1959-60				•	24 22 22	4,37 10,56 14,62	3,28 4,36 5,07	7,65 14,92 19,69	36,67 58,44 60,15	7,77 15,07 17,93	34,77 1,01,22 1,29,86
1960-61 1961-62 1912-63	:	:	*	:	21 21 21	18,24 21,26 23,18	5,76 7,59 8,76	24,00 28,85 31,94	72,33 81,44 97,31	16,99(a) 20,05 27,45(a)	1,66,69 1,96,51 2,14,0)
1951-51 1954-65 1965-66(P	')	-	*	:	21 22 22	25,48 27,45 28,83	10,75 12,35 15,13	36,23 39,82 44,96	1,12,28 1,23,1; 1,46,51	4 2 97(a) 39,48(a) 25,93(a)	2,41,23 2,83,06 3,07,89
CENTRA	LC	O-OF	PERA	LIVE	BANKS (2	1)					
1955-56 1958-59 1959-60	:		•		478 402 400	8,50 23,14 31,49	6,65 8,54 10,20	15,15 31,68 41,69	55,71 77,98 95,41	14,60 24,22 32,02	54,34 1,30,83 1,76.16
1950-61 1961-52	:	:	:	:	390 387	38,92 47,66	11,94 14,14	50,85 61,80	1,12,02 1,24,46	40,69 45,45	2,23,33 2,58,95
1962 - 63 1963-64 1964 - 65			:	: .	386 372 3,60	55,10 61,31 69,38	17,17 20,89 22,86	72,27 82,20 92,24	1,45,64 1,72,27 2,04,26	53,24(a) 63,13(a) 65,04(a)	2,92,13 3,40.10 3,99,37
1953 - 56(P)				3,47	76,32	25,57	1,01,89	2,36,56	60,12(a)	4,37,84

⁽P) Provisional figures.

⁽¹⁾ Years closing at the end of June in the case of the States and Union Territories. In the case of Jummu and Kashmir the year closes in March till 1962-63.

⁽²⁾ Includes figures of banking unions and industrial co-operative banks up to 1962-63 and banking unions only for subsequent years.

⁽a) Including call deposits.

⁽b) Including bank balances.

BANKS

Table 50—Proportion (per cent) of Cash to Liabilities on Deposits (By class of banks)

			. ,						Other	Non-	Co-operativ	e Banks(3)
As on	1 31st I	Jecen	iber (1)		•	State Bank of India	Foreign Banks	Scheduled Banks	Banks	State Cooperative Banks	Central Co- operative Banks
			1				2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 1956 1959		•	•	•	•		13 12	15 10	17 12 11	16 14 17	2 <u>1</u> 26	26· 31·
1960 1961 1962			-				12 13 10	998	10	16	30	
1963 1964 1965			:	•		*	8 12 11	7	10	16 17 17	38	37 37 32:
1966							8	7	10	17	18	2 5

Source : Recrye Bank of lac. 4.

(2) The percentages for the Poseign Exchange Banks have been calculated on deposits and cash balances in India only.

⁽¹⁾ Figures in respect of Co-operatives anks are as on 30th June.

¹³⁾ Figures are as at the end of June of the year stated.

Table 51—Number and Amount of Cheques Cleared at different Centres in India

Number in thousands Amount in lakes of Rupees

	1	1946	1965 3	1964	1963 5	1962 6
	Number	2,510	2,316	2,124	1,981	1,791
Bangalore (1)	Amount	568,73	463,99	391,98	335,99	29,423
	Number	27,242	23,940	22,940	21,168	21,529
Bombay	Amount	8,378,03	7,237,09	6,325,03	5,761,13	5,145,62
	Number	12,741	12,038	11,143	10,988	10,780
Calcutta	Amount	5,787,19	5,845,05	5,218,46	4,966,31	4,546,14
	Number	1,454	1,423	1,325	1,287	1,258
Kanput .	Amount	350,79	311,50	279,05	274,18	240,88
	Number	6,507	6,104	5,901	5,704	5,310
Madras .	Amount	1,417,40	1,162,21	967,06	850,90	758,49
	Number	805	735	625	572	518
Nagpur (I)	Amount	151,93	139,14	114,75	99,07	80,35
	Number	4,680	4,092	3,604	3,242	2,986
New Delhi (I)	Amount	1,297,67	7,113,50	1,003,55	829,31	721,54
	Number	25,944	24,323	22,115	20,180	18,826
Other Centres (1)	Amount	4,846,00	4,212,54	3,583,17	3,121,13	2,776,61
	(Number	81,883	74,971	69,777	65,123	62,998
Total	Amount	22,797,73	20,485,03	17,883,05	[16,237,94	14,563,88
And the second s	Ř	1961	1 9 60 8	1959	1956	1951
			* 40 *			
Bangalore (1)	Number	1,614	1,492	1,371	1,026	73
	Amount	254,65	218,66	203,99	120,67	83.47
Bombay	Number	19,939	19,290	17,255	14,421	10,594
	(Amount	4,813,48	4,490,32	4,075,32	3,235,22	3, 180,57
Calcutta	Number	10,461	9,487	9,047	8,599	6,990
	Amount	4,219,84	4,001,22	3,469,69	3,079,79	3,118,84
Kanpur .	Number	1,190	1,087	1,061	900	61
•	Amount	230,71	210,94	192,45	161,94	145,18
Madras	Number	5,181	4,956	4,800	4,253	3,310
	Amount	690,13	665,70	592,32	496,24	487,0
Nagpur (I)	Number	471	441	431	393	24:
	Amount	72,30	72,88	60,97	57.99	31,4
New Delhi (1)	Number	2,738	2,608	2,248	1,467	739
	(Amount	608,24	547,55	440,21	197,95	57,2
Other Centres (1)	Number	16,496	14,390	12,865	8,460	4,81
	Amount	2,384,28	1,947,87	1,676,36	1,096,57	774,24
	_					
Total .	Number	58,091	\$3,751	49,078	39,516	28,047

⁽⁾ Please see explanatory note on page 146 ques-

BANKS

Table 52--Industrial Finance Corporation of India Liabilities and Assets

(Rs. lakhs).

				Liabilities			Assets (]	9)	
Last Frida	ÿ	Rescr- ves(2)	Bonds & deben- tures	Borrow- ings	Other li2bi- lities(3)	Total Liabilities or assets	Cash and balance with Bankers	Loans and advances	Other
1		2	3	4	5	ő	7	8	9
1951-52 1955-56 1959-60	*	2 49 1,17	5,81 7,81 22,24	61 9,13	5,40 5,80 - 8,53	11,23 14,70 41,07	55 2 4	6,55 14,01 36,73	4,12 67 4,30
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63		1,72 2,48 2,96	22,24 22,24 28,24	15,76 17,75 24,85	11,37 18,87 21,04	51.09 61,34 77,09	3,00 2,91 3, 5 9	40,74 45,48 55,63	7,34 12,95 17,86
963-64 964-65 965 - 66	*	3,88 5,29 6,53	28,24 31,48 33,48	34,01 43,04 59,43	26,66 30,84 35,94	92,80 110,65 135,36	3 1,19 2,05	67,70 78,86 95,43	25,07 30,60 37,88
966-67	4	9,36	39,61	86,75	47,46	183,18	8,73	118,53	55,92

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

- (1) Inclusive of Investment in Government Securities amounting to Rs.3,58 Lakhs for the year ending March 1952.
- (2) Represent special and other reserve funds and reserves for contingencies, doubtful debts and provision for taxation.
- (3) Including paid-up capital of Rs. 5 crores upto February 1962, Rs. 7 crores : pto July 1564 and Rs. 8:35 crores thereafter.

TABLE 53.—STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Amount in lakhs of Rupecs)

As on	Num	han		Liabilities		Total Liabili-		A	ssets	
Last Friday of the financial year	of Corpora tions			Bonds & debentures	Other liabi- lities	ties or Assets	Cash in hand and balances with banks	Invest- ment in Govt. Securi- ties	Loans and advances	Other Assets
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	1Ģ
1955-56 1958-59 1959-60	. 1	12 12 13	10,30 13,46 14,48	6,1 ₂ 7,17	40 3,74 1,73	10,70 23,32 26,38	3,60 7,92 7,21	3,94 2,80 3,22	2,72 11,34 13,90	44 1,26 2,05
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63	. 1	15	15,43 16,08 15,71	7,17 13,54 18,29	7,20 0,60 3,76	29,80 40,22 47,76	4,56 7,43 4,12	4,60 4,55 4,61	17,12 23,16 31,83	3,52 5,08 7.20
1963-64 1964-65 196 5-66			15,98 16,48 17,59	20,64 25,61 32,70	25,18 32,19 39,83	61,80 74,28 90,12	2,97 3,39 4,36	4,11 3,73 3,76	40,23 48,53 58,95	14.49 18,63 23,05
1966-57 1966-67 States	1	5	19,97	41,20	43,60	1,04,77	6,47	3,74	71,77	22,79
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar	a .	I	1,66 1,14 1,07	3,05 2,82 1,50	3,07(a) \$5(c) 31(d)	7,78 4,51 2,88	I,23 67 I2	31	5,54 3,74 2,55	69(h)
Gujarat Jammu & Kashi Kerala	mir	J I	1,13 55 1,13	2,56	1,96(e) 40(g) 35(h)	5,65 95 3,58	1,72 5 69	5 25	3,16 75 2,30	72(f) 10 34(i)
Madhya Pradesi Madras Maharashtra		ï	1,12 3,00 1,74	2,99 3,86 6,78	1,23(j) 24,72(l) 3,57(n)	5,34 31,58 12,09	16 11 69	12 1,49 57	4,61 12,52 10,55	45(k) 7,47(m) 29(0)
Mysore Orissa Punjab		I	T,14 I,12 I,29	2,80 1,51 4,00	27 35(q) 3,08(s)	4,21 2,97 8,37	15 16 13	27	3,59 2,35 7,68	46(¢) 43(r) 29
Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal		I I	1,10 1,58 1,20	1,25 1,95 4,04	1,32(t) 53(v) 1,89(w)	3,67 4,06 7,13	2 42 15	28 27 0.5	3 07 3,08 6,27	30(u) 28 70(x)

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

- es fixed deposits (Rs. 6 lakhs), borrowings from the Reserve Bank of 16 lakhs) and borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India (1 (a) Includes (Rs. 246 lakhs.) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 21 lakhs) and investment in shares (Rs. 4 lakhs) Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 5 lakhs) and borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of
- India (Rs. 12 lal hs).

- India (Rs. 12 lah hs).
 Includes borrowings from the Industrial Development Bank of India (Rs. 8 lakhs).
 Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 74 lakhs) and borrowings from the IDPI (Rs. 51 lakhs).
 Includes Investment in shares (Rs. 48 lakhs).
 Includes Investment in shares (Rs. 7 lakhs).
 Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 7 lakhs).
 Includes Investment in shares (Rs. 6 lakhs).
 Includes Investment in shares (Rs. 6 lakhs).
 Includes borrowings from the Reserve Bank of India (Rs. 35 lakhs) and the Industrial Development Bank of India (Rs. 57 lakhs).
 Includes investment in shares (Rs. 12 lakhs).
 Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 1,179 lakhs).
 Includes fixed deposits (Rs. 1,179 lakhs).
 Includes investment in shares (Rs. 709 lakhs) and Madras Electricity Board Bonds (Rs. 106 lakhs).
- (Rs. 106 lakhs).

- (Rs. 106 lakhs).

 (n) Includes borrowings from the IDBI (Rs. 197 lakhs) and fixed deposits (Rs. 100 lakhs)

 (o) Includes investments in shares (Rs. 2 lakhs).

 (p) Includes debentures subscribed (Rs. 10 lakhs).

 (q) Includes borrowings from the IDBI (Rs. 17 lakhs).

 (r) Includes investment in shares (Rs. 17 lakhs).

 (s) Includes borrowings from the IDBI (Rs. 248 lakhs).

 (t) Includes borrowings from the RBI (Rs. 75 lakhs), from the IDBI (Rs. 33 lakhs) and fixed deposits (Rs. 1 lakh).

 (a) Includes Investment in shares (Rs. 9 lakhs).

 (b) Includes borrowings from the IDBI (Rs. 14 lakhs).

 (c) Includes borrowings from the RBI (Rs. 25 lakhs). and from the IDBI (Rs. 130 lakhs).

 (x) Includes Investment in shares (Rs. 49 lakhs).

12. CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

TABLES 54-61

The tables in this Section present, in an abstract form, the working of the co-operative movement in India. Separate statements are given in regard to the operation of State Co-operative Barks, Central Co-operative Banks, Primary Credit Societies (Agricultural and Non-agricultural), Grain Banks, Central Land Mortgage Banks, Primary Land Mortgage Banks and Primary non-Credit Societies. State-wise breek-up for the latest year is given in respect of all these co-operative banks and societies, except for primary non-credit societies for which the break-up is given according to types. The statistics from different States, except Jammu and Kashmir, pertain to the year ended 30th June. For Jammu and Kashmir the period of reference is the year ended 31st March.

TABLE 54-NUMBER, AND MEMBERSHIP-All Types

Na. 104	N	mber of Soci	eties	Number of	Memberships ("000 Nos.)
Years/States	Cre lit societies	Non- cre lit societies	Total (2) + (3)	Credit Societies	Non- credit societies	Total (5) + (6)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
1 350-51 1 355-56 1 357-58	124,083 178,924 187.325	57,106 61,471 7 0,497	181,189 240,395 257,822	7,785 12,335 15,832	7,699 7,733 8,590	15,484 20,068 24,422
1959-60 1959-61	204,531 224,945 231,428	79,44° 88,554 98,060	283,971 313,499 332,488	18,072 21,034 24,224	9.363 10,237 10,970	27,435 31,271 35,194
1961-62 1962-63 1963-64	237,709 234,062 232,9°I	104,132 112,112 123,448	341,841 346,174 356,409	27,350 30,368 32,695	11,534 12,427 13,743	38,889 42,799 46,438
1964-65	224,454	126,219	350,673	35,154	14,748	49,902
1964-65-						
States-						
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar	20,477 5.453 19,605	8,757 3,988 15,286	29,234 9,441 34,891	2,902 376 1,693	1,294 249 891	4,196 62 2,58
Gujarat Jammu & Kashmir Kerala	9,418 1,307 2,900	7,630 2,1 5,400	17,048 1,548 8,300	1,905 285 1,503	797 32 957	2,70 31 2,46
Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra	18,128 12,844 23,698	6,671 7,993 13,414	24,799 20,747 37,112	1,701 5,456 4,971	389 1,812 1,439	2,09 7,26 6,41
Mysore Orissa Punjab	71,033 5,833 22,217	5,888 3,499 15,266	16,921 9,323 37,483	2,350 1,256 2,024	930 283 756	3,28 1,53 2,78
Rsjasthan Uttar Pradesh, West Bengal	13,378 40,950 14,339	6,953 16,208 6,342	20,331 57,158 20,681	1,041 5,411 1,870	283 3,700 644	1,32 9,11 2,51
Centrally Administered Terr	ritories—					
A. & N. Islands Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu	35 878 182	111 1,384 105	148 2,262 287	1 131 56	9 186 15	317
Himachal Pradesh	936	169	1,105	106	8	31
Laccadivi, Minicoy, &	-	9	9	-	6	
Amindivi Islands Manipur Pondicherry Tripura	35E 100 385	703 77 224	1,061 177 6 09	38 15 63	34 18 16	7

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 55—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

	16					Memb	ership	Share	Danasana	Deposits
Yes	ars/St	ates				Societies	Individuals	capital	Reserves	Deposits
1	<u> </u>					2	3	4	5	6
						No.	No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 1955-56 1957-58	:	:	•	:	•	12,666 24,651 23,572	8,266 11,743 8,609	1,57,98 4,36,91 8,47,40	2,21,81 3,27,91 3,45,56	22,07,94 36,66,84 4,54,46
1958-59 1959-60	:					23,802 22,790	8,217 7,069	10,56,31 14,61,87 18,24,03	4,36,11	35,84,40 6,01,53
1960-61 1961-62	•	•	*	,	-	22,515	7,089	21,26,29	5,75,83	7,23,34
1962-63 1963-64						15,993	7,611 7,341	23,18,07 25,43,32	7,59,14 8,76,43 10,74,97	97,31,48
1964-65				4		13,262	7,895	27,46,05	12,35,82	123,15,45
1964-65										
States:-										
Andhra Assam Bihar	Prade :	sh :				39 1,237 104	1,765 37	2,19 84 41.89 62,85	1,11,50 14.53 63,93	4,97,88 7,86,79 3,35,02
Gujarat Jammu i Kerala	ka:	hmir				159 603 9	1 90 1	1,99,62 3:16,36 80,74	72,48 4,03 17,81	7,16,55 32,76 1,42,71
Madhy: Madras		desh		٠		232	237 110	2,00,77 3,29,86	57,76 1,29,93	6,75,73 8,43,88
Mahara		•	•	*	•	1,175	4,550	5,30,51	1,56,76	39,14,33
Mysore Orissa Punjab	•	:	4			45 2,511	73	1,72,87 50,19 1,42,88	55,43 21,87 27,40	2,15,80 5,09,51
Rajasth Uttar P West B	rades	h	÷		:	104 2,957 267	15 162 1	1,34,49 4,02,06 95,88	23,62 1,39,80 2,95,26	1,82,26 20,68,07 4,92,32
trally Adn	iniste	red Te	rrito:	ries:-	-					
Andam Delhi Goa, D				ands		1;365 235	180		11,02	1,82,97 26,04
Himacl				•	•		, ,			
Manipu Pondici	ır	acresii		:		958 596 154	231 133 18	11,64 8,87 12,84	5,10 1,40 3,12	1,20,25 20,75 17,94
Tripur						426	9	7,87	2,02	25,75

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Table 55—Number, Membership and Financial Position of State Co-operative Banks—contd.

(Rs. 000)

¥	10	6					1	Borrowings fro	m	Total working	Loan issued
Year	s/Sta	tes					Government	Reserve Bank of India	Others	capital	year year
ī							7	8	9	10	11
1950-51 1955-56 1957-58	•	6	A		*		1,86,97 4,69,86 5,86,33	3,15,00 14,07,42 44,07,67	3,52,37 25,00 1,82,14	34,42,07 63,33,93 1,09,06,74	42,13,31 67,86,38 2,26,11,92
1958-59 1959-60 1960-61		*	•		•		6,02,39 5,87,80 6,00,06	63,95,70 85,20,88 1,13,82,19	4,42,07 3,80,69 5,49,41	1,47,76,91 1,74,73,81 2,21,64,94	1,53,40,47 1,96,91,82 2,58,20,18
1961-62 19 62- 63 1963-64	•		•		:	:	7,19,39 10,08,44 12,42,95	1,31,71,59 1,38,86,61 1,63,65,76	6,88,26 3,29,49 3,60,91	2,56,09,01 2,81,50,52 3,28,21,11	2,53,93,49° 2,94,82,40 3,17,87,50
1 964-65	4	•	٠		•		[17,14,07	1,70,02,94	19,76,27	3,59,90,63	4,01,95,02
1964-65-											
States-	-										
· As	dhra sam har	Prade	sh :		•	•	26,51 6,07 42,24	15,14,92	38,47	24,0 9, 12 9,04,33 6,63,28	23,70,62 18,40,58 5,20,76
Ja	iiarat mmu rala	& Kas	hmir		•		93,48 53,06	16,97,01 45,00 4,64,34	74,69	26,85,67 1,91,63 8,33,35	35,02,08 3,06,13 12,37,16
M	adhya adras ahara	Prad	esh :	0 0 4	*	:	9,78,44 49,02 14,89	15,39,13 25,89.07 30,97,43	1,90,00 6,53,23 7,26,07	36,41,83 45,86,00 84,39 99	39,37,82 49,11,97 1,03,89,59
Ot	ysore issa njab	:	9	•	•		24,00 3,14 37,47	10,14,96 4,20,53 10,94,77	1,96,16 50,00	19,71,44 7,61,53 18,12,03	25,47,43 6,00,38 17,0 7, 90
Ut	jastha tar Pi	radesh			•		2,72,86 1,38	6,05,98 21,94,46 5,01,04	2,50 18,00	9,46,37 51,79.75 14,93,89	7,47,58 39,03,07 7,49,30
Gentrally	Adm	inister	ed Ter	ritor	ies—						
De	lhi		icobar & Diu		nds		1,50	30,00	***	60 2,41,06 40,06	3,79,93 30,19
M	mach inipu ndich		desh				2,53	5,00	-	1,39,52 36,02 65,42	3,63,00 30,99 84,32
Tr	pura						_		2,10	37,74	34,14

Table 56-Number, Membership and Financial Position of Central Co-operative Banks

	1.0					Mem	bership	Chana Camital	Reserves	Damosito
Yea	Years/States			Number - of Banks	Societies	Individuals	- Share Capital	Keset ves	Deposits	
 -	I				2	3.	4	5	6	7
						No.	No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (600)
1 950-51 1 955-56 1 957-58	:		:	:	505 478 418	1,07,482 1,55,54 1,75,52	9 1,44,00	6 8,49,95	4,79,30 6,65,47 7,90,48	37,78,66 55,71,20 66,78,16
1958-59 1959-60 1960-61			,	*	402 400 390	1,90,686 2,16,43 2,35,166	7 1,52,60	0 31,48,73	8,53,66 10,20,37 11,94,10	77,97,51 95,40,68 1,12,01,56
1961-62 1962-63 1963-64		*	4	0 5 -	387 375 372	2,47,841 , 2,52,425 2,56,551	1,38,23	9 53,80,30	14,14,26 16,85,46 20,88,92	1,24,46,29 1,43,51,92 1,72,27,15
1964-65					360	2,61,288	1,01,106	69,37,54	22,86,36	2,04,25,67
1 96 4- 65	_									
States-	-									
P	inghr Issam Bihar	a Frad	esh		25 9 28	18,34 4,16 34,05	6 30	7 43,30	2,98,55 6,70 36,90	9,79,8; 47,6; 2,25,6
ſ	Jujars ammu Ceraia	1 & K	shmir		21 4 9	13,12- 1,57 3.05	3 33	16,27	2,20,79 6,67 45,00	32,33,2 45,4 5,12,2
1	Madra	a Pras s . ashtra		*	52 15 25	19,48 16,96 26,21	3 1,67	78 8,18,90	2,43.98 3,75,23 3.18,33	16,18,2 18,07,9 60,24,0
. (Mysor Drissa Punjal			*	19 17 32	12,05 8,18 30,21	1 1,2	33 1,77,12	1,19,01 68,35 1,94,93	4,77,3 14,33,7
1		han Prade Benga		0 7	26 56 22	14,96 44,99 13,88	8,9		31,14 2,45,05 75,73	16,33,8
	ally A		stered							
	Ander	nan at	id Nice	bar						
	Isla	nds				-				
	Delhi Goa, i		a 🎩 Diu						_	=
1	Hima	chal P	radesh		-	-	-			
	Manij	pur			_	-				
	Tripu	cherry	*	٠	_					_

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

TABLE 56—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANKS—contd.

(Rs. 000)

950-51 955-56	/States					Govern-	R.B.I. &	Others	working	issued
	I					ment	State Co- operative societies	Others	Capital	during the year
						8	9	to	II	12
						17,10	7,92,30	1,65,48	-6.26	0 0
957-58		-			:	1,65,52 3,65,13	19,63,32	45,18 6,39,41	56,36,77 92,66,65 1,41,16,50	82,84,04 79,83,43 1,47,12,56
958-59 959-60 960-61	• •	*		•		3,63,42 4,49,79 4,84,30	70,67,95 1,00,50,74 1,31,41,54	5,64,06 5,71,05 4,90,80	1,89,62,15 2,47,39,56 3,04,04,76	2,10,16,35 2,97,14,25 3,54,38,28
961-63 912-63 933-64						4.01,54 5 31,72 9.53,33	1,56,03,24 1 55,51,43 1,37,99,27	5,36,18	3,52,65,47 3,94,85,47	3,84,13,12 4,34,10,28
964-65		٠			Ċ	1 2,65,46	1,97,94,22	8,31,37 17,69,38	4,60,31,81 5,24,78,60	5,29, 13,80 6,50,07, 18
964-65—										
States -	-									
	ra Prade	ela .				10,52	16,09,75	66,59	35,16,09	32,21,6
Assort Bihar			:		:	43,16	1,00,92 2,61,36	² 7,97	2.65,24 7,13,76	48,6 5,77,9
Gujar Iamm	at	heur		٠		34,52	17,17,15	84,03	61,13,50	1,16,44,2
Keral			i			50	95,78 6,01,52	1,71,48	1,71,48	1,79,0 29,22,1
Madh Madr	ya Prade	ës'i.				8,69,16	17,12,48 28,15,62		51,33,68 63,98,91	39,67,4
	rashtra		,			35,05	34,94,04		1,11,65,89	89,35,9 1,74,13,5
Myso: Orissa			٠			9,46 50,88	10,91,47		38,34,58	54 ,97,5 9,8 7,5
Punja	b ,	*	٠			(6,37	13,74.37		34,32,35	27,80,0
Rajast	han . Pradesh					10,69	7,67,11	2,67		9,01,2
West	Bengal			*		41,74	30,14,43	6,47		48,78,2 10,51,9
Centrally	y Admin	istered	T err	itories	_					
Andar Delhi	nan & N	licobar	Islan	ids		_				
Goa,	Daman a	and Di	u	•	•	electric.	-	_	-	_
Manij		desh •	:	:		Ξ	_	_	_	-
Pond: Tripu	cherry	•	•	-	•	-				-

Table 57—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Primary Credit Societies

A—AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES (EXCLUDING GRAIN-BANKS)

Years/States					Number of Societies	Membership	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits
1					2	3	4	5	6
A 10						No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51(8) 1955-56 1957-58		*	*	A .	115,462 150,939 165,543	5,154 7,791 10,221	8,39,97 16,80,33 28,22,27	8,86,43 12,44,94 14,15,03	4,48,29 7,04,69 8,63,4
958-59 . 959-60 . 960-61 .	٠		:	:	182.905 203,172 212,129	11,901 14,423 17,041	37,18,06 46,97,34 57,74,74	14,55,39 15,99,26 14,80,36	9,88,02 11,85,60 14,58,00
961-62 . 962-63 . 963-64	*	•	:	:	215,081 211,132 209,522	19,572 21,734 23,723	68,61,97 79,51,13 92,28,43	20,01,04 22,09,41 25,50,82	17,64,27 20,32,69 25,05,54
1964-65 .	*	٠	4		201,046	25,411	1,03,85,99	29,32,86	32,47 85
1964-65									
Andhra Prad Assam Bihar	esh .		* *	•	15,764 5,937 19,338	1,929 334 1,498	5,11,20 56,58 1,99,54	2,54,12 11,64 48,50	1,17,67 18,11 1,48,50
Gujarat Jammu & Ka Kerala	shmir(1) :			8,337 1,204 2,499	1,076 274 1,252	14,32,66 40,55 3,83,61	4,01,72 6,02 1,47,89	2,84.66 6,89 3,92,54
Madhya Prad Madras Maharashtra	esh .	•		*	17,322 11,565 20,036	1,469 4.141 2,658	6,63,11 9,24,89 25,24,98	3,02,11 3,17,21 5,42,21	2,02,12 4,20,84 2,08,79
Mysore . Orissa . Punjab .		•	•	:	8,741 3,472 19,981	1,491 413 1,812	6,96,78 1,44,36 7,86,57	2,36,69 31,92 1,58,40	7,64,28 20,57 8,52,49
Raiasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal		:	:		12.820 39 734 13,018	951 4,988 8 38	3,10,74 13,93,94 2,18,33	30,40 3,62,23 <i>5</i> 4,94	65,03 2.81 50 52,54
Intrally Administ	ered T	errito	ries—						
Andaman & N Delhi Goa, Daman &		Esland	is	:	30 329 171	1 26 54	97 29.05 10,68	6,97 55	12,35
Himschal Prac Manipur , Pondicherry	iesh :	:	:	:	878 308 86	100 35 11	25,95 6,86 6,81	8,25 29 2,21	4.58 60 27
Tripura .					376	60	17,43	8,59	3,0%

⁽¹⁾ Data relate to 1963-64.

Source : Reserve Bank of India .

⁽a) Includes data for Grain-Banks.

TABLE 57—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Primary Credit Societies—contd.

1-17 HOUSE RAL CREDIT SOCIETY (EXCLUDING GRAIN BANKS)-contd.

(Rs. 000)

Was it.					Loans from	Total working	Loans issued during the year	
Years/Sta	ites			Govern- ment	Centra: Banks			
1				7	8	9	10	11
1950-51(a) . 1955-56				42,65	18,78,43	17	40,95.77 79,10,18	22,89,7 49,61,7 96,08,3
1957-58 - 1958-59 -				2,45,85 3,01,32	78,42,04 1,03,45,99 1,41,91,95	2,72,70 3,40,36 3,31,39	1,33,75,15 1,70,93,67 2,33,69,78	12,50,0,
1950-бт .			4	3, 35, 17	1,71,72,16	5,19,56	2,73,92,17	2,02,75,10
7951-62 1962-63 1953-64		:		1.78,26 5.52,92 6,52,16	2,09,47,61 2,36,42,83 2,82,03,35	4.80,73 6.05,80 7,38,55	3,25,32,98 3,70,02,72 4,40,38,95	2,28,30,4 2,57,37,4 2,97,14,0
1254-55				7,81,99	3,05,35,30	7,72,57	4,86,66,67	3,16,16,2
1964-65-				7,4,37.	51-313-113-	7 * 1 7	4,,,-	3,
ates:—								
Andhra Pradesh				37,69	21,59,44	9,07	30,89,19	21,64,8
Assam . Bihar .		•	•	27,51	1,79.57 4,44,21	14,02 57,23	2,94,03 9,25,49	6,78,0
Guiarat Jammu & Kashm Kerala	i:(1) .		•	64,01 1,88 46,69	30,04,09 1,02,96 9,20,21	4,46,41 73,21 21,09	56,33,55 2,31,51 19,12,03	40,90,3 88,9
				4-1-7	,	,	->,,-5	
Madhya Pradesh Madras		:		1,05,62	33,24.65 36,54,26	7,44 5,27	46,06,45 54,00,70	26,94,2 35,34.
Maharashtra		*		1,48,60	67,24,89	31,25	1,01,83,72	64,94,8
Mysore .				53,02	17,46,27	16,86	29,13,90 8,68,47	17,80,
Orissa . Punjab .		*	*	12,09 36,27	6,58,10 17,41,70	1,43	35,75,43	5,70,6 21,50,6
Rajasthan . Uttar Pradesh				27,52 56,58	7,19,94 41,73,65	47,30	12,00,93	5,80,7
West Bengul			٠	29.52	8,27,35	3,22	11,85,91	8.45,0
stratly Administered	i Terri	itories—						
Andaman & Nice Delhi		ands .	:	46 2,22	59,08	43 4,94	1,86 1,14,81	1,0 45-5
Goa, Daman & I	na ,	•	•	1,90	5,85	3,33	22,77	6,
Himachal Prades Manipur . Pondicherry	h .	:	•	4,27 1,13 1,30	20,14 14,14 35.90	1,70	64,89 23,02 46,49	19,1 8,1 30,1

Co-operative Societies

Table 57—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Primary Credit Societies—contd.

B-Non-Agricultural Credit Societies

Ye	ars/St	ates					Number of Societies	Member- ship	Share Capital	Reserves	Deposits
			1				3	3	4	5	6
								No. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (coo)
950-51 955-56 957-58		*		•	4		7,810 10,003 10,430	2.178 3.073 3.674	12,12,34 19,08,61 24,10,74	5,41,00 8,85,22 9,47,81	35,02,50 53,53,70 64,58,90
958-59 959-60 960-61			*				11,084 11,371 11,995	4,022 94,231 4,573	25,49,38 30,59,66 32,96,80	10,89,30 12,90,89 13,05,98	75,81,48 83,26,92 95,05,49
961-62 962-63 953-64	•		•	•	•		12,477 12,850 13,323	4,969 5,503 5,577	36,97,98 42,10,60 48,70,26	14,33,70 16,24,72 17,20,27	1,02,67,89 1,15,39,30 1,35,95, 1 7
964 -6 5	4			٠	•	٠	[3,71)	6,173	54,49,14	20,02,58	1,59,08,58
964-65-	1900										
States	:										
And Assa Bihs	arut .	radest		•	•		1,04 1 389 215	249 30 117	3,10,48 13,13 1,07,49	142,31 8,67 34,96	5,91,79 1,38,47 5,45,25
Guj. Ja m Ker	mu &	Kash	mir(I)				1,046 87 374	514 3 215	5,35,81 1,54 71,17	1,92,97 17 33,60	16,75,42 33 1,98,24
Mac		Prades	h :				598 1,156 2,119	109 1,055 1,637	74,87 5,57,33 21,13,60	29,44 1,98,22 5,99 61	19,88,85
Mys Ori Pun							1,212 177 2,185	588 49 149	3,30.33 24.74 64,44	2,16,98 13,93 12,52	1,11,11
Litt.	asthat ar Pri	idesh					470 1,153 821		35,40 2,01,63 8,85,05	11,88 61,66 4,19,01	
Centre	ally A	dmini.	stered	Terr	iteries						
Del	hi	& Ni	Diu	Islan	ids .		4 548 10	(a) 103 2	5 1,10,02 3,55	2 23.77 1,66	2,85,07 13,17
Hin		Prad				•	56 49 12	4 2	4,06 1,04 3,52	41 20 43	9,15
	pura						7	1	14	13	5

⁽¹⁾ Data relate to 1962-63.

⁽a) Less than 500.

TABLE 57—Number, Membership And Financial Position of Primary Credit Societies—concld.

B-Non-Agricultural Credit Society-concld.

(Rs. 000)

Years/States					Los	ans from		Total working	Loans	
					Govern- mest	Central Banks	Others	Cabital	during the	
I					7	8	9	10	I I	
				_						
					27,50	3,94,68	_	56,78,02	47,29,03	
r950- 51 1955- 56					69,14	3,45,36	1,72	85,73,67	72,06,22	
1957- 58			7		58,51	4,74,46	1,88,31	1,02,52,76	87,33,94	
-937 5	-				- 4 4-			1,21,46,83	1,10,18,42	
1958- 59 .	0				56,60	5.37.17	2,23,90	1,21,40,03	1,17,39,91	
1959-60					70,02	5,61,89	5,11,99	1,37,40,37	1,30,37,47	
1960- 61					58,83	6,32,11	2,11,42	1,50,10,63	2130131311	
					58,12	8,04,57	2,30,31	1,64,92,57	1,61,62,72	
K961-62	0		4		88,24	8,23,13	2,46,23	1,85,32,22	1,66,20,50	
1962-63		4			78,77	13,67,55	1,53,36	2,17,85,39	1,99,56,89	
1963- 64 .			*	+	/01//	13,07,33	2,00,00	-,,,,-,,,,	70.00	
1964- 65 •			٠	•	41,28	15,88,77	1,13,66	2,51,04,32	2,32,75,31	
1964- 65—										
ees:										
						60.00	12.08	11,28,46	6,48,62	
Andhra Pradesh		-			2,75	69,05	3,89		75,26	
Assam .		4		•	42	2,48 18,32	47		5,55,99	
Bihar .	0	4	*			10,34	4/	/100140		
Gujarat .					15,57	1,44,43	14,08	25,78,28	27,16,45 2,28	
Tammu & Kashm	12(2)				- 5151	5,95	32	8,31	2,28	
Kerala .					95	45,78	5,88	3,55,62	2,69,05	
					m df	22,94	2,00	3,84,64	2,42,54	
Madhya Pradesh					27 67	5,55,89	7,51		31,13,09	
Madras Manarashtra					1,86	3,29,22	22,34		77,25,43	
MERNETES TITE	4	*			1,00	31-712-	## D J 4	1 3130103	///	
Mysore .					9,88	1,74,29	20,0	4 16,93,15	18,07,23	
Orissa .					1,03	10,23	2,22		99,66	
Punjab	·				4,30	80,77		3 2,25,18	1,54,49	
								7 57 00	1,09,93	
Rajasthan					2	17,72 50,80	55	7,38,24	6,34,16	
Uttar Pradesh	0				93	1,30	18,33	55,66,75	46,71,35	
West Bengal	JTu		·	•	3	4,30	20,5	, ,,,,,,,,,	4-11-100	
trally Administere									-0	
Andaman & Nic Delhi	o bar	Isla	nds				1,2		4,10,06	
Gos, Daman & l	Diu	7			2,57	53,28	1,27		8,37	
Himschal Prades	h					3,20	. 6	8 17.50	4,83	
Manipur .	1846	•				48		2,01		
Pondicherry	*	•	•			2,64		- 23,48		
# CHICKETOTE 9	•	•	•	•	τ	2504	•	7 40		

⁽x) Data relate to 1962-63.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

Table 58.—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Grain Banks

Years/States		No. of Banks	Member- ship	Share capital	Reserves	Deposits	Borrow- ings	Total working capital	Loans issued during the year	
I			1	3	4	5	6	1	8	9
					Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)) Rs.(000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (cco)
1951-52 1955-56 1957-58			9,085 8,169 9,549	6,47,502 7,30,428 10,86,296	68,85 72,67 91,52	85,65 1,35,66 1,69,85	2,28 20,91 33,15	3,54 12,78(s 71,35	1,60,33 2,42,11 3,65,87	37,08 56,42 96,72
958-59 959-60 960 -6 1		•	9,740 9,554 9,412	11,51,325 12,13,315 [12,48,821	1,01,43 1,20,21 1,42,90	1,80,46 1,87,31 1,86,66	\$4,58 45,46 89,61	72,46 87,63 1,15,45	3,88,92 4,40,61 5,34,62	1,02,73 1,46,65 2,03,26
961-62 962-63 963-54	•		9,190 9,083 9,007	£12,32,189 12,83,478 13,47,702	155,15 166,18 1,88,52	2,26,37 2,45,28 2,01,49	102,54 105,99 99,23	1,24,41 1,82,49 2,45,57	6,08,47 6,99,94 7,34,81	2,54,49 3,07,61 3,13,69
964-55			8,607	13,64,435	1,89,13	2,24,96	97,08	2,64,23	7,75,41	3,83,87
964-65-	-									
iates :-	-									
Andhra Assam	Pra	desh	3,482	3,15,189	33,83	61,72	33	4	95,92	\$2,32
Bihar		4	22	32,936	38	11,90	75	8	13,11	4,14
Gujara Iammu			4	287	2	(b)	~~~	_	2	10,
Kash Kerala	mir		IG	1,034	12		-	7	19	10
Madhy	a Pri	desb	108	5,718	77	2,33	22	67	3,99	1,03
Madra: Maha:		ra	1,487	1,48,114	(b) 22,32	13,47	1,01	1,91	38,71	13.49
Mysor Orissa Punjab			884 (2,138	61,651	9,67 1,17,65	71,83	92,23	2,54,70	36,33 5,36,40	3,26,44
Rajaeti			7	545	25	1,50	8	3,74	5.57	2,35
Uttar I West E	lengi	est. al	464	₹54.73I	4,12	38,57	97	1,49	45,16	12,49
Dentrally	Adı	ministe	red Territo	ries-						
Andan	an a	ðr.		f						
Islan Delni	ads	9 7	_		_	_	-	_	_	-
Himac	hel I	?ra-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	- American
Manip					_				_	
Pondic		y .		-		=	=		-	

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

⁽I) Data relate to \$963-64

⁽a) Loans from other sources amounted to Rs. 6 theweard.

⁽b) Less than Rs. 500.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

TABLE 59.—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Central Land Mortgage Banks

Years/Sta	t o e					Mei	mbership	Ca	Share pital	Rese rve	
					Primary land mortgage banks		nks & d	ivi- lugis (d)			
1	E .				2	1	3	4	5	6	
14.807									Rs. (000)	Rs. (000	
1950-51 .			4		31	98	_	9,450	31,34	33,45	
1955-56 1957-58				*		91	233	90,29 5 1,50,944	.78,73 2,25,84	53,5 71,5	
1958-59				,		308	211	1,84,772	2,90,85	82,	
1959-60 * 1960-61 .	4		*			339 414	282	2,15,937 2,73,795	3,49,47 4,33,12	1,01,	
1961-62					- A	00	182	2,98,201	5,72,91	I 30.43	
1962-63	•				5	53	177	3,71,901 4,32,164	7,80,87 9,58,83	I 54.87	
1963-64 .		u u	*		3	73	190	4,54,104	9,50,03	-1/962	
1964-65 .	*	•	٠	£- 11	6	19	187	5,06,083	11,92,28	2. 29 •7	
1964-65											
ites											
Andhra Prades	h				I	63	_	1	1,75,96	5 57.3	
Assam				:		16	1	1,174 8,918	10,71	1,2	
Bihar .		٠	•								
Gujaret	10			4		4	33	4,18,779 6,019	2,51,62 4,18	-	
Jammu & Kash Kerala	· ·					16	_	1,597	40,4	8,6	
Madhya Prade	sh					I(a)	7(c)	3	31,09	2.7	
Madras Maharashtra					1	04 40(b)	99	4,730	2,93,96		
Manarasntra	*	*	*	•		40(0)	"	4915-	11011		
Mysore .					1	51	17	28,858	90,7		
Orissa . Punjab .			•			27 15		20,030	44,6	8,0	
Rajasthau .							13	I	20,34	, 6	
Uttar Pradesh						_	7	33,310	10,58	5,0	
West Bengal	,	٠	*			12	2	0	10,50	4	
ntrally Administ	red T	erritei	ries								
Andamss and	Nicob	er Isla	ındı			_	_	_	3-mi		
Dolhi Himachal Prade	esh	:		•	_	-	16	819	4,10	,	
Manipur						m40%		503	4,57		
Pondicherry Tripura								1,137	1,91		

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

⁽a) Includes 5 central co-operative banks having land mortgage banking sections.

⁽b) Includes 5 and 7 primary land mortgage banks from Gujarat and Mysors respectively.

⁽c) Document land mortgage banking sections of the central co-operative banks.

⁽d) Includes Government.

TABLE 59.—NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF CENTRAL LAND MORTGAGE BANKS—contd.

(Rs. 000)

V			Deposits		orrowings i	from		Total working	Loans issued
Yours/States			Livepounts	Deben- tures	Govern- ment	Cooper- ative banks	Others	capital	during the year
1			7	8	•	YO.	11	12	13
1950-51 .		,	_	6,74,76	18,66	12,85(a)	97(a)	7,72,06 18,52,63	1,32,93 2,83,04
1955-58	* A	*	97.37	14.94,38 20,47,85	87,12	21,01(a) 40,77	1,17,89(a)	25,88,28	4,67,65
1958-59 . 1959-60 . 1960-61	*	•	51,79 46,03 56,41	34,46,30 37,06,85 36,53,90	1,30,35 1,99,32 3,41,07	53,50 %1,99,92 1,22,75	5 80.22 21,35,17 42,97	31,35,17 37,38,34 47,60,07	6,00,93 8,51,70 11,62,09
1961-6a . 1962-63	4		1,46,61 1,32,32	47.74.38	1,69,89	1,87,86 4,18,30	1,87,78	61,69,86 85,85,40	14,75,43 24,62,44 29,57,91
t963-64 .		4	2,87,44	92,59,23	57.78	3,99,88		1,14,13,10	37,40,69
1964-65 . 1964-65	٠	٠	9,98,64	1,24,72,08	53.5 8	3,01,72	1,01,03	1,30,03,07	3/140109
ta tee									
Audhra Prada Assam Bihar	sh .	4	36,63 14	31,97,60 30,00	3,02 7,30	25	35	34,71,15 19,37 41,55	4,43,73 1,50 15,78
Gujaret Jammu & Ka Keraia	ohmir		13,30 17 2,39	27,68,50 12,00 2,52,08	14,00	24,55	48,04 33,59	31,66,66 16,35 3,36,16	7,05,2: 7,74 80,86
Madhya Prad Madras Maharashtra	esh	•	31,10 32,58 4,74,52	2,25.93 19,37,92 31,60,81		78 1.78,88	45,00	3,35,86 21,44,65 41,23,91	1,50,07 3,65,79 13,49,49
Mysore . Orises . Punjab .	-	4 +	1,43 2,87 5,03	10,20,01	5,09	73,11	6,7:		68,29
Rajasthan . Uttar Prades	h j		#6 29	3,35,00	week	=	_	71,1 - 3,82,8	4 1,24,5
Mysore . Orises . Punjab .	h) ;	4 4 A	1,43 3,87 5,03	10,20,01 1,94,48 2,77,82	555	79,11		x3,10,00 a 3,62,38 3,52,07	2. 8.
Controlly Admi			ri10rie1→						
Islands Delhi Himachal Pr	:		_	= =	4,81	4,15	_	13, 06	5,9
Manipur . Pondicherry Tripura .	•		=	_	2,83		Ξ	7,58	4,1

⁽a) Figures include deposits also.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES

TABLE 60—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Primary Land Mortgage Banks

Years/S	tatos						Number	Member- ship Banks	Share capital	Reserves
1							2	3	4	
								No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 · 1955-56 · 1957-58 ·			•	*		•	28 6 302 347	3,15,063 3,13,827 3,75,980	52,50 85,64 1,07,06	16,20 30,06 38,60
1958-59 . 1959-60 .						•	363 408	4,40,217 5,50,395	1,25,26 1,55,11	42,83 46,70
1960-61							463	6,69,312	1,96,53	49,21
1961-6a . 1962-63 . 1963-64 .	•		•		*		536 573 583	8,52,293 10,51,165 12,78,316	2,82,80 4,20,89 5,93,53	61,88 74,50 2,02,83
1964-65 .							643	14,93,377	8,30,15	1,16,27
1964-65										
States										
Andhra Prac Assam Bihar	iesh			•			163 16	3,86,803	141,65	32,04 62
Gujarat Jammu & K	h-					•	5(a)	23,674	10,75	5,79
Kerala .					:	•	86	30,769	14,23	234
Madhya Pro Madras	adesl	1		٠			46(b)	71,866	18,35	2,62 28,43
Maharashts		*					28	4,61,401	3,91,97	29,26
Mysore . Orissa .		4 ¥				•	255 27	1,83,074 32,565	71,60	11,94
Punjab .		•	4	•		•	15	96,648	43,23	42
Rajasthan . Uttar Prade		4	:		*	0 15	#2 4	20,415 971	6,37	55 2,00
West Bengs	l.	*	٠	٠	*	•	100	11,275	7,99	2,00
entrally Adn	inist	ered	Torr	itorie						
Andaman & Delhi			Isla	inds	•	•		=	Ξ	_
Himachal I	Tâde	a Di		•	•	•	-		-	_
Manipur Pondicherr Tripura			:	:	-				_	_

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

⁽a) Including land mortgage Section of Ahmedabad Central Co-operative Bank.

⁽b) Includes land mortgage banking Sections of 8 Central Co-operative Banks.

CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES TABLE 60--NUMBER MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF PRIMARY LAND MORTGAGE BANKS—contd.

(Rs. 000)

Total Loans Years/States Deposits Borrowings issued working during the capital I 6 7 8 9 5,97,03(*a*) 6,65,73 10,19,14(*a*) 11,34,85 12,41,55 14,05,83 1,29,02 1950-51 1,73,64 1955-56 a 18,62 3,27,48 5,09,92 7,16,82 1958-59 . 1959-60 . 1960-61 . 14,57,63 18,08,53 24,13,28 16,50,31 20,38,59 26,98,77 24,59 28,56 39,75 60,33 34,26,18 38,31,28 12,58,79 1,44,29 48,62,02 55,01,70 19,18,89 1,40,92(b) 66,47,44(b) 74,84,72(b) 23,20,62 1961-62 . 1962-63 1963-64 88,58,53 99,99,69 30,82,50 1,94,75 1964-65 . 1964-65 -States 20,16,18 4,40,69 Andhra Pradesh 5.73 18,36,76 15,84 Assam Bihar 18,45 1,61 3 Gujarat Jammu & Kashmir 58,80 87,69 1,46 12,35 75.79 Kerala . 1,45 2,15,39 2,33,41 3,58,26 17,26,87 38,32,57 2,84,78 15,81,94 Madhya Pradesh 1 52,51 1,52,76 Madras 3,59,58 14,92,30 Maharashtra 5,59 1,11,37 32,99,97 Mysore . Orissa . 1,70 9,13,06 9,97,70 306,89 2,23 1,76,37 Punjab 3,09,24 3,53,57 18,03 Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh 56,78 64,36 29 63 2,02 1,08,97 1,19,22 45,26 West Bengal 20 Contrally Administered Territories

Andaman a id Nicobar Islanda Delhi Himachal Pradesh

Manipur Pondicherry Tripura

⁽a) The figures include deposits also.

⁽b) Revised.

TABLE 61-NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP AND FINANCIAL POSITION OF
PRIMARY NON-CREDIT SOCIETIES
(Excluding Insurance Societies)

Years/Type of Societies			ies					Number of societies	Membershi	p Share capital	Reserves	Borrowing from government	
	x							2	3	4	3	6	
									No.	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (00	
K950-51								54,310	60,12,92	13,98,08	8,52,67	5,62,4	
1955-56								57,983	54,31,25	2 20,28,9	13,66,82	12,34,6	
195 7-58	*							66,569	60,96,86	7 33,42,85	16,62,66	18,42,9	
1958-59								77,537	72,01,672	40,38,64	20 50 72		
1959-60	*	•			9			86,452	98,49,014	49,71,87		21,90,7 36,90,9	
1960-61								96,328	1.06.49,117	61,01,55		31,34,8	
1961-62	4	а					4		1,11,81,265	69,24,08	39,49,66	36,87,1	
1962-63	4	9				0	9		1,19,56,649			41,82,	
1963-64			0	•	•				1,32,58,220			50, 13,	
1964-65	4		4	0		۰		1,24,000	1,41,33,781	1,07,03,0	60,78,47	56,19,	
196 4-65													
yps of Soci	e ties—												
Marketing	Saala	+1						2 725	21,31,279	16.21,45	7,54,08	4,90,	
Sugarcane	Sunni	w Soc	letica					3,235 9,282	26,23,952	2,34,64	3,80,69	7,02,	
Milk Supp	ly Soc	ietles			4			9,175	6,26,187	1,89,18	1,30,29	1,27,	
												- ***	
Farming S		- (2)						68,94	1,69,377	2,63,49	52.70	0.00	
Lizination :	Societi	8 (4)	4	*	*			3,473	68,031	78,92	53,79 54,31	2,80,9	
Sogar Fact								70	2,66,534	34,41,75	17,83,11	1,59,	
											-	,,,,,	
Cotton Gir	ming (and P	ressin	g 500	pieties			155	94,698	2,23,28	84,69	11,2	
Other Proc				#1. Q.	(2)	o .	*	9,615	7,19,711	1,88,16	31,30	48,6	
Otder värr	cultur	#1 TAO	IT-CRE	316 04)CICIT			3,043	130331-2	2,00,10	3,23,31		
Weavers' S	ocietic	CS.			+			13,084	13,20,973	5,79,36	6,32,98	7,43,2	
Spinning A	Ailla						+	57	60,034	9,37,67	2,41,54	51,0	
Other Indu	strial	Socie	ics		4	٠		29,349	12,31,228	7,27,41	2,56,75	7,46,3	
Consumera	Stor	Ca			w		*		26,09,010	5,33,65	4,18,71	-	
Housing Se	ocietie	5					4	10,975	6,97,206	19,53,86	4,85,28	20,73,0	
Fisheries S	ocieti	Cs		4	*	*		3,174	3,15,467	18,42	43,53	80,0	
				ictio					810,35,018	4,54,00	4,94,13		

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

⁽¹⁾ Figures cover only the joint farming and collective farming Societies.
(2) Societies with growers as members (Societies with non-growers as members are included in other industrial Societies from 196*-65).

TABLE 61.—Number, Membership and Financial Position of Primary Non-Credit Societies

(Excluding Insurance Societies) -- contd.

(Rs. cco)

							Borrow	ings From	Total	Purchase/	Sales
Y	CATS	Турс	of soc	icties			Central Financing Agencies	Others(I)	working capital	production during the year	during the
		I					7	8	9	to	11
950-51 955-56			4		•		7,06,58	13,52,29	78,86,67	72,88,39	1,55, 81,7 5 75,89,54
957-58	*	•	*	4	٠		21,01,85	32,60,23	1,22,18,41	93,68,36	1,70,56,79
95 8 59							28,96,48	46,33,14	1,58,09,11	1,10,08,30	1,84,15,30
959-60 960-61		*		*		6.	36,37,61 46,81,95	57,79.5I 70,77,7I	1,97,94,08	1,49,27,41 2,08,21,84	2,80,81,92 3,44,68,24
							4-606	0.16.	n - 00 md		2 40 40 06
61-62 62-63				4			56,76,86 52,39,82	80,46,14	2,82.83,95 3,18,83,29	2,03,78,34 2,10,68,02	3,59,48,06 3,85,69,76 5,54,44.84
963-64-							65,73,18	1,10,18,68	13,74,78,75	2,12,12,16	2124144544
64-65	٠		•	٠	•	٠	86,65,07	1,30,47.53	4,41,21,47	4,45,03,79	6,97,27,4
964-65											
Type of	Soc	iesies–									
		g Soci					21,30,44	10,16,81	60,12,90	1,51,59,29	2,44,66,38
		ne Sup opty So		ocietie	4	4	81,49 1,07,49	1,66,79 68,84	15,66,16	13,20,55	85 55,38 15,09,31
Farn	ning	Societ	ies (2	ο.	٠	,	1,73,34	1,73,92	9,45,47	4,42,69	3,89,93
Lerig	Btior	Socie ctories	ties		4	4.	21,72 17,75,54	25,29 39,83,66	2,79,99 1,01,43,34	78,58,90	40,01(8 67,78,56
	on G	innin	and l	Pressin	g Soc	ieties	2,07,05	1,91,23	7,27,51	_	27,64,15
		ocessin		ieties Nor	-cred	lit	1,27,61	14.59,69	4,75,08	week	2.95,45
Othe	tt:	Agricu	oten 9 mm				2,27,61	5,73,29	13,12,37	<u>z</u> —	24,71(8)
Othe		Agricu ca .	0	٠	•		-,27,02	0.1.07			
Othe Othe So	tr scieti vers'	Societ	ics				7,68,17	3,29,03	30,52,86	85,02,91	61,93,22
Othe Othe So Wear Spin	tr scieti vers' ning	Ca ,	ics	etica	•			3,29,02 1,74,09 6, 26,26	30,52,86 18,87.75 \$47,83,55	85,02,91 4,48,97 14,79,06	61,93,22 6,51,05 26,48,20
Wear Spin Other	vers' ning r Inc	Societ Mills	ics I Socie	tics			7,68,17 4,69,88	1,74,09	18,87 75	4,48,97 14,79,06 91,74,90	6.51.05

⁽¹⁾ Including deposits.

⁽²⁾ Pigures relate to joint and collective farming acgistics.

⁽a) Income from services rendered.

⁽b) Catch.

⁽c) Value of houses constructed.

Statistics relating to Joint Stock Companies are based on returns received from Registrars of Joint Stock Companies. Upto the year 1959-60 the 'capital' position of 'Companies at work' are given on the basis of return submitted to Registrar of Joint Stock Companies and from 1960-61 onwards they are taken from the balance sheets of Companies.

TABLES 62-64

Statistics are given for number and paid-up capital of companies liability of which is limited by shares only. Industries are classified according to International Standard Classification of Economic Activity adopted in 1954-55. Earlier figures according to old classification were published in previous issues of the Abstract.

TABLE 65

Number of Foreign companies which carry on business in India is shown in this table. The figures relate to companies incorporated electure than in India, chiefly with sterling capital.

TABLE 66

The Reserve Bank of India published the official series of index numbers of industrial profits with 1950 as base. In 1961 the series was revised by shifting the base to 1955. These series for the period 1951 to 1962-63 were published in the earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract of the Indian Union. The index has again been revised, shifting the base period from 1955 to 1960-61. The revised index numbers for the period 1961-62, 1963-64 & 1964-65 are presented in table 66. For the purpose of these lindex numbers, profits have been taken in two different ways:

- (i) Gross profits which is the sum of profits before tax, managing egents' remuneration, interest charges and depreciation provision; and
- (ii) Profits before tax, which is the sum of tax provision, dividends distributed and retained profits.

For compiling the primary data on profits the empanies have teen grouped in accordance with the International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities as adopted by the Govt. of India.

The index numbers relating to public limited companies are based on the data relating to the sample of 1333 public limited companies included in the study on company finances, 1963-64. For each industry, index numbers of gross profits (including depreciation) and of profits before tax are worked out by dividing the figures for each year by the corresponding figure for the year 1960-61.

The indices for the main groups and the general index for all industries are weighted averages of the indices of the relevant individual industries the weights being proportional to the ratio of paid-up capital of all companies as at the end of March 1961 to the paid-up capital of selected companies at the end of the study year 1960-61, in the different industries. The formula used for compiling these indices is:

$$li = \frac{\sum_{j=1}^{n} P_{ji} \left(\frac{X_{j}}{x_{j}} \right)}{\sum_{j=1}^{n} P_{jo} \left(\frac{X_{j}}{x_{j}} \right)} \times Ioo$$

in which, Ii represents the index for the *i*-th year, *Pji* profits of the selected companies of the *j*-th industry for the *i*-th year, *Xj* paid-up capital of all companies in the *j*-th industry as at the end of March 1961, *xj* paid-up capital of the selected companies at the end of the study year 1960-61 and *n* the number of industrial groups.

TABLE 62.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK (NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Class and States

				-1.	Pocessin	g and Manufac	ture-	
Years/States	Agricult allied	ure and activities		ind quar- rying		Total	Sugar	Industries
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
954*56 955*56 957*58	1,544 1,570 1,486	39,50,44 41,52,57 44,10,77	916 948 935	37,28,16 38,00,50 57,10,04	10,366	5,32,92,84 5,72,22,50 8,19,14,98	216 211 205	30,22,91 31,25,39 36,50,88
958-59 959-60 960-61	7,404 1,342 1,283	45,01,94 46,13,05 46,20,05	924 904 273	62,05,40 96,35,43 1,34,41,60	10,056	10,11,97,31 10,70,59,43 12,07,42,26	208 [203 209	38,25,57 39,54,02 4 4,20,53
961-62 963-63 9 63- 64	1,178 1,175 1,150	47,02,79 48,59,28 50,17,26	855 854 834	1,86,71,18 2,03,05,94 4,14,69,09	9,889 10,323 10,623	13,28,98,76 15,31,09,33 18,43,49,03	200 198 194	45,86,94 49,23,20 44 ,08, 75
964-65	1,168	51,12,47	855	2,27,23,34	11,025	20,05,98,19	194	45,24,53
963-64								-
lates								
Andhra Pradesh Assam (1) Bihar	10 106 9	5,96 2,95,77 8,50	19 19 43	3,66,08 29,56,34 45,23,81	211 114 121	21,33,99 4,23,34 5,43,55,07	15 1 5	2,87,91 32 44,42
Qujaret Kerala	161	12,67 8,3 7,49	16 4	66,47 9,23	575 357	75,40,26 29,29,89	E	1,83 45,00
Madhya Pradesh	9	18,03	8	130,21	133	62,66,88	6	1,26,09
Madrus Maharashtra Mysore	148 79 49	7,11,39 2,63,09 2,62,85	76 25	80,35,95 8,66,49 1,09,48	894 2,590 310	1,04,04,32 4,09,73,02 64,48,06	17	634,75 10,9282 2,0102
Orisea Punjab (2) . Rejesthan	5 13 5	36,19 30,90 4,10	\$ 1 32	1,29,58 4,93 1,12,31	136 300 140	20,35,82 10,50,75 13,33,03	1 4 4	52,47 97,25 70,63
Uttar Pra-	21	46,32	2	*I,95	1542	34,93,79	35	6,65,63
West Bengal	512	24,35,30	552	33,64,42	3,487	3,19,14,19	53	7,51,95
Contrally Admin								
A ndaman & Nicobar Isla Delhi Goa, Daman	ands —	48,70	•	8,91,84	698	1,29,33,97	<u>_</u>	3,11,36
& Diu .	_	-	-	M-read-		****	-	400
Pondicherry	r			-	15	1,12,65	x	25,30

Note . Statewise information for the year 1964-65 is not yet available.

Source: Ministry of Industrial Development & Company Affairs.

⁽¹⁾ Includes data for Manipur and Tripura.

⁽² Includes date for Minachal Pradock.

Table 62 —Joint Stock Companies at work (Number and Paid-up Capital) By Class and States—contd.

				P	rocessing and	Manufacture	-contd.		
			To	bacco		Textiles (3)	Leather a	
Y	ears/States	-		No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	1			10	II	12	13	14	15
					Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55 1955-56 1957-58				68 66 64	19,23,75 19,33,20 19,54,88	1,604 1,575 1,539	1,83,51,11 1,88,81,87 2,00,30,26	178 176 171	3,60,72 3,63,48 3,69,31
1958-59 1959-60 1960-61				63 62 58	19,62,57 19,67,23 19,73,27	1,495 1,475 1,433	2,06,00,12 2,09,53,67 2,24,77,03	172 163 148	3,59,60 3,63,16 3,96,0 4
1961-62 1962-63 1963-64		*		53 54 45	19,81,01 19,92,73 19,77,78	1,389 1.457 1,518	2,43,83,72 2,49,82,03 2,63,28,68	127 131 137	3,83,06 3,40,8± 4,49,90
1964-65			4	48	19,93,44	15,55	2,67,89,57	139	4,49,69
1963-64-	_								
States									
	hra Pradesh sm (1) . sr .			7	1,33,09	39 6 7	5,91,90 1,10,78 2,98,98	_ 4	2, <u>69</u>
Guj Ker Mad		*	4		3,51	175 51 33	39,10,16 4,51,27 15,98,96	7	31,96
Mal	dras harashtra sore	•	•	4 8 2	1,94 1,69,35 12,41	215 337 46	30,0 7 ,38 65,52,34 44,72,06	21 19 2	57,17 42,94 7,74
	ssa njab (2) . asthan .	4	•		_	14 46 37	1,28,65 2,45,34 4,43,88	- S 3	8,11
	ar Pradesh st Bengal	*		3 15	6,51 16,37,88	79 398	15,24,13 61,69,05	27 39	53,76 2,41,93
Central	Administered	l Term	tories-						
De				2	29	30	[7.52,45		1,9
	a, Daman & I	Diu	,		_		71,35	_	

⁽¹⁾ Please see footnotes at page 173.
(2)

⁽³⁾ Includes textiles, spinning, weaving, finishing (including bleaching, dyeing & printing & processing. and manufacture not otherwise classified).

TABLE 62-JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK (NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Class and States-contd.

					Processin	g and M	anufacture—co	meld.	
34 <i>t</i>			and Steel manufacture)		ical and al products(4)		ct of petro- n and coal		acture of (hydraulic)
Years/	STRICS	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	I	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
			(Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55 1955-56 1957-58	: :	318 342 360	34,21,72 34,77,62 2,09,41,16	1,804 1,832 1,724	59,73,90 62,92,31 77,86,37	27 28 39	1,40,36 14,52,64 21,25,48	30 34 33	23,97,59 25,23,15 31,78,89
1958-59 1959-60 1960-61	* *	375 433 505	3,59,18,19 3,62,05,52 3,79,14,85	1,680 1,630 1,562	88,96,06 1,01,49,48 1,18,94,02	29 34 32	22,75,82 22,79,67 29,28,04	33 32 33	35,41,90 36,28,64 41,52,06
1961-62 1962-63 1963-64	* # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	515 544 569	3,84,9 8 ,67 4,63,02,77 5,4 8 ,51,12	I,443 I,472 I,477	1,31,24,99 1,50,89,94 1,94,19,05	34 33 41	41,77,51 53,83,22 79,13,91	35 40 40	42,65,85 44,45,44 46,19,93
1964-65	A 9	616	6,07,41,92	1,519	2,13.78,32	46	91,64,57	44	46,31,56
1963-64									
States-									
P	ihra radesh . am (1) .	6 4 8	8,04 9,65 4,47,12,49	35 23 9	1,53,90 23,42 1,29,83	2	50,01	1 1	99,46 21,46 59,91
Gui Ker Ma		15	59,63 36,02	7 3	13,55,10	ĭ	6,14,20	3	4,29,63 50,00
	radesh .	7	21,02	12	22,55	-	-	I	1,00
Mad Mad My	harashtra	20 38 3	3,60,18 44,40,24 4,01,31	114 491 39	6,41,49 71,69,77 1,72,83	18 I	27,19, <u>31</u>	7 2	9,75,85 20,02,82 1,39,57
Ori: Pun Raji	isthan .	20	4,63,15 41,40	11 22 15	22,40 43,02 21,75	I mage	Ξ	1	2,65,00 24,07 3,25,00
d	ar Pra- esh st Bengal	366	52,31 41,58,93	79 4•43	2,49,72 32, 98,94	14	15,27,69	11	2,25,10
Centrall	y Administ	ned Terri	torios-						
Del Go:	daman & Vicobar slands hi a, Daman C Diu	37	86,75	71	61,30,23	3	30,02,35	2	r,o
Pon	dicheery			1		-	-		

⁽¹⁾ Please see footnetes at page 173.
(2) (3) (4) Includes basic industrial chemicals, fertilizers, and power alcohol and size chemical products not be where clearlies.

TABLE 62—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK (NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL) By Class and States—contd.

Construction and Commerce (Trade and Finance) utilities Real estate land and Years/States estate companies and similar organi-Total Total sations (excluding Agricultural land) (Wholesale & retail) Paid-up No. Paid-up No. Paid-up No. Paid-up No. capital capital capital capital I 26 28 30 32 24 25 27 29 Rs. (000) Rs. (000) Rs. (000) Rs. (000) 1,03,67,67 1,05,09,66 1,11,08,65 782 817 768 49,20,30 11,928 25,49,72 1954-55 2,47,22,54 7,149 1955-56 53,48,39 56,81,83 7,206 27,14,77 26,41,28 781 11,989 2,59,34,42 6,679 736 11,121 2,64,71,20 777 1958-59 2,70,79,95 1,12,78,21 1,15,23,03 1,15,77,88 26,99,31 27,36,22 6,346 752 710 57,15,24 10,575 1959-60 690 10,138 2,75,93,05 6,145 730 687 669 54,19,17 9,461 2,89,12,71 27,95,40 8961-62 52,72,77 61,11,20 66,06,58 8,848 2,97,09,32 3,05,01,83 3,21,42,36 5,241 5,225 5,316 1,21,28,82 630 28,10,57 653 11162-63 1,24,92,02 654 8,932 1963-64 664 9,009 632 27,31,13 1964-65 675 67,10,21 9,130 3,24,16,41 5,299 1,37,87,61 66I 27,14,71 R963-64 States-Andhra Pradesh 3,10,47 1,75,84 1,63,88 60,95 24 151 90 99,41 Assam (I) . Bihar 71,48 42,55 13,59 21 45,90 IOI 81 10 10 6 Gujarat 35 1,79,51 263 7,61,83 151 4,16,48 4,62 Kerala Madhya 6 15,07 159 1,83,97 19 429 Pradesh 1,58,01 2 21.16 9,15,96 12 32,41 124 73 Madras 23,01,67 35,98 11,32,24 3,23,55 39,79,61 21,53 354 12,42,10 183 914 Maharashtra 1,09,84,64 45,15,86 122 1,774 95 Mysore 13 4,53,87 1,11,35 3 5,50 63,88 36 3,09,47 169 18,26 13 Punjab (2) 6,36 20 27,30 5,52,39 3,07,60 317 1,83,09 Rajasthan . 87 17 192 7,73,29 7,48 Uttar Pradesh 6,09,01 1,43,48 1,23,43 294 142 382 West Bengal 3,089 51,47,23 13,30,25 157 11,92,49 1,03,37,71 2,145 Centrally Administered Territories Andaman & Nicobar Islands 1,012 24,42,82 50 440 I, II. 47 Delhi 60 4,75,97 9,77,42 Goa, Damen 9,48 16 28 Pondicherry 21,77

Please see footnotes al page 173.

TABLE 62.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK (Number and paid-up Capital)

BY CLASS AND STATES-contd.

	Comm	erce (Trade —cor		inance)			Trans	port, Comr Stor		on and
Years/States		rance panies	compa	ig loan nics and financial tions	Profilem Annua	Total	Trans Wa	port by	(inc	port by road luding nwaya)
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
ı	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000
1954-55 1955-56 1957-58	352 339 296	12,42,96 12,83,76 13,61,91	2,051 2,094 1,999	76,34,32 81,13,05 82,10,11	1,636 1,593 1,509	38,80,78	135 130 130	20,46,59 23,28,72 26,58,68	1,255 1,220 1,113	8,24,3° 7,62,1. 8,07,3°
1958-59 1959-60 1960-61	283 273 258	13,63,55 14,01,53 23,92,15	1,914 1,846 1,839	87,09,85 88,87,64 90,90,17		49,92,70	124 122 113	30,43,32 33,04,65 43,96,07	1,063 r,203 1,351	7,97,7 8,33,3 8,93,4
1961-62 7962-63 1963-64	246 241 160	24,05,93 24,76,16 16,99,05	1,917 2,003 2,131	93,99,99 97,35,04 1,10, 85,23	1.040	78.35.89	104 109 106	57,56,73 59,81,20 59,34, 5 7	1,440 1,523 1,480	9,08,87 9,31,88 11,52,72
¹ 964-65	160	16,98,40	2,248	1,12,16,20	1,875	72,67,81	114	50,57,02	1,437	11,51,9
1963-64										
States :-										
Andhra Pradosh Assam (I) . Bihar .	3 2 1	14,73 2,76 26	43 20 12	1,90,57 87,12 86,52	17 15 55	39,17 9,89 1,92,34	2 2 I	4,15 2,01 7	12 10 15	34,26 6,79 33,26
G ujar at Ceraka Madhya Pradesh	7 3 2	1,04,97 36 10,34	36 222 31	3,70,00 4,67,93 6,85,69	21 42 43	1,17,75 1,05,09 94,28	6	1,00,10	17 31 39	14,79 50,91 87,59
Madras Maharashtra Mysorc	26 56 9	1,36,58 10,95,36 14, 79	404 ¹ 202 69	7,67,14 31,69,35 3,10,65	30 30	3,68,34 42,54,44 52,73	36	40,45,88	82z 34 29	3,48,0 57,6 50,7
Driesa Punjab (2) Rajasthan ,	, <u>6</u>	2,44	3 115 82	2,88,67 2,07,10 5,42,51	8 165 15	41,84 1,94,03 32,74	V-186	-	7 160 13	41,34 1,90,8 32,4
Uttar Pradesh West Bengal	6 28	27,23 2,00,37	83 321	2,97,48 24,26,83	53 307	1,16,06	53	5,64,64	25	26,6; 96,1
Centrally Administer Territories	red									
Andaman & Nico- bar Islands Delhi	10	83,61	479	11,96,38	181	4,54,36		2,88,13	146	7 8, 8;
Goa, Daman & Diu	-	_	_			-	_		_	-
Pondicherry			9	1,29	11	2,60			11	2,60

⁽I) Please see footnotes at page 173.

TABLE 62.- JOINT STOCK COMPANIES AT WORK

(Number and paid-up Capital) By Class and States—concld.

	Transport, tions and s	Communicatorage—conte	- Commund. business	ity and		and other rvices	Grane	I Total
Years/States	Railway	transport	~~			۸		
a uars/ Status	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
1	42	43	44	45	4 6	47	48	49
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
19 54-5 5 1955-56 1957 -5 8	21 18 16	4,61,80 2,89,95 2,59,12	704 718 692	6,27,01 6,81,73 7,40,59	1,753 1,787 1,642	12,51,51 13,98,71 14,57,33	29,874	9,69,63,17 10,24,19,51 13,06,28,3
1958-5 9 1959-60 960-61	14 13 14	2,55,67 2,36,17 2,36,17	667 629 613	7,78,08 7,94,22 9,61,34	1,601 1,532 1,375	14,65,41 15,26,50 16,54,70	26,897	15,15,61,37 16,18,7 6,8 18,18,54,32
1961-62 1962-63 1963-64	14 14 17	2,36,17 2,46,17 3,52,84	551 581 604	10,34,68 11,14,92 17,56,63	1,172 1,166 1,146	17,56,63 17,97,68 17,52,43	25,622	20,19,10,53 22,56,36,06 26,03,18,36
1964-65 . ¹ 963-64	17	3,52,84	644	18,14,97	1,141	17,79,75	26,583	27,83,93,1
903 64 States								
Andhra Pradesh Assam (1) Bihar		<u></u>	2 5	2.72	34 14 12	41,47 702 31,43	468 390 336	39,14,10
Gujarat Kerala Madhya Pradesh		<u> </u>	10 9 3	13,19 2,62 3,35	12 24 16	16,82 20,20 30,95	937 1,032 348	
Madras Maharashtra Mysore		94,00	108 8	22,12 6,54,35 11,16	157 256 37	1,9 6,3 1 5,64,06 30,48	3,026 5,173 676	2,23,63,65 6,25,39,76 73,90,16
Orissa Punjab (2) Rajasthan	ī	115	2 I 5	45 2,86	14 28 10	7,54 63,16 50,80	222 845 410	
Uttar Pradesh West Bengal	12	1,99,94	33 322	21,72 9,49,73	36 385	52,37 3,45,10	1,041	44,64 .6 5 5,16,88,20
Centrally Administered Territories								
Andaman & Nico- bar Islanda Delhi		/	~ 5000 mi v.				2 161	1,76,13,43
Gos, Daman &	_	_	73	71,05	111	2,94,73	4,101	±,7 =,1 5,43
Pondicherry .	_	_	ì	_	_		56	1,37,02

Please see forthotes at page 175.

TABLE 63.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED (Number and paid-up Capital)

By CLASS AND STATES

				_	PTOC	essing and	Manuract	ure
Years/ States Ag	riculture Activi	and alli c d ties	Mining a		To	tal	Sugar In	dustrics
-	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
-	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (00
1954-55 - 1955-56 - 1957-58 .	67 70 39	51,65 60,70 5,02	29 51 18	3,49 26,29 20,06	417 542 427	1,70,71 1,81,49 1,44,48	13 11 4	1
1958-59 1959-60 1960-61	33 40 37	13,21 21,96 14,73	23 21 21	15,87 50 4,02	502 613 817	2,61,49 2,43,96 6,98,93	9 38	1,8 47,1
961-62 962-63 963-64	34 26 19	11,39 20,45 63	24 24 24	51,49 21,10 3,73	750 715 624	2,98,17 2,35,58 5,37,19	5 4 2	
964-65	37	2,63	36	29,77	716	3,50,03		5 -
964-65-								
States:-								
Andhra Pradesh Assam (1) Bihar	3	43	1 2 2	24,00	32 12 6	2,71		-
Gujarat Kerala Madhya Pradesh		1,40	<u>I</u>	2,50	31 18 8	21,54 4,33 47	=	! =
Madras Maharashtra Mysore	2	2000 2000 2000	1 4 1	1,00	78 163 18	16,83 1,47,93 28,53	I	
Orissa Punjab (2) Rajasthan .	2	Shado Shaha Shaha	- 2	gaylin Santa Santa	7 22 13	3,42	Ξ	-
Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .	IC	29	17	2,I3	28 2,02	1,43 6,14		
Centrally Administered Territories.								
Andaman & Nico- bar Islands Delhi	- 3	51	<u> </u>	_	71	11,58	=	-
Goa, Daman & Diu		-	4	****	7	-		_

Source: Ministry of Industrial Development & Company Affairs.

⁽¹⁾ Please see footnotes at page 173.

TABLE 63.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED (NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL) BY CLASS AND STATES-contd.

	Toba	¢¢0	Textiles	(3) L	eather and product		Iron and a (basic man	teel uiscture)
Years/States	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Pald-up capital
ĭ	10	11	13	13	14	15	16	17
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		R ₈ , (000)	Rs. (000)
954-55 955-56 957-58	2 1 4	5,00	42 49 27	19,03 5,79 37,24	7 8	2	9 26 33	63
958-59 1 . 959-60 . 960-61 .	2 3 I	3,51	36 36 40	18,75 19,59 47,30	8 2 6	5,01 4,25 43	33 70 86	5,93 67,86 56,50
961-62 d 962-63 · 963-64	3 2 3	1 - 48 10	59 102 58	77,18 65,41 24,91	1 8 10	97 3,03	58 36 42	13,6: 11,7: 12,6:
964-65 964-65 States—	9	7,80	60	19,26	11	30	55	\$3,3
Andhra Pradeeh Assam (I) Bihar	5	7,80	= 2	13		_	= 3	-
Gujarat Kerala Madhya Pradesh	=	gaspin Es 'unit de h-s	3 2 2	3,00	2	30	=	!
Madras Maharashtra . Mysore	ī	Objects -process	15 12 3	10,86 5,02	1 1	police propin shade	36	3,9
Orissa Punjab (2) Rajasthan	STATE OF THE STATE	in No. No. E-rounde Governille	2		-	Streets Transport	Ξ	
Uttar Pradesh West Bengal	2	A room A stap	12	25	3 3	man.	35	Ξ
Centrally Administered Territories								
Andaman & Nico- bar Islands .	_	questa	71. mp.	-	-			
Delhi Gos, Daman & Diu		m**	5	g.w	*			
Diu	$\overline{}$	- '-	2	-	****	~ ~		

⁽¹⁾ Please see footnotes at page 173.

⁽³⁾ Please see footnote at page 174.

TABLE 63.— JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED (Number and paid-up Capital)

BY CLASS AND STATES-contd.

							Chemical p	ls and products(4)	Products and	of petroleum coal	Manufac cement (l	tu re of nydraulic)
	Y.,	المله أدري	:05 9				No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
		1					18	19	20	21	22	23
								Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
1954-55 1955-56 9 57 - 58				•			71 95 63	3,54 22,82 44,23	1 2	25	5 4 3	5,9: 14,8 11,4
958-59 959-60 960-61	*	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			•		74 81 115	23,82 19,23 58,43	2 5 2	1,00,02 2,27 9	1 1 2	=
961-62 962-63 963-64						•	113 75 72	62,15 16,34 10,35	5 2 5	17,27 4,15,04	4 5 2	91
1964-65	٠						78	1,27,60	5	2,09	5	2
1964=65- States—												
A: A: Bi	ndhr Isam har	a Prad	esh	•	•	. 9	4 1 1	790	-		_	=
G	erala ujara adhy	it va Prad	lesĥ.	:		6	5.4	52 80	1 -	=	 	-
M	ladra lahar ysor	ashtra	:		*		11 25	1,23,88	2 2	98		
P	rissa anjal ajastl	(2).			•		Ξ 		=	.=	Ī	=
W	ttar l est E	rades lengal	b	:		:	3 17	109 44	r	_	<u> </u>	2
Tentrally	Adr	nirds ter	ed Te	rritor	las							
A	ndar	gan &	Nicob	ar Isl	ands			56	_	-	<u> </u>	_

⁽¹⁾ Please see foot-notes at page 173.

⁽⁴⁾ Please see foot-notes at page 175.

TABLE 63.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES—NEWLY REGISTERED (Number and paid-up Capital)

By CLASS AND STATES—contd.

		Com channel	1		Commerce	(Trade and	Finance)		
		Constructi utilit	on and —	Total	,	Trade (Who and	lesale etail)	panies s	ate,—land ate, com- and similar ations ag agricul- al land)
Yes	rs/States	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	r	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
			Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000
954-55 955-56 957-58	0 o	39 42 37	4,28 6,29 1,51	478 519 281	83,04 97,79 86,83	336 329 204	54,54 57,98 19,49	40 41 13	2,75 7,58 11,67
958-59 959-60 960-61	4 4 4 *	26 30 37	52 24,65 16,68	301 367 424	3,25,74 64,12 1,11,42	187 240 225	39,43 40,21 57,30	27 21 41	10,44 9,20 6,01
961-62 962-63 963-64		35 30 36	4,73 6,39 1,49	481 419 368	1,13,07 43,28 59,26	227 178 144	79,76 16,10 36,78	34 42 24	9,75 6,90 2,85
954-65		34	81	388	44,24	142	30,33	47	•
964-65-	-								
tates-	~				- (0		9,68		_
Assam(Bihar	a Pradesh (r)	I I	=	17 2 1	9,69	13	9,00		
Gujara Kerala Madhy	t . 7a Pradesh	ı	~	11 11 4	6 15 40	2 5 1	40		
Madra Mahar Mysor	ashtra .	3 8 1	10	33 67 9	4,88 2,03 9	5 24 4	4,84 62	18	=
Orissa Punjab Rajasti		<u> </u>			83		writer 	=	=
	radesh. Jengal .	<u>r</u> 7	55	19 93	85 21,82	51	11,86	19	***
	Adminis- erritories								
Delhi	bar Island: Daman &	s	15	- 93 2	3,44		2,93	-é	

⁽¹⁾ Please see foot-notes at page 173.

TABLE 63. -JOINT STOCK COMPANIES-NEWLY REGISTERED (NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

BY CLASS AND STATES-contd.

,	Commerc coi	e (Trade: ud.	and Finar	ice)—	Trans	port, Com	municat	ions and	Storage.	
Years/States	insuran panie		Bankin compan other fin: institu	ies and incial	Т	otal	Trans	port by ter	road (ir	port by icluding -ways)
	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-ui capital
41,	3.2	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
ining and an extension of the second section of the second	y ay yan en (My elle More	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (00
954-55 955-56 957-58	.1 1 1	50,00 50,00	72 1,24 51	25,66 26,04 5,52	56 62 69	4,85 7,76 3,78	7 1 5	1,65	33 48 49	2,9 7,6 3,0
958-59 959-60 960-61	-m yg 1/4 490 tr 47		85 96 1,46	2,75,87 14,55 45,21	104 284 277	32,06 31,10 5,89	4 4 5	20,01 4,78 68	75 258 241	2,9 22,3 2,3
1961-62 1962-63 1963-64	ccope one gr strolge		1,96 1,68 1,86	22,89 19,29 19,27	203 178 71	6,90 11,25 11,56	4 7 7	6,10	186 138 44	2,5
964-65:		E g	1,82	13,77	62	4,47	8	80	40	3,
964-65:										
States -										
Andhra Pradesh			3		2	29		1.00	2	
Assam(1) . Bihar	- mary		-		4				-y-mints	-
Gujarat	-1-	_	7	2	-			_	white	i _
Kerala Madhya Pradesh	1		5 3	15-	3				3	=
Madras Maharashira Mysore		- 9	23 20 4	4 1,41	10 9 2	12 50	4	50	10 3 2	
Orissa Punjab(2) Rajasthan			20 Į	83	5	31	-	=	5	-
Uttar Pradesh. West Bengal .	=	=	19 19	85 9,96	3 9	25	-	_	4	:
Centrally Adminis- tered Territories										
Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands Delhi Gos, Daman & I	Diu —	=	58	51	11 3	40 2,60	2 I	30	-7 r	2,0

⁽¹⁾ Please see foot-note at page 173.

Table 63.—Joint Stock Companies—Newly registered (Number and Paid-up Capital) By Class and States—concld.

-		17	<u> </u>		D	and adv		
Years/States	Railway	Transport	Communi Business S		Personal a Servi		GRANI	TOTAL
rears/States	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up Capital	No,	Paid-up Capital	No.	Paid-up Capital
7	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000))	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
954 - 55 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	=	=======================================	37 41 23	13 1,08 1,32	81 121 67	2,60 62,62 4,93	1,204 1,588 951	3.20.71 4,70,02 2,67,93
958-59 959-60 960-61	-1119	_	30 27 28	3,78 17 46,83	76 70 42	85 12,57 5,54	1,095 1,452 1,683	6,53,52 3,99,03 9,04,04
96 1-62 9 62- 63 963-64	_	=	23 52 56	1,74 6,80 50	64 53 29	13,31 3,98 57	1,614 1,497 1,227	5,00,80 3,47,83 6,14,93
964 -6 5	_	_	5 1	6.75	41	4,97	1,365	4,43,67
964~65								
States-								
Andhra Pradesh Assam(1) Bihar			2 1	=	4 1 3	25	62 27 29	1,15,40 43 26,71
Gujarat Kerala Madhya Pradesh	Ξ	Ξ			<u> </u>	-	45 34 17	24,10 5,88
Mad r as Maharashtra . Mysoro	Ė	- Andrew - A	6 7 I	4,10 98 84	1	2,80 1,72	147 266 33	28,8 1,54,1 29,4
Orissa Punjab (2) Rajasthan		melle punte minist	2 t	Ξ	I	=	11 51 21	4,56
Uttar Pradesh. West Bengal .	=	=	<u>-</u>	29	4 7	20	56 3 59	3,03 30,92
Centrally Adminis- tered Territories								,
Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands Delhi	=	Ξ	10	5 55	4	Ξ	206	16,63
Goa, Daman &		*****	-		_	_	17	2,60

⁽¹⁾ Please see foot-notes at page 173.

Table 64.—Joint Stock Companies Liquidated (Number and Paid-up Capital) By Class and States

			Agricu	lture	Mini	ng and		Proc	essing an	d Manufa	cture	
Veare	/States		and a	illied rities.	qu	arrying	T	otal	Sugar I	ndustries	To	bacco
2 0-40	, included		No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	î		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	7.7
			1	Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000))	Rs. (000)
954-55 955-56 957-58	*	*	28 22 96	24,78 9,06 55,64	16 7 41		298 289 625	4,41,60 4,11,39 5,23,94	5 9		4	_
958-59 959-60 960-61			114 106 108	68,31 52,76 20,28	36 34 60	17,72 13,95 16,62	617 595 780	4,20,92	6 6 13		3 4 5	37
961-62 962-63 963-64		:	139 27 38	26,83 19,68 32,45	25	3 51,74	1,015 270 259	8,34,69	13 5 3	20,76 3,56	3	3,8
964 -6 5	.*		10	24,49	X.	56,88	244	2,81,79	5	12,21	6	3,1
1963 - 64	-											
States —	-											
Andh: Assam Bihar	ra Prad	lesh	ī	59 43	Ξ	1 10	7 4 7	19,78 37 3,88			I	15,9
Guj as Keral	а,			14,41	_	3 [2,51	I: 21		_	-	_	_
Made	h .		-	-	_			10,00	_		***************************************	_
Madr Maha Myso	rashtra		3 7	5,84	4 5	50	10 59 5	7,01 1,78,07 1,19		3		=
Oriss Punja Rajas	b(2)	:	=	<u> </u>	1 2		1;	3,39	_	10,00	=	=
Uttas West	Prade Benga	sh. I.	#	2,17 1,38	1	1 30 6 10,72	3 5	3 32, 12		=	_1	
Gentrali Sered	ly Adn Territo	ninis- ries										
ba: Delh	man & Island i Dama	is		42	***	. =	ñ	10,73	Ξ	=	_	=

Nore: - Statewise information for the year 1964-65 is not yet available.

⁽¹⁾ Please see foot-notes at page 173.

Table 64.—Joint Stock Companies Liquidated (Number and Paid-up Capital)

By CLASS AND STATES-contd.

Years/States	Te		Leather leather produc	1	Iron and (basic ma factur	anu-	hemical chemica products	11	Product petroleu co	s of m and oal
	No	· Paid-ur capital	No.	Paid-u capita		Paid-up	p No.	Paid-u capital	p No.	Paid-u
r	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
		Rs. (000)	R	s. (000)		Rs. (000)	(Rs. (000)	R	s. (000)
954-55 955-56 957 - 58	46 38 66	94,49 1,50,94 1,86,70	8 6 8	1,39 52 4,47	7 13	31 11,39 1,02	47 40 120	33,82 68,97 61,55	4 1	7,81 2 36
958-59 959-60 960-61	78 56 76	2,06,77 1,80,91 51,76	7 11 22	20,28 3,89 7,82	17	15,19 2,61	123 125 179	41,77 45,22 44,42	$\frac{3}{4}$	1,05
9 61-62 962 - 63 963-64	77 41 26	64,97 49,71 42,52	23 3 5	16,02 1°05 2,86	48 8 7	11,61 2,44 1,99	330 39 59	33,95 35,42 1,21,01	3 2	3.5 1,65
964-65	23	70,42	9	3,76	8	36	36	35,59	,	-
963-64										
States—										
Andhra Pradesh Assam (1) Bihar		=	=	=	11	Ξ		15	===	_
Gujarat Kerala Madhya Pra-	4	12,47	Ţ	39	_		8	5,76	_	=
desh	_	***************************************		-		_	_			-
Madras . Maharashtra . Mysore .	8	3,60	T 2	1,67		=	17	92,96		_
Orissa Punjab(2) Rajasthan	3 2	2,53 8,10		=		 2 5	2	18		Ξ
Uttar Pradesh. West Bengal	3	1,69 1,27	<u></u>	54	3	32	9	5,98 14,57	_	Ξ
Gentrally Administered Territories										
Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands. Delhi . Goa, Daman & Diu .	=	=		=		1,60	2		=	=

⁽¹⁾ Please see footnotes at page 173.

⁽³⁾ Please see foot-note at page 174.(4) Please see foot-note at page 175.

TABLE—64.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED (NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Class and States-contd.

	Proces	eina				Commerc	ce (Trade	and Fina	nce)	
Years/States	and m facture Manufac	anu- concld.	Constru and ut		To	otal	Trade (w	holerale retail)	and est panies a Orga (exclude	tate land ate Com- nd similar anisations ling Agr- al land)
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-u capital		Paid-u capita	p No	- Paid-up capita
I	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
	F	ts. (000)	1	Rs. (000)]	Rs. (000)	1	₹s. (000)		Rs. (000)
954-55 955-56 957 - 58	2	1,02,37	19 19	32,39 36,64 63,69	409 400 910	1,89.50 2,86,56 5,87,85	280 262 589	95,29 1,43,38 1,61 64	16 12 56	51.31
958-59 959-60 960-61	I 2 I	81	60 48 50	86,45 60,69 5,14,62	851 810 1,049	5,83,11 3,43,94 3,62,00	526 444 654	2,62,77 1,43,94 1,74,23	52 43 80	22,48
961-62 962-63 963-64		<u></u>	53 31 13	27,02 52,02 19,29	1,085 328 275	2,31,15 2,66,83 2,33,32	422 198 169	1,04,38 1,05,03 1,49,98	- 19 16	17,58
964-65	ı		23	35,84	267	1,55,61	159	59,58	ı	3 24,72
963-64										
iates—										
Andhra Pradesh Assam (t) Bihar	_	Ξ		<u>-</u>	10 3 5	2,35 45 1,83	5 3 3	2,14 45 22	=	_
Gujarat Kerala Madhya Pra-	=		_4	7,38	9 20	7,84 9,35	58	. 7,26 5,09		48
desh	_			_	5	1,23	3	53	I	63
Madras . Maharashtra . Mysore .	=	_	3	44	27 39 10	10,86 43,46 4,82	7 35 3	1,29 40,78 2,37		36
Orissa . Punjab(2) . Rajasthan .	=	=	=	5,00	5 22 13	2,74 6,06 17,91	16 7	2,19 4,67 6,28		=
Uttar Pradesh, West Hengal	=	_	3	35 5,95	21 75	1,55 1,21,50	14 50	99 75,14	1 12	33,81
Centrally Adminis- tered Territories										
Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands Delhi . Goa, Dam ^a n & Diu .	=	=	Ξ	=		1,37	_6	58	=	=

⁽¹⁾ Please see foot-notes at page 173.

TABLE 64.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED (NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Class and States—contd.

			Comme	rce (Trade	and Fins d.	ince)—		Т	ransport tions a	, Commun nd Storage	ica-	
			Insurar	nce com- mies	Banking compan other fit Institu	ies, and nancial	To	otal		ensport water		sport by includin ways)
Years	/Sta	tes	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
	I		32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
				Rs. (000)	1	Rs. (000)	I	Rs. (000)	R	s, (000)	R	s. (000)
1954-55 1955-56 1957-58			7 7 20	21,70 5,17 14,36	71 85 117	51,76 69,88 1,52,81	78 70 134	1,69,43 6,92,05 35,49	3 3 6	6,22 1,85 54	73 59 123	43,38 1,04,88 34,51
1958-59 1959-60 1960-61	*	* *	11	10,47	168 166 132	2,73,58 1,48,04 1,29,26	147 142 132	53,69 54,15 44,09	10 7 14	5,93 2,12 3,79	125 118 99	31,20 17,84 21,06
1961-62 1962-63 963-64		•	12 6 3	3,50 6,15 60	112 71 57	52,19 1,25,76 42,10	156 EE 69	35,44 19,06 21,61	13 2 3	1,28 60 1,03	107 56 59	26,20 14,94 19,68
964-65	•		I	90	65	67,57	89	47,36		Based	83	41,
963-64-												
tates:-	1											
Andhra Assam Bihar	Pra (I)	desh		Ξ	<u> </u>	_	5			32	4	1,0
Gujara Kerala Madhj		adesh	I I	55	7 1	2,50 7	2 3 1	1,39 1,27 2,28	=		3	I,3 I,2 2,2
Madra Mahar Mysor	asht	ra .	=	_5	15 2 3	7,25 2,62 1,01	21 6 1	1,88		=	2T 5 1	I,5 I,6: 3:
Orissa Punja Rajast	b (2)				4	55 1,37 11,62	3		=	=	1 3 3	7:4
Uttar I West E	Prade	esh. u		=	7	12 12,39	5	67 1.17	2	71	3	21 4
Centrally ministe tories	, Ac	l- Terr	i-									
Andan cobs Delhi Gos,	r Isl	ands	=	=	5	79	10	1,39		=	8	1,3

⁽¹⁾ Please see footnotes at page 173.

TABLE 64.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES LIQUIDATED

(NUMBER AND PAID-UP CAPITAL)

By Class and States-concld.

	Communiand Stora	rt cation ge—contd.	Communit	hera we	Personal a	nd other	GRAND	rotal
	Railway t	ransport	Business so	rvices	Services	de Culor	0.11.11	
Years/States	Ne.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital	No.	Paid-up capital
<u> </u>	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
		Rs.(000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)		Rs. (000)
9 54- 55 · · · 9 55-56 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	=		14 17 37	43 15,81 9,43	76 77 166	25,99 26,05 42,14	938 901 2,070	9,05,46 15,29,31 13,31,92
958-59 959-60 960-61	3 1 1	\$10,95 \$19,50 12,00	50 39 78	5,31 7,18 16,90	117 140 192	25,69 29,88 32,33	1,992 1,914 2,449	16,51,81 9,88,47 13,06,46
961-62	-	111	84 21 11	5,42 8,70 3,59	269 57 50	31,00 22,42 34,70	2,841 825 749	6,64,31 6,75,14 7,50,56
964-65	_		rr	5,37	46	28,28	714	6,35,62
1 96 3-64 :								
States:-								
Andhra Pradesh Assam (1) Bihar	entropy divents	=		1	1 2	49 1,51 1,78	22 9 21	24,03 2,76 8,98
Gujarat Keraia Madhya Pradesh	=	Ξ	=	=	2 2	1,04	31 56 7	43,36 41,72 13,51
Madras	_		- 4	51	8 9	6,40 9,49 4,42	73 132 20	32,20 2,40,45 10,73
Mysore Orissa Punjab (2)	_		=		2	76	13 43 32	3,90 18,14 63,06
Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal			1 2	1,55	4 12	69	70 181	39,40 1,91,58
Centrally adminis- tered territories								
Andaman & Ni- cobar Islands . Delhi Goa, Daman &		Ξ	- 2	133	3	1,50	39	16,7
Diu		-	-	_		-		_

Please see foot-notes at page 173.

TABLE 65.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES REGISTERED ELSEWHERE THAN IN INDIA BUT WORKING IN INDIA (AT THE END OF FINANCIAL YEAR)

Years/St	ates															Number
	I															2
1950-51	, .							•								833 833
1955-56 1959-60			:		:	:		:		:	:				*	565
1960-61					,	•						*				569
1961-62 1962-63						4							:			564 582
1963-64		4	4		4											587 586
1964-65 196 5-6 6			4				. A		-				-			587
966-67					4	,								ı		
965-66																
r tates																
A	ndhra Prade	esn	4							4		•	b			5 21
	ihar .			٠	٠	•	*	•	-9	•					*	T
G	ujarat erala .	4	*		•					٠						13
M	ladhya Prad	lesh	4							*	ь.	9				13
M	adras aharashtra	4			•				•							191
M	ysore .		4										•	•		4
O:	rissa . uniah	4		٠		*	٠									1
R	ujesthan	•	4												•	3
U	ttar Pradesh est Bengal	1		٠										٠		286
	lly Administ	ered T	errit	ories:	•	•	•				Ċ		•	•	•	
	ndaman & N															
33	elbi							•	*		*					39
G	oa, Daman	& Diu						٠								
H	imachal Pra	desh									· ·	-				-
M	lanipur Loura		4						0		0	**		b.		

Source: Ministry of Industrial Development & Company Affairs.

TABLE 66.—INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PROFITS

(Revised Series)

(Base 1960-61=100)

			Gross profits	including d	leprecia-	Profits be	fore tax	
		•	1961-62	1963-64	1964-65	1961-62	1963-64	1964-65
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
.—Public Limited (all industries)	Comp	anies	106.9	132'4	.143*6	105.2	127.7	132.8
I. Agriculture and al	llied	activi-	84.5	96.8	106.4	77.5	87-7	98.4
7. Tea plantations			83.5	88.2	98.9	75:9	75.8	88.3
2. Coffee plantations			64.6	175.4	183-1	54.0	194.0	204.0
3. Rubber plantation	13 .		84.7	89.4	89.4	83.3	88-9	86·1
II. Mining and quarry	ing		82.5	85.9	82.8	69.3	59.8	49.6
4. Coal mining .	4		99.6	125.8	106.6	97.8	118.8	72.5
III. Processing and food stuffs, textil products thereof	manufa les leat		106.2	120.0	126.4	103.7	100-4	97.9
5. Edible vegetable :	and hyd	rogenate	84·3	105.2	157.4	75:4	69.4	144
	•		98.7	118.3	130.2	81.1	112.4	124 1
6. Sugar			91.6	91.2	125.5	89.2	87.5	127.
7. Tobacco .	•			106.9	116.6	120.6	78.3	80.
8. Cotton textiles	*	• •	68.1	195.1	136.2	31.4	206.3	67.
 Jute textiles Silk, rayon and 			111.1	132.0	149.9	106.7	96.8	109.
IV. Processing and Metals, chemicals thereof		facture— products	110.6	154.5	178.2	111.3	168·o	188.
II. Iron and steel	4		105.1	125.7	129.3	117.7	208 · 8	190
12. Aluminium	•		103.2	181.3	209-1	94.1	166.3	201
13. Engineering (1)			113.8	166-5	199.0	111-4	167-3	197
14. Chemicals (2)		* 1	112.9	158.4	188-1	111.9	141.4	163.
15. Matches .			104.9	114-7	,90.2	104.7	114.1	86.
V. Processing and mand not elsewhere classic	anufacti fied	ure—	. 112.1	134.9	135.8	117.6	138.6	128.
16. Mineral oils .	*		110.0	115.9	94.9	116.5	123.5	107
17. Cement .		-	111.6	136.9	149.6	116.5	166.8	171
18. Rubber and rub	ber ma	nufac-	139-1	146.7	190.5	152.8	138.0	192
Paper and pape	r produ	icts .	96.5	135.2	143.3	96.1	121.7	96
VI. Other industries		•	. 113.3	148-2	162 1	113.4	155.7	170
20. Electricity go	eneratio •	n and	. 114.3	161.4	178.2	115.2	174.7	194
21. Trading .		•	. 116.2	145.7	156-2	113.7	137.7	141
B Private limited c	отран	ies	. 116.8	147-1	156-1	118-4	151.4	158

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

⁽¹⁾ Includes (i) transport equipment, (ii) electrical machinery, (iii) machinery other than transport and ejectrical, (iv) ferrous/non-ferrous metal products, and (v) foundries and engineering workshops.

⁽²⁾ Includes (i) basic industrial chemicals, (ii) medicines and pharmaceuticals and (iii) other chemicals

14. INSURANCE

Figures in this section refer to the insurance business of insurers who transacted business under the Insurance Act, 1938. The Postal Life Insurance Fund (Tables 71, 71A, 72 & 72A) is, however, exempt from the operation of the Act. From the 1st September 1956, life insurance was nationalised and the existing business of Indian insurers, and Provident Societies and Indian business of foreign insurers was vested in the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

LIFE INSURANCE-

Table 67-

This table gives the revenue account of the life insurance business in India. Figures are for the calendar year ending 31st December except in the case of the year 1962 which covers 15 months as L.I.C. have changed over to financial year as their accounting period, from 1st April 1963.

Table 68-

This table shows the summary of balance-sheets of Indian Insurers.

Table 69-

This table shows the summary of the balance-sheet of Life and Non-Life business of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

Table 70-

This table gives the new life insurance business by Indian Insurers during the year and total business in force at the end of the year.

POSTAL INSURANCE

Tables 71, 71A, 72 & 72A-

The postal insurance data are shown separately for whole life and endowment, upto the year 1963-64. As the accounts for the two, have been amalgamated and are not being maintained separately from April 1964, consolidated data for whole life and endowment postal insurance, are shown in Tables 71 and 72 from 1964-65 onwards, while data for earlier years are shown in Tables 71A and 72A. Data for all the four tables include information about the 'Civil' and 'Defence' Wings of the Post Office Insurance Fund. Opening and Closing balances shown in these tables include share of Pakistan, as the separation of policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not been completed as yet.

FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE—

Table 73-

Figures for Insurers are for calendar year ending 31st December while those for Life Insurance Corporation of India are for financial year ending 31st March.

Table 74-

Figures are for calendar year ending 31st December.

TABLE 67.—Summary of Life Insurance Revenue Account of the Life Insurance Corporation of India

					196	5-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962(0) 19 61
I						2	3	4	5	6
Premiums for Life Insurance			:4:							
Single (including con ties granted)	BICICIA	HOR	ZOL #	diini-	2	,II	1,75	1,82	1,43	1, 2
First year's	:				31,	36	29,41	28,87	30,69	23,0 88,6
Renewal Net Interest, Dividends and	D	/- \	•	•	1,46	,29	1,31,09	1,16,04	1,18,93	88,6
Other receipts	Kents	, (I)	•		43 I	,20	1,91	30,46 2,41	33,69	27,20 2,27
TOTAL			٠		2,24,	55	2,05,09	1,79,60	1,86,25	1,42,4
D. 2000							-, -, -	,,,,		
Durgo										
Claims by deaths				4	13,		12,36	10,80	12,56	8,6
Claims by survivance				4	44		40,46	33,86	31,39	25,4
Surrenders including Bonus Premiums	ses in	red	UCLION	10	-	S.E	6 72	4.86	5.05	
	*		•		5,	02	6,12	4,86	5,05	3,2
Annuities less Re-insurances						48	44	36	38	4
Bonuses in cash Transfer of reserves						I	I	I	3	3
Expenses of management		•	te .		30,9		7,71	40,29	56	42
ndian Dominion and Foreign	on tax	ės			49,5	1	44,70	12	44,29	31,5
VLUSCELIBITEOUS .					3,1		I	1,32	1,73	1,2
ncrease to Life Insurance Fu	ind				76,0	I	93,25	87,49	90,22	71,1
			To	PAL	2,24,	<<	2,05,09	1,79,60	1,86,25	1,42,4
							=,-5,->	-1/5	-,,,	
					190	50	1959	1958	1957(a)	1956(b)
										_
	1				7		8	9	10	x2
INCOME	1				7		8	9	10	, x1
	-	กทเก๋	ties		7		8	9	10	, x2
remains for Life Insurance	and A				7		8	9	10	
Francis for Life Insurance Single (including con	and A				7	1.44				
Single (including conties granted)	and A				7	1,44	77	92	58	20
Francis for Life Insurance Single (including con	and A				7	20,07	77 17,68	92 13,66	58 13,72	7,0
Formums for Life Insurance Single (including conties granted) First year's Renewal	and A	tion			7	20,07 76,04	77 17,68 66,48	92 13,66 59,05	58	7,0
Single (including conties granted) First year's Renewal Net Interest, Dividends and	and A	tion			7	20,07 76,04	77 17,68 66,48 18,84	92 13,66 59,05 14,82	58 13,72 74,35 19,15	7,0 30,4
Single (including conties granted) First year's Renewal Net Interest, Dividends and	and A	tion			7	20,07	77 17,68 66,48	92 13,66 59,05	58 13,72 74,35	7,0 30,4
Single (including conties granted) Rirst year's Renewal Net Interest, Dividends and	and A	(1).	for a	nnui-	7	20,07 76,04 18,55 1,80	77 17,68 66,48 18,84 38	92 13,66 59,05 14,82 47	58 13,72 74,35 19,15 18	7,0 30,4 9,1
Single (including conties granted) First year's Renewal Net Interest, Dividends and Other receipts	and A	(1).		nnui-	7	20,07 76,04	77 17,68 66,48 18,84	92 13,66 59,05 14,82	58 13,72 74,35 19,15	7,0 30,4 9,1
Single (including conties granted) Sirst year's Renewal Net Interest, Dividends and Other receipts	and A	(1).	for a	nnui-	7	20,07 76,04 18,55 1,80	77 17,68 66,48 18,84 38	92 13,66 59,05 14,82 47	58 13,72 74,35 19,15 18	7,0 30,4 9,1 46,9
Single (including conties granted) First year's Renewal Net Interest, Dividends and Other receipts Ourgo	and A	(1).	for a	nnui-	7	20,07 76,04 18,55 1,80 1,17,90	77 17,68 66,48 18,84 38	92 13,66 59,05 14,82 47 88,92	58 13,72 74,35 19,15 18 1,07,98	7,0 30,4 9,1 46,9
Single (including conties granted) Nirst year's Renewal Net Interest, Dividends and Other receipts Ourgo Claims by Death Claims by survivance	and A sidera	(1).	for a	anui-		20,07 76,04 18,55 1,80 1,17,90 7,68 23,01	77 17,68 66,48 18,84 38 1,04,15	92 13,66 59,05 14,82 47 88,92	58 13,72 74,35 19,15 18 1,07,98	7,0 30,4 9,2 46,9:
Single (including conties granted) First year's Renewal Net Interest, Dividends and Other receipts Ourgo Claims by Death Claims by survivance Annuities less Re-insurances Annuities less Re-insurances	and A sidera	(1).	for a	anui-		20,07 76,04 18,55 1,80 1,17,90	77 17,68 66,48 18,84 38 1,04,15	92 13,66 59,05 14,82 47 88,92	58 13,72 74,35 19,15 18 1,07,98 7,89 20,81 4,44	7,0; 30,4; 9,2; 46,9; 3,7; 8,6; 2,7;
Single (including conties granted) First year's Renewal Net Interest, Dividends and Other receipts OUTGO Claims by Death Claims by survivance Surrenders including Bonuses Annuties less Re-insurances Bonuses in cash	and A sidera	(1).	for a	anui-		20,07 76,04 18,55 1.80 1,17,90 7,68 23,01 2,91 38 4	77 17,68 66,48 18,84 38 1,04,15 7,04 21,10 2,98 33 28	92 13,66 59,05 14,82 47 88,92 7,00 18,05 3,29 32 21	58 13,72 74,35 19,15 18 1,07,98 7,89 20,81 4,44 48	30,4 9,1 46,92 3,77 8,66 2,77
Single (including conties granted) First year's Renewal Net Interest, Dividends and Other receipts OUTGO Claims by Death Claims by survivance. Surrenders including Bonuses Annuities less Re-insurances Bonuses in cash Transfer of Reserves	and A sidera	(1).	for a	anui-		20,07 76,04 18,55 1,80 1,17,90 7,68 23,01 2,91 38 4	77 17,68 66,48 18,84 38 1,04,15 7,04 21,10 2,98 33 28 62	92 13,66 59,05 14,82 47 88,92 7,00 18,05 3,29 32 21 40	58 13,72 74,35 19,15 18 1,07,98 7,89 20,81 4,44 48 38 8,83	20 7,0,3 30,4 9,2 46,9: 3,7; 8,6 2,7; 3,0
Single (including conties granted) Sirst year's Renewal Net Interest, Dividends and Other receipts OUTGO Claims by Death Claims by survivance. Surrenders including Bonuses Annuities less Re-insurances Bonuses in cash Transfer of Reserves Expenses of management	and Assidera Rents	(1).	for a	anui-		20,07 76,04 18,55 1,80 1,17,90 7,68 23,01 2,91 38 4	77 17,68 66,48 18,84 38 1,04,15 7,04 21,10 2,98 33 28 62 24,36	92 13,66 59,05 14,82 47 88,92 7,00 18,05 3,29 32 21 40 21,36	58 13,72 74,35 19,15 18 1,07,98 7,89 20,81 4,44 48 38 8,83 24,11	20 7,0 30,4 9,2 46,9 3,7 8,6 2,7 3,0 3,0
Single (including conties granted) Virst year's Renewal Net Interest, Dividends and Other receipts Ourgo Claims by Death Claims by survivance Surrenders including Bonuses Annutites less Re-insurances Bonuses in cash Transfer of Reserves Expenses of management Indian Dominion and Poreig	and A sidera	(1).	for a	anui-		20,07 76,04 18,55 1,80 7,68 23,01 2,91 38 4 39 27,75 8	77 17,68 66,48 18,84 38 1,04,15 7,04 21,10 2,98 33 28 62	92 13,66 59,05 14,82 47 88,92 7,00 18,05 3,29 32 21 40	58 13,72 74,35 19,15 18 1,07,98 7,89 20,81 4,44 48 38 8,83	7,0,30,4 9,1,4 46,9,2,4 46,9,3,7,3,7,3,7,3,7,3,7,3,7,3,7,3,7,3,7,3
Single (including conties granted) Wirst year's Renewal Net Interest, Dividends and Other receipts	and A sidera	(1).	for a	anui-		20,07 76,04 18,55 1,80 1,17,90 7,68 23,01 2,91 38 4	77 17,68 66,48 18,84 38 1,04,15 7,04 21,10 2,98 33 28 62 24,36	92 13,66 59,05 14,82 47 88,92 7,00 18,05 3,29 32 21 40 21,36	58 13,72 74,35 19,15 18 1,07,98 7,89 20,81 4,44 48 8,83 24,11 3	20 7,0 30,4 9,2 46,9 3,7 8,6 2,7 3,0 3,0

Source: Life Insurance Corporation of India.

⁽I) Include refund of income-tex.

⁽a) Refers to the Income and outgo of the Life Insurance Corporation of India, for the puriod r st September, 1956 to 31st December, 1957, as separate figures for 1957 are not available.

⁽b) Refers to the Income and outgo of the Indian Life Insurers, Non-Indian Insurers and Provident Societies for the period of 8 months ended 3 rst August, 1956.

⁽c) Figures for the year 1962 cover 15 months from 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963

⁽d) Includes Rs. 9 lakes on account of "Transfer to Shareholders" Accounts and Dividends.

Table 68.—Liabilities and Assets of the Indian Insurers

				(Rs. 00	0)
	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961
I	2	3	4	5	6
Labilities :					
1. Capital paid-up	11,62,46	11,78,15	12,04,68	11,67,80	11,31,79
Funds:					
2. Insurance funds	30,73,72	27,77,31	25,01,17	23,18,86	20,73,48
€. General reserve and other reserve fun	ds 12,61,24	11,46,14	10,10,32	9,88,83	9,28,24
v. Profit and loss accounts	2,30,70	2,82,89	2,49,12	2,31,43	2,32,17
5. Investment Fluctuation account	3,88,71	1,53,52	1,30,20	1,22,12	98,03
Outatndings:					
6. Estimated liability in respect of out- standing claims	23,19,54	20,50,98	17,64,98	14,25,51	11,07,38
7. Amount due to other insurers .	15,52,51	14,08,06	12,59,74	11,07,56	9,87,99
8. Other sums owing by the insurer .	13,12,02	12,29,00	9,35,83	8,84,09	7,77,26
Assets :					
I. Mortgages on property	2,01,53	1,58,86	1,14,52	84,06	65,60
2. Loans on stocks and shares etc.	58,57	27,08	30,02	II,II	5,64
3. Other loans	16,20	9,86	16,69	7,83	9,07
4. Central Govt. securities	5,58,75	5,89,87	5,85,40	6,36,06	5,56,21
5. State Govt. Securities	2,23,16	2,09,20	2,08,31	2,39,12	1,95,74
6. Foreign Govt. Securities	1,40,02	1,76,27	1,82,89	1,99,96	1,93,51
7. Indian Municipal Port and Improven Trust Securities, etc.	nent 21,69	23,63	25,75	28,29	26,83
8. Debentures of Indian Companies	7,83,15	6,40,65	5,62,95	4,75,87	3,17,04
9. Preference shares of Indian Companie		6,06,92	5,21,75	4,58,66	3,73,84
10. Ordinary shares of Indian Companie	28,13,82	25,89,76	22,43,45	20,26,79	16,08,50
II. Land and house property .	3,08,24	2,80,69	2,34,91	2,22,60	1,45,96
12. Agent's balances	2,30,27	2,29,56	2,48,90	2,20,53	2,35,83
13. Outstanding premiums	1,83,2X	1,55,44	1,17,86	1,17,42	1,10,82
14. Amounts due from other insurers	20,04,53	18,51,56	16,59,96	13,40,21	12,66,18
15. Accrued and outstanding interest,					
dividends and rents	53,02	39,63	34,50	34,80	30,37
16. Deposit, Cash and stamps .	19,70,03	18,59,88	16,23,84	16,26,17	16,31,00
17. Miscellaneous	9,99,34	7,47,15	6,10,36	4,73,83	5,05,71
Capital Expenditure :					
v8. Preliminary and organisation expenses, deficits etc.	33,49	30,04	33,98	42,89	67,49
Total .	1,13,00,90	1,02,26,05	90,56,04	82,46,20	73,36,34

Source: Office of the Controller of Insurance.

TABLE 68.—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE INDIAN INSURERS—contd.

			(Rs. coo)			
ī	1960 7	1959	1958	1957	1956	
Liabilities :						
I. Capital paid-up	11,74,97	10,86,28	10,77,46	9,98,84	9,31,2	
Funds:						
2. Insurance funds	17,12,40	14.93,72	13,46,43	11,88,05	10,18,0	
3. General reserve and other reserve	8,81,89	7,68,00	6,87,71	6,64,21	6,47,8	
. Profit and loss accounts	1,73,35	1,97,34	1,50,26	1,38,34	1,31,	
5. Investment Fluctuation account.	1,01,74	99,59	99,91	1,03,81	96,4	
Outstandings :						
6. Estimated liability in respect of						
outstanding claims	8,69,52	6,96,66	6,03,57	5,15,44	4,32,8	
7 Amount due to other insurers .	9,05,43	7,82,09	7,32,22	6,60,12	5,80,4	
8. Other sums owing by the insurer	6,93,45	6,64,52	5,76,12	7,25,08	5,31,	
Assets:						
T. Mortgages on property	52,15	49,51	37,61	43,10	37,8	
2. Loans on stocks and shares etc.	6,71	9,36	9,01	10,01	13, 5	
3. Other loans	15,58	25.95	49,56	77,95	61,2	
4 Central Govt. Securities	5,78,24	5,89,56	6,32 67	6,36,84	6,89,	
5. State Govt. Securities	1,73,28	1,65, 6 0	1,32,30	1,21,26	1,30,5	
6. Foreign Govt. Securities	1,82,98	1,75,71	1,99,40	2,05,15	2,34,8	
7. Indian Municipal Port and Improvement Trust Securities etc.	32.39	33,32	28,01	25,92	25,2	
8. Debentures of Indian Companies	2,83,53	2,74,76	2,49,95	1,85,78	I,47,9	
9. Preference shares of Indian Com-					-24792	
panies etc.	3,50,44	3,15,56	2,84,37	2,25,47	2,05,6	
10. Ordinary shares of Indian Com- panies	12,24,91	10,09,45	8,91,85	6,98,72	5,21,5	
II. Land and house property	1,29,49	90,65	85,87	83,94	82,3	
12. Agents balances	2,16,05	1,85,32	1,44,17	1,16,03	2,26,1	
13. Outstanding premiums	1,07,14	84,81	1,39,56	1,81,43	3,14,2	
14. Amounts due from other insurers	10,39,69	10,09,64	8,65,78	5,45,63	4,52,8	
 Accrued and outstanding interest dividends and rents 	26,63	23,46	22,17	22,37	16,6	
15. Deposit, Cash and stamps	15,27,27	12,41,41	11,18,36	13,72,64	8,13,7	
17. Miscellaneous]	4,91,09	24,20,28	3,02,30	3,56,68	3,26,2	
apital Expenditure					-,,-	
18. Preliminary and organisation	75,18	83,85	80,75	85,67	70,2	
'Fotal	65,12,75	57,88,20		*****		
	·/p,4#4/3	7,00,20	52,73,69	49,93,89	43,70,2	

INSURANCE

Table 69—Liabilities and Assets of the Life Insurance Corporation of India

					(Rs.	000)
I		1965-66 2	1964-65 3	1963-64 4	1962-63 5	(a) 1951 6
iabilities :						
r. Capital	•	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	5,00,00	₹5,00,00
unds:						
2. Life Insurance Fund		9,77,55,7t	9,01,61,48	8,08,36,35	7,20,70,09	6,31,59,19
3. Other insurance funds		2,82,14	1,77,41	1,53,56	1,62,59	1 2,91
4. General reserve and other reserve fun	ds	9,12,99	8,92,90	8,46,27	7,76,73	7,29,4
5. Profit and loss account		76	• •	71		•
6. Investment fluctuation account .	٠	51,01,35	20,40,68	13,18,06	13,42,78	13,41,85
utstandings :						
7. Life insurance claims admitted or it mated but not paid	nti-	17,44,37	17,08,31	14,93,75	13,58,32	13,95,97
8. Other liabilities of life insurance busin	1085	35,68,58	31,12,40	28,80,83	23,61,34	24,73,26
9. Bestimated liability in respect of out- ing claims of general insurance business	stand	23,77	7,03	4,81	3,62	3,40
zo. Other sums owing by insurers .		85,88	31,32	11,17	14,84	15,64
xI. Contra entry	٠	22,35	43,34	• •	* *	•
Total		10,99,98,90	9,86,74,93	8,80,45,51	7,85,90,31	6,96,30,7
esets ;						
z. Mortgage on property		39,05,59	16,59,75	9,73,88	8,93,35	8,48,5
2. Loans on policies within their surrence values (including A.N.F. Advances)	ier •	74.30.43	66,84,21	61,28,11	55,14,24	47,79,06
3. Loans on reversions and life interest		13	15	19	23	23
4 Loans on stocks and shares .		44.33	38,33			
5. Other loans		5,13	6,38	6,67	6,91	7,29
6. Central Govt. Securities		3,10,64,83	2,93,07,21	2,77,81,00	2,50,62,23	2,38,73,60

Sourge: Life Insurance Corporation of India

TABLE 69—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS OF THE LIFE INSURANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—contd.

(Rs. 000) 1962-63 (a) 1961 1964-65 1963-64 1965-66 6 3 Assets-Contd. 1,77,51,84 1,56,45,09 1,46,55,50 1,36,42,57 1,17,07,91 7. State Govt. Securities 8. Poreign Govt. Securities 9,88,49 10,73,68 11.91,52 11,01,60 10,66,27 9. Indian municipal, P. ment Trust securities municipal, Port and Improve-17,48,66 19,49,63 19,43,79 17,51,14 15,42,02 so Bonds, debentures; stocks and other securities where on interest is guaranteed by the Indian Govt, or State Govt. 1,49,46,31 1,17,53,17 88,10,11 56,41,40 1,87,35,85 II. Debentures of Indian Companies etc. 22,80,12 43,46,87 43,37,78 37,89,98 28,86,03 #2. Preference shares of Indian Companies etc. 28,26,68 21,87,08 22,73,38 25,31,24 23,90,52 13. Ordinary shares of Indian Companies etc. 1,08,63,92 70,75,08 55,70,34 87,95,34 79,14,21 14. Land and house property 27,86,7 32,84,20 31,75,63 30,14,75 28,98,89 15. Agents balances 6,13 6,43 6,77 7,05 13,31 16 Outstanding premiums 9,60,06 13,66,52 11,53,14 8,52,45 7,21,63 127. Amounts due from other insurers 39,92 30,20 24,02 32,97 35,25 48. Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rents . 16,51,62 14,65,07 12,19,10 10,67,15 11,54,33 19. Deposits, Cash and stamps 13,29,23 34,45,62 19,70,50 18,16,62 19,46,27 :20, Miscellaneous 29,21,0f 26,56,60 25,11,46 28,71,81 26,93,01 21. Contra entry 22,35 43,34 ٠. Total . I0,99,98,90 9,86,74,92 8,80,45,51 7,85,90,31 6,96,30,72

⁽a) Relates to the period of 15 months ending 31st March, 1963.

Table 69—Liabilities and Assets of the Life Insurance Corporation of India—contd.

(Rs. coo) 1960 1958 1957 1956 1959 1 8 9 10 11 7 Liabilities I. Capital [5,00,00 5,00,00 5,00,00 Funds: 2. Life insurance fund 5,60,37,81 4,95,29,03 4,47,81,10 61,28 66,99 3. Other insurance funds . 12,72 4. General reserve and other re-serve funds 6,89,68 6,36,14 5,74,72 1,45,00 5. Profit andfloss account 1,31,05 .. 6. Investment fluctuation account 13.41.85 13,32,61 13,32,49 Outstandings: 7. Life insurance claims admitted or intimated but not paid . 14.07,66 13'43,58 13,50,26 8. Other liabilities of life insurance business 23,31,98 18,57,30 18,07,33 9. Estimated liability in respect of outstanding claims of general insurance business 4,33 4,74 3,43 16,08 16,06 10. Other sums owing by insurers 15,50 II. Contra entry TOTAL 6,22,83,23 5.54,75,54 5,05,72,01 Assets: 12,41,38 1. Mortgage on property . . . 9,15,67 10,47,94 2 Loans on policies within their surrender values (including ANF advances) 43,64,94 40,70,46 39,70,91 3. Loans on reversions and life interest . 4. Loans on stocks and shares 9 9 5,38,89 10,00 5. Other loans 14,39,09 2,12,79,26 2,01,04,29 6. Central Govt. Securities 2,30,16,49

INSURANCE

Table 69—Liabilities and Assets of Life Insurance Corporation of India—concld.

				(Rs. 000)		
	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	
x	7	8	9	10	11	
sets:—Contd.						
7. State Govt. Securities	94,91,69	64,66,85	55,37,89		••	
8. Foreign Govt. Securities .	7,38,95	6,91,96	6,31,58			
 Indian Municipal Port and Im- provement Trust Securities 	17,29,33	16,65,87	15,77,34			
nto. Bonds, debentures, stocks and other Securities whereon interest guaranteed by the Indian Govt. or State Govt.	4.0	4.0	4.0		.•	
zz. Debentures of Indian Companies, etc.	23,07,71	[20,62,40	[20,65,24			
t2. Preference shares of Indian Companies etc	20,52,12	18,38,63	16,69,26		••	
13. Ordinary shares of Indian Co- mpanies et	46,20,44	40,33,03	35,54,86			
14. Land and house property .	26,47,11	[23,15,42	22,18,10		• •	
zs. Agents balances	15,33	13,13	19,67			
16. Outstanding premiums	10,76,97	8,19,76	7,00,60	**	• •	
17. Amounts due from other in- surers	37,31	44,82	55,40		••	
18. Accrued and outstanding interest, dividends and rento .	10,12,11	9,05,34	7,65,77	a 6	:	
19. Deposits, Cash and stamps ,	17,65,66	26,31,56	19,35,49			
20. Miscellaneous .	50,52,31	50,50,13	45,14,14		• •	
zī. Contra entry	~#		**		i.,	
Total	6,22,83,23	5.54,75,54	5,05,72,01			

INSURANCE

TABLE 70.—New LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS BY INDIAN INSURERS AND TOTAL LIFE INSURANCE BUSINESS IN FORCE

	O1	n.L	Lair	E INSUKA	Rs. (000)			
				1965-66	1964-6	55 1963-64	1962(a)	1961
Y				2	3	4	5	6
New Business								
ums Insured Annuities per annum		:		7,97,78,75 33,43	7,01,08,45 28,48		7,45,96,41 18,23	6,08,81,67 23,25
Total Business in force at th	e end	of sh	s yea	r.				
Sums Insured and Bonus Annuities per annum				43,93,61,26 1,55,94	38,86,10,57 I,31,58	35,71,43,69 1,09,73	31,65,62,46 1,05,13(b)	27,37,57,22 1,09,50
	-	_		1960	1959	1958	1956	1951
				7	8	9	10	11
New Business								
Sums Insured . Annuities per annum				4,97,54,47	4,28,20,83	3,41,10,21	1,97,50,79 5,80	I,41,79,21 2,12
Total Business in force at to	he en	d of t	he ye	ar				
Sums Insured and Bonus Annuities per annum				22,84,94,20 1,24,27	19,58,16,98	16,82,31,84 85,82	13,34,50,63 85,20	8,19,26,34 31,27

Source: Life Insurance Corporation of India:

⁽a) Pigures for the year 1962 cover 😝 months from 1-1-1962 to 31-3-1963.

⁽b) Annuities Certain policies which formed a pure of Annuity business till 1961, were separated from 1-1-62.

INSURANCE

TABLE 71.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT(1)

(Rupees)

Particular	PB.									1965-66	1964-65
1	-									2	3
I. Postal Life Insurance Receipts											
Balance at the beginning	of the	Veer								27.10.36.085	19,90,11,202
Pramia realized		, ,		٠.	٠.					1,86,87,482	1,74,01,348
Medical Fee realized .										2,261	1,949
Cost of Assignment fees										358	557
Fines realized				4						6,851	5,795
Loan Principal	4									15,13,107	16,46,555
Loan Interest										6,16,764	4,21,116
Misc. Receipts										II	250
Interest on Balance										74,74,181	70,91,504
Total Receipts .										23,93,37,100	22,55,80,276
Payments											
Policies paid										1,06,35,302	99,83,235
Surrender value paid ,									Ĭ.	13,99,247	10,05,045
Medical Fees Paid						·				42,991	32,627
Refunds							74		3	86,905	83,948
Refunds of Loan Interest					4					2,928	2,588
Loan Payment .	4				0					24,00,018	22,51,232
Postal Establishment inclu	ding	printi	ng et	c.						13,04,257	11,85,423
Total Payments: .			43			4*	٠			1.58,71,648	1,45,44,108
Balance at the end of the y	/ear			,	#** 1 ·		0			12,34,65,451	21,10,36,1(9
II. Extra Premium Fund :											
Receipts :											
Balance at the beginning	of th	e year		req P		2	4			91,97,308	82,34,478
Subscriptions realized			٠	te .	2					(-)88,598	6,63,400
Interest on Balance				.,				~		3,21,054	2,99,734
Total						46				94,29,761	91,97,612
Payments :											معتب سميرين وميومه
Postal Establishment inclu	ding	pricti:	get	c.						4,454	325
Balance at the end of the							•			94,25,310	91,97,307

Source: Director General of Post and Telegraph.

⁽¹⁾ The accounts of the 'Civil an 1 Defence' Wings of the Post Office were ama gamated from 1st April, 1964.

INSURANCE

TABLE 71A.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT

(Rupces) Life insurance fund Particulars 1963-64 1962-63 1961-62 196c-61 1959-60 6 5 3 3 4 RECRIPTS-3,94,86,388 4,96,574 1,87,536 2,97,10,749 6,11,462 67,817 2,96,13,754 2,94,92,130 4,74,248 4,83,379 Loans recovered 73,140 3,30,743 Pines realised Medical fees realised .
Reserve values of converted policies Interest on Balance . 10,18,790 10,18,636 10,33,883 10,28,715 10,17,333 TOTAL 3,15,73,274 3,14,18,743 3,11,87,831 3,14,46,666 PAYMENTS-9,68,093 8,97,940 1,81,039 92,607 8,65,763 11,61,366 Claims paid 9,59,467 Surrender values paid.

Retablishment and other charges (including medical fees, etc.) 2,01,549 98,837 2,23,445 1,14,363 2,27,095 2,42,152 1,27,337 1,04,391 1,705 46,013 2,54,440 11,762 48,962 2,71,749 1,60,814 2,40,303 7,373 3,325 4,715 Funds at the end of year (1). 3,02,73,327 2,99,97,084 2,97,38,419 2,97,16,572 2,96,15,968 3,12,57,154 3,15,08,765 3,12,68,517 TOTAL . 3,15,97,067 3,14,50,531 Life insurance fund 1950-51 **Particulars** 1958-59 1957-58 1956-57 1955-56 8 10 11 1 7 Funds at the beginning of year (1)2,94,92,461 2,88,25,542
Premia realised 4,40,835 4,10,786
Loans recovered 3,16,445 1,52,244 2,44.29,518 13,12,757 2,99,19,629 2,90,40,777 16,54,289 14,01,578 1,98,177 9,94,607 8,93,188 8,61,753 Interest on Balance 10,21,113 10,06,532 3,12,70,854 3,03,95,104 3,25,13,991 3,17,69,318 2,66,46,155 TOTAL. PAYMENTS-4,67,034 1,09,560 1,53,675 3,87,652 1,03,089 1,18,281 8,65,317 1,94,828 Claims paid Surrender value paid Establishment and other charges 6,92,972 7,69,653 1,47,857 (including medical fees, etc.) 1,53,836 2,568 19,275 1,72,588 2,02,496 2,96,894 1,58,013 Loans advanced . 1,434 Reserve values of converted policies 3 05.04,875 2,52,63,043 Funds at the end of year (I) . 2,99,41,195 2,95,90,006 3,15,53,674 3,25,13,991 3.17,69,318 2,66,46,155 TOTAL . 3,12,70,854 3,03,95,104

Source: Director General of Post and Telegraph,

⁽¹⁾ Figures include share pertaining to Pakistan also, as the separation of pre-partitor policies for which Pakistan is liable, has not yet been completed.

Insurance

TABLE 71A.—POST OFFICE INSURANCE FUND ACCOUNT—contd.

(Rupees)

			Er	ndowment assur	ance fund	_
Particulars		963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	1959-60
I		2	3	4	5	6
ECRIPTS-						
Funds at the beginning of year (1) Premia realised Loans recovered	15,62, 1,63,	5 2,256 I 97,563 96,390	4,53,60,705 1,57,81,479 14,23,305	13,59,36,482 1,52,37,172 17,39,134	12,63,86,693 1,53,28,965 - 17,61,940	11,83,49,16 1,55,05,16 15,45,69
Fines realised		6.137 1,871	3,877 1,055	4,618 772	4,947 1,288	5.35 1,21
Reserve values of con- verted policies	4	6,013	25,407	48,962	30,487	38,51
Interest on Balance .	55,	56,433	51,93,874	48,41,667	44,83,837	42,29,82
TOTAL .	17,97,9	6,663 I	6,77,89,702	15,78,08,807	14,79,98,157	13,96,74,9
ATMENTS-						
Claims paid . Surrender values paid	· 81	,64,049 ,66,422	84,52,230 7,42,517	78,91,304 8,34,860	84,95,575 6,44,119	93,21,63 5,37,5
Stablishment and other charges (including medical	IC	,97,866	11,11,884	12,10,018	13,16,079	12,35,8
fees, etc.) Loans advanced Refunds Reserve values of		,36.885	15,68,497 84,781	27,79,649 91,504	29,40,068 1,00,992	20,89,2 1,06,1
conve ted policies Funds at the end of year (I)	16,81	7,04,334	15,62,57,333	14,53,93,231	13,48,89,841	12,63,84,4
TOTAL	18,01	,70,854	16,82,17,242	15,82,00,566	14,83,86,676	13,96,74,9
			Enc	dowment assure	nce fund	
Particulars	•	1958-59	1957-58	1956-57	1955-56	1950-51
£		7	8	9	10	II
RECEIPTS—						
Funds at the beginning of yes Premia realised Loans recovered	ar(I) I	0,72,79,153 ,47,68,612 14,19,146	1,42,55,398	10,41,11,563 1,30,22,776 12,60,766	9,72,79,637 1,16,96,858 11,15,444	9,40,14,4 62,92,2 2,31,10
Fines realised Medical fees realised		5,137 2,824	3,494 2,220	4,824 1,156	4,333 1,000	1,8
Reserve values of converte policies	ed .	19,275	20,893	25,893	2,513	13,3
Interest on Balance .	•	38,53,429	35,62,820	32,58,841	29,83,812	31,51,7
TOTAL	. r	2,73,47,57	11,76,71,277	12,16,85,819	11,30,83,597	10,37,05,3
AYMENTS— Claims paid Surrender values paid Establishment and other c (including medical fees,	harges etc.)	75,15,20 4,00,24 12,23,67	7 2,91,26	7 4,48,817	76,62,484 3,10,591 11,26,810	87,33,7 5,78,4 9,01,0
Loans advanced . Refunds . Reserve values of converte	ed :	15,44,81 ,54,89	5 II,93,450 0 60,939		12,80,038 59,855	8,30 ,2 60,1
Punds at the end of year ((t) t	1,65,08,74	4 10,85,21,374	10,92,66,866	10,26,43,819	9,26,01,7
				3 I2,7~ °5,549		

INSURANCE

TABLE 72.—POSTAL LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES ISSUED(1)

m .1.1					196	5-66	196	54-65
Particulars					Number	Amount (Rs.)	Number /	Amount (Rs.)
ı					2	3	4	5
Balance at the beginning of the y	car			,	1,72,987	40,83,69,173	1,67,423	39,19,22,133
Issued during the year .					12,691	3,70,84,100	10,085	2,53,94,400
Total , , .	•	٠	٠	٠	1,85,678	44,54,53,273	1,77,508	41,73,16,533
Deduct —Effect of Conversion					-	2,43,526		3,27,133
Daduct-Discharged during th	e year							
By Death	٠				776	18,46,896	678	17,38,707
By Maturity					3,166	66,19,482	2,864	60,35,047
By Surrender					1,221	23,07,524	888	6,66,692
By Lapse and Cancellation		٠.	٠.	٠.	53	91,453	6¢	1,27,200
Total					5,216	1,11,08,881	4,490	88,94,779
Balance at the end of the yea	г.				1,80,462	43,43,44,392	1,73,018	40,84,21,754

Source : Director General of Post and Telegraph

⁽¹⁾ The accounts of the whole Life Policies, Endowment Assurance Policies and Annuities were amalgamated with effect from 1st April 1964. The figures include monthly allowance contracts issued, discharged, lapsed and surrendered during the year.

TABLE 72A .- POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE

No. 2 12,999 200 13,199 328 112 3 33 476 12,723 13,262 215 13,477 286 128 3	Amount 3 Rs. 3,14,49,128 6,93,000 3,21,42,128 6,07,412 2,82,424 4,000 1,42,429 10,36,265 3,11,05,863 3,18,28,372 8,01,000 3,26,29,372 6,42,127	No. 4 1,49,026 9,739 33 1,58,798 2,831 828 46 4,104 1,54,694 1,45.594 7,704 39 1,53,337	Amount 5 Rs. 34,43,00,070 2,53,84,500 —3,19,898 36,93,64 672 9,57,268 58,47,806 16,66,421 77,000 85,48,495 36,08,16,177 33,17,87,318 2,07,25,400 3,09,706
12,999 200 	Rs. 3,14,49,128 6,93,000 3,21,42,128 6,07,412 2,82,424 4,000 1,42,429 10,36,265 3,11,05,863 3,18,28,372 8,01,000 3,26,29,372	1,49,026 9,739 33 1,58,798 2,831 828 46 4,104 1,54,694 1,45,594 7,704 39	Rs. 34,43,00,070 2,53,84,500 —3,19,898 36,93,64,672 9,57,268 58,47,806 16,66,421 77,c00 85,48,495 36,08,16,177 33,17,87,918 2,07,25,400
13,199 328 112 3 33 476 12,723 13,262 215 13,477 286 128	3,14,49,128 6,93,000 3,21,42,128 6,07,412 2,82,424 4,000 1,42,429 10,36,265 3,11,05,863 3,18,28,372 8,01,000 3,26,29,372	9,739 33 1,58,798 2,831 828 46 4,104 1,54,694 1,45,594 7,704 39	34,43,00,070 2,53,84,500 —3,19,898 36,93,64,672 9,57,268 58,47,806 16,66,421 77,c00 85,48,495 36,08,16,177 33,17,87,918 2,07,25,400
13,199 328 112 3 33 476 12,723 13,262 215 13,477 286 128	6,93,000 3,21,42,128 6,07,412 2,82,424 4,000 1,42,429 10,36,265 3,11,05,863 3,18,28,372 8,01,000 3,26,29,372	9,739 33 1,58,798 2,831 828 46 4,104 1,54,694 1,45,594 7,704 39	2,53,84,500 —3,19,898 36,93,64,672 9,57,268 58,47,806 16,66,421 77,000 85,48,495 36,08,16,177 33,17,87,918 2,07,25,400
13,199 328 112 3 33 476 12,723 13,262 215 13,477 286 128	3,21,42,128 6,07,412 2,82,424 4,000 1,42,429 10,36,265 3,11,05,863 3,18,28,372 8,01,000 3,26,29,372	33 1,58,798 399 2,831 828 46 4,104 1,54,694 1,45,594 7,704 39	-3,19,898 36,93,64 672 9,57,268 58,47,806 16,60,421 77,c00 85,48,495 36,08,16,177 33,17,87,318 2,07,25,400
13,199 328 112 3 33 476 12,723 13,262 215 13,477 286 128	3,21,42,128 6,07,412 2,82,424 4,000 1,42,429 10,36,265 3,11,05,863 3,18,28,372 8,01,000 3,26,29,372	33 1,58,798 399 2,831 828 46 4,104 1,54,694 1,45,594 7,704 39	-3,19,898 36,93,64 672 9,57,268 58,47,806 16,60,421 77,c00 85,48,495 36,08,16,177 33,17,87,318 2,07,25,400
328 112 3 33 476 12,723 13,262 215 13,477 286 128	6,07,412 2,82,424 4,000 1,42,429 10,36,265 3,11,05,863 3,18,28,372 8,01,000 3,26,29,372	1,58,798 2,399 2,831 828 46 4,104 1,54,694 1,45,594 7,704 39	9,57,268 58,47,806 16,66,421 77,e00 85,48,495 36,08,16,177 33,17,87,318 2,07,25,400
328 112 3 33 476 12,723 13,262 215 13,477 286 128	6,07,412 2,82,424 4,000 1,42,429 10,36,265 3,11,05,863 3,18,28,372 8,01,000 3,26,29,372	2,399 2,831 828 46 4,104 1,54,694 1,45,594 7,704 39	9,57,268 58,47,806 16,66,421 77,000 85,48,495 36,08,16,177 33,17,87,318 2,07,25,400
112 3 33 476 12,723 13,262 215 13,477 286 128	3,82,424 4,000 1,42,429 10,36,265 3,11,05,863 3,18,28,372 8,01,000 3,26,29,372	2,831 828 46 4,104 1,54,694 1,45,594 7,704 39	58,47,806 16,66,421 77,e00 85,48,495 36,08,16,177 33,17,87,318 2,07,25,400
3 33 476 12,723 13,262 215 13,477 286 128	4,000 1,42,429 10,36,265 3,11,05,863 3,18,28,372 8,01,000 3,26,29,372	4,104 1,54,694 1,45,594 7,704 39	58,47,806 16,66,421 77,e00 85,48,495 36,08,16,177 33,17,87,918 2,07,25,400
3 33 476 12,723 13,262 215 13,477 286 128	4,000 1,42,429 10,36,265 3,11,05,863 3,18,28,372 8,01,000 3,26,29,372	4,104 1,54,694 1,45.594 7,704 39	77,000 85,48,495 36,08,16,177 33,17,87,918 2,07,25,400
33 476 12,723 13,262 215 13,477 286 128	1,42,429 10,36,265 3,11,05,863 3,18,28,372 8,01,000	4,104 1,54,694 1,45,594 7,704 39	85,48,495 36,08,16,177 33,17,87,318 2,07,25,400
12,723 13,262 215 13,477 286 128	3,11,05,863 3,18,28,372 8,01,000 3,26,29,372	1,54,694 1,45,594 7,704 39	36,08, 16,177 33,17,87,318 2,07,25,400
13,262 215 13,477 286 128	3,18,28,372 8,01,000 3,26,29,372	1,45.594 7,704 39	33,17,87,918 2,07,25,400
13,262 215 13,477 286 128	3,18,28,372 8,01,000 3,26,29,372	1,45.594 7,704 39	33,17,87,918 2,07,25,400
13,477 286 128	3,26,29,372	7,704 39	2,07,25,400
13,477 286 128	3,26,29,372	39	3,09,706
286		1,53,337	
128	6,42,127		35,21,36,736
128	6,42,127		
	2400	386 3,047	8,49,603
2	2,86,963	808	58,29,319 11,06,244
3	8,000	16 12	36,000 15,500
39	1,78,154		15,500
456	11,15,244	4,269	78,36,666
12,999	3,14,49,128	1,49,026	34,43,00,070
13,517	3,25,12,746	1,41,882	32,40,42,681
178	5,42,500	7,829	1,63,12,100
		39	3,26,598
13,695	3,30,55,246	1,49,750	34,06,81,379
220	£ 00 15.		
_	1.000	2,724	10,51,186 52,62,760
148			17,09,019
_		Ĭ	2,12,900 5,000
5.9	2,51,339		
433	12,26,874	4,156	82,40,865
13,262	3,18,28,372	1,45,594	33,17,87,318
13,912	3,34,17,589	1.41.321	32,19,29,848
202	4,83,000	4,870	1,08,64,900 4,31,154
14,114	3,39,00,589	1,46,225	33,32,25,902
391	8,04,743	374	8,86,346
146	2 25 825	3,108	59,32,936
5	3,75,035 9,200	50	13,74,631 96,000
44	1,98,065	3	31,000
596	13,87,843	4,343	83,20,913
	3 25 72 746		32,49,04,989
	13,262 13,912 202 14,114 391 156 5 44	148 3,65,661 7 2,51,339 433 12,26,874 13,262 3,18,28,372 13,912 3,34,17,589 202 4,83,000 14,114 3,39,00,589 391 8,04,743 156 3,75,835 5 9,200 44 1,98,065 596 13,87,843	148 3,65,661 965 7 11,500 107 14 2,51,339 1 433 12,26,874 4,156 13,262 3,18,28,372 1,45,594 13,912 3,34,17,589 1,41,321 202 4,83,000 4,870 44 14,114 3,39,00,589 1,46,225 391 8,04,743 3,74 156 3,75,835 808 5 9,200 50 44 1,98,065 3 596 13,87,843 4,343

⁽I) Please see foot-note on page 202 ante.

Source: Director General of Post and Telegraph.

⁽a) Includes Baroda State Govt. Servanta Insurance Fund.

L'ABLE 72A.-POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE-contd

				Life in poli		Endowment po	gararance licies
			•	No.	Amount	No.	Amount
1				2	3	4	5
4 M uppy designment and the second se					Rs.		Rs.
1959-60- Opening balance (1) Deduct-Policies transf		•		14,174	3,42,92,510	1,39,981(a)	31,80,51,305(#)
rained to be the liabilities the liabilities the year Blect of Conversion	es of	Pakis	itan	27 224	72,700 4,72,300	5,327 70	1,63,893 1,28,75,200 5,28,993
Total				14,371	3,46,92,110	1,45,274	33,02,33,62
Deduct—Discharged during t	he Ven	r	_				
By death				239	6,71,047	380	10,31,991
By maturity	•	4		439	G,/1,04/	2,873	61,85,26
By surrender				149	3,48,488	692	10,29,71
By lapse					-	15	53,800
By cancellation .				1	1,000	4	15,00
By conversion				70	2,51,986		
TOTAL				459	12,72,521	3,964	83,05,772
Closing balance (t) .				13,912	3,34,19,589	1,41,310	32,19,27,848
t9:58-59							
Opening Balance (I)			•	14,330	3,46,69,338	1,30,558	30,59,94,541
Issued during the year		*	3	312	6,80,100	6,657	1,59,48,500
Affect on conversion	4	•		-		44	()4,31,979
TOTAL .	•	٠	•	14,632	3,53,49,438	1,37,259	32,14,91,06
Deduct-Discharged du	ing th	ie year	: :				
By death			4	258	5,73,189	239	6,67,97
By maturity			•	_	6,60	2,752	50,97,38
By sucrender .	٠	4		153	2,69,849	477	8,69,195
By lapse				3	21,000	27	53,500
By cancellation				-	-	2	6,000
by dancedation -				44	1,92,893	_	
By conversion .	•		-				
•			•	458	10,56,928	3,497	72,94,053

⁽I) Please see foot-note on page 202 ante.

^{·(}a) ,, ,, ,, ,, 205 ,,

INSURANCE

TABLE 72A.—POST OFFICE LIFE INSURANCE AND ENDOWMENT ASSURANCE—contd.

	_	Life ins	rrance cies	Endowm	ent assurance licies
	,	No.	Amount	No.	Amoun
τ		2	3	4	5
	~~~·	·	Rs.		Rs.
1957-58			2437		
Opening belance (I)		14,407	3,51,76,042	1,26,501	29,59,57.93
Issued during the year		336	6,62,400	7,758	1,89,63,70
Effects on convenions		_	-	53	()1,91,14
TOTAL		14,743	3,58,38,442	1,34,311	31,38,30,49
Deduct-Discharged during the year:			-0.060		5,88,60
By death		142	2,98,868	211	.,
By maturity		-	_	2,468	51,53,13
By surrender		100	2,17,953	542	8,89,62
By lapse		-		2	3,00
By cancellation		-		3	24,00
By conversion		52	2,75,863		
TOTAL .		294	7,92,684	3,226	66,58,36
Closing balance (1)		I4,449	3,50,45,758	1,31,085	30,71,72,12
1 ⁹ 36-57—					
Opening balance (1)		14,302	3,52.94,431	1,19,329	28,07,21,62
Issued during the year		396	7,57,000	10,465	2,13,16,700
Effects of conversions	7.0	_	-	63	11,595
TOTAL		14,698	3,60,51,431	1,29,857	30,20,49,91
leduct-Discharged during the year :					
		110	3,78,459	202	
By death		119	3,/0,439	223	5,11,270
By maturity	•	108	2,17,284	3,773	4,50,426
By surrender	•	100	2,1/,434	337	59,49,374
By lapse .	•			ž.	31,000
By conversion	•	63	2,66,646	- 11	37,00
Тотат.		290	8,62,389	4,355	69,79,07
	-				
Closing balance (1)		14,408	3,51,89,043	1,25,502	29,50,70,84

I) Please see foot-note on page 202 anta.

### INSURANCE

## Table 72A.—Post Office Life Insurance and Endowment Assurance—concld.

	Life in su polici	rance es	Badowment poli	assurance cies
ī	No-	Amount 3	No-	Amount
		Ra.		Rs.
<955-56—				
Opening balance (I).	14,948	3,71,65,096	1,14,277	26,52,16,039
Issued during the year	667	14,09,100	17,433	3,95,38,202
Effects of conversions		****	46	()36,254
TOTAL	15,615	3,85,74,196	1,31,756	30,47,18,035
**DeductDischarged during the year ;				,
By death By maturity	227	4,98,840	1,049 3,024	5,98,293 57,66,300
By surrender	121	2,37,237	363	5,58,426
By lapse	_		5	8,500
By cancellation		_	4	21,000
By conversion	46	1,88,144		
TOTAL	394	9,24,221	4,445	69,52,519
Closing balance (1)	15,221	3,76,49,975	1,27,311	29,77,65,516
×950-51-				
Opening balance (t)	14,991	3,70,53,232	80,527	16,91,34,501
Issued during the year	. 341	9,00,500	7,120	1,87,45,034
TOTAL	. 15,332	3,79,53,722	87,647	18,78,79,535
Deduct-Discharged during the year :				
By death	. 271	5,89,287	389	7,22,251
· By maturity · · · ·	+ ******	_	2,620	56,01,07
By surrender	. 158	3,24,332	469 🖰	7,18,90
By lapse	, τ	5,000	7	8,00
By cancellation	. I	10,000	7	42,00
TOTAL	. 431	9,28,609	3,492	70,92,222
Closing balance (t)	14,901	3,70,25,113	84,155	18,07,87,313

I P'cass see foot-note on Page 202 ante

Table 73.—Particulars relating to premium derived from Fire, Marine and Miscellaneous Insurance of Indian Insurers

Re. (000)

Premium income included in Revenue Account Marine Miscelianeous Fire Outside Outside In India Outside In India In India Outside In India India India India India 6 8 q Ŧ 5 9 3 1,45,43 1,95,96 2,36,41 1,30,69 1,67,56 2,58,85 7,74,80 6,89,93 92,30 2,36,36 1951 3,34,36 4,52,20 3,09,75 10,52,88 6,20,56 4,01,87 1956 3,00,50 12,01,56 12,97,51 1958 13,,32,15 14,43,67 15,97,13 2,48,71 3,55,17 4,67,56 5,60,80 2,61,89 7,25,98 1919 5,13,85 7,28,27 3,10,96 9,50,35 1960 7,34,41 3,89,10 2,64.43 12,12,01 23,50,23 7,71,90 7,49,12 1**7,46,**99 16,79,57 18,13,60 3,10,60 6,22,53 26,54,24 1962 13,50,72 8,51,45 8,13,86 30,00,63 1963 9,26,32 7,65.93 5,37,95 6,01,79 18,45,68 6,72,91 34,88,61 2,92,74 1964(8) 10,41,14 7,28,40 2,91,10 20,70,94 7,07,05 41,06,47 18,75,06 13965(a) -8,76,91 . 13.07.13

Source: Office of the Controller of Insurance,
Ministry of Finance.

TABLE 74.—PARTICULARS RELATING TO FIRE, MARINE AND MISCELLANEOUS
INSURANCE BUSINESS OF NON-INDIAN INSURERS
Rs. (000)

Indian Business Premium income included in Revenue Total assets Account under policies effected in India of insurers not doing business Fire Miscella-Total Marine neous 6 I 2 5 3 4 7,15,70 6,73,68 6,97,62 11,85,69(a) 1,88,89 2,95,67 2,31,14 1,99,66 1956 7,19,84 11,44,78(4) 2,25,06 1958 3,23,23 1,71,55 3,18,62 7,44,72 11,45,09(a) 7,90,19 11,63,61(a) 1,80,83 2,45,27 2,67,51 2,87,57 1959 7,90,19 11,63,61(a) 8,43,85 12,40,92(a) 3.37.64 2,05,04 3,51,16 1961 9,05,59 13,63,19(a) 10,10,51 15,56,14(a) 1962 3,73,72 4,09,62 2,15,28 3,16,59 1963 2,64,28 3,94,65 10,83,00 17,79,82(4) ¥964 4,24,07 4,28,96 11,94,56 20,13,75(4) **Z965** 4,71,07 2,94,53 1965 Constituted in-Australia 21,88 13.01 2,93 31,47 5.94 38,11 Canada 4,60 2,40 19 2,01 France, 7.62 38,52 44,01 25,55 5,35 Hong Kong 4,00 10,42 5,18 19,60 15,82 Italy . 2,12 15 15 Kenya 32 32 1,74 1,08,97 New Zealand 38,38 33,48 37,11 1,55,26 Sw:den 30,88 8.41 5,09 10.24 23.74 Switzerland 22,05 10,16 85,87 13,49 45,70 U.K. , 3,21,22 1,83,53 3,33,31 8,35,06 14,33,:8 U.S.A. 47,55 28,40 20,07 96,02 1,75,19

Source; Office of the Controllar of Insurance, Mintstry of Finance.

⁽a) Includes figures of General Insurance Business of the Life Insurance Corporation of India.

⁽a) Includes the sasets relating to the general department of insurers who were doing both life and general insurance business. This was not encluded in the figures for 1955 and earlier.

### 15. TRADE

### (A) FOREIGN TRADE

The figures represent trade with foreign countries both on private and government accounts, registered at Indian sea-ports, airports and land customs stations. With effect from April, 1963 trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands and the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands is included. In the case of Nepal, airborne trade alone was covered upto March 1964 subsequent to which it covers both by land and air.

#### IMPORTS-

(Tables 75-76, 79-80, 82 and 84)

Import figures generally show the trade as declared by importers in the bills of entry (applications for clearance) and as checked by customs officials.

Goods entered for storage in bonded warehouses and afterwards exported therefrom are included under 'imports' and 're-exports'. Transhipment trade is not recognised for the purposes of Indian trade returns and is, thus, not included here. Direct transit trade is also excluded.

Imports of passengers' baggage are not included since November 1964.

All dutiable articles imported from foreign countries by parcel or letter post are included.

EXPORTS AND RE-EXPORTS-

(Tables 75, 77 to 79, 81 and 83)

Export figures represent the trade as declared in the manifests, of vessels cleared, which have been received and scrutinized with reports of notice of short shipment up to the last working day of the month or as near to that as is practicable but not earlier than 26th of the month. From the year 1951-52, however, a revised procedure for the registration of export trade statistics was adopted. The export trade statistics are now being compiled on the basis of trade as declared in the shipping bills passed up to the last working day of the month with necessary adjustments on account of short shipments. The figures of exports relate to Indian merchandise alone as distinct from exports of foreign merchandise which are classed as re-exports.

The classification of countries by 'commonwealth countries' and 'other foreign countries' followed in earlier issues of the Abstract for table on country-wise imports, exports and re-exports has been discontinued and the countries are listed in alphabetical order in tables 76 to 78 in this issue.

All articles despatched to foreign countries by parcel post are included but the contents of foreign letters despatched are not registered.

#### CLASSIFICATION OF TRADE BY COUNTRIES-

(Tables 76 to 78)

Imports are classified with reference to the countries whence they were consigned to India and not with reference to the countries whence they were shipped direct to India. The country of consignment is defined as that from which the goods have come whether by land and sea or by sea only or by air, without interruption of transit save in the course of transhipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another. Thus the countries whence goods are consigned are not in all cases the countries of actual origin of goods since goods produced in one country may be purchased by a firm in another country and thence despatched after an interval to India.

Exports are credited to the country of final destination as declared by exporters in the shipping bills whether that country possesses a sea-port or not. The country of final destination is defined as that to which goods exported from India are intended to pass whether by sea and land or by sea only or by air without interruption of transit, save in the course of transhipment or transfer from one means of conveyance to another.

The figures are those declared by importers and exporters in the bills of entry and shipping bills. The value of goods represents the wholesale cash price less trade discount for which goods (i) the like kind and quality, are sold or are capable of being sold at the time and place of importation or exportation, as the case may be, without any abatement or deduction whatever, except (in the case of goods imported) of the amount of duties payable on the importation thereof; or (ii) where such price is not ascertainable, the cost at which the goods of the like quality could be delivered at such place without any abatement or deduction except as aforesaid. Import valuation in practice corresponds to c.i.f. method, but export valuation was, prior to April 1951, not strictly on f.o.b. basis as it did not take into account export duties and such items as dock charges, cost of transport, etc., up to the vessel. With effect from April 1951, however, the basis of export valuation has been changed so as to conform strictly to f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty and/or cess where leviable.

#### CURRENCY AREAS-

(Table 79A & 79B)

The following classification has been adopted from the year 1956-57;

Dollar Area.—United States of America,* Canada (including Newfoundland and Labrador), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Columbia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zone, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Philippines, Liberia and American Samoa.

^{*}Includes Alaska and Hawaii w.e.f. January, 1960.

Sterling Area:—All Commonwealth countries (excluding Canada) together with Irish Republic, Iceland, Jordan, Muscat and Oman, and Burma. Iraq has been transferred to 'other soft currency areas' subsequent to June, 1959 Cameroon and Somalia Republic have been included with effect from April, 1963.

Other Soft Currency Area: -All other countries.

Currency area figures include the latest adjustments and, therefore, do not always tally with the figures in the preceding tables.

The classification of countries by Currency Areas has been replaced by Economic Regions with effect from 1st April, 1965 as follows:—

Region 'o': Africa: Algiria; Basutoland; Bachunaland; Burundi, Cameroons; Canary Islands; Cape verde Islands; Central African Republic; Chad; Comoro Islands; Congo (Brazzaville); Congo Democratic Republic; Dahomey Republic; Ethiopia (including Eritrea); Gabon; Gambia; Ghana; Guinea; Ivory Coast Republic; Kenya; Liberia; Libya; Malagasy; Malawi; Mali; Mauritania; Mauritius and Dependencies; Morocco; Niger Republic; Nigeria; Other E. African Countries; Other African Countries; Reunion; Rhodesia; Rwanda; Sao Thome et Principe; Senegal; Seychelles; Sierra Leone; Somalia; South Africa; South West Africa; Spanish Sahara; St. Halena and Ascension; Sudan; Swaziland; Tanganyika (renamed as Tanzania-from 1966-67); Tangier; Togoland; Tunisia; Uganda; United Arab Republic; Upper Volta; West Africa, Spanish; Zambia; Zanzibar and Pemba (merged with Tanzania from 1966-67.)

Region '1': North America; Canada; United States of America.

Region '2': Latin America: Argentina; Bolivia; Brazil; Chile; Colombia; Costa Rica; Cuba; Dominican Republic; Ecuador; Guatemala; Haiti; Honduras, British; Maxico; Nicaragua; Panama Canal Zone; Panama Republic; Paraguay; Peru; Salvador; Uruguay; Venezuela.

Region '3': Other American Countries: American Samoa; Bahamas; Barbados; Bermuda; French West Indies; Guiana British (renamed as Guyana from 1967); Guiana French; Hondurous (Not British); Jamaica and Dependencies; Leeward Islands; Netherlands Antilles; Puerto Rico; St. Pierre Et. Miquelon; Surinam; Trinidad and Tobago; Virgin Islands of the United States; Windward Islands.

Region '4': ECAFE Countries: Afghanistan; Australia; Burma; Cambodia; Ceylon; China; Democratic Republic of Vietnam; Formosa; Hongkong; Indonesia; Iran; Japan; Korea North; Korea South; Laos; Malaysia; Nepal; New Zealand; Pakistan East; Pakistan West; Philippines; Singapore (seperated from Malaysia from 1966-67) South Vietnam; Thailand.

Region '5': Other Asian & Oceanian Countries and Antarctic and Arctic Regions: Aden; Antarctic Regions, Arctic Regions: Bahrein Islands, Cook Islands; Cyprus; Falkland Islands; Fiji Islands; Fisheries; French Oceania; Gilbert & Ellice Islands; Guam; Iraq; Israel; Jordan; Kuwait; Lebanon; Macao; Maldives; Mongolian People's Republic; Muscat and Oman; Nauru; New Caledonia (French); New Guinea; New Hebrides; Niue Island; Norfolk Island; Other Pacific Islands; Portuguese Timor; Qatar and Trucial Oman; Saudi Arabia; Solomon Islands (British); Syria; Territory of Popua; Tibet; Tokelau Island; Tonga; West Samoa; Yemen.

Region '6': East European Countries: Bulgaria; Czechoslovakia; German Democratic Republic; Hungary; Poland; Roumania; USSR; Yugoslavia.

Region '7': European Common Market Countries: Belgium; France; Federal Republic of Germany; Italy; Luxembourg; Netherlands.

Region '8': European Free Trade Area Countries: Austria; Denmark; Norway; Portugal; Sweden; Switzerland; United Kingdom.

Region '9': Other European Countries: Albania; Andorra; Channel Islands, Faeroe Islands; Finland; Gibraltar; Greece; Greenland; Iceland; Irish Republic; Liechtenstein; Malta and Gozo; Spain; Spitzbergen; Turkey.

INDEX NUMBERS OF QUANTUM AND UNIT VALUE OF EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

(Tables 82-83)

The first series of index numbers of exports and imports was calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1923 a; base. Owing to far reaching changes in the pattern of trade as well as in coverage of the statistics, specially after partition, a new series calculated with reference to the year ending March, 1949 as base, was introduced with effect from 1949-50. Re-export trade which was excluded from the old series was included in the export trade for the purposes of this index. To fit in with the changing pattern of India's foreign trade, anoth r revised series with 1952-53 as base was introduced with effect from 1953-54. Reexport trade was again excluded from the export index. Subsequent to the adoption of the Standard Indian Trade Classification in 1957, the wide disparity between the old and the new classification necessitated shifting of the base to a SITC period. Since the data for the first year (1957) of the revised classification was deficient in many ways, the year 1958 has been chosen as the new base period for the present revised series of index numbers.

A reference may be made to the earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract for notes relating to the scope, coverage and methods of construction of the earlier series of the index numbers. The present revised series with reference to period 1958 as base is described below:

### Scope and Coverage

The change in the base period to 1958 has rendered the new series for import trade index more representative than the previous series. The total value of articles included in the new imports index accounts for a coverage of 84% of the total value of imports of all articles as against 70% in the old series. Coverage of exports index, however, remained the same at 92%. The number of articles directly taken into account in calculations of the present series number to 511 for imports and 317 for exports. Larger coverage is

not attempted with a view to facilitating expeditious computation of the index numbers.

### Method of Construction

As in the case of old series, the revised Index Numbers are of the fixed base type. The unit value (Price) Index Numbers are calculated according to the Paasche formula. The Quantum Index Numbers according to Laspeyres formula are not computed separately but are derived from the former Indices.

The method of calculation of unit value Indices briefly consists of comparing the trade in the current period with that revalued at 1958 prices. Symbolically, the Index Number P is given by the formula:—

$$P = \frac{\sum p_n \ q_n}{\sum p_0 \ q_n}$$

where,  $p_o$  and  $p_n$  denote the value of an article in the base period and the current period respectively, and  $q_o$  and  $q_n$  its respective quantities in these periods respectively.

As mentioned above, the Quantum Indices are derived from the unit value Indices (P) as follows:

$$Q = \frac{V_n}{V_0} P \times 100$$

where,  $V_0$  and  $V_n$  are the total values of trade in the base and current periods respectively.

### Adjustment for Incomplete Coverage

It is not possible in practice to include all the commodities entering into trade since information on quantities is lacking for many miscellaneous items in the trade records. Such items cannot be included in the cross-valuations and hence do not appear directly in the compilation of Index Numbers. Adjustments have, therefore, been made in the final Index Numbers to allow for incomplete coverage. These adjustments are based on the assumption that the price changes in the items not covered in a section are similar to those shown by the items included in the calculation for the section. The method of adjustment can be explained symbolically as below:

The unit value Index (P) for the included items in a section is given by the formula:—

$$P = \frac{\sum P_{s} Q_{s}}{\sum P_{s} Q_{n}}$$
 (1)

The index for all the items of the section will be

$$P' = \frac{\sum' P_n Q_n}{\sum' P_o Q_n}$$
 (2)

while the aggregate  $\Sigma' P_n Q_n$  is known, the aggregate  $\Sigma' P_o Q_n$  is unknown and it cannot be computed directly. It is therefore estimated on the assumption that the price changes for the covered items and for all the items are the same. In other words, P' = P

i.e 
$$\frac{\Sigma' \ P_n \ Q_n}{\Sigma' \ P_o \ Q_n} = \frac{\Sigma \ P_n \ Q_n}{\Sigma \ P_o \ Q_n}$$

$$\frac{\Sigma' \ P_n \ Q_n}{\Sigma' \ P_n \ Q_n} \times \frac{\Sigma \ P_o \ Q_n}{\Sigma \ P_n \ Q_n}$$

$$= \frac{\Sigma' \ P_n \ Q_n}{\int \ \Sigma \ P_o \ Q_n}$$

$$= \frac{\Sigma' \ P_n \ Q_n}{\int \ \Sigma \ P_o \ Q_n}$$
Total value of all items in the section unadjusted Index for the section

The adjusted Index Number P' is obtained by substituting the above value of  $\Sigma'$  P₀ Q_n in the equation (2). The General Index is then derived by averaging the separately adjusted sectional indices appropriately.

Quantum Indices are similarly adjusted for incomplete coverage by using the adjusted unit value Index P' instead of the unadjusted Index (P) occurring in the formula for deriving the Quantum Indices.

### Adjustment for Seasonal Variations

For want of figures according to the revised trade classification for a long number of years, adjustments could not be made for seasonal variations. The adjustments will be made when the required data are available.

OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(Table 84)

From April 1948 total values of foreign trade of India by all route (i.e sea, air and land) have been taken into account for purpose of calculating the balance of trade. All foreign trade transactions in gold, current notes and coins are included under treasure. Balance of trade in treasures is in gold and silver only up to December 1956 and gold only thereafter since trade in silver is included under merchandise.

### LAND FRONTIER TRADE

The tables in respect of this section have now been discontinued with effect from April 1964 in view of the more satisfactory arrangements for collection of statistics of India-Nepal Trade.

### (B) COASTING TRADE

### **Tables 85-86**

Coasting trade statistics represent the trade registered at the ports in States (old Provinces), that is, the trade between one State (old Province) on the one side and all other States (old Provinces and former Indian States, such as Kutch, Travancore etc.) plus certain other ports on the Indian coast (e.g., Goa, etc.) on the other. The trade among ports within the same State has not been included into the table presented here. Cochin Port which was a part of Madras block prior to April 1951 has from that date been constituted into a separate block.

Prior to April, 1957, the Indian Coasting Trade was recorded according to the following Maritime Blocks:—

(1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Madras, (4) Travancore-Cochin, (5) Cochin Port, (6) Bombay and (7) Saurashtra, Okha and Kutch.

Consequent upon the reorganisation of the States, the following Maritime Blocks each of which corresponds to a Maritime State or Union territory, have been adopted from April, 1957:—

(1) West Bengal, (2) Orissa, (3) Andhra Pradesh, (4) Madras, (5) Kerala, (6) Mysore, (7) Bombay, (8) Andaman and Nicobar Islands

and (9) Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.

Further, Consequent on bifurcation of Bombay State, two separate maritime blocks (i) Maharashtra and (ii) Gujarat are being shown from April, 1961. Pondicherry has been adopted as a maritime block for the purposes of coasting trade statistics with effect from the same date. Besides Goa, Daman and Diu is being treated as a separate maritime block in coasting trade with effect from April. 1963. Again Daman and Diu are being included under Gujarat with effect from April, 1964.

In pursuance of Government orders coastal trade statistics are being compiled from daily trade returns received from the ports open to coastal trade on imports basis, with effect from April, 1964. Export figures are being derived from import data, as imports into one port represents the exports from other ports. Statistics relating to treasure is however being compiled on old basis i.e., from import and export returns submitted by each maritime block,

The figures show generally the trade as declared in the shipping documents duly scrutinised and passed through the customs houses. The term 'Indian merchandise' comprises all goods which are of the growth, produce or manufacture of India. Indian merchandise is distinguished from foreign merchandise in the declarations made by importers or exporters in the bills of entry or shipping bills from which the trade statistics Passengers' baggage, postal articles and merchandise are compiled. transhipped at Custom ports are excluded from the scope of these statistics. Imports and exports of treasure which include gold coin as well as bullion and silver (current coins) only are recorded separately and are not included in the figures of merchandise. Transactions in silver (other than current coins) have been included in merchandise with effect from April, 1961. From 1st April, 1948, the distinction between private merchandise and Government stores has been abolished and combined figures of trade under both these categories are published.

In the values of articles imported or exported as recorded in the coasting trade, customs and excise duties previously paid are included.

The year refers to the period of twelve months, April to March. From

1958 figures were compiled on calendar year basis.

The financial year basis has been re-adopted with effect from April, 1960.

### (C) INLAND TRADE

### Table 87

Nature and scope—Inland Trade Statistics represent the movement of Trade by railways and one steamer service, from and into a State taken as a whole or a chief port or ports, the trade of which is registered separately from that of the state in which such port or ports may be situated. Movement of trade by other means (e.g. road, air, country boats etc.) is thus excluded from the scope of these statistics.

Trade Blocks—Prior to April, 1962 there were 29 Trade Blocks. The list has since been amplified with a view to taking into account the bifurcation of the erstwhile Bombay State into Gujarat and Maharashtra. It was further amplified in April, 1965 to provide for seperate formation of Nagaland. For the purposes of the accounts, and as from April, 1965, India is divided into 32 Trade Blocks, representing the States and Centrally Administered Territories of Indian Union as constituted under the States Reorganisation Act, 1956, Bombay Reorganisation Act, 1960, and the state of Nagaland Act, 1962, Pondicherry, Karikal and Goa except Andhra Pradesh, Gujarat, Kerala, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore and West Bengal which have been constituted into more than one Trade Block.

Method of Registration—The figures for April, 1965 onwards represent actual exports from each trade block. According to arrangement in force, each of the railways and the steamer company register such traffic as is despatched from stations on its line within a particular trade block to other trade blocks. Prior to April, 1965 these figures were recorded on 'imports' basis. In case of Tripura, however, there is no railway or steamer station or out-agency within the trade block, and special arrangements have been made to record the trade. The trade of this block is recorded by the following agencies:

- (i) in respect of trade via Eastern Bengal railway by five land customs stations on the Tripura Eastern Pakistan border;
- (ii) in respect of trade via Patharkandi station on the Assam-Tripura border, by the North East Frontier Railways.

River borne trade—The statistics upto the period ending August, 1965 cover only the trade carried only by the River Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. between the Trade blocks mentioned below. No account is taken of (a) trade carried by other steamer owners or boat-owners between these trade blocks or (b) river borne trade between other trade blocks.

- (1) Calcutta.
- (2) Assam.
- (3) West Bengal (excluding Calcutta).

For the purposes of registration, trade originating in a railway and transhpped, under through-booking arrangements, at a railway station to a steamer for conveyance to a river station, is treated as carried wholly by rail. The above company, however, suspended its steamer service from September, 1965. Thus the statistics relate only to rail-borne trade from September, 1965 onwards.

Articles and Units of measurement—The trade in certain staple articles only is recorded and the weight recorded is the net weight *i.e.*, the gross weight entered in the invoices less certain fixed percentages which have been taken to represent the weight of packing etc. Values are not recorded. Figure of oil-seeds represent the trade in the following varieties: (i) Castor, (ii) Cotton seed, (iii) Ground nut, (iv) Linseed, (v) Rape and mustard, (vi) Til or finjili. Cotton piece goods include both Indian and foreign cloth. Jute raw includes both loose and pucca bales. Raw cotton figures do not make distinction between ginned and unginned.

Period —Figures relate generally to the financial year April-March but in the case of raw cotton figures relate to the year September-August.

### (A) FOREIGN TRADE (By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 75.-VALUE OF TOTAL TRADE IN MERCHANDISE AND TREASURE

							(In lakhs	of Rupees
And in the Indian Control		196	66-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960-61	7054
	M	pril and ny 1966	June 66 to March 67 (5)	1903-00	1904-05	1903-04	1900-01	1955-56
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Mes	RCHANDISE (4)							
Imports (Fo	reign merchandise)	244:45	1,673,88 (a)	1,408,53	1,349,03	1,222,85	1,121,62	678,99
Exports (Ind	lian merchandise)	1 <b>26</b> ,36	96 <b>3,</b> 11(b)	801,65	813,15	789,28	632,17	603,86
Exports (For	reigt merchandise)	20	3,37	3,99	3,15	3,96	9,90	5,55
	TOTAL EXPORTS	126,56	966,48	805,64	816,30	793,24	642,07	6 <b>09,</b> 41
TOTAL TRAE	de in Verchandise	371,01	2,640,36	2,214,17	2,165,33	2,016,09	1,763,69	1,288,40
	Treasure							
	[ Gold .	5	31	37	69	90	86	ro
	Silver (2)	weeklin.	-	-	-	_	_	
mports	Currency notes (3	) 50	8,93	12,97	6,07	7,45	6,86	13,81
	TOTAL .	55	9,24	13,34	6,76	8,35	7.72	13,91
	Gold .			_	***	****	_	_
	Silver (2)		_		_	-	_	
Exports(1)	Currency notes (3	) 62	1,80	2,86	6,54	8,29	10,94	3,07
	TOTAL .	62	1,80	2,86	6,54	8,29	10,94	3,07
Total Trad	e in Treasure .	1,17	11,04	16,20	13,30	16,64	18,66	16.98

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

⁽r) Includes re-exports.

⁽²⁾ From January 1957 silver figures are included under Merchandise.

⁽³⁾ Includes Government of India Coins.

⁽⁴⁾ Includes trade of Goa, Daman and Diu and also the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar Islands from April, 1963.

⁽⁵⁾ Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupees.

⁽a) Excludes the value of Rs. 73 lakhs for which details are not yet available.

⁽b) Excludes the value of Rs. 175 lakhs which is under reference.

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd. (By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 76.—VALUE OF IMPORTS OF MERCHANDISE INTO INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF CONSIGNMENT

Countries	190	56-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963	64 1960	1955-56
	April and May, 1966	June, 66 March 6	to	-5-4-5	-3-3	-4 ->-	->22 >6
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Aden (including protectorate)	1,01	14,93	84,50	1,94,04	2,19,62	1,61,76	2,06,81
Argentina (including the Atlantic Coast of Patagonia)		15,47	27,51	15,50	4,67	5,81	6,18
Australia	5,58,94	45,80,41	24,17,73	24,65,13	17,92,26	23,06,31	13,46,88
Austria	32,09	£3,72,14	3,15,03	3,62,82	3,39,36	2,89,29	2,58,85
Bahrein Islands	75	5,73	1,97,06	2,14,78	5,11,36	4,68,57	8,16,41
Congo	12,66	4,04,13	1,23,84	2,05,18	1,25,78	1,78,51	1,41,12
Belgium	1,31,74	21,89,12	11,53,11	8,78,74	7,97,61	17,24,50	12,08,10
Bermuda	, and design		-	~	~==	81	95
Brazil	1,76	8,24,08	15,67	16,22	15,88	5,62	69,37
uema	8,66,63	31,13,70	9,37,81	10,30,19	8,44,52	20,45,37	9,57,73
Cambodia	75	I I	65,29	2,82,00	1	2,27	2,83
Canada (including New foundland & Labrador) .	4,30,61	85,08,51	30,52,04	26,51,65	23,96,90	15,17,80	6,84,14
Seylon (excluding Maldives)	21,74	2,43,05	4,01,70	5.64.92	5,93,06	3,96,63	9,41,50
Chile (including the Pacific coast of Patogonia)		57,86	58,15	16,44	34,74	23,92	1,94,96
China (excluding Hon Kong and Macao).	g ~_	-	22	2,85	6,03	3,25,70	4,37,67
Cuba				4	_	8,08	67,32
Izechoslovakia	5,17,31	35,35,34	21,15,14	19,83,45	17,33,13	7,12,38	2,88,52
Deanirk	43,00	3,31,89	2,40,91	2,39,56	2,11,22	1,87,43	4,17,69
Egypt (U.A.R.)	3,49,66	18,76,52	19,99,38	17,35,46	15,21,80	21,12,07	23,09,99
Ethiopia (including Britrea)	******	1,13	4	7	40	2,95	3,76
Finland	15,59	2,89,52	1,83,81	2,99,86	2,14,13	2,85,90	2,70,82
Formosa France (including Corsic	8.4	22,01	6,33	10,62	13,63	6,52	12
& Monaco) German Democratic	3,77,47	26,27,28	18,04,86	17,86,47	14,41,56	21,33,33	15,53,94
Republic	2,32,03	17,25,98	13,03,93	8,92,97	9,80,26	2,61,92	37,35
Federal Republic of German	16,69,33	1,35,06,86	1,37,14,99	1,09,33,84	90,45,94	1,15,54,18	60,27,83
Hong Kong	1,85	44,21	37,47	43,47	1,16,48	1,63,33	1,65,57
Hungary	1,97,63	10,12,43	7,60,02	6,92,77	6,65,03	2,00,39	41,2 0

Source—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

Note: -- Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960.

⁽t) Figures are in terms of the post-devalution rupees.

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd. (By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 76.—Value of Imports of Merchandise into India by Principal Countries of Consignment—contd.

(Rs. 000)

		1966-67		-				
Countries		pril & 1966	June 66 to March, 67(1		1964-65	1963-64	1960	1955-56
x		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Indonesia .		9	8,18	2,21,81	2,66,44	1,69,07	3,94,98	1,45,86
Iran		1,86,02	28,91,10	34,08,21	29,01,71	47,90,29	34,27,32	14,43,96
Iraq		15,31	3,38,86	2,24,60	3,04,50	1,62,79	2,11,60	2,26,83
Irish Republic .		-	4	3,85	3	I	46	40
Israel	4	86	19,32	11,16	44,64	8,82	1,91	79
Italy		3,96,55	33,06,81	19,86,40	22,62,37	17,41,77	25,46,06	16,49,54
Japan		14,03,67	85,69,99	79,33,44	78,19,27	65,86,77	56,73,22	33,37,20
Jamaica & Depender	ncies	-	31	25	78	19	54,34	
Jordan	4	4,97	3,64,42	1,47,11	90,45	75,43	59,93	8,56
Кепуа .		20,98	5,73,46	4,55,92	7,43,02	3,40,70	14,12,49	21,85,00
Kuwait		42,13	2,91,20	3,84	28,77	43,62	6,32	3,55
Laos		_	-	-	_	-	-	. 5
Luxembourg .		12	2,40	2,52	36	26	44,48	35,53
Malagasy Republic		10	7,11	1,12	2,60	34	3	3,51
Malaysia		1,53,34	10,00,53	12,77,16	14,28,19	17,43,41		
Mauritius & Depend	lencies	_	3,76	5,44	6,00	2,23	2,58	i
Mexico		3,25	1,93,61	40,21	43,88	14,93	1,28,26	12,42
Mozambique .		88,43	10.51,30	8,95,16	10,79,03	8,06,32	5,52,23	4,50,24
Muscat & Oman		21	11,98	9,94	35,30	15,17	30,33	70,22
Netherlands .		3,19,32	27,52,19	19,77,21	13,82,60	10,74,28	13,08,23	14,12,66
New Zealand .		27,39	60,95	2,00,87	87,63	1,32,27	1,49,18	2,47,60
Nigeria		45	42,81	21,21	98,44	76,33	50,55	47,72
Norway		59,05	2,76,35	1,56,24	1,71,69	1,05,85	2,84,52	3,11,3
Malawi .		3	3,34	3,28	4,35	11,56	29,31	
Pakistan, Eastern		_	90,06	4,79,23	11,00,43	8,76,53	12,75,57	25,65,73
Pakistan, Western		4,36	39,27	85,80	5,57,1	58,05	2,42,72	1,45,7
Peru		1	5,23	1,36,60	3,31,3	24,40	7,71	40,4
Philippines .			24,76	17,2	4 48,1	1 45,96	40,12	22,00

Note:-Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960.

⁽¹⁾ Pigures are in terms of the post-devalution rupee.

### (A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 76.—Value of Imports of Merchandise into India by Principal Countries of Consignment—concld.

(Rs. coo) 1966-57 Countries April & June, 66 to 1965-66 1964-65 1963-64 1960 1955-56 May, 1966 March, 67(2) 8 2 6 ¥ 3 5 4 43,15 Poland 2,75,04 13,55,23 13,65,94 15,37,78 10,53,73 2,99,05 Portugal (including Azores 67 9,82 19,87 27,08 31,81 43,30 23,80 Qatar & Trucial Oman 25 1,64 2,19 7,45 25,60 14,27 1,79,08 Rhodesia Zambia (North Rhodesia) 85 2,82,64 2,42,15 3,87,66 21,15 2,14,99 8,66,03 48,58 1,33,09 3,81,90 1,71 31,82 Roumania Saudi Arabia 3,24,64 1,84,52 60,92 1,22,46 4,82,93 13,45,92 19,04,49 15,16,29 Seychelles \$13,17 65,76 71,67 (a) 68,26 63,29 55,64 7,88 Singapores Somalia Republic (a) 11,60,30 14,93,68 13,83,90 92 IO 40 2,43 8,91 86,86 68,59 Spaini 90,15 75,13 1,00,10 8,52,03 2,48,60 5,74,05 9,55,32 11,22,37 Sudan Sweden 11,21,17 1,74,05 11,23,27 Switzerland 12,07,38 9,86,64 12,06,70 2,19,12 14,60,23 14,51,55 11,86,44 Syria Tanganyika Territory 6,72,68 1.66.00 2,22 12,37 2,42,73(c) I1,38,29(c) 6,23,94 5,80,92 4,99,15 2.26.53 (Tanzania) 83,51 47,96 48,39 28,89,91 58,96 Thailand 7,90,49 38,90,31 3,11,29 Trinidad & Tobago 2,53 4,02 Turkey 5,30 12 1,39 43 South Africa 56 19,63,28 1,32,58,38 1,50,08,99 1,63,65,06 1,71,46,32 99,38,22 6,14,20,84 5,33,07,89 5,10,47,70 4,49,65,63 United Kingdom United States of America 2,11,51,04 1,72,69,17 2,92,04,65 89,30,25 17,22,46 78,77,55 68,46,10 13,82,51 U.S.S.R. [84,92,99 83,17,07 6,20,71 12,58 3.94 1,80,41 28,87 Yugoslavia 18,74,53 11,90,26 10,97,20 4,44,61 Zanzibar & femba(1) 93,42 84,70 1.45.76 2,31,54 2,25,11

Total Imports

. 2,44,44,95 16,73,87,94(d)14,08,52,6213,49,03,01(b)12,22,85,33(b)10,91,93,34 6,78,98,69

Note :- Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960.

⁽¹⁾ Merged with Tanganyika Territory and renamed as "Tanzania"

⁽²⁾ Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

⁽a) Merged with Malaysia.

⁽b) Includes imports by land from Nepal.

⁽c) Includes figures for Zanzibar and Pemba.

⁽d) Excludes the value of Rs. 73 lakhs for which details are not yet available.

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd. (By Sea, Air and Land)

# TABLE 77.—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES) FROM INDIA, BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION

(Rs. 000

Countries	19	66-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960	1955-5
	pril & ay, 1966	June, 66 to March, 1967(1	4	5	ő	7	g
Aden (including Protectorate)	69,19	5,20,42	5,89,92	6,00,77	6,38,99	5,04,92	5,35,98
Argentina (including the Atlantic Cosst of Pata-	5,92	1,92,66	4,15,57	7,43,39	10,06,21	6,10,72	11,09,29
Australia	2,61,83	21,98,45	17,49,07	19,94,64	17,59,38	21,44,36	24,80,87
Austria	4,78	35,08	36,62	28,87	31,80	22,79	40,70
Bahrein Islands	33,37		1,62,67	2,06,49	2,13,06	1,87	2,19,84
Barbados	84		6,62	7,12	6,08	6,65	20,07
Congo(a), Democratic Republ			1,75	11,15	11,43	9,34	19,14
Congo (Brazavil)	2,13		2,35	5,96			••
Belgium	1,57,69		9,47,51	8,03,41	8,31,98	4,94,59	8,81,47
Brazil	1,68		23,24	9,71	28,79	34,83	8,85
Burma	35,04	3,17,03	3,57,38	6,28,62	6,30,56	6,81,09	12,40,02
Cambodia	IO		1,02,31	1,96,77	1,21,68	85,67	64,90
Canada (including New Poundland & Labrador)	3,80,38		20,26,87	17,44,32	21,17,14	17,03,37	14,01,25
Ceylon (excluding Maldives)	2,23,72		12,78,83	14,37,64	19,15,14	19,34,64	20,26,70
Chile (including the Pacific Coast of Patagonia)	4,2		1,24,11	99,78	1,15,11	1,30,49	95,27
China (excluding Hong Kong and Macao) .		* *	••	6	44	5,58,97	6,53,50
Cuba	Í	32	29,05	1,67,38	4,01,19	5,18,74	4,48,74
Czechoslovakia	3,41,56	5 23,17,99	15,83,09	15,91,89	16,15,81	5,84,59	1,33,43
Denmark	37,77	2,52,62	2,61,44	2,13,97	2,77,97	1,79,85	2,03,80
Egypt (U.A.R.)	3,72,72	21,86,74	27,05,48	14,23,74	12,53,89	14,00,21	9,46,45
Ethiopia (including Eritrea)	9,74	1,16,17	1,18,53	1,33,11	1,69,78	2,26,86	3,76,20
Malaysia	1,70,27	7,79,25	12,58,89	14,93,58	30,23,18	4,71,74(8)	4,36,71(8)
Formosa	3,38	18,36	14,16	12,44	71,69	2,97	13,49
France (including Corsica & Monaco)	1,87,87	7 15,01,45	11,03,67	11,87,28	10,83,36	7,43,71	7,02,50
German Democratic Republic	2,21,29	15,90,06	13,70,61	12,91,49	10,08,08	3,90,95	2,05
Pederal Republic of Germany	2,84,58	21,27,18	17,96,60	17,56,87	19,75,65	18,43,92	14,75,66
Ghans	41	1,96,36	1,12,41	28,83	1,46,66	1,70,27	1,08,56
Greece (including Crete and Dodecanese)	26,99	1,36,24	90,63	97,67	89,86	28,47	29,75

Note-Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960.
(1) Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupes.

Source:—Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics Ministry of Commerce.

⁽a) Figures relate to Federation of Malays only.

### (A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 77.—Value of Exports of Merchandise (Indian Produce and Manu-Factures) From India, by Principal Countries of

DESTINATION— contd.

(Rs. 000)

	Con	mrie	В		19	66-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960	1955-56
				M	April &	June, 66 March, 196					
		I			2	3	. 4	5	6	7	8
Hongkon	z			,	97,67	6,52,31	5,56,24	5,81,81	5,52,31	2,46,86	6,12,80
Hungary					2,05,38	8,10,93	6,90,95	8,23,48	6,05,60	1,11,43	8,07
ndonesia					4,18	1,00,88	81,30	1,79,96	2,39,87	3,95,20	11,60,02
ran					98,23	9,32,86	5,94,65	4,84,55	74,67,20	4,62,82	5,16,5
raq					50,69	5,43,67	4,32,54	3,47,46	3,25,30	3,27,57	2,13,20
rish Re	public	1 4			18,11	4,76,67	4,30,50	3,37,82	4,53,97	75,59,82	5,82,2
srael			4	4	86	5,95	6,96	10,97	3,45	87	17
taly					1,51,71	12,95,62	3,39,36	9,91,90	11,25,30	8,29,44	5,54,0
amsica (	k Dep	enda	ncies		3,73	\$21,08	23,50	19,62	24,88	1 22,TT	63,41
apan		٠			10,69,55	90,45,93	57,05,62	60,81,93	58,78,10	33,61,58	30,14,90
ordan	4		4		25,71	2,56,63	1,93,37	85,03	66,27	15,67	30,39
Kenya	*		٠		1,22,93	6,07,78	4,86,17	5,29,33	5,02,60	4,59,00	6,03,2
Kuwait			٠		62,60	6,63,88	4,66,62	3,87,49	4,48,99	3,29,14	3,45,5
Laos			4	4	1,34	2,02	3.03	22,72	5,25	7,75	4
Leeward	Islan	ds	٠		42	1,76	72	84	56	2,19	9,25
Malagasy	Rep	ublic	(r)	4	1,40	7:32	7,04	12,62	16,05	~18,85	30,85
Mauritiu	8 D	open	dencies	٠.	9.89	84,29	94,02	1,09,03	1,19,77	1,03,81	2,63,80
Mexico	*	•			2,86	31,93	32,20	24,53	18,88	6,17	17,88
Other Ba	st Afr	ican	Countr	les(3)	3,62	3	75,59	1,32,56	67,81	88,10	75.36
Muscat 8	on:	li)			10,60	51,23	48,55	49,50	71,91	38,65	64,24
Vethorla:	115				97,29	17,19,00	7,99,47	9,29,08	10,43,37	7,13,37	15,17,05
Naw Zea	land				1,25,39	6,60,09	6,57,46	5,37.74	7,26,42	7,84,90	4,58,1
Nigeria				· ·	69,20	3,89,51	4,00,24	5,11,73	3,77,51	5,02,30	8,17,8
Norway			•	•	25,73	1,67,27	1,39,89	1,19,56	1,22,94	1,10,70	1,11,8
Malawi(:	2)				9,66	55,52	33,01	43,25	16,60	19,83	70,8
Pakistan,	East				2	26	3,87,70	6,27,25	4,98,34	7,95,37	34,83,7
Pakistan	Wes	t.			23	52	1,01,25	3,42,81	2,18,88	4,47,32	4,46,3

Note:-Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960.

⁽t) Formerly known as Madagascar and Kerguelon.

⁽²⁾ Nayasaland has been renamed Malawi from 1964-65.

⁽³⁾ Mozambic to has been renamed as Other Bast African countries with effect from 1965-66.

⁽⁴⁾ In terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

### (A) FOREIGN TRADE-contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

### TABLE 77—VALUE OF EXPORTS OF MERCHANDISE (INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANU-FACTURES) FROM INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION—concld.

(Rs. 000)

Countries	196	56-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960	1955-56
	April & May, 1966	June, 66 March, 1967	to (8)				
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Peru Philippines	. 5.24 1,80	36,97		1,27,17 86,87 11,16,39			1,46,6 1,83,7 32,6
ortugal (including Azo & Madeira) uerto Rico latar & Trucial Oman	rea . 1,05 . 3,64 . 58,36	40,51	29,15 19,06 2,88,62	14,53 25,55 2,89,38	20,31 30,34 2,00,48	17,59 9,53 1,88,01	20,4 55,3 1,35,4
hodesia (North & South) audi Arabia eychelles	21,13	4,38,12	92,28 3,94,05 9,15	1,86,58 3,26,91 12,05	1,27,47 3,19,98 114,32	1,22,88 4,26,27 8,21	2,22,9 6,02,9 8,3
ingapore(2) omaliland (French)(3) omaliland (Italian) (3) omalila(3) pain	10,69	35,42 1,13,67	25,91 1,04,81	47,64 1,12,85	52,86 4,81,17	6,85,00 18,38 31,47	8,91,2 14,4 9,1 46,2
udan wedan yria witzerland 'anzania (4)	1,78,19 30,06 40,29 47,32 71,37	12,78,80 2,51,56 1,26,34 3,25,76 3,48,74	8,16,75 1,70,91 1,16,20 3,52,09 4,34,51	6,34,34 1,67,83 99,07 4,40,13 2,59,67	7,84,79 1,82,34 3,98,39 5,38,92 2,47,83	2,05,22 1,54,69 90,38 1,50,29 2,21,65	5,62,5 1,53,9 1,08,0 89,7 3,68,1
hailand rinidad & Tobago urkey	. 19,77 4,91 5,82	3,95,95 40,13 46,27	1,57,87 36,06 1,26,33	2,82,13 38,93 1,17,21	1,11,87 32,67 2,51,92	3,30,43 37,72 3,05,42	3,17,2 40,0 2,45,2
outh Africa(5) Inited Kingdom Inited States of America	. 1,11 . 18,07,67 25,71,28	74 1,73,39,35 1,78,42,88	73 1,44,77,99 1,46,97,15	1,86 1,66,38,54 1,46,42,40	2,11 1,62,97,45 1,29,53,10	8,58 1,70,07,79 98,62,51	8 1,64,37,5 85,25,9
J.S.S.R. Jruguay Vest Africa (French) (6)	14,84,42	1,01,45,48 66,29	92,89,25 85,88	77,88,57 1,03,92	51,95,42 63,89	29,86,79 38,29 45,75	3,2 1,53,7 70,6
7indward Islands anzibar & Pemba ietnam(7) ambia	2,62 42,23 22,41	_		21,99 19,45 3,88,74 42,06	16,43 28,94 2,52,39	4,29 36,07 78,21	6,9 59,8 42,5

Note.—Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960.

(1) Rhodesia South and Rhodesia North have been renamed as Rhodesia and Zambia respectively. Figures for 1963-64, 1964-65 and 1965-66 relate to Rhodesia (South) only.

(2) Included in Malaysia from 1963-64 to 1965-66.

(3) Somaliland French and Somaliland Italian have been merged and renamed as Somalia from April.

Tanganyika, Zanzibar and Pemba renamed as Tanzania from April, 1966.
 Revised name South Africa and Trade limited to certain Countries as permitted by the Govt. (5) Revised name in South Airica and Trade Hinted
of India.
(6) Split up into Dahomey Republic, Cameroons, Ivory Coast, Senegal, Gabon and Mali.
(7) Includes Democratic Republic and South Vietnam.
(8) In terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

## (A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd. (By Sea, Air and Land)

### TABLE 78.—VALUE OF RE-EXPORT OF MERCHANDISE FROM INDIA BY PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES OF DESTINATION

(Rs. 000)

Countries		1966-67	1965-66	<b>1964-6</b> 5	1963-64	1960	1955-56	
	April & May, 1966	June, 66 to March, 67 (1)						
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Aden (including Protecto-								
rate)	• •	17	20	88	30	9,82	2,16	
Atlantic Coast of Pata-								
gonia)	• •	9.0	1,38	* *	1,72	-	5,79	
Australia	I	1,26	5,20	5,30	5,18	16,04	1,23	
Bahrein Islands}	9 *	**	56	84	96	31,31	7,56	
Ruanda Urundi)							3	
Belgium	17	7	2,37	4,69	42	5,63	18,56	
Surma	÷ 4	2,07	2,39	12,40	5,78	5,01	13,49	
foundland & Labrador)	23	86	1,67	1,25	1,74	89	1,26	
Cambodia		• •	**	• •	5	_	7,1	
Ceylon (excluding Mal-								
dives)	29	20	2,75	5,63	1,36	[6,93	27,	
churis but excluding								
Hong Kong & Macao) .	* *					89	4	
Czechoslovakia	49	60	29	46	69	3,12	21	
Denmark	30	17	22	49	31	14	7	
Egypt (U.A.R.)	* *	67	29	16	2	3,58	10,7	
Ethiopia (including Eritres)	* A		12	26		15	2	
France	3,09	15,74	20,65	20,90	17.57	1,28,37	9,37	
German, Democratic Republic	lio	29	1,08	18	48	2,49	35	
Federal Republic of Germany	1,50	12,31	18,96	12,54	39,58	1,05,37	15,8	
Ghana		* *		* *		I		
Hong Kong	25	2,44	1,23	3,31	13,68	5,49	7,13	
Indonesia	• •	2	3	28	51	1,35	5,5	
fran		3	4,55	59	39	1,11	3,9	
Iraq		1.30	2	5	**	87	7,4	
Italy	16	14,29	6,16	12,16	8,97	4,60	5,2	
Japan	89	13,05	6,10	7,82	6,91	14	6,74	
Kenya	• •	46	1,75	73	1,96	13.22	2,87	
Kuwait	4.27	4,13	18,31	25,25	23.77	12,12	3,4	
Laos			-			I	_	

227

#### TRADE

### (A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd. (By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 78.—Value of Re-exports of Merchandise (Foreign Produce and Manufactures) from India, by Principal Countries of Destination—contd.

(Rs. 000) Countries 1965-66 1964-65 1963-64 1960 1955-56 April & June,66 to May, 1966 March, 1966(7) I 3 5 7 8 Malaysia Mauritius & Dependencies 1,18 16 14,61 7.22 13,23 1,98 3 33 Other East African Countries (1) Muscat & Oman 2 87 4 1 41 3,34 3,47 3,65 10,57 Netherlands New Zealand 2 23 Norway 9 1 4 Nyasaland(2) Pakistan, Eastern Pakistan, Western 4 3 47 I. 48 38 5,57 1,07 **Philippines** 7,98 36 Qatar & Trucial Oman 76 59 37 4,19 Rhodesia (North & South)(3) 13 13 14 Saudi Arabia Seychelles Singapore(4) 15,02 4,10 1,22 2 11,45 10,15 50 6,06 7,49 Spain 27 Sudan 3,88 63 89 6,31 2,34 Sweden 9,45 2,37 Switzerland Syria 48 2,08 2,80 11.81 6,80 3,81 35,25 6 95 Tanzania (5) 55,45 23 37 50 69 67 Thailand 12 56 Turkey United Kingdom 4,28,66 4,97 92,69 91,68 69,55 33,57 United States of America 78.03 2,51,83 1,86,03 35,59 46,27 94 90,33 3,84 U.S.S.R. Zanzibar & Pemba (5) 2,16 3,00 9,45 80 94 28 Vietnam(6) 50 27 34 31 TOTAL RE-EXPORT 19,83 3,36,72 3,98,98 3,14,92 3,96,85 12,24,31 6,55,63

Note-Data compiled on calendar year basis for 1960.

r) Mozambique has been renamed as other East African Countries with effect from 1965-66.

⁽²⁾ Renamed Malawi from April, 1964.

⁽³⁾ Represent Rhodesia South only from April, 1963.

⁽⁴⁾ Merged with Malaysia with effect from April, 1963.

⁽⁵⁾ Tanganyika, Zanzibar and Pemba renamed as Tanzania from April, 1966.

⁽⁶⁾ Includes Democratic Republic and South Vietnam.

⁽⁷⁾ In terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

### (A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd. (By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 79A —SUMMARY OF THE VALUE OF TRADE MERCHANDISE BY CURRENCY AREAS(I)

(Rs. 000) 1955-56 Area 1964-65 1963-64(a) 1962-63 1961-62 (b) 1960-61 1959 8 6 7 E 2 3 4 5 Imports-. 5,38,30,80 4,74,82,71 364,78,54 252,61,78 349,08,28 2,72,06,62 102,74,05 Dollar Area . . 2,66,56,42 258,09,98 295,46,12 314,93,65 341,40,83 274,84,81 318,64,97 Sterling Area Other Soft Currency Areas . 5,44,15,79 489,92,64 471,22,85 471,06,99 431,12,76 393,48,03 283,65,69 13,49,03,01 1,222,85,33 1,131,47,51 1,091,62,42 1,121,61,87 9,40,39,46 705,04,71 Total Imports Exports-141,54,46 140,58,99 126,82,48 115,53,15 112,38,52 Dollar Area . 1,68,58,00 157,13,83 278,28,50 279,95,23 291,02,90 290,60,63 311,88,42 Sterling Area . 2,84,94,34 298,87,06 Other Soft . 3,59,62,68 333,27,46 258,31,62 236,27,71 214,31,28 2,07,64,96 179,62,72 Currency Areas . 8,13,15,02 789,28,35 · 678,14,58 655,18,93 632,16,66 6,13,78,74 603,89,66 Total Exports Re-exports-47,88 1,01,28 Dollar Area . 45,32 51.65 70,92 2,73,02 34,10 Sterling Area 1,67,66 1,72,93 2,14,83 3,82,03 5,59,94 2,76,85 1,40,34 Other Soft 1,88,33 1,00,36 Currency Areas 99,38 2,10,42 4,92,03 2,31,64 3,35,35 5,66,46 Total Re-export 3,14,92 3,96,08 7.16.61 5,39,39 9,90,40 6,94,49

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

Note-Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957 and on fiscal year basis w.e.f. April 1960.

bar Islands from April 1963.

Total imports includes Rs. 53,00,00 (000)
Total exports includes Rs. 1,63,00 (000)
Total re-exports includes Rs. 2200 (000) for which details are not available.

⁽x) Figures are incomplete and do not include certain consignments on Government account awaiting (r) Figures are incomplete and do not include certain consignments on Government account awaiting adjustment. Due to this and subsequent revision, for which currency area-wise details are not available, the total given in this table may not tally with the corresponding figures given in the other tables. Compilation of data according to Beononic regions in place of currency area came into force with effect from—April, 1965. Data relating to the year 1964-65 to 1966-67 according to the new classificatioton are shown in Table 79B.

(a) Includes the trade of Gos, Daman and Diu and also the trade arising in the Andaman and Nico-

### (A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

### Table 79B—Summary of the value of Merchandise Trade by Economic Regions (1)

(Rs. 000)

			19	64-65	1965-66				
	Region	Imports	Exports	Re-exports	Imports	Exports	Re-export		
	I	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)		
Ģ	Africa	65,81,24	46,21,26	2,22	55,81,64	60,90,24	93,83		
1	North America	5,36,99,35	1,63,86,72	47,52	5,65,50,93	1,67,24,02	79,70		
2	Latin America	4,68,70	14,62,31	1,04	3,35,35	10,44,58	1,38		
3	Other American countries	7,18	1,63,94		60	1,60,64			
4	ECAFE Countries	2,02,11,86	1,76,28,29	60,48	2,19,39,88	1,58,63,60	33,09		
5	Other Asian and oceanian countries and arctic and						0-		
_	antarctic regions	23,41,81	26,62,40	28,53	15,86,47	28,67,49	21,81		
6	East Buropean Countries			10,79	1,56,67,57	1,56,38,56	19,32		
7	B.C.M	1,72,44,38	56,48,55	53.93	2,06,39,09	54,77,64	51,51		
8		1,94,68,71		1,10,41	1,82,59,43	1,54,68,09	98,14		
9	Other European Countrie	3,80,80	7,40,85	* *	2,82,27	\$,30,00	20		
							0 -0		
	TOTAL I	3,49,03,01	8,13,15,02	3,14,92	14,08,52,62	8,01,64,86(a)	3,98,98		
	TOTAL		1	3,14,92 1966-67 1 May, 1966		8,01,64,86(a)			
	Region	Two m	onths ended	1966-67		ended March			
	Region	Two m	onths ended	1966-67 1 May, 1966	Ten months	ended March	196 <b>7 (2)</b>		
-	Region	Two m	onths ended	1966-67 1 May, 1966 Re-exports	Ten months	ended March, Exports Re	196 <b>7 (2)</b> e-exports		
_	Region I	Two memports E	onths ended	1966-67 1 May, 1966 Re-exports	Ten months Imports II I 77,16,:	ended March, Exports R  12	1967 (2) e-exports		
I	Region I I	Two memports F	onths ended Exports F  9  ,21 8,8 83 29,5	1966-67 1 May, 1966 Re-exports	Ten months Imports II I 77,16,:	Exports Re  12  13 62,53.7: 35 2,03,40,56	1967 (2) e-exports 13 5 56,74 91,19		
1	Region  I  Africa North America	Two more a final f	onths ended  Exports F  9  ,21 8,8 ,83 29,5 71 4:	1966-67  1 May, 1966  Re-exports  10  11,23 11,66 1,10	Ten months Imports IX I 77,16,: 5 6,99,29,3	Exports Ro  12  13 62,53,7: 35 2,03,40,56 74 9,25,13	1967 (2) e-exports 13 5 56.74 91,19		
1 2 3	Region  I  Africa North America Latin America	Two more a final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final final f	9  ,21 8,8 ,83 29,5 71 4:5 2	1966-67  1 May, 1966  10  11,23  11,66  1,10  13,82  1,53	Ten months Imports  II  77,16, 6,99,29,3 14,74, 58,3	ended March, Exports R  12  13 62,53,7: 35 2,03,40,50 74 9,25,13 16 1,91,93	1967 (2) e-exports 13 5 56,74 91,19		
0 1 2 3 4 5	Region  I  Africa North America Latin America Other American Countries Other Asian and oceanian countries and arctic and	Two more services and services	9  ,21 8,8 ,83 29,5 71 4:5 2 ,26,03	1966-67  I May, 1966  Re-exports  10  11,23  11,66  1,10  3,82  1,53  1,79  2,18	Ten months Imports  If  77,16, 6,99,29,3 14,74, 58,3 2,74,16,0	Exports Ro  12  13 62,53,7: 35 2,03,40,50 74 9,25,13 16 1,91,93 16 2,01,85,86	1967 (2) E-exports 13 5 56.74 91,19  15,95 30,29		
1 2 3 4 5	Region  I  Africa North America Latin America Other American Countries BCAFE Countries Other Asian and oceanian countries and arctic and antartic regions	Two more a second secon	9  ,21 8,8 83 29,5 71 4:5 2 6,03	1966-67  1 May, 1966  Re-exports  10  11,23  11,66  1,10  3,82  1,53  1,79  2,18	Ten months Imports  II  77,16, 6,99,29,3 14,74, 58,3 2,74,16,0	Exports Ro  12  13 62,53,7: 35 2,03,40,50 74 9,25,13 16 1,91,93 16 2,01,85,86 3 34,36,64	1967 (2) E-exports  13  5 56.74  91,19   15,95 30,29  40,87		
1 2 3 4 5 5	Region  I  Africa North America Latin America Countries CAFE Countries Other Asian and oceaniar countries and arctic and antartic regions East European Countries	Two more a final f	9  -,21 8,8 -,83 29,5  71 4:5 2 -,6,03  71 4,25 -,75 28,05	1966-67  1 May, 1966  10  11,23  11,66  11,13  11,53  11,53  11,53  11,53  11,53  11,53  11,79  11,84  12,84  13,74  14,28	Ten months Imports  II  77,16,: 5 6,99,29; 14,74,: 58,3 2,74,16,0 15,36,5; 1,76,28,0	Exports Ro  12  13 62,53,7: 35 2,03,40,50 74 9,25,13 16 1,91,93 16 2,01,85,86 3 34,36,64 7 1,82,93,79	1967 (2)  E-exports  13  5 56.74  91,19  15,95 30,29  40,87 9,65		
1 2 3 4 5 5 7	Region  I  Africa North America Latin America Other American Countries ECAFE Countries Other Asian and oceanian countries and aretic and aretic regions East European Countries E.C.M.	Two memorts E 10,93 1,03,68, 38, 6 40,76,8 1 1,89,7 32,66,7 28,94,5	9  3xports     9  3xports     9  3xports     10  9  3xports   10  3xports   10  3xports   10  3xports   10	1966-67  1 May, 1966  10  11,23  11,66  1,10  13,82  14,53  15,79  2,18  16,74  49  16,74  49  16,73  17,74	Ten months Imports  II  77,16,: 6,99,29; 14,74,: 58,3 2,74,16,0  15,36,5; 1,76,28,0 2,43,84,6	Exports Ro  12  13 62,53,7: 35 2,03,40,5(74 9,25,13) 6 1,91,93 6 2,01,85,86 3 34,36,64 7 1,82,93,79 6 74,42,57	1967 (2)  13  5 56.74 91,19 15,95 30,29 40,87 9,65 45,75		
1 2 9 4 5	Region  I  Africa North America Latin America Cother America Countrie ECAFE Countries Other Asian and oceanian countries and arctic and antartic regions East European Countries E.C.M. E.F.T.A.	Two memports E  10,93 1,03,68, 38,6 40,76,8 1,89,7 32,66,7 28,94,3 24,91,5	9	1966-67  1 May, 1966  10  11,23  11,66  11,13  11,53  11,79  11,53  11,79  11,53  11,74  12,13  13,39  13,39  13,39  13,39  13,39	Ten months Imports  II  77,16,: 6,99,29; 14,74,: 58,3 2,74,16,0  15,36,5; 1,76,28,0 2,43,84,6 1,68,32,95	Exports Ro  12  13 62,53,7: 35 2,03,40,5(74 9,25,13) 6 1,91,93 6 2,01,85,86 3 34,36,64 7 1,82,93,79 6 74,42,57 9 1,83,82,92	1967 (2)  13  5 56.74  91,19  15,95 30,29  40,87 9,65 45,75 45,28		
1 2 3 4 5 5 7	Region  I  Africa North America Latin America Other American Countries ECAFE Countries Other Asian and oceanian countries and aretic and aretic regions East European Countries E.C.M.	Two momports F  8  10,93 1,03,68, 38, 40,76,8 1,89,7 32,66,7 28,94,5 24,91,5	9  -,21 8,8 -,83 29,5 -71 4:5 2 -,85 26,03 -71 4,25 -75 28,05 -76 19,54	1966-67  1 May, 1966  10  11,23  11,66  1,16  1,75  1,79  2,18  1,74  49  1,74  49  1,74  49  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,74  1,	Ten months Imports  II  77,16,: 6,99,29; 14,74,: 58,3 2,74,16,0  15,36,5; 1,76,28,0 2,43,84,6	Exports Ro  12  13 62,53,7: 35 2,03,40,5(74 9,25,13) 6 1,91,93 6 2,01,85,86 3 34,36,64 7 1,82,93,79 6 74,42,57 9 1,83,82,92	1967 (2)  13  5 56.74 91,19 15,95 30,29  40,87 9,65 45.75		

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

^(**) Compilation of data according to Economic regions in place of currency area came into force with cffect from April, 1963. However the data for the year 1964-65 according to the new classification are also shown in the table.

⁽²⁾ Figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

⁽a) Excludes Rs. 43,58,000 for which details are not yet available.

⁽b) Excludes Rs. 73 lakhs for which details are not yet available.

⁽c) Excludes Rs. 75 lalkhs which are under reference.

TRADE

(Å) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

Table 80—Quantity and Value of Imports of Principal Articles of Foreign Merchandise

Principal Articles			1966-	67	1965-66	1964-6	5 1963-64	1960
¥	April, May,		1966 March,		o 1967 (1) 4	5	6	7
	Quintals (or	00)	1,57	3,79	3,89	4,36	5,16	1,29
filk and Cream (including butter-milk { Skim-milk and whey)	Rs. Lakhs	_	4,21	10,02	6,64	6,59	7,78	2,60
	Tonnes(ood	)	15,32	66,93	71,18	60,12	28,52	9,95
Wheat and Spelt (including mesling un-milled)	Rs. Lakhs		59,57	3,40,46	,64,73	2,41,92	1,02,86	37,13
	Tonnes(00	0)	1,69	6,79	6,37	6,78	4,34	2,25
lice . ,	Rs. Lakhs		9,80	67,30	37,71	40,17	20,40	9,50
	Tonnes(000	)	6	23	49	63	88	1,00
lopra	Rs. Lakhs		62	3,22	6,26	6,44	8,79	11,97
	Tonnes		I	1,09	4,25	15,94	75,66	67,88
Vool or fine hair carded or combed (including tops)	Rs. Lakha		0.I	16	41	2,12	8,70	8,6
	Tonnes(000	)	13	80	1,08	1,41	1,26	2,05
Raw Cotton other than Linters .	Rs. Lakhs		6,00	50,43	46,20	58,09	48,98	73,0
	Tonnes(00	0)	2	76	52	71	22	1,3
ute raw (excluding jute Bimlipatam and mesta fibre)	Rs. Lakha		20	20,25	5,60	7,32	1,85	7,9
Petroleum Oil Products .	Rs. Lakhs		4,06	21,10	33,36	41,33	58,25	٠.
	Tonnes		1,92	8,60	14,36	32,92	29,49	29,5
lositar dye stuffs and natural indigo including artificial colour lakes	Rs. Lakhs		54	3,53	3,75	5,19	5,26	9,0
ynthetic plastic materials	Rs. Lakhs		76	6,27	5,80	6,46	4,72	5.7
	Tonnes(000	)	3	21	35	60	55	4
ngots, blooms, slabs, billets etc.	Rs. Lakhs		23	2,91	3,28	3,68	3,15	2,7
	Tonnes(000	0)	22	74	1,44	2,14	1,43	1.7
oints, pirders, angles, shapes, section 4	Rs. Lakhs		2,48	14,44	17,49	18,78	15,02	14,
	Tonnes(00	0)	32	r,ar	3,59	3,80	3,15	3.
Universals, plates, and sheets uncoated	Rs. Lakhs		3,10	21,9	1 34,52	31,50	24,04	31,

⁽¹⁾ Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

TRADE

(A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.

(By Sea Air and Land)

TABLE 80 - QUANTITY AND VALUE OF IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF FOREIGN MERCHANDISE—cond.

Principal Articles		196	6-67	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1960	
	Apri May,		June, 66 March, 67(					
ı		2	3	4	5	6	7	
- "	Tonnes(000)	_		I	6	1,05	1,11	
Railway rails	Rs. Lakha.	-	-	6	37	4,62	6,86	
Wire rods and wire coated or not	Tonnes(000)	9	34	82	97	95	1,31	
	Rs. Lakhs .	93	587	9,06	10,20	9,63	11,63	
Steel tubes and fittings welded or drawn-	Tonnes(con)	5	27	44	66	55	86	
	Rs. Lakhs ,	I,75	11,64	9,95	10,50	8,61	11,42	
Copper and alloys not refined and re-	Quintals(000 Rs. Lakhs	) 12 81	1,89	4,33 23,77	5,27 21,06	6,94 23,81	5,79 19,62	
fined unwrought	Quintals(000)	46	1,84	1,64	1,94	2,07	1,53	
Aluminium and Aluminium alloys	Rs. Lakhs.	1,39	9,17	5,30	6,27	5,51	5,14	
Steam generating hotlers	Rst Lakhs	2,31	13,62	20,27	22,31	21,07	4,41	
Internal combustion diesel and semi- diesel engines other than aircraft Engines	Ks. Lakhs.	1,89	9,64	12,68	10,93	8,62	13,00	
Machine tools for working metal e.g. boring, drilling, etc.	Rs. Lakhs	7,43	240,17	37,16	20,66	31,52	14,34	
Metal Working mashinery other than machine tool	Rs. Lakhs .	3,05	15,16	16,51	26,23	21,90	18,53	
Conveying, hoisting, excavating and road construction machinery.	Rs. Lakhs .	4,11	27,25]	42,04	35,37	42,03	22,88	
Textile machinery and accessories (in- cluding bobbins, etc.)	Rs. Lakhs .	6,21	26,91	30,71	28,15	25,27	21,11	
Blectrie generators, motors and conversions etc.	Rs. Lakhs	8,83	44,98	47,12	40,57	37,94	21,86	
Insulated Cables and wire for electricity	Rs. Lakhs	73	4,34	6,81	11,72	14,44	6,48	
Railway Locomotives, Steam and ten- ders if shipped separately.	Rs. Lakhs	41	1,00	1,58	87	1,06	1,90	

^{.(}x) Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupes.2:

# (A) Foreign Trade—contd. (By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 81.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES
OF INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES

Principal Articles			1966-	-67	1965-6	66 1964-65	1963-6	64 1960
		Ap May,	ril & 1966	June 66 March,196	to 7 (1)			
r			2	3	4	5	6	7
	f Tonnes	(000)	4	1	22	38	2,16	17
Sugar refined	Rs. Lak	:hs	14	7	97	3,00	13,92	74
O. The formula and a	[Quintals	(000)	53	2,04	2,65	3,09	2,33	1,63
Coffee (unrossted)	Rs. Lak	ths	2,46	11,89	12,86	13,38	8,29	6,58
	Kg. mill	ion	15	1,75	1,77	2,12	2,09	1,95
Tea	Rs. La	khs	8,43	1,47,79	1,14,84	1,24,67	1,23,19	1,21,40
There is a section of the second	fKg. mill	ion	10	28	57	78	63	41
Tobacco Unmanufactured	Rs. Laki	ns .	5,32	13.27	19,57	24,13	21,01	14,54
Skins. (Goats and kids) undressed	Quintals	(000)	11	r,00	1,07	1,17	1,16	1,20
DKINS! (Gosts and Kids) muchessed	Rs. Laki	ns .	1,19	13,04	8,40	7,87	8,38	9,92
Wool (Sheep's and Lamb's)	Tonnes	٠	14.53	73.32	1,11,45	1,11,05	90,38	1,29,67
Hone former and a second of	(Rs. Laki	18 .	78	5,60	6,43	7,06	5,60	7,65
Raw Cotton other than linters .	Tonnes (	000)	5	28	35	47	56	34
XXW COLLOR Other mannators	Rs. Lakt	18 .	1,30	9,80	9,71	10,58	12,11	8,14
Mica Uncut unmanufactured .	Quintals	(000)	69	1,18	4:34	3,12	2,97	2,98
Wice Out authorized	Rs. Lak	18 -	1,48	11,97	11,25	9,74	9,20	9,82
ron Ore and Concentrates ! .	Tonnes	(000)	24,3I	1,09,72	1,22,69	1,05,74	98,68	34,46
	Rs. Lakl	38 ,	8,41	56,95	42,37	37,21	36,34	¥17,28
Manganese Ore and Concentrates .	f Tonnes	(000)	2,50	9,36	12,45	15,62	9.54	11,66
ATTAIN MANAGE - PART AND STREET OF STREET OF STREET	Rs. Lakl	15 .	2,06	11,12	10,79	13,12	8,26	17,00

⁽¹⁾ Value figures are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

### (A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd.

### (By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 81.—QUANTITY AND VALUE OF EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF INDIAN PRODUCE AND MANUFACTURES—contd.

Principal Articles		1966	-67	1965-66	1964-6	55 1963-	64 1960
	Apri May, 19	1 & J 166 M	une, 66 to arch, 196	7(I)			
x		2	3	4	5	6	7
	[Quintals (000)	24	1,96	2,97	3,53	2,15	4,48
Natural gums and resins etc	Rs. Lakhs .	69	7,01	7,28	7,45	8,03	8,74
Cont	[ Tonnes (000)	53	3,06	6,99	12,70	8,64	13,40
Coal	Rs. Lakhs .	26	1,81	2,80	4,26	2,24	3,93
Course Olli	Quintals (000)	ī	2	1,09	1,89	3,54	5,86
Castor Oil]	Rs. Lakhs .	3	18	1,90	3,28	4,80	8,85
Leather	Quintals (000)	44	1,99	1,86	2,04	1,98	2,03
Leatner	Rs. Lakhs .	6,77	51,32	25,80	27,16	26,20	25,70
Cotton fabrics grey unbleached.	Metres million	45	1,64	2,81	2,25	2,70	3,98
Cotton labrics grey undeaction.	Rs. Lakhs	3,46	21,45	23,07	22,03	22,17	32,03
	Metres million	47	1,83	2,78	*3,00	2,50	2,70
Cotton fabrics other thin grey .	Rs. Lakhi .	5,05	30,02	32,63	36,03	27,49	27,69
Jute fabrics	Tonnes (000)	71	3,78	4,74	4,91	5,08	4,20
juice rapixod & a b .	Rs. Lakhs	18,23	1,41,66	1,09,90	1,02,04	1,05,61	[73,69
jute Bags and Sacks (new or used)	Tonnes (000)	41	2,21	3,98	-	_	3,87
Jato Dago and Odeka (More Of Good)	Ri. Lak'is . 1	8,01	59,85	67,56	59,24	47,65	756,53
Woollen Carpets and rugs etc	Sq. metres (000)	2,07	12,08	12,00	15,93	15,71	16,53
worth compete dire regarded,	Rs. Lakhs .	80	6,69	4,53	5,37	5,26	4,84
Leather footwear	Pairs (000) .	673	46,16	25,08	27,34	24,93	21,86
ESTRUME AVVITAGE : .	Rs. Lakhs .	41	630	3,21	2,83	2,60	2,52

⁽¹⁾ Value figurs are in terms of the post-devaluation rupee.

## (A) Foreign Trade—contd. (By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 82.—INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED VALUES AND OF QUANTUM OF IMPORTS

(Base: 1958 - 100)

Commodity Heads		alue In <u>d</u> e 66(a)	EX			Volu 19	Volume Inde 1966(a)			
(according to R.I.T.C.)	Five montns ended May	Seven months ended Dec.	1965	1964	e	Five months inded May	Seven months ended Dec.	1965	1964	1950
FOOD	. 99	137	92	98	100	254	235	170	73	44
Dairy Products, eggs and honey	84	100	67	62	90	272	168	165	234	65
Cereals and cereal preparations	- 96	135	88	98	92	280	269	183	64	36
Fruits and Vegetables .	. 148	230	149	131	124	112	61	100	94	85
BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	. 108	146	94	112	IOI	14	60	32	47	42
CRUDE MATERIALS INEDI- BLE EXCEPT FUELS	. 119	195	116	205	94	134	120	137	144	197
Copra	, то9	135	125	97	116	43	26	64	74	101
Wool and other animal hair	. 88	145	IIO	119	97	32	68	60	78	99
Raw Cotton other than linters	. 120	155	114	104	87	129	80	149	181	280
Crude fertilizers, etc	. 128	3 167	104	93	92	238	296	254	228	149
MINERAL FUELS, LUBRI CANTS, ETC	. 73	3 98	76	81	89	95	100	119	130	III
Petroleum Crude, etc	. 7:	3 91	75	78	92	123	140	113	201	83
Petroleum Products (1) .			78	82	88	_	_	123	142	г3
ANIMAL AND VEGETABL	.E	150	114	96	98	68	160	295	117	123
CHEMICALS	. 58	85	64	61	58	268	378	262	214	142
Chemical elements and compou		106	80	75	88	127	160	166	I57:	146
Dyeing tanning and Colourir materials	ng • 95	126	83	75	108	63	70	107	131	129
Pertilizers Manufactured .	. 50	79	56	45	E74	1,118	1,686	858	574	164
MANUFACTURED GOOD CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY B									i	
MATERIAL	. 99	159	107	98	101	84	72	117	117	112
Paper, Paperboard, etc	. 100	132	90	89	93	162	167	183	162	138
Textile yarn and thread .	. 40	52	53	63	95	95	81	100	146	108
Iron and Steel	. 97	157	94	91	95	77	55	116	116	117
Copper	. 234	435	212	143	135	46	62	123	133	122
Aluminium	• 93	3 140	99	93	99	112	128	128	127	122
Zinc	. 158	225	160	149	128	59	63	149	IIO	112
Manufactures of metals .	. 129	224	149	127	120	63	34	63	62	76
MACHINERY AND TRANSPOR EQUIPMENT .	. 139	210	130	120	103	128	99	153	144	IX2
Machinery other than electric	. 137	219	130	117	103	162	123	186	180	122
Electric machinery etc	. 166	239	178	198	131	104	89	104	88	84
Transport equipment .	. 145	162	120	118	94	61	56	98	76	10
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFAC TURED ARTICLES	. 128	152	119	114	99	76	82	100	98	90
GENERAL .	. 105	145	102	99	98	153	147	151	125	107

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

⁽x) Calculation of the figures has been discontinued as quantity figures of D.O.L. products are not show in the "Monthly Statistics of Foreign Trade of India".

⁽a) 1966 indicies have been split up in two parts, one for pre-devalvation period and another for post-devaluation period as the figures for those two periods are not comparable.

### (A) FOREIGN TRADE-contd.

(By Sea, Air and Land)

TABLE 83.—INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS OF AVERAGE UNIT DECLARED VALUES AND OF QUANTUM OF EXPORTS

(Base : 1958 - 100)

Commedity Wasts		alue Ind 966 (a)	еқ				me Ind 66(a)	ÊX		
Commodity Heads (according to R.I.T,C.,	Five months ended May	Seven months ended Dec.	1965	1964	1960	Five months ended May	Seven month ended Dec.	s 1965	1964	1960
FOOD	116	168	110	110	110	99	112	II2	124	92
Fish and Fish preparations .	175	276	149	121	102	84	102	75	99	69
Fruits and Vegetables	143	224	132	127	117	II2	112	126	130	102
Coffee	106	137	95	92	87	156	155	164	202	108
Tes and Mate	93	147	96	98	103	59	90	87	2	
Spices	193	262	169	126	165	159	115	136	145	122
Oil Seed Cake	140	202	139	129	II2	394	293	352	395	192
BEVERAGES AND TOBACCO	130	153	109	TOT	107	82	68	128	146	75
Tobacco and Manufactures .	130	153	109	IOI	107	77	68	126	146	75
CRUDE MATERIALS, INEDI- BLE EXCEPT FUELS	84	128	88	87	102	176	143	147	156	10
Hides, Skins, etc. undressed .	140	6 244	114	129	151	100	95	117	95	97
Wool and Other Animal hair .	98	143	104	118	106	79	62	69	88	89
Cotton (raw and waste) (2) .	_	-	-	_	102		Wester		-	49
Raw Cotton other than linters Cotton waste	119	173	121 94	101 94		47 56	38 53	61 61	74 64	-
Crude Minerals excluding Coal etc	. 113	164	to8	99	100	98	91	105	103	10
Metalliferous Ores and Metal Scrap Animal and Vegetable Crude	: 67	104	69	69	91	372	270	270	275	140
Materials MINERAL FUELS, LUBRI- CANTS, ETC.	132	174	133	97	99	107	118	103	108	115
Coal and Coke	167	201		107		121	79 18	95	121	99
ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS.	107	222	137	115	103	17 23	16	49	6 <b>6</b>	146
CHEMICALS	171	249	151	143	158	157	142	173	151	IO
MANUFACTURED GOODS, CLASSIFIED CHIEFLY BY		.,		,,		-37		-/3	-3-	100
MATERIAL	131	209	128	IIA	III	II9	107	124	135	IO
Leather	122		III	114	124	156	176	134	131	III
Textile yarn and Thread	130	176	125	126	III	100	95	98	100	82
Cotton Fabrics	102		110	122	113	132	96	124	IOI	II
Fabrics of Jute	165	-	152	129	118	114	113	120	148	100
Fabrics of synthetic fibre and										
Spunglass	27	_ `	33	35	34	315	129	178	301	179
Rags and Sacks for packing Ploor coverings	168 134		143	116	117	77 67	79 87	125	124 94	10
MACHINERY AND TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT	60	77	76	82	89	1,031	I,275	823	579	24
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFAC- TURED ARTICLES	127	208	131	125	112	207	160	180	168	127
GENERAL	112	171	112	106	109	122	115	124	135	IOI
TERMS OF TRADE (I)	108	118	110	107	III	125	128	122	93	IOE

Source: Director Teneral of Commercial Intelligence & Statistics, Ministry of Com-

The figures shown against this item are the net and gross terms of trade respectively. The former is the ratio of overall export unit value index to similar import index and the latter the ratio of overall import quantum index to similar exports index.

(2) "Cotton (raw and waste)" split up "into 'Raw Cotton other than linters' and 'cotton waste' from October, 1962.

¹⁹⁶⁶ indices have been split up into two parts, one for pre-devaluation period and another for post-devaluation period as the figures for thesetwo periods are not comparable.

TRADE

# (A) FOREIGN TRADE—contd. (By Sea, Air and Land)

### TABLE 84.—OVERALL BALANCE OF TRADE

(In Lakhs of rupees)

¥	'ear			Balance of trade in merchandise				Balance of t	Balance of transaction in treasure					
								Gold	Silver(1)	Total				
	3						2	3	4	5	6			
1951-52							237,10	-1,15	<b>—</b> 9	-1,24	-238,34			
1955-56							-165,44	-10	No.	-10	165,54			
1959(a)	•		,				264,64	<b>—61</b>	_	—61	265,25			
1960-61	4						-479,55	86	_	86	-480,41			
1951-62			+				-376,63	-145	_	145	-378,08			
1962-63							-446,16	167	_	-267	-447,83			
963-64					4		-429,61	90	*****	90	-430,51			
1964-65	4						-532,73	69	-	<b>—69</b>	-533,42			
1965-66		4	4				-602,88	37	-	-37	603,25			
	T	vo m	onths	ended	May,	66	-116,73	-5	-	-5	-116,78			
1966-67	Te 67	n mo	nths J	une,	56 to A	/arc	h, 2-707,40	<b>3</b> I	_	-31	~ 707,71			

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

Nors. - Figures exclude transit trade; but are inclusive of Land frontier trade.

⁽¹⁾ Silver is included under merchandise w.e.f. January, 1957.

⁽a) Data compiled on calendar year basis from 1957, and on fiscal year basis w.e.f. April, 1960.

⁽b) Post-devaluation figures.

## TRADE

## (B) Coasting Trade Table 85.—Total Value of Coasting Trade

					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(Rs. 000)
			1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
I			2	3	4	5
Imports						
Merchandise—						
Indian			233,97,05	242,89,64	232,95,44	234,69,58
Foreign	٠		- Charles	4,21,24	2,41,89	2,70,26
TOTAL—Merchandise .			2.33,97,05	247,10,88	235,37,33	237,39,84
Treasure			1.17,06	,,,	35	47
TOTAL-Imports			235,14,11	247,10,88	235,37,68	237,40,31
Exports						
ferchandise-						
Indian	4		233,97,05	245,71,88	245,55,62	252,60,07
Foreign	4			6,79,96	4,58,13	7,05,06
TOTAL Merchandise .			2,33,97,05	252,51,84	250,13,75	259,65,13
Treasure			79,30	_	35	68
Total-Export			2,34,76,35	252,51,84	250,14,10	259,65,81
TOTAL—Trade			4,69,90,46	499,62,72	485,51,78	497,06,12
	1	1960-61	1959-60	1957-58	1955-56	1951-52
1		6	7	8	9	10
IMPORTS						
Merchandise-						
Indian		171,05,16	152,57,83	124,99,42	154,36,47	140,83,28
Foreign		3,60,71	2,99,25	4,22,23	12,30,18	19,19,98
TOTAL-Merchandise		174,65,87	155,57,08	129,21,65	166,56,65	160,03,26
Treasure	-	26	44	22		1,47
TOTAL—Imports		174,66,13	155,57,52	129,21,87	166,56,65	160,04,7
Exports						
Merchandise—						
Indian		176,83,38	132,55,95	126,22,67	133,19,26	148,41,55
Poreign			3,68,85	7,15,87	13,50,84	19,75,48
TOTAL-Merchandise		4,41,81	136,24,80	133,38,54	146,70,10	168,17,0
Treasure .			130,24,00	48	6,06	100,17,10
TOTAL-Exports		181,25,61	136,25,34	133,39,02	146,76,16	168,17,0
TOTAL-Exports		101,25,01	1,50,4),34	262,60,89	\$313,32,81	328,21,7

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

### (B) COASTING TRADE -contd.

Table 86.—Total Value of Merchandise (Indian & Foreign) and Treasure imported into and exported from the several Maritime blocks (Revised Classification) of India after April 1957.

(Rs. 000)

Maritime t	locks					Years			linpo	rts Merche	mdise	Treasure
								•	Indian	Foreign	Total	
N est Bengal	•	•	•	٠		1959 1960-61 1961-62			44,88,45 64,11,69 78,98,28	1,13,85 1,28,59 50,02	<b>46,02,30</b> 65,40,28 79,48,30	7 3
						1962-63 1963-64 1964-65(a)			70,94,08 71,30,99 67,81,45	182,72 72,54	71,76,80 72,03,53 67,81,45	<u>-5</u>
Orissa	•		4	٠	۰	1959 1960-61 1961-62	2 di		60	Massach SE NA. SE MASSE	60	***
						1962-63 1963-64 1964-65(8)	•	:	6.0	0 P 0 &	9 0 1 F dent	=
Andhra Prade	sh	4	٠	•	٠	1959 1960-6t 1961-62	•	•	68,72 1,21,59 71,82	4,25	68,73 :5,84 71,82	Ξ
						1962-63 1963-64 1964-65(a)		•	1,61,53 1,24,59 1,83,13	•••	1,61,53 1,24,59 1,83,13	==
Madras	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	1959 1960-61 1961-62	•		31,25,60 33,27,15 37,48,53	<b>5</b> 3,50 87,83 <b>39,28</b>	31,79,10 34,14,98 37,87,81	=
						1962-63 1963-64 1964-65(8)	•	•	42,45,37 45,42,76 36,33,13	11,48	42,56,85 47,25,45 36,33,13	
Kerala	~	4	٠	•	•	1959 1960-61 1961-62	•	•	29,42, <b>0</b> 4 27,72,48 40,32,91	47,71 86,96 64,37	29,89,75 28,59,44 40,97,28	Ξ
						1962-63 1963-64 1964-65(a)	:	•	40,79,92 39,22,25 6,47,93	57,54 95,08	41,37,46 40,17,33 36,47,93	::
// ysore	•	٠	•	٠	٠	1959 1960-61 1961-62		•	3,78,93 2,97,15 3,29,52	13,47 5,84 1,49	3,92,40 3,02,99 3,31,01	=
						1962-63 1963-64 1964-65(a)			3,59,80 3,42,45 2,61,10	50	3,59,89 3,42,55 2,61,10	::

⁽a) Planse see footnote (a) on page 239.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Menistry O, Commerce.

## TRADE [B] COASTING TRADE—contd.

Table 86.—Total Value of Merchandise (Indian & Foreign) and Treasure imported into and exported from the several Maritime blocks (Revised Classification) of India after April 1957—contd.

(Rs. 000)

Maritime blocks			Years			Imports	Merchan	ndisc	Treasur
					I	ndian	Foreign	Total	
Bombay (I)	٠		1959 1960-61 1961-62	:	:	40,82,08 39,41,30 71,27,86	39,03 20,22 92,23		=
			1962-63 1963-64 1964-65(a)		•	70,86,63 74,50,52 86,06,53	66,03 46,32	71,52,66 74,96,84 86,06,53(c	· ·
Goa, Daman and Diu (2).	٠	٠	1959 1960-61 1961-62		*	=	=	=	Ξ
			1962-63 1963-64 1964-65(8)	•		4,80,08	11,47	4,91,55	Ξ
andaman & Nicobar Islands	٠		1959 1960-61 1961-62			1,55,17 1,83,63 2,11,15	31,68 27,02 22,87	2,10,65	43 19 45
			1962-63 <b>1963-64</b> 1964 <b>-65(</b> a)			2,30,09 2,53,53 —(b)	24,03 12,62		30
Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidi	vi								
Islands			1959 1960-61 1961-62		•	16,84 49.57 49.51	position a di	16,84 49,57 49,51	43
			1962-63 1963-64 1964-65(a)		•	38,03 42,47 —(b)	y b b s maket	38,03 42,47 —(b)	Ξ
Fotal		٠	1959 1960-61 1961-62	:	. I	52,57,83 71,05,16 34,69,58	2,99,25 3,60,71 2,70,26	1,5\$ 57,08 1,74,65,87 2,37,39,84	44 26 47
			1962-63 1963-64 1964-65(a)	:	2,	32,95,44 42,89,64 33,97,05	2,41,89 4,21,24	2,47,10,88	35 1,17,06

Note: - Figures compiled on calendar year basis for the year 1959 and on financial year basis with effect from April, 1960.

⁽¹⁾ Includes Maharashtra and Gujarat.

⁽²⁾ Gos Daman and Diu were treated as a separate maritime block in coastal trade with effect from April, 1963. Subsequently from April, 1964 Daman and Diu are included under Gujarat.

⁽a) Distinction between Indian and Foreign Merchandise has been abolished with effect from April, 1964

⁽b) Figures are incomplete.

Shares of imports of Maharashtra and Gujarat are 66,28,43 and 19,78,10 respectively and those of exports are 70,22,87 and 27,74,10 respectively.

### (B) COASTING TRADE-concld.

Table 86.—Total Value of Merchandise (Indian & Foreign) and
Treasure imported into and exported from the several
Maritime blocks (Revised Classification) of India after
April 1957—contd.

(Rs. 000)

Maritime blo	cks				****			Expo	orts Mercha	ndise	Treasure
					 Years			Indian	Foreign	Total	
West Bengal					1959			31,19,82	1,44,06	32,63,88	43
					1960-61			44,43,76	1,49,39	45,93,15	39
					1961-62			51,47,97	1,92,42	53,40,39	45
					1962-63			52,12,66	1,38,14	51,50,80	90
					1963-64			40,57,18	1,15,15	41.72.33	-
					1964-65	٠	•	44,64.54	_	44,64,54	69,30
Orises .				٠	1959			-	_	- pomo	-
,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	_	-	_		1960-61		*	14,19	Agreement .	14,19	-
					1961-62			green .	May a	-	-
					1962-63						
					1963-64			* *		* *	_
					1964-65		•	I	_	1	_
Andhra Pradesh		4			1959			10,28,77	20,04	10,48,81	-
					1960-61			11,52,05	35	11,52,40	-
					1961-62	٠	•	112,77,28	49,000	12,77,28	_
					1962-63			15,47,00	****	15,47,00	
					1963-64			12,35,77	4 *	11,35,77	
					1964-65	•		7,90,55	7	7,90,55	_
Madras	4		•		1959			15,93,43	55,78 8,44	16,49,21	
					1960-61			24,92,56	8,44	25,01,00	_
					1961-62	+		26,94,99	44,06	27,39,05	
					1962-63			30,38,30	6	30,38,36	-
					1963-64			26,89,96	26	26,90,2	-
					1964-65			31,03,38		31,03,38	3
Pondicherry		٠	٠		1964-65			1	-	1	-
					1050			****			
Kersis -	6		*		1959	M .		31,34,21	43	31,34,6, 40,46,9	
					1961-62			46,61,77	20	46,61,9	7 =
					1962-63			38,20,68	6,38	38,27.0	6
					1963-64			46,00,73	- 4	46,00,7	3
					1964-65	*	٠	47,65,82	_	47,65,8	2 -
Mysore •					1959			6,23,58	3	6,23,6	
	-		-		1960-61			4.01.11		4,01,1	I
					1961-62		•	3,06,72	_	3,06,7	2
					1962-63			2,93,25		2,93,2	5
					1963-64	•	•	2,77,69 2,68,58		2,77,6 2,68,5	2 -
					1964-65	•	•	2,00,58		2,08,5	0

#### (B) COASTING TRADE-Concld.

Table 86.— Total Value of Merchandise (Indian and Foreign) and Treasure imported into and exported from the several Maritime blocks (Revised Classification) of india after April 1957—concl.

(Rs. 800) Treasure Maritime blocks Exports Merchandise Years Total Indian Fore ign 37,76,10 52,69,48 115,20,10 1,46,96 2,83,42 4,68,38 Bombay (1) 1959 1960-61 36,29,14 49,86,06 1961-62 110,51,72 107,06,89 1,16,37,43 97,96,97 3,13,56 1962-63 110,20,45 5,46,12 1963-64 1,21,83,55 1964-65 97,96,97(c) Gos, Daman and Diu (2) 1959 1961-62 1962-63 26.05 18,43 44,48 1963-64 29,21 1964-65 29,21 1,06,75 Andaman & Nicobar Islands 9 1,05,19 1,56 1960-61 1,22,43 96,50 1,22,24 19 1961-62 96,50 105,32 1962-63 5 105,32 1,21,72 10,00 1964-65 1,50,37 Laccadive, Miniccy & Amindivi Islands 21,81 21,81 1959 1960-61 1961-62 24,44 24,43 23,12 23,12 1962-63 31,52 31,52 25,35 27,61 25,35 1963-64 1964-65 136,24,80 TOTAL 1959 132,55,95 3,68,85 2,59,65,13 1961-62 252,60,07 7,05,06 1962-63 4,58,13 6,79,96 2,50,13,75 2,52,51,84 2,33,97,05 35 245,55,62 2,45,71,88 1963-64 1964-65 79,30 2,33,97,05

For footnotes see page 239 ante.

#### TRADE

### (C) INLAND TRADE

TABLE 87.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS (EXPORTED TO)

(Tonnes 000)

								Gram, Pulse	and Flo	ur	Raw cotton
						Coal and Coke	Cotton Piece- goods	Rice not in the Husk	Wheat	Jute Raw	(Indian & foreign)(1
x						2	3	4	5	6	7
951-52						20,203	248	833	1,946	471	263
955-56 1958-59				4	4	21,655	326 275	1,642	826 2,496	353 559	347 486
959-60					4	26,629	291	2,321	2,587	603	37:
960-61 . 961-62 .	4	*	,		u.	31,480 29,320	264 230	2,228	2,744	402 446	
962-63						32,344	228	2,058	2,912	604	
963-64		٠		1	•	34,421 26,798	190 197	2,188 1,969	3,650	482 281	
965-66						33,191	256	1,690	4,596	461	344
1965-66 Ex	ported	10-									
Andhra (	Excl.	Ports)			4	999	4	39	129	7	10
Andhra-P Assam	orts .		*	•		165	30	26 29	192	h #	2
Bihar						3,291	51	36	620	28	5
Delhi Goa		*	*			823	5	53	250	o A A P	
Gujarat (		Port	3) .			2,506		109	462	* *	24 5
Gujarat p Himachal	orts Prade	sh .				415		16	37		
Jammu &	Kashn	nir						1	I		
Kerala (E: Cochin po		orts)		•		22	3	229 133	64		12
Madhye F	ro desl	,				3,562	8	IO	186	4	7
Madras (	Excl.		as Por	ts)		348 198	5 3	27 68	181	Ĭ	79
Maharash		Exc1.	Ports	)		1,345	10	46	707		8.
Bombay : Manipur	ort	4				267	14	108	16		69
Mysore (	Excl. F	orts)				562	- 0	82	209	* *	7
Mysore Pe Nagaland	orts	*	*		*.	6	• •	3	2 1	* *	**
Orissa Pondicher	R. L	المعادة الأسام			v	2,064	2	**	72		6
Punjab	Ly oc P	CREARING			,	1,402	7	17	218	2	2
Rajasthan				,		755	10	3	158	I	6
Tripura Uttar Prac	iesh	:	•	•	:	6,945	40	15 18	711	i.	37
West Beng Calcutta	ral (Br	ci. Cal	cutta)	١.	٠	4,405 2,881	15 28	125	256 1	236 179	5 32

⁽¹⁾ Raw cotton figures relate to cotton year ending August .

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce,

#### (C) INLAND TRADE-contd.

TABLE 87.—MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—contd. (Exported to)

(Tonnes coo)

								Iron and Steel Bars, Sheets, Girders and other forms	Oil sceds			Sugar aw (Gue, Jaggery and Shakkar)
t									9	10	11	12
957-58 .								x,737	831	1,264	653	514
955-56 . 958-59 .	4						-	1,917 2,647	946 985	1,086	865 771	449
959-60						q		2,934	926	1,327	895	53
961-61							4	3,702 4,008	951 829	1,354	972 901	44 35
962-69 .			4					4,857	959 941	1,673 1,686	1,182	533
9 <b>63-</b> 64 964-65	4	•				0		5,781 6,476	603	1,425	862	39
965-66 .						٠		7,343	779	2,086	1,097	SI
65-66 Export	ed to	_										
Andhra (Ba		orts)				٠	P	353 51	14	66	43	3
Amenda Pol	gan v				· ·			118	9	112	77	14
Bihaz Delhi			*		4			461 282	438	412 53	4	9
Got	4							, 4	• •		b 0	
Gujarat (I		ports)	*	٠				322 75	27 14	80	160 65	143
Himachal		enh	·				1	3	• •	2		**
Jammu & F Kerala (Br				4		٠		12 44	2 8	27	2 2	- 12
Cochin por								24	• •	1.0	x	
Mudhyu Pr Madras (Br								269	10	242	92	60
Medres po				•				237	14	7	5	• •
Maharasht Bombay po		xc), po	orts)		*	:		516 636	47 117	96	2 88	18
Manipur	*			*				9.6	+ 4		8.6	• •
Mysore (B:		orts)		:		•		165	37	70	Ĭ.	3
Naguland				1			٠	2	**	6	+ 5	• 1
Orism Pandichen	y de I	Karikal			9			238 1	4	1.0	33	*
Panjab		8	*	*	*	٠	*	694	43	174	63	÷
Rejesthen Tripura	•	•	•		:	:		200	42	26 4	74 I	7
Utter Pred	ceh	,				•		704	34	506	41	1
West Beng	al(B	rci. Cal	cutta		•	•	=	609	90	116	III	41
Calcutta			•	•		•	•	1,071	156		170	4:

## (C) INLAND TRADE-contd.

TABLE 87.-MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS-contd.

(Exported from)

(Tonnes coo)

				Grain, Pulse	and Flour	Jute	Raw Cotton
		Coal and Coke Pic	Cotton Cocces	Rice not in the Hus		Raw	(lint) (Indian and foreign)(1
Y		2	3	4	5	6	7
r <b>96</b> 5 <b>-66</b>							
Exported from							
Andhra (Excl. ports)		366	2	364	4	46	7
Andhra Ports				68	321		
Attam		I	• •	**	à e	113	ı
Bihar		16,237	1	12	I	194	
Delhi			4	r	11	**	r
Gos . ,		# b	• •	• •			10
Gujarat (Excl. ports) .		* *	109	10	8		77
Gujarat Ports		- +	4	69	287	* *	II
Himachal Pradesh	9	46. P	6 e	I	2	* *	••
Jammu & Kashmir	4	• •	176		11		**
Karela (Excl. ports) .		2		28	7	9 1-	**
County Port	4	1	• •	114	112	**	13
Madhya Fradesh		3,865	13	101	2	0 U	24
Madras (Excl. Madras ports)		1	* w	223	20	**	4
Madras port	4	84	4	30	647		4
Maharashtra (Excl. ports) .		773	22	C.7	27		77
Sombay Port	1	• •	72	46	1,529	• •	12
Manipur	, ,		* *	* a	* *		**
Mysore (Excl. ports) , ,		• •	3		4	.,	20
Mysore ports		• •		**	1		**
Nagaland	•	• •	**	• •	**.	••	**
Orissa ,		685	2	164		21	<b>∌</b> ■
Pondicherry & Karikal		••	1	4	••	74 4	**
Punjab		**	¥	176	223	* *	59
Rajasthan		••	2		1	5.2	25
Tripura		••		• •		15	,
Uttar Pradesh	•	9	4	11	22	9	ľ
West Bengal (Excl. Calcutta) .		11,663	••	133	9	30	
Calcutta		[zz	8 ,	112	717	7	I

⁽¹⁾ Raw cotton figures relate to sotten year ending August.

#### (C) INLAND TRADE—contd.

TABLE 87.- MOVEMENT OF CERTAIN PRINCIPAL ARTICLES BY RAIL AND RIVER BETWEEN THE STATES AND CHIEF PORT TOWNS—concld.

(EXPORTED FROM) (Tonnes 000) Iron and Sugar Sugar-raw (including (Gur, Jag-khandsari) gery and Shakkar) Steel Bars, Oil seeds Salt sheets Girders and other forms 8 9 IO II 12 2965-66-Exported from Andhra (Rxcl. Ports) 107 QΣ Andhra Ports 36 3 Assam Bihar 198 8 1,634 6 Delhi 66 2.2 Gos . Gujarat (Excl. Ports). 99 790 **Guiar**at Ports 72 379 Hamachal Pradesh Jammu & Kashmir Kerala (Excl. Ports) Cochin Port Madhya Pradesh 1,102 73 I Madras (Excl. Ports) 26 14 5 53 57 Madras Ports 6 132 56 8 5 Maharashtra (Excl. ports) , 106 75 55 Bombay Port 270 Manipur . Mysore (Excl. Fort) 72 53 Mysore Port χ Nagalan d Orissa 903 3 Pondicherry & Karikal . Punjab 137 99 3 45 Rajasthan . 76 24 330 Ţ Tripura . . Uttar Pradesh II 61 139 West Bengal Excl. Calcutta) . I.702 I 3 2

817

70

2

Calcutta

The balance of payments is a record of economic transactions of the residents of a country with the rest of the world on account of goods exported and imported, services rendered and received and transfers of capital. Residents cover nationals as well as non-nationals residing in the country. Foreign students, tourists, foreign diplomatic officers and international institutions are not considered to be residents but diplomatic officers and armed forces of the country, stationed abroad, are treated as residents notwithstanding their physical location.

India's balance of payments statistics presented in this section are derived for the most part from exchange control records. The figures relate to Indian Union and include Indo-Pakistan transactions also.

Tables 88 & 89

Current Account,—Economic transactions that enter the current account of the balance of payments are of the following types. A surplus on current account leads to an acquisition of assets or re-payment of debts previously contracted and a deficit involves withdrawal of previously accumulated assets or is met by borrowings.

Merchandise—The figurers refer to recorded transactions and include estimates of unrecorded imports paid with Indian currency notes but exclude transactions under Government barter deals. Imports are inclusive of insurance and freight although these two elements come, strictly speaking, under the category of services. Exports are f.o.b. Gold transactions are recorded separately under the head "non-monetary gold"

Transportation—Receipts include charges, etc., met by foreign ships in Indian ports, while payments cover operating expenses abroad of Indian steamship companies and some freight payments.

Investment income—Receipts include interest and discount on the investments of the Reserve Bank of India.

Government not included elsewhere—The payment figures represent disbursements of the Government such as those for the upkeep of its offices abroad as also contributions to international organisations.

Miscellaneous—This item covers, in the main, receipts and payments for services such as those for agency services and film rentals and maintenance of estates.

Donations —These are mainly unilateral transfers like gifts, maintenance allowances, family remittances and remittances received by missionaries. Also include aid received under Colombo Plan and Indo-U.S. Technical Co-operation agreement.

Errors and Omissions—This is a reconciliation entry to balance the difference in the total debits and credits. These differences arise due to difference in timings between the two arms of a transaction or their coverage.

#### 2. Capital Account:

This account indicates how the transactions under the current account affect the country's investment position abroad. Explanations of the various categories included are given below:—

- 1. (a) Private Long-term Capital—Transactions covered are mainly cash transfers and do not include investments in the form of goods brought from abroad or the re-invested earnings of foreign controlled companies in India.
- (b) Private Short-term Capital—Mainly includes seasonal capital received from abroad for financing foreign owned plantations and net charges in the short-term indebtedness or claims abroad of business institutions.
- 2. Banking—This excludes transactions by Reserve Bank of India, Figures are available only from 1957. Earlier data is included under official. Figures for 1957 are incomplete to the extent that, certain banking sector liabilities to non-resident government institutions, are included under official sector for want of details.
- 3. Official (including R.B.I.)—Comprise (a) Loans—Credit side includes drawings on various loans and credits obtained by the country, viz., I.B.R.D. loans, U.S. Export-Import Bank & D.L.F Loans, Japanese Yen Credit, U.K.—India oil pipeline credit, credits arranged for industrial enterprises and Barauni Refinery, West German credit for capital goods loans under U.S. Government's P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 programmes, etc. Debit figures include repurchases of rupees from the I.M.F. and extension of loans to Burma.
- (b) Amortisation—The debit-side includes repayments of I.B.R.D., D.L.F, T.C.A. loans and Bhilai Credit. The credit entries relate mainly to repayment by the U.K. of the Excess Pensions Fund.
- (c) Miscellaneous—Include changes in the P.L. 480 and P.L. 665 balances and rupee liabilities of the Reserve Bank of India to non-resident official and semi-official institutions.
- (d) Reserves—Cover changes in foreign exchange assets of the Reserve Bank of India and the Government.

Figures for 1951—1956 of the Banking Sector are also included under the official sector for want of details.

Regional Balance of Payments—Gurrent Account—This table provides data on the regional aspect of the current account. The area-wise division of current transactions shown is based on definitions of these areas current during the various periods concerned as detailed below;—

Sterling Area—All Commonwealth countries (excluding Canada and Newfoundland) together with Burma, Jordan, Libya, Muscat & Oman, Irish Republic and Iceland.

Dollar Area—Covering United States of America, Canada (including Newfoundland), Cuba, Haiti, Dominican Republic, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands of the United States, Mexico, Guatemala, Honduras (not British), Salvador, Nicaragua, Costa Rica, Colombia, Republic of Panama, Panama Canal Zono, Venezuela, Ecuador, Bolivia, Hawaii, Phillippines, Liberia and American Samoa. Figures for 1951 and 1952 refer to "Hard Currency Area" comprising the United States of America, other American Account Countries, Canada, Liberia, Argentina and Japan. The last two ceased to be hard currency countries from January 1951 and October 1951, respectively.

O.E.C.D. Countries.—Covering Sweden, Norway, Denmark, West Germany, Netherlands, Belgium, Luxembourg, France, Portugal, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, Greece, Turkey and Spain.

Tables 90 and 91.—These tables show at a glance the aid received from all sources upto March 31, 1967.

TABLE 88. —OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS(I)

(In crores of Rupec)

			1	966 (Perlim	inary)*	19	65 (Preli	minary)
			Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payme	nt Net
ī			2	3	4	5	6	7
Current Account-								
Merchandise— (a) Private .			967·3(b)	605.4	+3,61.9	781 ·9(b)	610.0	+171.9
(b) Government(2) .				1,046.0	<b>1,</b> 046∙0	@:8(b)	786-3	785.5
Non-Monetary Gold Mo	vemer	ıt .	_	-	_	16.0	_	+16.0
Foreign Travel(5) .			1.7	12.3	10.5	1.9	10.9	9.0
Transportation .			71.0	38.6	+32.4	53 . 7	28-8	+24.9
Insurance .			13.8	4.8	+9.0	7.4	6.7	+0.7
investment Income	4		16.4	177.6	-161.2	11.1	130.3	119-4
Government, not include	d else	where(3)	112.0	20.6	+91.4	57.1	16.2	+40.9
Miscellaneous .			48.0	64.8	-16.8	36.8	52.5	→15.7
Transfer Payments(4)— (a) Official		•	74.3	16.0(a)	+58.3	46.0	10.7(a)	+35.
(b) Private .			119.1	18.8	+100.3	57.2	17*4	+39
TOTAL .			1,423.6	2,004.8	-581.2	1069.9	1669.8	-599 •
Errors & Omissions		•			+33.0			+46
			19	66 (Prelimin	ary)•	196	5 (Preli	minary)
		_	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
Capital Account-		-						
Private— (a) Long term .			51.0	45+4	+5.6	30.8	35.0	-4.
(h) Short term .			10.6	9.5	+1.1	6.1	.7.4	-1
Banking			42.3	82.7	-40.7	41 '4	37 - 1	+4.
Official (a) Logns			576.1	73.2	+502.9	655.0	35'7	+619
(h) Amortisation .			1.8	115-9	-224.2	1.6	84'1	82
4.7			348+3	201.6	+146.7	205.2	139.3	+66
(c) Miscellaneous				164.8	+46.7	28.4	76.8	-48
* *		•	211.2	104.0	,			

Source ; Reserve Bank of India. (r) Cover for April 1962 to March 1963 merchandise transactions and thereafter all transactions

relating to Gos, Diu and Daman. (2) Beginning with April-June 1965 the data on Government imports exclude freight on P.L. 480 imports initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by U.S. authorities.

⁽³⁾ Since April 1965 the data for receipts exclude refund of freight on P.L. 433 imports initially borne by India but subsequently refunded by U.S. Authorities.

⁽⁴⁾ Since April 1964, the nomenlacture of this item has been changed to "Transfer Payments' and as of the same monthgrants received under title II and III of the P.L. 480, which were formerly classified as "Official donations have now been shown under Private Transfer Payments (Receipts). Secondly receipts and payments of pensions on government account are shown under 'Official Transfer Payments' and those on private account under 'Private Transfer Payments'.

⁽⁵⁾ Data for receipts for the year 1965 and thereafter are incomplete.

⁽a) Includes Rs. 8.3 crores in 1964 and 1965 and Rs. 13.0 crores in 1965 paid to I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of Indus Water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

⁽b) Beginning with the quarter October-December, 1965, the basis for recording of the exports data was changed from shipments approved during a month to actual shipments in respect of which documents were negotiated during a month.

^{*}The rapec equivalent of all foreign currency transactions upto May, 1966 has been arrived at by applying the pre-devaluation of those during the subsequent period by using the current exchange rates.

### TABLE 88.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—contd.

(In crores of Rupees)

				196	4 (Revised	)		1963 (Revise	4)
				Receipts	Payments	Not	Receipts	Paymenta	Net
1				8	9	10	kī	12	13
Current Account-									
Morehandise—									
(a) Private .				814.2	631.0	+183.2	771.3	599'3	+173.0
(b) Government	4	4	4	1.7	773.0	<del>770.3</del>	1.3	587 - 7	-586-4
Non-Monetary Gold M	love	ment		-	-	-	_	-	_
Foreign Travel .				17.5	10.2	+7.0	16.3	IO.I	+6.2
Transportation .	,	4		57.3	31.3	+26.0	54.9	28.3	+26.6
Insurance				7.6	5.1	+2.5	9.0	5.5	+3.5
Investment Income				11.5	112.8	-ror.e	10.0	99.9	<b>—8</b> 9 ·
Government, not inclu	ded	alsew	here	87.5	15.3	+72.2	66.8	25 '9(a)	+40.9
Miscellaneous .				23.7	46.6	-22.9	35.7	45 0	-9:
ansfer Payments—									
(a) Official				131'0	9 · I(a)	+121'9	83.6		+83-6
(b) Private				54.5	14.3	+39.9	48.6	1314	+35"
TOTAL				1206°2	1648.0	-441.8	1097.5	1415-1	<b>-</b> 317∙6
Errors & Omissions						-72.3			-38·
				,	1964 (Revise	(d)		2963 (Revis	ed)
				Cree			Credit		Net
. Capital Account—									
Private									
(a) Long-term				4010	38.9	+4-4	77.tf	45'3	+6
(b) Short-term		٠	٠	43'3		1.8	7		
Banking , ,			٠	3.3			4.3		+11
Official—		,	٠	53°3	53`7	-0.4	58°7	47 " I	TIL
(a) Loans .	-	-		554*0	23°8	+530-2	433 '9	11,0	+432
(b) Amortisation			•	4*8	56.0	—51,2	r·6	55.0	-53
(e) Miscellaneous			•	142.9	162.5	19'3	69.5	53*5	+16
(d) Reserves .	•			80.6	28.4	+52.1	46.0	91-5	-45

⁽a) See footnote on page 249 auts.

TABLE 88. - OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-contd.

(In crores of Rupess)

		196:				1961	
	-	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
		14	15	16	17	18	19
Current Account							
Merchandiss-							
(4) Private		667.5	637.2	+30.3	654-4	656.5	-2·I
6) Government .		4.8	452.5	-447'7	6.8	362.3	355.5
Non-Monetary Gold Movement		-	_		-		_
Foreign Travel .		15.5	12.1	+3'4	15.5	11.2	+4.3
Transportation		48.8	28 - 4	+20.4	46.7	27.4	+19.3
losurance ,		6.4	4.4	+2.0	7.9	6.2	+1.7
Investment income		11.3	92.7	-81.4	13.2	77.4	64-2
Government, not included ele	ewhere	45°5	23 ·9(a)	+21.6	32.5	31.3(p)	+1.2
Miscellaneous		33.2	44'3	II:I	35.2	37.6	-3.4
ansfer Payments-							
(a) Official		70.8	-	+70.8	38.6	-	+38.6
(b) Private .		37.5	15·1	+22.4	41.9	16.1	+25.8
TOTAL .	•	941.3	1310.6	-369.3	892.7	1226.0	—333·3
Herors & Omissions				+5.3			+6-2
			1962			1961	
		Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
2. Capital Account—			<u></u>				
(a) Long-term .		30.0	24*7	+5.3	26.4	28.0	-1
(b) Short-term		10.3	7.2	+3.0	4.4	7.6	-3⋅
Banking		45.8	45.7	+0.1	32.5	44.2	
Official-							
(a) Loans .		345.0		+345.0	400-	60.7	+339
(b) Amortisation .		2.0	51.5	-49.5	3.3	61.1	58
(6) Miscellaneous .		50-2	63.2	-13.0	170.	109.7	+60
(d) Reserves .		87.0	13-9	+73'1	85.6	83.3	+2
TOTAL		570-2	206-2	+ 364 • 0	721	7 394.6	+327

⁽a) Piease see footnote on page 249 ante.

⁽b) Includes Rs. 16.6 crores paid to the I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of Indus Water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

TABLE 88.—OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—contd.

(In crores of Rupecs)

					1960			1959	
				Receipts	Paymen	ts Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
				30	21	22	23	24	2.5
Current Account-		V-11/20							
Merchandise-									
(a) Private				620-2	610-1	+10.1	626-1	503 .4	+122.
(b) Government		٠		6.0	465.8	-459.8	5.7	437 - 1	-431.
Non-Monetary Gold Movement	d ·	4		_		- married	5.9	_	+5.9
Poreign Travel .				14.6	11.9	+2.7	13.3	9.2	+4.1
Transportation .				45.0	22.9	+22.1	46.4	20.6	+ 25 . 8
lnaurance .				7.7	5.2	+2.5	8.3	5.6	+2.7
Investment Income		4		15.1	57.7	-42.6	13.6	40.1	26.5
Government noting	luded	elsev	rhere	50.8	11.8	+39.0	52.9	13-1	+39.8
Miscellaneous .		4		37.0	33.7	+3.3	32.4	27.4	+5.0
nsfer Payments—									
(a) Official .		4		43 · 2(a)		+43.2	39'2	-	+39'2
(b) Private	*	4		46-9	16.4	+30.5	58.0	16.4	+41.6
*	Total			886.2	1235.5	349.0	901.8	1072 · 9	-171·1
Errors & Omissions						-28.9			-36.6
					1960			1959	
			~	Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
			artin mar ~			,			
Capital Account.									
Private—						1 - 4 -			
1.3 7				42.2	31.5	+11.0	38-0	46.3	8.3
(a) Long term						-0.7	4'0	4.6	0.6
(b) Short term		,	9	7.5	8.2			0	
(b) Short term Banking .		•	e e	7·5 44·4	32.3	+12.1	34'5	22.8	+11.7
(b) Short term			* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				34°5	22.8	+ 198.0
(b) Short term Banking . Official-				44*4	32.3	+12.1		22.8	
(b) Short term  Banking .  Official—  (a) Loans				44°4 252°2	32°3	+12.1	198.0	_	+ 198.0
(b) Short term  Banking  Official  (a) Loans  (b) Amortisation	•	•	•	44·4 252·2 2·8	32·3 39·5 25·8	+12·1 +212·7 -23·0	198•0	11.3	+ 198.0

⁽a) includes Rs. 8.4 crores earmarked by the U.S. authorities to finance export of goods and services to Nepal under their economic aid programme to that country.

TABLE 88. - OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS -concid.

(In crores of Rupees)

					1956			1951	
				Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
in which there are the transfer which the second second							··		
I				26	27	28	29	30	31
I. Current Accoun	t								
Merchandise—									
(a) Private				627.6	791.7	-164 -1	730.9	615.1	+115
(b) Government				2'4	222.0	-219'6	18.5	266.8	-248
Non-Monetary Gold									
Movement	*	٠	•		_			_	•
Foreign Travel .	*	•	4	14.1	13.4	+0.7	7.7	25.0	<b>→17</b> *
Transportation .		4		43.3	15.6	+ 27.7	39.9	12, 3	+ 27.
Insurance .	4	•	•	10.6	6.6	+4.0	10.5	2.7	+7.
Investment Income			•	34.6	23 ' 3	+11.3	8 7	31.2	22*
Government not inclu	ded e	isen!	here	30.2	12.5	+8.0	20.3	15.3	+ 5"
Miscellaneous	•		4	34°I	23 · I	+11.0	31.3	16.6	+14*
nsfer Payments—									
(a) Official	•	٠	4	41.3		+41.3	X*4		+1*
(b) Private	۰	*	•	64.6	16.7	+47.9	47.1	5.7	+4I*
TOTAL		•	•	893.1	1124.9	-231.8	916.5	991.0	74-1
Brors & Omissions						-21.2	,		-24.8
					1956			1951	
				Credit	Debit	Net	Credit	Debit	Net
Capital Account—									
(s) Long term				26.4	29.0	-2.6	13.3	23'9	—10·
(b) Short term				25.1	13.7	+11.4	1.9	1.0	+0.
Banking				36.2	31.8	+4*4	47° I	9.8	+37
Official-				-					
(e) Logus		4		27.6	6.0	+21.6	42.9	_	+ 42-
( Amortisation				6.2	3*4	+2.8	10.0	13.8	-2.
(e) Miscellaneeus				26.0	15.4	+10.6	1'5	22'6	-21
(d) Reserves	•	•		218-9		+205.1	103*0	50.●	+53

TABLE 89. - REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS-CURRENT ACCOUNT

(In crores of Rupees)

				1966 (Pre	li <b>min</b> ar <b>y</b> )	T T	965 (Preli	minary)	
				Receipts	Paymen	ta Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
ž				2	3	4	5	6	7
Sterling Area									
Merchandise-									
(a) Private			,	310.2	147.9	+162.3	265.7	161'3	+104.
(b) Covernment				-	168.2	-168.2	0.1	115-1	115.0
Foreign Travel	۰		4	0.5	3.3	-2.8	014	3 . 2	-2.
Transportation		٠	0	29 - 1	9.3	+19.8	21.6	8 - 1	+13*
Insurance	+			6.7	3.1	+3.6	4.3	4.8	٠.
Investment Income				10.5	46.4	-36.2	8.7	37.5	-28.
Covt. not included	else	where		5.8	7.6	-I.8	7:3	7.0	+0.
Miscellaneous	А			31.6	28.9	+2.7	21.1	21.4	-0.
Transfer Payments-									
(a) Official			٠	0'2	0.3	-0.1	0.7	0.4	+0.
(b) Private		٠	٠	60.6	12.5	+48.1	25.3	11.0	+14
TOTAL			-	454.9	427 · 5	+27.4	355.5	369.8	-14.0
Dollar Area									
Merchandise-				216.1	122.0	+94.1	180.5	170.0	+10.
(a) Private	٠	4	•	210.1	482.4	-482.4	0.2	357.0	356.
(b) Government Non-Monetary Gold	1		٠	_	402.4 	-402,44	16.0	JJ, -	+16.0
Movement		•	•	1.1	3.7	-2.6	1.4	3.5	-1.8
Foreign Travel	*	*	*		12.1	+2.0	9.0	8.5	+1.4
Transportation	*		٠	14.1	1.0	+2.8	0.7	1.0	0 -
Insurance				3.8		63.7	1.1	51.7	50
Investment Income	.1	.deser	•	3.9	67·6 <b>4·</b> 2	+96.2	45.0	2.7	+42
Glovt, not included	cisci	where		100-4	10.1	-1.3	10.0	8.7	+1.3
Miscellaneous		•		8,8	10.1		10.0	- ,	
Transfer Payments-	•			m4 -		+74-0	45.2		+45 *:
(a) Official		•		74.0 50.7	2.0	+74.0	28.8	2.4	+26.4
(b) Private	•	•	•	30.7	2.4	, 400/			
	Тота	AZ.	-	472.9	705 .I	-232.2	338 • 8	605.2	- 266

TABLE 89. - REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS - CURRENT ACCOUNT - contd. (In crores of Rupees)

		TOPE	(Prelimina	14)	1965	(Prelimina	TV)
		Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	
		2	3	4	5	6	7
OVOD Comments							
O.E.C.D. Countries(1)							
Merchandise:				_	_		44.6
(e) Private	•	90-4	114.2	~23.8	63.3	107-9	44.6
(b) Government .	٠		128.8	x28.8	0.4	95.4	-95.0
Poreign Travel	,	-	2.2	-2-2	_	1.7	—x·7
Transportation	,	5.0	11.0	-6.0	3.7	6-2	-2.5
Insurance .		0.6	0.5	+0.1	0.4	0-4	_
Investment Income		0.9	23.2	-22.3	0.3	14.8	—x4·5
Govt. not included elsewhere		0.5	2.8	-2.3	1.3	3.1	I - 8
Miscellaneous		5.1	#I-8	6.7	3.5	7.8	-4.3
Transfer Payments—							
(a):Official		- Donate	-	_	_		
(b) Private .		5.5	2.7	+2.8	1.7	2.5	-0.9
TOTAL		108.0	297.2	—I89·2	74.6	239.8	165-2
Rest of Mon-Sceeling As							
Merchandise:							
(3) Private		350.6	221.5	+129.1	272.5	170.8	+101.7
(h) Government	1		266.8	-266.8	0 · I	218.8	-218.7
Foreign Travel	1	0.1	2.8	-2.7	0.1	2.9	-2-8
Transportation		22.8	6.0	+16.8	18.3	6.0	+12.3
Insurance	•	2.8	0.4	+2.4	2.0	0.4	+1.6
Investment Income			11.2	-9.8	0.8	6.6	5-8
Gove, not included elsewhere	*	1.4			2.9	3*4	-0.5
		4.4	5.7	-1.3	2.1	14.6	-12.6
Miscellaneous	٠	2.7	14.0	-11.3			
Transfer Psyments—							
(a) Official	٠	-	Shrine	-		_	_
(b) Private	٠	2.2	1.6	+0.6	1.2	1.4	+0.1
TOTAL.	•	387.2	530.0	-143.0	300.3	424.9	-124.8
ternational Institutions							
Merchandise :		_	_	-	-	-	_
(a) Private (b) Government		****		ميد			
Foreign Travel Transportation		_	=			_	-
Insurance	-					19.7	
Investment Income Govt. not included elsewhere	•	0.9	29.4 0.2	+0.7	0.2	-917	-19·5 +0.7
Mi scellaneous			_		-		Brus-
Transfer Payments-			15.6(a)	-15.6	0.1	10.3(a)	-10,2
(a) Official (b) Private		=	13.0(a)		-		
TOTAL		0.9	45.2	44-3	1.0	30.0	-29.0

⁽¹⁾ Being the countries hitherto shown as O.E.E.C. countries.

⁽a) Includes Rs. 8.3 crores in 1965 and Rs. 13.0 crores in 1966 paid to IBRD as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

TABLE 39 —REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—contd.

(In groves of Rupees)

						Heres or Kul	
		1964	(Revised)		190	53 (Revised)	
		Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I		8	9	10	11	13	13
ine Ama							
Merchandise:-							
(a) Private		309.4	159.4	+150.0	3121	181.3	+130
(b) Government		0.3	108.9	-108-6	0 - 1	87'4	-87
Foreign Travel		8.0	3.3	+4.8	8.4	3.3	+4
Transportation		23.5	10.9	+12.6	25 "	7 11:5	+14
Insurance		4-4	3.8	+0.6	6 • 2	3.9	+2
Investment Income		8.9	39.3	-30.4	8 *:	37.7	-29
Govt. not included elsewhe	)	7.8	6.1	+1.7	7 9:	6.8	+2.
Miscellaneous .		τ2:4	21.0	8-6	5 22.5	23.7	<u></u> I
Transfer Payments							
(a) Official		1.2	0.5	+10	0 0 .	4 -	+0
(b) Private		26.2	9.3	+16.	4 30 -	5 9 . 7	+ 20
TOTAL .		402-1	362.6	+39.	5 423.0	365.3	+57
lar Area							
Merchandise;←							
(a) Private		167.3	176-2	8.0	159.	6 144.7	+14
(b) Government		0.6	386.0	-385 **	-	304.7	304
Non-Monetary Gold Moveme	ent .	_	-	-	_	<b>→</b>	-
Foreign Travel		4.9	2.9	+2+0	4.4	4 2.5	+1
Transportation		10.2	8.1	+2-1	9 . 7	7.9	+1.
Insurance		0.7	0.6	+0.1	0 0 0	7 0.9	-0
Investment Income		1.7	37.9	—36°2	1.3	31.2	-30
Govt. not included elsewhere		73-8	3.8	+70.0	50	7 2.1	+ 48
Miscellaneous		5.2	8.3	3.1	7.5	6.1	+1.
Transfer Payments							
(a) Official		129.8	_	+129.8	83.2		+83
(b) Private	•	24.5	c. r	+23.0	15.3	0-8	+14
TOTAL		418.7	624.8	_206° I	332.2		—16 <b>8</b> ·

TABLE 89.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—contd.
(In crores of Rupees)

		19	64 (Revised	)		1963 (Revi	ed)
		Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I		8	9	10	tz	12	13
J.B.E.G. Countries (1)							
Merchandise:-							
(a) Private		69.8	107.3	37.5	77.9	101.2	23 *3
(b) Government		0.1	89°o	88.9	0*2	73-3	<b>73</b> •
Foreign Travel	4	3.0	1.8	+1.5	2 · 2	1.8	+0.
Transportation		4.2	7.7	-3*2	4.1	5.8	-1.
Insurance		0.4	0'4	_	0.5	0.6	-0.
Investment Income	٠.	0.3	12'5	-12.3	0.3	11.3	
Govt. not included elsewhere	,	114	1.2	~-0'I	1.4	1.8	o·
Miscellaneous		2.8	7.0	-4.3	2.2	5.8	3.
Transfer Payments			, ,				,
(a) Official	7.1	0.1	-	+0.1	_		-
(b) Private	•	1.9	2'0	-0.1	11.4	2.3	-0.
TOTAL .	•	84.3	229.2 -	-145 0	90.1	203.8	—E13·
			-	-			-
Rest of Non-Sterling Area:							
Merchandise: -							
(a) Private		267*9	187.9	+80.0	221.6	172.1	+49.
(b) Government .		0.4	188.0	-187.3	1.0	122.3	-121
Porcign Travel	•	1.6	2.2	0.9	1.7	2.5	0.
Transportation		19.1	4*5	+14.6	15.4	3.1	+12"
Insurance .		3,1	0.3	+1.8	1.6	0.1	+x.
Investment Income		014	5.8	-5.4	014	4.3	-3'
Govt. not included elsewhere	1	3°4	2-7	+0.4	2.1	4.1	-2'0
Miscellaneous .		3.2	10.4	-7:2	3.5	9:4	5 •
Transfer Payments							
(i) Official		_	-	_		-	
(ii) Private		1.7	1.2	+0.3	1.2	0'7	+0.5
Toras.		300.1	403.6	-103.2	248-8	318.6	-69-8
ternstional Institutions .ierchandise: — (a) Private					••	• •	
(a) Private (b) Government Poreign travel					• •	• •	• •
Transportation	:	-			**	* *	- +
Investment Income	:		17.4	-17.4	**	15'4	-15.4
Govt. not included elsewhere Miscellaneous	:	1.0	1.3	-0.3	3*4	11.1(W)	<del>-7</del> .7
Transfer Payments (a) Official (b) Private		_	8.9(a)	-8.9	••	••	
	٠.				**		
TOTAL		1,0	27'6	<b>26</b> ⁺6	3.4	26·5	23-1

⁽r) Being the countries hitherto shown as O.E.B.C. countries.

⁽s) Includes Rs, 8:3 crores paid to the I.B.R.D. as our coontribution to the Indus Basin Developmen' Fund under the terms of the Indus Water Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

TABLE 89.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—contd.

(In crores of Rupees)

					1962			1961	
			]	Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
1				14	15	16	17	18	19
erling Area :-									
Merchandise:				05642	196.8	+78.5	298*3	213.1	+85.2
(a) Private .	٠	•	٠	275*3	80.0	-79·I	2.2	73.5	-71.3
(b) Government	*	•				+4.0	8.0	4.2	+3.8
Foreign Travel .  Transportation .	*	*	٠	25.2	3.9	+13.0	25-7	12.6	+13.1
-	•	*	•		3.1	+0.8	5.0	4.4	+0.6
Insurance . Investment Income	•	•	•	3.9	38-3	-28.9	10.8	33 - 4	-23.6
Govt, not included els	· ·	1	*	9.7	6.3	+3.4	6.5	6.4	+0.I
Miscellaneous .	C W D	GE E	•	20.4		-4.3	21.7	21.0	+0.7
Transfer Payments	•	•	•	20 4	. aq /	4 3	/		,,
(a) Official .				0.3		+0.3	1.6	_	+1.6
(b) Private		•	•	32.8		+11.3	28'I	12'9	+15.2
TOTAL	•	i	•	375.8	376.9	I.I	407.9	381.5	+26.4
	Ť								
Dellar Area									
Merchandise:									
(a) Private .	٠	*	•	140 1		+3.9	132 4	138.7	6.3
(b) Government	•	4	٠	0.8	3 224.5	-223 * 7	1,6	156.8	-155.3
Non-Monetary Gold	Mot	remen.	ŧ	-	-		_		
Foreign Travel .	1	-		41	2 2.9	+1-3	4.1	2'3	+1.8
Transportation .		6	٠	7.	2 5.4	+1,8	5.8	6.3	-0.4
Insurance .	*		*	0.	6 0.7	-0.1	9°7	1.1	-0.4
Investment Income	*			I.	3 22.1	-23.8	1.8		-15.4
Govt. not included	elsew	here		28	9 1.8	+27'8	19.4		+ 17.7
Misoellaneous .	•	•		7.	2 6.8	+0.4	8 - 1	x 6.4	+1*
Transfer Payments								_	
(a) Official .				70	2	+70*2		_	+36.6
(b) Private .				. 74.	7 1.0	+10.			
TOTAL	L,			272.	7 404.9	~132.2	231	8 331.3	-109.5

TABLE 89.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—contd.

(In crores of Rupees)

			-		1962	_		1961	
				Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I				20	21	22	23	24	25
O.E.E.C. Countries									
Merchandise:-									
(a) Private .				62.5	121.6	~-59°I	62.7	132'6	-69.9
(b) Government				0.2	58-0	-57.5	1.1	61.3	60.2
Foreign Travel				2.0	1.9	+0-1	1.9	2.0	-0.
Transportation .				3.3	8-0	~4°7	3.6	5.7	~ 2.1
Insurance	4		4	U*A	0.4		7*7	0,3	+0.4
Investment Income				0 1	10.6	IO-5	0,2	9.4	-9.3
Govt. not included els	cwhe	ie	,	1.7	1.9	-0.2	1.9	1.7	+0.2
Miscellaneous ,				3'4	5.4	-2.0	2.6	3.7	-r.
Transfer Payments				3 4	,				
(a) Official				0.1		+0.1	0.3		+0.2
(b) Private				1.6	1.7	-0.1	1.3	I - 7	-0,
(0)	•		ľ			-133.9	76.2	218.4	-142.
TOTAL		٠		75.6	209.5	100 9	-		
Rest of Non-Sterling Area									
Merchandise:-									
(a) Private				189 1	182.1	+7.0	161.0	172:1	
(b) Government		*		2.6	90.0	-87.4	1.9	70.7	-68
Foreign Travel				7.4	3*4	-2.0	1.2	2.7	I '
Transportation .		4	۰	13-1	2.8	+10.3	11.5	2.8	+8.
Insurance .				1-5	0.3	+1.3	1.5	0'4	+1.
Investment Income				0.5	3.0	2.2	0.4	2.5	-2.
Govt, not included els	sewh	ere		2.7	2.8	~-0'I	4.3	2.3	+ r.
Miscellaneous	,		4	2.2	7.4	-512		6.2	-3.
Transfer Payments					, 4				
(a) Official				0-2	_	+0.5	0,		+0.
(b) Private				1*4	0.8	+0.6	1.3	0.7	+0.
(0) 111111				214.7	292.5	-77.8	186.3	260-7	74.
TOTAL	٠	*							——————————————————————————————————————
International Institutions									
Merchandise: — (a) Private (b) Government	_				* *	• •			
(b) Government	*			2.6	* *	**	**	• •	•••
Foreign Travel Transportation	•				**	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			, .
Insurance .		-	,	- *	13-7	. * *		***	* * T 4 * C
Investment Income				**-	15.7	-8.6	0.2	14·9 19·2(b)	-14·
Govt.not included el Miscellaneous	sewn	cre	-	2.2	11 · 1(a)		0-3	**	••
Transfer Payments	•		•	**					
Transfer Payments (a) Official			•	••	• •	**		• •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
(b) Private .	*	•							
TOTAL				2.5	26.8	-24.3	0.2	34 · I	33-6

⁽a) See footnote (a) on page 257 ante.
(b) Includes Rs. 16.6 crores paid to I.B.R.D. as our contribution to the Indus Basin Development Fund under the terms of Indus Treaty signed on September 19, 1960.

TABLE 89.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—contd.

(In crores of Rupees) 1959 1960 Receipts Payments Receipts Payments Net Net 26 28 29 30 3**I** 27 I Sterling Area Merchandise :-+18.4 308.2 239'I +69-1 292-4 274 .0 (a) Private . -139.6 (b) Government I'7 103 .2 -- 101 . 5 1.8 141.4 +3-6 7.7 4.3 +3:4 8'0 4.4 Foreign Travel . +16.1 11.0 +13.0 36 - 7 10.6 24'0 Transportation 4.6 40.9 +1.3 5.5 Insurance 5.0 3.7 11'9 23 4 -11:5 12-1 26-0 -13'9 Investment Income 8.8 6.0 +3.8 10.5 7.7 +2.8 Govr. not included elsewhere +1.6 2019 13.8 +7.1 21.3 Miscellaneous 22.0 Transfer Payments + I. o +1.1 (a) Official I O 7 . T +20. I 44.T 13:4 + 30.7 (b) Private 33 8 13.7 458-3 409 . 7 463.3 -53.6 438 4 -19.9 TOTAL **Dollar** Area Merchandise :-118.6 82.5 +36-1 118.0 122.7 -3.8 (a) Private 246 · I 113 178·6 -- 177'3 (b) Government. 0.6 -245'5 5.9 Non-Monetary Gold Movement +5.9 +1.0 2.6 1.8 +0.8 2.3 Foreign Travel 3 . 3 5.8 +2.5 Transportation 6.6 5.2 +1.4 3.3 0.8 0.6 +0.1 0.2 +0.6 Insurance 0.5 2.6 11.3 -8.6 1.6 5.8 -4.2 Investment Income 34'5 1.0 +33.5 Govt. not included elsewhere 35.7 1.5 +34'2 +1.6 4.8 5.2 -0.4 Miscellaneous A . S Transfer Payments +42'2 38.1 +38°r (a) Official 42 · 2(a) 11:2 +10.5 10.7 0.5 +10.2 (b) Private

394-5

227.3

TOTAL.

-167'2

225-2

279 . 1

---53.9

⁽a) Includes Rs. 8*4 crores earmarked by the U.S. authorities to finance expert of goods and services to Nipil under their economic aid programme to that country.

Table 89—Regional Balance of Payments—Current Account—contd.

(In crores of Rupses)

Payment 21	a Net	D-selet:		
21		Receipts	Payments	Net
	22	23	24	25
115.3	59-4	58.3	103.1	43
69-8	-67.7	1.3	58.6	57
2.2	-0.7	1:4	I-8	-
4.8	-1.3	3.8	4.7	0
D· 5	+0.1	0.6	0.5	+0
7.4	-7.3	_	1.8	
3.5	0.3	1'9	1.5	+0
3.0	+2.5	3.8	3.1	+0
dam	_	-	_	
1-7	6	1.0	1.7	
205.2	-335.7	71.9	175.8	-103
-0, 2	255 /			
		-	-	
98 - 1	+54.9	141.1	79'7	+61.
47.7	-45·I	1.4	58 - 5	<del></del> 57
3.0	z · a	1.6	1.3	+0
1.9	+9.0	IO. I	2.0	+8
0.2	+1,0	1.4	0.3	+1
3.1	-x.8	0.1	1.3	-1
1.3	+2.8	5°2	1.4	+3.
4'9	I'4	2.0	5.3	2
	_	-		-
0.2	+0.x	1.4	0.6	+1.
50·•	+29.0	165-5	150-4	+15"
• •	• •	••	• •	
• •	**	••		- •
	••	• •	••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
•	-11.0		7.8	<del></del> 7.
3.2	~-0·0			<b>-</b> ∘.
	••	- •	• •	
**	••	• •	**	
		• •	<u> </u>	-8.4
1	11:0 1:5	11.6 —11.6 1.5 —0.6	11:0 —12:0 3:5 —0:6 v.9	7.8

Transfer Payments

(b) Private .

TOTAL

(a) Official

TABLE 89.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—contd.

					1956			1951	
				Receipts	Payments	Net	Receipts	Payments	Net
I				26	27	28	29	30	31
erling Area									
Merchandise :-									
(a) Private .	,	4		325.0	355.6	-30.6	392.8	29513	+97-
(b) Government	,			1.2	91.2	-89.7	1.7	85.4	83.
Foreign Travel				9.9	6.8	+3.1	7.0	413	+2.
Transportation .				26.8	9.1	+17.7	25.4	5.8	+19.
Insurance				7.7	3.2	+2.3	8.9	2.2	+6.
Investment Income		,		32.9	16.4	+16.2	8.2	23'3	15:
Govt. not included els	ewher	e		10.9	6.5	+4.4	19.1	11.3	+7.
Miscelianeous .				23 · 8	11.6	+12.3	22'1	9.8	-f- T21
Transfer Payments	•		Ť	-3 *		,			
(a) Official		-		1.0		+1.0	1'4	_	+1
(b) Private		٠		52.4	14.8	+37.6	40.6	4.5	+36
TOTAL				491.9	517'5	-25.6	527.2	442.4	+84
Pollar Area									
Merchandise:-									
(a) Private .				121.5	102-8	+18.7	183-1	130.5	+62
(b) Government				0.5	79.2	-78.7	0.1	12713	- 127
Non-Monetary Gold	Mov	wen	t.	. –	desp	_	-	-	-
				2-7	r·2	+1.5	0.3	1.3	-1
Foreign Travel .						+2.8	5-8	4.3	+3
Foreign Travel .  Transportation .		•		415	x · 7	, 2 0			- 3
		•				+0.8	_	0.1	
Transportation .					0.1		0.2		- o
Transportation .	elsewb	ere		. 0-9	0°1	+0.8	0.2	0.1	- 0

40 · L

9.7

189.7

+40·1

5-7

201.0

0.4

263 1

-62°I

+9.0

-11.1

0.7

200.8

TABLE 89.—REGIONAL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS—CURRENT ACCOUNT—concid.

					1956			1951	
				Receipts	Payments	Not	Receipts	Payments	Net
x				26	27	28	29	30	31
E.E.C. Countries								· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Merchandise									
(a) Private .				64-1	196.8	-132.7			
(h) Government				0.3	35.9	-36.7			
Poreign Travel .	,		,	0.9	4'4	-3.2		1.0	4.7
Transportation				4.9	3.6	+1.3	4.6		•••
Insurance .	*			0.4	0.2	+0.5			
Investment Income				0.3	0.8	-0.6		• •	• •
Govt. not included el	sewb	ere		1.2	1,2	_			
Miscellaneous .				4.1	2.0	+1.2		• •	
Transfer Payments									
(a) Official .				0.1	_	+0.1			
(b) Private .	٠	•		1.3	0.8	+0.2		0 0	! .
TOTAL		•		78.0	248.2	—170·2			
est of Non-Sterling Area	· (T)								
Merchandise: —	• (-)								
(a) Private .				117.0	136.5	10.2	155.0	199.6	
(b) Government			,	0'2	14.7	I4'5	16.7		-44 37
Foreign Travel .	,			0.6	1.0	-0.4	0.4	19.4	-19
Transportation .				7.1	1.5	+5.9	8.7	4.2	+4
Insurance .				1.3	0.2	+0.8	1-1	0.4	+0
Investment Income				0,3	0.3	+0.1	0.1	0.6	0
Govt. not included el	sewb	iere		3.1	1-4	+1.7	0.4	2,6	-2
Miscellaneous .				≎ 4	1-6	+0.8			+1.
Transfer Payments							•	-	-
(g) Officiai .				0,1	_	+0.1	_	_	
(b) Private .	•	•	-	1.2	0.4	+0.8	0-8	0-8	_
								·····	

⁽x) Includes figures of the O.E.E.C. countries also in the year 1951.

# 90.—External Assistance—Authorisation (By sources)

(Rs. crores)

Sources					From 1-4- 31-3-1	-1949 to 1956	Prom 1-4- 31-3-	1956 to 1961	From 1-4 31-3-19	-1961 to
Source					Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants
U.S.A. (1) .			,	-	105	103	339	1193	840	468
U.S.S.R					65	_	319	ľ	IOI	4
U.K						_	123	I	242	z-
Canada			4	4	-	32	16	57	31	85
West Germany							134	2	308	-
Japan							2.7	-	138	
Australia .			4			TX		2	-	12
New Zealand .	4				-	2	-	2	pa-magain.	I
Switzerland .							7	-	16	
France	4		٠		4604	-		Progress	57	_
Belgium .				*		prom	- Bergariti	Protes	11	
Austria .	•				_		~	_	8	
Czechoslovakia						_	23	grana	40	-
Yugoslavia .			4		-	-	19		2	Marine .
Poland			٠		promite promite	-	14		27	-
Norway .				4	_	x		2	-	3
Italy .		4					_	9-46	8τ	
Netherlands .		4				pm-us	_	-	22	_
Denmark .			4		-	-	_		2	
Hungary .						-	pane	Producer	w-n-B	
Sweden .					seraturk	<b>→</b>			2	~
I.B.R.D.	,				57		261	_	144	Press
I.D.A			,		stateuty		-	-	278	
Ford Foundation						6	-	10	B _{rev} ent.	5
TOTAL (2)					2.27	155	1282	1270	2350	579

Source: Ministry of Finance.

⁽¹⁾ Includes P.L. 480 Imports, P.L. 665 Imports and third country currency assistance from U.S.A..
(2) Excludes grants received under U.N. Special Fund.

# 90.—External Assistance—Authorisation (By sources)—contd.

(Rs. Crores)

_						From 1-4- 5-6-1 (Pre-deva	966	From 6-6- 31-3- (Post-de v	1967	From to 3-3	Total 1-4-1949  -1967
Source	ĊS				-	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants
U.S.A. (1)						73		r ₄ 8	394	1505	215
U.S.S.R.		4	4		*		Benage	258	_	743	
U.K		,				29	direction.	28	gamen.	422	2
Canada				*		1	_	40	58	88	232
West Germany						_		45		487	2
Japan		4				_	_	34	-	199	
Australia .				4				_		-	25
New Zcaland .		4			•		-	_		-	5
Switzerland .						_	grow	-		23	_
France .		٠				Steen	-	13	_	70	_
Belgium .						-	b-100		+	3.1	-
Austria		4				Annual Contract	pro-10	4		12	-
Czechoslovakia						-	8	_	_	63	
Yugoslavia .						See a.	ga	60		81	
Poland .						gener.	_		_	4I	_
Norway							_	and the	gm-	_	6
Italy .		٠.		•			_	26	p-reft.	107	
Netherlands .					ı.	I	_	5	_	28	_
Denmark .						2	_	-	***	4	
Hungary .					•	_		25		25	
Sweden .		•	•	٠				3		5	
I.B.R.D.		•						23	_	485	
I.D.A.		٠	•			-	_	230			
		•	•			_	-	230	_	508	
Ford Foundati	on	•		٠	•				2		23
TOTA: (2)						106		942	454	4907	2455

Please see footnotes on page 264 ante.

## 91. EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE—UTILISATION

(By sources)

(Rs. crores)

Sources .					From 1-4-31-3-1	-1949 to 1956	From 1-4 31-3-	-1956 to 1961	From 1-4 31-3-	-1961 1966
Sources .					Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants
U.S.A. (1) .					92	47	154	622	79 <b>6</b>	878
U.S.S.R.					-		75	Y	207	4
U.K					-	-	122	-	171	1
Canada					_	20	τ6	60	Т2	54
West Germany					944	_	120	ĭ	220	2
Iapan					-	0.700	16	_	88	_
Australia .	٠	٠				5	-	7	p-q-	7
New Zealand .					_		-	3	dW	r
Switzerland .						_	_	_	6	-
France					-		Monan	-	21	
Belgium .								comp	5	_
Austria .					_	-		_	5	
Czechoslovakia							_	-	13	-
Yugoslavia .	4		4		-	_	_	_	10	-
Poland					<b>—</b>	-	-	note:	TI	
Norway .	4				-	1		2	plane .	. 3
Italy					_	0.000	~	_	12	_
Netherlands .		4	٠			-	_	Spinister.	10	
Denmark .	,			•	_	-			T	
Hungary .					****	denas	-	-	_	-
Sweden .					_	-	_	-	grann.	;
T.B.R.D.	,				34		223	Broger	123	-
I.D.A					(time)	-		-	201	-
Ford Foundation			*	٠	-	2	-	9	_	
Total(2)					126	75	726	705	1912	95

Source 1 Ministry of Finance.

⁽¹⁾ Includes P.L. 480 Imports, P.L. 665 Imports, and third country currency assistance from U.S.A.

⁽²⁾ Sxcludes grants received under U.N. Special Fund.

## 91. EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE—UTILISATION —(contd.)

(BY SOURCES)-contd.

(Rs. crores)

Sources					From 1-4-1966 to 5-6-1966 (Pre-devaluation)		From 6-6-1966 to 31-3-1967 (Post-devaluation)		Total From 1-4-1949 to 31-3-1967	
					Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants	Loans	Grants
U.S.A.(1) .					29	63	190	266	1261	1876
U.S.S.R	-				4	•	. 29	_	315	5
U.K		4			4	_	84	-	381	I
Canada .	-				1	3	10	63	39	200
West Germany					4		57		401	3
Japan					6	h-n	21	-	131	_
Australia .					-	P	-	-	-	19
Yew Zealand .				4	_	e	-	r	-	4
Switzerland .	-		4		τ	-	D	_	13	_
France	•						2		23	-
Belgium .	P				-		- December 1	_	5	_
Austria					_	-	3	*****	8	-
Czechosłovakia				,	1	_	12	-	26	
Yugoslavia ,					2	-	2	-	14	_
Poland					-	-	1		12	-
Norway .					_		_	-	_	6
Italy				,	011480	p	9-4	8894	12	-
Netherlands					I			Benn	17	_
Denmark .	4			4	-	-	2	-	3	
Hungary .					-	_	-		-	_
Sweden .						-	I	-	1	3
I.B.R.D.					2	dumpe	22	_	404	_
LD.A		,		,	II	-	118	Perm	330	_
F <b>ord F</b> oundation	,	*	*			_			_	17
TOTAL(2)					66	66	566	329	3396	2134

⁽¹⁾ Please see footnotes on page 266 ante.

Tables 92A-98

Route-Kilometres of the Railways.—In calculating the length of route double or treble lines are counted only once.

Gross Earnings and Working Expenses.—Represent total earnings and expenses of railways in an accounting period irrespective of whether the earnings have been realised or expenses paid. Gross earnings include all earnings from passenger traffic, goods traffic, parcels, luggage and other miscellaneous sources of revenue, while working expenses include all expenses incurred for maintenance of structural works, supply of loco power, carriage and wagon stock, ferry steamers and harbours as well as the expenses of traffic departments, general and electric service departments and other miscellaneous expenses.

Train Kilometres.—Include the kilometres run by trains carrying passengers or goods or both as well as the kilometres run by empty trains. No deduction is made for departmental trains.

Number of Passengers and Metric Tons carried.—In Table No. 92A the figures represent the number of passengers and weight in metric tons of goods originating on all Railways, while in Table No. 92B they represent the total number of passengers and total weight in metric tons of goods carried on individual railways. In the latter case, passengers travelling over two or more railways or two or more gauges of the same railway are treated as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to metric tons of goods carried are also recorded in the same manner.

Passenger-Kilometres and Net Metric Ton-Kilometres.—The figures under these heads are the real indices of the volume of passengers and goods traffic handled. These are arrived at by multiplying the total number of passengers carried and the total metric tons of goods carried by the respective number of kilometres over which they are moved.

Accidents.—The figures exclude persons killed or injured in rail-way workshops.

#### TABLE 92A-RAILWAY STATISTICS-SUMMARY

	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
ı	2	3	4	5	6
Route open for traffic at the end of year in Kilometres—					
Broad gauge (1 · 68 metres)  Metre gauge (1 metre)  Narrow gauges (· 76 metre) and (· 61	28,571 25,523	28,129 25,165	27,459 25,143	27,359 <b>2</b> 5,063	27,069 25,007
metre) ,	4,967	4,988	4,983	4,982	5,013
TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH	59,061	58,273	57,585	57,4048	57,089
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs.000)	2,68,71,398	2,44,18,929	2,16,64,921	1,90,36,107	1,62,00,690
Gross carnings (Rs ooo)	74,83,013 58,63,416 16,19,597	66,60,404 53,12,739 13,47,665	63,38,430 47,47,359 15,91,071	56,97,541 43,16,678 13,80,863	50,22,935 39,23,538 10,99,397
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	78.36	79.77	74.90	75.76	78.11
Percentage of net earnings on total capital at charge	6.03	5.23	7'34	7.25	6.21
Net earning per mean route Kilometre worked (Rupees) Gross earnings per train Kilometre	27,848	23,407	27,825	24,047	19,257
(Rupces) Working expenses per train Kilometre (Rupces) Net earnings per train Kilometre (Rupces)	17:4 13:8 3:59	16.2 13.1 3.11	15'9	14.8 11.4 3.37	13.20
Number of Passengers originating (000)-(1					
A.C.  Ist Class  and Class (3)	225 69,425 12,021	211 57,623 11,716	199 51,571 11,135	183 46,409 10,989	158 41,14: 11,092
3rd class	2,038,381	1,945,079	1,829,6441	7,12,692	16,59,66
Total (2)	2,120,052	2,014,629	1,892,549	17,70,273	17,12,05
Passenger Kilometres (in millions)	96,756	93,947	. 89,004	84,410	82,28
Average rate charged per passenger per Kilometres (Paise) A.C. Ist class 2nd class (3) 3rd class	13·6 5·67 4·44 2·10	12·60 5·46 4·12 1·97	12°60 5°37 4°02 1°94	3.83	## - 80 4 * 6 3 * 5 # * 7
Total of goods carried metric tons (000) (2)	204,202	195,062	192,262	18,00,90	161,85
Net metric ton Kilometres (in millions)	116,848	106,636	106,905	100,766	91,292
Average rate charged per metric ton per Kilometre (paise)	4.58	4.99	4.36	4-13	3.99

Source: Railway Board, Ministry of Railways-

Class/pre-April 1955 and class.

⁽¹⁾ With effect from 1st April 1955 the pre-existing First Class was abolished and the Second and Inter Classes are re-named as First and Second Classes respectively.

⁽²⁾ These figures represent the number of passengers and metric tons of goods originating on all railways and are not the total of figures shown in the later table relating to number of passengers and quantity of good searried and the earnings derived therefrom by Railways which represent total number of passengers and good scarried on individual railways

⁽³⁾ and class/pre-April 1955 Inter class.

⁽a) Pre-April 1955.

RAILWAYS

## TABLE 92A-RAILWAY STATISTICS-SUMMARY-contd.

	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
Route open for traffic at end of year in kilometres—	70				
Broad gruge (1.68 metres).  Metre gauge (1 metre).  Narrow gauge (.76 metres and .61	26,676` 25,168	26,473 25,078	26.380 24,958	25,978 24,631	52,25 24,18
metres)	5,118	5,119	5,119	5,292	5,40
TOTAL ROUTE LENGTH .	56,962	56,670	56,457	55,901	54,84
Capital at charge to end of year (Rs.000)	15,27,82,77	14,38,75,06	13,62,89,48	9,75,48,86	8,38,18,19
Gross earnings (Rs. 000)	4,59,38,01	4,24,06,33	3,92,33,25	3,17,51,29	2,64,61,9
Working expenses ,,	3,61,87,63	3,37,48,45	3,24,57,72	2,60,17,10	2,1438,5
Vet carnings ,,	97,50,38	86,57,88	67,75,53	57,34,19	5023,36
Percentage of working expenses to gross earnings	78°78	79.58	82-73	81-94	81.03
Percentage of net earnings on total capi- tal at charge	6.38	6,02	4.97	5.88	5.88
Vet earnings per mean kilometre work- ed (Rupees)	17,121	15,312	12,024	10,242	9,164
ross earnings per train Kilometre (Rs.	.) 12.6	11.89	11.31	9.94	9.13
Vorking expenses per train kilometre (Rupees)	10.1	9.57	9.44	8.20	7:39
Vet earnings per train kilometre (Rupees	3) 2.21	2 · 28	1.84	1.71	1.74
			<u> </u>		
Vo. of passengers originating (000)-(	1)				
A.C	34,600 11,137	142 30,489 11,549	25,799 11,883	86 (a) 19,030(b)	14,174 55,36
Intermediate Class (3) .	_	-	-	16,875	22,35
ard Class	1,568,005	1,486,423	1,403,065	12,61,364	1,265,217
TOTAL (2)	16,13,886	1,528,602	1,440,872	1,297,355	1,307,791
assenger kilometres (in millions) .	78,061	74,190	68,392	62,898	67,065
verage rate charged per passenger per ki lometre (paise)	-				
A.C	10.70	10.70	10.62	10·62(b)	9°55
and class	4*31 3'19	3.18 4.38	4·47 3·19	4.72	5'31 4'24
Intermediate Class (3)				3.06	3.62
3rd class	1 *59	1.59	1.39	1.61	1.36
Metric tons of goods carried (000)(2) .	1 57,640	147,864	138,750	1,17,123	93,822
Vet metric ton kilometres (in million)	87.758	82,075	76,541	59,638	44,16
Average rate charged per metric ton per kilometres (paise)	3.88	3.74	3.66		

See footnotes at page 269 ants.

#### TABLE 92A - RAILWAY STATISTICS - SUMMARY - contd.

			1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
	1		2	3	4	5	6
			Ŋo,	No.	No.	No.	No.
Railway staff em year—	ployed at the	e end of	f				
Open line Classes I and II Classes III and			1,332,627 5,795 1,326,832	1,301,642 5,31 <b>6</b> 1,296,326	1,256,959 5,103 1,251,856	12,00,826 4,670 11,96, <b>1</b> 56	1,166,182 4,341 1,161,841
Construction Classes I and I: Classes III and		* 4	24,355 807 23,548	22,576 814 21,762	18,794 771 18,023	15,994 647 15,347	13,720 547 13,173
TOTAL	(7) .	4	1,356,988	1,324,227	1,275,762	1,216,824	11,79,90
Number of person	ns killed on tl	ne rail-					
Passengers Railway servan Others (6)	ats .		481 376 5,100	521 348 5,031	408 332 4,843	549 316 5,048	48 33 4,89
Tor	'AL		5,957	5,900	5,583	5,913	5,7X
Rolling stock—	[Steam(I)			10,822		10,782	70.50
Locomotives	Diesel Electric		10,724 727 403	621	10,921 486 24°	3/19 217	10,59 228 208
Rail cars (Steam   Rail cars (Interna	propelled) .	Engine '	7	7	7	7	7
propelled) Electric motor co- Coaching Vehicle		* 4	90 386	95 354	95 337	96 332	97 325
Other vehicle Goods wagous—	riages (2) (3)	* .	24 065 8,797	23,801 8,731	23,150 8,520	22,604 8,289	21,757 7,810
(I) Broad gaug (i) Covered (ii) Open wa (iii) Other wa	wagons (2)		132,797 97,441 49,337	130,037 83,126 46,329	1,27,728 77,336 43,015	126,345 73,821 36,983	122,069 70,055 34,554
(II) Other gaug	gės		103,748	101,977	99,207	97,284	95,416
TOTAL—GOO	Ds WAGONS (2		383,323	361,459	347,286	334,443	322,094
Train kilometres	(in thousands)	-					
Coaching train- kilometres	Steam . Diesel(5) Electric		195,427 2,150 7,907	189,881 594 6,689	13,391 615 4,764	180,475 705 4,369	177,255 234 4,288
Goods train- kilometres	(Steam . (Diesel(5) (Electric	A .	114,349 54,744 19,857	122,214 42,152 15,139	135,562 31,085 12,346	144.537 15,326 10,501	147,877 9,424 5,663
Mixed train- kilometres	Steam   Diesel(5)   Electric		15,423 645	16,306 276	16,785	17,246 6	17.549 62 —
Total—(Includ- ing Dipart- mental)	{Steam { Diesel (5) { Electric		351.759 57,656 27,932	43,129	359,970 31,745 17,285	3 <b>64,246</b> 16,086 14,98 <b>9</b>	363,535 9,74 10,051

 ⁽¹⁾ Including sentinel type.
 (2) Excluding vehicles used exclusively on railway service which are however included under "Other Vehicles".
 (3) Excluding military cars, dining cars, saloons (Royal and state) and reserved carriages for public, which are included in "other vehicles" in the next item.

 ⁽⁴⁾ Comprises of Special Wagons including Brake Vans, and Railway Service Vehicles.
 (5) Separately specified from 1955-56, formerly included under 'Steam'.
 (6) Includes trespassers and suicides.
 (7) Including staff on loan from the Indian Audit and Accounts service (or Deptt.)

RAILWAYS

TABLE 92A.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY—concld.

			1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
1		_	7	8	9	10	11
		_	No.	No.	No.	No.	No
Railway staff employed at the year-	end o	f					
Open Line Classes I and II Classes III and IV	:	:	1,151,026 4,075 1,146,951	1,148,337 4,060 1,144,277	1,144,328 3,998 1,140,330	1,026,555 3,039	919,364 2,393 916,9 <b>7</b> 1
Con ruction Plasses I and II Classes III and IV	•		11,755 463 11,292	11,679 451 11,228	10,992 395 10,597	4,186 104 4,082	3,423 3,418
TOTAL(7) .		_	1,162,786	1,160,021	1,155,324	1,030,745	922,791
Number of persons killed on the	railwa	ays-					
Passengers			452	402	365	401	589
Railway Servants .			312	301	292	234	199
Others (6)			4,738	4,690	4,613	3,687	3,329
TOTAL			5,502	5,393	5,270	4,322	4,117
Rolling Stock—							
Locomotives Steam (1) Diesel. Electric	•	4	10,419 181 131	10,256 181 91	10,130 171 92	9,142 67 79	8,5 <b>26</b> 17 72
Rail cars (Steam propelled) .			6	4	4		
Rail cars (Internal combustion E propelled)	ngine		116	122	121	99	74
Electric motor coaches .		-	314	302	297	175	122
Coaching Vehicles-							
Passenger carriages (2) (3)			20,963	20,142	19,194	16,692	14,727
Other vehicles		٠	7,453	7,296	7,022	6,912	6,041
Goods Wagons							
(1) Broad gauge-							
(ii) Open wagons (2) (iii) Other wagons (4)			116,145 66,985 33,243	113,667 65,996 32,125	113,100 65,298 30,365	92,011 54,205 22,609	85,94 <b>8</b> 51,825 18,505
(II) Other gauges			94,517	94,930	95,435	74,367	56,617
TOTAL—GOODS WAGONS (2)			3,10,890	306,718	304,198	243,192	212,895
Train kilometres (in thousands)— Coaching train (Steam	-		175,244	173,414	172,924	159,780	138,255
kilometres { Diesel (5) Electric			169 4,220	118 4,351	3,835	3,217	3,003
Steam .			145,645	140,641	138,399	124,777	103,101
Goods train-kilo- (Diesel .(5) metres (Blectric	:		9,703 1,970	10,069	5,021 1,278	320 1,590	1,366
Mixed train-kilo- { Steam . Diesel .(5) metres { Electric			17.593 68 —	16,717 <u>34</u>	15,715 2 —	22,051 65 —	23,6 <u>56</u>
TOTAL—INCLUD- ING DEPART- MENTAL) Steam . Diesel .(5) Electric			3,59,997 9,964 6,273	351,679 10,277 5,936	347,463 5,16a 5,166	\$20,921 499 4,812	277,109

See foot-notes on page 271- ante.

#### RAILWAYS

#### TABLE 92B.—RAILWAY STATISTICS—SUMMARY

#### (ALL RAILWAYS)

Classification		Route length open at end of Year	Total capital at charge to end of the ye on open line and on line wholly or partly unde construction (including ferries and suspense)	eer Gross earnings (1)	Working expenses (1)	Net earning
I		2	3	4	5	6
		Kilo- metres	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)
ſ	1950-51	54,845	8,38,18,19	2,64,61,91	2,14,38,55	50,23,26
	1955-56	55,901	9,75,48,86	3,17,51,29	2,60,17,10	57,34,19
	1958-59	56.457	13,62,89,48	3,92,33,25	3,24,57,72	67.75.53
TOTAL GEAL RAILWAYS	1959-60	56,670	14,38,75,06	4,24,06.33	3,37,48,45	86,67,88
1	1960-61	56,962	15.27,82,77	4,59,38,01	3,61,87,63	97,50,38
	1961-62	57,404	16,90,06,90	5,02,29,35	3,92,35,38	1,09,93,97
	1962-63	57,389	19,03,61,07	5.69,75,41	4,31,66,78	1,38,08,63
į	1963-64	57,585	21,66,49,21	6,33,84,30	4,74,73,59	1,59,10,71
	1964-65	58,273	24.41,89,29	6,66,04,04	5,31,27,39	1.34,76,65
	1965-66	59,061	26,87,13,98	7,48,30,19	5,86,34,16	1,61,95,97
ALL GAUGES-1965-66						
ed by Government (i.e., exclusive of worked lines)		26 011	24,15,45,01	7,45,62,71	5,83,85,12	1,61,77,59
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by the Branch line company.		244	1,15,34	36,60	54,43	(-)17,83
Branch line companies' railways under guarantee terms, worked by		120	\$3,74	6,91	3-45	3,46
the main line. Branch line companies		120	33914	4,2*	3,43	214
railways under Rebate terms, worke i by the main line.		725	95,64	21,06	9,48	11,58
Companies' lines subsidized by the Government of		149	71,87	42,94	43,84	(~)90
India : Lines owned by unassisted companies and private						168
hodies.		8	1,04,21	29,59	27,91	100
District Board lines		34	17,58	10,40	9,38	41/2
Companies' lines subsidized by District Board.		269	2,17,08	1,19,92	1,00,55	19 ,37
Miscellascous		••	6,27	• •		• •
Manufacturing units and miscellaneous items.		••	2,64,87,04	**	••	**

Source: Railway Board, Ministry of Railways.

⁽¹⁾ Gross samings and working expenses represent the true earnings and true expenses of a railway in an accounting year irrespective of whether the earnings have been realized or the expenses paid. These are the administrative figures of Railway accounts.

RAILWAYS

TABLE 93.—PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS
DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS

Railways		Number of passengers carried(1)	Earnings from passengers carried	Number of Metric tons of goods carried(1)	Earning from goods carried
I		2	3	4	5
		No.	Rs.	Metric Tons	Rs.
		(000)	(000)	(000)	(000)
TOTAL GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	(1951-52 (1955-56 (1958-59	1,247,314 1,327,725 1,484,156	1,09,87,85 1,07,70,91 1,16,74,18	132,697 165,894 212,557	1,53,31,55 1,77,43,18(6 2,36,39,92
	1959-60 1960-61 1961-62	1,574,239 1,664,670 1,692,611	1,25,61,21 1,31,58,88 1,50,87,85	242,832	2,55,43,06 2,80,47,77 3,00,06,86
	1962-63 1963-64 1964-65	1,749,799 1,872,297 1,992,547	1,69,18,56 1,85,14,92 1,99,27,81	178,932 191,274 193,993	3,42,67,18 3,86,37,92 3,98,37,21
	1965-66	2,097,585	2,19,17,17	203,195	4,52,34,60
TOTAL NON-GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	1951-52 1955-56 1958-59	29,095 22,189 18,458	1,53,94 1,04,57 83,44	1,442 1,39 <b>2</b> 1,563	63,38 19,01 64,04
	1959-60 1960-61 1961-62	19,240 20,243 19,759	88,22 92,88 92,36	1,496 1,546 1,479	69,23 77,79 74,31
	1962-63 1963-64 1964-65	20,806 20,545 22,405	99,06 \$,03,10 I,13,79	1,287	72,45 66,39 66,91
	1965-66	22,688	1,15,03	1,277	71,77

Source: Railway Board, Ministry of Railways.

⁽z) Represent the total number of passengers carried on in individual rathways treating passengers, trave lling over two or more rathways or two or more gauges as having performed two or more journeys. These remarks apply to more tons carried also.

⁽²⁾ Inclusive of duplication on System.

⁽a Includes Marmagao harbour earnings of Rs. 23,93,000 for 1955-56.

TABLE 93.—PASSENGERS AND GOODS CARRIED AND THE EARNINGS DERIVED THEREFROM BY RAILWAYS—contd.

Railways							P	essengers carried (I)	Earnings from passengers carried	Goods carried (1)	Parnings from goods carried
<b>T</b>								2	3	4	5
								No. (000)	Rs. (000)	tons (ooo)	Rs. (000)
1965-66											
GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS	Broad	Gaue	e ( T° 6	576 m	)						
Central								177 080	39,64,11	16 189	74 60 0
Bastern								471,279 321,626	27.37.02	46,452 68,283	74,60,9
Northern								184.165	32,61,28	39,014	49,04,0
North Eastern North-East Frontier .								786 1,685	582 21,98	30,288	3,47.8
Southern								101,588	16,91,14	15,193	32,09,6
South Bastern								94,370	15,04,04	63,864	92,26,1
Western	٠	٠	٠	•	•	•	٠	450,783	22,47,21	22,158	42,67,2
	TOTAL	-Bro	DAD (	Gauge	(2)		-	1,568,570	1,54,32,60	174,811	3,63,45,5
Metre Gaug	e (I.d	00 m	)						-0.4		
Contral Northern	0						٠	24,319 36,159	2,78,06 5,16,96	2,406 6,967	3,09,5 6,50,8
North Eastern		1						131,656	16,09,60	14,515	16,17,0 16,26,4
North-East Frontier . Southern			•		P	•	6	45,752 187,709	8,00,36 17,06,94	7,971	16,26,4
Western	*		1					97,684	12,76,66	14,689	19,08,4 25,69,1
Total—Met	RE GA	UGE(2)					,-	515,439	61,88,58	52,514	86,81,4
Narrow Gaus	749 (0 **	750 8	a. and	10.61	o m)		_				i
Central	,00 (-	,02 88	40 0000	. 0 -2	,			** 600	707 97	206	
Eastern	*	٠	*				4	11,697	102,81	896	42,9
Northern								1,473	30,84	287	24,2
North-East Frontier			*					1,089	3,41	74 18	11,2
South Eastern			-					8,899	5,70	1,871	99.7
Western .		*	4		٠	٠		20,538	86,88	798	99,4 28,
Total.—Narrow G	AUGEs(	2)		٠			4	44,426	2,95,99	3,944	2,07,
Non-government R	VITMY.	rs Ga	dars:	:							
Ahmadpur-Katwa .	,			0.	762	metre		1,455	6,21	24	1,3
Arrah Sasaram Light Bankura-Damodar River				G.	762 762	8.6		2,652 996	19,06	45	2,5 1,9
Bardwan-Katwa .	:			0.	762	22		1,299	6,51	20	I,I
Dehri-Rohtas Light .	•			0.	762	22		460	2,32	838	43,6
Futwah-Islampur Howrah-Amta Light .	•		•	0.	762 610	33		1,897 6,677	9,33 29,84 8,48	26 75	1,6 5,3
Mowran-Sheakhala Light		•			610	33		3,201	8,48	9	3+3
Shahdara (Delhi)-Sahara		ight		0.	762	33		4,051	26,41	218	13,6
TotalNon-Govt. Rai							-	22,688	1,15,03	1,277	71.7

RAILWAYS

## TABLE 94.—CAPITAL AT CHARGE, EARNING AND EXPENSES OF RAILWAYS

	Raifway	Total capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and suspense)	capital at charge on open lines and on lines wholly or partly under construction (including ferries and		Net carnings	Percentage of Working expenses to gross earnings	Percentage of net carning on total capital at charge
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
TOTAL MENT WAYS	Govern- Rail-	Rs* (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	Rs. (000)	%	%
	1951-52 1955-56 1958-59	8,30,53,34 9,29,31,11 12,94,81,25(a)	2,91,84,70 3,15,91,09 3,90,76,72	2,25,76,21 2,58,83,96 3,23,22,63	66,08,49 57,07,13 67,54,09	77.36 81.93 82.72	7.99 6.14 5.22
	195 <b>9-60</b> 1960-61 1961-62	13,70,32,05(a) 14,40,17,61(a) 15,81,84,81(a)	4,22,36,40 4,57,57,40 5,00,48,85	3,35,94,31 3,60,32,13 3,90,72,63	86,42,09 97,25,27 1,09,76,22	79.54 78 <b>.75</b> 78.07	6.31 6.75 6.94
	1962-63 1963-64 1964-65	17,68,23,29(a) 19,88,23,96(a) 22,22,42,51(a)	5,67,92,68 6,32,03,92 6,64,10,73	4,29,99,75 4,73,05.74 5,29,49,42	1,37,92,93 1,58,98,18 1,34,61,31	75.71 74.85 79.73	7.80 8'00 6,06
	1965-66	22,18, <b>22</b> ,65(a)	7,46,30,67	5,84,35,34	1,61,95,33	78.30	6.70
	Non-						
KAI	LWAYS 1951-52 1955-56 1958-59	6,31,40 4,07,98 3,90,20	2,29,10 1,60,20 1,56,53	1,819 1,33,14 1,35,09	47,16 27,06 21,44	79.42 83.11 86.30	5.47 6.63 5.49
	1959-60 1960-61 1961-62	4,05,53 4,09,94 4,14,69	1,69,93 1,80,61 1,80,50	1,54,14 1,55,50 1,62,75	15,79 25,11 17,75	90.71 86.10 90.17	3.89 6.13 4.28
	1962-63 1963-64 1964-65	3,93,7I 3,98,32 4,02,37	1,82,73 1,80,38 1,93,31	1,67,03 1,67,85 1,77,97	15,70 12,53 15,34	91.41 93.05 92.06	3.81 3.12 3.60
	1965-66	4,04,29	1,99,46	1,98,82	64	99.68	0.16
GRAND!"	COTAL (1)						
	1951-52 1955-56 1958-59	8,61,57,26 9,75,48,86 13,62,89,48	2,94,13,80 3,17,51,29 3,92,33,25	2,27,58,15 2,60,17,10 3,24,57,72	66,55,65 54,34,19 67,75,53	77.37 81.94 82.73	7°73 5°88 4°97
	1959-60 1960-61 1961-62	14,38,75,06 15,27,82,77 16,90,06,90	4,24,06,33 4,59,38,01 5,02,29,35	3,37,48,45 3,61,87,63 3,92,35,38	86,57,88 97,50,38 1,09,93,97	79.58 78.78 78.11	6.02 6.38 6.51
	1962-63 1963-64 1964-65	19,03,61,07 21,66,49,21 24,41,89,29	5,69,75,41 6,33,84,30 6,66,04,04	4,31,66,78 4,74,73,59 5,31,27,39	1,38,08,63 1,59,10,71 1,34,76,65	75.76 74.90 79.77	7.25 7.34 5.52
	1965-66	26,87,13,98	7,48,30,13	5,86,34,16	1,61,95,97	78.36	9.03

Source: Ra lway Board, Ministry of Railways.

(1) Total Capital at Charge include the following amounts on account of manufacturing Units and Miscellaneous items:—

Rs. (000)

					24,72,52
	•				42,09,79
	•	•	•	•	64,18,03
•					64,37,47
					83,55,22
		•	•		1,04,07,40
					1,31,44.07
-					1,74,26,93
•			•		2,15,4 4,41
					2,64,87,04

⁽a) Includes capital outlay of worked lines.

RAILWAYS

#### TABLE 95 -FINANCIAL RESULTS OF GOVERNMENT RAILWAYS

	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
Route (in kilometres)	58,299	97,611	56,923	56,727	56,374
Capital at charge at end of Year (Rs. crores)(1)	26,80	24,35	21,60	18,97	16,83
		(I	₹s. lakhs)		
Gross traffic Receipts Operating expenses	7,33,57 4,85,85	6,60,85 4,33,45	6,32,21 3,92,13	5,66,79 36,238	5,00,50 3,25,33
Depreciation Fund Pension Fund Payments to worked line	85,00 12,00 19	83,00 11,50 16	80, <b>00</b> 14	67,00	65,00 18
Net Traffic receipts Net Miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellaneous charges and surplus prefits payable to compan-	1,50,53	1,32,74	1,59,94	1,37,27	1,09,99
ios	()15,69	(-)14,63	()14.75	( <del></del> )13,94	(-)10,25
Net revenue	1,34,84	1,18,11	1,45,19	1,23,33	99.75
Charges against net revenues receipts Surplus	1,16,28 18,56	1,04,93	95,95 49,24	81,26 42,07	75,35 24,40
Paid as contribution to general revenue  Transferred to railway reserve and betterment fund	18,56	13,18	49,24	42,06	24,40
Percentage of working ex- penses (including Depre- ciation Fund) to gross Traffic Receipts	78.3	79°7	74.8	75°7	75.7
Percentage of Net Traffic Receipts to capital at charge	5.0	4.9	6.7	6.5	6-5
	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
Tours (in kilometres)	56,247	55,954	55,741	55,010	53,95
Capital at charge at end of year (Rs, crores)	15,28	14,39	13,56	9,69	8,27
		(R	s. lakhs)		
Gross traffic Receipts Operating expenses	4,56,80 3,13,15	<b>4,22,34 2,89,53</b>	3,90,21 2,76,33	3,16,29 2,12,95	2,63,01 1,80,23
Depacciation Fund	45,00	45,00	45,00	45,00	30,00
Pension Fund Payments to worked lines	9	io	ii	27	25
Traffic receipts  Miscellaneous receipts after deducting miscellane-	98,56	87,71	68,77	58,07	52,53
ous charges and surplus profits payable to compan- ies	(-)10,69	()13,15	()9,45	(-)7,73	(-)4,97
Net revenue	87,87	74.56	59,32	50,34	47,56
Charges against net Revenues receipts Surplus	55,86 32,01	54:43 20,13	50,39 8,93	36,12 14,22	32,51 15,05
Paid as contribution to ge- neral revenues Transferred to railway reserve				7,14	
and betterment fund	35,59(c)	34,97(b)	19,90(a)	7,08	15,05
Percentage of working ex- penses (including Deprecia- tion Fund) to gross Traffic					
Receipts Percentage of Net Traffic	78.8	<b>79-</b> 5	82.7	82.0	79.9
Receipts to capital at charge	5.8	5.5	4.4	5.4	6-3

Source: Railway Board, Ministry of Railways

⁽¹⁾ Includes manufacturing units, independent projects and miscellane out items.
(a) Includes Rs. 10,97 lakh on account of lean from General Revenues for development works
(b) Rs. 14,85
(c) Rs. 358
(d) Rs. 358

^{**} 97 89

#### RAILWAYS

#### TABLE 96.—REVENUE ACCOUNT OF THE RAILWAYS IN RESPECT OF WHICH GOVERNMENT IS FINANCIALLY RESPONSIBLE

(000 Rs.)

					Revenue Accou	int	Gain (+) or loss (→) to State
				1	Revenue	Expenditure	(-) to State
		I 		erra againstance over as again	2	3	4
<b>1950</b> -51					2,63,29,94	2,48,24,62	4 IS,05,3I
					3,16,33,45	3,02,71,36	+14,22,09
1959-6 <b>0</b>					4,23,59,88	4.03,47,39	4-20, <b>12,49</b>
<b>1</b> 960=61	,	*			4,60,43,00	4,28,41,58	+ 32,01,42
1961-62			,		5,03,14,01	4,78,74,09	+ 24,39,92
¹ 962-63				- 1	5,67,74,19	5,25.67.69	+ 42,06,50
1963-64					6,32,85,45	5,83,61,48	+ 49,23,97
1964-65		1			6,61,03,53	6,47,85,06	+13,18,47
1965-66		*		*	7,33,75,94	7,15,19,71	+ 18,56,23
1966-67				4	7,69,60,22	7,87,27,40(a)	18,27,18

Source: Railway Board, Ministry of Railways.

Notes —I. Items included under "Revenue" are: —State Railways Gross receipts, Subsidised companies (Government share of surplus profits etc.) and Railway miscellaneous receipts

^{2.} Items included under expenditure are:—State Railways Working, expenses, subsidy paid to companies etc., miscellaneous expenditure, Dividend on loan capital & payment to Jenural Revenues in lieu of tax on Passenger fare.

⁽a) Includes Rs. 17,69,11 thousands on account of payment in lieu of tax on passenger fares and safety works.

#### RAILWAYS

#### TABLE 97.—DETAILS OF GROSS TRAFFIC EARNINGS

					(000 Ra.)
l'articulars	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
(1) COACHING TRAFFIC-					
(A) Passenger Traffic-					
(i) A.C. (ii) 1st class (iii) 2nd class	1,99,05 16,87,81 8,79,03	1,80,41 14,70,8 8,11,1	1,73,26 7 13,42,20 7 7,57,15	1,61,24 11,79,42 6,75,14	1,38,15 9,81,59 6,36,64
(iv) Inter class (v) Third class	1,92,66,31	1,75,79,0	8 1,63,59,93	1,50,01,82	1,34,55,44
TOTAL	2,20,32,20	2.00,41,6	1,86,18,01(h)	1,70,17,62	1,51,80,21(1
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	39,46,46	34,71,6	34,17,90	32,58,64	29,13,75
Foral Coaching Traffic	2,59,78.66	2,35,13,2	8 2,20,35,91	2,02,76,26	1,80,95,96
(2) GOODS TRAFFIC (8) (3) BLECTRIC TELEGRAPH	14,66,20,52	4,10,49,0	3,95,96,90	3,50,26,38	3,07,64,09
BARNINGS	4,75	5,68	5,45	4,75	4,25
(4) OTHER MISCELLANEOUS BARNINGS	22,26,23	20,36,06	17,46,04	16,68,03	13,60,76
TOTAL GROSS BARNINGS	7,48,30,16	6,66,04,04	6,33,84,30	5,69,75,41	5,02,29,35
Particulars	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
*	7	8	9	7.5	11
) COACHING TRAFFIC-		many continues and years a pass			
(A) Passenger Traffic-					
(i) A. C. (ii) 1st class (iii) 2nd class	1,18,08 8,33,72 5,74,22	1,16,61 8,03,19 5,86,70	1,13,69 7,42,60 5,97,85	87,51 (c) 5,88,01(d)	12,99 2,52,54 4,54,48
(iv) Inter class . (v) Third class	1,18,33,98	1,12,27,96	1,03,03,48	6,12,22(e) 95,87,74	6,56,06 85,45,65
TOTAL ,	1,32,51,76(8)	1,26,49,41(b)	1,17,57,62	1,08,75,48	99,21,72
(B) Other Coaching Traffic	27,26,40	25,46,47	23,63,01	20,91,43	16,75,27
DIAL COACHING TRAFFIC	1,59,78,16	1,51,95,83	1,41,20,63	1,29,66,91	1,15,96,96
GOODS TRAFFIC (g) . ELECTRIC TELEGRAPH	2,86,94,33	2,61,22,42	2,41,47,91	1,81,01,29	1,43,73,53
BARNINGS	4,38	4,87	4,98	4,56	10,19
OTHER MISCELLANZOUS BARNINGS	12,61,14	10,83,21	9,59.75	6,78,53	4,81,20
TOTAL GROSS EARNINGS	4,59,38,01	4,24,06,33	3,92,33,25	3,17,51,29	2,64,61,91

Source: Railway Board, Ministry of Railways.

Please see foot notes (1)(b) and (3) at page 269 ante respectively.

⁽a) Includes debit adjustments of Rs. 1,08,23 (000) relating to previous year which is not reflected in the break down of class-wise earnings.

(b) Includes an anterest debit adjustment of Rs. 85,03 (000) relating to previous year which is not reflected in the break down of class-wise earnings.

⁽f) Includes Rs. 31 61,000 arrear of debt adjustment relating to previous year not reflected in the break down class-wise break down is not available for some figures reflected in the total.

⁽g) Goods earnings include earnings from demurrage, wharfage etc. while carnings from goods earlied referred in the table No. 121 include these items.

⁽b) Includes an arrear of debt adjustment of Rs. 1,452 (000) pertaining to previous years which has not been reflected in class-wise break down.

RAILWAYS

TABLE 98.—Accidents of all Descriptions to Persons(1)

	1965	66		1964-65		1963-6	4	962-63
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	КШ	d Injured	Killed	Injured
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. PASSENGERS	4							Manager and a second day
Accidents to trains, rolling- stock and permanent-way	51	543	130	303	26	309	128	611
Accidents caused by move- ment of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	422	2,864	380	2,759	378	2,823	416	2,883
Accidents on railway pre- mises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	8	12	Jï	ı	4	21	5	9
TOTAL	481	3,419	531	3,063	408	3,153	549	3,503
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS								
Accidents to trains, rolling- stock and permanent- way.	45	235	28	145	20	203	27	250
Accidents caused by move- ment of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	<b>2</b> 61	4,182	245	4,778	249	4,819	229	5,055
Accidents on railway pre- mises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	70	16,477	75	17,583	63	18,957	60	18,535
TOTAL	376	20,894	348	22,506	332	23,979	316	23,840
C. OTHER PERSONS(2)	<del></del>							
Accidents to trains, rolling- stock and permanent- way	3 1	479	82	193	53	303	103	303
Ac cidents caused by move- ment of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains etc.	5,028	2,312	4,898	2,185	4,736	2,36	4,900	2,186
to cidents on railway pre- mises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	4 ^r	46	51	42	54	54	45	74
TOTAL :	5,100	2,837	5,031	2,420	4,843	2,720	5,048	2,563
GRAND TOTAL .	5,957	27,150	5,900	27,989	5,583	29,852	5,913	29,906

⁽¹⁾ Exclude persons, killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

Source: Railway Board,

Ministry of Railways.

⁽²⁾ Includes incidents due to tresspasses and side.

TABLE 98.—ACCIDENTS OF ALL DESCRIPTIONS TO PERSONS(1)—contd.

	1960	61	1959-	60	1958-59		
·	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	
I	10	II	12	13	14	15	
A. PASSENGERS							
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	IIo	688	28	253	4	339	
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	372	2,752	411	3,062	393	3,065	
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	3	15	13	18		75	
TOTAL	484	3,455	452	3,333	402	3,480	
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS							
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	35	250	rr	270	15	260	
Accidents caused by movement of sailway vehicles exclusive of scci-dents to trains, etc.	246	6,009	252	6,006	246	6,203	
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles	58	21,37 3	49	20,401	40	22,052	
TOTAL .	339	27,632	312	26,677	301	28,515	
C. OTHER PERSONS (*)					`		
Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent way	49	184	36	273	18	107	
Ascidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents trains, etc.	4,779	2,256	<b>4,6</b> 63	2,259	4,614	2,092	
Aceldents on railway premises not connected with the movement of railway vehicles .	67	54	39	44	58	63	
TOTAL .	4,895	2,494	4,738	2,576	4,69	0 2,262	
GRAND TOTAL .	5,718	33,581	5,502	32,586	5,393	34,257	

⁽¹⁾ Excludes persons killed or injured in Railway Workshops.

^(*) Includes accidents due to tresspass or suicide.

Table 98.—Accidents of all Descriptions to persons(1)—concld.

	1957-5	3	1955-5	6 (a)	1950	-S1
	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured	Killed	Injured
	16	17	18	19	20	2.1
A. PASSENGERS						
Accidents to trains, rolling stock and permanent-way	45	371	17	268	174	74:
Accidents caused by movements of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	312	3,185	3,83	2,867	414	3.4 <b>36</b>
Accidents railway premises not con- nected with the movement of railway on vehicles		67	1	157	I	28
TOTAL	365	3,623	401	3,292	589	4,209
B. RAILWAY SERVANTS  Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and permanent-way	10	179	28	230	26	261
Accidents caused by movement of rail- way vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	726	6,761	161	5,205	751	5,997
Accidents on railway premises not connected with the movement of Railway vehicles	56	22,134	45	17,715	22	19,117
TOTAL	292	29,074	234	23,120	199	25,370
C. OTHER PERSONS (2)  Accidents to trains, rolling-stock and						
permanent-way	37	159	34	1.15	92	TÍ
Accidents caused by movement of railway vehicles exclusive of accidents to trains, etc.	4,536	2,193	13,644	12,125	[3,219	11,955
Accidents on Railway premises not con- nected with the movement of railway vehicles	40	113	9	115	rs	55
TOTAL	4,613	2,465	3,687	2,355	3,329	ii 2,133
GRAND TOTAL	5,270	35,162	4,322	28,770	4,117	31,712

^( ) For footnote see Page 281 ants.

⁽a) Bucludes figures for Bengul, Provincial, Jagadhri and Baraset-Basirhat Light Railways.

Table 99 :--

Number of Motor Vehicles taxed during the last quarter of the year—The figures shown in the table may be taken to represent the bulk of the serviceable vehicles.

Table 100 :--

State Revenue from Road Transport—The State Governments, in addition to motor vehicle Taxes and Fees, levy sales tax on motor spirit and tax on passenger and goods carried. The Sales Tax on motor spirit is levied at varying rates under varying conditions in the different States. In some cases, the levies on Motor Spirit are made under the General Sales Tax Act and in other cases under Special Motor Spirit Sales Tax Act. Taxes on passengers and goods carried by road or on inland water-ways under entry 56 of List II of the Seventh Schedule of the Constitution are levied in Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Gujarat, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore, Orissa, Punjab, Rajasthan, West Bengal and Himachal Pradesh.

Tables 101 and 102 :--

Revenue from State Motor Vehicles Taxes and Fees in India—Direc taxation of motor vehicles in India is a State subject. Taxes are levied under various State 'Taxation Acts' and the basis and incidence of taxation vary from State to State. Fees are levied under the Motor Vehicles Act, 1939, which is a Central Act and Motor Vehicles Rules framed by the State Governments thereunder. These include (a) fees for issue and renewal of driving licences, issue of duplicate licences, tests of competence to drive and (b) others which include fees for issue of registration certificates and duplicates thereof and issue of permits for operation of transport vehicles. Annual figures are compiled from returns, in prescribed forms, received from various States in pursuance of a decision taken at a meeting of the Transport Advisory Council held in 1939.

Table 103:-

Transport Undertakings of various States—Almost all the major States of India have accepted nationalisation of bus services as a basic policy and many have nearly taken over the entire private bus transport in their area, with view to ensuring autonomy and efficient administration. The nationalisation of road transport is mostly confined to the passenger traffic so far.

#### Table 99.—Number of Motor Vehicles Taxed during the Last Quarter of the Year (Ending (Ending March)

								Public service	vehicles
Year/State				Motor cycles	Auto rick- shaws(1)	Jeeps(I)	Private cara	Motor cabs	Others
ī				2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 . 1955-56 (a) 1957-58(a)	•	:	:	26,860 40,961 55,551	3,649	17,517	147,712 187,866 210,307	11,551 15,318 15,325	34,411 46,461 35,595
1938-59(a) 1959-60(a) 1960-61(a)		•		62,746 71,452 88,360	<b>4.185</b> <b>5,246</b> 6,235	<b>24,792</b> <b>27,161</b> 31,670	225,881 235,638 256,243	16,934 19,187 22,663	48,026 53,674 56,792
1961-62(a) 1962-63 1963-64		•	•	108,709 131,028 156,935	7,824 8,739 10,858	39,422 43,770 44,606	274,602 303,833 314,300	25,620 27,793 29,541	59,560 62,560 66,513
1964-65				188,294	13,626	54,026	342,267	31,762	70,470
1964-65-									
tates									
Andhra Pradesi Assam Bihar	h .			11,618 1,389 7,310	72 58 24	43,26 2,542 4,043	21,208 8,297 12,163	1,233 381 870	5,839 1,887 2,453
Gujarat Jammu & Kash Kerala	mit(	•	•	14,908 1,160 4,440	2,498 20 264	4,164 400 1,840	16,989 1,520 18,230	870 200 4,046	3,470 900 4,609
Madhya Prade Madras Maharashtra	sh .		•	8,702 14,183 \$25,876	369 696 1,279	4,362 \$2,937 5,672	11,617 31,525 60,451	587 3,238 <b>8,</b> 617	4,325 6,240 7,216
Mysore Orissa(1) • Punjab(1) •		•		14,786 2,700 10,420	1,668 (b) 800	2,712 3,450 1,170	19,502 3,800 7,070	1,140 80 740	6,440 1,150 2,750
Rajasthan Uttar Pradesb West Bengal(*	•			5,830 15,497 16,000	(b) 14 200	(c) 4,825 8,800	14,850 15,615 70,000	370 450 6,300	6,150(P 6,982 6,900
entrally Admin	istere	d Terr	itori	61					
Andaman & Ni Deihi	icobar	Islan	ds .	75 30,851	5,662	66 1,375	24,8 <b>5</b> 2	2,086	16 1,550
Goa, Daman a	nd D	iu(1)		1,898	2	-	3,532	448	522
Himachal Prac Manipur Pondicherry (3 Tripura	iesh ,			52 142 3,50		290 511 50 491	144 134 590 148	3 — 79	400 333 110 228

Source : Ministry of Transport & Shipping

⁽P) Provisional.

⁽¹⁾ Figures for Auto rickshaws and Jeeps are separately available from 1957-58. For earlier year Auto rickshaws were counted with Motor Cycles and Jeeps with Private Cars.

^(*) Estimated.

⁽a) Figures relate to Motor Vehicles taxed and tax exempted during last quarter of the financial year

⁽b) Included in col. 2.

⁽c) Included in under Private Motor Car.

# TABLE 99.—NUMBER OF MOTOR VEHICLES TAXED DURING THE LAST QUARTER OF THE YEAR (Ending March)—contd.

1 (\$\$0-51 \$\$55-56(a) 1957-58(a) 1959-60(a) 1959-60(a) 1960-61(a) 1961-62 1963-64 1964-65 1964-65	•			•	81,888 119,097 133,111 147,625 156,671 167,649	9 3,891 15,857 31,427 32,241 35,873 35,863	604,902
954-56(a) 957-58(a) 958-59(a) 959-60(a) 960-61(a) 1961-62 (a) 1962-63 1963-64	•	•		•	119,097 133,111 147,625 156,671 167,649	15,857 31,427 32,241 35,873	425,560 502,482 562,430 604,902
957-58(a) 958-59(a) 959-60(a) 960-61(a) 961-62 (a) 962-63 963-64	•	•			119,097 133,111 147,625 156,671 167,649	31,427 32,241 35,873	502,482 562,430 604,902
9985-59(a) 1959-60(a) 1960-61(a) 1961-62 (a) 1962-63 1963-64	•		•		147,625 156,671 167,649	32,241 35,873	562,430 604,902
1959-60(a) 1960-61(a) 1961-62 (a) 1962-63 1963-64	•	•	•	•	156,671	35,873	604,902
960-61(a) 1961-62 (a) • 1962-63 • 1963-64	•	:	•	•	156,671	35,873 35,863	
1961-62 (a) . 1962-63 . 1963-64	•		•	•		35,863	66 1 100
1962-63 19 <b>63-</b> 64 1 <b>9</b> 64 <b>-</b> 65	•						664,475
1962-63 19 <b>63-</b> 64 1 <b>9</b> 64 <b>-</b> 65	•		4		189,096	44,343	749,176
964-65	٠		-	-	215,408	54,297	847,428
964-65	٠			*	224,181	59,033	905,964
	*						
1964-65-					241,840	64,162	1,006;447
States							
Andhra Prade	ala .				14,322	5,102	63,720
Assam	31.6 6				9,619	5.771	29,944
Bihar	,				12,432	1,681	40,976
Guiarat					14,135	7,826	64,860
Jammu & Ka	la min(n				3 700	100	8,000
Kerala	arrant (*	7 4	4		3,700 8,803	878	43,110
v/ALGIG 0	•	-	•	•	0,000		43,720
Madhya Prad	esh				14,819	4,819	49,600
Madras		4			13,872	1,928	74,619
Maharashtra	4			9	38,659	6,992	154,762
Mysore					15,200	4,500	65,948
Orissa(2)					8,200	1,350	20,730
Punjab(2)	4			4	8,850	2,200	34,000
Malanhau (a.					12,080	6,620	45,900
Rajasthan(2) Uttar Pradest				*	18,525	3,603	64,511
West Bengal				*	38,000	7,000	1,153,200
		Tour	emuins		30,400	/1000	2,2,3,5000
Centrally Admir				_		0.0	
Andaman and	Nicob	ar Isla	inda		159 4,67 <b>6</b>	88 4,082	458
Delhi .	and rote	. /23			3,691	4,402	75,134
Goa, Daman	ina Dit	1 (2)			5,091	•	10,093
Himachal Pre	desh(P	) e		q.	596	92	I,577
Manipur					614	140	1,874
Pondicherry(	1)				155	185	1,440
Tripura .					733	205	1,991

Please see foot-note on page 284 only.

## TABLE 100.—STATE REVENUE FROM ROAD TRANSPORT

(Ra. Lakha)

Year/Stat	e									Motor vehicles taxes & fees	Sales tax on Motor Fuel	Taxes on passenger & goods(I)	Tota
	ı									2		4	5
1950-51 1955-56 1957-58			:	:			:			I,385(a) 2,048(a)	894(a) 994	304 734	1,255 2,583 3,776
1958-59 1959-60 1960-61	:	:	:	•	:	:	;	:	:	2,188(a) 2,798(a) 2,988	1,241 1,376 1,691	<b>889</b> 1,341 845	4,318 5,515 5,524
<b>1961-62</b> 1962-63 1963-64		•		de W				a		3,518 4,288 5,537	2,036 2,322 2,592	1,155 1,679 2,570	6,709 8,289 10,699
1964-65													
1964-65			4				•			5,925	2,595	2 935	11,455
States- Andh Assar Bihar	ra Pi	radesh			4					647 128	97 216 125	51 63	744 395 348
2227466		•	'			•	•	•	*	159	143	03	340
	38 m	Kashu	air							34 ² 12(P)	111	294 12	747 41
Keral	8	4								391	50	134	574
Madi Madi		radesh						4		258	108	285 281	651
Mah		tra						*	1	738	333 528	492	1,624 1,759
Myso Oriss Punja	a.		* *	•	* *					718(b) 165 124	152(b) 72 118	152 19 460	1,022 255 702
Rajasi Uttar West	Prad		*	•	•		,	•		159 417	91 205	163 289	4 <b>1</b> 3
Centra	lly A		tered icobai	Terri	icories- ads(1)		•	•	•	526	327 38(c)	241	1,094
Mani		Prades	h .		4					4 5	7(c) 2(c)	agrandid.	11 8 2

⁽P) Provisional

Source: Ministry of Transport & Shipping

⁽I) From State Budgets.

⁽²⁾ As supplied by the Government of the Union Territories.

⁽a) Revised figures.

⁽b) Data relates to 1963-64

⁽c) Date relates to 1962-63.

#### TABLE 101.—REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE FEES (1)

(Rs. 000)

Y	car/Sta	tes									Fees	Is R. D. L. si c.	pect of sue and snewal of riving icences, sue of uplicate icences ad test of ompetence lrive	Other fees	Total
7													2	3	4
1950-51 1955-56 1957-58	ś,	*			:								26,25 21,23 49,16	57,96 58,04 67,42	84,21 98,55 2,32,07
1958-59 19 <b>59-</b> 60 1960-61	ο.	:		•		4 4		•	•			*	22,64 26,80 37,41	70,58 99,85 1,14,43	2,28,84 1,71,95 3,20,65
1961-6: 1962-6: 1963-6	3 .			•					•	:	•		36,18 42,35 58,87	1,12,67 1,35,55 1,87,52	2,99,82 2,92,28 4,03,06
1964-6	5 .		4	٠	•						4		56,76	1,81,47	3,90,18
Stat	es :  Andhra  Assam  Bihar	Prede	sh .		•	*		:				*	426 3,49	15,83	20,09 19,06(a 20,16
	Gujarat Jammu Kerala	and R	Lashm	nir .									4,78	3,15	7,93
	Madhy Madra Mahari	3 .	esh :	:	:	•	•	•	•	•	•	9 0	3,60 644 12,60	8,76 33,09 20,01	39,53
	Mysore Orissa Punjab	4	•	•	•	* *		•	•	ø a	•	•	5,23 I,5I	20,01 3,15	25,24 4,66 33,51(s
	Rajasth Uttar P West B	radesh						*		•	•	:	5,01	31,66	36,67 65,69(a
Centre	ally Adn	ninister	ed Te	rrito	ries :-	-									
	Andan Delhi Himac	_			Island	is .	:	:	:	:	:	:	6,39 24	16,41	22,80 7,72
	Maniç Tripu				•						•	-	10	1,68	1,78 16

Source: Ministry of Transport & Shipping.

⁽¹⁾ Annual figures in columns 2 and 3 do not add up to the totals in col. 4 since break up by fees for issu ing and renewal of licences etc., and other fees is not available for certain states not necessaril common from year to year. The coverage of col. 4 is, however, complete.

⁽a)] From State Budgets (Actuals). Break up is not available.

#### TABLE 102-REVENUE FROM STATE MOTOR VEHICLE TAXES (1)

(Rs. 000)

Tears/States	Motor Cycles	Auto Rick- shaw	J <b>ee</b>	ps Private Cars	Moto Cabs		Goods Vehicles	Miscel- laneous	Total all Vehicles
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1950-51 . 1953-56 1957-58 .	6,36 9,02 10,15	2,07	5,40	91,34 1,19,62 1,07,34	9,85 22,06 15,98	2,81,34 4,08,15 3,43,94	3,56,66 5,18,50 6,11,57	16,80 14,45 24,98	7,76,32 13,18,35 18,18,86
1 <b>958-</b> 59 1959-60 1960-51	12,87 15,82 18,15	1,90 295 3:39	8,17 8,01 11,09	1,41,56 1,50,73 1,67,61	18,56 21,17 27,32	5,60,42 8,65,36 8,42,43	7,54,15 10,05,55 10,80,38	<b>83,99</b> 2,45,86 59,78	19,37,08 26,26,07 26,67,11
1961-62 1962-63 1963-64	23,65 23,26 38,84	305 4,09 9,64	14,45 13,32 19,04	1,61,81 1,45,68 2,08,31	35,58 26,16 53,21	10,89,01 9,58,77 17,28,84	14,72,22 11,07,00 19,69,36	91,21 84,95 1,21,66	32,18,33 38,49,10 51,43,70
1964-65	47,0 I	11,61	26,22	2,32,86	60,60	18,23,09	23,14,60	1,27,92	53,39,65
1964-65 -									
States -									
Andhra Prac Assam	desh 3,2.	4 5	2,03.	14,25	6,01	3,59,72	1,86,66	2,49	5,74,45 1,09,40(a)
Bihar	3,09	(b)	(0)	19,55	2,41	35,00	1,13,53	395	1,77,53
Gujarat	5,76	3,67	5,70	26,43	2,62	75,22	2,00,14	24,68	3,44,22
Jammu & Kashmir Kerala	1,01	30	1,72	16,74	12,64	1,17,81	1,42,58	1,28	8,49(a) 2,94,08
Madhya Pracesh ( Madras : Maharashtr	5,26	22 78 1,10	1,84 2,69 2,38	7,60 42,13 48,89	81 9,13 13,28	64,25 5,12,01 1,25,21	93,12 3,45,08 5,09,75	3,06 14,79 14,33	1,72,99 9,31,87 7,21,71
Mysore . Orissa Cunjab	5,48 1,03	1,38	2,52 3,77	19,50 5,73	4,72	3,67,30 41,88	2,22,38 1,23,47	46,12 4,58	6,69,40 1,84,84 59,02(a
Rajasthan(;	2)					* 5		1.0	I,58,50(a)(d
Vittar Praicsh West Beng	5,63	I	1,87	14,23	1,13	1,03,79	2,42,51	2,33	3,71,50 4,60,33(a)
Centrally.	Administ	ered Ter	ritories —						
Andaman é bar Islan Delhi Flimachal Pr	ds I	4,10	. 4 1,32	17,64 10	3,43	19,62	31,04 1,05	10,22 3	95,09 1,38
Manipur Tripura	i i	_	15	5		99 20	2,24	2	3,46 1,34

(P) Provisional

Source: Ministry or Transport & Shipping.

^(*) As break-up for some states (not necessarily common from year to year) is not available in respect of Col. 2 to 9, they do not add apto totals given in col. 20.

⁽a) From State Budget (Actuals). Break up is not available,

⁽b) Taxed as private cars or Taxi cabs.

⁽c) Included under private cars.

⁽d) Includes fees also.

## Table 103—Working of State Transport Undertakings for the year ending 31st March,

	Year	State				Fleet strength (Buses)	Vehicles in Scheduled Services	Bus Kilometres performed (000)	Receipts (Gross) Revenue (Rs. 000)	Current Expendi- ture Total operating cost Rs. (000)	Net Revenue (Rs. 200)
		ĭ			-	2	3	4	5	6	7
1958			4			14,133	8,747	5,64,058	4,46,762	3,84,327	6,24
1959				4		14,060	10,056	6,27,949	5,17,017	4,59,353	57,664
1960	•				4	16,093	11,207	7,27,542	6,16,566	5,51,256	65,310
1961						17,973	12,932	5,58,123	7,43,150	6,58,960	84,190
1962						20,344	15,095	9,54,669	8,44,519	7,71,284	73,228
1963						22,048	16,285	11,31,762	10,04,054	4,20,705	83,34
1964						23,583	14,457	12,25,460	11,63,954	11,02,003	61,95
1965 1965—	٠	•		•	•.	24,784	18,368	13,19,982	13,02,309	12,41,418	60,891
States-											
Andhra	Pradesh					2,120	1,485	104,469	1,06,369	1,05,633	73
Assam	4		4	*		450	259	14,340	20,592	20,021	57
Bihar			4			1,143	808	54,690	145,587	46,652	—1,06;
Gujarat						2,988	2,315	; 1,43,195	1,50,355	1,48,806	1,549
Jammu	and Kas	hmir				230	160	9,080	17,180	14,338	2,84
Kerala	4				a	828	708	58,499	55,387	52,963	2,419
Madhya	Pradest	1 .				944	618	44,884	37,014	36,305	709
Madras						1076	867	68,952	59,762	50,744	<b>—</b> 982
Maharas	htra	0				4.749	3,722	2,80,743	3,30,782	3,12,558	18,22
Mysore						1,935	7,365	1,00,570	1,00,856	95,735	5,121
Orissa	,		•	٠		712	479	27,579	30,507	23,583	6,924
Punjab			•			1,300	1,156	87,006	65,730	53,525	12,20
,				*		-,500	1,130	(7,000)	93,730	2313~3	,,
Rajastha	n.					417	222	15,421	13,488	12,226	1,262
Uttar Pr	adesh	4				3,293	2,322	1,98,618	1,48,001	1,27,832	20,16
West Be	ngal			,		1,066	847	50,478	55,939	60,843	-4,904
<b>Central</b> ly	Admini	stered	Terri	tories							
Andamat	& Nice	bar I	slands			15	10	469	* *		
Delhi .		-				973	738	49,338	45,098	51,182	6,08
	l Prades	h				368	238	9,273	16,864	15,333	1,53
Himacha											

Source: - Ministry of Transport & Shipping,

⁽⁻⁾Indicates negative net revenue.

#### Tables 104&105

Length of Extra-Municipal Roads (classified according to surface).—The figures are compiled annually from the returns, in the prescribed forms, received from various States according to recommendations of the Conference of British Commonwealth Statisticians held in Ottawa in 1935. These statistics relate to extra-municipal roads maintained by public authorities, i.e., roads outside the area or jurisdiction of a Municipality, Town or City Corporation or other urban body. These roads are maintained by (a) Public Works Department and Military Engineering Service and (b) Local Bodies. The Roads maintained by the M.E.S. are generally in Cantonments where the M.E.S. are the executing agency for P.W.D. These returns do not include military roads but they include roads, classed as national highways. In addition to these there are also roads constructed in the Community Development and National Extension Service Blocks which came into existence after 2nd October, 1952, and public roads in urban areas in different States of India. Separate tables giving the length of public Roads in urban Areas as on 31st March, 1962 is included. Various types of roads, classified according to surface, are defined below :-

Bituminous roads have surface dressing with tar, bituminous or as phalt including grounding sheet asphalt, etc.

Concrete roads include surfaces dressed with cement concrete or cement bound mecadam.

Water bound mecadam roads have surfaces of broken rock metal kankar, laterite or brick metal.

Lower type roads are unmetalled roads of artificially admixed granular material or natural soil-motorable and unmotorable.

National Highways are highways running through the length and breadth of the Indian Union connecting major ports, foreign highways and capitals of States and include roads of strategic importance, thus constituting the main arteries of communication in the country. The system of National Highways came into existence on 1st April, 1947 from which date the Government of India assumed complete financial liability for maintenance and development of roads included under the system. The National Highways Act, 1956 laid down that the Government of India is responsible for developing and maintaining all the National Highways; but they may direct that any function in relation to development and maintenance of any National Highway

Roads 291

shall also be exercisable by the Government of the State within which the National Highway is situated or by any officer or authority subordinate to he Government of India or to the tate Government.

#### Table 106-

Central Road Fund Statistics.—The Central Road Fund came into being in 1929-30, on the recommendations of the Jayakar Committee. The fund was built up out of an additional tax of two annas (now 2½ annas) a gallon on motor spirit. A part of the fund (now one-fifth) has been reserved for works or special or all-India importance, the balance being allocated to the States for approved works. The basis of allocation has been determined by the ratio of the consumption of motor spirit in each administrative unit. The fund is non-lapsing but the credits are subject to the annual vote of the Parliament. The Central Reserve was originally fixed by the Legislature in 1930 at 1/10th of the Central Road Fund. It was subsequently raised to 15 per cent in 1937 and 20 per cent in 1949. Data Relate to the Indian Union.

TABLE 104-EXTRA-MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO S. R-FACE) INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY P.W.D & LOCAL BODIES AND CONSTRUCTED ROADS IN C.D. & N.E.S.

BLOCKS (1)

(In	kil	ometre	
-----	-----	--------	--

							Surfaced			
٨	e on	31st h	March	-	Bitu	minous (black to	p)	Cer	nent Concrete	
Stat	e/Un	ion T	errito	ty	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total
		I			2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 1956 1958	:		*	:	18,791 53,091 66,859	1,878 2,111 2,407	20,669 55,202 69,266	1,680 4,067 4,630	91	1,730 4,158 4,715
1959 1960 1961	:	41 41	4	*	74,019 81,298 93,733	2,612 4,060 4,521	76,631 85,358 98,254	4,757 5,005 5,342	77	4,862 5,082 5,417
<b>3962</b> <b>3</b> 963 <b>1</b> 964	:	a * h	*	*	106,548 113,755 121,942	4,897 2,879 6,279	111,445 116,634 128,221	4,656 4,659 4,612	142	4,718 4,801 4,842
1965					130,424	5,939	136,363	4,647	291	4,938
1965-	_									
States	-									
	am (	rades 3)	h (3)	•	12,261 2,906 10,227	96	12,396 3,002 10,227	48	2 2	486
Guja Jama Kera	aret mu & ala(5)	Kash	mir(5	)(7)	3,674 1,384 3,799	2,98 ₇ <u></u>	6,661 1,984 3,799	1,05		1,093 78
Mad		Prades	sh(5)	:	10,531 15,445 6,679	5 401 1,331	10,536 15,846 8,010	54 99	3 <u>-</u> 8 <u>-</u> 1 125	43 548 1,116
Mys Nag Oris	galand	i (2)(6)		•	12,826 159 4,244	108	12,826 159 4,352	55	68 -	56
Raja	jab (s sthat ar Pra	5) idesh(	5) -	•	10,561 10,828 11,124	183	11,00 I 10,828 \$1,307		66 — 13 — 2	26 43 593
Wes	t Ben	gal (2	()		10,515	253	10,768	21	1 124	335
Centra	illy A	dmini	stered	Territ	tories—					-
Is Dell Gos	land hi (5)	:	•	rac	287 113 383	_	287 113 383		2 -	_ 2 3
Mar	nachal nipur 2. F. A		esh :		472 615 56		473 615 56	-	= =	Ξ
Pond	diche pura	rry	:		242 493		24 <b>2</b> 493			_3

Source: Ministry of Transport & Shipping

⁽¹⁾ The figures include Kilometre of National Highways.

⁽²⁾ Local body as on \$1-3-1957.

⁽³⁾ Provisional data for local bodies as on 31-3-1961.

⁽⁴⁾ Local body date as on 31-3-1963.

⁽⁵⁾ As on 31-3-1964.

⁽⁶⁾ P.W.D. data as on 31-3-1964

⁽⁷⁾ Includes 98 kms. of Pathankot-Jammu Road and 5 kms. of Jawahar Tunnel maintained by C.P.W.D.

Table 104—Extra-Municipal Roads (Classified according to Surface)
Including National Highways Maintained by P.W.D. and Local Bodies
and Roads Constructed in C.D. & N.E.S. blocks(1)—contd.

(In kilometres)

As c	on 31	st Ma	ırch		Water	bound mecadam		T	otal (Surfaced)	
					P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local Bodies	Total
	I				8	9	10	11	12	13
1951 1916 1948	4	*	······	# #	96,826 <b>87,743</b> 89,467	37,794 35,920 38,441	134,620 123,663 127,908	117,297 144,901 160,956		157.01 183,02 201,88
1961 1950 1959		•	*	4	93,825 92,477 97,510	38,199 37,509 34,609	129,024 129,986 132,119	169,601 178,780 196,585	41,646	210.51° 220,42 235,790
1962 1963 1964		*	*	4	93,989 95,611 82,319	34,293 35,702 46,690	128,282 131,313 129,009	205,193 214,025 208,873	38,723	244,445 252,74 262,07
1965	•	٠		4	79,968	50,712	130,680	215,039	56,942	271,98
1965-	-									
States										
	hra P im (3 ir		h (3)	*	7,418 705 624	7,562 89 1,760	15,010 794 2,384	20,193 3,611 10,851	187	2 <b>7,89</b> : 3,79 12,61
Guja Jame Kera		Kast	ımir (	5)(7)	832 674 <,885	5,291	6,123 674 5,885	5,565 2,663 9,762		13,877 2,633 9,762
Mad			sh (5)	:	14,820 7,016 4,493	14 14,718 13,533	14,834 21,734 18,026	25,39- 23,000 12,163	15,119	25,413 38,12 27,152
	ore aland sa(2)(		*	•	3,310	1,683	18,308 3,836	30,019 150 7,550	9	31,70 15 8,19
Rais	ab (5) sthau r Pra		(5)	•	510 5,725 8,849	249	759 5,725 11,562	11,08 16,596 20,564		11,779 16,599 23,46
Wes	Ben	gal (4	.)		1,629	2,574	4,203	12,35	2,951	15,30
entra	lly A	dmini	stered	Terrii	lories:					
	lan ds 11		Nico	bar	16		16	303 115 695	****	30: 11: 69:
Him	achal ipur	Prad	esh .		43 175		43 175	515 790 <b>56</b>		51. 79: 5
	liche	rry			109 171	_	109	354 664		351 654

³ footnotes see p. 292

TABLE 104—EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROADS (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE): INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY C.P.W.D. & LOCAL BODIES & ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS (1)—contd.

				Total (Uns	surfaced) motors	ble	Al	i types (Totals	)
As on 31st	t Marc	h		P.W.D.	Local bodies	Total	P.W.D.	Local bodies	Total
P have to be a proper than the	1			14	15	16	17	18	19
951 . 956 958	:	•	:	76,236 66,545 67,179	166,687 189,182 183,157	242,923 2255,727 250,336	193,533 211,446 228,135	206,409 227,304 224,090	399,942 438,750 452,225
959 960 . 961 .		*	*	69,543 78,386 80,371	196,774 191,120 188,900	256,317 269,506 269,271	239,144 257,166 276,956	227,690 232,766 228,105	466,834 489,932 505,061
9 <b>62</b> 963 964	•	•	•	86,311 83,267 74,116	159,509 153,665 160,731	245,520 236,932 234,847	291,204 297,292 282,989	198,761 192,388 213,930	489,965 489,686 496,91
965	٠	•	٠	73,076	168,777	241,853	288,115	225,719	\$13,824
1965— States—									
Andhra Assem ( Bihar	Prades	h (3)		1,694 14,212 3,333	4,637 2,880 21,325	6,331 17,092 24,658	21,887 17,823 14,184	12,33 <b>5</b> 3,067 23,085	34,223 20,890 37,269
Gujarat Jammu & Kerala(	& Kash	mir(5)	)(7)	507 1,814 3,270	28,696	11,203 A 1,814 31,876	6,072 4,477 13,032	28,606	25,080 4,477 41,638
Madhya Madras Maharas		sh (5)		7,410 337 222	529 10:776 16:821	7:939 11:113 17:043	32,804 23,346 12,385	548 25,895 31,810	33, 352 49,241 44, 195
Mysore Nagalan Orissa(2		•	•	7,556 1,667 1,983	8,658	18.596 1,667 10,641	37:575 [1:826 9:539	9,294	50,298 1,826 18,833
Punj _{ab} ( Rajasth Uttar P	ari	(5).	•	774 12,835 6,889(s	3,494 ) 32,670(s)	4,268 12,835 39,559(a)	11,861 24,431 27,453	4,18 ₃ 35,568	16,044 29,431 63,021
West Be	engal(4	)	*	1,894	16.645	18,539	14,249	19,596	331845
Sentrally	Admin	istered	Tarr	icories:—					
Andama Island Delhi Gos(5)		Nico	bar	37		37	340 715 695	Ξ	340 115 695
Himach Manipu N.E.F.A	)L	lesh	•	1,495 1,495 2,237	=	1,495 1,495 2,237	2,010 2,285 2,293		2,010 2,285 2-293
Pondich	netry			19	_	19	373	_	373
Tripura		•		1,396	-	1,396	2,050	-	2,060

For other footnotes see page 292.

⁽a) Include unmotorable length.

ROADS 295

TABLE 104.—EXTRA MUNICIPAL ROAD (CLASSIFIED ACCORDING TO SURFACE INCLUDING NATIONAL HIGHWAYS MAINTAINED BY C.P.W.D. & LOCAL BODIES AND ROADS CONSTRUCTED IN C.D. & N.E.S. BLOCKS (1)—concld (In kilometres)

	As-	0U 311	t Ma	rch						Constructed in C.D. & N.E.S. blocks		Grand Total	
	Sta	te/Un	ion T	errito	ry					Kuccha Road (Un-surfaced)	Surfaced	Ursurfaced	Total
				(I)						20	21	22	23
1951 1956 1958	:					:			*	59,594 119,665	157,019 183,023 201,889	242,923 315,321 370,00	399,942 498,344 571,890
1959 1960 1961	:	*	*					,		152,084 175,419 204,059	210,517 220,426 235,790	408,401 444,925 473,330	618,918 665,351 709,120
1962 1963 1964			•	•	4		•	•	•	227,203 263,100 297,900	244,445 252,748 262,072	472,723 500,032 532,747	717,163 752,780 794,819
1965										328,100	271,981	570,083	842,064
1965:	_												
States													
And Assi Bihi	am(3	Prade	sh (3)	*		*		*		35,100 17,600 14,000	27,892 3,798 12,611	41,431 34,692 38,658	69,323 38,490 51,269
Jan	arat imu ala(	& Kas	hmir(	5)(7)	:	•	•	•	•	5,900(b) 8,200   5,200	13,877 2,663 9,762	17,103 10,014 37,076	30,986 12,677 46,838
Ma	dhya dras haras	Prade htra	sh (5)		•					24,000 16,203 21,900(b)	25,413 38,128 27,152	31,39 27,313 38,943	57.35 ² 65,441 66,095
Nas	sore galan ssa (:		•	4	•	•		•	•	25,900 700(c) 24,100	31,702 159 8,192	44,496 2,367 34,741	76,198 2,526 42,933
Rai	ijab ( asthi tai P		(5)	•	* *	•		*		34,100 13,700 55,200	11,776 16,596 23,462	38,368 29,555 94,759	50,144 43,131 118,22
We	at Be	ngal(4	()							12,900	15,306	31,439	46,74
Contra	allv.	Admin	istera	d Ten	ritoria	u:—							
		an an											
De	dam: Ihi a(5)	411 AII	i Nic	TROUS	TRIEN	1018				}	303 115 695	ľ	
	P. mipu FA	ir .			7					13,400	515 790 56	20,209	23,70
Por	ndich ipura	еггу	:								354 664	5	

For footnate see page 292.

⁽b) Estimated

⁽c) Relates to the year 1963-64 and 1964-65 only.

ROADS

#### TABLE 105-PUBLIC ROADS IN URBAN AREAS (AS ON 31ST MARCH)

(In Kilometres)

10	:	Surfaced			Lower	Grand
Year/State	Bitu- minous	Concrete	Water bound macadam	Total (Surfaced)	type	LOEM
ı	2	3	4	. 5	6	7
1958 1959 1960	10,839 10,812 9,751	1,431 1,424 1,288	14,529 14,574 13,009	26,799 26,810 24,048	14,548 14,848 13,004	41,347 41,658 37,052
1961 1962 1963	<b>12,899</b> 16,616 <b>16</b> ,768	1,562 ,22,53 22,37	17,389 19637 18,165	3x 850 38,506 37,170	14,492 19,478 21,305	46,342 57,984 58,475
1964	20,018	26,26	20,458	43,102	23,088	66,196
1964:— States—						
Andhra Pradesh (1) Assam (3). Bihar (5)	393 193 724	159	999 5 905	1,551 198 1,645	744 37 2,956	2,295 2,3 <b>5</b> 4, <b>6</b> 01
Gujarat (7) Jammu & Kashmir (7) Kersia	1,207 30 315	142 1 47	933 72 306	2,279 103 668	1,712 394 1,040	3,991 497 1,708
Madhya Pradesh(2). Madras Maharashtra (8)	603 2,330 1,786	111 436 185	842 1,159 2,255	1556 3,925 4,226	542 872 1,877	2,098 4,797 <b>6,</b> 10 <b>3</b>
Mysore Orissa (8) Punjab (8)	2 - 22	159 2 63	5,123 2,691 277	7,9 65 3,803 1,495	2,618 2,324 324	10,583 6,127 1,819
Rajasthan (9)  Jttar Prudesh (10)  West Bengal (2)	433 3,656 1,309	1,035 51	180 2,826 1,347	658 7,517 2,707	1,658 1,886	708 9.175 4,593
Centrally Administered Te	rritories:—					!
Andaman & Nicobar Islan Delhi (1) Himachal Pradesh (4)	1866 130	173	462 73	37 2,501 203	136 1,846	37 2,637 2,049
Menipur .	7	1	1	9	172	181
NEFA	56	-		56	1,796	1,852
Tripura	6-refe		9449		104	104

Nors.—Public Roads in Urban Areas include roads maintained by Municipality, Corporation, Cantonment Boards, Port Trust or any other states urban body.

Source:—Ministry of Transport & Shipping.

(Roads Wings)

- (I) Figures as on 31-3-1957.
- (2) Figures as on 31-3-1958.
- (3) Figures as on 31-3-1959.
- (4) Figures as on 31-3-1960.
- (5) Figures as on 31-3-1961.
- (6) Revised.
- (7) Data in respect of municipal roads only.
- (8) Ason 31-3-1962.
- (9) As on 31-3-1963
- (10) The reports of 148 TAGS and of Cantonment Board (Dehra]Dun) is not included.

ROADS
TABLE 106—THE CENTRAL ROADS FUND
ALLOCATION, SUBVENTION AND EXPENDITURE

(Rs. '000)

										Subvent	ion	T 12
Year/State	1								Allocation	Ordinary allotments	Special grants	Expendi- ture
ī									2	3	4	5
1951-52 1955-56 1957-58	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	3,26,94 3,15,09 3,62,08	2,16,77 3,78,64 \$1,87,44	95,78 £1,12,31 55,04	3,03,59 4,72,66 4,19,03
1958-59 1959-60 1960-61			•			•	•	:	3,84,02 (a) 11,597	4,04,44 3,45,02 2,37,35	93,78 90,09 83,85	4,71,23 4,24,08 3,78,96
961-62 962-63 1963-64				•	•		•		1,58,60 2,01,79 2,10,34	3,36,60 2,25,95 2,84,52	82,19 57,37 62,53	4,55,98 4,04,71 2,88,99
1964-65									1,72,94	3,09,07	69,64	2,93,3
964-65:- States:	-											
Andhi Assan Bihar		desh	:	1	:		•	•	13,00	13,00 3,95 18,41	2,50 10 1,32	21,0 10,08
Gujar Jamm Karel	u and	Kash	mir						15,00	30 14,75	1,95 3,64	15,0
Madh Madr Maha	15			*					21,92	26,93 9,50 31,17	5,42 3,50 22,56	5.4 10,8 53.7
Mysos Orissa Punja	re L								Ξ	\$22,88 9,50 12,90	3,94 6,50	26,22 14,10
Rajast Uttar West	han Prade	ah						•	55,00 54,00	17,00 55,00 70,00	7,84 7,52 3,16	23,1 55,7 33,8
Centrally	-		d Ter	ritoria	15:							
		Nico	bar I	slands					-	_	_	_
Delhi				4					-	_	* *	-
Himi	chal F	rades	h				*		_	4,68	2	32
Mani	pur								2,22		43	4,0
Tripu	TE							_	1,70		14	<b>□</b> 1,0′

Source : Ministry of Transport & Shipping .

⁽a) No allocations were made to the States during 1959-60.

#### 20. SHIPPING

Tables 107 to 116:--

Indian shipping statistics are confined to foreign and coastal traffic only; data for inland shipping being far too meagre at present. Number of ships include their repeated voyages, i.e., if a ship performs more than one voyage, it is treated as more than one vessel. Tonnage recorded except in table 112 is net tonnage, i.e., volume of enclosed spaces of vessels less crew space, engine room and other space not used for cargo; and the unit of measurement is a ton of 100 cu. ft.

Figures for sailing vessels include only square rigged type while those which are not square rigged are taken as country craft. Figures for country crafts are not separately recorded from April, 1955.

Vessels in foreign trade are recorded as entering on the voyage inwards at the first Indian port and as clearing on the voyage outwards at the last Indian port at which cargo is laden. If on their inward voyage, they enter a port in India in ballast or to discharge a part of their cargo and then proceed to other ports in India, their clearances and entries after the first port are recorded in the coasting trade. Similarly if vessels, on the voyage outwards, are loaded with part cargo for a foreign port and part for some other port or ports in India, they are recorded at the first port of departure as cleared in the coasting trade and again recorded as cleared in foreign trade at the last Indian Port. The arrivals of vessels at port in India for the purposes of discharging cargo and their departure from a port in India after loading cargo are recorded as arrivals or departures with cargo

The arrival of vessels at port at which no cargo is discharged and departure of vessels from ports at which no cargo is loaded are recorded. respectively as arrival and departure in ballast.

SHIPPING

# TABLE 107—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST (BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS.)

## A. Foreign Trade-Entered

Vessels			1	966-67		1965-66		1964-65
Acasers			No.	NRT	No	NRT	No.	NRT
X			2	3	4		6	7
With Cargo-								•
Steam . Sailing .	•		3,242 510	1 <b>8,003,743</b> 397350	<b>2,991</b> 363	15,769,346 242,837	3,318 613	16,287,840 106,669
		TOTAL	3,752	18,401,093	3,354	16,012,183	3,931	16,394,509
In Ballast Steam Sailing	:	* *	1122 311	5,808,989	1,270	5,782,065 108,151	1,440 694	6,068,695 106,506
		TOTAL	1,433	5,880,470	1,777	5,890,216	2,134	6,175,201
Steam . Sailing			4364 821	23,812,732 468,831	4,261 870	21,551,411 350,988	4,758 1,307	22,356,535 213,175
GRAND TOTA	ĄĮ,		5,185	24,281,563	5,131	21,902,399	6,065	22,5 69,710
Nal-			1963	-64	1962-63		I	61-62
Vessels			No.	NRT	No	NRT	No.	NRT
_ I			8	9	10	II	Ţ 2	13
With Cargo-								
Steam Sailing	4	* * *	3,247 4,74	15,711,289 84,807	3,368 524	16,072,422 67,890	3,342 614	15,528,391 78,031
		TOTAL	3,721	15,796,096	3,892	16,140,312	3,956	15,606,422
In Ballast— Steam Sailing	•		1,037 826	3,899,410 124,658	1,174 936	3,729,115 1,29,409	1,277	4,051,77 <b>5</b> 145,8 <b>35</b>
		TOTAL	1,863	4,024,068	2,110	3,858,524	2,378	4,197,610
Steam Sailing	•		4,284 1,300	19,610,699	4,542 1,460	19,801,537	4,619 1,715	19,580 166 223,866
GRAND TOT	AL	* *	5,584	19,820,164	6,002	19,998,836	6,334	19,804,032
I	960-61	1959-	60			1955-56	I	950-51
Vessels	No.	NE	T No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	14		15 1	6 17	18	19	20	21
with Cargo-					1			
Steam . Sailing .	3,347 656	14,939,520 86,844	2,988 449	12,716,812 62 456	2,46 43	9,733,269 8 47,715	2,460 895	8,562,752 88,854
TOTAL	4,003	15,026,364	3,437	12,779,268	2,902	9,780,984	3,355	8,651,606
Steam . Seiling .	1,300	4,330,662 181,689	I,337 I,844	4,491,940 199,841	885 1,260	2,884,243 107,699	680 550	2,077,81 <b>7</b> 41,813
TOTAL	2,848	4,512,351	3,181	4,691,781	2,145	2,991,942	1,230	2,119,630
Steam Sailing	4,647 2,204	19,270,182 268,533	4,325 2,293	17,208,752 262,297	3,349 1,698	12,617,512 155,414	3,140 1,445	10,640,569 130,667
GRAND TOTAL	6,851	19,538,713	6,618	17,471,049	5,04	7 12,772,926	4,585	10,771,236

Source: Director General of Commercial Inselligence and Statisties, Ministry of Commerce.

# TABLE 107.—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST—contd.

# (BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

## B. Foreign Trade-cleared

*fantale				1966-	57	_ :	1965-6	6		I	964-65
Ventela			No,	NE	RT.	No.		NRT	<b>~</b>	No.	NRT
t			3		3		4	5	6	<b>.</b>	7
With Cargo-											
Steam Sailing		*	. 2,844	4 1,31	61,972	2,81	7 I2,2 I I	94,409 24,360	3	779	119,597
Тот	AL .	•		8 13,	272,858	3,45	8 12,4	18,769	3,	963	13,065,531
In Ballast—			. 1,30	9 9,4	182,958	1,276	8,37	8,118	I,	354	8,204,797
Sailing	•	•	. 1,58		49,650	217		5.624		406	53,002
Tor	AL .	•	the same of		-	1,493		33,742		760	8,257,799
Steam Sailing	4		4,13		44,930 50,537	858	20.67	9,984	4,1	538 1 <b>85</b>	21,15 ,731 172,599
GRAND TOTAL		•	. 4,95	3 22,9	05,467	4.951	20,95	2,511	5,	723	21,323,330
Vessels			_	1963-	64	_	19	62-63			1961-62
			No.	N	RT	No.	1	NRT	No.		NRT
1			8		9	10		Ľц	12		13
With Cargo-											
Steam	4		2,801 1,034	10,742	,304 ,485	3,089	11,3	16,536 54,267	3,243 1,379	3	11,862,051
Tot	AL .		3,835	10 894	-	4,242	11,4	70,803	4,622	-	12,047,204
Ballast-				- 0-0							
Steam Sailing		•	275	7,838 60	,522	214	7,0	84,507	1,308 336		7,243,924 40,536
TOTAL			1.596	7,898	827	1,416	7, X1	2,76	1,644		7,28 <b>4,466</b>
Staem Sailing		•	1,309	18,580		4,291 1,367	18,40	2,523	4,551		225,689
GRAND TOTAL			5.431	18,793,	516	5,658	18,58	3,566	6,266		19,331,664
		196	561		1959	-60		1955-	56		1950-51
Vestels	No.	^	NRT	No.	N	RT	No.	NR	T	No.	NRT
1	14		15	16		17	18		19	2	0 31
With Cargo-											
Steam . Saiting .	2,995 1,553	11,0	93,988 93,975	2994 2,,152	10,33 23	0,832 7,132	2,529 2,680	8,556 154	,430 ,879	2,366 777	7,642,56 t 66,238
TOTAL	4,548	11,2	69,663	5,146	10,567	,964	1,209	8,711,	299	3,143	7,711,799
In Ballast— Steam Sailing	1,472 424		2,076 19,97 <b>7</b>	1,262 258	6,393, 29,	539 888	777 160	3,748, 16,	335	910 795	3,564,795 73,642
TOTAL	1,896		2,053	1,520	6,423		937	3,765,0		1,705	3,638,437
Steam Sailing	4,467 1,977		3,064 3,652	4,256 2,410	16,724, 267,	371 3 020 1	,306 ,840	12,304, 171,	755 588	3,276 1,572	11,207,35 <b>6</b> 142,880
GRAND TOTAL	6,444	8,911	,716	6,666	16,991,		,146	12,476,	343	4,848	11,350,236

#### SHIPPING

# TABLE 107—VESSELS BALLAST—contd.

# (BY STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

# C. Coasting Trade-Entered

						1966		19	65-66	19	64-65
Vessel						No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
						3	3	4	5	6	7
Vith Cargo-		-									
Steam						3,676	12,287,133	3,975	12,729,435	4,352	13,133,570
Sailing						17,221	823,324	19,977	913,120	21,307	946,438
			TOTA	£ .	4	20,897	13,110,457	23,952	13,642,555	25,659	14,080,008
Ballast:—						1,584	4,940,391	1,410	4,489,509	1,577	4,628,622
Samos	,					20643	679,585	21,558	771,494	21,915	793,229
			rogs	L .		22,227		5,385 41,535	5,261,003 17,218,944 1,684,614	23,492 5,929 43,222	5,421,851 17,762,192 1,739,667
Steam . Sailing -						5,260 37.864					
GRAND TO	TAL					43,124	1,8730,433	46,920	18,903,558	49,151	19,501,859
Ves	sels					I	63-64	196	2-63	1961-	62
					1	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1						8	9	To	11	12	13
Vith Cargo-											
Steam Sailing	4		•	•		4,722 23,708	14,049,247	4,612 32,117	13,197,280	4,583 47,914	11,977,802
		T	OTAL	•		28,430	15,089,015	36,729	14,303,058	52,497	13,348,954
n Ballast :— Steam Sailing	•	*				1.584 26,733	4,281,749 918,629	1,711	4,891,082 901,581	1,945 27,290	5,091,936 842,797
		T	OTAL			28,317	5,200,378	28,699	5,792,663	29,235	5,934,733
Steam - Sailing	•	4	*			6,306 50,441	18,330,996 1,958,397	6,323 59,105	18,088,362 2,007,359	6,528 75,204	17,069,738
GRAND T	IATO	L	٠	٠		56,747	20,289,393	65,428	20,095,721	81,732	19,283,687
			1960	-61	-	195	9-60	19	55-56	195	3-54
Vessels		No.		NRT	,	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
x		14	ļ	15		16	17	83	19	20	21
With Cargo Steam Sailing	cam . 4,334 II,8		11,826, 1,456.		4.708 74,952	12,040,000	3,602 5 61,362	8,631,885 1,469,835	4,524 57,021	9,653,468 1,367,121	
TOTAL			13,283,	393	79,660	13,772,674	64,964	10,101,720	61,545	11,020,589	
In Ballast: Steam Sailing	Steam . 2,394 6, Sailing . 28,553		6,187,480 878,809		2,937 22,759	6,545,692 752,318	2,989	4,861,945 656,905	4,038 18,123	5,394,207 557,126	
TOTAL		30,9	47	7,066,	-	25,696	7,298,01		5,518,850	22,161	5,951,32
Steam Sailing	:	6.7 89,1	28 63	2,335.	157	7,645 97,711	18,585,70 2,484.98	1 6,591 3 84,592	13,493,830 2,126 740	8,562 75.144	15,047,676
GRAND TO	TAL.	95,8	91	20,349,	582	105,356	21,070,68	4 91,184	15,620,570	83,706	16,971,91

#### SHIPPING

# TABLE 107—VESSELS ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST—concld.

## (By STEAMERS AND SAILING VESSELS)

## D. Coasting Trade—Cleared

Vessels		1966-67			1965	-66		1964-65	_	1963-64
Acszers	No.	NF	ะร	í	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I	2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9
With Cargo			A						·	
Steam Sailing	3,453 24,920	1,096,1	97t 14 3	3,674 8,713		66,518 213,913	3,941 27,232	11,129,750 1,187,872	4,820 31,692	13,013,396
TOTAL	28,373	11,585,0	85 3	2,387	12,2	80,431	31,173	12,317,622	36,512	14,324,394
n Ballast-										
Steam Salling	2,117 16,315	7,6184 562,6	37 04 I	1,972 6,196	7,	473,997	2,586 16,005	7,857,115 592,287	1,757	6,541,212 653,408
TOTAL	18,432	8181,0	4I I	8,168	8,1	16,709	18,591	8,449,402	19,295	7,194,620
Steam Sailing	5 570 41,235	18,107,4	08 5	4,909	18,	540,515	6,527 43,237	18,986,865	6.577 49,230	19,554,608 1,964,406
GRAND TOTA	L 46,805	19.766,1	26 50	,556	20,3	97,140	49,764	20,767,024	55,807	21,519,014
		19	62-63				1961-62			0.61
Vessels		No.	NRT			No.	NI	RT	No.	NRT
r		IO	II			12	1	13	14	15
with Cargo-				-						!
Steam Sailing	4	5,349 37,963	15,146,	680		5,514 48,206	15,163,3	184	5,582 47,096	14,558,323
TOTAL		43,312	16,534	445		53,720	16,793,6	18	52,678	16,150,900
Ballast-										
Steam Sailing	1	17,837	3,616	,812 ,891		17,477	3,336,7	59 360	20,048	4,110,119 734,220
TOTAL		18,909	4,232	703	_	18,718	3,969,	619	21,663	4,864,339
Steam Sailing	:	6,42I 55,800	18,763,	492 65 <b>6</b>		6,755 65,683	18,500, 2,263,	143	7,197 67,144	18,688 442 2,3 <b>26,797</b>
GRAND TO	DTAL	62,221	20,767,	148	-	72,438	20,763,	237	74,341	21,015,239
Vessels				9-60			1955-56		19	53-54
A capera			No.	NR	T		lo,	NRT	No.	NRT
		r	6	17		18		19	20	21
With Car	10					-				
Steam Sailing		44	,763 1,898	14,56	9.794 0,296	4,39 36,69	7 to 2 1	0,508,677 1,256,291	4,764 28,387	9,442,615 1,047,622
TOTAL		50	,661	16,20	0,090	41,08	9 11	,764,968	33,151	10,490,23
N Ballast					_					94
Steam Sailing			,784 1,974	3,63 56	6,334 7,5 <b>2</b> 8	2,40 21,17	4	671,759	3,344 26,049	3,993,086 716,446
TOTAL		16	.758	4,20	3,862	23,58		,040,618	29,393	4,709,53
Steam Sailing		7 59	.547 .872	18,20 2,19	6,128 7,824	6,80 57,86	3 I	3,877,536 1,928,050	8,108 54,436	13,435,701 1,764,068
GRAND '	TOTAL	67	419	20,40	3,952	64,66	9 15	,805,586	62,544	15,199,769

# Table 108—Number and Tonnage of Vessels which Entered Ports in Indian Union with Cargo and in Ballast

(BY NATIONALITIES)

7-41			_ 196	6-67		19	65-66		1964-	65
Nationalities 1			No. 2	NR'I	r 	No. 4	NRT		No. 6	NRT 7
Indian British American .	:	*	1,249 813 340	2,804,76 4,650,31 2,320,17	19	1,378 832 423	2,379 4,716 2,496	,057 ,579 5,335	1,838 962 478	2,404,878 5,116,656 2,442,164
Chinese . Danish . Dutch .	:	:	10 100 144	46,51 443 4 876,44	86	7 89 154	410	3,435 1,205 1,450	17 99 154	71,599 416,306 816,763
French Greek Italian	•	*	48 340 142	339,8 1,757 7. 931,2	40	55 256 126	1,30	3,105 9,166	5 <b>6</b> 273 165	441,581 1,326,656 1,000,820
Japanese . Norwegian . Russian .	•	•	356 199 185	1,546,6 1,246,3 1,031,5	305	319 197 201	1,07	3,984 6,920 9,025	283 236 181	1,051,68 x 1,239,449 811,674
Swedish Other National Country Crafts			1,223 (a)	240,5 6,046,1		1,053 (a)	4,63	8,722 8,397 (a)	1,255 (a)	314,840 5,114,643 (a)
TOTAL		0	5,185	24,281,5	563	5,131	21,90	2,399	6,065	22,568,710
Nationalities			19	63-64			1962-	63	196	51-62
Nationalities			No. 8	NRT 9		Nº Io		NRT	No. 12	NRT 13
Indian British American .	•	•	1,802 942 465	1,933,581 5,236,776 2,339,130		2,125 1,135 434	6,00	7,470 59,480 78,755	2,413 1,222 310	2,395,551 6,327,533 1,477,133
Chinese . Danish . Dutch .		*	10 120 222	41,671 411,348 1,070,593		5 108 199	37	2,713 19,341 10,146	1 120 247	8,548 421,985 1,182,955
French Greek		•	47 161 118	332,373 775,568 787,167		51 206 132	96	51,819 57,631 57,079	141 145	363,33 <b>1</b> 631,851 791,58 <b>8</b>
Japanese Norwegian Russian		•	260 322 151	943,409 1,698,642 649,157		254 336 102	1,70	2,784 08,320 85,901	230 261 63	805,554 1,823,718 232,950
Swedish Other National Country Crafts	ities		62 902 (a)	296,004 3,304,745 (8)	5	83 832 (a)	2,7	88,786 88,611 (a)	93 933 (a)	432,865 2,908,470
Ton	TAL .		5,584	19.820.164		6,002	19,99	8,836	6,334	19,804,032
Nationalities		х	960-61	195	9-60		195	5-56		950-51
T		140.	NRT 15	No. 16	NR 17	T	No.	NRT 19	No 20.	NRT 21
Indian British American	•	2,672 1,276 424	2,116,698 6,304,515 2,015,610	2,649 1,303 280	1,675 6,178 1,347	3.737	1 890 1,216 184	1,011,751 5,551,929 850,963	1,358 197	643,821 5,710,918 901,047
Chinese Danish Dutch	:	184 221	517,575 1,033,858	282 223	467 909	,973 ,321	95 156	33,167 381,137 676,467	12 Et 103	31,350 266,219 457,798
French . Greek . Italian .	:	77 144 141	419,692 702,978 813,801	92 86 113	370 633,	3,113 9,37 <b>7</b> ,126	25 20 90	93,165 66,229 386,333	53 67	37,96; 211,166 268,70;
Japanese Norwegian Russian		260 300 41	934,618 1,531,123 138,265	353 246 41	1,256,	974	241 195 15	954,214 879,038 39,232	26 200 11	105,28 800,56 17,05
Swedish Other National Country Crafts	lities	74 1,037 (a)	339,107 2,670,875 (a)	78 872 (a)	323 2,450	,991 ,980 (a)	45 864 (a)	200,393 7,646,908 (a)	39 263 1,431	123,94 1,065,94 129,44
TOTAL.		6,851	19,538,715	6,618	17,471	1,049	5,047	11,772,926	4,585	10,771,23

⁽a) Figures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April 1955.

# TABLE 109.—Number and Tonnage of Vessels which Cleared from PORTS IN INDIAN UNION WITH CARGO AND IN BALLAST

(Rv	N	ATIONALITIE	12

					/			
			1966-	-67	1965-	66	1	964-65
Nationalities I		No.	o,	NRT 3	No.	NRT 5	No.	NRT 7
Indian			7 7 7 7					
British		•	778 4	,521,161 ,508,013 ,104,829	1,275 807 405	2,097,474 4,563,220 2,346,032	1.654 910 409	2,297,215 4,774,953 2,144,469
Chinese	•	•	8 92 127	43,489 404,662 792,417	8t 131	30,457 365,402 851,925	16 98 149	73,339 422,837 761,853
Prench Greek Italian	6 9 4 0	.b .k	323 I,	350,248 617,023 903,682	58 273 128	424,559 1,341,328 842,632	53 264 158	412,797 1,258,041 981,339
Japanese Norwegian Russian	: :		350 I,	505,967 163,973 <b>7</b> 98,922	340 202 161	1 392,926 1,105,812 819,680	320 239 148	1,175,929 1,168,755 679,661
Swedish Other Nationalities Country Crafts .			44	952,490 ,923,591 (a)	43 1,01 (a)	299,185 4,471,879 (a)	51 1,234 (a)	256,821 4,915,319
TOTAL .	0 1	. —	4,953 22,		4,951	20,952,511	5,723	21,323,33
			1963	-64	1962-6	3	1961	-62
Nation alities			No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
1			8	9	10	II	12	13
Indian British American			959	1,830,336 5,233,991 5,006,289	1,984 1,083 365	1,978,855 5,654,383 1,825,332	2,384 1,204 282	2,323,449 6,243,763 1,355,349
Chinese Danish Dutch		4	9 119 188	35,898 403,965 904,030	4 105	11,373 345,658 966,139	1 126 212	4,467 443,659 1,012,566
French Greek		*	48 149 124	329,707 670,819 760,005	49 178	350,651 821,630	44 133	317,79 599,72
Japanese Norwegian . Russian			272	990,370 1,595,979 651,866	303 302	741,997 1,090,7 <b>6</b> 7 1,500,064	253 345	790,218 893,81 1,725,62
Swedish Other Nationalities			70 869	342,177 3,038,184	94 82 788	356,082 381,898 2,558,837	66 77 996	371,79 3,009,70
Country Crafts .  TOTAL .			(a) 5,431 18	(a) ,793,616	(a) 5,658	(a) 18,583,566	(a)	(a)
	190	60-61		959-60				19,331,664
Nationalities	No.	NRT	No.	NRT	\ F	5-56 NBT		0-5I
Ĭ.	14	15	16	17	No 18		No. 20	NRT 21
Indian British American	2,725 1,284 364	1,812,116 6,322,221 1,742,492	2,69 1,26 268	8 6,004,231		978,086 216 5,110,213 52 685,663	767 1,470 190	810,000 6,096,256 877,13
Chinese Danish Dutch	250 334	418,605 1,003,201	26 25	9 406,725		12 35,343 80 326,785 59 683,211	84 107	14.40 286.27 475,28
French Greek Italian .	63 126 139	339,269 601,546 797,065	7' 8' 10	7 445.398 5 348,274		34 197,285 29 106,621 88 371,509	8 57 66	33,541 229,068
Japanese Norwegian Russian	317 282 41	1,148,207 1,467,394 149,025	379 250 43	6 1,329,501 5 1,255,288	1	45 957,886 96 889,444 11 28,436	29 209 11	270,729 115,759 818,596 818,819
Swedish . Other Nationalities Country Crafts .	72 957 (a)	324,795 2,785,780 (a)	79 897 (a	9 313,757	9	58 253,042 27 1,528,819 a) (a)	44 250 1,549	139,874 1,023,375 141,135

⁽a) Pigures of Country Craft are not being separately recorded from April, 1965.

TABLE 110-TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED IN BALLAST AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE

(By NATIONALITIES)

(Net Registered Tons)

			1	966-67	196	5-66	1964	-65	19	963-64
Nation	nalities		Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
1					4	5	6	7	8	9
Indian British Chinese			2,627,501 749,440 5,272	3,267,54 1,006,39	749,302	3,294,549 1,081,334	2,647,566 735,426 12,493	3,321,717 1,249,573 14,375	2,965,588 761,175 15,055	3,277,781 1,022,131 7,10
spanese Pakistani Danish			65,557 5,349	57.08 47.76	7,533	72,972 3,107 44,752	46,244	70,901 62,196 103,745	165,063 15,393 11,996	18,036 18,768 54,553
Dutch French Greek			111,983 331,271	116,402 2,698 563,413	3,907	223,621 6,068 446,957	91,992 4,696 247,612	3,533 437,217	93,191	206,540 292,394
talian Vorwegis Portugue			54,345 104,163	158,61; 272,909	137,738		68,292	128,346 295,833	25,840 268,806	73,44° 364,56
Russian Wedish Vest Ge			125,606 10,622 64,542	405,344 48,560 178,937	8,126	524,971 54,238 189,060	115,981 23,817 47,687	363,062 64,686 158,511	89,095 39,840 41,573	295,226 68,781 121,276
American Panamian Othera		•	56,988 171,531 1,135,806	427,169 259,908 1,368,303	200,614	509,832 245,631 1,072,132	106,691 258,824 705,860	827,373 304,528 781,926	58,029 244,247 312,583	644,002 353,619 376,403
Тот	AL	4	5,619,976	8,181,041	5,261,003	8,116,709	5,421,851	8,449,402	5,200,378	7,194,620
Mad	onsliti				1962	-63	1961	-62		1960-61
24617	1	-3			Entered	Cleared	Bntered 12	Cleared 13	Entered	cleare
ndian					2,946,111	2,148,886	3,221,665	2,241,990	3,236,153	2,235,918
ritish hinese					9,70,927 5,294	684,602	1,054,679	677,958	1,411,340	977.89
ipanese akistani anish				* *	235,208 21,429 35,060	21,148 7.744 40,526	210,949 25,912 37,667	39,809 6,144 27,115	327,195 67,342 52,971	57,348 19,320 44,874
utch rench ireek	:				134,390 237,432	89,736 185,059	198,530 17,477 133,250	190,052 92,321	360,518 88,238 <b>139,856</b>	207,21 27,20 142,41
alian orwegia: ortugues		,	: :		70,543 222,358 37	87,353 218,904	109,487 276,823 72	70,505 293,860 104	127.336 310,841	77,854 480,926
ussian redush est Ger	man		: :	:	71,147 90,045 64,123	<b>77,6</b> 43 <b>5</b> 9,418 <b>37,0</b> 78	\$2,956 66,789 <b>7</b> 6,302	24,078 62,606 25,934	38,377 72,697 <b>2</b> 78,781	15,144 84,655 85,381
merican mamian thers		•	: :	: :	86,369 195,369 391,821	219,356 156,006 199,244	76,008 155,297 220,870	82,727 50,128 84,288	181,096 101,828 271,620	141,605 143,78 123,88
	l'OFAL				5,792,663	4,232,703	5.934.733	3,696,619	7.065,289	4.864.330

# TABLE 110—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED IN BALLAST AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE—contd. (By NATIONALITIES)

(Net Registered Tons)

						195	9-60	1	955-56	195	3-54
Nationa	litic	•				Entered	Cleared	Entere	d Cleared	Entered	i Cleard
						16	17	18	19	20	21
British		:	:		÷	3,104,783 1,687,876	1,851,571 918,265	2,297,092 1,550,559 4,539	1,931,801 985,384	2,045,602 1,840,263 9,018	7,993.839 1,391,050
13.1 Sec. 1	•			•		364,404 37,955 121,029	85,255 5,982 104,224	129,19 <b>5</b> 45,778 93,991	59,203 4,583 76,205	322,410 28,323 177,648	133,584 9,736 27,423
Dutch French Geeek		*			*	302,560 71,133 170,388	198,558 438,657 831,391	351,899 54,478 41,329	1,70,015 41,351 14,638	230,178 17,447	184,659 3,360
Italian Norwegian Portugues						99,923 262,589	6,921 34,054	85,430 212,058 5,496	86,194 249,989 1,864	127,620 118,944 279	141,693 252,245 149
Russian						54,934	16,424	11,480	14,822	4,380	_
Swedish West Geri	nen	٠				130,609 338,948	73.846	24,316 53,154	52,817 44,964	77,709 62,726	93,071 32,253
American Panamian O thers		•	*		•	250,521 173,563 126,798	130,675 126,037 98,677	407,416 83,227 67,413	115,981 139,746 51.124	230,777 165,208 32,796	83,413 233,882 130,175
Тот	AL					7,298,010	4,203,862	5,518,850	4,040,618	5,951,328	4,709,532

# TABLE III—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE (BY NATIONALITIES)

(Net	Registered	Tons)
------	------------	-------

Nationalities	I	966-67		1965-6	56	1964-6	5	1963-64		
Mationsuffes	Batered	Cleare	d	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	
1	2	3		4	5	6		8	9	
ludien . British . Chinese .	6,216 00 1,668,06 5,26	8 1,386		6,498,780 1,960,390	6,428,796 1,671,822	6,587,133 2,039,941 18,259	6,282,791 1,681,163 4,077	7,240,381 2,446,256	7,246,077 2,083,87 3,941	
Japanese . Pakistani . Danish	51,736		,904 , <b>77</b> I	93,50 6 55,913 74,626	104,106 19,562 57,155	64,161 89,76x 124,475	54,362 56,625 141,770	112,054 25,137 149,258	19 <b>8,29</b> 6 16,893 110,886	
Dutch French - Greek .	374,09 7,12 480,71	2	940 .885	505,562 6,068 344.745	490,932	538,898 4,059 349,422	452,739 10,300 255,362	515,059 3,218 349,167	545,516 3,82 257,23	
talian Norwegian ortuguese	99,43 56,13	514.	979	107.082 596,830 5,696	80,927 457,766 7,750	138,091 662,654	115,868 522,165 6,802	158,588 1,032,137	154,846 960,70	
Russian . Swedish . West Germany	306,9 64,58 292,95	6 58,	,508 369 942	460,919 106,173 373,265	251,567 52,173 305,080	339,590 114,419 289,519		339,630 184,305 293,529	120,17 152,01 310,29	
American .	768,11	2 169,	571 728	861,301 315,700 1,275,999	617,346 254,158 £1,220,001	1,075,311 491,168 1,573,147	1 367,007		884,933 528,73 746,16	
Penemies . Others .	2,364,86	0 1,094,	,							
	2,364,86			3,642,555	12,280,431	14,080,008	12,317,622	15,089,015	14,924,3	
Torret.	2,364,86			1962-6		14,080,008		15,089,015	!	
Others .	2,364,86								67	
Torre.	2,364,86			1962-6	3	1961	-62	1960-	61	
Torral Nationalities	2,364,86			1962-6	Gleared	1961 Entered	-62 Cleared	1960-	Gleared	
Nationalities  Indian Strick Chinese Sapanese Sakistani	2,364,86			1962-6 Entered 10 7,135.781 2,217,494	7,930,890 2,481,795	1961- Entered 12 7,346,585 2,065,729	-62 Cleared 13 8,422,845 2,746,183	1960- Entered 14 6,572,516 2,402,025	Cleared 15 7,886,79 2,771,16	
Nationalities Nationalities Ritish Chinese Sapanese Salani Outch French	2,364,86	11,593,2		1962-6 Entered 10 7,135.781 2,217,494 169,928 80,646	7.930,890 2,481,795 5,294	7,346,585 2,065,729 9,776 136,962 59,062	-62 Cleared 13 8,422,845 2,746,183 8,746 214,437 120,251	1960- Entered 14 6,572,516 2,402,025 2,710 140,221 36,379	7,886,79 2,771,16 4,19 202,21 110,57 189,23 698,33	
Nationalities  Nationalities  Indian stritish chinese apanese apanese a kista ni ba njah Outch French French French Indian	2,364,86	11,593,2		1962-6 Entered 10 7,135.781 2,217,494 169,928 80,646 175,234 497,496	7,930,890 2,481,795 5,294 191,167 90,045 186,869 616,349 4,371	7,346,585 2,065,729 9,776 136,978 59,062 151,849 513,088 14,455 258,241	-62 Cleared 13 8,422,845 2,746,183 8,746 214,437 120,251 218,664 677,934	1960- Entered 14 6,372,516 2,402,025 2,710 140,221 36,379 116,293 478,759 139,012	7,886,79 2,771,16 4,19 202,21 110,57 189,23 698,33 193,46 363,47 267,35 716,78	
TOTAL .  Nationalities	2,364,86	. 11,593,2	:	1962-6 Entered 10 7,195.781 2,217,494 169,928 80,646 175,234 497,496 510,668 164,189 967,114	7,930,890 2,481,795 5,294 191,167 90,045 186,869 616,349 4.371 785,075 242,121 1,141,103	7,346,585 2,065,729 9,776 136,978 59,062 151,849 \$13,088 14,455 258,241 202,335 835,821	-62 Cleared 13 8,422,845 2,746,183 8,746 214,437 120,251 218,664 677,934 31,460 387,336 313,690 1,036,360	1960- Entered 14 6,572,516 2,402,025 2,710 140,221 36,379 116,293 478,759 139,012 334,949 178,708 819,577	7,886,79 2,771,16 4,19 292,21 110,57	

308 Shipping

TABLE 111—TONNAGE OF VESSELS WHICH ENTERED AND CLEARED WITH CARGOES AT INDIAN PORTS IN COASTING TRADE—contd.

## (BY NATIONALITIES)

Nation	-1:4:-	_					195	9-60		1955-56	19	53-54
Mation	HIILIC						Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared	Entered	Cleared
	I						16	17	18	19	20	21
ndian Iritish		٠			٠		6,827,226 2,561,088	7,571,964	5,009,058 2,383,781	5,328,943	5,445,493 2,585,596	5,451,668
hinese		•	•	•	•		2,501,088	3,270,513	2,303,781	2,921,341 4.539	2,505,398	13,30
apanése akistani							153,600	371,095	67,822	172,148	209,062	294,59
anish akistan		*			*		233,861	50,652 254,070	20,885 168,294	58,259 257,504	203,275	13,091 25 <b>8,</b> 788
utch							607,202	687,568	507,405	711,833	620,748	494,68
rench Freek	•			*	•	:	159,523 204,261	257,130 276,091	161,358	193,768 45,327	7,740	21,82
alian lorwegia: lortugue:		•	4 6	6,	•	:	17,629 66 <b>7,</b> 125 35	259,682 543,703 9,008	230,795 477,121 11,013	262,273 466,057 17,441	241,796 498,648 12,921	153,111 952,936 13,995
ussian		٠	*		٤		53,169	74,336	8,745	10,780	_	4,380
wedish Fest Ger	many	, :	9	4		*	208,913 340,356	260,032 599,655	146,948	99,844 181,588	204,835 94,335	97,914
merican enemist		٠					905,701	1,089,403	335,733	738,162	435,394	540,784
tpes	•	4		•	•	*	322,149 350,000	325,231 372,958	283,310 124,178	179,778	332,704 128,042	52,721
			*****			-						
TORA	VL.	*		٠		1	18,766,674 1	6,203,030 [	0,101,720 1	1,764,968 1	1,020,589 1	0,490,23

SHIPPING

## TABLE 112.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY

		1966	67	196	5-66	196	4-65	1963	-64
		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
	I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
BO	MBAY								
C+=======	Indian	1,547	3,769	1,496	3,696	1,476	3,349	1,692	3,682
Steamer	Non-Inc British Others	775 . 2,263	5,507 13,933	833 2,433	5,720 14,418	933 2,637	5,955 14,828	1,031 2,754	6,792 14,250
	TOTAL	. 4,585	23,210	4,762	23,834	5,046	24,132	5,477	24,724
Sailing	Vessels, To	TAL 10,702	576	10,489	603	10,807	605	19,198	843
	STEAM AND LING	. 15,287	23,786	15,251	24,437	15,853	24,737	24,675	25,56
C	CALCUTTA	A							
	Indian Non-	. 704	2,596	763	2,538	786	2,572	964	3,203
Steamer		. 397 . 1,170	1,810	(a) }	(a) 6,498	439 1,207	1,987 5,305	563 1,259	2,649 5,546
	TOTAL	. 2,271	9.408	2,289	9,036	2,432	9,864	2,786	11,389
Sailing	VESSELS, To	OTAL							••
	STBAM AND	. 2,271	9,408	2,289	9,036	2,432	9,864	2,786	11,389
		1962-6	63	1961-	62	1960		1959	-
		No.	GRT. (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
	7	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	1,7
E	OMBAY								
Stea-	"Indian Non-	I,754	3,727	2,004	3,704	2,545	3,639	3,337	3,679
	Indian— British Others	1,175 2,598	7,2#1 12,785	1,198 2,401	7,414	1,264 2,424	7,181 11,841	1,275	6,882 10,739
T.	OTAL .	5,527	23,764	5,603	22,794	6,233	22,661	6,899	21,300
SAILING T	VESSELS OTAL	28,995	768	50,394	1,113	61,821	1,337	102,993	2,266
TOTAL AND	STEAM SAILING	34,522	24,532	55,997	23,907	68,054	23,998	109,892	23,56
CATO	CUTTA								
Stea-	Indian Non-	1,090	3,553	1,204	3,937	1,011	3,270	988	2,99
.mcra	Indian— British Others	738 1,474	3,211 6,362	802 1,477	3,435 6,158	964 1,561	4,156 6,391	1,063 1,661	4,46 6,40
7	TOTAL .	3,302	13,126	3,483	13,530	3,536	13,817	3,712	13,85
S AILING	Vassels,	٠.	• •					_	
	TRAM AND	3,302	13,126	3,483	13,530	3,536	13,817	3,712	13,85

Sources: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

a) Figiures not available as British and other under non Indian not given due to change in the proforma

TABLE 112.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—contd.

					_	1955-	6	1950-5	Y
				-		No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
	I					18	19	20	21
	BOMBAY								
Steam	ers Indian . Non-Indi	an~				3,639	2,410	8,272	1,818
	British . L Others .	•				1,129 1,666	6,136 <b>7,4</b> 70	1,590	6,964 5,227
	TOTAL .	4				6,434	16,016	11,157	14,009
ilita?	G VESSELS, TOTA	VI.				56,093	1,094	44.741	934
TOTAL.	. STEAM AND SA	ILING				62,527	17,110	55,898	14,943
	CALCUTTA						***		
Steam	rs   Non-Indi					603	1,708	483	1,329
	British .	•				1,058 911	4,178 3,528	1,075 841	4,069 3,112
	TOTAL .	-				2,573	9,414	2,399	8,510
ŠAILIR	IG VESSELS, TOTA	ie.				4	T	I	
FOTAL	STEAM AND SA	ILING				2,577	9,415	2,400	8,510
		1966	67	1965-6	66	1964-65	3	19	63-64
		1966 No.	-67 GRT (000)	1965-6 No.	GRT (000)	1964-65 No.	GRT (000)	No.	63-64 GRT (000)
	I	~-~	GRT	-	GRT		GRT		GRT
MA	DRAS Fort St.	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
	DRAS Fort St. George Indian	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)
Stea-	DRAS Fort St. George	No.	GRT (000)	No. 4	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000)	No.	GRT (000) 9 2,84
Stea-	DRAS Fort St. George Indian Non-Indian	No. 2 775 362	GRT (000) 3 3,119 1,798 7,872	No. 4 885 408	GRT (000) 5 3,148 1,982	No. 6 851 416	GRT (000) 7 2,929	No.	GRT (000) 9 2,84 1,92 7,22
Stea- mers	DRAS Fort St.  George Indian Non-Indian. British Others  TOTAL	No.  2  775  362  1,535	GRT (000) 3 3,119 1,798 7,872	No. 4 885 408 1,273	GRT (000) 5 3,148 1,982 6,067	No. 6 851 416 1,282	GRT (000) 7 2,929 1,934 5,763	No. 809 403 1,150	GRT (000) 9 2,84 1,92 5,22
Sails Tota	DRAS Fort St.  George Indian Non-Indian. British Others  TOTAL	775 362 1,535 2,672	GRT (000) 3 3,119 1,798 7,872 12,788	No. 4 88\$ 408 1,273 2,566	GRT (000) 5 3,148 1,982 6,067 11,197	No.  851 416 1,282 2,549	GRT (000) 7 2,929 1,934 5,763 10,626	809 403 1,150 2,362	GRT (000) 9
SALLIF TOTA SAL	DRAS Fort St.  George Indian Non-Indian. British Others  TOTAL  WE VESSELS, TAL	775 362 1,535 2,672	GRT (000) 3 3,119 1,798 7,872 12,788	No. 4 885 408 1,273 2,566	GRT (000) 5 3,148 1,982 6,067 11,197	No. 6 851 416 1,282 2,549 27	GRT (000) 7 2,929 1,934 5,763 10,626	809 403 1,150 2,362	GRT (000) 9 2,84 1,92 5,22
SALUE TOTA SAL	DRAS Fort St.  George Indian Non-Indian. British Others  TOTAL  WE VESSELS, TAL  L STEAM AND LING	775 362 1,535 2,672	GRT (000) 3 3,119 1,798 7,872 12,788 4	No. 4 88\$ 408 1,273 2,566 17	GRT (000) 5 3,148 1,982 6,067 11,197 2	No.  851 416 1,282 2,549 27	GRT (000) 7 2,929 1,934 5,763 10,626	809 403 1,150 2,362 21	GRT (000) 9 2,84 1,92 5,22 9,99
SALLIP TOTA SAL	DRAS Fort St.  George Indian Non-Indian. British Others  TOTAL  KG VESSELS, FAL  L STEAM AND	775 362 1,535 2,672 34	GRT (000) 3 3,119 1,798 7,872 12,788	No. 4 885 408 1,273 2,566	GRT (000) 5 3,148 1,982 6,067 11,197	No. 6 851 416 1,282 2,549 27	GRT (000) 7 2,929 1,934 5,763 10,626	809 403 1,150 2,362	GRT (000) 9 2,84 1,92 5,22 9,99
SALLIP TOTA SAL	DRAS Fort St.  George Indian Non-Indian British Others  TOTAL  VESSELS, TAL  L STEAM AND LING  Indian Non-Indian British	775 362 1,535 2,672 34 2,706	GRT (000) 3 3,119 1,798 7,872 12,788 4 12,792	No. 4 885 408 1,273 2,566 17 2,583	GRT (000) 5 3,148 1,982 6,067 11,197 2 11,199	No.  851 416 1,282 2,549 27 2,576	GRT (000) 7 2,929 1,934 5,763 10,626 3 10,629	809 403 1,150 2,362 21 2,383	GRT (000) 9 2,84 1,92 5,22 9,99 9,999
SAILIF TOTA SAIL TOTA SAIL	DRAS Fort St.  George Indian Non-Indian British Others  TOTAL  GE VESSELS, AL  L STEAM AND LING  CUTICORIN Indian Non-Indian British Others  TOTAL	775 362 1,535 2,672 34 2,706	GRT (000) 3 3,119 1,798 7,872 12,788 4 12,792 785 231 789	No.  4  88 \$ 40 8 1,273 2,566  17  2,583	GRT (000) 5 3,148 1,082 6,067 11,197 2 11,199	No. 6 851 416 1,282 2,549 27 2,576 492 36 143	GRT (000) 7 2,929 1,934 5,763 10,626 3 10,629 965 227 605	809 403 1,150 2,362 21 2,383	GRT (000) 9 2,84 1,92 5,22 9,99

#### SHIPPING

TABLE 112.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—contd.

				1962-6	3	٠,	1961-	-62		1960-6	it
				No. 10	GRT (occ	o N	10.	GRT (000) 13	_	No. 14	GRT (000) 15
MADRAS Fort St. C	eorge								,		
(Indian .				767	2,6	500	103	416		655	2,297
Steamers   Non-India   British   Others .	:	*	,	460 1,092	2,6	059 875	197 525	843 2,023	3	568 1,081	2,461 4,735
TOTAL .		*		2,319	9,	529	825	3,46		2,304	9,493
Sailing Vessels, Total		٠	,	23		2				32	2
FOTAL (STEAM AND SA	LING)	•		2,342	9,5	531	825	3,462	2 2	2,336	9,495
TUTICORIN											
Steamers   Indian .	n	4		530		994	134	110	)	523	1,410
British . Others .				88 151		357	47 75	188 285		188	393 738
TOTAL .		٠	٠	769	1,9	964	256	583		813	3,211
SAILING VESSULS, TOTA	L.			2,112		299 1	7,747	266	5	2,953	371
TOTAL STEAM AND SAI	LING	•		2,881	2,	263	2,003	849		3,766	2,582
Programmy materials and record dynamic and the Advision of	نے۔ استام رستان				959-60			1955-	<b>5</b> 6	<u> ما استورون می داد به می موسو</u>	1950-51
				No		GRT (000)		No.	GRT (000)	h.	
1				16		17		18	19	20	
MADRAS Fort. St	Geor	ge	,			The same of the same					
Steamers   Indian .	ап			6	51	2,187	433	I,	295	316	1,027
British . Others .				. 5	575 962	2,418 3,922	591 715		42t 932	842 719	3,260 2,834
Total	L.			2,1	88	8,597	1,739	6,	648	1,877	7, I 2 ₇
SAILING VESSELS, TOTA	it.				68	7	165		18	95	6
TOTAL STEAM AND SA	ILING			2,2	256	8,604	1,904	6	,666	1,972	7,127
TUTICORIN	ſ										
Stee 202   Indian .   Non-Indi	an—		٠		136 116	88o 440	287 93	3	455 320	516 201	502 594
					214	742	170	)	326	122	385
(Others .								_	-0-	9.0	
		•	•	. 7	66	2,062	550	r,	081	819	1,481

1,288

784

1,565

2,427 2,609

2,028

TOTAL STEAM AND SAILING . .

TABLE 112.—TOTAL SHIPPING IN THE FOREIGN AND COASTING TRADE AT FIVE PRINCIPAL PORTS—SUMMARY—concld.

	19	66-67		1965-66	I	964-65	19	61-64
	No.	GRT (.000)	No.	GRT (.000)		GRT (.000)	No.	GRT (, 000)
3	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
COCHIN								
(Indian .	953	2,412	867	2,312	1,063	2,387	1,177	2,56
Steam - j Non-Indian- ers   British   Others	312	1,476	278 890	1,829 3,916		1,840 4,435	368 1,260	1,69 6,42
TOTAL .	2,349	9,191	2,035	8,057	2,598	8,660	2,805	10,67
SAILING VESSELS, TOTAL	144	15	176	t 9	145	15	274	3
COTAL -STEAM AND SAILING	2,493	9,206	2,2[1	8,076	<b>3.</b> 743	8,675	3,079	10,70
and planting and the state of t			196	2-63	1961-6	52	1960-61	
			No.	GRT (.000)	No.	GRT (.000)	No.	GRT (000)
			10	11	12	13	14	15
COCH	IN	ر کشت است در بنی بیسی	•					!
[Indian .			1,071	2,230	1,113	2,242	1,028	1,92
Steamers   Non-Ind   British   Others		, ,	397 1,038	1,679 4,446	439 1,046	1,750 4,241	380 783	1,460 3,610
TOTAL			2,506	8,355	2,598	8,233	2,191	7,004
AILING VESSELS, TOTA	L.		236	27	305	35	264	28
OTAL-STRAM AND SA		4 .	2,742	8,382	3,903	8,268	2,455	7,032
							70.50	
			سمرسر	59-6c	~ ~	55-56 	1950- F No.	GR1
			No.	GRT (*000)	No.	GR. (.000		( 000
1			16	17	18	19	20	21
COCHIN								
(Indian			1,960	2,739	69	9 1,0	58 901	1,21
Non-India British . Others .	:n—	: :	640 1,442		68	3 I,6		1,68 2,22
TOTAL .		· · -	4,048	10,708	1,78	7 5.45	92 1,933	5,12
MILING YESSELS, TOTA	r		5.395	433	54	0 4	4 825	6
OTAL-STEAM AND SAI			9,443	11,141	2,32	7 5,53	6 2,758	5,189

Table 113—Number and tonnage of vessels of 102 NRT and upwards belonging to 08 registered in India, as on 31st MARCH OF EACH YEAR

					mers and or vessels		ling sels	Tota	1
				No.	NRT	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
	1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1953 1956 1960	- 4 B		•	168 393 430	424,836 638,193 893,995	127 130 187	18,932 20,423 31,144	205 523 617	443,763 658,616 925,139
1961 1962 1963			•	383 407 428	746,228 493,199 7,581,065	222 192 214	38,186 33,551 37,026	605 599 642	784.414 526,750 76,18,091
1964 1965 1966	: : :			431 455 445	660,648 708,608 754,636	200 205 297	35,248 35, <b>87</b> 1 47,930	631 660 742	595,896 744.479 8 1,256
1967 1967 —			*	251	357,962	28.1	43,238	535	401,20
- 1	Bengai (1)								
Calcu Ste Wo			•	189	91,492 262	-	=	189	91,492 262
		TOTAL	-	191	91,754	-		191	91,754
Bomb	•		-						
Ste.	el . od & Composite			22	1.59,730		=	22	1,59,730
Madr	10 B . —	TOTAL		22	1,59,730	_		22	1,59,730
Chi	ief Port-	,		16	98,463	_	=	16	98,463
** ()	in a Composite	TOTAL		16	98,463			16	98,463
Cochi	n—	IOIAL		10	90,403				70,403
Ste Wo	el and & Composite	* *	:	16	4,962 102	3 19	3,955	19 20	5,384 4,057
Other	Ports in Madras-	TOTAL		τ7	5,064	22	4.377	39	9,441
Ste				_5	2,951	262	38,861	262	2,951 38,861
		TOTAL		5	2,951	262	38,861	267	41,812
Total	all ports in Madra	J	-						
Ste	el od and Composite	•		37 1	1,06,376	281	422 42,816	40 282	1,06,798 42,918
		TOTAL		38	1,06,478	284	43,238	322	1,49,716

Un ler inland steam vessels Act, 1917. Source-Ministry of Transport & Shipping.

TABLE 114—SHIPS FIRST REGISTERED AT INDIAN PORTS (1)

	19	66-67	19	<b>65-6</b> 6	19	64-65		1963-64		1962-63		1961-62
	No.	NRT		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	No.	NRT	<b>No.</b> 8	NRT 9	No.	NRT	No.	NRT
I .	2	3	4	5	6	7	<u> </u>	<del>,</del>	10		1.4	13
Bengal-												
Steam .	4	15,269	2	2,438	3	1,990	6	12,603	4	8,347	4	8,14
Sailing .	-		~	_	-	_	****	_	_		_	-
Bombay—												
Steam .	51	174,319	36	135,454	48	70,726	29	173,467	30	123,898	13	48,14
Sailing .	183	2,621	228	1,101	119	1,263	172	2,857	54	1,398	55	2,36
Madras—												
Steam .		-project		-					_		_	-
Sailing .	185	1,476	49	2,876	85	1,137	25	902	61	1,330	60	2,78
Saurashtra .												
Steam .	-		www.da	-	-	_	_	5	_	_		-
Sailing .	149	1,226	162	1,830	141	697	105	768	218	1,500	81	1,25
GRAND TOTAL.	572	194,911	477		334	75,813		190,597		136,473	215	62,73
				1960-61	50M to	1959-	-00	19	55-56		19	51-52
			No.	NRT	No.	NR	T	No.	NRT	-	No.	NRT
			14	15	16	17	, 	18	19	)	20	21
Bengal-									V ====	,	5	i
Steam .			4	15,521	5	12,8	43	5	8,735	,		1,09
Sailing .	3		diffe-	_	-	-			_			_
Bombay-												
Steam .	*		29	118,036	21	45,79	91	13	14,25		20	18,24
Sailing .			2	148	14	1,43	31	32	2,64	5	56	1,29
Madras -												
Steam			-		-		-	_	-			-
Sailing .			291	8,824	181	2,9	07	53	1,70	•	_	-
Saurashtra—												
Steam .	•		-		-			_			_	-
Sailing .	•		850	(a) 487	22	5,3	07	32	393	1 3	12	2,71
		_							_			

⁽¹⁾ Data relate to registrations under both the Indian and the English Merchant Shipping Acts.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce

⁽a) Relate to Gujarat.

TABLE 115.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS

('000 Tonnes)

	1960	i-67		1965-66	196	4-65	196	3-64
	Imports	Exports	Import	Export	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
ĭ	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
CALCUTTA								
Constal trade	1,417	1,017	1,624	1,396	2,019	1,806	2,119	2,076
Foreign trade	43,75	3,295	3,660	3,168	4,064	3,174	3,909	2,834
TOTAL .	5,792	4,312	5,284	4,564	6,083	4,980	6,028	4,910
BOMBAY								
Coastal trade	1,402	2,897	1,406	2,968	1,344	2,933	1,581	3,290
Foreign trade	11,825	2,142	11,570	2,172	10,789	2,278	10,305	2,163
TOTAL .	13,227	5,039	12,976	5,140	12,133	5,211	11,886	5,453
MADRAS								
Coastal trade .	945	43	1,126	50	1,145	52	1,117	56
Foreign trade .	2,951(P)	1,920	2,173	1,523	1,848	1,353	1,472	1,521
TOTAL .	3,896	1,963	3,299	1,573	2,993	1,405	2,589	1,577
VISHAKHAPATN	AM							
Coastal trade .	23	705	21	661	32	774	27	715
Coastal trade •		705			32 1,875	774 1.180	27	
	23 2,253 2,276	705 3.093 3.798	1,873 1,894	661 1,903 2,564	1,875 1,907	774 1,189	1,822 1,849	957
Porlegn trade	2,253	3,093	1,873	1,903	1,875	1,189	1,822	957
Toriegn trade •	2,253	3,093	1,873	1,903	1,875	1,189	1,822	957 1,672
TOTAL COCHIN	2,253	3,093 3,798 245	1,873 1,894 1,050	2,564 236	1,875	1,189	1,822	957 1,672
Poriegn trade  TOTAL  COCHIN  Coastal trade	2,253 2,276	3,093 3,798	1,873	1,903 2,564	1,875	1,189	1,822	957 1,672 199 314
Poriegn trade  TOTAL  CO CHIN  Coastal trade  Foreign trade	2,253 2,276 1.074 1,186	3,093 3,798 245 333	1,873 1,894 1,050 2,363	1,903 2,564 236 304	1,875 1,907 1,074 1,186	1,189 1,963 245 333	1,822 1,849 1,157 877	957 1,672 199 314
Poriegn trade  TOTAL  COCHIN  Coastal trade  Foreign trade  TOTAL	2,253 2,276 1.074 1,186	3,093 3,798 245 333	1,873 1,894 1,050 1,363 2,413	2,564 236 304 540	1,875 1,907 1,074 1,186 2,260	1,189 1,963 245 333 578	1,822 1,849 1,157 877 2,034	957 x,672 199 314 513
Poriegn trade  TOTAL  CO CHIN  Coastal trade  Foreign trade  TOTAL  KANDLA	2,253 2,276 1.074 1.186 2,260	3,093 3,798 245 333 578	1,873 1,894 1,050 2,363	1,903 2,564 236 304	1,875 1,907 1,074 1,186	1,189 1,963 245 333	1,822 1,849 1,157 877	957 x,67a x99 3x4 5x3
Poriegn trade  TOTAL  COCHIN  Coastal trade  Foreign trade  TOTAL  KANDLA  Coastal trade	2,253 2,276 1.074 1,186 2,260	3,093 3,798 245 333 578	1,873 1,894 1,050 1,363 2,413	1,903 2,564 236 304 540	1,875 1,907 1,074 1,186 2,260	1,189 1,963 245 333 578	1,822 1,849 1,157 877 2,034	715 957 1,672 199 314 513
TOTAL COCHIN Coastal trade . Foreign trade . KANDLA Coastal trade . Foreign trade .	2,253 2,276 1.074 1,186 2,260 549 1,875	3,093 3,798 245 333 578 87	1,873 1,894 1,050 2,363 2,413	1,903 2,564 236 304 540	1,875 1,907 1,074 1,186 2,260 451 1,603	1,189 1,963 245 333 578	1,822 1,849 1,157 877 2,034	957 1,672 199 314 513
Poriegn trade  TOTAL  COCHIN  Coastal trade  Foreign trade  KANDLA  Coastal trade  Foreign trade	2,253 2,276 1.074 1.186 2,260 549 1,875 2,424	3,093 3,798 245 333 578 87 151 238	1,873 1,894 1,050 1,363 2,413 493 1,843	1,903 2,564 236 304 540 74 95	1,875 1,907 1,074 1,186 2,260 451 1,603 2,054	1,189 1,963 245 333 578 90 168 258	1,822 1,849 1,157 877 2,034 474 1,017	957 x,672 199 3x4 5x3 90 x91 288
Poriegn trade  TOTAL  COCHIN  Coastal trade  Foreign trade  KANDLA  Coastal trade  Foreign trade  TOTAL  TOTAL  TOTAL  TOTAL	2,253 2,276 1.074 1,186 2,260 549 1,875 2,424 RTS) 5,410	3,093 3,798 245 333 578 87	1,873 1,894 1,050 2,363 2,413	1,903 2,564 236 304 540	1,875 1,907 1,074 1,186 2,260 451 1,603	1,189 1,963 245 333 578	1,822 1,849 1,157 877 2,034 474 1,017	957 1,672 199 314 513

⁽P) Provisional.

Source: Director General of Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

#### SHIPPING

## TABLE 115.—GROSS WEIGHT OF CARGO HANDLED AT SIX MAJOR PORTS—contd.

('ooo Tonnes)

	196	s-6 ₃	1961-	-62	1960-	-61
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
	10		12	13	14	15
CALCUTTA						
Coastal trade .	1,845	2,272	1.722	1,927	1,483	1,464
Foreign trade .	3,635	2,452	3,163	2,491	4,009	2,545
TOTAL	5,480	4,724	4,885	4,418	5,492	4,009
ВОМВАУ						
Coastal	1,394	2,512	1,358	2,203	1,223	2,011
Foreign	9,684	2,350	9,055	1,932	9,572	1,915
TOTAL	11,078	4,862	10,413	4,135	10,795	3,926
MADRAS						
Constal trade						
Foreign trade	1,027	60	878	62	768	50
TOTAL	1,561	1,137	1,391	1,136	1,360	86#
• (7,100 )	2,588	1,197	2,269	1,198	2,128	117
VISHAKAPATN	AM					
Coastal trade .	31	803	16	700	13	608
Foreign trade .	1,687	703	1,380	757	2,373	794
TOTAL	1,718	1,505	1,396	1,457	1,386	1,462
COCHIN						
Coastal trade .	F,037	188	1,021	224	913	190
Foreign trade .	928	303	857	274	708	276
TOTAL .	.1,959	490	1,878	498	1,621	466
KANDLA						
Constal trade .	409	98	399	214	335	65
foreign trade .	1,000	235	715	159	896	277
TOTAL .	1,409	333	1,114	273	¥,231	342
TOTAL (SIX PORTS)						
Constal trade .	5,737	5,933	5,394	5,230	4.735	4,448
Porcign trade .	18,495	7,178	16,561	6,749	17,918	6,668
GRAND TOTAL	24,232	13,111	21,955	11,979	22,653	11,116

Table 115.—Gross Weight of Cargo Handled at SIX Major Ports—concld.

('000 Tonnes)

	1959	-60	19	5 <b>8-59</b>	1957-5	8
	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
*	16	17	18	19	20	21
CALCUTTA						
Coastal trade .	1,297	r,300	1,267	1,251	1,227	1,357
Foreign trade	3,736	3.449	3,879	2,949	4,377	3,357
TOTAL	5,033	4,749	5,146	4,200	5,604	4,714
BOMBAY						
Coastal trade	1,267	2,044	I,224	1,620	1,212	1,906
Foreign trade	8,297	1,749	7,329	1,767	8,238	1,964
TOTAL	9,564	3,793	8,553	3,387	9,450	3,870
MADRAS						
Coastal trade .	769	48	619	51	869	38
Foreign trade .	1,072	874	1,147	662	1,248	590
TOTAL	1,841	922	1,766	713	1,917	628
VISHAKAPATNA	М					
Coastal trade .	10	585	8	554	18	324
Foreign trade .	1,211	584 .	1,346	577	1,146	988
TOTAL	1,221	1,169	1,354	1,131	1,164	1,312
COCHIN						
Coastal trade .	853	146	807	137	816	140
Foreign trade .	696	283	549	310	611	262
TOTAL	1,549	429	1,356	453	1427	402
KANDLA						
Coestal trade .	356	44	369	47	265	51
Foreign trade .	487	257	527	144	354	188
TOTAL	843	301	896	191	619	239
TOTAL (SIX PORTS)						
Coastal trade	4,552	4,167	ſ <b>4,39</b> 4	3,660	4,207	3,816
Foreign trade .	15,449	7,196	14,777	6,415	15,974	7,349
GRAND TOTAL	20,051	11,363	19.071	10,075	20,181	11,165

Table 116.—Gross Weight of Cargo Handled at six Major Ports
(By Indian and Foreign Flags)

('ooo Tonnes)

	1965	-66	1	964-6	5		1963-64	ļ	1962-6	3
	Imports	Exports	lmp	OL)8	Exports	Im	ports	Exports	Imports	Export
x	2	3			5		6	7	8	9
COASTAL TRADE										
Indian Flags .	3,011	2,605	3,	075	3,151		3,376	3,161	3,179	3,218
Foreign Flags.	2,109	2,517	2,	292	2,746	2	,295	2,603	1,838	2,271
Sailing Vessels(2)	660	214		79 5	248		761	267	719	315
TOTAL(I) .	5,780	5,336	6	,072	6,145		6,432	6,031	5,736	5,804
FOREIGN TRADE										
Indian Flags .	3,305	1,520	2,	,499	1,272	2	T,834	1,305	1,445	1,047
Foreign Flags	19,013	7,673	20	,039	7,40	2 1	7,963	6,851	17,015	6,062
Sailing Vessels(2)	26	2		45	10		34	14	35	9
Total(t)	22,344	9,195	22	,593	8,684		19,831	8,170	18,495	7,118
TOTAL										
Indian Flags .	6,316	4,12	5 5	,574	10,14	8	5,210	4,466	4,624	4,265
Foreign Flags	21,721	10,196	2:	2,331	4,42	3	20,258	9,454	18,853	8,333
Sailing Vessels(2)	687	216	5	750	25	8	795	281	754	324
GRAND TOTAL(1)	28,134	[14,53]	28	3,655	14,82	9	26,264	14,201	24,231	12,922
		1961-62			1960-61		19	59-60	Iè	58-59
	Impo	orts E	kports	Imp	orts Ex	ports	Imports	Exports	Imports	Exports
I	1	0	II		12	13	14	15	16	17
COASTAL TRADE	3									
Indian Flags Foreign Flags Safling Vessels(2)	I,	082 618 591	3,094 1,699 3C3	I,	754 236 744	2,659 1,370 289	2,385 1,050 761	2,395 1,466 262	2,109 1,060 756	2,109 1,289 21
TOTAL(1)	5,3	391	5,096	4,	734	4,318	4,196	4,123	3,925	3,613
FOREIGN TRADE									A	
Indian Flags	I,	577 I	,027	I,	303	902	1,386	774	1,197	644
Foreign Flags			,661	16,	,560	5,710	13,610		13,037	_
Sailing Vessels(2	)	34	7		36	(a)	16	(a)	16	(8
Total(1)	16	,563	6,695	17	,899	6,612	15,017	6,938	14,250	6,27
TOTAL										•
Indian Flags	4	,659	,121	4	,058	3,561				2,78
Foreign Plags	16	570 7	,360	17	1.793	7.080				
Sailing Vessels(2)		725	310		780	289	789	298	772	220
_				22		10,930	20,051	11,363	19,058	10,047

Note:—The above data covers six major ports of India viz., Visakhapatnam, Calcutta, Bombay, Kandla, Madras and Cochin,

Source: Annual Administration Reports and Special Returns collected from the Major Ports.

⁽¹⁾ Up to the year 1961-62 figures exclude Kandla port for which Flag-wise break-down, separately for coastal and foreign trade is not available.

⁽²⁾ Figures for Sailing Vessels by Nationality not available.

⁽³⁾ Figures less than 1,000 tonnet.

#### 21 CIVIL AVIATION

#### Tables 117A & 117B

The statistics relate to revenue traffic carried by Indian airlines on their scheduled services. Data for domestic and international Services, have been shown separately. For ensuring international comparability of data, the standards laid down in the International Civil Aviation Organisation (I.C.A.O.) have been adopted for categorisation of scheduled traffic. The new series have been worked out giving separate statistics for the domestic services and international services. Hereafter, 'Domestic Services' would include only those services which are operated in India and services operated to the neighbouring countries would be excluded. Because of its little economic significance, the compilation of data pertaining to non-revenue load carried has, been suspended since 1961. Hence the column on this has been deleted from the new series published hereafter.

Further details are as below: -

Hours flown—These figures represent the total number of hours flown by individual planes.

Kilometres flown—These figures represent the total kilometres flown by individual planes.

Capacity metric ton-kilometres—The figures are obtained by multiplying the total tonnage offered to the public for air transportation of passengers freights and mails by the kilometres flown.

Passengers, freight, mails and newspapers carried—The number of passengers carried represents the total number of passengers carried on different air-routes treating passengers travelling by planes for two or more routes as having performed two or more journeys. The figures relating to the weight of freight and mails carried are also derived in the same manner.

Passenger kilometres—The figures are obtained by adding up the kilometres travelled by each passenger.

Load metric ton-kilometres—Represents aggregates based on the product of the tonnage of freight or mails, as the case may be, and the distance through which the load was carried. The figures relating to total load-metric ton-kilometres take into account all kinds of traffic, including passengers.

### CIVIL AVIATION

# TABLE 117 A—Indian Airline Operations Scheduled Domestic Services

(In '000)

													(420 111)
												Revenu	e Load
										Kilo	Capacity	Passengers	carried
:Year									Hours Flown	metres Flown	Metric ton Kilometres	No.	Possengers Kilometres
· x									2	3	4	5	6
1951									37	2,19,37	5,66,71	301	23,49,77
1956						*		٠	92	2,30,06	7,03,68	368	37,67,92
1959						,	•		89	2,35,91	8,36,56	532	43,35,92
1960			*						95	2,58,04	9,23,47	649	51,91,43
1961						۰			104	2,78,01	10,02,62	745	57,45,42
1962		,		4		•		4	101	2,80,12	10,47,18	774	58,67,99
1963	-		*	4					98	2,85,36	11,95,07	893	69,45,31
1964	*								95	3,00,48	14,11,57	10,87	86,25,82
1965			٠		-				91	2,90,02	14,33,83	11,35	98,49,42
1986		٠	4						95	3,08,16	14,65,76	12,61	1,00,91,7 5

						Revenue-Local-contd.						
•	Year					Freight	Carried	Mails	carried	Total		
						Weight (Metric to:	Metric ns) : n kilometres	Weight (Metric to	Metric ons) ton kilometres	Revenue Load (Metric ton kilometre)		
	ĭ					7	and dietres	9	10	II		
1951						39-2	1,70,42	3'1	27,56	4,07,86		
1956				٠	•	40.1	1,95,82	4.8	48,01	4,91,01		
1959		٠				29.4	1,55,00	5.6	57,19	5,97,23		
1960						33.3	1,78,69	3.6	57,43	6,96,84		
1961						33.9	1,78,62	6-2	62,49	7,51,47		
1962	٠			•		31.2	1,69,39	6-3	62,51	7,53,31		
963			٠			30-4	1,67,15	7.5	73,92	8,52,09		
1964	•	•		•		24.1	1,47,87	8.6	85,16	9,80,40		
1965	-	-	•	٠	•	17-4	1,21,10	9.3	95,89	10,45,50		
966		•				11.9	92,98	9.0	89 53	10,77,91		

Source: Director General of Civil Aviation Ministry of Tourism & Civil Aviation.

Note:-For details please see explanatory notes in the beginning of the section.

## CIVIL AVIATION

## TABLE 117. B—INDIAN AIRLINE OPERATIONS Scheduled International Services

(in 'osa')

										Reve	nue Load
est.					**	Kilo-	Capacity (Metric	Passengers carried			
CHT			fic		Hours flows	metres flown	ton kilometres	No.	Passengers kilometres		
1							3	3	4		6
1951							3I 44	94,34 1,47,86	3,71,83 8,13,87	148	17,89,27 40,23,48
1959			,		ĺ.		43	1,62,26	11,40,98	204	50,51,3
1960 1961 1962	*	*	•	*			37 35 31	1,56,23 1,65,79 1,71,92	15,05,22 21,34,32 25,34,09	207 229 258	59,62,94 69,81,26 87,45,38
1963 1964 1965	:	•	•		•		30 31 31	1,83,68 1,89,76 1,89,84	28,04,26 30,85,68 32,22,02	283 302 279	96,59,67 1,14,08,16 1,12,30,20
1966							29	1,89,66	32,99,90	288	1,15,29,9

Year					Freight co	urried	Mails	carried	Total Revenue	
					Weight (Metric tens)	Metric ton kilometres	Weight (Metric tons)	Metric ton kilometres	Load (Metric ton kilometres)	
I					7	8	,	10	11	
1951 1956 1959		•	•	•	0·6 3·6 4·1	48,80 1,00,03 1,51,24	0°2 0°9 1°2	17,67 40,95 53,32	2,30,04 4,99,84 6,55,54	
1960 1961 1962	•	•	*	:	4·9 6·2 6·2	1,77,89 2,63,79 2,99,95	I·2 I·4 I.7	50,74 62,11 84,32	<b>7,63,2</b> 3 9,51,02 11,64,06	
1963 1964 1965	*		:	:	7•3 8•4 8•9	3,68,57 4,38,49 4,69,41	1.6 1.4 1.3	78.10 82.8# 75.80	13,51,51 15.65,68 15,75,14	

Source : Director General of Civil Aviation, Ministry of Tourism & Civil Aviation.

1.5

86,89

16,44,14

5,01,34

Revenue Load-contd.

#### 22. TOURISM

TABLE 118

Foreign Tourists coming to India

Tourist traffic covers persons visiting India for a period of not less than 24 hours and not more than six months, for business, holiday, pleasure, in transit, study, reasons of health, domestic reasons, attending meetings or in a representative capacity of any kind, e.g., scientific, administrative, religious, athletics. The term "tourist" excludes migrants, persons who come for employment, transport crews, troops, etc. Visitors coming from Pakistan, Sikkim and nationals of Nepal and Bhutan entering India through land routes are not included in this table. The tourist traffic has been classified according to the countries of nationality of the tourists.

Tourism

## TABLE 118-NUMBER OF FOREIGN TOURISTS TO INDIA (EXCLUDING VISITORS FROM PAKISTAN)

Nationality	1966	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1956	1951
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	YY
Africa & Neigh- bouringIslands—						<u> </u>				
Kenya Nyasaland— Rhodesia	4,799	7,640	8,205 864	,	9,141 589	11,420 349	9,519 3 <b>2</b> 8	7.874 426	<u></u>	
Malawi (I)	259	344	_						great c	
South Rhodesia (1) Tanzania (2)	2,180	344 178 2,449	_	_		_	_	_		=
Tangenyike Ugenda Union of South	1,772	1,789	2,085 1,512	1,719 1,129	2,049 1,599	1,229	1,536	1,330	-	_
Africa .	1,222	1,386	1,398	1,283	1,420	1,189	1,021	1,088	230	237
U. A. R. (3) .	281	307	358	247	_	-	_	-	-	_
Zambia (1) Zanzibar (2)	445	347	631	439	520	389	450	360	terrore.	-
Others	920	1,307	1,063		677	728	330	315	118	-8
TOTAL .	11,928	15,647	16,116	14,441	15,995	17,313	14,389	13,532	348	
A VADIO 4	11,920	13,047	10,110	14,441	131993	17,313	14,309	43,334	340	245
America North-										
Canada United States	2,888 1,459	2,974 39,309	2,998 42,674	2,23T 38,918	1,983	1,923 31,345	1,504 27,174	1,437 21,704	1,139	128 3,500
TOTAL .	44.347	42,283	45,672	41,149	35,075	33,268	28,678	23,141	13,734	3,628
America South and Central & West Indies —										
Argentina Brazil Chile	471 430 136	166	408 404 116	201 237 57	206 288 <b>6</b> 5	437 293 118	218 122 79	106 153 47	4 ! 57	5 42 3
Cuba Mexico. Others	506 706	640 671	58 637 811	46 566 404	633 379	43 523 419	25 409 306	32 199 246	28 94 51	1 4 8
TOTAL .	2,299	1,899	2,434	1,511	1,593	1,833	1,159	783	566	63
Asia-Best-	-		-							
Afghenistan . Burma . Cambodia .	1,666 758 47	1,975 294	2,046 251 53	1,236 505 84	1,036 1,591 95	20,035	1,735 1,392 71	3.045 1,958 164	1,547 5,060 321	781 5
Ceylon . Indonesia .	14,473 354	7,147 321	8,920 509	10,73 <b>6</b> 573	11,682 767	14,838 824	16,509 <b>509</b>	17,466 423	12,147 461	1,269 154
Japan Korea	4,932 257	4,600	4,920	4,7c6 307	4,034	3,940 88	3 <b>,070</b> 60	2,177 <b>2</b> 6	I,400 42	505 3
Malaya Singapo Nepal Philippines	771 1,420	8,693 1,794 538	7,303 661 672	7,001 372 550	7,364 409 418	7,451 428 469	6,397 551 352	4,424 498 269	36 388 140	98 98
Thailand .	1,005	890 70	892 173	692 73	586 44	594 114	694 91	834 100	620 124	92
Vietnam .										
Others .	776	1,028	684	387	651	886	1,120	987	2,230	265

Source: Department of Tourism, Ministry of Tourism and Civil Aviation.

⁽¹⁾ The area—Nyasaland—Rhodesia—was divided in to Malawi (formerly Nyasaland) Zambia (formerly Northern Rhodesia) and Southern Rohdesia in 1965. Hence figures for these areas are compiled separately from 1965 Onward.

⁽a) Since 1965. Tanganyika & Zanzibar have been united forming Tanzania.

⁽³⁾ Since 1962. U. A. R. consisted of only Egypt and U.A.R's figures are given under Africa since 1963.

³⁵ C.S.O .-- 22

TABLE 118.—Number of Foreign Tourists to India Excluding Visitors from Pakistan—contd.

	1965	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1956	1951
2	3	4	\$	6	7	8	9	10	11
1,604 1,413 418	1,265 1,023 318	1,033 989 325	1,148 849 238	1,961 1,402 842	1,612 1,200 581	1,469 1,506 1,275	815 1,245 849	=	
929 182 555	849 117 451	1,062 142 398	883 96 335	776 108 338	726 143 277	842 101 190	854 167 152	374 58 109	42. 147
356 379 100	379 <b>26</b> 5 12 <b>5</b>	335 327 157	341 399 105	365 402	203 457 83	259 573 54	142 976 50	148 221 58	581 16
448	489	482	396	318 597	388	291 211	206 235	262 94	2
6,384	5,281	5,250	4,690	7,202	5,880	6,771	5,691	1,324	r,at
215 916 883	722 784	342 827 591	242 637 447	150 472 367	216 422 526	126 332 323	102 448 470	103 211 467	32 20 18
471 2,215 128	528 2,377 182	409 2,049 125	322 3,223 142	332 2,988 254	347 3,737 199	341 3,048 151	3,021	1,043	6
440 814 1,386	457 597 1,295	411 797 1,357	341 \$40 1,255	293 490 1,112	376 417 1,203	186 362 1,030	214 278 868	136 260 893	1 5 29
503 2,038 2,945	345 1,752 2,249	320 2,939 2,396	193 1,758 1,987	189 1,561 1,704	284 1,643 1,649	190 1,532 1,437	1,025	713	33 18 14
6,232 7,677 900	5,507 6,453 760	6,150 7,734 690	4,272 5,641 570	3,261 5.376 511	3,033 4,835 526	2,561 4,103 427	2,153 3,568 330	1,673 2,141 278	50 30 14
314 508 1,303	170 348 1,250	303 347 1, <b>17</b> 4	1,054	232 275 769	156 247 900	82 180 644	82 186 663	54 184 443	176
247 21,723	203 22,368	29 ⁹ 23,23 ⁸	182 23,304	171 21,457	146 22,191	117	16,875	214 13,322	.9B
657 397	<b>399</b> 639	608 417	322 178	206	788	1,157	1,136	116	
52,912		53.522	47,072	42,383	44,034	37,107	33,144	24,580	8,18
	1,413 418 929 182 555 356 379 100 448 6,384 215 916 883 471 2,215 128 440 814 1,386 5,03 2,038 2,945 6,232 7,677 900 314 508 1,303 247 21,723 657 397	1,413 1,023 418 318 929 849 182 117 555 451 356 379 379 265 100 125 448 489 6,384 5,281  215 722 883 784 471 2,215 2,377 128 182 440 457 814 597 1,386 1,295 503 345 2,945 2,249 6,232 5,507 7,677 6,452 900 314 1,303 1,250 247 203 21,723 22,368 657 399 397 639	1,413 1,023 989 418 318 325 929 849 1,062 182 117 142 555 451 398 356 379 365 327 100 125 157  448 489 482 6,384 5,281 5,250  215 916 722 827 916 722 827 916 722 827 916 722 827 916 722 827 916 722 827 916 722 827 916 722 827 916 722 827 917 1,386 1,295 1,357  2,038 1,752 2,949 1,295 1,295 1,357  5,038 3,47 5,295 6,232 5,507 7,734 900 760 690 314 170 303 5,08 3,48 3,47 1,303 1,250 1,274 2,47 203 298 317,723 22,368 23,238 657 399 608 397 639 417	1,413 1,023 989 849 418 318 325 238 929 849 1,062 883 182 117 142 96 555 451 398 335 356 379 335 341 379 265 337 299 100 125 157 105  448 489 482 366 6,384 5,281 5,250 4,690  215 722 827 637 683 784 591 447 471 528 409 322 2,215 2,377 2,049 3,223 125 142 440 457 411 341 597 797 540 1,386 1,295 1,357 1,255  503 1,552 2,936 1,987 6,232 5,507 6,150 4,272 7,677 6,452 7,734 5,641 900 760 6,232 5,507 6,150 4,272 7,677 6,452 7,734 5,641 900 760 348 347 1,303 1,250 1,274 1,054 247 22,368 23,238 23,238 21,723 22,368 23,238 23,204 657 399 608 322 379 639 417 178	1,413 1,023 989 849 1,402 418 318 325 238 842 929 849 1,062 883 776 182 117 142 96 108 555 451 398 335 341 365 379 365 379 335 341 365 379 365 377 105 11  448 489 482 396 597 6,384 5,281 5,250 4,690 7,202  215 122 827 637 472 883 784 591 447 367 471 228 409 322 238 471 228 125 142 254 440 457 411 341 293 1,386 1,295 1,357 1,255 1,112  503 345 2,949 2,396 1,987 1,704 6,232 5,507 6,150 4,272 3,261 7,677 6,152 1,734 5,641 5,376 900 760 790 570 511 314 170 303 1,754 1,574 1,054 769 247 22,368 23,238 23,204 21,457 657 399 608 322 21,457 657 399 608 322 21,457 657 399 608 322 21,457 657 399 608 322 21,457	1,413 1,023 989 849 1,402 1,202 1,200 1,201 1,002 883 776 726 182 117 142 96 108 143 555 451 398 335 338 277 356 379 355 341 365 203 379 265 327 299 402 457 100 125 157 105 11 83 388 396 597 210 125 157 105 11 83 388 396 597 210 6,384 5,281 5,250 4,690 7,202 5,880 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 157 105 125 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 157 125 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 125 145 1	1,413 1,023 989 849 1,402 1,200 1,500 418 318 325 238 842 581 1,275 929 849 1,062 883 776 726 842 117 142 96 108 143 101 555 451 398 335 336 277 190 356 379 365 327 299 402 457 575 100 125 157 105 11 83 54 489 482 396 597 210 211 6,384 5,281 5,250 4,690 7,202 5,880 6,771 96 6,384 5,281 5,250 4,690 7,202 5,880 6,771 97 540 470 472 422 332 4,71 528 409 3,223 2,988 3,737 3,048 182 125 142 254 199 151 440 457 411 341 293 376 186 1,295 1,357 1,255 1,112 1,203 1,030 10 1,250 1,350 1,351 1,552 2,945 2,249 2,396 1,987 1,704 1,649 1,437 900 760 690 570 511 526 427 1,303 1,250 1,274 1,054 769 900 644 1,257 399 182 177 1,266 117 2,267 399 182 177 1,266 117 2,275 2,377 3,038 1,753 2,945 2,249 2,396 1,987 1,704 1,649 1,437 900 760 690 570 511 526 427 1,303 1,250 1,274 1,054 769 900 644 1,257 3,275 2,247 1,303 1,250 1,274 1,054 769 900 644 1,275 2,275 2,368 3,48 3,47 1,303 1,250 1,274 1,054 769 900 644 1,275 2,275 2,368 3,23 2,368 3,23 2,368 1,375 2,275 2,375 3,238 2,324 2,324 1,353 2,568 3,23 3,238 2,324 21,457 22,191 18,745 657 3,99 608 322 206 194 1,43 1,575	1,413 1,023 989 849 1,402 1,200 1,500 1,245 418 318 325 238 842 581 1,275 849 182 117 142 96 108 143 101 167 555 451 398 335 338 277 190 152 356 379 335 341 365 203 259 142 379 265 337 299 402 457 575 976 100 125 157 105 13 83 54 50	1,413 1,023 989 849 1,402 1,200 1,500 1,245 — 418 318 325 238 842 581 1,275 849 —  929 849 1,062 883 776 726 842 854 374  182 117 142 96 108 143 101 167 58  555 451 398 335 341 365 203 259 142 148  379 265 327 299 402 457 573 976 221  100 125 157 105 13 83 54 50 58

See foot notes on page 323 ante.

### Tables 119 to 133

This section presents operating and financial data relating to the different branches of the Posts and Telegraphs Department, including the Post Office Savings Bank. They comprise statistics of the number of offices and the length in kilometre of telegraph lines as well as the volume of traffic handled by those offices and/or sent over the wires. It is possible with these data to make a study of the growth of traffic against the background of expansion of facilities and vice varsa.

Receipts under postage (table 124) include both sale of stamps and postage paid in cash, e.g.,—(i) postage prepaid in cash in post offices, (ii) credits afforded in the schedule of customs duty on account of postal redirection fees and insurance fees realised on delivery of inward foreign parcels, (iii) charges for resetting franking machines, and (iv) cash realised for unpaid or insufficiently paid postal articles. Statistics relating to Telegraph offices (table 127) maintained by the department independently or in conjunction with another office or by a licensed administrator have been included. Statistics of registered articles are actuals. In the case of unregistered postal traffic (letters, postcards, parcels, packets and newspapers) it is not possible to maintain day-to-day statistics of the actual number of articles. Unregistered traffic is, therefore, estimated from a count of the articles in all post offices in India taken during one week in the busy season and one week in the slack season.

Radio telegraphs (table 131) include only nessages sent to ships from coastal offices

TABLE 119. —GENERAL STATISTICS OF THE POST OFFICES

	I		1965-66 2	1964-65 3	1963-64 4	<b>1962-€</b> 3
ı.	Post Offices (permanent)	No.	64,910	62,725	59,493	55,795
2,	Letter boxes	,,	177,596	174,938	171,320	165,825
3-	Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	**	40,483	39,267	38,062	36,790
4.	Total strength of establishments	0.0	498,067	477,865	457,888	426,921
<b>5</b> •	Length of railways, roads, etc. Over which the mails were conveyed	Cilometres	675,165	634,169	608,890	563,444
6.	No. of letters, postcards, news- papers, parcels and packets.	Million	5,890	5,714	5,385	4,819
7•	No. of Inland Money Orders issued(z)	(000)	91,333	93,041	94, 203	85,533
8.	No. of value payable articles sent	(000)	10,987	19,117	9,750	9,523
			1961-62	1960-61	1959-60	1958-5
	ī		6	7	8	9
1.	Post Offices (permanent)	No.	52,521	50,038	48,094	45,57
2.	Letter boxes	39	160,175	1,43,157	137,942	130,45
3.	Village postmen (rural delivery staff)	60	34,535	32,883	30,687	29,200
4-	Total strength of establishments	9.0	387,641	372,953	354,178	336,14
۲,	Length of railways, roads, etc. over which the mails were con- Ki weyed.	ilometres	547,931	546,965	495,195	460,82
	No. of letters, postcards, news- papers, parcels and packets.	Million	4,312	4,029	3,818	3,596
•	No. of Inland Money Orders issued (1)	(000)	80,190	75, 823	74,983	71,98
	No. of value payable articles sent	(000)	9,005	8,442	8,305	8,21
-					1955-56	1950-51
	1		- 11		10	II
7.	Post Offices (permanent)			No.	38,142	26,100
e _{ia}	Letter boxes			**	111,229	84,949
3.	Village postmen (rural delivery staff)			**	22,911	17,751
4.	Total strength of establishments .			**	284,501	194,755
5+	Length of railways, roads, etc. over w	hich the m	ails were	Kilometres	391,846	267,972
6.	No. of letters, postcards, newspapers,	parcels and	packets .	Million	2,997	2,270
7.	No. of Inland Money Orders issued. (	ı)		(000)	65,048	51,320
8.	No. of value payable articles sent			(000)	8,981	10,729

⁽¹⁾ Relate data ordinary and telegraphic Inland Money Orders issued.

## Table 120—Estimated number of Postcards, Letters, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets

		1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
	I	3	3	4	5	6
	Postcards .	2,082,563,915	2,055,255,545	2,028,785,853	1,919,678,703	1,696,002,42
ı	Letters— Psid and service(I) Unpsid(2)	2,679,245,781 36,917,886		6 2,298,019,629 1 48,754,740	1,992,102,443 28,596,709	1,765,100,700 24,532,686
	Registered . Insured . Value payable.	121,816,109 3,660,289 5,741,514	110,776,638 3,639,778 4,256,93	3.335.503	99,867,195 3,348,029 4,084,965	93,578,768 3,150,961 3,684,398
07	CARDS OF CARDS	4,930,045,494	4,734,607,844	4,487,895,847	4,047,678,044	3,586,050,241
		1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
	x	7	8	9	10	II
1	Postcards .	1,579,188,615	1,522,497,176	,468,099,232	1,186,266,818	945,63 <b>3,64</b> 0
2	Paid and service(1) Unpaid(2)	1,627,977,993 27,0 <b>57,2</b> 96	1.535,596,267 1 29,023,967	26,571,112	1,205,512,420 24,698,899	892,543,403 22,823,893
	Registered	84,621,640 2,965,759 3,385,747	80,234,827 2,885,708 3,464,993	7,568,0918 2,796,178 3,427,422	69,762,459 2,798,917 3,164,269	53, <b>220,59</b> 7 2,83 <b>7,91</b> 8 3,82 <b>4,55</b> 6
ľ°o:	Value payable . TAL —LETTERS AND . POSTCARDS	3,325,197,050		3,031,105,407	2,492,203,782	1,900,884,407
	1	1965-66 2	1964-65 3	1963-64	1962-63 \$	1961-62
	Newspapers	367,410,583	359,550,544	313,209,900	282,405,496	2,66,785,639
ļa.	Parcels— Registered— Ordinary	15,110,855	r 1,240,38S	14,330,498	13,820,991	12.895,476
	Insured	1,474,563	1,316,040	1,266,540	1,304,345	1,229,520
	Value payable Unregistered	3,522,888 32,942,049	3,917,666 34,736,701	3,779, <b>6</b> 66 3 <b>4,339,70</b> 3	3,592,146 29,163,419	3,370,983 25,494,039
	COIAL-PARCELS	53,050,365	54,210,795	53,716,407	47,880,901	42,990,018
. 5	. Packets	539,741,746	555,852,700	520,005,882	440,713,576	416,632,869
	GRAND FOTAL	5,890,248.268	5,714,221,883	5,384,828,054	4,818,678,017	4,312,458,767
		1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
	I	7	8	9	10	11
			P. C		188,907,867	134,217,783
4	Parcels-	251,963,264	220,816,149	198,145,722	100,907,007	134122/1/03
	Registered.— Ordinary	12,054,593	11,115,988	10.311.063	9,93 <b>3,663</b> 1,171,894	8,165,071
	Insured Value payable Unregistered	1,137,44 3,048,41 26,941,32	3,064,594 20,722,691	3,148,086 13 499,925	3,917,506 10,177,370	4,796,675 6,460,049
	TOTAL-PARCELS .	43,181,790	36,014,941	28,061,437	25,200,433	20,307,057
5.	Packets	403,373,076	337,100,925	339,134,010	290,792,843	214,658,918
	GRAND TOTAL	4,028,715.180	3.817,733,953	3,595,446,576	2,997,104.925	2,270,968,165

⁽¹⁾ Including letter cards
(2) Includes, insufficientily paid.

Source: Director General of Posts & Telegraphs Department of Communication.

TABLE 121.—NUMBER OF PERMANENT POST OFFICES, LETTER BOXES, RURAL POSTMEN, POSTAL ARTICLES (excluding money orders)

• Year/Circles				oost offices, letter l village postmen		Distance over which mails were conveyed	'Total number of postal article	
			Post Offices (Permanent)	Letter boxes	Rural delivery Staff (permanent)	(in kilometres)	(excluding money orders)	
I			2	3	4	5	6	
1950-51			26,106	84,919	17,751	267,972	2,270,068,165	
1955-56 * *			30,142	HI 1,229	22,911	391,846	2,997,104,925	
1958-59 · ·			45,577	130,454	29,200	461,015	3,5,6,446,576	
959-60			48,094	137,942	30,687	495,195	3,817,733,953	
960-61 4			50,038	£43,£57	32,885	546,965	4,028,715,180	
961-62 * *		- 9	52,521	160,175	34.535	547,931	4,312,458,767	
962-63			55,795	165,825	36,790	563,444	4,818,678,017	
1963-64 * *			59,293	171,320	38,062	608,890	5,384,828,036	
964-65			62,735	174,938	39,267	634,169	5,714,221,883	
195 <b>5-</b> 66 * *	•	٠	64,910	177,595	40,483	675,165	6,463,412,981	
1 <b>96</b> 5-66 —								
Andhra Pradesh			9,694	17,929	3,525	23,067	383,166,282	
Assam •			1,716	3,035	1,347	68,054	185,831,488	
Bihar • .			5,506	10,216	1,828	13,078	395,724,576	
Maharashtra			3,892	18,382	4,363	72,267	862,058,517	
Madhya Pradesh			2,518	8,328	2,926	57.487	255,646,266	
Delhi • •			224	1,316	70	872	304,245,429	
Gujarat •		6	3,453	9,954	2,511	60,5191	374,280,844	
Kerala •			3,491	9,871	2,872	21,116	282,490,758	
Madras .			7,101	26,578	4 256	47,070	758,664,603	
Mysore (I)			3,807	8,553	1,445	59,495	326,863,574	
Orissa			2,241	3,997	1,656	36,509	149,102,382	
Punjab •			5,141	13,497	2,500	50,498	370,318,462	
Rajasthan •			2,334	5,286	2,772	50,164	229,414,580	
Uttar Pradesh			9,425	27,168	5,829	34,360	841,242,482	
West Bengal			4,367	13,486	3,583	50,459	743,362,738	

⁽x) Mysore Circle came into existence on 1st April 1960, while Hyderabad ceased to exist from that date.

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Department of Communications.

TABLE 122.—TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS

								Indian Money Orders issued and paid in India					
		Years	/Circ	les				Nu	mber	Am	nount		
								Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid		
			1					2	3	4	5		
										Rs.	Ro.		
950-51								51,319,849	49,820,457	1,95,39,21,742	1,97,11,17,31		
955-56		•	•	•	•		-	65,048,159	64,622,717	2,31,58,57,988	2,32,22,27,97		
958-59		•	•	٠	•	•	•	71,979,838	71,599,984	2,86,14,27,689	2,86,18,69,65		
9.59-60					٠			74,982,292	72, 598,746	3.06,88,86,302	2,90,62,47,54		
960-61	*				4			75,822,816	75,112,397	3,28,02,08,514	3,25,15,25 65		
961-62	4							80,189,814	79,870,824	3,55,50,45,911	3,54,88,56,97		
962-63								85,532,600	8,49,02,868	3.83.59.57.543	3,79,81,90,43		
963-64		٠	4	b			٠	94,204,535	91,873,962	4,18,96,48,928	4,12,21,53,50		
964-65	-	*		*	•			91,230,418	87,348,166	4,32,08,51,568	4,19,51,93,46		
965 66			4	٨	٠	٠	٠	91,333,197	88,402,988	4,75,49,03,621	4,86,14,74,55		
	Andhr Assam				•		•	<b>6,672,</b> 093 <b>3,</b> 572,958	5,242,067 1,475,640	28,31,64,587 24,72,34,078	28 41,31,24 9,1 <b>9,</b> 03,07		
į	Bihar		•	۰	•			5,425,921	7,795,611	35,21,87,842	45,29,69,31		
	Viahar	astra		*	•			11,827,539	8,481,801	64,11,62,568	83,71,80,70		
	Base				•	•	•	2,666,906	843	24,01,40,910	17,57,83		
. 1	Madh;	ra Pra	desh		•	٠	•	4,966,663	2,8540,295	28,03,31,207	45,93,35,33		
_	Delhi	4					•	2,312,499	2,637,049	12,50,86,559	2,86,77,92		
	Jujara		4			•	*	3,852,364	1,810,428	17,47,85,703	14,93,89,56		
-		&Kas	bmir					318,298	144,707	2,51,71,708	97,75,71		
F	Cerala			•	•	٠	*	4,222,162	7,711,025	15,62,84,793	18,41,92,60		
-	viadra		4		•		•	11,496,926	12,264,564	39,32,49,126	45,10,84,50		
	Myser		•		*		•	5 414,533	4,960,316	19,75,50,212	13,29,44,72		
(	Orissa		٠		•	-	•	2,665,769	<b>2,72</b> 0,798	14,28,57,040	12,08, <b>5</b> 6,64		
	njat				4			4,208,838	5,649,132	20,49,82,181	21,:0,56,42		
	Rajustl				٠		7	1,927,081	3,920,142	10,99,33,807	11,22,20,38		
Ţ	Jetaz I	rades	h					7,777,006	12,193,658	46,14,27,919	55,70,29,00		
17	Vest B	~====1						12,005,641	8,539,912	71,89,53,381	77,59,69,64		

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Department of Communications.

## TABLE 122-TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS-contd.

						_			ued and paid is	n India
	Year	Circle	8				Numbe	г	Amor	int
						_	Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
	1						6	7	8	9
	-	-	,						Rs.	Rs.
1950-51							57,212	1,759,211	23,80,998	10,21,63,417
z955-56	-	~	-			•	307,204	1,469,054	79,87,815	13,86,31,43
1958-59							57(a)	10,38,752	7,153(a)	10,17,66,10
959-60							4(a)	7.47.559	50(4)	7,51,15,53
960-61		0					2(a)	673,018	320(a)	6,29,35,206
1961-62							18,191	377,533	10,75,258	3,52,82,015
962-63							17,175	287,191	7,658,260	2,82,01,524
1963-64			4		4		6	268,380	1,485	2,97,80,92
1964-65	4				4		6	213,687	112	2,29,72,519
1965-66		٠				4	14	178,032	350	1,93,32,90
1965-66										
Andhra	Prades	sh					• •	2,602		2,29,77
Assen								1,897		1,54,623
Bihar					٠	*	+ +	1,491	* *	1,80,286
Mahar	ashtra							13,910		27,59,762
Base			4				• •	h h		-
Madhy	a Prade	esh		4			4.0	1,275		1,13,57
Delhi			4.5	4				3,449		2,80,65
Gujara	t .	0					**	23,586		34,14,44
<b>Jem</b> mu	& Ka	shmir		4				383	* * *	43,921
Kerala		4	4				* *	18,358	0.0	13,62,777
Madra			4	4			• •	43,492		36,63,586
Mysor							• •	1,711	• •	1,14,82
Orissa		4					• •	931		94,18
Punjab							• •	42,986		54,36,97
Rajasti		4						3,425		1,49,92
	Pradesh							7,736		5,85,31
West	Danasi						14	18,890	350	7,48,277
West .	pengal						-4	10,090	230	1140101

⁽a) The full in foreign telegraphic money order traffic is due to the suspension of money order service f om India 10 all foreign countries w.e.f. 27-6-1957.

## TABLE 122-TOTAL NUMBER AND AMOUNT OF MONEY ORDERS-concld.

Year Circ	AND.						Nu	nber	An	nount
							Issued	Paid	Issued	Paid
1							10	11	12	13
							Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1950-51							51,377,06t	51,579,668	1,95,63,05,740	2,07,32,80,735
955-56							65,355,363	65,091,771	2,32,38,55,803	2,46,08,59,408
1958-59							71,979,895	72,638,736	2,86,14,34,842	2,96,36,35,764
959-60							7,49,32,296	73,346,305	3,06,98,86,352	2,98,13,63,078
960-61							75,822,818	7,57,85,415	3,28,02,08,834	3,31,44,60,875
1961-62			٠		8	4	80,208,005	80,248,357	3,55,61,21,169	3,58,41,39,792
1962-63				,	,		85,549,775	85,189,969	3,83,76,15,803	3,82,63,91,962
1963-64					4		94,232,541	92,142,342	4,18,96,50,413	4.15,19,34,432
1964-65							91,230,424	87,561,853	4,32,58,51,680	4,21,81,65,979
1965-66							91,333,211	88,581,024	675,49,03,971	4,88,08,07,444
1965-66—										
Andhra P	rades	h					6,672,093	5,244,669	28,31,64,587	28,43,61,021
Assam							3,3572,958	1,477,537	24,72,34,078	9,20.57,700
Bihar		۰					5,425,921	7,798,102	35,21,87,842	45,31,49,604
Maharasi	itra		4				11,827,539	8,495,711	64,11,62,568	83,99,40,468
Base							2,666,906	843	24,01,40,910	17,57,833
Madhya	Prad	csh					4,966,663	2,855,570	28,03,31,207	45,94,48,908
Delhi							2,312,499	2,640,498	12,50,86,559	2,89,58,574
Gujarat							3,852,364	1,834,014	17,47,85,703	15,28,04,014
Jammu &	Kası	mir					318,298	145,090	2,55,71,708	98,19,532
Kerala							4,222,162	7,729,383	15,62,84,793	18,55,55,38
Madras			4				11,496,926	12,307,966	39,32,49,126	45,47,48,092
Mysore							5,414,433	4,962,027	19,75,50,212	13,30,59,549
Orissa							2,665,769	2,721,729	14,28,57,040	12,09,50,830
Punjab							4,203,838	5,592,118	20,49,82,181	21,74,93,397
Rajesthan	١.						1,927,081	3,923,567	10,99,33,807	11,23,70,316
Uttar Pra						,	7,777,006	12,201,394	46,14,27,919	55,76,14,32
West Ber	no.al						12,005,655	8,550,802	71,89,53,731	77,67,17,919

TABLE 123.—NUMBER OF POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANKS, DEPOSITORS AND AMOUNT OF DEPOSITS

	<b>1965-</b> 66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
ī	2	3	4	5
No. of Banks at the end of the year	14,644	14,100	13,078 (	a) 17,479
No, of depositors	13,728,162	12,097,584	10,986,486	10,031,57
Deposits each year Rs.	3,79,14,36,495(b)	2,80,14,76,802	2,48,34,59,718	2,60,50,14,43
Withdrawals each year (1) . ,,	2,89,94,61,725	2,51,19,30,278	2,25,82,87,534	2,64,11,68,786
Balance of Deposits ,,	6,44,30,33,598	5,55,60,35,906	5,12,40,44,559	4,73,27,80,540
Interest,,	0.9	14,24,44,823	16,60,91,835	9,42,96,887
		1961-62	1960-61	1959-6
I		6	7	* 8
No. of Banks at the end of the year		17,205	17,097	15,385
No, of depositors		9,479,203	9,213,348	4,846,149
Deposits each year	(1) Rs.	2,47,96,52,415	2,51,46,12,558	2,16,27,79,229
Withdrawals each year (1)	* * 17	2,21,39,05,190	2,15,48,16,680	1,98,72,33,914
Balance of Deposits	,,	4,66,54,00,844	4,31,42,41,341	3,86,74,87,717
Interest	,,	8,54,11,953	9,05,98,695	8,42,44,352
		1958-59	1955~56	1950-51
ī		9	10	11
No, of Banks at the end of the year		14,329	12,388	9,890
No. of Depositors		7,724,633	5,988,306	4,090,020
Depraits each year	· Rs.	1,95,90,34,645	1,66,53,48,748	96,69,99,121
Withdrawals each year (1)	,,	1,83,79,05,900	1,34,62,58,872	83,53,05,122
Balance of Deposits	,,	3,60,76,96,185	2,93,49,72,106	1,85,06,13,773
Interest		8,02,49,077	5,10,03,963	3,22,75,573

⁽¹⁾ Exclusive of transfer transactions,

Source: Director General of Fost and Telegraphs, Department of Communications.

⁽a) In addition to these banks, branch post offices are also doing the service of savings banks.

⁽b) Inclusive of interest since separate figures for interest are not available.

TABLE 124.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE

		19	65-66	:	1964-65	I	963-64	1 <b>962-</b> 63
	I		2		3		4	5
3.	Receipts— Postage(stamps and cash) Service Postage stamps . Money Order Receipts . Other Receipts .	. 45,44 5 . 9,09,4	Rs. 5,299 49,216 74,861 72,428	8,9 7,	Rs. 90,13,628 94,31,956 15,08,071 16,50,210	43,12 8,4 6,5	Rs. 2,25,963 19,75,293 9,39,134 9,96,969	Rs. 36,72,00,871 8,20,06,918 5,74,48,833 3,29,30,417
	Net Payments to other Post Administration	53,4	10,243		8,78,608		,81,647	1,27,98,451
6.	Telegraph Deptt, share of sta	mps 62,4	6,052(4)	3,5	0,80,309	4,12	1,88,390	4,29,22,215
7•	Total—Receipts	65 99,0	55,509	59,30	5,44,948	56,51,	76,001	50,95,23,275
	arges (Working Expenses inclusive of interest, divide and contribution, appropriate to the Renewals Reserve Fu	tion						
٤.	Administration, etc.	. 61,09,02			,74,603	43,98,4		41,96,37.673
9.	Conveyance of Mails (1).	. 10,88,77			802,81,		14,343	9,99,55,326
o.	Stationery, Printing and oth charges		488	4,32,	59,389	4,38,5	66,563	4,02,17,125
	Interest, Dividend to Gene Revenues	gal 35,21,	298	62	15,223	31,8	4,942	42.17,140
2.	Inter-branch adjustment	1,83,51	812	7.50	,85,944	40.0	4,965	4 -6 -00
3.	Cre dit for services rendered to other departments.				,84,607	4.89.4		1,74,36,198 4,50,01,818
4.	Total—Charges	68,91,50,	016	60,64	,91,871	53,17,5	8,007	50,15,89,25
	I	1961-62	19	60-61	1959-	60	1958-59	1955-56
		6		7	8		9	10
I. 2. 3. 4.	Receipts— Postage (stamps and cash) Service Postage stamps Money order Receipts Other Receipts  sduct—	Re. 34,16,98,031 7,96,09,098 5,50,61,160 2,33,58,794	30,86,2 7,73, 5,14,1	88. 23,119 18,750 4,458 95,994	Rs 39,21,82,3 7,69,12,7 4,79,74,1 99,34,4	58 391	Rs. 28,92,82,925 6,71,53,858 4,52,85,582 83,27,379	R8 24,13,33,515 4,82,32,743 3,73,84,260 58,03,135
	Net Payments to other Postal Administration	95,74,551	79,3	2,338	40,14,9	39	1,17,94,109	29,79,511
	Telegraph, Deptt. share of	5,30,65,950	4,94,	59,947	4 88,14,5	87	4,31,67,821	3,55,24,097
7.	TOTAL-RECEIPTS	45,62,35,684	40,78,2	4,712	39,22,05,3	31 3	7,86,76,032	29,42,50,045
10 21	arges (Working Expenses— iclusive of interest, dividend and contribution, appropriat- in to the Renewals Reserve und)							
9.	Administration, etc. Conveyance of Mails(1) Stationery, Printing and other charges Interest, dividend to General Revenue	36,92,43,281 8,27,92,305 3,32,43,494	34,78,3 7,62,1 2,93,4	2,328	31,54,46,7 7,52,25,8 2,68,58,0	19 6, 79 2,	811,97,627 87,75,937 57,43,545	25,60,45,430 4,51,56,493 2,04,24,757
ıı.		38,38,319	32,9	0,283	26,73,7	719	24,31.057	15,19.107
D	educi —	1,52,04.520	I.da.	3.164	1.18 02.4	or6 •	o6.33.033	1 14 74 AC.
D:		1,52,94,530 3,99,60,538	1,44,7 2,56,6	3,164 55,276	1,18,02,9 2,41,68,		,06,33,977 ,18,37,916	1,14.74,764 1,75,05,436

Source: Director General of Post and Telegraphs, Department of Communications.

⁽¹⁾ Includes expenditure of Departmental Mail Motor Service.

⁽a) A scheme for realisation of telegraph charges in cash instead of postage stamps was extended instages to all telegraph offices (including combined offices between 1-4-1962 to 1-1=1965).

## TABLE 124.—RECEIPTS AND CHARGES OF THE POST OFFICE—contd.

τ												1950-51 11
Receipts												Rs.
Postage (stamps and cash) Service Postage stamps . Money Order Receipts		:	:	:	:	:		:	:		:	18,69,71,782 3,26,34,954 2,04,99,145
Other Receipts												43,29,972
Payments to British Post O	ffice,	etc.	•		•				•			-10,51,255
Deduct—												
Telegraph Deptt. share of	of star	mps			٠			*		٠		3,94,75,485
TOTAL—RECT	IPT3		•	•	٠	•		٠	*		٠.	27,22,11,626
Charges (Working Expense) appropriation to the Re	naça- ncw2	-inclu da Re	serve	of in Fund	terest,	div	idend	and	Cor	ıtribu	tion,	
Administration, etc.					4							18,81,59,969
Conveyance of Mails(1) Stationary, Printing and	other	charg	C8 .					• A				3,31,86,308 1,30,97,942
Interest on Capital Outle	w.											3,54,135
Inter-Branch adjustment					•							-I,0I,43,55I
De suci-												71 15 011
Desuci— Credits for services cendered	i to o	tner [	Depart	ments		٠	•	*				74,45,944

⁽I) See footnote on p. 333 aute.

## TABLE 125.—POST OFFICE CAPITAL ACCOUNT EXPENDITURE

During the year  Up to the end of the year				1,17,63,1 <b>8</b> 3 8,25,15,455	99,34,243 7,05,26,729	63,72,516 4,71,11,069	14,63,521 2,66,64,89?
Expenditure —			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs,	Rs.
1		_	7	8	9	10	m
			1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1250-51
Up to the end of the year	,	,	15,21,96,682	14,11,30,867	12,96,53,168	11,04,01,532	9,37,91,468
Expenditure— During the year			1,12,44,461	2,21,54,451	i,93,10,736	1,17,22,589	63,42,79
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1			2	3	4		6
			1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62

Source: Director General of Poets and Telegraphy,
Department of Communications

## TABLE 126—TELEGRAPHS LINES—SUMMARY

				1965-66	<b>1964-</b> 65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
I			4 andrews	2	3	4	5	6
1 . Kilometres along Road—		•						***************************************
(a) Line		:	:	126,721 174,131	120,218 165,055	112,114	107,063 139,112	104,557
2. Kilometres along Railways-								
(a) Line (b) Wire	4	•		78,692 <b>430,0</b> 15	77,136 429,136	78,316 408,717	77,325 396,736	77,494 392,829
3. Kilometres of Cable .				2,788	2,545	2,130	1,996	1,863
4. Kilometres of Cable Conductor	18 .		٠	144,472	102,592	73,324	59,675	52,947
Total Kilometres of—  (a) Line (1a+2a+3)  (b) Wire (1b+2b+4)	•	:	•	208,201 748,618	199,899 696,783	192,560 634,439	186,384 \$95,523	183,914 577,589
				1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-5
I				7	8	9	10	11
1. Kilometres along Road-								
(a) Line (b) Wire	:	٠		102,188	99,429 124,7 <b>4</b> 4	97,953 122,774	85,195 98,68 <b>5</b>	66,038 74,529
2. Kilometres along Railways-								
(a) Line		•		78, <b>521</b> 406,853	77,740 392,195	77,633 389,793	74,995 373,357	72,414 355,887
3. Kilometres of Cable .				1,811	2,149	2,049	1,450	I,345
4. Kilometres of Cable Conductor	8			46,324	43,984	40,897	29,052	29,844
Total Kilometres of-								
(a) Line (1a+2a+3) (b) Wire (1b+2b+4)		٠		182,520 579,233	179,318 560,923	177,635 5 <b>53,4</b> 64	161,641 501,093	139,797 460,280

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegrap's,,
Department of Communications

## POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS TABLE 127.—TELEGRAPH OFFICES—SUMMARY

		I	965-66	1 <b>96</b> 4-65	1963-64	1962-63	1951-52.
I			2	3	4	5	6
A) Offices maintained technically by the Depar	tment	_					
1. Number open for paid traffic-							
(a) Departmental			201	187	185	177	159
(b) Combined		٠.	8,581	8,216	7,718	7,176	7,005
2. Number belonging to licensed systems							
(a) Open for paid traffic-							
(i) Railway			529	943	763	610	520
(ii) Canal	•		113	112	151	152	KIS
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			7.0		0		
(i) Railway	*		88	354	338	342	109
(ii) Canal	•		1,466	1,446	1,236	1,045	1,002
(B) Offices maintained by licensed Administrati	ions						
(a) Open for paid traffic—			2.0			0	
(i) Railway	•	٠	3,188	2,693	2,561	3,580	3,546
(ii) Canal	•	٠	-		_		
(i) Railway			1,211	901	722	729	745
(fi) Canal		•	43	26	24		
					-		
			1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-5
I			7	8	9	10	11
A) Offices maintained technically by the Depar	tment-						
z. Number open for paid traffic-							
(a) Departmental			148	143	132	116	83
(b) Combined			6,83x	6,488	6,176	5,206	3,586
Number belonging to licensed systems-	_						
(a) Open for paid traffic-							
(i) Railway ·		,	813	608	624	1,109	748
(ff) Canal			117	117	105	161	119
(b) Open for administrative purposes-							
(i) Railway ·		•	168	135	125	211	139
(ii) Canal			1,032	854	1,035	994	7.5
Offices maintained by licensed Administra-	tions-	-					
(a) Open for paid traffic—							
(i) Railway	•		4,823	3,699	3.574	2,962	3,749
(ii) Canal			_	_	9	ı	
(b) Open for administrative purposes—			936	683	688	719	539
(i) Railway			750	003	400	7-7	7-7
(ff) Cattal			3.2		22	-	- Davids

Source: Director General of Poets and Telegraphs, Department of Communications.

TABLE 128.—TELEPHONE LINES-SUMMARY

	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	7,52-63	1961-6
r	3	3	4	5	6
Kilometres of line(A) .	92,393	84,909	73,862	66,875	60,020
Kilometres of wire on line (B) .	1,601,733	1,494,770	1,438,986	1,305,640	1,257,117
Kilometres of cables (C)	36,561	34,561	28,550	24,323	23,209
Kilometres of cable conductors (D)	5,290,033	4,403,079	3,723,315	3,211,640	2,799,000
Total Kilometres of lines (A) & (C)	128,954	119,470	102,412	91,198	83,229
Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D)	6,891,766	5.897.849	5,162,301	4,517,280	4,056,117
	1960-61	7959-60	\$958-59	1955-56	1959-51
ſ	7	8	9	10	11
Kilometres of line (A)	55,426	50,176	45,763	36,246	27,539
Kilometres of wire on line (B) .	1,212,835	1,163,493	1,092,106	923,480	730,092
Kilometres of cables (C)	21,423	19,336	17,431	13,322	. 9,495
Kilometres of cable conductors (D)	2,597,905	2,598,220	2,322,224	1,574,080	1,106,698
Total Kilometres of line (A) & (C)	75,849	69,512	63,194	49,568	37,934
Total Kilometres of wire (B) & (D)	3,810,740	3,756,713	3,414,330	3,497,500	1,836,790

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegrap's,
Department of Communications.

## TABLE 129.—TELEPHONE OFFICES—SUMMARY

	196 <b>5-</b> 66	<b>1964-6</b> 5	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
Ī	2	3	4	5	6
Number of Exchanges.					
(i) Departmental	2,711	2,466	2,144	1,882	1.62
(ii) Other than Departmental	508	474	398		24
iii) Private Branch Exchanges.	9,482	8,767	7.952	-	6,93
Total lines connected	773,497	646,347	582,504	514,928	458,17
Total telephones connected :	857,822	766,093	665,482	581,406	520,91
No. of Departmental non-exchange	~3/;cza	700,003	0053402	302,400	320,7
telephones .	7,429	6,291	6,024	5,861	5,29
Total annual rental including trunk & local call fees (Rs. 000) (I)	4,91,756	4,29,279	3,92,184	3,48,739	2,97,20
	2/2-52		0.70		
	1960-61		1958-59	1955-56	
Ĭ	1960-61 7	<b>1959-</b> 60 8	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
Number of Exchanges—	7	8	9	10	<del></del>
Number of Exchanges— (1) Departmental	7	8 1,262	9	331	50
Number of Exchanges—  (i) Departmental	7 1,374 212	1,262 208	9 1,190 204	331 238	50 14
Number of Exchanges—	7	8 1,262	9	331	50 14
Number of Exchanges—  (i) Departmental	7 1,374 212	1,262 208	9 1,190 204	331 238	50 14 3,03
Number of Exchanges—  (i) Departmental .  (ii) Other than Departmental .  (iii) Private Branch Exchanges .  Total lines connected .  Total telephones connected .	7 1,374 212 6,383	1,262 208 5,812	1,190 204 5,320	831 228 4:758	50 14 3,03
Number of Exchanges—  (i) Departmental	7 1,374 212 6,383 408,622	1,262 208 5,812 368,843	1,190 204 5,320 333,627	831 228 4,758 242,839	50 14 3,03
Number of Exchanges—  (i) Departmental .  (ii) Other than Departmental .  iii) Private Branch Exchanges .  Total lines connected .  Total telephones connected .  No. of Departmental non-exchange	7 1,374 212 6,383 408,622 462,797	1,262 208 5,812 368,843 4,221	1,190 204 5,320 333,627 378,496	\$31 228 4:758 242,839 278,000	50 14 3,03 141,07 168,00

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs

(1) This includes advance collections under own your telephone' scheme as follows:

Year	Rs. (000)	Year	Rs. (000)
1950-51	. 8,925	1961-62	16,228
1955-50	7.357	1962-63	15,820
1958-59	9,929	1963-64	21,212
1959-00	. 7,083	1964-65	
1960-61	. 8,604	1965-66	34,537 23,864

## TABLE 130.—STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS

			196	5 <b>-6</b> 6	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
1				2	3	4	5	6
Paid messages—								
nland Traffic— State—								
Number Value (Ra.)	•	*	:	4,792,179 2,08,78,046	4,536,530 <b>2,26,31,363</b>	4,117,738 1,77,94,777	4,301,926 1,50,53,116	4,595,434 1, <b>63,39,74</b> 7
Private (Including Pres Number Value (Rs.)	s)	•	:	35,656,503 6,83,03,386	32,687,115 7,40,36,154	33,673,214 6,32,55,514	32,411,042 5,64,53,338	31,783,686 5,39,04,651
Torat— Number Value (Rs.)	4.	*		40,448,682 8,91,81,431	37,273,695 9,66,67,517	37,790,952 8,10,50,291	36,712,968 7,15,06,454	36,379,220 7,02,44,399
State —								
Number . Value (Rs.) .		*	e a	105,565 9,10,740	97,018 7,52,785	97,729	99,675 804,421	100,589 85 <b>0,2</b> 99
Private (Including Pres Number Value (Rs.)	is)—			3,715,123 1,62,10,989	4,018,524 1,31,18,691	3,877,558 1,82,42,215	3,841,362 1,24,56,625	3,879,549 171,90,595
Total— Number Value (Rs.)				3,820,688	4,115,542 1,38,70,876	3,975,287 1,92,58,655	3,941,037 1,32,61,046	3,980,138 12,640,894
<u>\$</u>				1960-61 <b>7</b>	1 <b>9</b> 59-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
aid messages—								1
Inland Traffic-								
State— Number Value (Rs.).			:	44,81,303 1,53,45,150	44,10,957 1,47,11,674	41,93,026 1,47,11,200	29,57,14 89,36,57	26, <b>12,87</b> 3 88,73,00
Private (Including Private Number	reas)—	-		29,547,387	28,481,892	26,338,173	26,129,91	20,614,20
Value (Rs.) .			•	4,89,28,745	47,646,612	42,059,523	36,066,02	3,30,06,44
_				34,029,290 6,42,73,895	32,892,859 6,23,58,286	30,\$31,199 5,67,70,723	29,087,052 45,002, <b>6</b> 01	23.227,07 4,18,79,44
Number . Value (Rs.) .	-	*						
Number Value (Rs.)								
Number Value (Rs.)		:	•	97,591 6,59,445	102,196 814,263	90,46 8,74,84	5 93,665 6 1,137,93	
Number Value (Rs.)  Poreign Traffic— State— Number	Press)		•	97,591 6,59,445 3,995,746	102,196 814,263 3,990,429 9,108,919	3,712,60	7 4,535,906	5 500,8,
Number Value (Rs.)  Poreign Traffia— State— Number Value (Rs.)  Private (Including I Number	Press)	· -	•	<del>9</del> 7,591 6,59,445	814,263 3,990,429	3,712,60	7 4,535,906	5 500,84

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphs, Department of Communications.

Note: -The value of Foreign telegrams indicates Indian Snare only. 35 C-S-O--23

## TABLE 130--STATISTICS OF MESSAGES BY GOVERNMENT TELEGRAPHS--contd.

					1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1951-62
I					2	3	4	5	6
Total Inland and F	oreign	n Tra	fic-						
State-									
Number . Value (Rs.)	:	:	:	:	4,89 <b>7</b> ,744 2,17,88,786	4,683,598 2,33,84,148	4,215,467 1,83,11,217	4,401,601 1,58,57,537	4,696,023 1,71,90,046
Private (includ	ing p	ress)-							
Number Value (Rs.)		٠			39,471,626 8,45,14,375	36,705,639 8,71,54,245	37,550,772 8,14,97,729	362,52,404 689,09,963	35,663,235 6,56,95,256
Grand Total -									
Number . Value (Rs.)	:		:	•	44,269,370 10,63,03,161	41,389,237	41,766,239 10,03,08,946	40,654,005 8,47,67,500	40,359,258 8,28,85,293
Details of Press me.	stages	****							
Number . Value (Rs.)	4				500,550 31,64,144	521,470 26,04,028	479,773 21,78,869	465,315 20,63,210	457,946 19 <b>,28,7</b> 98
Inland Telegraphic	Mone	y Ora	ders I.	ssued	7				
Number . Value (Rs.)	*	•	*	:	1,869,350 20,09,37,982	1.180,976 18,06,09,229	1,701,204	1,834,174	1,882,917 17,09,64,650
		-							!
					1960-51	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
1	:				7	8	9	10	11
Total Inland and I	oreig	n Tra	fic-						
State— Number Value (Rs.)	:	*	6 4		4-579,494 1,60,94.595	4,513,163 1,55,25,937	4,283,491 1,55,86,046	3,050,804 1,00,74,508	2,659,751 93,73,856
Private(including	Pres	s)							
Number Value (Rs.)					33,543,131 59,139,141	32,472,321 5.67,55,531	30,050,778 5,46,00,084	30,445,817 4,92,16,790	25,307,180 4,50,39,932
Grand Total—									
Number Value (Rs.)	:	:	:	:	38,122,627 75,143,736	36,985,484 7,22,81,468	3 <b>4,334,270</b> 7,01,86,130	33,496,621 5,92,91,298	27,976,931 5,44,13,788
Details of Press mess	ages-	-							
Number Value (Rs.)		:	:	:	371, <b>91</b> 6 1,40, <b>6</b> 7,17	347,720 13,17,110			230,31 ⁹ 9,30,050
Inland Telegraphic l Orders Issued	Mones	Ų							
Number Value Rs.)			•		1,768,939 5,42,24,849		1,708,685	1,536,574	1,155,65

## POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS TABLE 131.-RADIO TELEGRAPHS

	1965-66	1954-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
No. of Messages Sent . Received	67,182 28,950	64,358 28,123	59,160 19,963	18,753 50,892	17,235 49,583
TOTAL	96,132	92,481	79,1 23	69,645	66,818
Value (Amount accruing to the Government of India (Rs.)	15,61,552		12,03,974	11,09,347	10,18,439
	1960-61	1959-60	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
No. of messages Sent Received	17,698 58,310	17.488 49.084	15,805 49,448	10,373 41,191	8,53 38,55
	76,008	67,472	65,253	51,564	47,07
TOTAL .					

TABLE 132.—CAPITAL, REVENUE AND WORKING EXPENSES OF THE TELEGRAPHS
DEPARTMENT (INCLUDING TELEPHONE AND WIRELESS BRANCH)

	1965-66	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62
1	2	3	4	5	6
apital Outlay—	Ra.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Expenditure of the year . Bypenditure to the end of	30,25,43.663	28,32,74,047 23,17,50,43,065	29,55,26,496 192,08,90,231	19,78,48,048	
the year	2,49,70,1*,570	23,17,30,43,003	192,00,90,23.	-10-1331341373	-140,43,30,00
From Messags	10,63,03,161	11,05,38,391 53,36,35,738	10,03,09,017	8,47,67,501 38,44,46,659	8,28,85,292 33,97,60,183
TOTAL (REVENUE).	71,77,71,127	64.41.74.129	53,08,40,372	46,92,14,160	42.26,45,475
Working expenses (inch sive of contribution appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fun		63,13,27,206	54,20,94,207	47,71,48,185	44,50,18,828
Not Revenue	2,91,85,407		(-)1,12,53,835	(-)19,37,025	()223,73,353
			1958-59	1955-56	
	2,91,85,407	1,28,46,923			
Net Revenue	2,91,85,407 1960- <b>6</b> 1	1,28,46,923	1958-59	1955-56	1950-51
Net Revenue	2,91,85,407 1960-61 7 Rs.	1,28,46,923 1959-60 8 Rs.	1958-59 9 Rs.	1955-56 10 Rs.	1950-51 11 Rs.
Net Revenue  7  apital Outlay— Expenditure of the year Expenditure to the end of	2,91,85,407 1960-61 7 Rs.	1,28,46,923 1959-60 8 Rs. 6,31,99,193	1958-59 9 Rs.	1955-56 10 Rs. 8,39,52,263	1950-51 11 Rs. 6,92,78,554
Net Revenue  7  apital Outlay— Expenditure of the year Expenditure to the end of	2,91,85,407 1960-61 7 Rs.	1,28,46,923 1959-60 8 Rs.	1958-59 9 Rs.	1955-56 10 Rs.	1950-51 11 Rs. 6,92,78,554
Net Revenue  T  Sapital Outlay—  Expenditure of the year  Expenditure to the end of	2,91,85,407 1960-61 7 Rs.	1,28,46,923 1959-60 8 Rs. 6,31,99,193	1958-59 9 Rs.	1955-56 10 Rs. 8,39,52,263	1950-51 11 Rs. 6,92,78,554
Net Revenue  I apital Outlay— Expenditure of the year Expenditure to the end of the year	2,91,85,407 1960-61 7 Rs.	1,28,46,923 1959-60 8 Rs. 6,31,99,193 1,31,53,80400 1	1958-59 9 Rs.	1955-56 10 Rs. 8,39,52,263	1950-51 11 Rs. 6,92,78,554 48,36,48,673
Net Revenue  r  apital Outlay— Expenditure of the year Expenditure to the end of the year  evenue— From Massages	2,91,85,407 1960-61 7 Rs. 10,24,93,303 1,31,78,31,646	1,28,46,923 1959-60 8 Rs. 6,31,99,193 1,31,53,80400 1	1958-59 9 Rs. 9,70,53,432 ,14,22,94,085	1955-56 10 Rs. 8,39,52,263 85,59,90,410 5,92,91,304	1950-51 11 Rs. 6,92,78,554

TABLE 133.—GENERAL RESULTS OF THE POSTS AND TELEGRAPHS DEPARTMENT

	1965-66	<b>1964-6</b> 5	<b>1963-</b> 64	1962-63
<b>1</b>	2	3	4	5
Year ending 31st March-	Rs.	Ka,	Ra.	Rs.
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
During the year—Outlay outside the Revenue Account:. To end of the year	31,37,88,114 2,66,03,25,909	30,54,28,498 2,33,61,73,932	31,48,37,232 2,04,00,26,750	20,95,70,63 1,72,52,79,85
Grass Receipts— Postage and Message Revenue Miscellaneous Revenue	66,17,83,675 71,59,52,961	61,03, <b>19,</b> 0 <b>66</b> 62,75,00,011	58,65,59,408 51,04,56,965	50,38,51,52 47,48,85,90
TOTAL	1,37,77.36,636	1,23,78,19,077	1,09,70,16,373	97.87.37.43
Working Expenses inclusive of (Contri- bution/appropriation to the Renewals Reserve Fund) Net Receipts Interest Dividend to General Revenues Net Revenue (—) Net Expenditure (—)	1,32 61,19,969 5,16,16,667 5,16,16,667	1,15,06,86,262 1 8,71,32,815 8,71,32,815	1,00,06,36,310 9,63,80,063 7,32,15,904 +2,31,64,159	92,20,25,71 5,67,11,72 +9,95,39,41
1	1961-62	1960-61 7		1959-60
from the first and first and	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.
'ear ending 31st March— Capital Outlay in connection with Posts Telegraphs—	and			
Outley (outside the Revenue Account) o and of the year	11,24,96,794 1,51,26,33,401	11,25,86,676 139,98,96,797		8,08 <b>,6±,37</b> 0 1,2 <b>8,73,79,30</b> 0
coss Receipts— cosage and Message Revenue discellaneous Revenue	46,07,01,022 41,81,80,137	42,00,07,437 35,14,62,947		40,65, <b>77,48</b> ( 29,74, <b>32,6</b> 2)
TOTAL	87,88,81,159	77,14,70,384		70,40,10,09
Net Receipts	4.97,55,697 +12,35,71,820	72,89,36,276 4,25,33,658 4,23,33,658 2,00,00,000		61,81,01,26 8,59,08,83 3,46,45,833 +5,12,62,99
2	1958-59		7975+56 10	1950-51 12
and a discount of the sale	Rs.		Rs.	Rs
Capital Outlay in connection with Posts and Telegraphs—				
outlay (outside the Revenue Account) end of the year	10,69,87,675 1,20,23,04,165		9,03,24,779 89,25,84,830	7.07.42,075 51,03,13,564
Postage and Message Revenue Miscellaneous Revenue Revenue Receipts of Telephone District,	39,52,49,20 25,78,98,036		31,03.53,954 19,63 83,672	23,53,18,25 10,28,23,228
Bombay, Madras and Calcutts Total			'a)	2,53,80,910
Working Expenses	66,31,47,236		50,67,37,626	36,35,17,389
Working Expenses Net Receipts Interest on Debt Net Revenue (—) Net Expenditure. (—)	56,77,38,097 9,54,09,139 3,12,51,338		45,02,05,632 5,65,31,994 2,81,00,736	31,21,75,373 5,13,42,016 1,15,01,158

Source: Director General of Posts and Telegraphe, Department of Communications,

r om the years 1951-52 the Revenue Receipts of Telephone District Bombay, Madras and Calcutta a  $t\epsilon$  merged with miscellaneous Revenue.

#### 24. LABOUR

This Section presents data in respect of employment, wages and earnings, industrial disputes, industrial injuries and labour training. Details are given below—

### Employment-

Attempts have been made in this section to cover statistics regarding employment both under the public and private sectors as far as figures are available. Tables 134 and 135 give a complete picture of employment in public sector.

## Table 134

This table relates to establishments under Central Government, State Governments, Quasi-Government and Local Bodies. The information is based on the data collected by the Employment Exchanges as part of a programme for collection of employment market information on quarterly basis.

### Table 135

This table relates to employement in Railways. As the regrouping of Government Railways was completed on 14th April 1952, Zone wise information regarding employment in Railways is available only from that year. Information regarding employment in Works and Projects includes Chittaranjan Locomotive Works, Ganga Bridge Project and Integral Coach Factory from 1955 and Railway Electrification Project from 1966 onwards. Besides, employment data for Non-Government Railways and for Railway Board and other Railway offices are also given in this table. The employment data include class I to IV permanent and temporary employees.

## 136A & 136B

Statistics relating to employment in factories are collected under the provisions of the Indian Factories Act, 1948. The coverage under Act extends to all factories employing 10 workers or more with the aid of power and 20 workers or more without the aid of power. The State Governments are also empowered under Section 85 of the Act to notify factories which are not covered by the wto groups of factories mentioned above. The statistics presented in the tables include information relating to such factories also. The employment figures represent "average daily employment". The figures of Average daily employment are furnished by each factory by dividing the total attendances (man-days) during a year by the total number of working days during the year. Thus the measure of employment is based on attendance and not on the physical number of persons on rolls. Coverage by States of the data presented in these two tables is given

344 LABOUR

#### Table 136A

The data upto 1955 relate to the former Part 'A' and Part 'C' States. Data from 1955 onwards relate to re-organized States and Union Territories. Data for 1957 exclude Manipur and those for 1958 exclude Mysore. Data from 1956 to 1962 is exclusive of Jammu & Kashmir. Data from 1956 onwards include estimated information relating to average daily employment in factories not submitting returns whereas, previously these related to only factories submitting returns. The data are therefore not comparable from year to year. For 1956 onwards figures, have been demarcated by a deep line in order to indicate non-comparability.

#### Table 136B

State-wise details regarding number of factories and average daily number of workers employed in each industry during the year 1964 are given in this table. Annual totals for each State are also shown from the year 1951. The all-India totals upto 1955 relate to all former part 'A', 'B' & 'C' States. Totals from the year 1956, relate to reorganized States. The scope and limitation of data are same as mentioned in respect of table 136A.

### Table 137

Average daily employment in factories according to three broad agegroups and sex is shown in this table. In the Indian Factories Act, 1948, the following changes were made in the definition of adult, adolescent and child, as compared to the Factories Act, 1934.

	Under the old Act	Under the new Act
Adult	One who has completed 17 years.	One who has completed 18 years.
Adolescent	One who has completed 15 years but not 17 years.	One who has completed 15 years but not 18 years.
Child	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 12 years not permitted to work).	One who has not completed 15 years (children below 14 years not permitted to work).

## Table 138

Information regarding average daily number of workers employed in all mines (total) and in 15 important mines individually is given in this table. The method of computation of average daily number of workers employed is the same as given above for table 136 A & B. Under the statutory provision of Mines Act the Director General of Mines Safety collects information regarding number of persons employed in mines and quarries (except those specially exempted by Central Government). Upto 1953 the information regarding employment in mines was collected under the Indian Mines

Act, 1923 and thereafter it is collected under the Indian Mines Act, 1952. The scope of the Act changes slightly from time to time. For example by a Notification of March 1955, a number of hitherto exempted stone, lime stone and sand excavations were prought under the provisions of the Act.

#### Table 139

This table shows the average daily number of persons employed in tea, coffee and rubber estates. The Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation collects figures of employment from coffee and rubber estates every year through State Governments. The data for employment in Tea plantations is based on the publication 'Tea Statistics' published by Tea Board, All workers in garden and outside, are covered. According to instructions laid down, each estate furnishes figures of 'average daily employment' by dividing the total man-days worked during a year by a standard figure of 300 working days. The figures of 'average daily employment' for individual estates are added up to obtain the 'average daily employment' for each industry viz., tea, coffee and rubber

#### Table 140

Statistics of employment in respect of shops, commercial establishments and restaurants, registered under the Weekly Holidays Act 1942 or Shops and Commercial Establishments Acts in the various States are given in this table. These Acts are in force only in certain urban areas, covering municipal areas, towns and cantonments, and hence the statistics are limited to shops and commercial establishments in such areas. No provision for collection of information regarding the number of shops, commercial and employment therein exist establishments etc. concerned Act for Uttar Pradesh and therefore, such details not available in respect of Uttar Pradesh. Further, there is regular arrangement for collecting annual returns on employment from the individual units covered by the Acts and the employment data collected specially by the State Governments at the request of the Labour Bureau. In some cases, the employment data were compiled from the figures furnished by the employers at the time of registration of the unit under the Act and in other cases they were collected specially by the Inspectors appointed under the Acts directly from the individual establishmen's. The Inspectors generally estimated the number of persons employed and it does not appear that any uniform measure of employment, e.g., "average daily employment" for a period or "number on rolls" on a particular day was adopted. In certain cases, the number of shops may be more than the number of workers employed therein due to the fact that shops not employing any worker but run independently by the owners themselves are also covered by the Act.

#### Employment Service-

Statistics in this sub-section show the working of the Employment Exchanges under the control of the Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation. The nature of work undertaken by the Employment Exchanges consists of registering people who are seeking employment and securing employment for them.

Table 141

This table shows the number of applicants on the live-register of Employment Exchanges, according to the broad occupational groups, from year 1960. From 1960 the information regarding applicant is collected for revised occupational group.

#### Table 142A & 142B

These tables show the number of applicants placed in employment through the employment exchanges according to the nature of service and placements of certain special categories of applicants.

Wages and Earnings of Factory Employees-

Tables 143A—145B

The statistics are collected under the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 and relate to factories defined under clause (m) of Section 2 of the Factories Act, 1948. Earnings include Basic Wages, Dearness Allowance, overtime payment, other cash allowances including production or incentive bonus, efficiency bonus, money value of concessions, annual or profit bonus and arrears. The statistics are based on factories reporting and hence are subject largely to errors of varying non-response from year to year.

Prior to 1st April 1958, the Payment of Wages Act, 1936 applied to employees earning less than Rs. 200 per month. With the enforcement of the Payment of Wages (Amendment) Act, 1957, with effect from the 1st April, 1958, the scope of the Act has been extended also to cover persons earnings Rs. 200 or more but less than Rs. 400 p.m. Ever since efforts have been made to collect the relevant information according to the extended scope of the Act. However, acceptable returns for these employees were received only with effect from 1931 and the information relating to both the wage groups i.e. employees earnings less than Rs. 200 p.m. and less than Rs. 400 p.m. was published upto 1964. The returns for 1965 and onwards are being obtained for one wage group only, i.e. 'less than Rs. 400'. The data presented in Table Nos. (143A, 144A and 145A) relate to persons earning less than Rs. 200 p.m., whereas the data in Table Nos. 143B, 44B and 145B relate to persons earning less than Rs. 400 per month.

The figures given in Table Nos. 143A and 143B exclude Railway Workshops but include Defence Installations. The figures relating to groups of industries that are seasonal in character comprising food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins & Presses, are excluded from those presented in Table Nos. 144A, 144B, 145A and 145B.

While computing the figures of average annual carnings, the groups of industries consisting of Food beverages, Tobacco and Gins and Presses have been excluded as these groups contain mainly seasonal factories where the annual earnings of workers rarely relate to a whole year and therefore would not be comparable with the data on earnings, in the case of perennial factories. Railway workshops are also not covered in these statistics.

#### Table 146

Information regarding per capita average monthly earnings of Tea plantation labourers in Assam is given in this table. For the purpose of these statistics a labourer is defined as a person working on wage not exceeding Rs. 50 per month (excluding a clerk domestic servant or a mechanic, carpenter, mason, brick-layer or other artisan). The figures are based on Tea estates submitting returns. The coverage is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. The figures in respect of the years prior to 1953-54 are based on two months average (March and September) whereas those for 1953-54 and later years are average of the 12 months of the respective year.

#### Table 147

The data for coal-mines relate to average weekly earnings in December each year, whereas those for other mines relate to average daily earnings in December each year. The average weekly cash earnings in coal mines are computed by dividing the total payments during the first complete working week in the month of December by the average daily attendance during the week. The average daily earnings for mines other than coal are computed by dividing the total payment for December by the corresponding aggregate daily attendance.

#### Table 148

This table shows statistics of injuries resulting from accidents in factories collected under the Factories Act, 1948. Data relate to all former Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Delhi, Ajmer and Andaman and Nicobar Islands upto 1955 and thereafter to the re-organised States and Union Territories. Data for 1956 relate to all re-organised States. Data excludes the States of Jammu and Kashmir, Mysore and Manipur from 1957 to 1958. Figures for 1959—52 do not include those for Jammu and Kashmir.

#### Table 149

This table shows number of accidents and number of injuries (i.e. number of persons receiving injuries) in Mines. The data are collected under the Mines Act. Accidents have been classified into fatal and serious. A serious injury is one which involves, or in all probability will involve, permanent loss and injury to sight or hearing and fracture of limb and enforced absence of the injured person from work for a period exceeding 20 days. Complete statistics of minor injuries are not available. Data for 1950 relates to Part 'A' States and Part 'C' States of Ajmer, Coorg and Delhi. Data from 1951 cover whole of the Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir.

Industrial Disputes.—The figures relate to disputes resulting in work stoppages and involving ten or more workers. A temporary stoppage of work by a group or all employees in a unit or temporary withholding of work from

a group of employees, by an employer (or a group of employers) in a unit in connection with matters relating to employment or terms or conditions of employment is termed as an Industrial Dispute. As the statistics are collected on voluntary basis the coverage may not be complete particularly in sectors like construction, trade and services. The statistics cover both strikes and lock-outs but certain types of strikes like sympathetic strikes which are not connected with specific demands of workers are not included in the statistics Upto 1956 data in general relate to former Part 'A' states and Part 'C' states of Ajmer and Delhi. Territories merged with Part 'A' states during this period have gradually been covered. From 1957 the data relate to whole of the Indian Union.

#### Table 150

This table shows the State-wise distribution of number of disputes, workers involved and number of man-days lost on account of the disputes. The data are collected on a voluntary basis by the State authorities and consolidated returns are furnished to the Labour Bureau. The figures of number of workers involved relate to the maximum number of workers involved. The maximum number of workers involved is the number which was highest on any day during the course of work stoppage as known upto the date of reporting. The figures of man-days lost are calculated by adding up actual vacancies caused by the work-stoppage on each working day. Scheduled holidays during the period of work-stoppages are not taken into account in the calculation of man-days lost.

#### Table 151

This table shows the classification of industrial disputes by causes

#### Table 152

Under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1923 compensation is payable to workers employed in scheduled employments and drawing less than Rs. 500 per month, for injuries due to accidents resulting in death or disablement for more than 3 days provided that it is not caused through the fault of the worker himself. As all the injuries are not compensated, the number of compensated injuries do not reflect the total number of injuries occurring. Further, many of the establishments covered by the Workmen's Compensation Act fail to submit returns and hence information regarding number of compensated injuries and the amount of compensation paid is incomplete. With these limitations the table shows compensation paid to workers involved in industrial accidents under the Workmen's Compensation Act and excludes compensation of injuries paid under Employees State Insurance Act. These limitations affect the trend and comparability of statistics of compensated injuries.

#### Table 153

This table shows progress of the labour training sponsored by the Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

TABLE 134.—ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR
(As at the end of 31st March)

(in thousands)

Year/States/Co regritories	entrall	ly adı	minist	ered		Central Govt. establish- ments	State Govts. establish- ments	Quasi Govt. establish- ments	Local Bodies	Total
1960-61 . 1961-62 . 1962-63 .		:	:	:	:	2090-0 2186-4 2328-7	3014·0 3086·8 3197·9	773°0 879°1	1173·0 1264·5 1431·0	7050-0 7416-9 7953-0
1963-64 1964-65 19 <b>65-6</b> 6	•	:	:	•	:	2434·5 2567·9 2631·4	3432.9 3584.5 3727.0	1097·3 1206·5 1316·2	1489·5 1598·5 1689·2	8454 8957 9363
1966(a) 1966(a)— States	•	*	,			2676.1	3740.9	1373.7	1751.4	9542
Andhra P Assam Bihar	radesh		•	:		136·7 76·1 206·0	231·1 102·8 263·1	100·9 41·6 140·6	193.8 15.0 141.4	662· 751·
Gujarat Haryana Kerala				•		103°3 18.6 41°9	134 · 1 87 · 7 161 · 6	60°1 14.2 44°2	13.6 10.9 131.7	449° 131. 261.
Jammu & Madhya I Madras	Kash rades	mir h	•	•	•	155·2 196·1	394·4 300·7	120.1	44·2 180·3	713 804
Maharash Mysore Orissa	itra	*	:	4		391·9 85·0 43·1	320.0 229.9 184.8	157°1 119.5 55°4	344.I 81.I 23.4	1213. 515. 306.
Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pra		*	*	:	*	69·2 131.1 386·3	185·1 206.2 507·1	27·3 25·4 51·2	19.4 61.8 291.1	301· 424 1235·
West Ben Centrally adm		red	Territ	ries:	٠	415.8	246•3	245.0	87.6	994*
Andaman Chandiga Delhi	& Nic	obar	Island	is	•	7·3 199·4	9.3 40.6	1.1 37.6	83.0	17. 360
Himachal Laccadive Islands	, M	sh linico	y °&	Amin	divi	9.3	84.5	3.6	7° ï	104*
Manipur					1	0.8	18.8	0.2	0.3	20
Pondiche: Tripura	rry	4	:		4	1.3	23.8	0.8	Y·3	25

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training,
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

Nors.—Due to rounding off, the State figures do not necessarily add up to the all-India figures.

(a)At end of Dec. 66

LABOUR
TABLE 135.—EMPLOYMENT IN RAILWAYS

As on 31:	t Ma	rch						Zones		·	
						Central	Eastern	Northern	North Eastern	North East Frontier	Southern
	:	I				2	3	4	5	6	7
1952 .	•					168,068	251,482	130,461	103,765	• •	144,981
1956 .	•	•	•	•		184,402	153,384	152,211	122,310		158,395
1959 .		-		•		197,219	173,413	175,049	82,230	56,643	165,82
1960		•		-	٠	196,448	172,808	176,153	.83,643	56,851	163,706
1961	٠					196,028	174,014	177,452	83,386	59,159	161,572
1562 .	4	٠		4		200,308	176,633	178,311	82,928	63,120	161,719
<b>19</b> 63 .		•				207,240	178,603	182,079	84,887	64,582	168,580
1964 .	٠	•		9		216,469	186,083	185,251	86,650	69,337	173,626
1965 .			٠	4	٠	224.576	193,800	191,125	90,183	72,618	176,729
79 <b>6</b> 6 .					٠	229,083	199,262	194,461	92,306	77,383	177,770

As o	n 31si	Marc	ch.				Zones		Non- Govern- ment	Railway Board & other	Grand Total
						South Eastern	Western	Works & Projects	Railways	railway offices	
	X					8	9	10	11	ĭz	13
1952				4			114,272		8,760	10,040	931,829
1956			*			109,980	130,477	10,742	5,917	2,929	1,030,745
1959					٠	125,835	153,663	15,774	5,704	3,972	1,155,324
1960	٠				٠	125,700	157,726	17,312	5 <b>.5</b> 61	4,113	1,160,021
1961		•		٠	•	122,724	159,833	18,615	5,758	4,235	1,162,786
1962			*	•	•	123,497	162,264	21,111	5-453	4,562	1,179,906
1963		•				130,558	166,770	23,166	5,517	4,842	1,216,824
1964		•			•	147,961	175,326	24,471	5,583	5,005	1,275,762
1965			•			155,919	180,265	27,836	5,624	5,552	1,324,227
1966						162,729	182,275	30,015	5,679	6,025	1,356,988

Source: -Railway Board,
Ministry of Railways

# TABLE 136A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT(1) (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(000)

			_						(i) Governm	ent and Local Fu	nd Factori	cs (3)
l'ear									All Factories (Govt. and others) (2)	Total (cols. 4—10)	Textiles	Printing, Publishing and allied industrics
x									2	3	4	5
1951	•			,			•		2,914	237	3	20
1956(a	)								3,402	361	5	24
1958						٠		٠	3,113	452(b)	II	30
1959			4						3,635	497	14	32
1960		*		4					3,764	540	IS	34
1961					4	4	*		3,918	584	14	36
1962					4				4,111	640	14	37
1963						4			4,374	724	18	38
1964					ę				4,616	783	21	39
1965(F	)E)								4,682	816	21	41

						(i) G	overnment at	nd Local Fund	Factories (3)	concld
Year					death	Manufacture of machinery except electrical machinery	Electrical machinery apparatus, appliances and supplies	Transport equipment	Electricity, gas and steam	Rest
İ						6	7	8	9	10
I 951		,		4		22	10	127	8	49
1956(a)						17	9	165	13	127
1958			4			22	IO	225	19	134
1959			4			21	12	243	23	153
1960	4				4	31	16	252	26	167
1961						36	17	258	29	195
1962						38	35	27 X	34	212
1963						40	39	290	33	<b>26</b> 7
1964						43	40	296	34	310
1965(P)	(E)	6				53	48	298	35	318

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

- (1) There may be slight differences in totals due to rounding, from 1956 onwards, the data also include the estimated employment for factories not submitting returns. Rough annual estimates of average daily employment for the missing states, factories not submitting returns are 31 thousands for 1956, 184 thousands for 1956, 184 thousands for 1958, to thousands for 1959, 9 thousands for 1960, 10 thousands each for 1961 & 1962 and 8 thousands for 1965.
- (2) Total factory employment relates to all former Part 'A' 'B' and 'C' States including Andaman and Nicobar Islands upto 1956 and thereafter in all reorganised States and Union Territories. The difference between column 2 and sum of columns 3 & 11 upto 1957 is attributable to non-availability of employment break lown by Government and non-Government factories for certain States as per footnote (3) below.
- (3) Figures upto 1955 relate to areas of the Indian Union corresponding to Part 'A' States of Indian Union including Aimer, Coorg, Delhi and Andaman and Nicobar Islands covered by the Factories Act 1948. Territories merged with part 'A' States covered gradually, but all former Part 'B' States and a few Part 'C' States, viz. Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch, Manipur, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh are excluded throughout till 1955. Later, figures relate to reorganised States and Union Territories. Figures for 1957 exclude Manipur and for 1958 exclude Mysore.
  - (P) Provisional.
  - (a) Data from 1956 onwards (except 1963 & 1964) are exclusive of Jammu and Kashmir State.
  - (b) Rough estimate of average daily employment in Mysore State was 35 thousands.
  - (E) Estimates arrived at by repeating the figures for the year 1964 in respect of Gujarat, Kerala, Madras. Uttar Pradesh and Himachal Pradesh as the returns for the year 1965 were not received in time.

LABOUR

# TABLE 136A.—FACTORY EMPLOYMENT(1)—contd. (Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(ii) Other Factories (excluding Government and Local Fund Factories)

(000)

										(000)
Year			•			Total	Gins and Presses	Food except beverages	Tobacco	Textile
						cols. 12-21 11	13	13	14	15
1951					•	2,299	89	335	122	1,042
1956(a)						2,521	TIO	351	148	1,210
1958						2,961	148	487	191	1,129
1959			4			3,138	161	513	178	1,172
1960		h				3,224	160	534	177	1,159
1961						3,334	150	551	174	1,191
1962					4	3,471	154	566	172	1,222
1963						3,650	160	574	176	1,258
1964	٠		*	4	٠	3,833	157	592	181	1,309
1965(P)(E	)	4				3,866	159	594	167	1,291

Year				Chemicals and chemical products	Non-metalisc mineral products	Basic metal industries	lianufacture of machinery (except electrical machinery)	Transport equipment	Rest
1				16	13	18	19	20	21
1951			٠	74	tio	9.5	76	58	293
1956(a)				80	104	102	97	63	339
1958		4		96	155	123	125	76	430
1959				105	174	133	141	0.3	473
1960				IIO	183	137	163	94	507
1961		4		115	187	147	179	100	539
1962				123	199	154	197	105	578
1963				133	214	169	218	114	634
1964				141	220	180	240	125	688
196 (P)	(B)			144	225	180	261	135	710

Kindly see footnotes at page 351 ante-

# TABLE 136B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964 (By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
x	2	3	4	5	6
01. Processes Allied to Agriculture—					
oro. Gins and presses-					
(a) Cotton ginning and baling	4,507	567	21	46,044	-
(b) Jute Presses	(124) 811	(10)	(5) 868 (60)	(437)	
(c) Wool baling and pressing	(36)	(1)	(00)	66 (2)	-
(d) Others	(2)		26 (1)	761 (15)	-
TOTAL	5,336 (162)	582 (11)	915 (66)	46,871 (476)	
20. Foodexcept beverages-					
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of mea	it ~~	-	-	****	-
202. Manufacture of dairy products	62		168 (6)	1,015	_
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegeta-	(4)	2.5	(0)	53	_
	(3)	3I (2)		(3)	
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other sea foods	(I) #			12 (1)	13.
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashti	a Mysor
r	7	8	9	10	II
OI. Processes Allied to Agriculture—					
010. Gins and presses-					
(a) Gotton ginning and baling	-	18,191 (294)	13,676 (276)	36,819 (464)	12,963 (454
(b) Jute Presses	_	-	-	_	_
(c) Wool baling and pressing		_		_	_
(d) Others			29	211	-
(a) ones			(2)	(12)	
TOTAL	_	18,191 (294)	13,705 (278)	37,030 (476)	12,96
20. Food except beverages-				***************************************	
201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat	_	-	_		_
202. Manufacture of dairy products	27	387 (5)	111	1,488	53
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vege- tables	(I) 4 <u>11</u>	295	(3)	918	30
	(5)	(15)		(10)	(5
204. Canning and preservation of fish and other Sea foods	1,013	-		28 (1)	10

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

# TABLE 136B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Or	issa P	unjab 1	Rajasthan	Utter Pradesh	West Bengai
<b>Z</b>		12	13	14	15	16
1. Processes Allied to Agriculture—						
to, Gins and Presses—						
(a) Cotton ginning and baling .		~==	9,136 (204)	5,018	246 (12)	169
(b) Jute Presses		-	(404)	-	381	(9) 819 (12)
(c) Wool baling and pressing .		arm.	120	1,421 (36)	13 (I)	()
(d) Others			18 (1)	4,410 (80)	(3)	(3) 21
TOTAL			9,274 (207)	10,849 (306)	736 (21)	1,039 (24)
o. Food except beverages-						
oz. Slaughtering preparation and preserving	g of meat	diam'	_	_	_	-
coa. Manufacture of dairy products .		-	657	10	85T (18)	335
tog. Canning and preservation of fruits and tables	vege-	Spenie	80		1,586	478
204. Canning and preservation of fish and of foods	ther Sea		_		_	_
	bar Islands	18	Pradesh	20	21	22
I			• • •			
OI. Processes Allied to Agriculture-						
ozo. Gins and Presses-						
ozo. Gins and Presses—  (a) Cotton ginning and baling .	20-00	-	<u>.</u> ,		35 (2)	(2,503
	5			****	35 (2)	(2,503 2,89 (114
(a) Cotton ginning and baling .	terre	- - 55 (3)	-		35 (2)	(2,503 2,89 (114 1,69
(a) Cotton ginning and baling . (b) Jute Presses	-	(3) (3)	-		35 (2)	1,47,39 (2,503 2,89 (114 1,69 (4,5 5,60
(a) Cotton ginning and baling (b) Jute Presses (c) Wool baling and pressing	lumb	55 (2) 55 (2)	No. 17		35 (2) — — — 35 (2)	(2,503 2,89 (114 1,69 4
(a) Cotton ginning and baling (b) Jute Presses (c) Wool baling and pressing (d) Others  TOTAL	-				-	(2,503 2,89 (114 1,69 (4, 5,60 (11)
(a) Cotton ginning and baling (b) Jute Presses (c) Wool baling and pressing (d) Others	-	55 (2)			-	(2,50; 2,80; (114; 1,69; 4,5,60; (21; 1,57,58; (2,77;
(a) Cotton ginning and baling (b) Jute Presses (c) Wool baling and pressing (d) Others  TOTAL  20. Food except beverages— 201. Slaughtering preparation and pre-	-	55 (2) 173 (1) 596			-	(2,50 2,89 (114 1,69 4 5,60 (217 2,57,58 (2,775
(a) Cotton ginning and baling (b) Jute Presses (c) Wool baling and pressing (d) Others  TOTAL  20. Food except beverages— 201. Slaughtering preparation and preserving of meat	-	55 (2) 173 (1)	26 (2)		-	(2,503 2,893 (114 1,69 4 5,60 (217 1,57,58 (2,779

### TABLE 136 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd.

#### (By Industry and States)

Industry		Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammy & Kashmi
x		2	3	4	5	6
20. Food except beverages—contd.	,					
205. Manufacture of grain mill products		24570	2537	18182	1912	106
(a) Flour Mills		(1744) 125	400	(5550) 9569	(95) 699	106
(b) Rice Mills		23798	(47) 2113	(4045) 8277	(18)	(4)
(c) Dai Mills		(1680)	(222)	336	(16) 984	_
so6. Manufacture of bakery products .		(61)	(3) 54 (4)	(64) 559	(61)	_
o7. Sugar factories and refineries.		(4) 11214	(4) 415 (2)	(26) 20580	(II) 2079	-
(a) Sugar		(42) 11153	409	(67) 2020I	1846	_
(b) Gur		61	(I)	(45) 379	(3) 233	-
208. Manufacture of sugar, confectionery, c	ocoa and	(1)	(1)	(22)	(4)	
chocolate		600	Author.	566 (4)	128 (10)	_
209. Manufactures of miscellaneous food prep		(555)	58326 (634)	4295 (596)	24517 (531)	(1)
(2) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated	oils) .	9614	(38)	2733 (523)	11829 (464)	_
(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry	4	69 (2)	-	(2)	(4)	-
(c) Tea factories	•	558	57687 (596)	38	258 (I)	
Industry	Kerala	. Pradesh		ras f	ashtra	i
Y	7	8	9		10	11
20. Food except beverages-contd.						
o5. Manufacture of grain mill products	1555	11328		53	4916 (252)	3384
(a) Flour Mills	37 (4)	(13) 42I (13)	12	21	1133	(205 82 (28
(b) Rice Mills	1518	9403	157	99	1325	231
(c) Dal Mills	(109)	(313) 1504		33	1858	(160 ,24
306. Manufacture of bakery products .	2	912	2	90 90	(100) 484I	17
107. Sugar factories and refineries .	1184	4417 4417	63	(6) 40	24080	51 I
(a) Sugar	1184	(I3) 4227	63		(582) 15318 (32)	511
(b) Gur	(2)	190		1)	8762	(
208. Manufacture of sugar, confectionery,		(5)			(550)	
cocoa and chocolate	(1)	190 (5)	. (	16 9)	(33)	8:
200. Manufacture of miscellaneous food	9363T	4712 (131)	210	26	22557 (471)	1 462
preparations	(615)	(-2.)				
	2034		40	oş	10633	32
preparations		3714 (110) 320	) (39	05 07) 749	(297) 4025	(16 6
preparations  (a) Edible oils (other than hydrogenated oils)	2034 (263)		6	05 07) (49 (3) (65	(297)	(16

# TABLE 136 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

	Industry		Orissa	Punjat	Rajastha	Uttar Pradesh	West Benga
	I		12	13	14	15	16
	Food except beverages—contd.						
105.	Manufacture of grain mills product (a) Flour Mills	28	7765 (193) 71	2568 (148) 1426	641 (43) 290	6016 (268) 1808	2678 <b>7</b> (599) 162 <b>1</b>
	(b) Rice Mills	• •	7674 (188)	(43) 823 (68)	(24) 120 (5)	(23) 2604 (144)	(22) 24163 (527)
	(c) Dal Mills		(2)	(37)	231 (14)	(101)	(50)
06.	Manufacture of bakery products .		<b>75</b> (3)	621	42 (4)	456	2534
07.	Sugar factories and refineries -		735 (4)	(I) 3458	971	(17) 602I2	(37) 418
	(a) Sugar		735 (4)	(15) 3458 (15)	(13) 971 (13)	(396) 56276 (258)	(2) 418 (2)
	(b) Gur		-	_	-	3936	_
08.	Manufacture of sugar confectionery, chocolate	cocoa and	_	-	_	(138) 147	70
9.	Manufacture of miscellaneous food pr	oducts—	336	3090	2915	8379	(2) 31419
	(a) Edible oils (other than hydrogen	ated oils)	(10) 273 (6)	(86) 1892	(63) 1070	(176) 4966	(407) 248 <b>4</b>
			(6)	(60)	(46)	(94) 1462	(93) 1321
	(b) Hydrogenated oil Industry						
	(c) Tea factories		_	(2) 374 (20)		(4) 835 (10)	(7) 26732 (281)
	(c) Tea factories	Andaman nd Nico- ar Islands	P	(2) 374 (20) imachal radesh		(4) 835 (10)	26732 (281)
	(c) Tea factories	nd Nico-		(2) 374 (20)	Manipur .	(4) 835 (10)	(7) 26732 (281)
	Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Indust	nd Nico- ar Islands	18	(2) 374 (20) imachal radesh	20	(4) 835 (10)	(7) 26732 (281) Total
	Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Indust	nd Nico- ar Islands	735 (13)	(2) 374 (20) imachal radesh		(4) 835 (10)	(7) 26732 (281)  Total  22  130652 (11587)
	Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Indust	nd Nico- ar Islands	18	(2) 374 (20) imachal radesh	85 (36)	(4) 835 (10) Fripura 21	Total  22  130652 (11587)  21050 (4432)
	Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Indust	nd Nico- ar Islands	735 (13) 669 (9)	(2) 374 (20) imachal radesh	20	(4) 835 (10) Fripura 21	Total  22  130652 (11587)  21050 (4432) 100253 (6503)
05.	Industry  Industry  I  Foodexcept beverages—contd.  Manufacture of grain mills products  (a) Flour Mills.  (b) Rice Mills.  (c) Dal Mills.	nd Nico- ar Islands	735 (13) 669 (9)	(2) 374 (20) imachal radesh	85 (36) — 81	(4) 835 (10) Fripura 21 12 (2)	Total  22  130652 (11587)  21050 (4432) 100255 (6503) 9347 (652)
56.	Industry  Industry  Industry  If Foodexcept beverages—contd,  Manufacture of grain mills products  (a) Flour Mills.  (b) Rice Mills.  (c) Dal Mills.  Manufacture of bakery products	nd Nico- ar Islands	735 (13) 669 (9)	imachal radesh	85 (36) — 81 (35) 4	(4) 835 (10) Fripura 21 12 (2)	Total  22  130652 (11587)  21050 (4432) 100253 (6503)
05.	Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Indust	nd Nico- ar Islands	735 (13) 669 (9) 39 (4) 498	(2) 374 (20) imachal tradesh 19	85 (36) — 81 (35) 4	(4) 835 (10) Fripura 21 12 (2)	Total  22  130652 (1587) 21050 24432 100255 (6503) 9347 (652)
56.	Industry  Industry  Industry  If Foodexcept beverages—contd,  Manufacture of grain mills products  (a) Flour Mills.  (b) Rice Mills.  (c) Dal Mills.  Manufacture of bakery products	nd Nico- ar Islands	735 (13) 669 (9) 39 (4) 498	(2) 374 (20) imachal tradesh 19	85 (36) — 81 (35) 4	(4) 835 (10) Fripura 21 12 (2)	Total  22  130652 (11587) 21050 (4432) 100255 (6503) 9347 (6503) 11041 (290) 141221 (1166)
05.	Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Indust	nd Nico- ar Islands	735 (13) 669 (9) 39 (4) 498	(2) 374 (20) imachal tradesh 19	85 (36) — 81 (35) 4	(4) 835 (10) Fripura 21 12 (2)	7012 7012 7012 7012 7012 7012 7012 7012
06.	Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Indust	nd Nico- ar Islands	735 (13) 669 (9) 39 (4) 498	(2) 374 (20) imachal tradesh 19	85 (36) — 81 (35) 4	(4) 835 (10) Fripura 21 12 (2)	Total  22  130652 (11587) 21050 (4432) 100255 (6503) 11041 (290) 127654 (445) 13567 (721) 3497
05.	Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Indust	nd Nico- ar Islands	735 (13) 669 (9) 39 (4) 498	(2) 374 (20) imachal tradesh 19	85 (36) — 81 (35) 4	(4) 835 (10) Fripura 21 12 (2)	130652 (11587) 210053 (11587) 21050 21050 (4432) 100255 (6503) 9347 (652) 11021 (1166) 127654 (445) 13567 (721)
05.	Industry  I  Foodexcept beverages—contd.  Manufacture of grain mills products  (a) Flour Mills.  (b) Rice Mills.  (c) Dal Mills.  Manufacture of bakery products  Sugar factories and refineries  (a) Sugar  (b) Gur  Manufacture of sugar, confectionery, cocoa and chocolate.  Manufacture of miscellaneous food	nd Nico- ar Islands	735 (13) 669 (9) 39 (4) 498 (11) 	(2) 374 (20) imachal tradesh 19	85 (36) - 81 (35) 4 (1) - - - 17 (3)	(4) 835 (10) Fripura 21 12 (2) 	130652 (11587) 210053 (11587) 21050 21050 (4432) 100255 (6503) 9347 (652) 21041 (1290) 141221 (1265) (445) 13567 (721) 3497 (85) 3905522 (5360)
os.	Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Industry  Indust	nd Nico- ar Islands	735 (13) 669 (9) 	(2) 374 (20) imachal tradesh 19	85 (36) — 81 (35) 4 (1)	(4) 835 (10) Fripura 21 12 (2) 	Total  22  130652 (11587) 21050 (4432) 100255 (6503) 11041 (290) 1141221 (1166) 127654 (445) 13567 (721) 3497 (85) 305522 (5360)

# Table 136 B.—Employment in Factories in 1964—contd. (By Industry and States) (Estimated average daily number of workers employed) (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmi
I	2	3	4	5	6
Food except beverages—concld.					
	:-				
parations—Concld.		_	. 4	-	
	(2) 857	_	<u>(1)</u>	-	
	(37)	-		612	_
	(6)		1262	(3)	28
			(61)	0879	(1)
	(21)	_	(5)	(36)	
(i) Others	(59)		(2)	(23)	
TOTAL (20)	49,996	61,363	44,350 (6249)	29,822 (660)	26 (9
Residence	(-30-)				
Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits	. 229	(1)	314	amina	_
Wine industries		(1)			_
malt.	. —		_		_
Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	(9)	-	(1)	(10)	_
(a) Softdrinks	· 25	_	-	(5)	_
(b) Carbonated waterindustries	. 189	_	(1)	(5)	all de la contraction de la co
TOTAL (21)		,27	320	175	_
Industry	Kerala	Madhya	Madras	Maha-	Mysore
					11
I	7	8	9	10	11
Food except beverages—concld.					
Manufacture of Miscellaneous food prepara	tions—				
	1184	_	1563	94	3242
(e) Cashew-nut industry	83850	- matters	1934	IOII	655;
(f) Starch	(199)		(8)	(5)	(12)
AL.	(6)	(1)	(2)	(1)	(2)
	(2)	(1)	(4)	(7)	
	. [03	_	(33)		_
(i) Others	· 255 (8)	402 (18)	5283 (216)	(48)	718 (25)
TOTAL (20)	. 978 <b>3</b> 8	22241 (588)		59941 (1577)	24565 (472)
Beverages.					
	44 (2)	(8)		(7)	
Breweries and incidental processes including	g —		_	_	388
		300 (2)			(5)
	(27)	-	713 (33)	(24)	(4 <b>)</b>
(a) Soft drinks.		_	(4)	274 (8)	_
			622	966	9 x
(b) Carbonated water industries	(27)	_	632 (29)	(16)	(4)
	Food except beverages—concid.  Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations—Concid.  (d) Coffee curing works (e) Cashewnut industry (f) Starch (g) Cold Storage (h) Salt Refineries (i) Others  Total (20)  Beverages—Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirits Wine industries Breweries and incidental processes including malt. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries (a) Soft drinks (b) Carbonated waterindustries  Total (21)  Industry  I  Food except beverages—concid.  Manufacture of Miscellaneous food prepara concid. (d) Coffee curing works (e) Cashew-nut industry (f) Starch (g) Cold Storage (h) Salt Refineries (i) Others  Total (20)  Beverages. Distilling rectifying and blending of spirit Wine industries. Breweries and incidental processes including malt. Soft drinks and carbonated water industries	Total (20)	Total (20)	T	Total (20)

# TABLE 136 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd. (By Industry and States) (Estimated average daily number of workers employed) (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

	Industry	Orissa	Punjab	Rajāst		Jttar adcsh	West Bengal
	I	12	13	3	14	15	16
10, 109.	Food except beverages—coucld. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations—concld. (d) Coffee curing works	_	4540		_		_
	(e) Cashew-nut industry	-				****	(1)
	(f) Starch	_	518 (2)		_	-	706 (4) 272
	(g) Cold Storage		25	)	2I (2)	979 (62)	(14)
	(h) Saltrefineries	63 (4)		. 1,	801 (14)	_	258
	(f) Others	ddonale	_		23 (I)	137 (2)	234
	TOTAL (20)	8,911 (210)	10,474 (262)	4,5	79	77,647 (895)	62,041 (1,065
£.	Beverages-	(/	()		-		
11.	Distilling, rectifying and blending of spirit	23	679	2	80	2195	72:
12.	Wine industries	(1)	(3)	(	5)	(18)	(5)
13.	Breweries and incidental processes including malt.	_	_		_	pone	_
14.	Soft drinks and carbonated water in-	(1)	35	-	milb	79 (2)	546 (12
	(a) Soft drinks	(1)	_	-	-	79 (2)	100
	(b) Carbonated water industries.		35	-	_	-	44 ⁰ (11
	TOTAL (21)	35 (2)	7 ¹ 4 (6)	28		2,274 (20)	127
-							ı
		ndaman and Nico- bar Islands	Delhi I	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
	ı	17	18	19	20	21	22
o. c <b>9</b> .	Food except beverages—concid. Manufacture of Miscellaneous food preparations—concid. (d) Coffee curing works		_		_	_	6,121
	(e) Cashew-nut industry	_		_	_	_	(50) 94,219 (262)
	(f Starch	_	-	01/40		_	2,104
	(g) Cold Storage	*******	201	60-40	_		(27) 3,110 (163
	(h) Salt refineries		(7) 44 (2)	_	65-1996	_	18,39
	(i) Others	_	34 (2)		_		(223 10,46 (408
	TOTAL (20)	,-	3180 (54)	122 (4)	102 (39)	1,483 (39)	6,04,38 (18676
Y.	Beverages:— Distilling, rectifying and blending of						
ZII.	spirits	_	_	76 (1)			5514
12.	Wine industries	_		49I (I)	-	_	49
er 3.	Breweries and incidental Processes including malt		_	.99			787
114	Soft drinks and carbonated water	_	225	(2)	_	_	345 ²
	industries (a) Soft drinks	-	(4) 225	_	-	_	(130) 879 (26)
	(b) Carbonated water industries	_	(4)	-	-	_	(26) 2573 (104
	TOTAL (21)		225 (4)	666 (4)			10244

### Table 136B—Employment in Factories in 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry			Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
. 1				3	4	5	6
22. Tobacco—							
220. Tobacco manufactures— (a) Bidi			15,722	14 (1)	2,272	650	-
(b) Gigsr			(466) 260	(1)	(70)	(14)	_
(c) Cigarette .			(17) 77	_	1,643	-	
(d) Snuff.	·	·	(3)		(1)	223	
(e) Jerdafactories .	•	•	¥ 770			(8)	
• • •		•	(5)			6,591 (196)	
(f) Others		*	<b>82,942</b> (387)		94 (10)		****
TOTAL (22)			100,780 (878)	14 (I)	4,009	7,464	
13. Textiles—		~	(878)		(81)	(218)	
231. Spinning, weaving and fi	inishln	ng of	25,496 (122)	1,625	8,961	2,09,686 (878)	4,37
(a) Cotton mills .		٠	15,377	1,167	22,79	1,90,261	(30)
(b) Jute mills			7,856	222	5789	(325)	
(c) Silk mills			2,218	(I) 236	308	170,89	215
(d) Woollen mills .			(38)	(2)	(12) 585	(528) 1819	(37
(e) Lacemills				appet.	(1)	(3) <b>517</b>	(3
(f) Carpet weaving .			45	_	_	(22)	1,25
232. Knitting mills			4.5 (2) 61	_	214	226	(13
233. Cardage rope and twine i	ndust	rics	1,005		(14)	336 (8) (282	
-33			(8)			12)	_
Industry			Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maharashtra	Mysore
I			7	8	9	10	11
12. Tobacco— 220. Tobacco manufacturers-							
(a) Bidi			2,166	10,891		34,103	3,37
			(62)				(67
(b) Cigar			146	(204)	429	(412)	4-7
(b) Cigar					429 (5)	-	-
(c) Cigarette			146		(5)	1,994	1,39
(c) Cigarette (d) Snuff			146	-	429 (5) — 259 (9)	1,994 (6) 65 (2)	1,39 (1 6
(c) Cigarette (d) Snuff (e) Jerda factories .	•	•	146		259 (9)	1,994 (6) 65 (2) 242 (8)	1,39 (1 6 (2 1,87
(c) Cigarette (d) Snuff			146	-	259	1,994 (6) 65 (2)	1,39 (1 6 (2 1,87
(c) Cigarette (d) Snuff			146	10,891 (204)	(5) 259 (9) —	1,994 (6) 65 (2) 242 (8) 109 (2) 36,513	1,39 (0 6 (3 1,87 (3 7,5
(c) Cigarette		ngof	2,312 (68)	10,891	259 (9) 1,442 (30) 2,130 (44)	1,994 (6) 65 (2) 242 (8) 109 (2) 36,513 (430)	1,39 (1 6 (2 1,87 (34 75 (10)
(c) Cigarette (d) Snuff		ngof	2,312 (68)	10,891 (204) 48,624 (45)	259 (9) 1,442 (30) 2,130 (44) 114.038	1,994 (6) 65 (2) 242 (8) 109 (2) 36,513 (430) 318,196 (1152)	1,39 (1) 6 (2) 1,87 (3) 7,43 (10) 47,41 (43)
(c) Cigarette		ngof	146 (6) —	10,891 (204) 48,624 (45) 46,121 (30)	(5) 259 (9) 1,442 (30) 2,130 (44) 114,038	1,994 (6) 65 (2) 242 (8) 109 (2) 36,513 (430) 318,196	7,45 (10) (10) (2) 1,87 (3) (10) (10) (47,41 (43,32 26,90
(c) Cigarette	ishji	ngof	2,312 (68) 16,852 (238) 16,853	10,891 (204) 48,624 (45) 46,121 (30) 844 (1)	(5) 259 (9) 1,442 (30) 2,130 (44) 114.038 (473) 1,10,838 (259)	1,994 (6) 65 (2) 242 (8) 109 (2) 36,513 (430) 318,196 (1152) 2,78,377 (665)	1,39 (1 6 (2 1,87 (34 75 (10 47,41 (43,26,90 (9)
(c) Cigarette (d) Snuff. (e) Jerda factories (f) Others  TOTAL (2 ² 23. Textiles— 231. Spinning, weaving an textiles. (a) Cotton mills (b) Jute mills (c) Silk mills		ngof	2,312 (68) 16,852 (238) 16,853	10,891 (204) 48,624 (45) 46,121 (30) 844 (1) 1,234 (8)	(5) 259 (9) 1,442 (30) 2,130 (44) 114,038 (473) 1,10,838 (259) 3,109 (210)	1,994 (6) 65 (2) 242 (8) 109 (2) 36,513 (430) 318,196 (1152) 2,78,377 (665)	1,39 (1 6 (2 1,87 (34 75 (10 47,41 (43,26,90 (9)
(c) Cigarette	ishji	ngof	2,312 (68) 16,852 (238) 16,853	10,891 (204) 48,624 (45) 46,121 (30) 844 (1) 1,234	(5) 259 (9) 1,442 (30) 2,130 (44) 114.038 (473) 1,10,838 (259) 3,109 (210) (7)	1,994 (6) 65 (2) 242 (8) 109 (2) 36,513 (430) 318,196 (1152) 2,78,377 (665)	1,39 (1) (2) (3) (3) (3) (7,41) (40) (47,41) (43) 26,90 (9) (9)
(c) Cigarette (d) Snuff. (e) Jerda factories (f) Others  TOTAL (22 23. Textiles— 231. Spinning, weaving an textiles. (a) Cotton mills (b) Jute mills (c) Silk mills (d) Woollen mills (e) Lace mills .	ishji	ngof	2,312 (68) 16,852 (238) 16,853	10,891 (204) 48,624 (45) 46,121 (30) (1) 1,234 (8) 161 (3)	(5) 259 (9) 1,442 (30) 2,130 (44) 114.038 (473) 1,10,838 (259) (210) (210) 18 (1)	1,994 (6) 65 (2) 242 (8) 109 (2) 36,513 (430) 318,196 (1152) 2,78,377 (665) 32,294 (442) 6,952	1,39 (1) (2) (3) (3) (3) (7,41) (40) (47,41) (43) 26,90 (9) (9)
(c) Cigarette . (d) Snuff (e) Jerda factories . (f) Others  TOTAL (22 23. Textiles— 231. Spinning, weaving an textiles (a) Cotton mills . (b) Jute mills . (c) Silk mills . (d) Woollen mills . (e) Lace mills . (f) Carpet weaving .	ishji	ng of	146 (6) ——————————————————————————————————	10,891 (204) 48,624 (45) 46,121 (30) 844 (1) 1,234 (8) 161 (3)	(5) 259 (9) 1,442 (30) 2,130 (44) 114,038 (473) 1,10,838 (259) 3,109 (210) (210) (31) (31) (32) (33) (44)	1,994 (6) (65 (2) 242 (8) 109 (2) 36,513 (430) 318,196 (1152) 2,78,377 (665) 32,294 (442) 6,952 (25) 475 (15) 98	1,39 (6 (2 1,87 (34 7,45 (10) 47,41 (43:26,90 (9:26,90 13,77 (33:6,00)
(c) Cigarette (d) Snuff. (e) Jerda factories (f) Others  TOTAL (22 23. Textiles 231. Spinning, weaving an textiles (a) Cotton mills (b) Jute mills (c) Silk mills (d) Woollen mills (e) Lace mills	ishi:		2,312 (68) 16,852 (238) 16,853	10,891 (204) 48,624 (45) 46,121 (30) 844 (1) 1,234 (8) 161 (3)	(5) 259 (9) 1,442 (30) 2,130 (44) 114.038 (473) 1,10,838 (259) (210) 7 (1) 18 (1) 66	1,994 (6) 65 (2) 242 (8) 109 (2) 36,513 (430) 318,196 (1152) 2,78,377 (665) 32,294 (442) 6,952 (25) 475 (15)	1,39 (6) (8) (8) (9) (9) (10) (47.41 (43:26,90) (9) (9) (13,77:(33) (0,0)

### TABLE 136B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry				Orissa	Pun	jab Raj	iasthan	Utter Pradesh	West Bengal
1	-			12	19	)	14	15	16
2. Tobacco-(contd.)									
20. Tobacco manufacture (a) Bidi .				1,933 (63)		~	558 (21)	121	1,68
(b) Cigar				(63)		-	(21)	(5)	(23
(c) Cigarette .	0	•					Prince	1,998	2,78
(d) Snuff				toma		(3)	47	-	-
(e) Jerda factories						(3)		377 (5)	-
(f) Others .	٠		•	253 (6)			-	51 (2)	_
TOTAL (	22)			2,186 (69)		81	605	2,547 (13)	3,87
3. Textiles-				(69)	a physical spaces has	(3)	(23)	(13)	(2
331. Spinning, weaving at	id:	Anish	ing	10,981 (30)	40	0,515	14,820 (56)	82 578 (173)	3,03,7
of textiles (a) Cotton mills			4	10,981	16	(883)	13,859	69,194	49,08
(b) Jute mills .				(30)		(205)	(44)	5,881	2,50,8
(c) Silk mills .					1	8,072	698	(3)	165
(d) Woollen mills	Ĺ		Ĭ.	_		(474) 2,783	(3) 148	(19) 4390	1,22
	•	•	•		(	(181)	(3)	(24) 1096	(6
(e) Lace mills .	•	•				(IS)		(28)	79
(f) Carpet weaving	4	6		_	1	(8)	(6)	1,148	Č
232. Knitting mills .	•	*	•	61 (3)	1	2,393 (125)	160	536	1,54
33. Cardage, rope and tw	ine	Indus	tries	118		20	-	416	2,277
Industry				Andemen and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Prades		Tripura	Total
Y				17	18	19	20	21	22
. Tobacco-(contd.)									
(a) Bidi	4			-		MINIST A		49 (3)	73,53 (1,411
(b) Cigar				-	-	-	-	-	` 8 ₃
(c) Cigarette .				_	-	-	-		9,29
Sauff.	,	,		-	-	-	-		(14 74
(e) Jerda factories				-			mar-		10,86
(f) Others				-		_		-	85.64 85.64
Q) Others	•		,						(438
TOTAL (	12)	4	*	-	-	_		(3)	1,80,90
. Textiles-	-I-I	hina	of		0.070	-0		(3)	12,66,96
31. Spinning weaving & fi	APER!	· trrfR	01		(27)	(1) 38		_	(4,812
(a) Cotton mills	•	•	•		18,465	_	****	-	8,66,68 (2,19 <i>4</i>
(b) Jute mills .	•	•	•	-	_	-	_		2,71,44
(c) Silk mills .	•	•		manife	288 (2)	-	mile		84,00
(d) Woollen mills	•			-	161	38	-		35,86 ( <b>2</b> 67
(e) Lace mills .					(6) _99	(1)	-	-	3,48
				-	(4)			-	(89 5,49
(f) Carnet weaving									(53
(f) Carpet weaving	•	_			502			- American	11.782
<ul> <li>(f) Carpet weaving</li> <li>22. Kniting mills</li> <li>23. Cardage, rope and twit</li> </ul>					502 (26) 638				11,782 (479) 7,642

# TABLE 136B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu and Kashmir
1	2	3	4	5	6
ztiles—contd. 239. Manufacture of textiles not clsewhere classified	<b>255</b> (9)	17 (1)	156 (8)	(38)	_
(a) Coir factories (b) Artificial leather & oil cloth	_	_		281	=
(c) Others	255 (9)	17 (f)	<b>156</b> (8)	(1) 864 (37)	
TOTAL (23) .	26,817 (142)	1642	9,33I (52)	2,f1,449 (936)	4.37 <b>7</b> (58)
4. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile zoods— 241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber wear)	28 (I)	-	807	136	_
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber footwear) 243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except footwear)	240 (10)		797	28I (9)	_
(a) Clothing	209	-	797	234 (7)	_
(b) Umbrella	31 (1)	=	-	47 (2)	=
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods (except wearing apparel)	_	dage	44 (2)	67 (2)	
TOTAL (24) .	268 (11)	-	1,648 (9)	484 (12)	
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha- rashtra	Mysore
x	7	8	9	10	11
Textiles—contd  239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified	8,723 (149)	298 (7)	3,949 (46)	13,782	290 (10)
(a) Coir factories	7,159		16	15	13
(b) Artificial leather & Oil cloth	(147)	_	49	89	(1)
(c) Others	1,564	298 (7)	3,894 (42)	(4) 12,978 (67)	27 <b>7</b> (9)
TOTAL (23)	27,252 (401)	49,164 (65)	1,19,810 (648)	3,36,890 (1308)	47,910 (446)
24. Pootwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods— 241. Manufacture of hoots ind shoes (except rubber footwear)	- Children	*****	864 (3)	188	50 (1)
242. Repair of boots and a (except rubber footwear) 243. Manufacture of valid (except footwear)	522 (18)	339 (9)	4,458 (31)	31 (1) 4.682 (87)	12 (1) 1,281 (30)
(a) Clothing		18	4,237	4,390	1,192
(b) Umbrellss	522	(1) 321	(19) 124	(77)	(26)
(c) Others	(18)	(8)	(7)	(4) 161 (6)	(2) 70 (2)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel	_	-	~	323 (5)	28 (1)
TOTAL (24)	522 (18)	339	5,322 (34)	5,229 (105)	1,377

### Table 136B—Employment in Factories in 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry	Orissa	Pun	jab 1	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1	12	13		14	15	16
Textiles—contd.  239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified: (a) Coirfactories	_		24 34)	202 (II)	2,968 (39)	850 (39
(b) Artificial leather & oilcloth . (c) Others	_		5 <b>24</b> 84)	202 (II)	<b>2,968</b> (39)	8,501 (39)
TOTAL (23)	11,160	45,5 (1,0	552 93)	15,182 (73)	86,498 (232)	316.075 (3324)
24. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods:— 241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear) 242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear)			961 (2)	_	4,529 (56)	47 (2) 36 (1)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except foot-wear) (a) Clothing (b) Umbrellas	-		298 (5) 298 (5)	(1) 16 (1)	17,178 (11) 17,128 (11)	928 (20) 179 (5) 734 (14)
(c) Others	country.			_	50 (1)	(14) (1)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile goods (except wearing apparel)	-		(I)	187		575 (5)
TOTAL (24)	-	1	,268 (8)	203 (2)	21,707 (67)	1,586
Industry N	ndaman and icobar lands	Delhi	Himsel Prades	nal Manipu	r Tripura	Total
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
'extiles—contd. 239. Manufacture of textiles not elsewhere classified: (a) Coir factories		656 (17)		_	-	43,566 (530) 7203 (151)
(b) Artificial leather & oil cloth .  (c) Others	-	656	_	_	-	1,119 (7) 35,244
		20,809	25	7		(372)
TOTAL (23)		(100)	(r	3		13,29,960 (5,924)
4. Footwear, other wearing apparel and made-up textile goods: 241. Manufacture of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear)		287 (12)		en esta	-	7,897 (95)
242. Repair of boots and shoes (except rubber foot-wear)		33		_		1¥2 (4)
243. Manufacture of wearing apparel (except foot -wear): (a) Clothing		307 (9) 307 (9)	(1) —		(I)	31,375 (244) 29,005 (171)
(b) Umbrellas · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_		(I)	_	(1)	1,899 (55)
244. Manufacture of made-up textile		##A		_		47E (18)
goods except wearing apparel	·	753 (5)				(22)
TOTAL (24)		1,380	32 (I)	_	15 (1)	41,375 (365)

# TABLE 136B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujárat Ja	mmu and Kashmir
I	2	3	4	5	6
15 . Wood and cork except furniture:—					
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture:					
(a) Saw mills	1,884	2,530	3, <b>712</b> (471)	448	540
(b) Manufacture of plywood .	(218)	3,801	(471) 34 (2)	(29)	(30) 233
(c) Joinery & general wood working .	_	(27)	155 (2)	53 (3)	(2)
(d) Boxes and packing cases		-	(1 ⁵ )	159	-
(6) Others	-	101	342	3,888 (82)	
TOTAL	1,884 (218)	6,432	4,248 (490)	4,548 (119)	773 (32)
26. Furniture and fixtures:—					
260. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:-					
(a) Wooden	2,831 (36)	49 (5)	378 (22)	160 (6)	23 (I)
(b) Metal . ,	20 (2)	-	45 (4)	(3)	_
(c) Others	58 (4)	_	_	39 (1)	
TOTAL	2,909 (42)	49 (5)	423 (26)	243 (10)	(1)
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha- rashtra	Mysore
I	7	8	9	10	11
25. Wood and cork except furniture:-					
250. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture:					
(a) Saw mills	3,944	3,018 (134)	939	3,579 (193)	2,571
(b) Manufacture of plywood .	(194) 1,571	250	(75)	(193) 45 (1)	(122) 1,956
(c) Joinery and general wood work-	219	(1) 170	156	1,190	(8)
(d) Boxes and packing cases .	(11) 580 (41)	(3) 3,701 (1)	(7) 28 (2)	(20) 1,463 (28)	"(6) 43 (3)
				2.277	87
(s) Others	4,527	120 (1)	203	(52)	(3)
(e) Others	4,527 (118) 10,84 t (378)	7,259 (140)	(7) 1,326 (91)	8,594 (294)	(3) 4,952 (145)
TOTAL	10,841			(52) 8,594 (294)	4,952
TOTAL	10,841				4,952
26. Furniture and fixtures:  a60. Manufacture of furniture and	10,841 (378)	7,259 (140)	· 1,326 (91)	8,594 (294)	4,952 (145)
26. Furniture and fixtures:—  a60. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:—4	10,841 (378)	7,259 (140)	2,237 (39) 193	8,594 (294) 2,368 (57) 2,241	4,952 (145) 580 (20) 287
26. Furniture and fixtures:  a60. Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:  (a) Wooden	10,841 (378)	7,259 (140)	· 1,326 (91)	8,594 (294) 2,368 (57)	4,952 (145) 580 (20

# TABLE 136B.--EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964-contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry		•	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
x			12	13	14	15	16
Wood and cock except furniture:							
Manufacture of wood and cork ex facture of furniture	cept n	anu-					
(a) Saw mills (b) manufacture of plywood			2618 (167)	2966 (700)	1083	307 (14) (10:6)	254 (119 276) (26)
(c) Joinery and general wood wo	rk-		-	103	-	104	90
ing (d) Hoxes and packing cases		•	-	(E) 254 (5)	B0****	(2) 751 (3)	(13 95 (41
(e) Others			-	185	-	351	(29
TOTAL			7618 (167)	25C8 (725)	1-13 (285)	25(9	(2?2
5. Furniture and fixtures:		•	The second second			and the state of t	
o manufacture of furniture and fixtu	ires:		403	262	278	1576	179
(a) Wooden			403	(10)	(12)	1576 (22) 460	179 (18
(b) Metal			the same	7 (1) 162	(5)	146	(32
(c) Other	4			(4)		(4)	
TOTAL	• •	-	4¢3 (8)	(15)	(17)	2162	315
Industry	Nice	aman and obar ands.	Delhi	Him achal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Tota
Industry	Nice	and obar	Delhi 18		Manipur 20	Tripura 21	Tota
	Nice	and obar inds.		Pradesh		-	
5. Wood and Cork except furniture	Nice	and obar inds.		Pradesh		-	
5. Wood and Cork except furniture 50 Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture;	Nice	and obar ands.	18	Pradesh	20	2I	22 3436
5. Wood and Cork except furniture 50 Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture: (a) Saw mills	Nice	17 1206 (5)		Pradesh	20	-	3436
5. Wood and Cork except furniture 50 Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture; (a) Saw mills (b) Manufacture of plywood	Nice Isla	and obar ands.	18	Pradesh	20	2I	3436 (2923 1213
5. Wood and Cork except furniture 50 Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture: (a) Saw mills (b) Manufacture of plywood (c) Joinery and general wood work	Nice Isla	17 1206 (5)	18	Pradesh	20	2I	3436 (2923 1213 334 (76
5. Wood and Cork except furniture 50 Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture; (a) Saw mills (b) Manufacture of plywood	Nice Isla	17 1206 (5)	18	Pradesh	20	2I	3436 (292) 1213 (91) 334 (7)6 (7)6 (7)7
5. Wood and Cork except furniture 5.0 Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture: (a) Saw mills (b) Manufacture of plywood (c) Joinery and general wood wor (d) Boxes and packing cases	Nice Isla	17 1206 (5)	18 424 (2)	Pradesh	20 16 (2)	2I	3436 (2923 1213 (78 794 (123 (332 (332 (332
5. Wood and Cork except furniture 5. Wood and Cork except furniture 5. Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture; (a) Saw mills (b) Manufacture of plywood (c) Joinery and general wood work (d) Boxes and packing cases (e) Others  TOYAL  26. Furniture and fixtures;	Nice Isla	17 1206 (5) 423 (2) 1629	18 424 (2) 223 (11) 647	Pradesh 19	20 16 (2)	21 35 (4)	3436 (2923 1213 (78 794 (123 (332 (332 (332
5. Wood and Cork except furniture 50 Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture:  (a) Saw mills (b) Manufacture of plywood (c) Joinery and general wood wor. (d) Boxes and packing cases (e) Others  TOYAL  26. Furniture and fixtures:  60 Manufacture of furniture and fix	Nice Isla	17 1206 (5) 423 (2) 1629 (7)	18  424 (2)  229 (11)  647 (3)	Pradesh 19	20 16 (2)	21 35 (4)	3436 (2923 1213 (91) 334 (126) 794 (126) (326) (336)
Wood and Cork except furniture  Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture:  (a) Saw mills  (b) Manufacture of plywood  (c) Joinery and general wood word  (d) Boxes and packing cases  (e) Others  TOTAL  26. Furniture and fixtures:  60 Manufacture of furniture and fixtures  (a) Wooden	Nice Isla	and obar mds.  17  1206 (5) 423 (2)	18  424 (2)  223 (11)  647 (3)	Pradesh 19	20 16 (2)	21 35 (4)	3436 (292) 1213 (91) 334 (72) (72) (336) (336)
Wood and Cork except furniture  Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture:  (a) Saw mills  (b) Manufacture of plywood  (c) Joinery and general wood wor  (d) Boxes and packing cases  (e) Others  TOYAL  26. Furniture and fixtures:  60 Manufacture of furniture and fixtures:  (a) Wooden  (b) Metal	Nice Isla	1706 (5) 423 (2)	18  424 (2)  229 (11)  647 (3)	Pradesh 19	20 16 (2)	21 35 (4)	3436 (2925 1213 (91 334 (726 1336 (335) 7107 (356)
Wood and Cork except furniture  Manufacture of wood and cork except manufacture of furniture:  (a) Saw mills  (b) Manufacture of plywood  (c) Joinery and general wood word  (d) Boxes and packing cases  (e) Others  TOTAL  26. Furniture and fixtures:  60 Manufacture of furniture and fixtures  (a) Wooden	Nice Isla	and obar mds.  17  1206 (5) 423 (2)	18  424 (2)  229 (11)  647 (3)	Pradesh 19	20 16 (2)	21 35 (4)	3436 (2923 1213 334 (78 794 (120 1336 (336 1356 1356 1356 1356 1356 1356 1356 1

# TABLE 136B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd. (By Industries and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Y- december	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat &	Jammu Kashmir
Industry I	2	3	4	5	6
7 Paper and paper products:					
77 Pulp, paper and paper board mills :-					
(a) Pulp	-	-	p-m	981	7.0
(b) Paper	2253 (3)	green.	3502	(8)	(1)
(c) Paper board and straw board	316 (2)	Speeds	16 (I)	1843	
(d) Others		-	47 (3)	(8)	
TOTAL	2569 (5)		3665 (8)	2967 (31)	13 (1)
8 Printing, publishing and allied industries:					
80 Printing, book binding, etc. :					
(a) Letter press and Lithographic printing and book-binding.	4018	1069	4869	5114	96
(d) Other printing including photography.	(160)	(27)	(434)	(151)	(4)
(a) Other printing including photography :					
TOTAL	4018 (160)	1069	4869 (434)	5114 (151)	96 (4)
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha- rashtra	Mysore
I	7	8	9	10	11
7 Paper and paper products:					
71 Pulp, paper and paper board milis :					
	-		_	71	
(a) Pulp				(2)	G)
(b) Pager	643 (2)	2599 (4)	1205	1742 (21)	4381
(b) Pamer	(1)	2599 (4) 925 (4)	(12) 348 (17)	(2) 1742 (21) 2819 (14)	
(b) Pager	25	925	(12)	1742 (21) 2819	4381 (5) 80
(b) Pamer	25 (1) 196	925	(12) 348 (17) 384	1742 (21) 2819 (14) 4253	4381 (5) 80 (2) 260
(b) Pamer	(1) 196 (2)	(4) 925 (4)	(12) 348 (17) 384 (13)	1742 (21) 2819 (14) 4253 (95)	4381 (5)* 80 (2)* 260 (7) 4771
(b) Pamer	(1) 196 (2)	(4) 925 (4)	(12) 348 (17) 384 (13)	1742 (21) 2819 (14) 4253 (95)	4381 (5) 80 (2) 260 (7)
(b) Pamer	25 (1) 196 (2) 864 (5)	(4) 925 (4)	(12) 348 (17) 384 (13)	1742 (21) 2819 (14) 4253 (95) 8885 (132)	4381 (5) 80 (2) 260 (7)

# TABLE 136B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry		Orissa	Punjab	Rajastban	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
ı		12	13	14	15	16
Paper and paper products:—						
271. Pulp, paper and paper board m	ilis:—					
(a) Pulp		-		-	29	34
(b) Paper		4,166	3,212	-	(1) 1,973 (9)	9,896
(c) Paper board & Straw board .		(3) 123	(6) 62	67	931	1,60
(d) Others		(4)	(2) 607 (8)	(2) I3 (1)	(11) 148 (3)	2,68; 2,68; (39
TOTAL .		4,289	3,881 (16)	80 (3)	3,081 (24)	14,21
Printing, publishing and allied industries	r:					
280. Printing, book binding, etc.						
(a) Letter press and Lithographic print book binding (b) Other printing, including photographic printing including photographic printing including photographic printing including photographic printing including photographic printing including photographic printing including photographic printing including photographic printing including photographic printing including photographic printing including photographic printing including photographic printing including including photographic printing including photographic printing including including photographic printing photographic printing photographic printing photographic printing photographic		1,950 (27)	4,038	3,484 (260)	9,882 (218) 479 (3)	15,79 (251 3,16 (29
TOTAL		1,950 (27)	4,038 (85)	2,484 (260)	10,361	18,95
Industry	Andaman and Ni-	Delhi	Himachal	Manipur	Tripura	Total
	cobar It-		Pradceh			
1	cobar Is-	18	Pradesa 19	20	21	22
. Paper and paper products:—	cobar Is-	18		20	21	18.
Paper and paper products:— 272. Pulp, paper and paper board mills	cobar Is-	18		20	21	182 (5 36,566
Paper and paper products:—  272. Pulp, paper and paper board mills  (a) Pulp	cobar Is-	18		20	21	182 (5 36,566 (84 9,25
p. Paper and paper products:—  272. Pulp, paper and paper board mills  (a) Pulp  (b) Faper	cobar Is-	18 ————————————————————————————————————		20	21	18, (5 36,56) (84 9,25 (99 8,76)
Paper and paper products:  ave. Pulp, paper and paper board mills  (a) Pulp  (b) Paper  (c) Paper board and straw board  (d) Others  Total	cobar Is-			20	21	182 (5 36,56( 84 9,25; (99 8,76( (182
Paper and paper products:  27E. Pulp, paper and paper board mills  (a) Pulp  (b) Faper  (c) Paper board and straw board  (d) Others  Total	cobar Is-	333		20	21	182 (5 36,560 (84 9,25)
Paper and paper products:  272. Pulp, paper and paper board mills  (a) Pulp  (b) Faper  (c) Paper board and straw board  (d) Others  TOTAL  3. Printing publishing and allied industries:  50. Printing, book binding etc.	cobar Is-	333		20	21	18. (5 36,56 (84 9,25 8,76 (182
Paper and paper products:  272. Pulp, paper and paper board mills  (a) Pulp  (b) Paper  (c) Paper board and straw board  (d) Others  TOTAL  Printing publishing and allied industries:	cobar Is-	333		20	21	18.2 (5 36,566 (84 9,25; (99 8,766 (182 54,77 (370
Paper and paper products:  271. Pulp, paper and paper board mills  (a) Pulp  (b) Paper  (c) Paper board and straw board  (d) Others  TOTAL  3. Printing publishing and allied industries:  3. Printing, book binding etc.  (a) Letter press and Lithographic	cobar le- lands	- - - (3) (3) (3) (3) 5,976		20		182 (5 36,56( 84 9,25; (99 8,76( (182

# Table 136B—Employment in Factories in 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
1 .	2	3	4	5	6
29. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):—					
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	998 (41)		447 (2)	153 (5)	156 (2)
292. Manufacture of leather products (except footwear and other weari apparel)	ing _		30	494 (23)	_
TOTAL (29) .	998	_	477 (3)	647 (28)	156 (2)
o. Rubber and rubber products:					
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products:—					
(a) Tyres	66 (8)	-	124 (27)	12 (1)	-
(b) Rubber foot-wear	(0)	1000	(27)	409	_
(c) Others	-	-	*****	92I (15)	64 (3)
Total	66 (8)	_	124 (27)	I,342 (18)	64 (3)

Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha- rashtra	Mysore
τ	7	8	E	10	11
39. Leather and leather products (except foot-wear):—					
291. Tanneries and leather finishing	_	25 (2)	8,603	945	171
292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot-wear and other wearin apparel)	g	98 (3)	262 (8)	116 (8)	71 (1)
TOTAL (29)	,,,,,	123 (5)	8,865 (225)	1,061 (28)	242 (4)
30. Rubber and rubber products:-					
300. Manufacture of rubber and rubber products:—					
(a) Tyres	816 (50)	_	1,242 (24)	2,737 (6)	202 (7)
(b) Rubber foot-wear	_	_	(1)	142 (3)	_
(c) Others :	2,366 (61)	330 (3)	1,845	8107 (76)	88 (5)
TOTAL	3,182 111)	330 (3)	3,109 (41)	10986	290 (12)

# TABLE 135B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry		Orissa	Punjab	Raja	than	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I		12	13		14	15	16
29. Leather and leather products ( foot-wear):	except						
291. Tanneries and leather fini	ishing	123 (4)	129 (2)		-	3,789 (35)	1,39: (80)
292. Manufacture of leather processes (except foot-wear and other ing apparel)	roducts r wear-	_ 1	82 (3)		mag.	8,287 (6)	236 (5)
TOTAL (29) .		123	211 (5)			1,2076 (41)	1,627 (85)
30. Rubber and rubber products :							
300. Manufacture of rubber 's ber products:—	and rub	•					
(a) Tyres	•	-	633 (1)		directo		5,328 (4)
(b) Rubber foot-wear		-	141 (8)		_	(3)	16,209 (27)
(c) Others	٠		1,974 (65)		53 (3)	1,236 (9)	11,702 (37)
TOTAL		_	2,748 (74)		53 (3)	1,357	33,239 (68)
Industry		Andaman		(imachal	Mani	pur Tripura	Total
Industry	1	Andaman and Nicobar Islands		limachal Pradesh	Mani	pur Tripura	Total
Industry	1	and Nicobar			Mani 20	pur Tripura	Total
I 29. Leather and leather products (e toot-wear):-	жсерг	and Nicobar Islands		Pradesh			22
1 29. Leather and leather products (e foot-wear):— 291. Tanneries and leather finish	except	and Nicobar Islands	I	Pradesh			i
I 29. Leather and leather products (e toot-wear):-	except	and Nicobar Islands	87	Pradesh			22
29. Leather and leather products (e foot-wear):— 291. Tanneries and leather finish 292. Manufacture of leather professer foot-wear and other	except	and Nicobar Islands	87 (5)	Pradesh			17,017 (418)
29. Leather and leather products (e foot-wear):—  291. Tanneries and leather finish  292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot-wear and other apparel)	roducts wearing	and Nicobar Islands	87 (5) 15 (1)	Pradesh			22 17,017 (418) 9,691 (59) 26,708
29. Leather and leather products (e foot-wear):— 291. Tanneries and leather finish 292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot-wear and other apparel)  Total (29)	roducts	and Nicobar Islands	87 (5) 15 (1)	Pradesh			22 17,017 (418) 9,691 (59) 26,708
29. Leather and leather products (e foot-wear):— 291. Tanneries and leather finish 292. Manufacture of leather products apparel)  Total (29) 30. Rubber and rubber products:-	roducts	and Nicobar Islands	87 (5) 15 (1)	Pradesh			22 17,017 (418) 9,691 (59) 26,708
29. Leather and leather products (e foot-wear):—  291. Tanneries and leather finish  292. Manufacture of leather products (except foot-wear and other apparel)  Total (29)  30. Rubber and rubber products:—  300. Manufacture of rubber and ber products:—	roducts	and Nicobar Islands	87 (5) 15 (1)	Pradesh			22 17,017 (418) 9,691 (59) 26,708 (477)
29. Leather and leather products (e toot-wear):— 291. Tanneries and leather finish 292. Manufacture of leather products apparel)  Total (29)  30. Rubber and rubber products:— 300. Manufacture of rubber and ber products:— (a) Tyres	roducts	and Nicobar Islands	87 (5) 15 (1)	Pradesh			22 17,017 (418) 9,691 (59) 26,708 (477) 11,160 (128) 17,044

# TABLE 136 B-EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry		Andhr Prades		arn.	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & 1 Kashmir
1		2		3	4	5	6
11. Chemicals and Chemical products:-							
311. Basic chemicals, including fertilizers :-		1,489	T.	42	6,238	8,040	119
(a) Artificial manures		(32) 1,450 (29)	I	(4) 24 (2)	(20) 4,510 (1)	(41) 219 (4)	jamen.
(b) Heavy Chemicals	۵	_		10 (1)	1,728 (19)	3/206 (14	)
(c) Turpentine and resin	٠	-		State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State State			(t)
(d) Indiga	•	-		-	desida	(1)	-
(s) Plastic materials	•	_		20-100	_	53 (I)	
(f) Others		(3)		(I)	-	4,489	_
312. Vegetables and animal oils and fats (e	xcept	54		dress	-	-	
edine ons)	•	(3)					
317. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemic products:—	a1	2,34I (63)		84	2,352 (79)	9,697 (79)	31.4
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals		1,460	1	_	475 (8)	6,704 (32)	169 (5)
(b) Lac (including shellac)		-	,	<b>-</b>	1,558 (52)	g-sp	!
(c) Matches	•	377 (13)		784 (2)	(2)	(1)	
							1
Industry		Kerala	Madhy: Pradesi		adras	Maha- rashtra	Mysore
1		7	8		9	10	11
31. Chemicals and Chemicals products—		11-			0.060	25,080	7.00
311. Basic chemicals including fertilisers:  (a) Artificial manures.		,661 (28) 429	(7) 400		9,965 (36) ,676	(94) 455	1,09) (28) 709
	-,-	(14)	(5)		(25)	(16)	(15)
(b) Heavy chemicals			_		(3)	3,156 (28)	(10)
(c) Turpentine and resin			-		60	246	_
(d) Indigo	•		_		-		_
(e) Plastic materials	•	70 (2)	-			948 (16)	¥
(f) Others		1,17 [‡] (12)	11,158 (2)	5	5το : (6)	20,275 (32)	57 (3)
312. Viretables and animal Oils and fats (e edible oils)	xcept		7 S			667	ioi
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical ducts:—	pro-	2,585 (54)	(1) 4,067	16.:	(4) 127	(7) 35,599	(1) 5,097
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemicals		(54) 770 (21)	(60) 499 (13)	1,8 (2	71) 17 1 <b>2</b> 8)	(345) 3,840 (124)	(101) 774 (15)
(b) Lac (including she;			428		-	79 (4)	107
			(9)			(4)	1-7

# TABLE 136 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry		Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
*	-	13	13	14	15	16
31. Chemicals and chemical products—con	td.					
311. Basic chemicals, including fertilise	rs;—	224	2308	1483	3456	5,22 <b>2</b> (56)
(a) Artificial manures		(1)	1846	(1)	(29) 1180	1211
(b) Heavy chemicals		_	(1) 223	48	(7) Z ¹ 3	25,23 (11)
(c) Turpentine and resin			(5)	(1)	(10) 414	16
(d) Indigo			(2)	-	(1)	170
(e) Plastic materials			-	833	To	34: (8
(f) Others		224 (1)	178	(1) 602 (7)	(10) 1139 (1)	811 (23)
312. Vegetables and animal oils and faredible oils)	ts (except		-		46 (1)	435 (6
319. Manufacture of miscellaneous che	mical product	8 3I3 (6)	1639	351	5983 (79)	20,738
(a) Fine and pharmaceutical chemical	s .	163	(35) 846	214	2151	844' (61)
(b) Lac (including shellac)		(4)	(14)	(5)	167	28,54
(c) Matches		100	_	(i)	1206	244
Industry	and Ni-	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
<b>In</b> dustry		Delhi 18		Manipur 20	Tripura 21	Total
I	and Ni- cobar Is- lands		Pradesh			i
	and Ni- cobar Is- lands		Pradesh			32 80,767 (414)
1  31. Chemicals and chemical products:—  311. Basic chemicals, including fertili-	and Ni- cobar Is- lands	579 (6)	Pradesh 19			\$0,767 (414) 16,20 (130,
13. Chemicals and chemical products:— 311. Basic chemicals, including fertilisers:—	and Ni- cobar Is- lands	<b>18</b>	Pradesh 19			80,767 (414) 16,206 (130) 15,236 (108
31. Chemicals and chemical products:— 311. Basic chemicals, including fertilisets:— (a) Artificial manures	and Ni- cobar Is- lands	579 (6)	19 116 (2)			80,767 (414) 16,200 (130) 15,230 (108 11,777 (12
33. Chemicals and chemical products:— 331. Basic chemicals, including fertilisers:— (a) Artificial manures	and Ni- cobar Is- lands	579 (6)	19 116 (2)			80,767 (414) 16,200 (130) 15,233 (108) 11,77 (12245 (245)
33. Chemicals and chemical products:— 331. Basic chemicals, including fertilisers:— (4) Artificial manures	and Ni- cobar Is- lands	579 (6)	19 116 (2)			80,766 (414) 16,20 (130,0 15,23 (108) 11,77 (12 24,24 (2 22,55 (29)
31. Chemicals and chemical products:— 311. Basic chemicals, including fertilisers:— (a) Artificial manures. (b) Heavy chemicals (c) Turpentine and resin (d) Indigo	and Ni- cobar Is- lands	579 (6)	19 116 (2)			80,767 (414) 16,200 (130, 15,233 (108 11,77 (12,245 (24,22,56 (29,45,66)
33. Chemicals and chemical products:—  331. Basic chemicals, including fertilisers:—  (a) Artificial manures	and Ni- cobar Is- lands	579 (6)	19 116 (2)			i
31. Chemicals and chemical products:— 311. Basic chemicals, including fertifisers:—  (a) Artificial manures.  (b) Heavy chemicals  (c) Turpentine and resin.  (d) Indigo  (a) Plastic materials.  (f) Others  312. Vegetables and animal oils and	and Ni- cobar Is- lands	579 (6)	19 116 (2)			80,767 (414) 15,200 (130) 15,236 (108) 11,77 (12) 243 (2) 45,660 (133) 13,81
33. Chemicals and chemical products:—  331. Basic chemicals, including fertilisers:—  (a) Artificial manures.  (b) Heavy chemicals  (c) Turpentine and resin.  (d) Indigo  (e) Plastic materials  (f) Others.  312. Vefets bles and animal oils and fats (except edible oils).  319. Manufacture of miscellaneous	and Ni- cobar Is- lands  27  126 (1)	18 579 (6) 	19 116 (2)			80,767 (414) 16,200 (130) 15,230 (108) 11,77 (12 243) 243, (29) 45,662 (133) 13,862 (29)
31. Chemicals and chemical products:— 311. Basic chemicals, including fertilisers:— (a) Artificial manures (b) Heavy chemicals (c) Turpentine and resin (d) Indigo (a) Plastic materials (f) Others 312. Vereits bles and animal oils and fats (except edible oils) 319. Manufacture of miscellaneous chemical products:— (a) Fine and pharmaccutical chemical	and Ni- cobar Is- lands  27  126 (1)	18 579 (6) 	19 116 (2) 116 (2) 26 (1) 26			80,767 (414) 16,200 (130, 15,232 (108 11,77 (12 245,66 (133 13,8 (23) 109,916 (1422 39,111

TABLE 135 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry	Andhr Prade:	sh			ja Ka	mmu & shmir
I	2	3	4			6
<ol> <li>Chemicals and chemical products—contd.</li> </ol>						
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes .	412 (11)		67 (6)	1,719 (21)		30 (I)
(e) Soap	(2)		129	203		
(f) Others	73 (4)	a-m	(9) 82 (2)	(22)		(1)
TOTAL (31)	3884 (98)	926 (6)	8,590 (99)	17,737		427 (9)
2. Products of petroleum and coal-				-		
321. Petroleum refineries, etc. :	612	1,565	1,688	912 (18)		-
(a) Petroleum	(17) 494	1,565	(16)	(10)	'	_
(b) Kerosene	(13) 5 (1)	(2)		-		-
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and storage	(1)	_	#-0°	18		-
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage	(3)	made	1,688	(1) 894		_
322. Coke ovens			(16)	(17)		-
323. Manufacture of Misc. products of petroleu	777		1,497 (6)			
and coal	0	170 (2)	1,892	_		257 (1)
TOTAL (32)	612	1,735 (4)	5,077 (29)	(18 91	2	357 (1)
Industry	I	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-	Myso
I		7	8	9	10	1
31. Chemicals and chemical products—contd.						
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes			411	621	4,562	19
(a) tames colonis and variables .	•		(11)	(4)	(60)	(1)
(a) Soap	•	1,275 (7)	133	352 (13)	3,084	4 <b>6</b> ; (9)
(f) Others	2	29 (2)	2,510 (21)	4,127 (49)	11,9 <b>02</b> (133)	2,977 (54)
TOTAL (31) • •	•	6,246 (82)	15,643 (68)	26,251 (311)	61,346 (446)	6,29 (130)
32. Froducts of petroleum and coal—						
321. Petroleum refineries etc.	*	670	184	60I (I4)	3,440	80
(a) Petroleum	*	(9)	184	544	1,940	(5 80 (5
(b) Kerosene		-		ő (1)		_
(c) Kerosene pumping filling and storage		-	-	(1) 5	1,028	-
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage		670 (9)		46 (5)	472 (7)	_
322. Cuke ovens		***		_	_	4
323. Manufacture of Misc. products of petro leum and coal	,	_		~	1,094	(1
Tomas (see)		4				
TOTAL (32)	•	670 (9)	184 (11)	601 (14)	4,534 (46)	ı (

# TABLE 136B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry			Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan		West Bengal
I			12	13	14	15	10
31. Chemicals and chemical products—co	ontd.						
(d) Paints, colours and varnishes			50 (1)	199 (5)	56 (2)	317 (7)	3,27°(42)
(e) Soap				(2)		221 §(4)	1,610
(f) Others	a .	٠	-	544 (14)	76 (2)	1,921	2,11
TOTAL (31) .			537	3,947 (55)	1,834	9,485 (109)	26,39 (251)
32. Products of Petroleum and coal-		_					
321. Petrolum refineries, etc.				119 (12)	99	139	1828 (12
(a) Petroleum			-		99		_
(b) Kerosene			-	aa	(7)		
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling & stor	rage .		11		taa	19	I, 537
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and			_	119	ga-m-	(1) 120	201
323 Coke ovens				(12)	_	(12)	(7) 833
323 Manufacture of Misc, products of p	etroleur	n and c	oal -	-			(1) 771 (9)
TOTAL (32)	• •	•	Spanne	(12)	99 (7)	(13)	3432 (22)
Industry	Anda and Nicob Islan	ar	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Tota
1	131411	a	18	19	20	21	22
as Charles and about a law to the	_ 4.1						
31 Chemicals and chemical products—co (d) Paints, colours and varnishes	inia.		319	Ø-m	Printer.	Breid	12,041
(a) Soap			319 (10) 19		Book	A-11	(182) 7,560
(f) Others			(r)				28,034
O) Others			578 (12)				(368)
TOTAL (31) .	(1)		2258	142	B-sst		1,92,065 (1859)
2 Products of petroleum and coal-							
21 Petroleum refineries, etc	-	-	3 ³ 5 (8)	8.1486	_	-	12,322
(a) Petroleum	g		(8)			- Britis	4.906
(b) Kerosene			***	<b>*</b>	-		(64) YI
(c) Kerosene pumping, filling and							(2)
storage.				<b>4</b>	***	-	2,720
(d) Petroleum pumping, filling and storage.	-		385	_	-		
22 Coke ovens			385 (8)			an sales	4,685 (93) 2,375
							2,375 (8)
	r .						4,191
23 Manufacture of Misc. products of petroleum and coal.				-		_	(32)

Bihar Gujarat Jamme

# Table 136 B.—Employment in Factories in 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Andbra

Assam

TIGGESTLY	ndustry Pradesh				& Kashmi	
x	2	3	4	5	6	
Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal):	And the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second seco		- mangga kanagga khangga akanagga Phangsa Phinas			
331. Manufacture of structural clay produ	cts I,00	6 19	53 II.40	66 11,281	120	
(a) Bricks and tiles	(35	(i) (	2) (8 53 II,3 2) (7	7) (188)	(1 12/ (1)	
(b) Others	(31	5 -	- 13	537	(4)	
332. Manufacture of glass and glass product (except optical lenses)	(4) ts 94 . (5)	9	- 3,776 (11	3,042	_	
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	558		47		-	
334 Manufacture of cement	. 2,640	5	4,55	3 2,481	-	
339. Manufacture of non-metallic miner products not elsewhere classified	(131)	45 (t)	14,236 (268)	3,658	(1)	
(a) Stone dressing & crushing .	875	) (1)	2,051	(75)	(z	
(b) Asbestos products	1,743	-	48	9 276		
(c) Mica factories	811		9,94 (178)	1,281	4,000	
(d) Others	2,302	g/mar	1,75	4 (35)		
TOTAL (33)	. 10,890		34,50	23,408	133	
	(196)	(3	(382)	(338)	(2	
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha-	Mysore	
Industry		Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha- rashtra	Myeore	
	Kerala 7	Pradesh		rashtra	•	
X.		Pradesh		rashtra	•	
3. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)	7	Pradesh 3	9 1,458	10 12,983	8,59	
3. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coat)	7 13,751 (200) 13,751	Pradesh 3082 (18) 1,082	9 1,458 (30) 1,211	10 12,983 (162) 11,895	8,599 (103) 8,402	
3. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal) 331. Manufacture of structural products	7	Pradesh 3	9 1,458 (39) 1,211 (27) 247	10 12,983 (162) 11,895 (150) 10,88	8,59 (103) 8,402 (101	
3. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)  331. Manufacture of structural products  (a) Bricks and tiles  (b) Others	7 13,751 (208) 13,751 (208)	Pradesh  \$ .082 (18) 1,082 (18)	1,45B (30) 1,211 (27) 247 (3)	10 12,983 (162) 11,895 (150) 10,88 (12)	8,59, (103) 8,40; (101) 192	
3. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)  331. Manufacture of structural products  (a) Bricks and tiles	7 13,751 (200) 13,751	Pradesh 3082 (18) 1,082	9 1,458 (39) 1,211 (27) 247	10 12,983 (162) 11,895 (150) 10,88	8,599 (103) 8,402 (101) 192 (2) 321	
3. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)  331. Manufacture of structural products (a) Bricks and tiles (b) Others  332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)  333. Manufacture of pottery, china and	7 13,751 (208) 13,751 (208) 271 (1)	Pradesh 3  .082 (18) 1,082 (18)	9 1,458 (30) 1,211 (27) 247 (3) 1,213 (10)	10 12,983 (162) 11,895 (150) 10,88 (12) 10,623 (46)	8,59 (103) 8,400 (101) 192 (2) 321 (3)	
3. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)  331. Manufacture of structural products (a) Bricks and tiles (b) Others  332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)  333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	7 13,751 (208) 13,751 (208)	Pradesh 3 .082 (18) 1.082 (18) 261 (2)	9  1,458 (30) 1,211 (27) 247 (3) 1,213 (10)	10 12,983 (162) 11,895 (150) 10,88 (12) 10,623 (46)	8,599 (103) 8,400 (101) 192 (2 321 (3	
3. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of patroleum and coal)  331. Manufacture of structural products (a) Bricks and tiles (b) Others  332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)  333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware	7 13,751 (208) 13,751 (208) 271 (1) 664	Pradesh 3  .082 (18) 1,082 (18)	9 1,45B (30) 1,211 (27) 247 (3) 1,213 (10)	10 12,983 (162) 11,895 (150) 10,88 (12) 10,623 (46)		
3. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)  331. Manufacture of structural products (a) Bricks and tiles (b) Others  332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)  333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware  334. Manufacture of cement	7 13,751 (208) 13,751 (208)	Pradesh 3  082 (18) 1,082 (18) 261 (2) 3,175 (13) 2,828	9  1,458 (30) 1,211 (27) 247 (3) 1,213 (10)	10 12,983 (162) 11,895 (150) 10,88 (12) 10,623 (46) 1,054 (5)	8,59, (103) 8,40; (101) 192 (2) 321 (3) 1,360; (2)	
3. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)  331. Manufacture of structural products (a) Bricks and tiles (b) Others  332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)  333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware  334. Manufacture of cement  339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral	7 13,751 (208) 13,751 (208)	Pradesh 3  .082 (18) 1,082 (18) 261 (2) 3,775 (13) 2,828 (2) 7,905 (85) 1,378	1,458 (30) 1,211 (27) 247 (3) 1,213 (10)  171 (1) 3,795 (5) 3,540 (49)	10 12,983 (162) 11,895 (150) 10,683 (46) 1,054 (5) 166 (1) 10,618 (244)	8,599 (103) 8,400 (201) 192 (2 321 (3 1,360 (2,1,91) (3) 1,348 (31)	
3. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)  331. Manufacture of structural products (a) Bricks and tiles (b) Others  332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)  333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware  334. Manufacture of coment  339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral product not elsewhere classified.	7 13,751 (208) 13,751 (208)	Pradesh 3  .082 (18) 1,082 (18)	1,458 (30) 1,211 (27) 247 (3) 1,213 (10) 171 (1) 3,795 (3) 3,540 (49) 241 (21) 1,046	10. 12,983 (162) 11,895 (150) 10,88 (12) 10,623 (46) 1,054 (5) 166 (1) 10,618 (244) 4,049 (172)	8,59,(103) 8,400 (101) 192 (2) 321 (3) 1,360 (2) 1,911 (3) 1,348 (31)	
3. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)  331. Manufacture of structural products (a) Bricks and tiles (b) Others  332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)  333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware  334. Manufacture of coment  339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral product not elsewhere classified. (a) Stone dressing & crushing.	7 13,751 (208) 13,751 (208)	Pradesh 3  .082 (18) 1,082 (18) 261 (2) 3,775 (13) 2,828 (2) 7,905 (85) 1,378	9  1,458 (30) 1,211 (27) 247 (3) 1,213 (10) 171 (1) 3,795 (5) 3,540 (49) 241 (21)	10 12,983 (162) 11,895 (150) 10,683 (46) 1,054 (5) 166 (1) 10,618 (244)	8,59,(103) 8,400 (101) 192 (2) 321 (3) 1,360 (2) 1,911 (3) 1,348 (31)	
3. Non-metallic mineral products (except products of patroleum and coat)  331. Manufacture of structural products (a) Bricks and tiles (b) Others  332. Manufacture of glass and glass products (except optical lenses)  333. Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware  334. Manufacture of cement  339. Manufacture of non-metallic mineral product not elsewhere classified. (a) Stone dressing & crushing . (b) Asbestos products	7 13,751 (208) 13,751 (208)	Pradesh 3  .082 (18) 1,082 (18)	1,458 (30) 1,211 (27) 247 (3) 1,213 (10) 171 (1) 3,795 (3) 3,540 (49) 241 (21) 1,046	10,983 (162) 11,895 (150) 10,88 (12) 10,623 (46) 1,054 (5) 166 (1) 10,618 (244) 4,049 (172) 22,507 (8)	8,59, (103) 8,400 (101 192 (2: 321 (3 1,366 (31 1,348 (31 1)5 (14) 115 (44 159	

# Table 136 B-Emplyment in Factories in 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry		Orissa	Punjat	Rajastha	n Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
I		12	13	14	15	16
Non-metallic mineral products (except po of petroleum and coal):—	roducts					
331. Manufacture of structural clay produ	ucts .	4,538 (21)	873 (14)	37 (x)	(3)	3,208
(a) Bricks and tiles	ę ś.	4,496	19	n-196	18	2,276
(b) Others		(20) 42 (1)	(1) 854 (13)	37	(1) 27 (2)	(15) 932 (8)
<ol> <li>Manufacture of glass and glass procept optical lenses)</li> </ol>	ducts (ex-	557 (2)	1,615	672 (1)	19,985	11,601
333. Manufacture of pottery, china, and ware	d earthen	- 867 (3)	1,282 (20)	(3)	484 (11)	6,59
334. Manufacture of cement	*	537 (1)	1,718	3,538	1,120	-
339. Manufacture of non-metallic produ elsewhere classified	cts not	(1) 281 (4)	(2) 411 (6)	(2) 2,538 (60)	(1) 1 476 (37)	2,13
(a) Stone dressing & crushing .		arus	67	1,157 (31)	173 (13)	44
(b) Asbestos products .			303	127 (3)	*****	82 (1
(c) Mica factories .		b	_	483	•	****
(d) Others	*	281	41 (3)	(10) 591 (16)	1,303	86
	,	6,880	5,899	6,846	23,110	23,54
TOTAL (33)		(31)	(55)	(67)	(271)	(133
Industry Ni	daman ind cobar	Delhi	limachal Pradesh	Manipur '	Tripura	Total.
1	iands 17	18	19	20	21	22
Non-metallic mineral products (ex- cept products of petroleum and coal):-						
331. Manufacture of structural clay products	, whereas	645 (13)		185	60	71,48
(a) Bricks and tiles .	Strange .	235 (6)	Pauliner	185	60 (1)	66,89 (83
(b) Others	-	410	da-way.	B ^{ATC} res	r-ast	4,59
products (except optical lenses)	-	24 (2)	0	terum.	Qualitate	54,91 (36)
333. Manufacture of pottery, china and orthenware	•	1,387 (16)		-	Bropsy	21,26
334. Manufacture of cement .	Marine, and		\$\$	ghorin.	(-)	25,7
339. Manufacture of non-metallic products not elsewhere classified	-	98 (2)			<u>(1)</u>	53,8 (1,07
(a) Stone dressing and crushing	-many	22 (1)	Bente	***		12,9
(b) Asbestos products		Brown		-	84	9,7
(c) Mica factories	•	~~		-		11,4
					***	19,6
(d) Others		76 (1)				(34

### Table 136B.—Employment in Factories in 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir
I	2	3	4	5	6
4. Basic metat industries:—					
341. Ferrous	1,397 (34)	202	34,654 (46)	3,581	98
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel	1,099	(7)	23,114	26	(4) 98
(b) Rolling into basic forms .	100	117	(2) 49,77 (5)	(2) 907	(4)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	(1)	(2) 27 (2)	31,05	(x8) 835	
(d) Rough castings	156	50	(15) 15,17 (12)	1,551	-
(s) Forgings	(5)	(2)	1,637	(41) 230	_
(f) Others	42 (1)	(I) 8	304 (3)	(6) 32 (2)	_
A42. Non-ferrous	185	8	2,663	1,639	******
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	(10)	(1)	(I4) 24,94	(84) 122 (4)	_
(b) Rolling into basic forms .	180	9	(4)	286	_
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	(9) 5 (1)	(1)	3.3	(11)	
(d) Rough castings	(1)	_	(4) 111	(18)	_
(e) Forgings		_	(5)	(20)	
(f) Others	_	Street Married	25 (1)	646 (31)	-
TOTAL (34)	1582 (44)	210 (8)	37,317 (54)	52,20 (160)	98 (4)
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha- rashtra	Mysore
The state of the s					
. Basic metal industries:—					
341. Ferrous	483 (16)	11,362 (49)	4,177 (58 <b>)</b>	(168)	12,226 (29) 11,289
(a) Manufacture of iron & steei.	120	(24)	(9)	492 (10)	(5)
(b) Rolling into basic forms .	(1)	628 (15)	(10)	2,177 (26)	(2)
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	(2)	_	28 (1)	1,490 (17) 6,718	20 (I)
(d) Rough castings	(2)	(10)	1,493 (27)	(82)	
(e) Forgings		_	897	(8)	814
(f) Others	194 (9)	Marketta.	(7)	1,157 (25)	(3)
342. Non-ferrous	2,458	2,331	838	11,435	541
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	(12) 1,009	(5)	(29) 116	(112) 2,406	(12) 20
(b) Rolling into basic forms	(3)	109	(6) 379	(17) 2,212	(I) 85
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	125	(3)	(13) 84	(36) 1,541 (25)	(3) 144
(d) Rough castings	200	-	(3) 12	1,219	(2)
(e) Forgings	(4)		(1) 3 (1)	(14)	20
(f) Others	I,124 (4)	2,222 (2)	(1) 244 (5)	(3) 4,014 (17)	(1) 272 (5)
TOTAL (34)	2,941 (28)	1 3,693 (54)	5,015	25,159 (280)	12,767

# TABLE 136 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry		Oriss	a Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
ı		12	13	14	15	<b>x</b> 6
4. Basic metal industries:-				6		91661
341. Ferrous		17,521 (26	5,776 (182)	1,964 (37)	14,053 (173)	(388)
(a) Manufacture of iron & steel		. 14,860		64	****	30,011
(b) Rolling into basic forms		. 41	3,239	1099	4,493	9,35
(c) Tube making & Wire drawing		. 1,150	5 1126	(12) 27	(43) 164	(64) 2,518
(d) Rough castings		. 109.	4 1148	335	2,919	(58 35,272
(e) Forgings		. (6	259	(15)	(90) 24	(215) 3,14: (22)
(f) Others		. –	(i2) - (1)	439 (6)	6,453	11,36
342. Non-ferrous		625	5 566	(6) 482	(33) 1219	8818
(a) Smelting & refining of metals		(4	(25)	(15)	(46).	(8o) 3,670
(b) Rolling into basic forms .		. (1	- 566	(x) 394	230	(13 2,94
(c) Tube making & wire drawing		. 15	7 (25)	(10)	(11)	(16) 6.76
(d) Rough castings		(3		(1)	(7) 263	(12)
(e) Forgings		. –		(1)	(6)	(14
(f) Others				23	578	(t 1,159
<b>(</b> ) Ometa	Ť			(2)	(21)	(24
TOTAL (34)		. 18,146	6,342	2,446 (52)	15,272 (219)	(468
Industry	Andama and Nice bar Islands	o- Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
I .	17	18	19	20	21	22
34. Basic metal industries :		2.0	17	_	Derivation of the last of the	215,796
341. Ferrous	_	(6)				(1350
(a) Manufacture of iron and steel	No. of Parts	_	_	-	_	91,469 (103
(b) Rolling into basic forms .	_	1,05				31,14
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	_	7	3 -	-		10,68
(d) Rough castings		1,65	5	the district		54,41
(e) Forgings		13	3 -	_		7,830
(f) Others	_		-	~-	-pathing	20,24
342. Non-ferrous		27%	-	<u></u>	-	33,80 (449
(a) Smelting & refining of metals	_					10,32
(b) Rolling into basic forms .	,	_		_		7,39
(c) Tube making & wire drawing	_	_		_		3,21
(d) Rough castings	_	~		_		248
(e) Forgings	_	_	_	_		(65
	_		_		-	10,30
(f) Others						(112

# TABLE 136 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1954—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assa	n Bihar	Gujarat	Jammua Kash- mir
I	2	3	4	5	6
5. Metal Products (except machinery and transport ee	uipment):—				
350. Manufacture of metal products (except machine transport equipments)	ery and				
(a) Metal containers and steel trunks	. 2,669		8 71		0 23
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc	. (128	2	2 5	3 (49	2 65
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.		70		8 34	5 30
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, plating, lacquering japaning polishing etc.	ng, (7)		) (23 93 (1,	16	4 55
(e) Type founding	–	Assert	(1		
(f) Welding	47	ı İ.	2 14		2 —
(g) Safes and vaults	4,796	_	X	1 21	9 -
(h) Others	616	69		2,4	76 <b>—</b>
TOTAL (35)	8,413	(3)	(142 1 86,30		
701110 (23)	(162)	(21	(253)	(16	7) (8
6. Machinery (except electrical machinery);—					
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, enging	recting . —		17	3 100	
			(1		
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh			
Industry I	Kerala		(1)	) (9 Maha-	)
Ĭ	7	Pradesh	Madras	Maha- rashtra	Mysore
1 5. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equi	7	Pradesh	Madras	Maha- rashtra	Mysore
5. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equiment):—  350. Manufacture of metal products (except machi-	7 7 48	8 3,494	Madras 9	Maha-rashtra 10	Mysore II
5. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equiment):—  350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	7 7 48 (3)	3,494 (153)	Madras 9	Maha= rashtra 10	Mysore 11 564 (18)
5. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equiment):—  350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)  (a) Metal containers and steel trunks.	7 48 (3) 529 (14) 87	3,494 (153) 139 (4) 176	Madras 9 3,942 (107) 213 (6) 811	Maha- rashtra 10  14,434 (233) 426 (13) 4293	Mysore II  564 (18) 40 (2) 81
5. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equiment):—  350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)  (a) Metal containers and steel trunks  (b) Cutlery, locks, etc.  (c) Botts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.  (d) Metal galvanizing, tinning, plating, lacque	7 48 (3) 529 (14) 87 (6)	3,494 (153) 139 (4) 176 (8)	3,942 (107) 213 (6) 811 (17)	Maha- rashtra 10 14,434 (233) 426 (13) 4,293 (79)	564 (18) 40 (2) 81 (5)
5. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equiment):—  350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)  (a) Metal containers and steel trunks.  (b) Cutlery, locks, etc.  (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.  (d) Metal galvanizing, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning polishing etc.	7 48 (3) 529 (14) 87	3,494 (153) 139 (4) 176	Madras 9 3,942 (107) 213 (6) 811 (17) 774 (22)	Maha- rashtra 10 14,434 (233) 426 (13) 4,293 (79) 2,447 (78)	564 (18) (2) 81 (5)
5. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equiment):—  350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)  (a) Metal containers and steel trunks  (b) Cutlery, locks, etc.  (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.  (d) Metal galvanizing, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning polishing etc.  (e) Type founding	7 ip- 48 (3) 520 (14) 87 (6) 836 (30)	3,494 (153) 139 (4) 176 (8)	3,942 (107) 213 (6) 811 (17) 774 (22) 816 (28)	Maha- rashtra 10 14,434 (233) 426 (13) 4,293 (79) 2,447 (78) 137 (8)	564 (18) 40 (2) 81 (5) 126 (7) 40 (2)
5. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equiment):  350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)  (a) Metal containers and steel trunks  (b) Cutlery, locks, etc.  (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.  (d) Metal galvanizing, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning polishing etc.  (e) Type founding  (f) Welding	7 ip~ 48 (3) 529 (14) 87 (6) 836	3,494 (153) 139 (4) 176 (8)	3.942 (107) 213 (6) 811 (17) 774 (22) 816 (28) 658 (1)	Maha- rashtra 10 I-4,434 (233) 426 (73) 4.293 (79) 2.447 (78) 137 (8) 897 (24)	564 (18) 40 (2) 126 (7) 40 (2) 65 (3)
5. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equiment):—  350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)  (a) Metal containers and steel trunks  (b) Cutlery, locks, etc.  (c) Botts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.  (d) Metal galvanizing, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning polishing etc.  (e) Type founding  (f) Welding  (g) Sufes and vaults	7 ip- (48 (3) 529 (14) 87 (6) 836 (30) 54 (4)	3,494 (153) 139 (4) 176 (8)	Madras 9 3,942 (107) 213 (6) 811 (17) 774 (22) 816 (28) 658 (1) 54 (4)	Maha- rashtra 10 14,434 (233) 426 (13) 4,293 (79) 2,447 (78) 137 (8) 897 (24) 4,248 (18)	564 (18) (2) 81 (5) 126 (7) 40 (2) (3) 331 (6)
5. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equiment):  350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)  (a) Metal containers and steel trunks  (b) Cutlery, locks, etc.  (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.  (d) Metal galvanizing, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning polishing etc.  (e) Type founding  (f) Welding	7 ip- 48 (3) 520 (14) 87 (6) 836 (30)	3,494 (153) 139 (4) 176 (8)	3.942 (107) 213 (6) 811 (17) 774 (22) 816 (28) 658 (1)	Maha- rashtra 10 14,434 (233) 426 (13) 4,293 (79) 2,447 (78) 137 (8) 897 (24) 4,248	5644 (18) 40 (2) (2) (2) (3) 331 (6) 481
5. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equiment):—  350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)  (a) Metal containers and steel trunks  (b) Cutlery, locks, etc.  (c) Botts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.  (d) Metal galvanizing, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning polishing etc.  (e) Type founding  (f) Welding  (g) Sufes and vaults	7 ip~ 48 (3) 520 (14) 87 (6) 836 (30) 54 (4) 858	3,494 (153) 139 (4) 176 (8) 20 (1)	3,942 (107) 213 (6) 811 (17) 774 (22) 816 (28) 658 (1) 54 (3)	Maha- rashtra 10 14,434 (233) 426 (13) 4,293 (79) 2,447 (78) 137 (8) 897 (24) 4,248 (18) 17,524	564 (18) 40 (2) 81 (5) 126 (7) 40 (2) 65 (3) 331 (6) 481 (24)
5. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equiment):  350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)  (a) Metal containers and steel trunks  (b) Cutlery, locks, etc.  (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.  (d) Metal galvanizing, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning polishing etc.  (e) Type founding  (f) Welding  (g) Sufes and vaults  (h) Others	7 ip~ 48 (3) 520 (14) 87 (6) 836 (30) 54 (4) 858 (20) 2,412	3,494 (153) 139 (4) 176 (8) 20 (1) 3,128 (3) 6,957	Madras 9 3,942 (107) 213 (6) 811 (17) 774 (22) 816 (28) 658 (1) 54 (4) 3014 (85)	Mahaerashtra 10  14,434 (233) 426 (13) 4,293 (79) 2,447 (8) 897 (34) (18) 17,524 (346) 44,406	Mysore II  5644 (18) 40 (23) 81 (5) 126 (6) (7) (6) (8) (8) (17) 1728
5. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equiment):—  350. Manufacture of metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)  (a) Metal containers and steel trunks  (b) Cutlery, locks, etc.  (c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.  (d) Metal galvanizing, tinning, plating, lacquering, japaning polishing etc.  (e) Type founding  (f) Welding  (g) Sufes and vaults  (h) Others  TOTAL (35)	7 ip~ 48 (3) 520 (14) 87 (6) 836 (30) 54 (4) 858 (20) 2,412	3,494 (153) 139 (4) 176 (8) 20 (1) 3,128 (3) 6,957	Madras 9 3,942 (107) 213 (6) 811 (17) 774 (22) 816 (28) 658 (1) 54 (4) 3014 (85)	Mahaerashtra 10  14,434 (233) 426 (13) 4,293 (79) 2,447 (8) 897 (34) (18) 17,524 (346) 44,406	Mysore II  5644 (18) 40 (23) 81 (5) 126 (6) (7) (6) (8) (8) (17) 1728

# TABLE 136 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry		Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Benga
I		12	13	14	15	16
5. Metai Products (except machinery an equipment)—	d transport					
350. Manufacture of metal products (e chinery and transport equipment)	xcept ma-					
(a) Metal containers and steel trun	. 23	470 (I)	3,793	401 (13)	2,236 (55)	9,816
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc		(1)	242		2,320	58
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chain	s etc	46 (2)	2,675 (85)	(1)	698 (31)	12,70
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning, lacquering, japaning, polishing	plating,	_	1,950 (84)		1,198	2,67
(e) Type founding		18	- (64)		(24) 132 (1)	(23 24 (8
(f) Welding		(1)	161	_	132	I,37
(g) Safes and vaults		(1)	(1) 146 (7)	(3)	(2) 605	20
(h) Other		-	2,530 (49)	3,637 (19)	(12) 8,247 (56)	37,27 37,27 (50
TOTAL (35)		847 (12)	11,497 (372)	41,43 (36)	15,568 (236)	64,89 (830
6. Machinery (except electrical machinery)	_					
360. Manufacture of machinery (excep machinery)—	t electrical					
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pengineering	neumatic,	_	392 (10)	(1)	_	69
Industry	Andaman and Nico- bar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Tota
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
5. Metal Products (except machinery and transport equipment)—						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(a) Metal containers and steel						
trunks	_	1,239 (44)	18	-	_	45,759 (1,118
(b) Cutlery, locks, etc		544 (II)	14 (I)		b	5,25
(c) Bolts, nuts, nails, springs, chains etc.	_	617	_		_	23,42
(d) Metal galvanising, tinning,		(27)				(459
plaing, lacquering, japaning, polishing, etc.	_	_	erve.	-		10,38
(e) Type founding	_	123	-	_	_	(296 1,62
(f) Welding	-	(6)	_		torus.	(59
(g) Safes and vaults		589		_	-	3,71 (91 11,27
(h) Others	_	(8) 2,522	-	_	18	11,271 (85 29,47
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		(83)	·		(1)	(1,413
TOTAL (35)	_	5,634 (179)	32 (2)	-	(1)	190,912
36 Machinery (except electrical machinery) 360 Manufacture of machinery (except electrial machinery)—						
(a) Hydraulic, ventilating and pneumatic, engineering						5,266

# TABLE 136 B—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry	1	Andhra Pradesh	Assam I	Bihar Gu	Jam jarat K	ımu & ashmi r
x		2	3	4	5	
36. Manufacture of Machinery (excep electrical Machinery)—contd.						
(b) Prime movers and boilers		-	_	_	942	•
(c) Agricultural implements		602	55 (2)	190	1,036	_
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery & other tools (e) Textile machinery & accessories		(10) 1,829 (9) 202	(2) —	(17) 110 (7)	(11) 969 (24) 4,945 (201)	_
(f) General & Jobbing engineering		(2) 6,250	2,750	10,713	6,574	_
(g) Others		(248) 247	(54) 17	(169)	2,436	-
TOTAL (36)	-	9.130	2,822	28,200	17,909	
7 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5	-	(280)	2,822 (57)	(367)	(466)	
Blectrical Mathinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies :-						
370. (a) Electrical machinery		228	_	51	2,055 (8)	4:
(b) Telegraph and telephone work shops		(2)		(1)	(8)	(2
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)		_	-	488		_
(d) Electrical fans, radiators, and other accessories		ubin	-	(2) 24 (1)	46	, –
Industry Keral	la	Madhya Pradesh	Madres	Maha- rashtr		lys ore
· ·	7	8	9	10	,	11
6. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—contd. (b) Prime movers & boilers	_	_	41	1	278	
	304 (7)	(2)	3,(239)	3,3	338	343 (6)
(e) Textile machinery & accessories	(6) 86	1,530 (21) 1,694	378 (13) 3,927	6.	03 (6) 591 56)	8,309 (12) 1,063
	(4) 88 52) 114 (8)	1,894 (46)	(27) 13,873 (37) 1,536 (24	21.9	182 65) 755	(22) 4,470 (134) 1,141
	(8) 560 77)	5,416 (70)	23,20	2 56,	24) 822	(12) 15,990 (187)
77. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies:—	.,,,	(/0)	(499	, (0	549)	(107
370. (a) Blectrical machinery	216	6,141	8:	4 6	.589 (46)	2,966
(b) Telegraph and telephone workshops .	(7)	(3) 1,878	(10 4)	D) BI 2	,I <i>57</i>	10,629
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)		(2) —	22		(5) 638	330
(d) Electrical fans, radiators and other acce- asories	82	59 <u>1</u>	(1) 67		(11) (613	1,040

### Table 136 B—Employment in Factories in 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

Industry		Огізва	Punjab	Rajasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengai
r		12	13	14	15	16
5. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—contd. (b) Prime movers and boilers .		_	63 r	_		5,839
(c) Agricultural implements .		48 (2)	(11) 4,947	334	4,816	(5) 43 (7)
(d) Machine tools, wood-working ma	chinery		(211)	(10)		-
& other tools		(I)	10,493 (368)		455 (19)	2,20 (28
(e) Textile machinery and accessorie			713 (24)	7 ^I (2)	(11)	5,444
(f) General and jobbing engineering		1,823 (21)	5,858 (136)	245 (16)	(161)	29,82 (206
(g) Others	•		6,606	183	1,866	13,635
TOTAL (36)		1,896 (24)	29,640 (962)	887 (34)	20,556 (343)	58,07 (384
<ul> <li>Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliantus</li> <li>supplies:—</li> </ul>	nces and					
370. (a) Electrical machinery .		_	(2)	-	623 (8)	2,089
(b) Telegraph and telephone worksho	ps .	-	(2)	_	(0)	<b>2,67</b> :
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass b		_	372 (4)		I25 (3)	1,037
(d) Electrical fans, radiators & oth ssories	er acce-	-	486 (9)		214	8,03 ³
						1
Industry	ndaman and Vicobar alands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
ī	17	18	19	20	21	j 2
. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical Machinery)—contd.						
(b) Prime movers and boilers .	_	the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s	_	_		11,731
(c) Agricultural implements .	-	158	419		_	20,564
(d) Machine tools, wood-working machinery and other tools		(8)	(1)			(493
		2,283 (73)	-		_	37,254 (627)
(e) Textile machinery and accessories	_				eleville	25,736
(f) General and jobbing engineer-						(359)
ing	_	4,752 (151)	6-1000		20 (2)	(2,286)
(g) Others	-	546 (I)	_			57,096 (763
TOTAL (36)		7,739 (233)	419 (r)		20 (2)	2,83,285 (4,635
n. Electrical machinery, apparatus, app- liances, and supplies:— o. (a) Electical machinery	_	181	_	_	_	22,03
(b) Telegraph and telephone work-		(4) 116		_	_	17,88
shops (c) Electric lamps (other than glass		(1)	_			(15)
(c) Electric lamps (other than glass bulb making)	_		_	_		3,612 (30)
(d) Electrical fans, radiators & other accessories	-	1,129 (37)	_	<b>~</b> ~		15,950 (1 <b>45</b> )

# TABLE 136 B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1954—contd. (By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed) (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat Ja	ımmu & Kashmir
I.	2	3	4	5	- 6
7. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd. 370. (e) Storage batteries			47 (7)	a~~	_
( ) Radio and Phonographs	308		583		_
(g) Insulated wires and cables .	(12) 15		3,198	252	
(h) General and jobbling engineering .	(1) [49	_	(2) 651	108	_
(i) Others	(6)	17 (1)	(18) 514 (9)	(4) 532 (21)	
TOTAL (37)	700 (21)	(1)	5,556 (41)	3,009 (41)	43 (2)
38. Transport equipment—					
38r. Ship building	5,833	253 (2)	172	543 (5)	
(a) Ship building and repairing .	5494	141	172	(1)	-
(b) Marine engine building and repairing	330	112	(3)	5,33	
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road .	(2) 4,200	(1) 3,234	13,179	7,557	
equipment (a) Railway workshops	4,200	3214	(7) 13,179	(13) 7,557	_
(b) Tramway workshops	(2)	(9)	(7)	(13)	_
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles		(1)	_	-	29 (3)
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha- rashtra	Mysor
ĭ	7	8	9	10	11
37. Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies—contd.					
370. (e) Storage batteries	-		477 (3)	1,708	3,51
(f) Radio and phonographs	10		(3) 447 (10)	(9) 4,382 (22)	8,549
(g) Insulated wires and cables	(1) 49	-	121	4,320	(5
(h) General and jobbing engineering .	(1) 37 (3)	~~	(2) 3,293 (31)	(30)	(1 3)
(i) Others	411 (7)	(1)	3, 168 <b>(32)</b>	6,752 (112)	2,13; (7
TOTAL (37)	805 (21)	8,625 (17)	94.54 (102)	31,711 (301)	26,58 (34
38. Transport Equipment—					to The Bir delana
38t, Ship building	1,314	_	1.363	15,409	3 (1
(a) Ship building and repairing	(10) 537		(5) 148	(11) 15401	3
(b) Marine engine building and repairing	(3) 777 (7)		1,215		-
382. Manufacture and repair of rail-road equip- ment	(7) 163 (1) 163	1,190	(4) 20,031 (5	25,78° (28)	7 5,95
(a) Railway workshops	(1)	1,190 (5)	20,03 (5	) (27	) ((
(b) Tramway workshops	_	_	-		1)
381. Manufacture of motor vehicles	17 (1)	100	1)		7) (1

# Table 136 B.—Employment in Factories in 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed) (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry		Orista	Punjah	Rajastha n	Uttar Pradesi	West Benga
<u> </u>		12	13	14	12	16
37. Blectrical machinery, apparatus, application contd.	iances and					
370. (e) Storage batteries		-	51 (3)	-	(I) II	2,705 (7)
(f) Radio and phonographs			423 (8)	90 (2)	1,546	2,218
(g) Insulated wires and cables .	+ .	(14) (1)	1,389	325	(11)	2,868 (10)
(h) General and jobbing engineering			290		(2)	1,719 (21)
(i) Others		-	5,091	1,339	879 (15)	6,732 (76)
TOTAL (37)		(14) (1)	8,135	1,754 (10)	3,684	30,078 (181)
38. Transport Equipment—	-					
381. Ship building		18		-		12,336
(a) Ship building and repairing .		18		Name .	-	12,336 (27) 1,2232
(b) Marine engine building and repair.	ing .	(1)	\$new#			(25) 104
382. Manufacture and repair of railroad		476	6119	11,752	25,780	(2) 33,636
(a) Rallway workshops		(3) 476	6119	(9) 11,752	(23) 25,739	(34) 31,669
(b) Tramway workshops		(3)	(5)	(9)	(22)	(26) 1,967
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles		-		-	(i)	(9) 6,622 (1)
	Andaman and Ni- cobar Is-	Delhi	Himachat Pradesh	Manipur '	Tripura	Total
1	lande 17	18	19	20	21	2.2
7. Electrical machinery, apparatus, applia and supplies—contd.	nces					
70. (e) Storage batteries	nde.	52		_	_	€.908
(f) Radio and phonographs .		(2) 1,195		_	_	5,908 (36) 19,751
(g) Insulated wires and cables		(31) 944			_	(103) 13.750
(h) General and jobbing engineering		(34)				(111) 8,072
(i) Others .	-	(3)				(123)
the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the comment of the co			_	_		27,583 (359)
TOTAL (37)		3,776 (102)		-	_	133,948
8 Transport equipment—						
381. Ship building	381	-	gumg	g-unit	-	37,653 (75)
(a) Ship building and repairing	(2)	_		-	-	34,184
(b) Marine engine building and repairing	381			-		(52) 3,469
382. Manufacture and repair of railroad equipment	(2)	_		·	<b>-</b> :	(23) 159,063
(a) Railway workshops	-	_	-			(151) 154,949
(b) Tremwsy workshops -		_				42,14
383. Manufacture of motor vehicles		-	-	-	-	(12) 17,537 (15)

## TABLE 136B.—Employment in Factories in 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

Industry	Andhi		Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu &
1	Prade 2	sh 3	4	5	Kashmir 6
38.—Transport equipment—contd. 384. Repair of motor vehicles and Cycles	. 7228	1462	4493	6309	101
(a) Motor Vehicles	(152) 7201	(41) 1462	4493 (282) 4485	(133) 6309	(6) 101
(b) Cycles	(148)	(41)	(2801)	(133)	(6)
385. Manufacture of bicycles	. (4)	)	(2) 528	80	
386. Aircraft	(2) 294	(2)	(7)	(2)	_
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, aircra	(1)	(1)	(1)		
parts and assemblage (b) Repair of acroplanes	. 294	90	TO	_	_
389. Manufacture of Transport equipment of	(1)	<u>(i)</u>	(1) 54	304	
elsewhere classified (a) Coach building		Owek	(3)	(4)	_
(b) Others			(1) 50	304	_
(0)			(2)	(4)	
TOTAL (38)	17582	528 ₄ (56)	18436 (303)	14793 (157)	(9)
<ol> <li>Miscellaneous Industries —</li> <li>391. Manufature of professional scienti measuring and controlling instruments</li> </ol>	fic 839	_		22.4 (2)	2I (2)
392. Manufacture of photographic and oth optical goods	ner .	1.101-		511	
(a) Photographic and optical goods	. –	444	640	511	
(b) Cinematograph film making strippin sorting and grading	g,	_	_		_
Industry	Kerala	Madhya	Madras	Maha-	Mysore
I	7	Pradesh 8	9	rashtra 10	11
38. Transport equipment—contd. 384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles	3713	3121	23151	17376	12200
(a) Motor vehicles	(135) 3660	(54) 3121	(342)	(217) 17291	(133) 12,170
(b) Cycles	(134)	(54)	(336) 133	(214)	(131)
385. Manufacture of bicycles .	53 (1) 86	16.4	(6) 1953	1891	(2) 20
386. Aircraft	(3)	(7)	(5)	(5) 2386	(1) 23120
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes,	(2)		(2)	(7)	(1)
aircraft parts and assemblage	70 (1)	_	_	2258	23122:
(b) Repair of aeroplanes	50	- union	(2)	(3)	_
389. Manufacture of Transport equip- ment not elsewhere classified	(I)	8567 ( <b>I3</b> )	(24)	5861 (42)	4793 (40)
(a) Coach building		_	6582	1210	461
(b) Others	50 (1)	8567 (13)	(7) 3935 (17)	(10) 4651 (32)	(2) 433I (18)
TOTAL (38) .	5463 (153)	13142 (80)	57154 (384)	79111 (317)	46473 (163)
39. Miscellaneous Industries— 391. Manufacture of professional, scientific measuring and controll-	39		37t (7)	2,053	64
ing instruments	24		(77)	(41)	(3)
	( <u>i)</u>	-	338 (8)	¥785 (24)	93 (4
ing instruments	<u>(i)</u>	_	338	X785	93 (4 33 (2)

# Table 136B.—Employment in Factories in 1964—contd. (By Industry and States) (Estimated average daily number of workers employed) (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

(Figures in brackets re		Puniab		ashtan	Uttar Uttar	West
Industry	Orissa	•	1/8)	_	Pradesh	Bengal
38. Transport equipment—contd.	12	13		14	15	16
384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles	1296 (28)	2231 (45)		174 (33)	13254 (139)	9840 (127)
(a) Motor vehicles	1296	2231	: :	174	13242 (138)	9771
(b) Cycles	(28)	(45)		(33)	12	69
385. Manufacture of bicycles	-	2549		113	(1) OF E	(6) 3035
386. Aircraft		(7. 12		(8)	(7) 1657	(2 ₂ ) 2328
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes,	and the same of th	<u>(1</u> )	)	-	(2) 1637	(8)
aircraft parts and assemblage		12		-	1637 (1) 20	2328
(b) Repair of aeroplanes	Proces	(1)			(1)	(8)
389. Manufacture of transport equip- ment not elsewhere classified .		334		43	1672 (32)	10,697
(a) Coach building	Available.	64	I			2688 (10)
(b) Others		2,705 (93)	14	.43 (3)	1672 (32)	8009
TOTAL . (38) .	1790 (32)	1424		82	42693	7 8494
39. Miscellaneous Industries -	(32)	(165)	(5	3)	(203)	(240)
391. Manufacture of professional scientific measuring and controll-						
ing instruments		(30)		215 (5)	1726	(34)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods	-	37 (2)		15 (1)	1543	773
(a) Photographic and optical goods		37		15		687
(b) Cinematograph film making,		(2)		(i)	(4)	(19)
stripping, sorting and grading	-			_		86 (2)
Industry	Andaman and Nicobar Islands	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1	17	18	19	20	21	22
3 d. Transport equipment—contd. 384. Repair of motor vehicles and cycles	56	7196	480	302	84	115067
(a) Motor vehicles	(1) 56	(76) 7124	(7) 480	(1) 302	(1) 84	(1953) 11,4578
4-1	(1)	(72)	(7)	(1)	(1)	(1924)
(b) Cycles		(4)		Terr sub		489 (29)
385. Manufacture of bicycles .		316	_	-		11328 (86)
386. Aircraft	_	1038		Street, angain	_	31178 (28)
(a) Manufacture of aeroplanes, air- craft parts and assemblage	-	-	_	_		27087
(b) Repair of aeroplanes	_	1038	100000	transition .		(7) 4,091
389. Manufacture of transport equip-		(2) 172 <b>7</b>		Balance	_	(21) 49030
ment not elsewhere classified (a) Coach building	_	(36) 541		_	_	(306)
		(10)				(54)
(b) Others		(26)			***	36903 (252)
TOTAL (38) .	(3)	10277	480	302 (1)	(1) ⁸⁴	42085 (2614)
9. Miscellaneous Industries		_ 2,				(1004)
391. Manufacture of professional, acientific measuring and controll-						_
ing instruments	•	78 (1)	29 (2)	_	-	8997 (160)
392. Manufacture of photographic and other optical goods		243 (15)	-			5338 (97)
(a) Photographic and optical goods	_	243		~	_	4270 (84)
(b) Cinematograph, film making,		(15)				1068
stripping, sorting and grading	-				-	(13)

### TABLE 136B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd.

### (By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry			Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Guja- rat	Jemm k & Kashmir
I			2	3	4	5	6
9. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.							
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks .			-	_	10	388 (6)	_
394. Repair of watches and clocks			· <del></del>				-
395. Manufacture of jewellery and related articles			101 (7)	~	_	45 ⁸	
(a) Jewellery	•		IOI		_	458	3
(b) Mints			(7)		_	(33	,
396. Manufacture of musical instruments .						102	
399. Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere class	ified		44,40	259	1152	282	6 1498
(a) Ordnance factories			44,40 (84) 9,85	(7)	(152) 392	(8:	7) (32)
(b) Pen and pencit making	· ·	Ĭ.	9,85 (1) 74	-	(35)	63	r
(c) Button making		ľ	(3) 97	_	148	28	
(d) Brushes	•	•	(3)	_	(5)	[ 14	
(m) the mention							
Industry	Ker	nla	Madhya	Medra		laha-	14.
			PTROCER		ras	thtea	AAVSOC
X	7	*	Pradesh 8	9	ra:	ihtra 10	Mysor
Miscellaneous Industries—contd.  393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	7	r 		51 (2) 15 (1)	8 (		-
Minesilaneous Industries—contd.  393. Manufacture of watches and clocks  394. Repair of watches and clocks				51 (2) 15	8 (	10	763 (2)
9. Miscellaneous Industries—contd. 393. Manufacture of watches and clocks	a (1			51 (2) 15 (1)	2:	10 (84 (10) (15 (3)	763 (2) 14 (1)
Minesilaneous Industries—contd.  Minufacture of watches and clocks  Manufacture of watches and clocks	4 (1			51 (2) 15 (1) 244 (10)	2: 44 (2	10 (3) (46 (28) 82 17)	763 (2) 14 (1) 79 (5)
Minufacture of watches and clocks  394. Repeir of watches and clocks  395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles  (a) Jewellery				51 (2) 15 (1) 244 (10)	2: 44	10 (3) (46 (28) (82 (27)	763 (2) 14 (1) 79 (5)
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks 394. Repeir of watches and clocks 395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles (a) Jewellery (b) Mints 396. Manufacture of musical instumernts.	4 (1)	17 (-)		51 (2) 15 (1) 244 (10)	2: 44	10 884 10) 15 (3) (46 228) 882 227) 64 (1) (1) (2)	763 (2) 14 (1) 79 (5)
9. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.  393. Manufacture of watches and clocks  394. Repeir of watches and clocks  395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles  (a) Jewellery  (b) Mints  396. Manufacture of musical instumernts  399. Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere	4 (1)	177 (i) (i) (ii) (iii) (	1346	51 (2) 15 (1) 244 (10) 244 (10)	2: 2: 4 (:: 1.6 )	10 884 10) 15 (3) (46 228) 882 227) 64 (1) (1) (2)	763 (2) 14 (1) 79 (5) 52 (3)
393. Manufacture of watches and clocks 394. Repair of watches and clocks 395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles (a) Jewellery  (b) Mints 396. Manufacture of musical instumernts 399. Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified	4 (1)	177 (i) (i) (ii) (iii) (	1346	51 (2) 15 (1) 244 (10) 244 (10)	2: 2: 4 (:: 1.6 )	10 184 184 185 185 185 185 185 185 185 185	763 (2) 14 (1) 79 (5) 52 (3)
9. Miscellaneous Industries—contd. 393. Manufacture of watches and clocks 394. Repeir of watches and clocks 395. Manufacture of Jewellery and related articles (a) Jewellery (b) Mints 396. Manufacture of musical instumernts 399. Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified (a) Ordnance factories	4 (1)	177 (i) (i) (ii) (iii) (	I 346 (37)	51 (2) 15 (1) 244 (10) 244 (10) 7477 (128) 498 (1)	2: 2: 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4.	10 184 184 185 185 185 185 185 185 185 185	763 (2) 14 (1) 79 (3) 52 (3) 27 (2)

TABLE 136B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd.
(By Industry and States)

(Estimated Average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

_				O	rissa	Punjab	Rajesthar	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengar
1					12	13	14	15	16
9. Mücellaneous Industrie	ontd.								
393. Manufacture of watches	and c	locks		٠	andig.	30 (I)	-	140	7 ² (2
394. Repair of watches and cl	ocks				_	-	1470	29	89
395. Manufacture of Jeweller	y and	relate	ed artic	les :	250	-	-	(2) 40	2052
(a) Jewellery				. :	(I) 250	-	_	(3)	(6 130
(b) Mints .					(1)	_	_	(3)	1922
	·					16		206	75
396. Manufacture of musical				۰	-	(1)	-	(1)	(4)
399. Manufacturing industri	es 1101	791(0	ahere c	168-	385 (9)	4278 (104)	711 (24)	(203)	21309 (287
(a) Ordnance factories	4			. 2	240		umb	-	1432
(b) Pen and pencil making	4			•	(1)	132 (5)	_	147	493
(c) Button making .		٠		•	-	91 (4)	-	9 (1)	30
(d) Brushes					**	63	940	188	49
						(1)		(5)	(3
Industry		CO	daman d Ni- ber Is- ids	Deli	hi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1			17	18	3	19	20	21	22
39. Miscellaneous In Custries-	contd								
393. Manufacture of watches a	nd clo	scks							
			-		Tribuja			_	2338
94. Repair of watches and clo	cks		_		-	_		_	(25) 262
1			_		-		uning uning	Stand Stand	(25) 262 (11)
: 194. Repair of watches and clo 195. Manufacture of Jewellery			-			-		Stand Stand Stand	(25) 262 (11) 5417 (94
194. Repair of watches and clo 395. Manufacture of Jewellery lated articles					1 1 1 1 1			-	(25) 262 (11) 5417 (94 17.57 (88
94. Repair of watches and clo 895. Manufacture of Jewellery lated articles (4) Jewellery	and f				- - - - 87 (3)	-			(25) 262 (11) 541' (94 17.5' (88 3666
194. Repair of watches and clo 195. Manufacture of Jewellery 1 lated articles  (a) Jewellery  (b) Mints  396. Manufacture of musical	and r			10		74 (3)			(25) 262 (11) 541' (94 17.5' (88 3666 (6 51) (16
194. Repair of watches and clo 1955. Manufacture of Jewellery lated articles  (a) Jewellery  (b) Mints  396. Manufacture of musical itruments  299. Manufacturing industri	and r			10	(3) (450	74 (3)			(25) 262 (11) 541 (94 175) (88 366( 6 (5) (16 13322 (1774)
194. Repair of watches and clo 195. Manufacture of Jewellery lated articles (a) Jewellery (b) Mints  396. Manufacture of musical introduction 199. Manufacturing industrial elsewhere classified	and r			100	(3) (450 (41) 	74 (3)			(25) 262 (11) 541' (94) 175' (88) 366(6) 511 (16) 13322: (1774) 4433' (41)
194. Repair of watches and clo 195. Manufacture of Jewellery lated articles (a) Jewellery (b) Mints 196. Manufacture of musical intruments 199. Manufacturing industricisewhere classified (a) Ordnance factories	and r			10(	(3) (450 (41)	74 (3)			(25) 262 (11) 541; (94) 17.5; (88)

# TABLE 136B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry		Andhra Pradesh	Assam *	Bihar	Gujerat	Jammu & Kashmir
ĭ		2	3	4	5	6
9. Miscellaneous industries—contd.						
399. Manufacturing industries not es	slewhere					
(e) Games and sports		-	_	(17	13 (1)	102
(f) Manufacture of ice	a A	(4) (4)	II	340	(3)	(4) 11 (1)
(g) Forage presses		(4)	(2)	98	169	(1)
(f) Celluloid articles		-	_	(7)	(10)	1.38
() Signs and advertising displays		_	_	_	(3)	(27)
(h) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of	articles .	1,269	mate.	-	(3)	-
(1) Others		1,972 (66)	248 (5)	157 (44)	1 473 (43)	
TOTAL—MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES (3	9)	5.380	259 (7)	1,162 (153)	4,509 (150)	I,519 (34)
51. Electricity gas and steam						
511. Electric light and power		2,277 (24)	666	5,894	3,593 (73)	-
512. Gas manufacture and distribution	• •	164 (5)	(30) 57 (2)	24 5 (4)	131	-
TOTAL (5x)	) , ,	2,441 (29)	723 (32)	6,139 (190)	3,724 (77)	-
Industry	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	Madras		iaha- shtra	Mysore
x	7	8	9		10	; ##
9. Miscellaneous industries—contd.						
399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified—contd.						
(e) Games and sports .	t-map	opine.	week.	-	(4)	-
(f) Manufacture of ice .	22 (2)	184		8	192	_
(e) Forage presses	(2)	(14)	(1	,	(10)	-
(h) Plastic articles	15	37	275		8231	1,7
(f) Celiuloid articles	(1)	(3)	211	;	(139) 1867	16
(j) Signs, and advertising displays	-	_	(3) <b>62</b>	)	(94) 27	(3
(*) Wrapping, packing filling etc.			(2)		(2)	
of articles	20 (I) 21	305 (I)	1271 (12)	) .	(53) 8800	119
(l) Others	(2)	744 (15)	4160 (87)		(188) (8800	19
OTAL-MISCELLANEOUS INDUSTRIES (39)	292 (15)	1346 (37)	8496 (156)	4	8962 (648)	169 (39
51. Electricity gas and steam-	1					
511. Electric light and power .	214	2878	2989 (17)		58 <b>29</b> (106)	62
12. Gas manufacture and distribution.	(5) 115 (2)	(35) 50 (1)	(17) 314 (3)		(13) 1830	(2) ()
TOTAL (51)	329 (7)	2928	330 (20		7668	7

# TABLE 136B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)
(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry	Oriesa	Punj	ab 1	Rajzathan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
<b>x</b>	12	T	3	14	15	16
9. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.						
399 Manufacturing Industries not elsewhere classified.—						
(a) Games and sports ,	-		(9)		219	3.
(f) Manufacture of ice	49 (5)		528	84	(5) 964	82.
(g) Forage presses	(5)		50) 20	(6)	(42)	(ii
(h) Plastic articles			(I) (2)	69	403	1,50
(i) Celluloid articles	_		(9)	(6)	(7)	86
(j) Signs and advertising displays				(7)	(3)	(43
(A) Wrapping, packing, filling etc. of articles		8	327		15,793	2,60
(I) Others	96		57	452	(11) 16,403	(20
(-)	(3)	(	20)	452	(123)	13,46 (137
TOTAL—MISCELIANEOUS INDUSTRIES	635 (10)	5.5 (1)	(8)	94I (30)	37 861 (239)	26,579 (358
51. Electricity gas and steam						
511. Electric light and power	350		66	3,390	7,513 (67)	5,71
512. Gas manufacture and distribu	tion (7)	6	2) io 3)	(42)	(67) 264 (5)	(53 937 (8)
TOTAL	350		526 (15)	3,390 (42)	7,777 (72)	6,652 (61)
Industry	Andaman and: Nico- bar Islands	Delhi	Himacl Prades	hal Manipo	ur Tripuea	Totai
I	17	18	19	30	21	23
. Miscellaneous Industries—contd.						
399. Manufacturing industries not elsewhere classified—contd.						
(e) Games and sports	-	31 (2)	_	_	_	974
(f) Manufacture of ice .	_	(2) 185	,		_	3,600
(r) Forage presses	_	(12)	glating.	-		(223)
(A) Plastic articles		1 70			-	(1) 11,507
	_	(7)				(250)
(i) Celluloid articles		-		-	_	4,704 (185)
<ul><li>(j) Signs and advertising displays</li><li>(h) Wrapping, packing, filling etc.</li></ul>	-	-	-	-	-	102
of articles.	-	8,202	74	-		46,896 (120)
(f) Others	_	(5) 1616 (3)	74 (3)			51,533 (751)
TOTAL - (MISCELLANBOUS INDUSTRIES	-	108,58	103	-		1,56093
51. Electricity gas and steam	-					
511. Electric light and power .	84	1,359	141 (2)		126	44108
512. Gas manufacture and distribut	on	(10) 228 (2)	(3)	_	(5)	(701) 4573 (55)
TOTAL	84 (1)	1,587	I4I (2)		126	4868x (756)

# TABLE 1363.—Employment in Factories in 1964—contd. (By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Endustry	A P	indhra Tadesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu 8 Kashmir	
		3	3	4	5	6	
52. Water and Sanitary Services							
521. Water supply Station	4	(16)	41 (4)	665 (19)	243 (10)	****	
522. Sanitary Services (Pumping and Sewage)	•	43	<u>—</u>	140 (7)	(6)	g,ag	
TOTAL (52)		361 (19)	41 (4)	805 (26)	384 (16)	_	
83. Recreation Services							
\$31. Cinema studios	*	-				_	
\$4. Personal Services :							
842. Restaurants, cafes etc		414 (to)	_	24			
844.(a) Laundries and laundry services		215		20 (1)	98 (3)	_	
(b) Job dycing dry cleaning etc.		34		293	_	(1)	
(c) Dhobi-ghat		(2)	_	(57)	_		
(d) Others		-	-	_		-	
TOTAL (84)		663 (18)		337 (60)	98 (3)	(1)	
Industry		Keral	a Madhya Pradesh	Madras	Maha- rashtra	Mysore	
I		7	8	9	10	11	
52. Water and Senitary Services							
521. Water Supply stations		64	438	133	1,109	127	
522. Sanitary Services (Pumping and Sewage)		(2) 33 (2)	(12)	(6) 296 (15)	(36) 442 (14)		
Total (52)		97	438 (1z)	429 (21)	1601 (50)	127	
83. Recreation Services							
831. Cinema studios	٠	_	-	1,819 (20)	2,160 (22)	Same Prince	
84 Personal Services							
842. Restaurants Cafes etc		-	-	-	_		
844.(a) Laundries and Laundry Services	•	_	13 (1)	204	2,06	85	
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc.		130	-	461 (27)	344 (11)		
(c) Dhobi-ghat	•	_	-	-	2I (2)	-	
(d) Others	•	21 (1)	_	_	25 (1)	-	
		151	(I)	665	2,458	387	

### TABLE 136B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES IN 1964—contd.

### (By Industry and States)

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

Industry		Onissa	Punjab	Rejasthan	Uttar Pradesh	West Bangal
t		12	13	14	15	16
52. Water and Sanitary Services						
521. Water Supply Stations		-	80	-	1,078	1,432 (16)
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and Sewage		132 (4)	(4) 27 (1)	_	(16) 140 (5)	432 (10)
TOTAL (52)	•	132 (4)	107 (5)		1,218 (21)	1,864 (26)
83. Recreation Services						
831. Cinema Studios		-		-	<b>Lighter</b>	(5)
84. Personal Services						(3)
842. Restaurants cafes etc	4	-	-	19 (1)	-product	_
844 (a). Laundries and laundry Services .		_	_		-	483
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc		<b>X2</b>	37 (1)	20	40	570
(e) Dhobi-ghat		(1)	(1)	(1)	(3)	(15) 134 (6)
(d) Others			_	_	_	(6)
(a) Offices	٠,					(1)
<b>TOTAL</b> (84)	٠	12 (1)	37 (1)	39 (2)	(3)	1,197 (29)
Industry Anda and cobs	Ni -	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipur	Tripura	Total
1 1	7	18	19	20	21	22
52. Water and Sanitary Services						
521. Water supply stations	-	371	_	_	-	6,099
522. Sanitary Services (pumping and		(3)				(149)
Sewage)		770	-	_	_	2,64 <i>6</i> (71)
TOTAL (52)		141 (7)	_	_	_	8,745 (220)
83. Recreation Services						
831. Cinema Studios	-	-	_	_	_	4,121 (47)
84, Personal Services—						
842. Restaurants cafes etc.	_	_	_		_	457
844.(a) Laundries and laundry services -	-	17	-	-		(13) 3 <b>,203</b>
(b) Job dyeing, dry cleaning etc		(r) 528	_	_		2,780
(a) Dhobi-ghat	_	(11)	_		-	(148) 155
(d) Others	-	-	.—	_	_	(8) 56 (3)
TOTAL (84)	-	545 (12)		-	_	6,651 (226)

LABOUR

# Table 136B.—Employment in Factories—contd. (Estimated average daily number of workers employed) (Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

	Year		Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Bomba	Gujarat	Jammu and Kashmir	Kerala
	I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8
	[1964		257,722 (5,189)	84,2 _{2,} (1,3 ₅₄	4 <b>22</b> 9,1	35 ···	407,575	8,558 (180)	187 122
	1963	٠	<b>244,746</b> (5,071)	82,143 (1,324)	214,96 (818)	<b>3</b> .	392,840 (4,260)	7,376 (160)	176,766 (2,594)
	1962	2	(50,33) (50,33) (27,803 (4,984)	81,751 (1307) 80,290 (1,250)	191,586		3,77,515 (4142) 360,576 (3,841)	• •	176, 198 (2566) 172,085 (2,468)
	1960	4	217,429 (4,868)	79,228 (1,233)		3	346,479 (3,650)		167,730 (2,406)
Makel Allilianes	1959		210,972 (4,791)	77,994 (1,181)	187,29		r	• •	158,801 (2,264)
Total—All Factories	1958	٠	221.954 (4,875)	75,378 (1,085)	183,23			* *	166,182 (2,144)
	1957	٠	197,440 (3,802)	72,415 (1,050)	180,26	0 1,075,94	4	* *	155,3 <b>05</b> (1,653)
	1956	٠	204,339 (3,765)	74.698 (1,037)	176,84			51 <b>76</b> (40)	165,19 <b>6</b> (1,4 <b>0</b> 6)
	1951	,	• •	65,136 (911	192,14	767,70 5) (7,82	5)		84,380 (715)
	Year			Madhya Pradesh	Madrae	Maharashtra	Myeare	Orissa	Punisb
	I			9	10	II	12	13	14
-	1964 .		d e	200,413 (2,090)	378,230 (6,490)	945,662 (9,286)	235,873 (2,709)	62,614 (689)	168,177 (4,600)
1	1963 .			185,725 (2,035)	362,080 (6,379)	906,834 (9,167)	224,018 (2,445)	51,986	(4,48 <u>5</u> )
	1962 1961 .			173,181 (1,979) 169,138 (1,947)	342,260 (6,255) 329,608 (5,626)	850,097 (8,838) 8,27,043 (8,308)	192,003 (2,416) 178,185 (2,311)	45,679 (526)	145,410 (4,428) 131,704 (3,510)
	1960 .			157,943 (1,877)	324,837 (5,682)	784,061 (8,083)	171,665	29,795 (423)	127,137
	1959			161,695 (1,915)	322,381 (5,680)	**	187,099 (2,243)		(2,900)
	1958			161,059 (1,872)	326,305 (5,117)	**	••	25,974 (350)	103,981
Total—All Factories	1957			154,738	324,617 (4,956)	• •	112,618(a) (1278)	24,730 (343)	99, 147
Į	1956			168,176	307,665		75,105 (935)	22,614 (322)	91,083
	1951 .			110,994 (1,544)	417,545 (11,706)	••	55,273 (453)	17,186	48,175 (1,336)

⁽a) [Employment figures not available for 839 factories included in total number of factories.

LABOUR

TABLE. 136B.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES—concld.

(Estimated average daily number of workers employed)

(Figures in brackets represent number of working factories)

	Year				2819F	Pr	Jttar adesh 16	West Bengal 17	Andamen and Nicobar Islands 18
	[1964				72,6 (14)	508 40	00,438 3,400)	88,7019 (52,56)	2,358 (16)
	1961	•	•		64,6 (124 63,9 (1,03 56,	(49 31 (6) (31 (41 31 (4) (2,6	72,480 (,68)13(c) 50,559 (35)29(c) 37,665 (821)16(c)	847,247 (5,032) 795,289 (4,638) 739,279 (4,333)	2,336 (16) 2045 (12) 1,913 (12)
	1960				56,6 (86	08 31	(4,454 555)46(c)	723,294 (4,116)	1,016
	1959				\$3,6 (73 \$3,0 (6)	(2) (2) (2) (2)	3,036 2,360) 28,178 2,244)	691,469 (3,900) 686,428 (3,687)	1,630 (6) 1,609 (6)
Total—Allifactories	1957	٠		,	48,1	99 28	2,987	688,092 (3,432)	2,808
	1956	•			44,8	32 27 (6) (1	(3,537 (,942)	682,297 (3,193)	3,835 (6)
	1971	٠			33.7	706 20 50) (1	2,514 1,458)	654,901( (2,613)	t,67
Yes	ır			· · · — · ·	Delhi	Himachal Pradesh	Manipu	r Tripu	a Total
1					19	20	21	22	! 23
	[1964				83,891 (1,282)	2,175 (30)	605 (44)	2,008	46,16,407
	1963 1962 1961		•	٠	78,281 (1235) 73,465 (1,169) 71,656 (1,083)	2279 (31) 2147 (28) 2,201 (27)	630 (39) 511 (45) 119 (34	(61) 1,858 (59) 1921	43,73,788 (57,513)13(0 41,11,065 (54,341)29(0 39,18,095 (50,079)16(0
	1 1960	٠			68 952 (1,032)	1,706	(55)	1 (54)	37 <b>,63</b> '928 (47,992)46(
	1959				64,728 (971) 59,399	1,514 (20) 1,344 (15)	14 ⁶ (40 136	(57) 6 2,068	(46,402) 3,412,985
Total—All Factories	1957				(914) 57,337 (834)	1,175	(37		(41,579) 34,79,745( (39,138)
	1956			•	51,075 (757)	1,054 (13)	298 (49)		34.01,599 (37,162)
	1951			-	42,635 (465)	1,434 (7)		10,910	29,14,312

NOTE.—Statewise figures upto 1955 relate to erstwhile part 'A' states, part 'B' and 'C' states, and the total figures given in col. (23) relate to all part 'A', 'B' and 'C' states. Totals from 1956 onwards relate to reorganised states and union territories excluding data for certain defaulting states.

⁽a) See Corresponding note on pages 391 ante-

⁽b) Includes estimated figures of employment in factories not submitting returns.

⁽c) The number of factories for which even estimated average daily employment is not available.

LABOUR

## TABLE 137.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEX

٧a	ar/States/Unio	<b>.</b>									No.of working	Average No employ	of workers
	Territories	JI									factories submitting	Adı	ilta
											returns -	Men	Women
1	Ĺ										2	3	4
1951							-				22,890	2,217,536	283,884
1956 1957		*		*							28,444 31,635	2,714,780	294,809 339,914
1958		4				A					34,443	2,744,589 2,845,812	338,576
1959				-			:	*		,	36,965 <b>39,0</b> 87	2,845,812 2,984,138	337,955 364,307
1961			•								40,478	3,115,014	368,052
1962				*							43,333	3,245,824	390,883
1963	1 6	*			٠			۰		*	46,058	34,51,419	3,96,012
1964	4 4	•		4		•		•			48,415	3,602,378	405,896
1964													
Sta	tes:	- 1 1-											
		adestr	٠	•	•	•	٠	*	*	*	3,990	1,28,791	95,490
	Assam	*	4	•	*	4	•	*	۰		1,098	69,386	6,426
	Bihar .	*	•			٠	٠		*	•	9,404	2,17,819	10,287
	Gujarat	٠	٠				,				4.013	3,56,407	40,523
	Jammu & K	ashmi	Γ,								8+	3,010	735
	Kerala		4								1,503	55,949	44:944
	Madhys P	radesh	L								1,061	1,26,483	12,014
	Madras			٠							6,004	3,06,462	49,137
	Maharashte	a									7,437	7,88,133	70.889
	Mysore										1,462	1,37,597	26,749
	Orissa	,	Ť				•				555	48,778	
	Puniab	*	•	,		٠	•	•	٠	•			4,336
			*	4		-		•			3,706	1,47,312	4,867
	Rajasthan	•					٠	•	*		559	45,511	3,013
	Uttar Proc	(esh		4	4				٠		2,958	3,70,275	4,24 €
	West Beng	eal.			٧		٠		4		3,809	7,36,527	29,906
Contr	ally Administr	ered Te	rrito	ries:-	-								
	Andaman &	Nicot	ar I	slands					4		15	2,318	20
	Delhi										602	58,169	1,026
	Himachal	Prades	h								23	1,708	32
	Manipur										44	578	27
	Trious	-	-	,	-	•	-	•	-	-			·
	t tibili s	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	*	61	1,165	734

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

LABOUR

TABLE 137.—EMPLOYMENT IN FACTORIES

ADULTS, ADOLESCENTS AND CHILDREN ACCORDING TO SEK—contd.

						Αv	erage No. of	workers empl	oyed daily	
Year/St	ate/U	nion	Terr	itorica	•	Ad	olescents	Childr	en	77. s.d
						Males	Females	Boys	Girls	Total
		ı				5	6	7	8	9
1951 1956 1957		:	:	:		18,561 11,393 9,725	4,366 5,334 4,678	5,152 3,057 3,452	1,738 1,253 1,539	2,536,544( 2,882,309 3,074,088
1953 1959 1960		*	*	•		10,432 9,625 13,894	3,957 5,517 2,244	3,272 2,821 2,456	1,360 1,173 764	3,102,186 3,202,903 3,367,803
196 <u>1</u> 1962 1963	*	* * *,	:	4 4 4	•	7,234 6,586 6,076	3,841 2,781 3,636	2,405 2,101 1,788	441 466 716	3,496,987 3,648,641 3,859,647
1964 1964:	•		•			9,463	2,722	3,342	957	4,024,258
States :										
Andhra	Prac	iesh				270		17	lerrer plane	2,24,568
Assam						599	39	322	18	76,790
Bihar						503	20	310	2	2,28,941
<b>G</b> ujarat		4				136	8	17	1	3,97,092
Jammu .	& Kas	hmir		•		143	5	62	_	3,955
Kerala						192	1,094	57	90	1,02,326
Madhya	Pra	desh				36		20	_	1,38,553
Madras			٠			2,122	1,173	513	728	3,60,135
Maharas	htra		4	4		869	131	98	36	8,60,156
Mysore			٠			431	13	39	ĭ	1,64,130
Orissa			4	*	٠	1,611	106	1,233	13	56,077
Punjab		*	4				-	(hough	-	1,52,179
Rajastha	III.			٠	4	447	41	192	27	49,231
Uttar I	Prades	ıh.	4			1,370	3	333	12	3,76,234
West E	lengal		4	b		691	78	69	2	7,67,273
Centrally Admir	istera	d Terr	itoria	15 :						
Andema	a & N	licobs	ır Isla	ınds		_		_	-	2,338
Delhi	٠	٠				Armone	_	I	-	59,196
Himach	al Pr	adest	l.		٠	_	_	44	12	1,796
Manipu	t		٠	•	٠		_	_		605
Tripura				•	•	43	11	15	15	1,983

⁽a) Includes 5,307 persons for whom details are not available.

Note:—Coverage by states is the same as for the table 136A as explained in the explanatory note in foot note (3) on page 351 ante, except for the year 1957 where information in respect of Mysore State is excluded.

# Table 138.—Employment in Mines (By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

	Year/	State	8		Coal 2	Copper 3	Chromite 4	Diamond 5	Gold 6	Gypsum 7	Iron ore
1951 1956 1959	4 4	:			351,975 352,429 383,761	3,710 4,070 4,502	1,279 2,237 1,981	1,934 911 82	21,872 17,890 16,634	1,599 4,249 4,312	20,223 37,301 41,465
1960 1961 1962			:	:	<b>397,422</b> 411,265 432,909	4,507 4,183 3,929	1,945 1,629 2,049	490 399 644	16,092 16,295 16,397	4,793 3,820 4,581	49,902 54,540 50,124
1963 1964 1965		:	:		450,679 430,757 424,509	3,953 3,870 4,337	1,847 969 7 ² 4	408 258 343	15,439 14,510 10,360	5,434 5,269 5,221	44,830 51,882 58,813
<b>1</b> 966	4				425,488	4.796	759	393	11,592	6,174	60,770
1966	-										
State	98 :										
	Andhra Assam Bihar	Pra	desh	*	35,632 3,557 2,05,100	4,098	15	=	_	=	966 11,235
	Gujarat Haryan Jammu	8	ashmi		=	=	Ξ	=	Ξ	118	
	Kerala Madhya Madras		desh		48,237 3,034	Ξ	0-100 1-1100	393	=	3,526	8,89
	Mahara Mysore Nagala				7,365	=	116	_	11,592	54	968 6,529
	Orissa Punjab Rajasth	en.	•		7,546	698	628		Ξ	2,462	18,92
	Uttar West B				124,693	*****	=	_	=	14	-
Genti	rally Adm Territor	iniste ies:—	red								
	Andam Delhi Goa	an &	Nicol	ar l	(slands _				-		13,250
	Himacl Manipu Tripur	ır	radesh	:	=	Ξ	=	=		=	

Source: Director General of Mines Safety, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

LABOUR

# Table 138.—Employment in Mines—contd. (By States)

(Average daily number of workers employed)

	Year/St	ates			Lime Stone	Magn- esite	Manga- nese	Mica	Stone	Other mine	s Total
	x				9	10	II	12	13	14	15
1951 1956 1959	:			:	15,980 30,701 36,447	3,464 4,223 5,479	55,531 109,948 <b>59,93</b> 5	52,196 33,973 <b>32,</b> 489	5,108 5,886 6,455	22.345	549,048 } 628,581   618,017
1960	•	•	•	Ť		4,948	56,859	33,278			652,069
1961	*				44,412 54,637	7,117	46,923	29,635	7,920 8,524	32.019	670.980
1962					54,499	7,495	39,141	26,092	8,225	38,141	684 226
					62 102	c 250	36,623	22 249	77 420	4 × × × × × ×	703,660
1963 1964			*		63,402 57,193	5,259 6,242		23,248	11,429	41,109 53,354	6,86,76x
1965		*			57,272	7,139	45,113	20,939	13,179	43,765	691,714
966					55,848	7,376	46,983	19.745	12,313	47,518	699,7\$5
1966	:										
State	s :										
	Andhra	Pra	desh	,	2,749		3,426	4,064	21	3,969	
	Assam Bihar		•		6,642	_	190	11,680	6,567	5,774 8,239	9,496 253,75x
	Gujarai				3,073	_	200	_	1,100	4,050	8,54x
	Haryar Jammu	å F	<ashm:< td=""><td>ir</td><td>1,112</td><td>_</td><td></td><td></td><td>95</td><td>156</td><td>1,363</td></ashm:<>	ir	1,112	_			95	156	1,363
	Kerala					_		_	_	935	935
	Madhy	a Pra	desh		11,705		13,921	13	7	6,913	90,634
	Madras			•	4,425	7,252	- 377.0-	35	1,481	669	20,422
	Mahara	shtra			285		11,387	_	1;206	411	
	Mysore Nagala				5,234	124	6,384	=	_	677	30,540 165
		nu									-
	Orissa Punjab				12,221	0-60	10,962		900	4,676	55,854 394
	Rajasth				4,970	=		3,934	90	7,067	
	Uttar West B	Prade	esh	,	2,56t 312	_	_	19	54 774		2,279 127,450
Co	ntrally A	dmini			3.2			-9	7/4	2,00	/,43-
	Territorie.	s :									
		an an	d Nice	obar	Islands-	_		_	_		
	Delhi Goa			,	-	-	513	=	18	3 - 197	
	Himacl		radesh		_			-	_	- I,33°	7 1,331
	Manip				_	-		-		_	- <del>-</del>
	Tripur	a .				turns.		-	_		_

⁽a) Includes figures regarding employment in ilmenite mines also.

LABOUR

### TABLE 139.—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS

	to									Tea	Coff	ce (1)
Yea	rs/States			. <u>.</u>				V maken i si di	No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers	No. of Estates	Average daily No. o workers 5
1930 1955 19 <b>58</b>		•		•	:	:	•	:	6,731 6,604 7,276	1,033,090 989,656 980,238	10,853 12,805 18,595	175,111 227,228 260,654
1959 1960 1961	•		*	:	:	:		:	8,084 8,934 9,499	919,405 845,166 822,834	29,299 31,400 34,238	
1962 1963 1964	:	,	A .	4	•				9,653 9,774 9,835	816,262 847,372(P) 818,783(P)	35,231 36,576 37,385	298,508 293,856 308,755
965	,		,		٠		•	•	10,166	* *		
States:												
	Andhra l Assam Bihar	Pradesi	h :	*	*			*	747 3	435.693 162	12	72,466
7	Çerala Madras Mysore				e 4 4	:		•	2,131 5,170 14	86,651 78,767 3,331	14,153 2,434 20,773	42,821
í	Orissa Punjab Uttar Pr	adesh	:	:	:	•	•	•	1,159	7,699 2,923	14	
		ngai			•	٠		٠	297	195,046	_	_
	<b>y</b> <i>adminisi</i> Himachat			4es :-					226			
	<b>F</b> ripura	• trad			*	*			55	8,071	_	
1965: States:-	_											
	Andhra Assam Bihar	Prade	sh •						747			
	Kerata Madras Mysore								2,355 5,276	1.1		
	Orissa Puniab								1,159		* *	
	Uttar P West Be		٠	•	٠	٠	*		297		* *	•
Central	lly Admir	_	l Terr	ritori	38:				297	1.0		
	Himach		desh						226 55		••	

⁽P) Provisional.

Source: —Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculture,
Com. Development and Coop eration.

⁽¹⁾ Figures relate to year beginning July.

TABLE 139.—EMPLOYMENT IN PLANTATIONS—contd.

	w= 10							Rul	ober (1)	Tot	41
	Years/Stat	cs						No. of Estates	Average daily No. of workers 7	No. of Estates	Average No. of daily workers 9
1950 1955 1958			:	:	:	•	:	8,868 14,417 50,150	44,287 57,813 83,846	26,452 33,826 76,021	12,52,488 12,74,702 13,24,738
1959		: :	:	:	:	:		54,912 57,351	88,721 93,754	92,295 97,685	12,91,742
1961							*	62,930	1,01,776	1,06,667	11,84,577
962			4	٠				66,317	1,06,363	1,11,201	12,21,141
963 9 <b>64</b>	4	* *						70,937	1,11,820	118,157	12,41,644(P
965								74,314	116,118	84,480(	P) 116,118(P
1964											
Sta	iles:—										
		Pradesh								12	72,460
	Assam Bihar			:				_	-	7.17	4,35,693 162
	Kerala Madras	4 a						70,807	1,08,796	87,090 7.715	2,24,037 1,24,788
	Mysore			4		•	*	19	2,110	20,806	1,70,115
	Orisas Puniab							_	_	1,159	210 7,699
	Uttar Pi	adesh			•			_		33	2,923
	West Be	ngal		4				_	_	297	1,95,046
Cenn	ally Admin	istered Ter	ritories	:							
	Himacha Tripura	l Prades	h .					_	urend Verma	<b>226</b> 55	8,071
1965											
Sto	ztes:										
	Andhra P.	radesh	•					property.	0-100		
	Assam Bihar	*				*		genta .		747	
	Kerala							74,197	1,10,648	76,552	1,10,648
	Madras Mysore							18	3,935 1,535	5,375 33	3,935 1,53 <b>5</b>
	Orissa							-	1-mer	_	
	Punjab Uttar Pra	desh .							p-10	1,159	
	West-Ben			•		ľ			_	297	
· Cer	strally Adm		errito	ies	٠	•	٠	-	_	49/	•••
			_,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,								
	Himachal	Pradesh						_		326	

⁽P) Provisional.

⁽¹⁾ Data for rubber from 1957 onwards are not comparable with those for earlier years.

LABOUR

TABLE 140.—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS (Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishment Acts)

(Figures in Thousands)

									SI	nops	Commercial e	tablishment
	Years/	States							No.	Workers	No.	Workers
	1								2	3	4	5
1951 1956 1958					:		:	•	536 931 1,069	494 773 845	59 103 129	226 461 558
1959 1960 1961						*			1,030 1,248 1,348	822 947 1,056	123 146 165	562 625 681
1962 1963 1964							:		1,307 1,274 1,605	1,007 968 1,273	172 169 207	716 760 850
1965(P) 1965:—		-	٠						1,649	1,301	219	875
States												
	dhra Pra sam bar .	desh	*		:	4			125 11 34	77 12 19	4 1	1
Jan	ijarat nmu and rala	Kash	mir		•				129	76 50	23	6:
Me	dhya Pr dras harashti			*				•	70 181 197	33 159 186	7	1, 4 27
M; Or: Pu	ysore issa njab			*	•	*		:	81 4 145	63 10 51	12 1 43	3
Ut	lasthan tar Prade est Benga		*		•	•		•	103 192 257	31 161 295	9 7 28	1 1 21
Centrall	y Admin	isters d	Terri	tories								
The	d man a lhi , machal P			Island	is •		•	•	(a) 77 2	(a) 72 I	(a) 20 (a)	(a) 9 (a)
Tr	nipur ipura ndicher	ry :	*	;		*	•		2 1 1	3 2 3	(a)	(a)

Source: Labour Bureau,

Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation

⁽P) Provisional.

⁽a) Less than 500.

⁽b) Information for Bihar, Jammu & Kashmir, Maharashtra, Orissa, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and: Manipur was not received. Figures for 1964 for these States (except Jammu & Kashmir) have been reported for estimating.

TABLE 140.—EMPLOYMENT IN SHOPS AND COMMERCIAL ESTABLISHMENTS—cond.

(Covered by the Shops and Commercial Establishment Acts)

(Figures in Thousands)

										Restaurants a	nd theatres	All Establi	shments
	Years	/Sta	ies							No.	Workers	No.	Workers
	x									6	7	8	9
951		:	•	:		•	•			42 77	172 295	655(c)	928(c
958										8.4	300	1,282	1,704
959 9 <b>60</b>								:		54 81	247	1,216	1,631 1,858
961									1	90	332	1,603(d)	20,69(
963 963					•		:		,	89 87	309	1,568	2032
964										104	383	1,916	2,506
965	(P)(b)									104	383	1,972	2,559
965	States :	_											
	Andhra	Pra	desh							12	37	140	127
	Assam Bihar		*	4				٠		1 2	6	36	39
	Qujara			:			4			9	27	160	166
	Jammu Kerala		Kashn	air						3	17	43	80
	Madhy	a Pri	desh							9	14	88	61
	Madra: Mahari		8					:		1 20	98	1 <b>8</b> 9 269	213 555
	Mysore	•								7	33	100	135
	Orissa Punjab				•					I B	13	197	118
	Rajasth Uttar F	an	ab.	4			٠			7	24	118	67
	West B							*		11	42 39	296	547
Cent	trally A	dmin	istered	Torr	itories	\$ mate.							
	Andam Delhi	a ar	nd Nic	obar	Island	is.				(a)	(a)	(2)	_1
	Delhi Himac	hal	Prade-	-					*	(a)	16	100	13:
			r-tades	4	*		•			, ,			
	Manip Tripur	ur								(a)	(a)	2	3
	Pondic	heri	v		-	,				(a) (a)	(a)	2	7

N.B. Figures rounded up in thousands and so the totals may not necessarily tally.

⁽a)(P)(b) See page 399 ante.

⁽c) Totals do not tally because break up is not available.

⁽d) Exclusive of 19,621 establishments for which categorywise break-up and employment figures are not available.

TABLE 141.—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(By Broad Occupational Groups)

	374	10.							at the	end of the	year
	Years	/States	•				No. of Employment Exchanges (1)	No. of Registrations	Professional Technical and related workers	ive and Managerial workers	Clerical, sales & rela- ted worker
		1					2		4	5	6
1960							296	2,732,548	70,378	3,175 3,638	92,837 88,817
1961 1962		*				*	325 342	3,230,314 3,844,902	80,302	4,259	99,452
1963 1964	A						353 365	4,151,781 3,831,904	115,006 108,536 1,22,565	3,599 3,034 2,790	74,000 68,716 76,614
1965 1966				•			376 396	39,57,605	1,53,058	4,364	94,316
1966											
Stat	W37										
As	ndhra P Isam har	radesh					25 23 23	2,45,187 70,147 2,60,798	12,060 682 12,625	259 8 89	5,174 966 6,918
Ha	ujarat Iryana inmu ai	. 1 v	t hmala				20 11 8	1,53,034 1,07,930 14,668	3.354 6,512 128	173 78	4,605 1,466 225
	crala	10 5/88	THEFT	٠	•		10	1,45,000	17,266	486	10,409
M	adhya l adras	radest			•	:	49	3,18,388 3,19,061	7,032 26,499	318 489	4,160 2,355
M	aharash ysore rissa	itsa					28 20 15	3,86,383 1,90,293 1,66,432	8,745 10,129 2,480	470 38 99	26,227 2,807 1,138
	injab ijasth <b>a</b> o				4		18	1,46,782 1,34,558	9,260 4,897	111	2,699 8 <b>6</b> 8
U	ttar Pra	desh		*		٠	58	6,36,586	9,974	268	9,255
W	est Ben	gal	•	•			29	3,28,422	9,944	699	12,762
Cent	rally A	iminis	tered	Terr	itories						
	ndamar handiga		licoba	r Isl	ands (	2)	I I	23468	820	4	262
G	elhi kos limacha	l Pradi	esh	e 4			# 1 10	1,31,768 11,389 57,326	13,691 198 1,779	317 203 43	5,763 1,128 564
	Ianipur		-144				. 1	74,59	307	4	71
T	ripura ondiche				•		T T	7.206 8,877	508 168	113	434 30

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

⁽¹⁾ In addition university Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux were functioning, 5 at the end of December 1960, 8 at the end of December 1961, 20 at the end of each year 1962 and 1963, 26 at the end of year 1964, 36 at the end of year 1965 and 37 at the end of year 1966.

⁽²⁾ No employment exchange exists here.

Table 141.—Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges—contd.

(By Broad Occupational Groups)

V.	ar/State -		No. of Per	sons on the	Live Regis	ster at the c	nd of the	year	
		Agri- cultural, dairy & related workers	Miners, quarry- men & related workers	Workers in trans- port and com- muni- cation occupa- tion	Crafts- men & Produc- tion Process workers	Service workers (e.g., Cooks, Chowki- dars Sweepers etc.)	Labour- ers with work experience not else- where classified	Persons without professional or voca- tional training or previous work ex- perience	Total
	I	7	8	9	10	II	12	13	14
1960 1961 1962	• •	8,722 10,243 12,871	3,029 5,737 6,361	36,017 34,905 51,986	112,724 133,751 206,215	70,407 72,690 94,093	91,229 107,757 153,246	1,294,863	1,606,242 1,832,703 2,379,530
1963 1964 1965	* *	9,732 9,601	6,478 5,087 5,459	48,985 47,121 55,929	200,110 164,604 1,84,928	84,735 85,248 87,426	122,245 116,771 1,05,000	1,853,155 1,880,253 19,35,161	2,518,463 ,492,874(6) 25,85,473
1966 1966		9,702	2,481	62,159	1,95,323	99,536	1,03,371	18,98,150	26,22,460
Stat	e:								
Andl Asse Biha		189 99 563	7 5 1,187	3,793 1,028 3,858	10,371 2,999 26,746	4,106 1,035 6,129	1,797 2,687 9,325	1,05,882 37,896 1,48,648	1,43,638 47,435 2,16,088
Guja Hary Jamu Kash	mu and	342 444	20 2	2,120 1,140	2,688 2,416 287	2,873 4,005	728 2,423		86,643 36,487 6,949
Кета	ila . hya Pradesh	1,667 456 891	9 188 43	4,720 4,243 9,748	12,026 11,021 17,522	8,835 4,009 7,808	1,648 15,601 1,333	1,00,116 1,30,119 1,52,188	1,57,182 1,77,147 2,12,876
	arashtra . ore sa	872 437 247	42 75 115	6.143 3,441 20,24	74,230 8,535 5,024	8,701 4,725 4,661	6,288 13,579 17,199	2,12,555 1,04,196 53,688	2,78,273 1,47,962 86,675
	ab sthan r Pradesh	434 175 1,077	13 56 37	1,820 1,218 3,987	4,459 2,132 27,741	4,421 3,081 14,402	3,945 793 5,908	23,222 51,972 2,57,039	50,384 65,285 3,29,688
West	t Bengal .	612	637	7,135	38,194	9,751	15,736	3,50,214	4,45,084
Centra n iste torie	lly Admi- red Terri-								
Nico Islan Cha	aman and obar ids(2) ndigath	161 664	3	133 2,927	660 4,717			3,098 40,400	7,038 75,596
	aschal Prades	85 h 115 40	45	757 8 824 - 479	552 1,945 208	5 T.342	1,458	1,042 12,646 5,564	4,478 20,758 6,91x
Trip	ours dicherry	109	_	145	526 324	356 39	68	10,720 6,089	12,979 6,904

⁽²⁾ See page 401. ante.

⁽a) Includes 3,772 applicants who were on the live register of Employment Exchange Panjim (GOA) for which occupational break up is not available.

TABLE 142A—Number of Applicants placed in Employment through Employment Exchanges

(According to type of establishments)

	Year	a/Stat	cs.				Central Government (including Railways)	State Government	Quasi Government & local Bodies	Other es- tablishments	Total placings
	1						2	3	4	5	6
1951 1956 1959	:		:			•	93,733 66,001 58,953	80,736 75,721 147,527	38,286	<b>242,389</b> 48,133 26,365	416,85 <b>8</b> 189,855 271,13 <b>1</b>
1960 1961 1962			•			A.	67,739 90,408 95,545	168,546 205,764 228,972	36,186 58,108 77,680	33,082 49,797 55,888	305,553 404,077 4,58,085
1963 1964 1965			•	4 A	*		1,55,114 1,25,931 1,41,045	2,32,509 2,43,414 2,54,317	78,781 93,920 98,555	69,873 80,040 76,276	5,36,277 5,44,818 5,70,191
966				٠	٠		1,12,543	219,041	10,72,85	68,473	5,07,342
1966											
Stat	<b>45:</b> —										
A	ndhra P ssam ihar	radesh		*			3,035 4,487 10,707	15,497 1,428 4,264	10,990 196 7,558	3,853 410 9,527	33,375 6,521 32,056
H	ujarat aryana Immu a	nd Ka	shmii		•	•	2,055 2,523 957	15 125	1,342	369 3,115 5	14,607 22,105 1,150
M	erala ladhya ladras	Pradea	h .				1,641 7,075 2,978	10,710 23,796 25,481	7,047	322 6,258 1,801	14,974 44,176 57,491
N	iaharas Iysore Irissa	htra					15,861 1,940 1,401		6,977 3,134 2,801	5,730 479 872	48,458 16,987 18,543
R	unjab ajastha Ittar Pr	n . adesh	*		:	•	3,429 2,987 13,021		4,153	522 1,334 17,346	24,946 16,082 70,913
*	est Bei	ıgal	•				7,916	3,065	12,583	15,160	38,734
Con	trally .	4dmini	stered	Tan	itorie	rı—					
C	ndama handig <b>)el</b> hi		cobat	Islan	ds		. 561 24,578	2,355 33 ²		43 1,212	3,108 27,842
Ĥ	os Iimachs Asnìpus		esh	:	:		359 3,497 273	8,369		14 85 1	809 12,461 275
	ripurs ondich			:			549 713	425	. 9	11	994 745

Source: .- Directorate General of Employment and Training, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

Note.—The figures for 1951 include the work done by "Mobile Sections" of Employment Exchange which were discontinued subsequently. The statistics of placements for these years are not therefore, atrictly comparable with those for the subsequent years.

### TABLE 142B—NUMBER OF APPLICANTS PLACED IN EMPLOYMENT THROUGH EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(According to type of applicants)

Y	ears/St	ates	i			Ex- servicemen	Displaced persons (1)	East Paki Migrar (2)	stan Women	Scheduled Castes	Schedules Tribes
	I					2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 1956 1959	:	:	:	•	:	25,663 13,453 10,472	27,427 9,769 5,437	_	28,321 9,824 17,643	56,699 28,087 38,962	4,813 4,880
1969 1961 1962			•	:		9,886	3,514 3,90 ² 3,698		20,885 229,607 235,684	42,071 49,976 54,122	5,067 9,835 9,998
1963 1964 1965						8,868 8,885 13,640	3,355 2,829 2,631	1,201	36,473 [47,760 49,046	60,954 60,856 58,681	12,587 15,363 21,571
1966			•			12,021	••	9,48	50,192	56,491	15,812
1966											
States	-										
And Ass Bih	ihra Pr am ar	adesh		•		499 102 483	0 0 4 9 9 0	60 I	4,438 203 860	2,023 519 2,261	193 570 8,125
	arat Yana mu &	: Kasl	Imir			166 925 169	• •		1,298 2,791 19	1,493 2,839 184	687
Ker Mad Mad	hys P	radesl	h :	*	4	776 323 1,312	4 0 6 0	403	4,405 \$3,164 10,597	735 3,865 1 <b>6,6</b> 81	2,352 119
Mah Mys Oria		ra	*	•		1,354 342 95	* *	7	F5,316 2,279 ] 510	6,603 -2,047 1,899	1602 86 1,625
Pun Raja Utta	isb sthan ar Prac	lesh	:			8,604 450 1,630	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	<del>-</del> 3	5,414 1,190 3,791	3,290 1,460 12,160	312
Wes	t Beng	rai				312	• •	407	1,098	4,109	634
Gentral	lly Adı	ninist	ered 1	Cerri to	ries	:-					
	man a		icoba	r Islan	ds(a			_	_	~	_
Chan Delh	idigarh i				*	225 628	* *	2	343 <b>1.0</b> 93	505 2,017	119
Goa Him Man	schal ipur	Prad	esh	:		572	**	=	127 927 21	1,452	1 02 6e
Trip	ora icherry					21 27	• •	41	210	66 184	371

Source: Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation.

⁽a) No Employment Exchange, exists in Andaman and Nicobar Islands.

⁽¹⁾ The collection of data for this series has been discontinued.

⁽²⁾ The figures relate to those who migrated from East Pakistan on or after 1-1-1964. These are being collected w.e.f. 1965.

LABOUR

### TABLE 143 A-TOTAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS IN INDIA (1)

(By States) (Rs. 000) 1958 States 1964(P) 1963 1962 1961 1960 1959 3 4 State: 78,668 Andhra Pradesh . 1,33,411 1,28,753 127,109 95,624 52,504 86,767 53,387(**4)** 167,8**93** 52,085 195,862 Assam Bihar . 54,923 \$1,726 . 2,15,278 2,05,479 51.658 47,364 3.00,443 179,930 Bombay 1,116,015 1,115,833 Gujarat 5,08,501 4,60,560 4,72,471 451,635 430,733 Jammu & Kashmir 3,273 Kerala Madhya Pradesh . 69,748. 1,02,124 **72,802** 50,756 **949,12**8 58,005 7**7.223** 69,077 81,111 57,577 95,872 59,423 10,16,483 59,055(6) 59,055 Maharashtra Madras .10,38,265 10,55,812 . 3,83,466 3,72,603 896,771 . . 3.78,590 336,551 . 1,75,168 1.56,909 90,693 64,343 110,230 20.320(c) 20,320 1,58,445 1.31,343 11,244 41,464 20,025 21,717 23,229 Punjab 97,149 43,365 71,305 7,180 278,932 727,814 17,604 Rajasthan 38,375 31,161 12,848 Uttar Pradesh West Bengal 3,64,492 3,20,635 805,777 7,64,076 229,007 654,659 3,27,081 2,77,249 656,665 7,65,911 Centrally Administered Territories-Andaman and Nicobar Islands 2,813 2,586 1,00,488 594 2.426 1.987 1,693 2,134 68,535 Delhi 76,544 73,120 1,03,490 91,069(b) 84,825 Tripura 367 584 411 403 Himachal Pradesh 1,741 1,609 1,150 955 States 1957 1956 1955 1951 X Ħ 12 10 0 States-Andhra Pradesh 81,811 51,060 75,414 Assam Bihar 50,307 47,050 41,931 173,448 Bombay Madhya Pradesh Madras 60,080 1,09,521 901,097 799,117 59,197 300,713 78,109 2,60,313 2,22,576 271,215 Kerala Mysore 48,187 56,949 28.058 Orises. 8,787 17,089 14,025 14,923 Punjab 36,812 60,660 48.786 42,440 Ralasthan 13,498 13,513 Utter Pradesh 191.547 167,790 West Bengal 6,67,168 6,49,281 608,799 533,406 Part 'C' S tates-Ajmer 5,409 4,946 Andaman and Nicobar Islands] 1,845 2.600 1,176 177 Delhi Tripura

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

60,843

55,330

67,764 643

72,268

555

N. B.—The figures for 1956 and onwards relate to reorganised States. Hence no figures appear in 1956 and 1957 against Aimer, Coorg, which ceased to exist as separate units. Former Part 'C' States which were not included in Statistics for earlier years came to be included in the statistics for 1956 and onward in the respective re-organised States.

⁽P) Provisional.

⁽¹⁾ Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 p.m., but excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops:

⁽a) Excludes figures relating to the following industries:

⁽i) Products of Petroleum and Coal, (ii) Metal product and (ili) Water and Sanitary Services,

⁽b) Figures for Industry 311(f) others in respect of section 2m(i) Govt. and Local Fund Factories have been substituted by previous years figures.

⁽c) Estimated

TABLE 143B-TOTAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS IN INDIA(1)

(BY STATES)

(Rs. 000)

States			1965 <b>(</b> P)	1964(P)	1963	1962	1961
1			\$	3	4	5	6
States:-							
Andhra Pradesh . Assam Bihar .	a 4	*	1,47,984 77,345 3,65,476	1,41,631 72,126 3,18,604	1,45,122 65,318 3,01,304	1,19,175 64,353 2,84,781	1,36,853 63,345 2,74,9 ¹ 7
Gujarat Fammu & Kashmir Kerala	4 6	•	6,70,558 1,499 98,975	5,93,680 3,307 77,475	5,17,306 84,954	5,26,037 87,330	4,96,309 75,932
Madhya Pradesh . Madras . Maharashtra	• •	:	1,78,159 6,47,144 16,82,615	1,34,792 4,49,758 14,52,571	90,901 4,24,260 13,22,833	74,640 4,10,814 12,36,712	61,230 3,58,54 <b>6</b> 11,32,731
Mysore . Orissa . Punjab .	• •	1	2,65,348 71,508 2,36,954	2,10,237 22,319 (a) 1,80,915	1,81,574 22,319 1,45,163	98,620 42,659 1,28,560	1,23,503 24,478 1,04,133
Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal	• •		43,521 5,26,347 12,44,094	42,114 4,33,048 11,22,951	51,104 3,82,893 10,01,191	33,378 3,75,855 9,28,186	12,369 2,99,66 <b>8</b> 8,48,609
Dentrally Administered T	erritories :	_					
Andaman & Nicobar Is Deihi Himachal Pradesh	lands .	•	4,097 1,28,290 1,776	3,237 95,993 1,910	2,899 1,24,386 1,695	2,712 1,21,312 1,396	2,37 <b>0</b> 1,04,667 1,020
Tripura		٠	490	411	594	367	167

Source:- Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour Employment and Rehabilitation.

N.B. 1 Figures include Defence Factories, but exclude Railway Workshops.

N.B. 2 The figures for 1961 for Madras exclude the figures of Industry—group Textiles in respect of Section 2m (i) Government and Local Fund Factories and Industry Group Products of Petroleum and Coal for other, Factories figures for Industry—group 311 (f) (ether) in respect of Section 2m (i) Government and Local Fund Factories in Delhi for 1961 has also been substituted by the previous year's figures as these figures appeared doubtful.

⁽¹⁾ Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 400 P.M.

⁽P) Provisional.

⁽⁶⁾ Estimated.

### TABLE 144 A—AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS (1)

(By States)

(Rupees per worker)

States		1964	(P)	1963		1962	1961	1960	1959	1952
I		2		3		4	5	6	7	8
States:— Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar		1,09 1,14 1,35		1,24 1,24 1,43	5	1,078 1,055 1,385	1,080 1,234 1,484	823(d) 1,370 1,394	885 1,607 1,386	705 1,223(a 1,283
Bombay Gujarat Jammu & Kashmir		1,756 776		1,619		1,666	1,617	r 623	1,500	₹,45B
Kerala		1,148		1,130		1,128	1,118	960	965(c)	892
Madhya I'radesh Maharashtra Madras		1,789(f 1,762(f 1,_94(f	1	1,685 1,732 1,468		1,794 1,699 1,496	1,652 1,609 1,411(e)	1,212(f) 1,620 1,294	1,212(f) 1,884	1,219
Mysore Orissa Punjab		1,292(j 1,316	)	1,436 1,292 1,192		1,210 1,313 1,180	1,278 1,154 1,110	1,107(b) 1,090 899	1,093 1,076 766	1,064 981 1,212
Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal	•	I,352( I,394 I,419	,	I,286 I,279 I,350		1,310 1,277 1,325	730 1,201 1,310	846 1,154 1,285	912 1,134 1,336	944 1,103 1,199
Centrally Administers Andaman and Nicobas Delhi Tripura	d Ter	ritories:- de 1,213 . 1,75 . 1,622	7	1,262 1,586 1,203	6	1,244 1,671 1,513	1,149 1,531 1,345(f)	1,064 1,521 1,345(f)	98a 1,345 1,345	1,017 1,330 1,147
Himschal Pradesh		. 1,35		1,197		1,293	1,165			••
States	-						1957	1956	1955	1951
r							9	10	II	1.2
Part 'A' States— Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar	•				:	•	1,031 1,834 1,299	595 1,526 1,236	610 1,325 1,388	1,072 1,241
Bombay . Gujarat Kerala			:	•			1,45B 805	1,415 736	1,326	1,27z
Madhya Pradosh Madras Maharashtra	•			:			1,139 979	950	998 1,045	862 665
Mysore Orissa Punjab		4 4					967 957 955	853 949 991	899 976	762 7 <b>9</b>
Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengai	* *	1					907 1,078 1,174	770 1,014 1,142	IOOO I,III	900 94e
Part 'C' States Ajmer Andaman and Ni Coorg	cobar	Íslanda					657	689	963	69. 71
Delhi Tripura			•			•	1,493 933	1,467 854	1,345	1,393 2,005

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

Please see N.B. on page 405.

#### (P)Provisional

- (1) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 200 P.M. Excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops and in the industrial groups of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins & Presson.
- (a) Please see foot nots on page 40%.
- (b) Excludes figures relating to the industry group Machinery except Riccircal Machinery.
- (c) Excludes figures relating to the industry Petroleum, Pumping Filling and Storages.
- (d) Excludes figures relating to establishments in the industry. Agricultural implements in the Public Sector and Wrapping, Packing, Filling etc. of articles under section am(I) other factories.
- (e) Excludes figures relating to establishment in the industry groups Textiles in the Public Sector and Products of Petroleum and coal in Private Sector.
- (/) Batimated.

### TABLE 144B—AVERAGE PER CAPITA ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY WORKERS(1)

(BY STATES)

(Rumees	ner	Worke	rì.

States					1965(P)	1964	1963	1962	1961
I					2	3	4	5	6
States:									
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar				:	1,235 1,861 1,897	1,168 1,631 1,717	1,330 1,600 1,832	1,152 1,393 1,748	1,14 <b>9</b> 1,599 1,856
Gujafat Jammu & Kashmii Kerala	r .	•			2,136 751 1,402	1,888 782 1,256	1,714	1,764	1,702 1,152
Madras . Madhya Pradesh Maharashtra .	4 5 h	*	•		1,879 2,060 2,242	1,527(a)(P) 2,009(a)(P) 2,031(a)(P)	1,583 1,896 1,920	1,563 1,973 1,867	1,465 1,816 1,775
Mysore Orissa Punjab	*	4 4		•	1,844 1,881 1,642	1,696 1,337(a) 1,418	1,567 3,377 1,266	1,284 1,336 1,258	1,375 1,180 1,174
Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal	•	9	*	*	1,578 1,702 1,862	1,412(a)(P) 1,552 1,696	1,334 1,447 1,578	F1,360 F1,390 F1,484	767 1,264 1,410
Centrally Administe	red	Territ	ories	1					
Andaman & Nicoba Delhi Himachal Pradesh	4	lands	*	•	1,439 2,195 1,109	1,325 1,961 1,433	1,346 1,736 1,245	1,324 1,819 1,491	1,234 1,655 1,288
Tripura .					1,336	1,622	1,203	1,513	

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation.

⁽P) Provisional

e) Estimated.

t) Covers all employees drawing below Rs. 400/- P.M. Excludes workers employed in Railway Workshops and groups of industries of seasonal nature Consisting of Food, Beverages, Tobacco and Gins & Presses.

### TABLE 174.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OR TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)-contd.

								(iii) Unre	gistered firms at	association	is of persons
Grade)	of tot	al in		-						Tax paya	ble
To a company	J., 10							Assessees	Total income	ocome-tax	Super-tax
			1					2	3	4	5
Rs.								No.	F	Rs. (000)	
Below 3,000				4				2,51	2,51	56	46
3,001-5,000						٠		11,524	4,58,37	13,15	76
5.003-7,500			•	٠		•		6,846	4,22,86	17,72	98
7,500 10,000 .	)						٠	3,561	3,10,72	17,76	96
10,001-12,500								1,952	2,18,46	16,18	1,09
12,501—15,000	•	•	٠	٠	•	٠		1,238	1,70,39	14,63	1,36
15,001-17,500 .								907	1,46,35	14,33	1,42
17,501-20,000	•					4		666	1,25,39	13,61	98
20,002-25,000			٠	٠	•		٠	900	2,01,90	24,66	2,66
25,001-30,000			٠	٠.		٠	٠	594	1,63,96	22,89	7,32
30,00140,000 .		•	٠		•			625	2,16,60	34,17	19,34
40,001-50,000		•	۰	4	٠	٠		414	1,85,71	32,84	23,98
50,001-60,000 .	-	0						237	1,29,10	23,04	23,27
60,00870,000								166	1,07,86	21,06	23,20
0,0011,00,000	•	•		٠	٠	*	•	281	2,35,05	46,21	5 <b>2,</b> 94
1,00,001-2,00,000								235	3,29,31	63,74	85,88
2,00,001-3,00,000								66	1,57,10	31,98	47,00
3,00,001-4,00,000		•	٠	۰		٠	٠	27	92,23	15,87	25,08
4,00,001-5,00,000					٠	٠		13	57,85	10,50	17,39
Ower 5,00,000		•	•					50	6,12,82	70,16	89,38
	19	<b>51-</b> 6;	5					30,554	43,44,54	5,06,05	4,30,36
	196	3-64 1-63 1-61		•	•	:	•	25,877 27,473 29,556	34,90,76 35,27,6 <del>2</del> 39,25,67	3,82,41 3,69,34 4,37,17	3,21,56 2,90,31 3,61,03
	1960 1959 1950	9-60		:		:	:	27,708 29,488 33,227	31,98,67 34,92,66 37,95,60	3,20,87 3,82,19 3,89,89	2,61,74 3,32,06 3,07,24
	195	7-58 5-56 4-55	:	:				28,279 23,148 20,771	34,47,08 33,97,49 29,44,15	3,65,74 4,24,54 3,36,26	2,78,56 4,40,87 3,08,00

### TABLE 145A.—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES BY INDUSTRIES (1)—contd.

### New Series

(Rupees per worker) Industry 1959 1958 1957 1956 1951 7 II 9 10 Textiles 1,337 1,305-5 1,243'3 1,244.5 1,044.0 Poorwear, other wearing apparel and made up 1,399 1,336-4 1.308-1 1.098.0 989 13 843 Wood and Cork except furniture 845.5 726.8 762-0 643'8 831 Furniture and Fixtures 781.2 958-6 716.4 940.0 Paper and Paper Products 1,276 1,226-4 1,157.6 1,036.4 957'9 Printing Publishing and allied Industries 1,052 -9 1,188.6 1,316 1,209.7 1,217.5 Leather and Leather products (except footwear) 1,045 1,118.0 889.8 756-6 753.3 Rubber and Rubber Products . 1,326.0 1,501.7 1,325.1 1,274 1,497.2 Chemicals and Chemical Products 868 · I 1,367 1,308-4 1,147'3 980.9 Products of petroleum and coal . 2,195(b) 1,850.2 (a) 1,990.3 1,686.2 1,131 .8 Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal 920 884-9 835.9 833.3 699-2 Basic Metal Industries 1,463.2 I,368 .2 1,529 I.557.3 1,487.9 Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment) 1,253 I,185.7 (a) I,145.4 1,119.5 917:3 Machinery (except electrical machinery) 1,216 1,189.3 1,136.2 998-5 1,321.8 Riectrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies . . . 1,490 1,469.8 I,437 · 9 1,314.4 1,237.9 Transport Equipment 1,473 1,458.0 1,481.5 1,473.2 1,170.7 Miscellaneous Industries 1.262 1.211.0 1,249.0 1.160.9 1,067-3 Electricity Gas and Steam 1,548 I,567.I 1,591.8 3.455 · I 1,22913 Water and Sanitary services. 1,147.5 I 115.9 907:9 1,242 1,206,9 968-6 Recreation services (Cinema) 1,056 1,166.6 1,302.0 1 227-4 Personal services 770 598.3 488-4 465.3 852.9 ALL INDUSTRIES . 1.208-1 1,035-6 1,310 1,285'3 1,233.9

⁽a) Please see note at pages 409

TABLE 145B.—AVERAGE ANNUAL EARNINGS OF FACTORY EMPLOYEES By Industries (i)

(Rs. per worker)

Industry	1965(P)	1964(P)(a)	1963	1962	1961
I	2	3	4	5	6
Textiles	1960	1752	1658	1647	1550
Pootwear, other wearing apparel and made up textil	1943	2042	1740	1725	1540
Wood and Cork except furniture	1225	1145	1062	959	905
Furniture and Fixture	1523	1353	1311	1169	1185
Paper and Paper Products	1797 1866	157 <b>3</b> 1634	1740 1.,73	1327 1471	1328 1454
Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	1618	1692	1763	1461	1216
Rubber and Rubber Products	1971	1928	1870	1730	1888
Chemicals and Chemical Products	2083	1776	1802	1708	1639
Froducts of petroleum and coal	2900	2490	2536	3448	2434
Non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum and coal	1256	1162	2078	1044	1067
Basic Metal Industries	2299	2038	3106	1932	1879
Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	1934	1779	1667	1555	1455
Machinery (except electrical machinery) .	1784	1656	1544	1581	1484
Blectrical machinery, apparatus, appliances and supplies	. 2210	1911	1717	1678	1670
Transport Equipment	2276	2026	1852	1758	1712
Miscellaneous Industries	1989	1703	1602	1564	1462
Blectricity Gas and Steam	2075	r890	2348	1880	1828
Water and Sanitary Services	1594	1351	133I	1398	1385
Recreation services (Cinema)	. E481	137	1403	1374	¥553
Personal services	736	889	1073	1113	1003
ALL INDUSTRIES	1951	1743	1661	1609	1540

Source:-Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

⁽P) Provisional
(i) See foot notes on table 244B
(a) Estimated

### TABLE 146. -WAGES AND EARNINGS

(Tea Plantation in Assam)

									A	rerag	e mor	thly o	ash c	erni	ngs			
1	mer						S	cttle	d lat	oure	rs .			Fair	uor B	edli-	labour	FF
							Men		Won	en	Chi	ldren	М	en	Wome	n	Child	ren
x							3			3		4		5	6			7
	-		-				Ra,	p.	Rs.	p.	Rs.	p.	Rs.	p.	Rs.	p.	Rs.	p.
950~51 953~54 954~55			•	•		•	19·8 34·6 39·4	6	29	64	17	*41 *82 *26	28	67	25	-08 -03 -54	14	· 53 · 63
955-56 956-57 957-58		*	*		*		44°3 45°3 47°7	4	39	71	24	*31 *11 *94	34°	15	33	· 83 · 43 · 66	18	· 37 · 79 • 10
958-49 959-60 960-61		•		•			43°7 49°6 44°9	6	37° 43° 44°	20	27	19 19	32° 47° 47°		41	°00 23 94	24	·88 ·91
961-62							48.8	7	45°	61	28	. 20	421	65	39	.31	24	61

Source : Labour Bureau,

Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

Table 147.—Wages and Earnings of Mining Labour Average Weekly Earnings of Miners and Loaders (Coal)

			A	sam	ŀ	Raniganj	Jha	ria		adhya radesh		il Coal fields
	comber years	of	Under- ground	Open working	Under- ground	Open working	Under	Open working	Under ground	Open working	Under g ground	Open working
	I		3	3	4	5	6	7	В	9	10	II
Pr			Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs · p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.	Rs. p.
3951			16'22	11190	12:22	11.30	12-92	10.39	11.03	11.30	12-52	19.59
1956			21-71	18-62	18-13	17:55	20.74	17.67	17.65	15.83	19:20	17.58
1959	,		21.11	16.17	22.75	22.32	23.21	20.33	21.28	21.62	22.77	20.94
1960		*	22'62	18.50	23*70	22'71	24.69	20194	25:34	21.64	24.32	at- 76-
1961			22'37	16.91	23.66	33.60	23.2I	21-37	24.32	20.54	23-88	22*53
1962	•	٠	25.63	18-47	24.79	25.20	24.85	20*91	25.70	16-62	24*99	22.77
1965	•		29.00	22'12	26.88	26.30	25*73	23.72	26.72	22'79	26.69	24'4
: 964			30.34	21.61	26-89	26.81	26.19	23.65	36.31	22.66	26.79	24* 58:
1965			33-92	28.31	30.32	29.63	30-37	28 5	33°98	26.87	31.30	29.36
1966			35*75	28*69	34.08	37.32	32:36	31.59	.00	26*28	34°01	33 '13.

Source: Director General of Mine?
Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

TABLE 147.—WAGES AND EARNINGS OF MINING LABOUR(1)—contd.

(B.—Non-Coal)

Average daily carnings

	ear				Mica		Manganese	Iron	Lime-stone	China clay
	CEA			•	Andhra Pradesh	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Bihar	Madhya Pradesh	Biher
	2				2	9	4	5	6	7
					Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. np.	Rs. nP
1951	*				2,02	2.08	1.50	1.44	1.28	0.87
1956	*		4		2.07	2.10	1.57	1.85	1.68	1.05
1958	٠	۰	٠		2.10	3.10	1+70	1.93	1.59	0.57
1959					2.13	2 13	1.67	1.83	1.67	1.31
<b>29</b> 60		*			2*51	2.25	2,05	1:29	I 82	1.13
1961	•	•	٠	٠	2.39	2.78	2.03	2.16	1.83	1.08
1952	•				2.73	2+23	2.45	1.96	2.33	1.12
1953	٠	٠	٠	•	2.91	3.05	2.50	1.87	3 • 49	.1.12
1964					2.48	2.51	2+35	2.25	3-14	1.16
1965	•	٠		٠	2.48	2:44	2.24	2 • 52	2.90	1.15

Source: Director-General of Mines Safety, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation

⁽I) Underground in the case of mics mines and open workings in the case of others.

LABOUR
TABLE 148.—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN FACTORIES

							FA	TAL	Non-	PATAL	Т	TAL
	States						Number	Frequency sate (1)	Number	Prequency rate (1)	Number	Frequency rate (1)
	I						2	3	4	5	6	7
1951 1956 1957	:	:	:	:	:		234 278 346	0.13 0.00 0.00	75,713 128,177 131,149	29·84 44·47 42·66	75,947 128,455 131,495	29·9: 44·56 42·78
1958 1959 1960	:	•	•		•	:	369 341 454	0·12 0·11 0·13	1,36,031 141,675 144,549	43.88 44.23 42.92	136,400 142,016 145,003	
1961 1962 1963		•	6	,	,		474 528 496	0°14 0°13	159,222 168,755 184,013	45.53 46.26 47.67	159,696 1,69,283 184,509	45.67 46.40 47.80
1964							626	0.16	188,969	146-96	189,595	47.1
	es :— adhra Pr	adesh				4	36	0.16	4,312	19.20	4,348	
As	sam har	4	4				13 26	0.11	1,003 8,990	13 0b 39 27	9,016	39.3
Ja	ujarat mmu & crala	Kashi	nir				36	0.18	10,422 13 21,75	26.25 3.29 21.25	10,458 13 2,193	26:34 3:29 21:43
M	ladhya P ladras laharash	4		4 *	•		34 26 114	0·25 0·07 0·13	11,625 17,246 48,870	83·90 47·89 56·82	11,659 17,272 48,984	84 · 1 9 47 · 96 56 · 9 9
0	lysore rissa unjab		•	*	•		31 43	0·13 0·55 0·28	7,715 2,410 55,28	47.01 42.98 36.33	7,737 2,44I 5,57I	47 · 14 43 · 53 36 · 61
U	ajasthan ttar Prac 'est Ben		4 .	•	•	•	18 66 131	0·36 0·17	2,773 12,120 50,505	56·33 32·21 65·83	2,791 12,18 <b>6</b> 50,636	56 · 69 32 · 39 66 · 00
Joh tra	lly Adm	inister.	ed T	erritor	ies 1-	-						
D	ndaman elhi limachal			Island			ī	0.19	173 2,951 134	73·99 49·85 74·61	173 2,962 134	73 · 99 50 · 04 74 · 61
	lanipur ripura	٠		:	:			0, 20	-	2,02	5	2.52

Source: Labour Bureau,

Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation

⁽x) Rate per thousand workers employed.

LABOUR
TABLE 149.—INDUSTRIAL INJURIES IN MINES

(By Minerals)

							No. of so	cidents	No. of	Injuries	Freque	ncy (1)
	Ye	ars/	Mino	14			Patal	Serious	Fatal	Serious(2)	Fatal	Scrious
			I				2	3	4	5	6	7
1951	,						359	2,487 3,618	425 261	2,568	0.77	4.70
1957 195 <b>9</b>	•	•			•	•	223 249	3,978	288	3,732 4,084	9.47	6.61
960							274	4,534	317	4,661	0.49	7:15
96 I							289	5,038 4,828	344 368	5,173	0-51	7.73
962		•	4			4	317	4,020	308	4,945	0-54	7.23
963		,					286	3,981	344 287	4,109	0.49	5.84
954							251	3,200		3,371	0.42	4.76
965			•			*	264	31,92	547	3,298	0-79	
966		•	•	٠		•	265	30,96	315	3,210	0.45	4 · 58
6 <b>6.</b> —												
Mi	nerals;—											
Asb	estos .			٠		*		**			**	••
Bar	ytes .		•			•	**	2	* S Made	2	<u></u>	2.99
Cal	cite						• •					••
	na Clay romite	•	*	*	4	4		1	* *	ī		1 32
Clay						•	194	1934	220	2008	0.21	4.71
Col	pper .		4		. 4		4	269	4	275	0.83	57 - 34
Dol	lomite .						I	4	τ	4	0.17	0.70
Fels	spar .						I	-	X	2	2.03	4.07
Fire	Clay			- 4				2	disple	2	_	0.57
Gel	ena & Sy	hale	rite				-	II		II	month	8.44
Gol						•	1	371	II	374	0.95	32.26
Gy	psum .			*		*	I	10	I	10	0.16	1.63
	n ore .		4				10	113	17	127	0.28	2,06
Iron	n Pyrites		4	4	•	4	10	206	ii.	210	0.20	3.74
L-122	e Stone		,	٠	*	•	10	200	4.1		0.10	
Ma	gnesite				4		1	.5	1	6	0.14	0.81
Ma	nganese		7				6	78 23	19	79 28	0.12	1.42 1.42
Mi	Çu	-1	4			,	**	23	-9	20	0 90	- 7-
Oct	hre					*	1		Ţ	2170m	1.24	6.50
Oil Pyr	ites		٠,					44 I	5	44 I	0.74	2,30
		*	•		•							
Qu	ertz				,			ī	• • •		* *	10.00
Sar	id .			•	:		• • •	, .				10.00
		•	•	•	-	-						
Sili		•	•	•	•	•	**	**	**	••	**	• •
Sla	ati <b>te</b>		•	*			2	12		ï	0.52	0.36
									* 4		v	
Sto	ne						13	20	14	24	1.06	1'95

Source: Director General of Mines Safety,

Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation.

⁽¹⁾ Rate per thousand workers employed.

⁽²⁾ Includes persons seriously injured in fatal accidents since 1951.

TABLE 150.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
(Resulting in work-stoppages involving to workers or more)

. Years,	/States											No. of disputes	No. of workers involved	No. of mandays lost
*												3	3	
1951 1956 1959								•	:	•	:	1,071 1,203 1,531	691 <b>,33</b> 1 715,130 693,616	3,818,928 6,992,040 5,633,148
1960 1961 1962						0 8		•				1,583 1,357 1,491	986,268 511,860 705,059	6,536,517 4,918,755 6,120,576
1963 1964 1965		٠				•			4			1,471 2,153 1,910	563,121 1,000,923 10,28,609	3,268,524 76,98,995 69,03,523
1966(P)												2,210	1,205,570	10,494,028
1966 (P	')													
States :	_													
An An Bir	dhra Pra	desh .			•	•				:	•	94 51 95	40,367 26,926 43,527	3,45,911 48,247 2,67,848
₩X.a1	jara , ryana rmu and	V ach				4		•				75 2	15,989 360	135,175
	raia .	VR311	mur ,	•	•		•		•		•	175	98,254	9,44,585
Ma	dhya Pri	desh										182	98,254 23,486 89,990	90,753 6,21,654
M ₃	harashtr zeore	a .			•				•		9	742 97 12	5,19,204 1,67,002	3,625,676 3,98,69
	riab .				•	٠		•			,	23(8)	14,091	16,556
Raj	asthan . ar Prade	sh .				*				•	,	32 152	6,708 45,515	24,809 4,59,974
₩e	st Benga	11 .		,		4		,	٠			269	1,86,727	3,214,298
Centre	ally Adn	ninista	red T	errite	ories	:								
Cha	daman as indigarh	ıd Ni	cobar	Islan	ds						٠.	5 77	7,550	1,329 75,651
	machal F	rades	h,	•	•	•	•	:	:	•	:	-6	1,820	2,234
Ma	nipur .			•	•	•	•	•	•		•		**	• •
Por	idicherr pura	у .		-		:	:	:		•		10	1640 1633	10,900

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour Employment and Rehabilitation.

Not..—The data covers all sectors of economic activity and relate to part 'A' States. Aimer and Delhi only upto 1956. The coverage changed radically due to reorganisation of States from 1957.

⁽P Provisional.

⁽ a) The figures relate to composite Punjab upto 31 Oct, 1966 and to the re-organised state of Punjab

TABLE 151.—INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES
(By Causes)

You	r		Wages and allowances	Bonus	Personnel	Re- trench- ment	Leave & Hours of work	Others	Not	Total No. of Disputes
			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951 1956 1958	:	•	301 337 464	70 100 173	301 346 443	106 56	84 64 47	270 200 331	45 110 10	1,071 1,263(a) 1,524
1959 1960 1961	•		405 559 399	853 159 91	382 331 361	53 40 24	55 36 39	444 381 400	39 50 43	1,53 1,556(b) 1,357
1962 1963 196 ₄	*	:	445 408 740	182 147 167	336 369 567	35 16	70 67 42	466 464 590	17 5 29	1,491 1,471 2,151
1965	٠		612	181	454	44	45	489	10	1,835

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

⁽a) Includes 60 disputes during the months of November and December 1956 in the reorganised States of Kerala, Mysore and Rajasthan.

⁽¹⁾ Excludes figures for Gujarat.

#### LABOUR

# TABLE 152.—WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION (Compensation of injuries under Workmen's Compensation Act)

										_	Numb	er of co	mpensated	Injuries
Yesr	•										Per Death d	manent isability	Tempo~ rary dis- ability	Total(I)
1											2	3	4	5
1951	:		:		:		:		:	:	1,087 937	4,391 3,406 4,887	57,655 57,267	63,131
958	•	. =				•		•	4		1,903		76,548	83,33
961 960 959	•	•	4 4 8		4	*		•	* *	•	1,075 1,475 1,238	5,066 4,875 4,897	70,086 82,655 87,603	76,227 88,955 93.73
963 963		•		٠				•	٠	•	1,058 1,466 1,627	5,665 5,425 5,344	82, <b>6</b> 33 1,10,368 111,385	89,356 1,17,259 1,18,356
965 (P)					4						901	1,946	50,183	53,03
Years											Amount of	(Rs. L	sation Paid akhs)	
											Death	Permane disabilit	nt Tempor 7 disability	ary Total (I
*												7	8	9/
952 956 958			:		:	:					22.08 20.41 37.00(a)	22.93 17.60 26.61	13·97 13·82 21·26	58.98 51.88
9 <b>59</b> 9 <b>60</b>						*		4			26·31 44·30 27·66	26.60 28.13 25.58	18·53 22·50 26·74	71·44 94·93 79·99
			•								26·48 50·41	24·10 35·35	39.78	74°3 121°8 162°1
963 963 964											71'79	49'40	40.99	

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

NOTE:—The data presented relate to industries and occupations covered under the Act in the following States: --

1951.—Former Part 'A' States and Delhi, Almer, Coorg and Andaman and Nicobar Islands; 1956—reorganised States of Andhra, Assam, Bihar, Bombay, Keraia, Madras, Mysore, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, West Bengai and Delhi only; 1958—Covered all States and Union Territories except Jammu & Kashmir, Rajasthan and Manipur Rajiways, P & T and Central Public Works Deptt. 1959—Covered all States and Union Territories except Assam, Bihar and Tripura, Rajiways, P & T and C.P.W.D., 1960—Covered all States and Union Territories except J & K and Manipur, P & T, Rajiways and C.P.W.D., 1961—Covered all States and Union Territories, except Jammu and Kashmir, Tripura, Manipur Rajiways and P & T, 1962—Covered all States and Union Territories except Bihar, J & K, Tripura and Manipur, also include Rajiways and P& T, 1962—Covered all States and Union Territories except Jammu and Kashmir, Manipur and C.P.W.D. 1964—The data relate to all States and Union Territories except Jammu and Kashmir, Manipur and Manipur. 1965—figures excludes data in respect of Assam, Bihar, J & K, Mysore, Orissa, Uttar Pradesh, W. Bengai, Delhi, Tripura & Himachal Pradesh.

- (P) Provisional
- (1) Totals may not tally due to rounding.
- (a) Compensation paid for 293 oases of death is not available.

LABOUR

### TABLE 153—LABOUR TRAINING (1)

			Cı	aftamen T	raining Sch	eme		Apprentic Trai	eship ning (3)
Hnd	li	Number	No. of per	ons under	oing traini year	ng at the er	d of the	Number of estab- lishments	Number of appr- rentics
Marc	ling 31st ch/States	train- ing institu-		Men		Women	Grand Total	in which appren- tices	under- going training
		Centres	Engg. trades (2)	Non- Engg. trades	Total	Non- Engg, trades		were engaged	at the end of the year (2)
I		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
951 . 956 . 960 .		. 63 . 59 . 151	8,037 9,758 30,193	1,925 1,364 1,745	9,962 11,122 31,938	328 562 513	10,290 11,684 32,451		Ξ
9 <b>6</b> 1 1962 1963		. 163 168 231	34,554 37,147 49,45 <b>7</b>	1,740 1,651 1,942	36,294 38,798 51,399	556 608 624	36,850 39,406 52,023	_	Ξ
964 965 966	4 -	. 283 313 357.	65,772 79,424 92,221	2,652 3,236 3,387	68,424 82,660 95,608	609 659 603	69,033 83,319 96,211	1,056 1,660 1,998	8,529 17,322 26,2 0
967 .		. 354	1,22,482	3,535	126,017	686	126,653	2,151	31,544
196	57⊷								
States:									
Andhra Assam Bihar	Pradesh .	. 22 . 10	8,071 1,944 13,589	181 41 54	8,252 f1,985 13,643	=	82,52 1,985 13,643	88 20 97	881 159 2,672
Gujarat Haryan Sammu		. 18 17 nir 7	3,841 4,803 1550	9 118 144	3,850 4921 694	dermina provent internation	3,850 4921 694	33	611 232
Kersia Madhy Madras	a Pradesh	. 10 . 23 . 32	6,800 6,081 11,821	176 35	6,800 6,257 118,56		6,800 6,257 11,998	118 26 285	2075 2,90
Mahara Mysore Orissa		· 33	12,959 4,168 3,179	184 138 43	13,143 43 06 3,222		13,143 4,306 3,222	349 100 25	4,934 1,739 728
Punjab Rajasth Uttar P	an	. 27 . 15	8,492 2,742 176,33	376	8,868 2,742 18,660	195	8,868 2,742 15,855	24 396	556 3,799
West B	engal ]	. 19	9,501	73	9,574		9,574	265	8,56
	ly Adminis ories—	tered							
Chandi Delhi Goa		, r , 7	384 4,459 30	54 634	438 5,093 30	299	5,392 30	75	53
Himach Menipu Tripura		n 7	1119 37 279	235 ————————————————————————————————————	1354 37 292	=	1354 37 292		=

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation

Relates to training centres jointly financed by the Ministry of Labour, Employment and (D.G.E. & T) and State Governments.
 Includes women if any.
 Information under the Apprentices Act, 1961 is being collected with effect from 1964.

#### 25. TRADE UNIONS

Tables 154 to 158

Figures given in this Section are based on the annual returns relating to financial years received from the State Governments and Union Territories under the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926. The Act applies to the entire Indian Union except Jammu and Kashmir, which has a separate Act known as the Jammu and Kashmir Trade Unions Act, 1950. The figures do not include Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands also in respect of which information was not received.

The statistics relate to only those unions which have been registered under the Act. It is not obligatory on trade unions to secure registration under the Indian Trade Unions Act. Even among registered unions, about 40 per cent of them fail either to submit their annual returns as required under the Act or submit defective returns to the State Authorities, which are left out from the consolidated returns furnished by the State Governments to Labour Bureau. The coverage of the statistics (e.g. membership, finances, etc.) is, therefore, incomplete and varies from year to year. Data regarding unregistered unions are not available.

The industrial classification according to which information is collected was revised since 1954-55. A further revision of the Industrial classification was undertaken in 1957-58. The enlarged industrial classification is being followed from 1960-61, onwards. The figures as given in Table 157 have been compiled for the (revised enlarged industry classification. Information is also shown separately for central-unions which operate at 'All-India' level and State-unions which are confined to States level for their activities.

TRADE UNIONS

## TABLE 154-NUMBER, MEMBERSHIP, INCOME, EXPENDITURE AND FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

				No. of Trad	le Unions		Member-	Income	Expen- diture	Balance of funds
Years/States	3		•	Regist- ered	Submit- ting returns	tage Response	ship at the end of the year (in coo's	balance carried over	(Rs. lakhs)	at the close of the year Rs. lukbs
The second secon	1		-	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
951-52   - 6				4,623	2,556	55°3	1,996	151	75	76
956-57		•	•	8,554	4,399	51.4	2,377	169	79	9
		-		10,045	5,520	22.0	3,015	233	120	11.
958-59				10,228(2)	6,040	59.1	3,647	253	129	12
959-60				10,811	6,588	60.9	3,923	301	141	16
960-61 .				11,312	6,813	60.3	4,013	301	159	14
961-62				11,614	7,087	61.0	3,977	374	192	18
962-63				11,817	7,246	61.3	3,681	375	182	19
1963-64	•			11,971	7,245	60.5	3,976	444	219	22
964-65(P)				9,319	4,950(	53.1	2,720	375	201	17
196465(P) States:										
Andhra Pradesh				811	464	. 57.2	233	24	12	1
Assam .			4		7.4		4.5	7.5		
Bihar	ъ	*	*	642	540	84.1	422	29	16	3
Kerala .				1,726	576	33.7	150	14	9	
Gujarat .				513	228	44'4	172	22		1
Maharashtra .	•	4		• •	• •	**	**		• • •	
viadhya Pradesh				406	139	34'2	77	10	3	
Madras	•	4		1,281	701	54.7	374	53		
Mysore .	4	4		* *	* 4	* *	* *	1.7	**	
C)rissa .				170	109	64.1	67	8	3	
Punjab				707	475 261	67·2 68.1	111	10		
Rajasthan	*	h .	٠	387	261	68.1	55	5	3	
Uttar Pradesh		,								
West Bengal				2,186	1,071	49 1	712	155		
Centrally Ad: Territories:	mini	istere	đ							
andaman & Nic	ohse	Talon	da	II		****		/a 1		,
Delni .		V040 E	-40	380	317	81.4	2 225	(p)		(1
Ilmachal Prades	sh			26	26	100.0	325	27	(b)	(
Condicherry				19	15	78.9	8	(b)	(b)	()
Tripura				45	17	35.4	7	18	17	,,,

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

N.B.—I. The figures do not include information for J. & K. and Manipur for all the years. The 1964-65 figures do not include Assam, Maharashtra, Mysore and Uttar Pradesh.

^{2.} Some of the figures have been rounded up in thousands, so the total sum of figures may not necessarily tally.

^{3.} Employers' Unions on register during 1962-63 in case of U.P. State were not known. Hence the number of Employers Unions submitting returns have been treated as number of registered unions in column (2) above. The number of Unions on register during 1963-64 in case of Mysore and Rajasthan States were not known. Hence the number of Unions on register flux the number of Unions on register to column (2) above in respect of these States. In case of Madras the membership figures of One employer Union have not been included in column (5) above as the membership was available as 37 mills.

^{4.} The income, expenditure and balance of funds figures in cols. (6), (7) and (8) respectively have been rounded up in lakhs, so the balance of funds figures in col. (8) may not necessarily tally.

⁽P) Provisional

⁽a) Excluding Rajasthan.

⁽b) Less than Rs. fifty thousands.

⁽c) Although 1950 Unions submitted returns, membership was available for 4930 Unions only and fund figures were available for 4918 Unions only.

TRADE UNIONS

TABLE 155-NUMBER OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS

					Workers*	Unions	Employers	Unions	All Unio	ពន
Years/States					On Register	Submit- ting returns	On register	Submit- ting Returns	On Register	Submit- ting returns
T					2	3	4	5	6	7
951-52 956-57 957-58	:	:	:	•	<b>4,505</b> 8,477 9,868	2,509 4,370 5,460	118 77 177	47 29 60	<b>4,623</b> 8,554 10,045	2,556 4,399 5,520
958-59 . 959-60 960-61 .		4 4			10,071 10,656 11,145	5,952 6,485 6,708	157 155 167	105	10,228 10,811 11,312	6,040 6,590 6,813
961-62 962-63 963-64		*			11,416 11,610 11,727	6,954 7,109 7,101	198 207 244	133 137 144	11,614 11,817 11,971	7,087 7,246 7,245
964-65 (F) . 964-65(P)	٠	4	*	•	9,156	4,854	163	96	9,319	4,950
CENTRAL	UN	IONS								
Andhra Pradesh Bihar Gujarat	•			•	1 3 7	1 1 3		ereger ereger	1 3 7	1 3
dadhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra	•	•	•	•	63	40	ī	<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	64	41
Mysore Drissa Punjab	4 0			•	34 78	27 56	-		34 78	2.7 56
Rajasthan Jttar Pradceh		:	•		40	27	-	<del></del>	40	27
Vest Bengal Delhi Hmachal Pradesh					8 35 1	4 30 1	3	3	11 35 1	3
Total,—Central	U	VIONS			270	190	4	4	274	19.
STATE	UN	IONS								
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar		*	0	*	79 <b>3</b> 637	455 538	17	8	639	46; 53
Gujarat Kerala Madhya Pradesh	:				500 1,720 400	221 573 136	6	4 3 3	506 1,726 406	22 57 13
Madras Maharashtra Mysore	:		:	•	1,209	656	* #	. :	1,217	66
Orissa Punjab Rajasthan	:	:			131 565 342	79 378 230	64	41 4	136 629 347	41
Uttar Pradesh West Bengal Andaman & Nicol	er Isl	ands		•	2,155 11	1,057 11	20	7	2,175 11	1,0
Delhi Himachal Prade Pondicherry	sh .		:	:	336 25 19	276 25 1	s —	==	354 25 19	2
Tripura .		•		•	42	1.		3	45	
TOTAL-STATE	Unt	DN3			8,886	4,66	4 159	92	9,095	4,7

⁽P)-Provisional.

#### TRADE UNIONS

### TABLE 156.—MEMBERSHIP OF TRADE UNIONS SUBMITTING RETURNS

(In thousands)

Years/Stat	cs									Workers' Unions	Employers* Unions	All Unions
1											3	4
1951-52 1956-57 1957-58	:		:	•	÷.		:		:	1,988 2,373	8	1,996 2,377
1957-58 . 1958-59 .	•	•	•	•	•	•	*	•	•	3,006 3,635	9	3,015
1959-60 1960-61	*	*			4					3,910 4,000	13	3,923 4,013
1961-62			4 0							3,960 3,666 3,955	18 15 21	3,977 3,681 3,976
1963-64 . 1964-65(P) .										2,709	11	2,720
1964-65(P)												.,
CENTRAL U	MIO	NS										
Andhra Pradesh Bihar Gujarat		•	•		•	*	*	•		(a) 1	man.	(a)
Madhya Pradesh Madras	•	*		•			•		•	116		116
Maharashtra Mysore Orissa			4	•	٠	4				36	••	36
Punjab	٠									13	-	13
Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal	4	4 0	*			•					(a)	
Delhi Himachal Pradesh	:									214(e) (a)	_	214 (a)
TOTAL-CENTRAL	Unio	Ns							-	398	(a)	398
STATE UNIO	NS											
Andhra Pradesh Assam						٠				232	I	233
Bihar .		•		•		*				422	(a)	422
Gujarat Kerala Madhya Pradesh		:		:	:		:	•	*	170 150 76	(a) (a)	171 150 77
Madras Maharashtra		-								257(b)	(a)	258
Mysore	*	u				٠		*			* *	•
Orissa Punjab Rajasthan								:		31 94 46	(a) 4 1	31 98 46
Uttar Pradesh West Bengal									6.	703	· ·	٠,
Andaman & Nicob	ar Isl	lands	:	,			:	•		2	••	70 <u>5</u> 2
Delhi Himachal Pradesh			•				٠		•	109(e)	2(d)	111
Pondicherry Tripura	:	:	:			:	:	•	:	5 8 7	(a)	5
			•	•	•	•	•	•	٠.			7
TOTAL-STAT	R ON	IONS								2,312	11	2,32

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

N.B.—1. The figures do not include information for J. & K., and Manipur in all the years.
2. The figures have been rounded up in thousands, so the totals may not necessarily tally.

⁽P) Provisional
(a) Less than 500.
(b) Membership is available for 655 out of 656 unions.
(c) Membership is available for 261 out of 276 unious.
(d) Membership is available for 10 out of 11 unions.
(e) Membership is available for 28 out of 30 unions.

'Table 157—Numbers of Workers' and Employers' Unions submitting returns and their Membership by Industries

(Revised Industrial Classification)

	196	ó1-62	19	62-63	196	i3-64	196	4 <b>–</b> 55(P)
	No. of unions submitting	Mem- ber ships (in 000's)	No. of unions subm- itting returns	Mem- ber ships (in 000's)	No. of Unions submitting returns	Mem- ber ships (in 000's)	No. of Unions subm- itting returns	(in 000's)
ĭ	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing	284 (4)	52I (a)	283 (4)	322 (a)	255 (3)	361 (a)	148 (3)	168 (a)
oro, Agricultural and Liveatock Pr duction .	. 272	520 (a)		314 (a)	245 (2)	355 (a)	140 (1)	I 57 (a)
oar. Forestry	· (1)	(a	) (I) 9	(a) (a) 8	(r) 5	(a) 5	(2) 4	(a)
Mining and Quarrying	. 178			355 (a)	199 (2)	361 (a)	170	312
110. Coal Mining	. 89	249	TOI	274	97	277	87	243
190. Non-metallic Mining and Quar not elsewhere classified	rying	7 3	3 33	30 (a)	36 (2)	36 (a)	30	30 (a)
-3 Manufacturing	. 3,32	0 1,57	3 3,34 ¹ (57)	1,635	3409 (56)	1,683	2278 (42)	1143 (4)
20. Food (Except Beverages)	. 485		488	(1)	503	181	261 (4)	98 (a)
201. Slaughtering, preparing and priving of meat		2 (a	)		0.0	* *	* *	
202. Manufacturing of dairy produ	cts 14 (1)	(a)	19	2 (a)	20 (1)	(a)	IX;	I
203. Canning and preservation of fruits and vegetables	r (x		1 (11)	(a)	13	(a)	(I)	(a)
205. Grain mill products .	· 8	7 (a)		20 (a		18	74 (2)	8 (a)
206. Bakery Products	• •	2 2) (a		(a		2	13	. 2
207. Sugar Factories and Refineries	. 23			130	250	130	(1)	48 (a)
209. Miscellaneous Food Production	n II	6 4	6 115	3	7 104	26	59	36
21. Beverages	· 92	20		23 (a)	91 (2)	(a)	55 (1)	(2)
22, Tobacco	. 19	6 5°	7 182 ) (7)	10:		132 (1)	140 (2)	78 (a)
23. Textiles	. 64 (14	1 599 ) (2	9 669 (15)	58: (2		632 (2)	451 (14)	408
231. Spinning, weaving and finishing of Textiles	ng - 590	5 589 ) (I		57. (8	582	611 (1)	422 (6)	398 (1)
232. Manufacture of textiles not of where classified	:lse • 3	8 (1	9 40	14	54	16	22	9

⁽a) and (P) Please see page 426.

Table 157.—Number of Workers' and Employers' Unions submitting returns and their Membership by Industries (Revised Industrial Classification)—contd.

I	2	3	4		6	7	8	9
24. Pootwear, other wearing Apparel & Made-up textile goods	34 (1)	9 (a)	32	9	33	13	16	
25. Wood and cork (except furniture) .	IQO	14	TOI	13	93	11	61	8
26. Furniture and Fixtures .	8	x	7	1	3	(a)	11	3
27. Paper and paper products .	56	22	55	22	62	21	45	21
28. Printing, Publishing and allied Industries	232	47	258	51	240	45	163	32
29. Leather and Leather products (except footwear)	45	17	41	15	44	25	18	7
30. Rubber and Rubber products .	49	12	41	20	45	24	30	20
31. Chemical and chemical products .	335 (1)	74 (a)	303 (2)	(a)	347 (3)	77 (a)	219 (2)	44 (a)
311. Basic Industrial chemicals .	139	36	123	32	153	38	104	24
312. Vegetable and Animal oils and		(a)		(a)		(-)		
	4		3		3	(a)	2	(a)
319. Miscellaneous	(1)	38 (a)	(2)	36 (a)	(3)	(a)	(2)	20 (a)
2. Products of Petroleum and coal	16	14	20	17	17	13	10	4
33. Non-Metallic Mineral products (except products of petroleum and coal)	256 (4)	89 (a)	252 (7)	(a)	259 (5)	93 (a)	185 (2)	72 (a)
34. Basic Metal Industries .	166	152	(4)	123 (a)	183	133 (a)	127	139
35. Manufacture of Metal products (except machinery and transport equipment)	238 (8)	67 (1)	204 (4)	63 (a)	210 (3)	60 (a)	(5) (6)	(R (I)
36. Manufacture of Machinery (except electrical machinery)	174	70 (a)	198	80 (a)	210 (3)	70 (a)	147 (5)	58 (I)
37. Electrical Machinery, Apparatus appliances and Supplies	86	26	82	35	98	37	82	23 (a)
38. Transport Equipment	64	58	68	90	59	52	51	39
99. Miscellaneous	47	21	56	33	73 (4)	39 (a)	37	21
4. Construction .	149 (1)	64 (a)	156	81	142	84	133	86
5. Electricity, Gas, Water and Sani- tary Services	455	120	472	112	462	118	332	95
st. Electricity Gas and Steam .	186	64	209	62	196	66	120	56
521. Water Supply	36	5	36	5	36	6	26	3
522. Sanitary Services	233	51	227	45	230	46	186	35
i, Commerce	827 (36)	192 (5)	822 (36)	200 (6)	882 (38)	221 (6)	667 (28)	165
611-612. Whole sale and Retail Trade	477 (35)	(5)	463 (35)	80 (6)	491 (37)	<b>89</b> (6)	365 (28)	71 (4)
620. Banks and other Financial Institutions	275 (1)	87 (a)	283 (1)	93 (a)	309 (1)	100 (a)	245	79

⁽a) Please see page 426.

TABLE 157.—Number of Workers' and Employers' Unions submitting returns and their Membership by Industries

(Revised Industrial Classification)-concld.

1			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
630. Insurance .	,		68	24	72	26	78	31	54	14
Transport and Commun (other than Worksh		ns	630 (18)	857 (6)	656 (15)	628 (2)	620 (17)	765 (8)	482 (10)	560 (2
7x1. Railwaya	4		79	561	75	281	70	423	19	26
712. Tramways and omnibu	15 ope	rator	8 98 (4)	33 (a)	100	55 (a)	105	57 (a)	79 (I)	<b>4</b>
713. Motor Transport	٠	٠	180 (6)	58	183	61 (2)	183	61 (7)	(3)	(a
714. Road Transport not classified	elsew	here •	135	32 (a)	142	32 (a)	136	30 (a)	(3)	4
715. Ocean Transport (sea	men)		27	15	22	9	16	7	(r)	2
716.Water Transport (exc transport)	ept o	cean	91 (2)	109 (a)	105	125 (a)	86 (2)	114	72 (2)	7 (a
730. Communications .	•		7	38	8	48	7	54	8	6
Services	٠	•	777 (9)	198	848	225 (1)	(18)	228	476 (5)	13
810. Govt. Services .			130	43	134	56	133	48	110	
840. Personal services.	٠	•	130	25 (I)	140	27 (I)	135	25 (2)	98 (5)	(a)
Activities not adequately	desag	ibed	334 (8)	126 (a)	337 (10)	108	314 (10)	133	(2)	(a)
rand Total]	٠		6,954 (¥33)	3.960 (18)	7,109 (137)	3,666 (¥5)	7,101 (144)	3,995	4836 (94)	2709

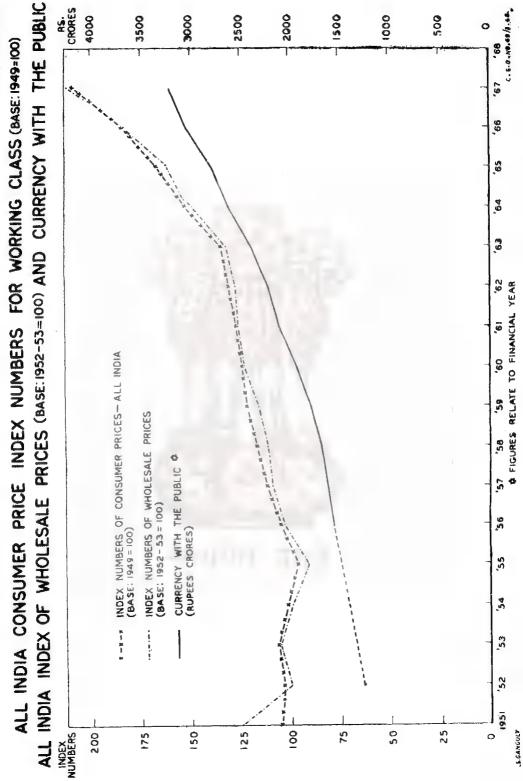
N. B. - 7. Figures in brackets relate to Employers' unions

^{2.} The figures ido not include information from Jammu and Kashmir and Manipur. The figures for the year 1954-65 do not include information for Assam, Maharashtra, Mysore and Uttar Pradesh.

^{3.} The membership figures have been rounded up in thousands, so the totals amay inot necessarily tally.?

(P).—Provisional.

⁽a) Denotes less than 500.



### TABLE 158.—GENERAL FUNDS OF REGISTERED TRADE UNIONS (i) Workers' Unions

							1964-65 (P)		
States/Union	a Te	rritor	ies	•	No. of unions submitting returns	Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance
	I				2	3	4	5	6
tral Unions-						Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Andhra Pradesh Bihar Gujarat			•		1 1 3	85,324 3 10,933	23,373 864 5,011	30,443 864 4,371	7 <b>8,25</b> 4
Madhya Prades Madras Maharashtra	h				40	10,800,25	9,44,723	7,71,888	12,52,860
Mysore . Orissa . Punjab .	*		:	•	27 56	1,64,054 85,518	1,83,039 121,568	1,39,822 75,413	207, <b>27</b> 1 131 <b>,6</b> 7
Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh			4	4	27	14,737	41,811	43.595	12,95
West Bengul Delhi			•	•	30	5,8 ₃ 6	21,613	18,104 382,253	9,34 18,19,6
Himachal Prad	esh	•	•		I	585	437	38	98.
7	OTAL	٠		٠	190	15,77,397	17,76,284	14,66,791	18,86,89
te Unions—									
Andhra Pradesh Assam	n		٠	•	455	9,11,106	12,24,912	11,10,974	10,25,04
Bihar .	•				538	1,09,4352	18,19,621	16,42,931	12,71,04
Gujarat Kerala Madhya Prades	h '	*	•	:	221 573 136	7,872,31 [48,85.73 5,45,277	11,87,617 8,93,814, 4,01,967	11,95,388 8,57,618 3,27,572	7,79,46 5,2 <b>4,</b> 76 6,19,67
Madras Maharashtra				:	655(a)	12,58,623	19,06,332	17,45,165	14,19,79
Mysore	•	•	•	-				* *	:
Orissa Punjab Rajasthan	*	*			79 378 230	19,751,3 14,2501 1,43,626	2,08,661 3,80,468 27,83,57	1,37,354 3,74,849 24,52,18	2,68,82 1,48,12 1,76,75
Uttar Pradesh West Bengal Andaman & Ni	cobar	Islan	ds		1,057	33,16,114 6,988	3,139,849 10,527	27,87,941 13,663	36,68,02 3,85
Delhi Himachal Prade Pondicherry	esh	:	:		15 246(b) 25	4,68 4,01,771 8,585	9,823 6671,77 49597	5,345 60,8872 38,142	4,94 4,60,07
Tripura .	•	٠	•	•	T4	9,176	49,791	41,288	20,04 17 <b>,</b> 67
Total.—S	TATES	UNIC	ons	•	4,633	9,311,904	1,22,28,513	1,11,32,320	1,04,08,09

Source: Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilication

⁽P) Provisional.

⁽a) General Fund figures were available for 655 Unions out of 656 Unions submitting returns.

⁽b) General Fund figures were available for 246 Unions out of 276 Unio

### TRADE UNIONS

Table 158.—General Funds of Registered Trade Unions—contd.

(ii) Employer's unions

				1964-65(P)	)	
States/Union Territories		No. of unions Submitting returns	Opening Balance	Income	Expenditure	Closing Balance
Ĭ		2	3	4	5	6
			Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
entral Unions—						
Madras		I	62,587	11,614	10,956	63,24
West Bengal	٠	3	22,52,638	35,46,024	36,37,039	21,61,62
TOTALCENTRAL UNIONS		4	23,15,225	35,57,638	36,47,995	22,24,86
tate Unions—						
Andhra Pradesh		8	49,521	56,802	23,609	82,71
Bihar		x	8	§ 931	918	21
Gujarat		4	1,55,303	49,015	37,407	1,66,91
Kerala		3	15,176	8,008	6,566	16,61
Madhya Pradesh		3	272	3,802	2,866	1,20
Madras		4	15,165	9,142	7,056	17,251
Maharashtra		* *	**	7.6		•
Mysore		• •		**		
Orlana	+	3	3,398	16,923	9,317	11,004
Punjab		41	95,677	1,66,377	1,47,045	1,15,009
Rajasthan		4	281	5,162	5,249	19
Uttar Pradesh		**	• •		4.0	••
West Bengal	٠	7	21,22,385	11,41,548	10,45,924	22,18,009
Delhi		10(a)	36,258	9,99,418	9,76,679	58,997
Tripura - · ·	•	3	18,701	1,679,514	1,637,954	60,261
TOTAL—STATES UNIONS		91	25,12,145	41,36,642	39,00,590	27,48,197
GRAND TOTAL		95	48,27,370	76,94,280	75,48,585	49,73,065

⁽P) Provisiona

⁽a) General Fund Figures were available for 10 Unions out of 11 Unions submitting returns

### 26. PRICES

Statistics of wholesale prices are based mainly on reports received from government agencies and commercial bodies in important market centres. Information is available concerning almost all the principal commodities that enter into the trade of the country.

Table 159

Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India—This index is compiled by the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Industrial Development and Company Affairs.

From April 14, 1956 a revised index of wholesale prices with base 1952-53=100 is computed in place of the previous price-index with year ended August 1939 as base. While the previous index included 78 commodities and 215 industrial price quotations, the new index includes 112 commodities and 555 quorations divided into six main groups. The index is a weighted arithmetic mean of price relatives. The weights assigned to various commodities are based on marketed value of domestic produce and value of imports inclusive of duty. In regard to manufactures (intermediate and finished products) weights have been fixed according to gross value of products as obtained from Census of Manufactures 1948; as also taking into account the imports. Weight for electricity is based on energy sold by electricity undertakings valued at average all-India rates. Petroleum weights are based on consumption figures. The weights generally refer to the period The weight base is thus different from the comparison base. Datafor General Index (revised series) have also been specially converted to oldbase and shown side by side for comparison. Figures have been obtained on the basis: 100 of the revised series=380.6 (being the average for 1952-53): of the old series.

Table 160

Wholesale Prices of certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations: in India—In this table, price quotations of some important articles, included in the Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices have been given. Upto 1956, price quotations are those included in the old series: From 1957, however, a, few more quotations used for the revised index of wholesale prices have been added. Figures are given for several varieties in the case of most of the commodities but they generally relate to the chief market only in each case. Annual figures are averages of monthly wholesale prices prevailing in markets during the last week of each month.

Tables 161 & 162

Index Numbers of Consumer Prices—In the Second Five Year Plan, it was recommended that steps should be taken to initiate family living surveys for the revision of old series of consumer price indices at different centres. Accordingly, fresh family living surveys among working class population were conducted at 50 important factory, mining and plantation centres of the country during the period September, 1958 to August, 1959. These surveys were conducted on uniform basis at all the centres under the guidance of the Technical Advisory Council on Cost of Living Index Numbers. On the basis of these surveys Consumer Price Indices for 46 centres out of 50 have so far been published by the Labour Bureau and are presented in table 162. At the recommendation of the Technical Advisory Committee the calendar year 1960 was adopted as the base year. This has also been approved by the Central Technical Advisory Council on Statistics.

Since new indices are not yet available for all the centres the All-India Index is still being published based on the old series (27 centres). In table 161, index number of consumer prices (working class) with base shifted

430 PRICES

to 1949=100, for all-India and Madras are published. For a brief note on the scope, coverage and method of computation of the series, please refer to earlier issues of this publication. In table 162 the new series—Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial workers with base 1960 = 100, is published.

The weighting diagram for each new series of Index numbers for industrial workers is based on an average expenditure pattern of families (including single member families). All expenditure, as revealed by the family living survey, has been included in the weighting diagram except non-consumption expenditure. The expenditure on items not included in the index has been imputed to those included on considerations of similarity of price-trends.

Index numbers have been compiled on the basis of the Laspeyre's formula as weighted averages of price relatives, the weights being the relative expenditure. For details of the method of computation please refer to "A Guide to Consumer Price Index Numbers—Labour Bureau Pamphlet Series 2".

Representative markets at each centre have been selected for collection of prices on the basis of market enquiries. At the factory centres, arrangements have been made for periodical rent surveys in order to reflect six-monthly changes in house rent. On the basis of these surveys, the index of house rent will be revised twice a year. At the mining and plantation centres, houses are mostly provided free by employers and hence at these centres the rent index will be kept stationary at the base value. The prices of fruits and vegetables for a particular month of the current year are also compared with the prices prevailing during the corresponding month of the base year (1950) to correct for large seasonal changes in prices.

Table 163

Index Numbers of Security Prices—The index number of security prices is a general purpose index compiled by the Reserve Bank of India. These series have been revised with effect from the first week of April, 1953. The average for 1953, thus relates to 39 weeks, ending December. The base period has been changed from the calendar year 1938 to the financial year 1949-50 up to June 1957 where after the base period is 1952-53. The series have been further revised and the base period has been again changed from 1952-53 to 1961-62 with effect from November, 1965. For details regarding the revised series with base 1961-62=100, reference may be made to the article published in the October 1965 issue of the Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

In compilation of index 578 scrips are included in current series. These scrips were selected from among those quoted on the Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Delhi and Ahmedabad stock exchanges on the basis of importance of concerns to which they related and their activity in the market. The scrips were classified into four groups and sixty-one sub-groups. Weights allocated to each of them were proportionate to the total amount of loans outstanding, as on March 31, 1962 in the case of government and semi-government securities and to the market value of shares during the base period in the case of fixed-dividend and variable-dividend industrial securities. Indices are calculated from weekly average prices for the selected scrips. Average quotations of the scrips during the base year represent arithmetic mean of daily quotations for the whole year. Monthly and annual indices are similar averages of weekly figures

### Table 159.—Index Number of Wholesale Prices in India Revised Series (1)

(Base : 1952-53 = 100)

					Food	T :	Fuel	Y = 4		factured A	rticles	General	New
P <b>e</b> riod					Articles	Liquors and Tobacco	Light and Lubri- cants	Industria Raw Materials	Inter-	Pinished Products	Group Index		Series conver- ted to old base(*)
ı					2	3	4	5	6	7	8 ,	9	Io
1951	,				113.7	115.7	95.9	147.6	124.9	117.9	118.9	125.0	475.8
1956					99.0	82.3	101.6	113.2	110.0	104.1	104.9	102.6	390.5
1959		-			118.2	100.7	116.1	119.7	III.I	109.5	109.7	115.5	439 ' 5
1960			,		120.2	106.4	118.9	138.8	127.1	119.8	120.8	122.9	467*9
1961				4	119.5	103.6	121.9	147.7	138.4	125.4	127.2	125.8	478.8
1962					124.9	99.5	123.0	137.3	139.8	126.2	128.1	127.2	484.1
1963					132.7	115.4	136.4	137.3	138.2	129.0	130.3	132.5	504.3
1964	,				154.7	125.9	142.9	156.4	148.3	132.8	135.0	148.3	564.4
1965	4		4	4	166.0	137.9	150.4	180.7	166.4	142.3	145.7	161.3	613.9
1966					189.2	130.8	165.7	219.5	195.3	E54.I	159.9	183.5	697 <b>.6</b>

⁽¹) Annual figures are averages computed from monthly averages and refer ■ calendar years. Monthly data represent averages of weekly index numbers.

Source: Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India, Ministry of Industrial Development and Company Affairs

^(*) Figures have been obtained on the basis: 100 of the new series=380.6 (being the average for 1952-53) of old series with base year ending August, 1939 100.

TABLE 160.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA

									1	Food artic	les	
Period										Cereals		
Period								Rice coarse and sort (Vijaya- wada)	Rice coarse (Jaya- nagar)	Rice coarse and Samba (Kumba- konam)	Rice me- dium coars (Calcutta)	e (Dara)
								2	3	4	5	6
									pê	r quintal		
								Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957 1958 1959		:	•	•	•		• •	54·17 50·51 52·38	59·75 64·03 55·14	49·15 53·21 46·61	60.68 63.80 60.63	39·62 40·31 43·13
1960 1961 1962	*	*		*	*		• •	55·72 57·04 57·57	64·30 57:53 58·59	58·14 61·19 57·72	67.43 58.30 67.61	39·47 39·46 42·50
1963 1964 1965	:		4		•		• •	56·57 62.92 63·68	61·71 72.66 90·56	58·52 66.29 62°50	84·49 73·41 67°97	40°34 54°39 58°40
X966 	•	_ •		•	•	٠		63.76	124°98	63°26	79.58	64.96
								Food article	s-contd.			
Period							C	ereals			Pulses	
renod					Whe F.A.C (Dara (Hapi	3.	Jowar Yellow] (Akola)	Barley F.A.Q. (Average) (Hapur)	Maize F.A.Q. (Yellow) Chandausi	Gram Desi (Moga)	Arhar whole (average) (Hapur)	Moong Split (Patna)
					7		-1	9	10	11	12	13
	-								Per qu	intal		i
				-	Rs.	P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Ra. P.	Rs. P.
1957 1958 1959		•		*	42° 52° 53°	27	30·54 26·81 27·93	29·79 35·71 34·74	30·97 32·85 26·74	32·33 38·74 38·47	39.92 41.38 44.29	61·50 75·50 76·18
1960 1961 1962	•	*		o U	47.	BI	38·96 30·12 37·93	32·37 30·56 28·46	30.07 34.93 31.06	38·43 38·19 40·37	36.98 34.60 48.34	74°34 73°72 74°35
1963 1964 1965	*	n 1	•		72. 82°5	08	26.61 55.22 31°33	31·34 58.56 58°90	30·37 46.40 60·58	41.85 62.62 54.42	53.87 75.75 77.23	73.23 114.30 123.01
1966					79.0	06	53.25(2	1) 63'44	57.65	70.12	69.83	140.51

P.A.Q.—Fair average quality.
(a) Procurement price as fixed by the State Govt.

Source.—Office of the Economic Adviser to the Govt. of India, Ministry of Industrial Development and Company Affairs.

PRICES

# Table 160.—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations in India—contd.

						FOO	D ARTIC	LEScont	d.		
					Fru	ts and Vege	tables	Milk a	nd Ghee	Edible	Oil
Period	1				Potatoes Desi	Cashewnut Local	Cashewnus African	Milk F.A.Q.	Ghee Ungraded	Rs. P. 324.75 322.25 353.29 411.04 200.45 180.53 171.81 219.91 266.91 396.00  Gur Local	Mustard Oil Loose- ex-mill
					(Kanpur)	(Mangalore	(Quilon)	(Delhi)	(Khurja)		Calcutt No. 1 Calcutts
1				- 10	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
							Per	quintal			
				н	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P
1957					26.61	69.23	77.29	50.51	528 - 70		224.7
1958 1959			•		26.61	69·23	77.29	50.51	557.28		192.4
1960					22.60	66.73	85.47	58.50	598 - 68		210-7
1961		:			31.70	61.15	72.46	58.94	594·16 657·04	200-45	229.5
1962		•		*	30.39	50.36	60.95	60.94			
1963 1964	*		4		28·75 48.49	53·28 78.06	67·36 84.60	79.17	631·36 734·55		228°0
1965	•				39°55	84°64	94.64	88 75	835.00	266.91	330.0
1966	4	•	•	•	43-49	117.73	159.10	100'21	910,20(a)	396,00	411.2
							FOO	D ARTIC	LES-contd.		
					Edible	e Oils	Fish Eggs	& Meat	Sug	gar and G	ur
Period					Coconut oil F.A.Q. Ready	Vanaspati Dalda	Fish Hilsa	Meat Goat	Sugar D-29 (ex-factory)		Gur Chakku
					(Cochin)	(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutta)	(Kanpur)	(Ahmed- (	
										magar)	nagar)
I					21	22	23	24	25		27
I		***************************************			21 Per quintal	22 Per Tin of 4 Kg.	23		25 Per quintal		
I			eranda de la calculación de la		Per	Per Tin	23 Rs. P.				27
957			distance of the second		Per quintal	Per Tin of 4 Kg. Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P. 270·12	Per quintal Rs. P. 84.28	26 Rs. P. 36·28	27 Rs. P
957 958	· .		4		Per quintal	Per Tin of 4 Kg.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Per quintal	26 Rs. P.	Rs. P
957 958 959 960					Per quintal  Rs. P.  188.44 227.16 223.27	Per Tin of 4 Kg.  Rs. P.  9.90 10.12 10.27 10.88	Rs. P. 184.85 215.12 257.85 265.22	Rs. P. 270·12 294·69 294·69 308·08	Per quintal  Rs. P.  84.28 95.21 96.84	Rs. P. 36.28 40.59 55.86 S5.92	Rs. P 35.51 49.66 55.73
957 958 959 960 961					Per quintal  Rs. P.  188.44 227.16	Per Tin of 4 Kg.  Rs. P.  9.90 10.12 10.27	Rs. P. 184.85 215.12 257.85	Rs. P. 270·12 294·69 294·69	Per quintal  Rs. P.  84.28 95.21 96.84	26  Rs. P. 36.28 40.59 55.86	Rs. P 35:55 49:65 55:77 47:44
957 958 959 960 961 962					Per quintal  Rs. P.  188.44 227.16  223.27 245.10 262.35	Per Tin of 4 Kg. Rs. P. 9.90 10.12 10.27 10.88 13.08 12.77	Rs. P.  184-85 215-12 257-85 265-22 300-32 269-82	Rs. P. 270·12 294·69 294·69 308·08 369·33 400·92	Rs. P.  84.28 95.21 96.84  100.57 100.38 103.41	Rs. P. 36.28 40.59 55.86 55.92 41.21 58.32	Rs. P 35.55.73.47.44.51.154.11
1 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965					Per quintal  Rs. P.  188.44 227.16  223.27 245.10	Per Tin of 4 Kg.  Rs. P.  9.90 10.12 10.27 10.88 13.08	Rs. P. 184.85 215.12 257.85 265.22 300.32	Rs. P. 270·12 294·69 294·69 308·08 369·33	Per quintal  Rs. P.  84.28 95.21 96.84 100.57 100.38	Rs. P. 36.28 40.59 55.86 55.92 41.21	Rs. P

F.A.Q.—Pair average quality.

⁽a) Relates to Deshi Kacha.

⁽b) Relates to retail price.

# Table 160 — Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations in India—contd.

					Pood	Articles—	contd.	Li	quor & To	DECCO
						<del></del>	Others			
Period					Tea Plain B.P.	Coffee Arabica Cherry AB	Black Pepper Garbled	Palghat I	Tobacco aw leaf Po- lah F.A.Q. Medium	Tobacco manu- factured Scissors 10—ss
					(Calcutta) (	Coimbatore (1)	(Cochin)	(Bangalore)	(Calcutta)	
1					28	29	30	31	32	33
					Per kg.	Per 50 kg. Rs. P.	Per quintal Rs. P.	Per quintal Rs. P.	Per 50 kg. Rs. P.	Per 1,000 Nos. Rs. P.
1957 1958 1959		4			4.08 3.37 4.19	180-50 181-50 (a)	195.56 195.90 271.56	447:35 558:96 633:83	269·80 247·32 273·66	28 · 49 27 · 20 27 · 20
1960 1961 1 <b>9</b> 62	•		* .		4°94 4°37 3°79	(a) 190.00 210.15	381-26	711·36 762·82 827·48	180.08	27·20 27·37 27·40
1963 1964 1965					4.29 4.11 4.28	220.55 235.63 253.33	282.83 341.29 398.21	798.54 692.75 1215°12	157.83 202.50 258.50	31·32 32·10 31·98
1966					4.36	312.00	399.58	1116,62(	b) 232.50	33.97
Perio	đ			Coal	Kerosene	Petrol	Diesel	111/4	Fibres	Materials
Period	đ			Coal Kajora (C	Kerosene	Petrol (ex-pump) Shell (in bulk)	<del></del>	Cotton	Cotton Raw Bengal t MG Fine (Bombay)	Jute Raw Pak Ligh- ming (Mills (Calcutts)
Period	đ	- Control of the Cont		Coal Kajora (C	Kerosene dd. Oil Superior ni) in bulk	Petrol (ex-pump) Shell (in bulk)	Diesel Oil in bulk Light speed	Cotton Raw Madhya Pradesh M.G.M. Jarilla 25/32"	Cotton Raw Bengal t MG Fine (Bombay)	Jute Raw Pak Ligh- ming (Mills (Calcutts)
	đ			Coal Kajora (C I) (Ranigu	Kerosene d. Oil Superior ni) in bulk (Calcutta)	Petrol (ex-pump) Shell (in bulk) (Calcutta)	Diesel Oil in bulk Light speed (Bombay)	Cotton Raw Madhya Pradesh M.G.M. Jarilla 25/32" (Bombay)	Fibres  Cotton Raw Bengal t MG Fine (Bombay)	Jute Raw Pak Ligh- ning (Mills (Calcutts)
	đ			Coal Kajora (C I) (Ranigu	Kerosene id. Oil Superior ni) in bulk (Calcutta)  35  Per Kilolitre	Petrol (ex-pump) Shell (in bulk) (Calcutta)	Diesel Oil in bulk Light speed (Bombay)  37  Per Kilolitre	Cotton Raw Madhya Pradesh M.G.M. Jarilla 25/32" (Bombay) 38 Per 3 Quintal	Cotton Raw Bengal t MG Fine (Bombay)  39  Per 3 Quinta	Jute Raw Pak Ligh- ning (Milli (Calcutts) 40 Per ls Bale o 181-44
	d			Coal Kajora (C D) (Ranigu 34 Per tonne	Kerosene d. Oil Superior ni) in bulk (Calcutta)  35 Per Kilolitre	Petrol (ex-pump) Shell (in bulk) (Calcurta)  36  Per Kilolitre  Rs. P	Diesel Oil in bulk Light speed (Bombay)  37  Per Kilolitre  Rs. P. 235.37 241.97	Cotton Raw Madhya Pradesh M.G.M. Jarilla 25/32 (Bombay) 38 Per 3 Quintal	Cotton Raw Bengal t MG Fine (Bombay)  39  Per s 3 Quinta  Rs. F	Jute Raw Pak Light In Calcutts  40  Per Is Bale o 181-44 I
1957	d		•	Coal Kajora (Circum) (Ranigum)  34  Per tonne  Rs.  18-c 19-1	Kerosene dd. Oil Superior ni) in bulk (Calcutta)  35  Per Kilolitre  P. Rs. P 12 266-78 7 266-23 14 266-23 14 266-23	Petrol (ex-pump) Shell (in bulk) (Calcurta)  36  Per Kilolitre  Rs. P	Diesel Oit in bulk Light speed (Bombay)  37 Per Kifolitre  Rs. P. 241-97 248-97	Cotton Raw Madhya Pradesh M.G.M. Jarilla 25/32" (Bombay) 38 Per 3 Quintal Rs. P.	Cotton Raw Bengal t MG Fine (Bombay)  39  Per 3 Quinta  Rs. F  551-15 508-27 565-21 577-55	Jute Raw Pak Lightning (Mills (Calcutts)  40  Per ls Bale o 181-44 ls 193-7; 193-7; 191-8; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 247-9; 24
1957 1958 1959 1960 1961	d		•	Coal Kajora (Circular Albanigus Alba	Kerosene id. Oii Superior ii) Superior ii) in bulk (Calcutta)  35  Per Kilolitre  P. Rs. P 22 266-78 266-23 266-23 266-23 27 267-88 280-43 283-05 7 370-15 384-88	Petrol (ex-pump) Shell (in bulk) (Calcutta)  36  Per Kilolitre  Rs. P 633-53 662-12 663-13	Diesel Oil in bulk Light speed (Bombay)  37  Per Kilolitre  Rs. P. 235'37 248'97 248'97 273'28 277'13 337'02	Cotton Raw Madhya Pradesh M.G.M. Jarilla 25/32" (Bombay) 38 Per 3 Quintal Rs. P. 667.29 616.92 646.52 708.62	Cotton Raw Bengal t MG Fine (Bombay)  39  Per 3 Quinta  Rs. F 551-15 508-27 561-31 565-21 577-51 624-14	Jute Raw Pak Ligh- ming (Mills (Calcutts)  40  Per ls Bale o 181-44 k  Rs. P 204-8; 193-7; 191-8; 247-9; 235-4; 229-5; 240-4

N,Q,-Not quoted.

⁽¹⁾ Mangalore market substituted in place of Coimbatore w.e.f. 3rd March, 1962.

⁽a) No Stock.

⁽b) Relates to Chalkudi.

#### PRICES

## Table 160.—Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations in India —contd.

											rials-conto	
								Pibres			Oile	eeds
	Per	riod					Hemp Raw Sann hemp loc (Banaras (Calcutts	) Chaitri		ng) quality	nuta Bold	Ground nuts, Machine shelled (Cuddalore)
1	•	-					41	43	43	44	45	46
							Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per Quintal	Per Kg.	Per 50 Kg.	Per Quintal
							Rs. P	Rs. P.	Ra. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957 1958 1 <b>959</b>		a 6 6		•	*		62·95 61·16	658-4	7 475.56	55.56 61.73 65.44	34.90	68.37
1960 1961 1962	9	•	*	4	•		67·64 120·57 102·30	651-7	497.28	66·11 63·60 68·48	49.40	98.80
2963 1964 2965	•		*		*	•	90·4: 81·07 77·78	718*25	N.T.	84·59 79°50 76.60	56.23	115.17
1966	4	٠	٠		•	•	N.T.	689.67	N.T.	95.37	177.96	190.42(8)
									Industr	ial Raw Ma	terials—con	itd.
								Oilseeds			Mine	rals
	Pe	riod				(-	Linseed Small Grain Calcutta)	Bold Kanp		Copra F.A.Q.	Iron Ore (Fe 60% F.O.B.) (I) (Calcutta)	Mica No.5 G.S. Balck F.O.B. (Calcutta)
*	-						47	48	49	50	51	52
						(	Per juintal	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per quintal	Per tonne	Pet kg.
1957 1958 1959		:				* (	60.84 64.72 65.82	91.60 80.24 77.79	81.33 70.59 68.44	121.42 267.77 141.61	49.04 40.60 39.37	19.40 19.84 19.84
t960 1961 1962	*	:	:	:			67.53 78.86 79.88	85.06 95.35 100.13	79 - 28 83 - 73 86 - 92	159.17 156.80 167.44	39.32 39.95 40.00	20.76 19.84 19.84
1963 1964 1965				*			73.22 94.47 119.24	96.35 133'74 143.29	84.03 124'77 130.99	185.75 184°20 282.36	40.00 48'49 52.73	19.84 19.84 30.86
1966							158-05	161.77	144.17	298-49	N.R.	30.86

N.R.-Not reported

N.T .= No transaction.

F.A.Q .- Fair Average Quality.

- (1) Fe 60% has been replaced by 65/63% w.e.f. Nov. 1964.
- (a) Inclusive of Sale and purchase tax.

Table 60-Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trape at Selected Stations in India—contd.

							Industr	ial Raw M	aterials		
	_			1	Minerals		Others				
Period					Manganese Ore Gr. 49.25 per cent F.O.B.	Hides raw Cow wet Salted	Hides raw Buff. Wet Salted	Skins raw Goat Average quality	Rubber RMA IX R.S.S. Group I	Lac Button Pure	Logs and Timber C.P. Teal 5' round & over
				(	Vishakapat- nem)	(Calcutta)	(Kanpur)	(Calcutta)	(Kottayam)	(Calcutta)	
1					53	54	55	56	57	58	59
					Per tonne	Per 50 Kg.	Per 19.5 Kg.	Per 100 pieces	Per 50 Kg.	Per 74.40 Kg.	Per Cubic metr
					Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P
057					243.82	85.87		350.00	168.10	193.16	503.94
957 958					239.32	94.14	26.66	334.17	168.10	161.46	503.23
959					187.29	99.65	28.58	395.83	168.10	174.38	503.2
960					750 40	118.50	22.00	222 22	168.10	279 1 L	581.2
961	*		4	4	152.40	113.30	33.30 35.64	333.33 261.50	162.93	166.89	595 - 7
963	9				133.24	131.83	35.33	290.83	159.00	84.08	593.9
_											
963	0	4		4	117.30	144.80	37.96	310.00	159.00	68.17	589.10
964 965.		4	*	•	125.79 N.Q.	115.74	33.79 35.21	335'42	159.25	130.36	562.75 563.0
-	•	•	•		_						
966	•	•	•		N.Q.	272'92	38.55	781.52	282.72	225.27	659.38
							Manufa	ctures			
							Intermed	iate Industr	ial Product	8	
Period	l				(1		ather L w hides Ge		eather Buff-hides	Cotton Yarn Grey Indian 208	
					(	Calcutta)	(Madras)	(Madras) (	Madras) (	Calcutta)	(Bombay)
1						60	61	62	63	64	65
						Per quintals	Per Kg.	Per	Per Kg.	Per Kg.	Per Kg.
						quarrent	1/91	Kg.	* *8*		****
						Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.		Rs. P.	
957						Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
957 958	,					Rs. P. 139.83 144.89	Rs. P. 5.95 5.73	Rs. P. 14-13 13-58	Rs. P. 4.30 4.50	Rs. P. 4.08 3.70	Rs. P. 3.77 3.49
957 958 1959						Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P. 4.30 4.50	Rs. P. 4.08 3.70	Rs. P. 3.77 3.49
959 1960		:				Rs. P. 139.83 141.89 141.11 210.59	Rs. P. 5.95 5.73 5.69 5.80	Rs. P. 14.13 13.58 13.01	Rs. P. 4.30 4.50 4.59	Rs. P. 4.08 3.70 3.93	Rs. P. 3.77 3.49 3.59
1959 1960 1961		:				Rs. P. 139.83 141.89 141.11 210.59 117.39	Rs. P. 5.95 5.73 5.69 5.80 5.80	Rs. P, 14.13 13.58 13.01 14.32 14.33	Rs. P. 4.30 4.50 4.59 4.67	Rs. P. 4.08 3.70 3.93 4.90 4.95	Rs. P. 3 · 77 3 · 40 3 · 59 4 · 53 4 · 45
1959 1960 1961		_	•			Rs. P. 139.83 141.89 141.11 210.59	Rs. P. 5.95 5.73 5.69 5.80	Rs. P. 14.13 13.58 13.01	Rs. P. 4.30 4.50 4.59	Rs. P. 4.08 3.70 3.93 4.90 4.95	Rs. P. 3.77 3.40 3.59 4.53
1959 1960 1961 1962	***	_	•	*		Rs. P. 139.83 141.89 141.11 210.59 117.39 183.15	Rs. P. 5-95 5-73 5-69 5-80 5-80 4-97	Rs. P, 14.13 13.58 13.01 14.32 14.33	Rs. P. 4.30 4.50 4.59 8 4.67 8 4.67	Rs. P. 4.08 3.70 3.93 4.90 4.95 5.54	Rs. P. 3 - 77 3 - 40 3 - 59 4 - 51 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4 - 41 4
1959 1960 1961 1962 1963		9				Rs. P. 139.83 141.89 141.11 210.59 117.39 183.15 158-58 213.42	Rs. P. 5.95 5.73 5.69 5.80 5.80 4.97 4.89	Rs. P. 14-13 13-58 13-01 14-33 14-33 11-8	Rs. P. 4.30 4.50 4.50 4.65 8.4.67 8.4.67 8.4.67 8.4.67	Rs. P. 4.08 3.70 3.93 4.90 4.95 5.54	Rs. P. 3 · 77 3 · 49 3 · 59 4 · 51 4 · 47 4 · 44
1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964 1965						Rs. P. 139.83 144.89 141.11 210.59 117.39 183.15	Rs. P. 5.95 5.73 5.69 5.80 5.80 4.97	Rs. P. 14.13 13.58 13.01 14.33 14.33 11.8	Rs. P. 4.30 4.50 4.50 4.53 4.67 3 4.67 3 4.20	Rs. P. 4.08 3.70 3.93 7 4.90 7 4.95 5.54 9 5.74 9 5.95	Rs. P. 3.77 3.40 3.59 4.51 4.47 4.47

N.Q.-Not quoted.

- (1) Teak round 5' and over was replaced by Teak round 1.5 metre w.e.f. 1963.
- (2) 20 8 was replaced by 17 N.F. Madura w.o.f. 1965.
- (a) 16s was replaced by 14 N.F. for the year 1965.

### TABLE 160.—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRABE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA—contd.

									Ma	nufactures—	contd.	
								Int		Industrial F		
Period						•	Rayon Yarn Indian cones, 150 Bright NRC	Coir yarn Real Alapat	F.O.R.		4°×4 (1)	Zinc Spelter (Soft Elec- trolytic)
-							(Bombay)			(Bombay)	(Calcutta)	(Calcutts)
I							66	67	68	69	70	71
							Per Kg.	Per 3 quintals	Per tonne	Per Kg.	Per quintai	Per quintal
							Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957							8.00	269.58	221-45	5.56	339.16	
1958							12.16	250.49	221.45	5.73 N.Q.	344 14	(b) 210.01
1959	4	*	4									
1960					4		13.86	267·58 322·08	221.46		539.49	313.91
1961 1962							13.69	378.75	233.50	N.Q.	581.3	
1963							11.41	357.22	246.0	o N.Q.	604-1	15 266-27
£954						6	10.18	341.95	281.0	o N.Q.	761.3	3 356.00
7955		4			٠	4	11,08	313.89	301.8	3 N.Q.	1118.0	7 509.86
₹ 966				*		1	14.34	335.83	368.00	N.Q.	1194:37	7 360.63
							Manuf	acturesco	ntd.			
			I	adust	rial Rav	7 M	aterials (5)			Finis	shed Produc	;ts
Period				Pen	; block lang sloutta)	I	ead: Pig R. M (Refined (Calcutta)	) cloth:Blo ched Asoka-B-15	ea- shirt & C 50 Fs to	ting B Gr Mills 62 5-Dy- ar crepe 76 9	noties: ey Indu 43 Chakk- 112 cmx m(H. M.)	Jute Bags Twills 21 lbs 44"x26 -6"x8" (Calcutta)
								Backfilled 198/24: 91.44 CA 36.58A	S 78 cr /x (L.	M.) adras)	(3)	(4)
						Programmy and the Control of the Con		198/24	S 78 cm Mx (L. M (Ma	M.)	Bombay)	
Ţ					72		73	19S/24: 91.44 CN 36.58N (L.M.)	S 78 cm Mx (L. M (Ma	M.) adras) 2)	Bombay)	
Ţ	depton A po					inta	73 I Per Quin	19S/24: 91.44 CA 36.58A (L.M.) (Ahmeda	S 78 cr Mx (L. M (Ma bad)	M.) adras) 2)	(3)	77
<u> </u>	deploy B po			1		_		19S/24: 91.44 CA 36.58A (L.M.) (Ahmeda 74	S 78 cr Mx (L. M (Ma bad)	M.) adras) 2)	(3) 76	77
1957	dystrop B ye			1	Per Qu Rs.	P.	Rs. 1	198/24: 91.44 CA 36.58A (L.M.) (Ahmeda 74 tal Per me	S 78 cr (L. )  Ax (Mi (Mi (Si )  bad)  7:  etre Per Rs. P. 0.85	Mi.) adras) 5 r metre F Rs. P.	(3) 76 Per pair Pe Rs. P.	77 Tr too bags Rs. P. 113'59
1957	dupting A pa			:	Per Qu Rs.	P.	Rs. 1	198/24 91.44 CA 36.58N (L.M.) (Ahmeda 74 tal Per m	S 78 cr (L. (M. (M. (S. M. (S. P. Per Per Per Per Per Per Per Per Per Per	AM. ) adras) 2)  r metre F Rs. P.	(3) 76 Per pair Pe	77 r 100 bags Rs. P.
1957 · 1958 · 1959 ·	deprine B an			1	Rs. 1045 1083 1132	P. .56 .01	Rs. 1143 · 1134 · 1136 · 8	198/24 191.44 CA 36.58A (L.M.) (Ahmeda 74 tal Per me P. R 62 01 442	7: (M. (Michael Mark) (Michael Mark) (Michael Michael	M.) adras)  5 r metre F Rs, P. 1 27 1 30 1 30 1 39	76 Per pair Pe Rs. P. 7,57 7.61 7.27	77 Tr Loo bags Rs. P. 113'59 97'89 99.08 141'50
1957 · 1958 · 1959 · 1960 · 1961	austra A to			1	Rs. 1045 1083 1132	P. (.56).01	Rs. 1 143. 134. 144.	198/24 91.44 CA 36.58A (L.M.) (Ahmeda 74 tal Per me P. R 62 01 42 1	7: (Max (Max (Max (Max (Max (Max (Max (Max	M.) adras)  5 r metre F Rs, P. 1-27 1-30 1.30	76 Per pair Pe Rs. P. 7.57 7.61 7.27	77 T 100 bags Rs. P. 113'59 97'89 99.08
1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	and the second s			1	Rs. 1045 1083 1132 1092 1470 2094	P. (.56 (.01 (.19 39 15 38	Re. 1 143.6 134.6 136.8 135.9 139.2	198/24 91.44 CA 36.58N (L.M.) (Ahmeda 74 tal Per me P. R 62 01 42 1 I	7: (Max (Max (Max (Max (Max (Max (Max (Max	M. ) addras)  5  Reference of the property of	76  Per pair Pe  Rs. P.  7.57  7.61  7.27  7.93  8.33  8.34	77  T Ioo bags  Rs. P.  113'59 97'89 99.08  141'50 160'67 124'52
1957 · 1958 · 1959 · 1960 ·					Rs. 1045 1083 1132 1092	P. (.56 (.01 (.19 39 15 38	Rs. 1 143. 134. 134. 144. 135.9	198/24 191.44 CA 36.58A (L.M.) (Ahmeda 74 tal Per me 62 01 442 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1	7: etre Per Rs. P. o'85 o'92 o'90 (''07 i'04 i'07 i'08	M.) addras)  5 r metre F R3, P. 1 27 1 30 1 39 1 44 1 46 1 68	76 Per pair Pe Rs. P. 7.57 7.61 7.27 7.93 8.33 8.34 8.36 8.49	77  T too bags  Rs. P.  113'59 97'89 99.08  141'50 150'67 124'52 111'80 123.50
1957 . 1958 . 1959 . 1960 . 1961 . 1962 .	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C				Rs. 1045 1083 1132 1092 1470 2094	P. (.56 (.01 (.19 39 15 38 27 55	Rs. 1 143. 134. 134. 136.8 135.9 139.2	198/24 191.44 CA 36.58A (L.M.) (Ahmeda 74 tal Per me 62 01 442 1 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 2 1 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1	7: (Max (Max (Max (Max (Max (Max (Max (Max	M.) adras)  5  Res. P. 1.27 1.30 1.30 1.44 1.46 1.46	76 Per pair Pe Rs. P. 7.57 7.61 7.27 7.93 8.33 8.34 8.36	77  Tr too bags  Rs. P.  113 '59 97 '89 99 .08  141 '50 150 '67 124 '52  111 '80

NQ :- Not quoted.

- $(1)^{2}4' \times 4'$  was replaced by  $1^{2}3 \times 1^{3}$  metres w.e.f. 1963.
- (2) 105—dyed crepe 76/71 cms  $\times$  36 m was replaced by FS 188—Dyed 76/78 cms  $\times$  27m w.s.f April 1964.
- (3) 6243 chakkar 112 cms×9 m was replaced by 760—06243 chakkar 109 cms×9 m w.e.f. 30-5-64.
- (4) Twills 2½ lbs. 44 < 26-5×8 was replaced by Twills 1021 gt.-111.8×67·3 cm 6×8 w.e.f. 8-12-1962.
- (5) Quotations for industrial raw materials and onwards are new addition.
- (a) 150 bright NRC or cones was substituted in place of 'on hanks' w.e.f. 30-5-59.
- (b) Ingots fine refined substituted in place of ingots ICC/UMK w.c.f. 5-4-1959.

### Table 160.— Wholesale Prices of Certain Staple Articles of Trade at Selected Stations in India—contd.

								Man	ufactures—cor	ntd.	
								Finished	Products-co	ntd.	
Period					,	J	Woollen Worsted M.S.001- 142.c.m. Dhariwal) (	I/2C.10.	Silk & Rayon: Georgette Sa Coloured 44" Vakharia No. 5555 (Bombay)	Rayon. tin Grey Pr	Gal Carn Sheets ime quality 5.63 mm thickness ntested (Rail Head Desti- nation)
1							78	79	80	81	82
						Pe	r metre	Per metre	Per yd.	Per yd.	Per tonne
1957 1958 1959		4	e e	*			21·99 23·45 23·30	8·47 7·93 8·14	1.98 2.14 2.34	1.74 1.94 1.96	828·30 851·33 851·33
1960 1961 1962	•	•		•			23.91 25.71 27.58	9.01 11.54 13.5t	2·48 2·83 2·71	2·02 2·16 0·94	851*33 851*94 928*00
1963 1964 1965	e e	•	*	•	•		30.79 36.70 44.98	16.13 16.13	3·38 3·55 3°85	0.97 0'92	952.50 1029.17 1163.75
1966	•	4	4	•			22.28	15.07(a		1,10	1198.75
								nufactures			
							Pinis	ned Produc	ts—conta.		
		Perio	d		98 F.	la Solid A	cid S.G.	Com. 1 · 40	d Hydroch- o loric Acid Comp. 1.145 to 1.1505 S.G. (Calcutta)	Lead Dry Genuine	Soap-Tate 501 Bar F.O.R. Destination
1						83	84	82	86	87	88
	. ~ ~==					Per quinta	Per toni	ne PerKg	. Per tonne	Per quint	l Per case of 60 Bar
						Rs. P.	Rs. P.	R3.	P. Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Rs. P.
1957 1958 1959	•	:	:	:	:	70·86 70·86 70·86	166 · 11 167 · 81 132 · 87	1.5	418.89	189·87 138·12 175·19	66.93 69.33 72.33
1960 1961 1962	:	:	•	•	:	68-90 74-94 77-09	129·93 12 <b>1</b> ·95 146·69	1.51	222.50	175·19 172·83 167·75	72-83 77-88 81-79
1963 1964 1965		:	:	:	:	77.50 92.51 104.14	155°42 154.40 167°27	1.57 1.53 1.51	244.75	174 °05 222 °53 313 °37	83 · 77 89 .00 93 ° 17

⁽¹⁾ Units is per metre w.e.f. 13-10-1962.

⁽a) Relates to U.T.I. blended Wool 142 c.m.

⁽b) Relates to Georgette Nylon 15x40 43"--44" Dyed.

TABLE 160—WHOLESALE PRICES OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES OF TRADE AT SELECTED STATIONS IN INDIA—concld.

								Manu	afactures-	concld.		
							Pi	nished Pro	oducts—cor	neld .		
958						I	Soap F Jux Toi- et Large Rombay	ertilizers Ammoni- um Sul- phate FOR Destina- tion	Cycles Hercules 22/24"	Leather Shoes Gents Ox- ford Long life with rubber sole and heel (Batanagar	of Demy of 50 GSM and up FOR	Cement Indian (Swastika) FWL 16-1 to 23 tons FOR Destina- tion
1							19	90	91	92	93	94
							Per Doz	Per tonne	Raci	h Per Pair	Per Kg	Per tonne
						·	Rs. P	Rs. P.	Rs. 1	P. Rs. P.	Rs. P.	Re. P.
1957 1958 1959		*		*	:	*	4°43 4°51 4°79	344.4	7 244'5	8 14.9	5 1.82	110·72 115·64 115·64
1960 1961 1962	•	•	•		•	*	4.87 5.26 5.46	343°1 343°2 330°0	9 212.9	15.7	2 1.72	115.64 124.36 132.62
1963 1964 1965	*	:	•		*		5.66 5.83 6.32	330.0	00 179.	.08 19.1	2 1.78	140.32
1966							7.50	3501	3 190	33 17.0	3 1-70	172.67

⁽²⁾ Hercules 24" without saille substituted by Indian make w.e.f. 5-9-1959.

## Table 161—Working Class Consumer Price Index Number By centres (Food & General)

(Base shifted to 1949-100)

									All India	State	Me	dras
Year										Centre	Mı	dras City
								riginal	1944 - 10	0	June	936-100-
							'	Dase	Food	General	Food	General
1951	-	-							104	105	100	103
1956			6	*					105	105	IIO	III
1959							*	•	125	IZI	134	133
1960									126	124	144	148
1961									126	F=6	146	148
1962					+			4	130	130	148	150
1963									135	134	148 166	199
1964									155	166	166	169
1965			ų	•		•		•	172	166	187	190
t 966									190	184	197	203
1967	:	* 1				:		-	223	209	211	215

Source: Labour Burcau, Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation.

Table 162.—Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers:
(Base: 1960=100)

		State	:				A <b>n</b> dh:	ra Prade	sh				
		Centz	<b>*</b>			Gudur			Guntur			Hyde	pbad
Year					Food	Clothing G Beading Footwear	eneral	Food	Clothing ( Bedding Footwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	G eneral
1					2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1961 1962 1963		*	:		105 109 110	119 111	106 109 112	105 112 114	105 111 115	105 112 114	102 104 109	106 113 126	104 106 113
1964 1965	:	*	•	-	124	122	122	125	125	124	139	133 143	137
1966		•	*		155	138	147	156		149	158	158	154
		State			-14				Assam				
		Centr	e e			Digboi			Doom 1	Dooma		Labac	
7 sac					Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear		Food	Clothing Bedding Pootweat		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwea	
1					11	13	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1961 1962 1963		4	*		104 108 112	106 111 115	104 107 112	104 106 115	99	102 104 112	101 112 130	100 109 107	102: 111: 123:
1964 1965		•		:	126	122	122 135	128 137	105	122 131	125	109	122
1966	٠	•			170	135	155	154	117	144	168	119	154.
		Stat	e				Assa	m			Ŀ	lihar	
		Ce	ntre		-	Mai	riani		Rangapar	a		Jame	hedpur
Year					Food	Clothing Bedding Pootwear	3	l Food	Glothin Beddin Footwe		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwes	General
I					20	21	22	23	34	25	26	27	28
1961 1962 1963			4		98 99 113	105 108 108	99 101 113	106 110 115	107 107 111	105 109 114	100 105 108		101-105
1964 1965	:	•	:	:	128 139 156	119 125 126	124 132	128 135 160	121 135 150	125 132 154	122 144 171	118	118 133 152:

Source:—Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Employment and Rehabilitation.

# TABLE 162—Consumpe Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers—contd.

(Base: 1960=100)

			State					Bihar—co	mi <b>d.</b>		<del></del> -	
			Cantre		Jharia			Kodarn	0,8		Mongi	hyr
foac				Food	Clothing Bedding Poot- wear	General	Food	Clothin Bedding Foot- wear	ig Genera	l Foo	d Clothing Beddin Foot- wear	g
I				29	30	31	32	203	34	35	36	37
961 962 963	:			99 101 109	104 107 110	100 103 109	108	106 112 113	106 107 109	104 103 108	100	104 104 109
1964 1965 1966		•		130 156 179	113 115 116	124 142 159	139 167 208	119	130 149 179	132 160 200	110	
			State	Bihar-	-concid.				Guja	rat		
			Centre	N	osmundi		A	hmedabad	l	E	ha vnagar	
Your				Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General
1				38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46
1961 1962 1963				98 99 110	101 102 105	99 100 109	101	103 108 109	102 104 107	102 105 105	101	102 104 105
1964				125	109	120 136	124	119	121	122	103	117
1966				201	119	175	150	120	140	156	114	143
			State	Jame	no & Kas	hmie			Kera	ila		
			Centre		Srinaga	r		Alwaye			Allepyey	
Year				Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- was	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Foot- wear	
1				47	48	49	50	51	52	53	- 54	95
2961 1962 1963	:	:			110	104 108 117	104 104 107	II2	104 106 109	101 104 10		101 201 101
1964 1965	•	•	•	117	120	131	128		124 243	131		119
1966	•	•	•	154	133	151	170		156	155	_	_

TABLE 162.—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—
contd.

(Base: 1960=100)

					Dasc.	1900=	1.00)				
	State				Keral	a—(cont	d.)			Madhya	Pradeda
	Centre				Mund	lakayam				Balaghat	
Year				Foo	E	Clothing Gedding			Food	Clothing C Bedding Footwear	ieneral
I				50	5	57	58		59	60	61
1961 1962 1963			*	. 1	105	104 109 114	103 107 109		106 113 122	102 107 109	10 5 111 118
1964 1965 1966					127 144 60	119 124 135	123 135 149		142 152 171	113	131 141 153
	State			-			Madi	nya Prade	sh		
	Centre	•		Bhopal		(	walior			Indore	
Year			Food	Ctothing Bedding Footwes	General	Food	Clothin Bedding Footwe		Food	Clothing Bedding Footwess	
1			62	6)	64	65	66	67	68	69	70
1961 1962 1963		•	110 114 115	106 109 113	108 112 115	106 112 111	IO IO	IIO	10	2 112	106 111 113
E964 E965 E966			136 148 171	116 119 126	129 138 155	138 152 174		137	13°	125	130 140 154
	State				Ма	harashtr	4				
	Centre		Bomba	y(I)			Nagpur			Sholapur	
Year		F	Ве	othing ( odding ootwear	Jeneral :	3	lothing Bedding Cotwear	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwean	Goueral
2			7 <b>2</b>	73	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
1961 1962 1963			99 101 103	101	103 106 106	95 97 102	• •	97 98 103	96 107 107	**	99 107 106
1964 1965 1966			117 126(a) 150	107 108(a) 130	116 124(4) 143	130 147(a)	141	125 139(m) 144	128 131(a) 155	131	120 123(8 145
*	State			-			N	Aysore (o	ontd.)		
	Centre	dη		Am	mathi	]	Bangalos	.0		Chikama	ngalur
Year			Foo	Food Clothing General Food Clothing General Food Clothing Bedding Bedding Footwear Footwar		ug .					
1			80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88
1961 1962 1963		:	103 108 113	107 108 109	105 114 118	105 109	10	2 108	•	107	102
<b>1964</b> 1965 196 <del>6</del>		:	126 146 179	117 131 140	128 147 173	127 149 173	17 129 131	139	127 160 204	123 139 141	135 148 180

Fig. (1) For the period 1961 to Sept. 65 the indices in the old series have been shifted arithmetically to got base.

^{- (}a) 9 months everage

TABLE 162—CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS—
contd.

PRICES

(Base 1960=100)

	St	tate			N	lysore⊷(a	oncld.)					O	riasā	
	C	entre		_	Kolar	Gold Fie	ld		Ba	ırbil			Sambalpur	
Year					Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	Genera	Food	Bed	thing iding stweam	General	Food	Clothing Bedding Pootwea	
x					8	9 9	91	92	2	93	94	95	96	97
1961 1962 1963		:			10	3 10.	1 104	91	3	108 110	98 99	96 103 125	IOI	100 105 120
1964 1965 1966					12 13	13 II	2 121 1 133	2	24 25 34	120 127 130	116 119 159	125 139 171	105	121 133 157
		Sta	ite		Pt	ınjab		Ha	ryana	a			Rajasth	an
		Сеп	tre		Ar	nritsar		Yamı	ınana	gar			Ajmer	
Yoar				1	Pood	Clothing Bedding Footwear		Food	Bed	thing Iding otweat	General	Pood	Clothing Bedding Poo two	
I					98	99	100	10	I (	02	103	104	105	106
1961		0		4	102	107	103	101		106	102	104	108	105
1962					105	115	106	102		III	104	106	106	107
1963				4	108	120	110	108	3	113	108	105	105	106
1964					129	126	126	128	1	115	123	124	113	120
1965		4			142	127	136	138		118	134	\$37	117	130
1966	*		•		167	128	151	162		124	153	164	123	147
	St	ate		F	Rajastha	n				U	ttar Prad	esh		
	C	entre			J	aipur			Kan	our		Sal	haranpur	
Year				Food	Bed		General	Food	Bec	thing iding otwea	General r	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwest	Genera
I				107	Z.	08	09	110		III	IIZ	11	3 II4	115
1961		4		106		. 4	106	9	В	104	101	98		102
1963				104			109	IO		106	109	104		106 109
1964		4		133		•	128	142		116	131	135	108	127
1965 1966				172	z	33	137 155	164 161		120	145	168	5 115 125	152
	St	ate			Utta	r Pradesi	1		W	est Be	ngal(co	mtd.)		
	Cent	tre			Var	anasi.			A	sanso	1		Calcutta	
Year				F	Be	lothing ( edding cotwear	General	Food	Bede	hing ling wear	General	Food	Clothing ( Bedding Footwear	General
1				116	1	117	118	119	1	20	121	122	123	124
1961	•		•	100		105	102	97 103	1	102	99	99	105	TOI
1963	•	:	:	100		111	110	112	1	104	104 113	105	113	107
1964	•			149		120	139	129		109 116	123	125	116	tát
1965	4	**		17	M .	122	161	142			134	131	122	[ 2 B

### PRICES

Table 162.—Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers—
concld.

(Base: 1960=100)

			State	•			West B	engal	(contd.	)				
			Centi	re		Darjec	ling		H	OWI	eh		Jalpaigu	ri
Year					Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear		Food	Cloth Beddi Footy	ng	General	Foo	d Clothing Bedding Footwear	
1					116	117	ars	11	y 12	0	121	12	2 123	124
2961					97	105	99	98	I	10	100	1	00 99	101
1962					102	107	103	104	1	II	106	1	02 103	105
1963		۰			111	112	110	113		110	113	1	10 105	III
1964					121	117	118	128	1	14	122	. 1	111 01	118
1965			9	4	150	125	140	141	I	17	132	I	51 124	142
1966	٠	-		•		* *	160	167			151	1	72	159
*		.5	State		7			West B	engal-	-(c0	neld.)		Delhi	
		Ce	ntre				-	Rai	niganj				Delhi	
Year							Food	Bec	othing iding twear	G	eneral	Food	Clothing Bedding Footwear	General
3							125	126		12	7	128	129	130
396I					, ,	•	97	104		9	8	102	105	109
1962							101	105		IO	3	106	IIZ	107
1963	•	,					115	106		.11	2	110	113	111
1964							127	209		12	I	131	115	125
1965						4	141	115		13		143	120	134
1966						4	161			14	18	160	129	147

### TABLE 163.—INDEX NUMBER OF SECURITY PRICES IN INDIA (1)

(REVISED SERIES)

(Base : 7952-52 = 100)

											Govern-	Industrial Securities			
Year											ment and semi- Govern- ment securities	Deben- tures	Preference Shares	Variable Dividend	
1					-						2	3	4	5	
1958											99.4	99.5	86.6	133.1	
1959 1960		:	:	•	:	•	•	:	•	•	101-1	101.1	91.4 88.6	169.3	
1961 1962											101.0	101.0	84.0	179-0	
1963	:	:	:	:	•	•	:	:	:	•	99.3	99.8	81.8	166.4	
1964											99.8	p8·2	8x.7	166.0	
1965(a)		•			•	•		•	-	•	95.7	94 - 4	98.4	79.1	
956(a)											94.1	92.9	90.5	78.0	

Sporce : Reserve Bank of India-

⁽¹⁾ Annual averages are simple arithmetic average of weeks.

⁽a) Pigures from 1965 onwards relate to revised series on base 1961-62-100

### 27. NATIONAL PRODUCT

The tables presented in this section give the estimates of net nationals product (i.e. national income) of India, obtained by applying inventory method to as many sectors of the economy as possible; the income method being followed for the remaining sectors. The earlier estimates of national income have been replaced by the revised series of estimates of national product for the years 1960-61 to 1966-67. The tables 164 to 166 included in this section present the revised series of national product giving the estimates of net national product at factor cost, known as 'National Income', at current and constant (1960-61) prices. The improvements incorporated in the revised estimates relate to modifications in the industrial classification of national product, presentation of estimates to the extent possible separately for organised and un-organised activities in the economy and estimation of gross and net product in each industry group, the incorporation of the 1961 population census economic data and the results of various: surveys and studies undertaken by the CSO and other agencies. The estimates at constant prices have been improved by identifying more explicitly various items of outputs and inputs for the purpose of building up appropriate indicators and deflators required for measuring the gross/net product in various industries. The 'preliminary estimates' for 1964-65 and 1965-66, and the 'quick estimates' for 1966-67 presented in these tables are based on partial material and are subject to revision. The methodology and estimation Procedure are explained in the Brochure on Revised Series of National Product for 1960-61 to 1964-65' and the 'Estimates of National Product (Revised Series) 1960-61 to 1966-67' issued by the Central Statistical Organisation.

Revised estimates for the years prior to 1960-61 are not yet a vailable. The conventional estimates which were presented in the previous issues of the Statistical Abstract have not been reproduced in this section.

#### Table 164:

The revised estimates of net national product at current and 1960-61 prices are shown in this Table.

### Tables 165 & 166

The revised estimates of net domestic product by industry of origin at current and 1960-61 prices are given in Tables 165 & 166 respectively.

## NATIONAL PRODUCT (Revised Series)

# Table 164.—Comparative Movement of Net National Product at Factor Cost at Current and Constant Prices

Item I		1966 <b>-</b> 67 <b>(a)</b>	1965-66(b)	1964-65(b) 4	1963-64 5	1962-63 6	1961-62 7	196c-61 8
Net National Product (	Rs.							
1. At current prices 2. At 1960-61 prices	:	241·6 157·1	210-6 154-4	204·2	175.6	151.8	143·1 140.4	134°5
Per Capita Net Nationa	l Pr	oduct (Rs.)	•					-
1. At current prices 2. At 1960-61 prices	*	481.2	430·1	427°1 339°2	376·1 323·4	332·9 314·2	316·0	310.0
I ndex Number of Net Na Product with 1960-61								
1. At current prices 2. At 1960-61 prices		179.6	156·6 114·8	151.8	130.6	112.8	104.3	100.0
Index Number of per Ca uet National Product v 1960-61 as heae	pita vith							
I. At current prices 2. At 1960-61 prices		155.3	138.7	137.8	121.3	107.4	104.0	100.0

⁽a) Quick estimate
(b) Preliminary estimate

Source: Central Statistical Organisation Department of Statistics.

# TABLE—165 NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN (AT CURRENT PRICES)

(100 crores of Rupees)

Industry	1966-67(a)	1965-66( <i>b</i> )	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
t	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
r. Agriculture	116.0	98.0	101.6	84.7	72.0	70.1	67° ¥
2. Forestry and logging	3.0	2.8	2.5	2.3	2.0	т•9	1.7
3. Pishing	1.5	1-2	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.8
Sub-Total	120-5	102-0	105.5	87.9	74.8	72.9	69.6
4. Mining and quarrying .	2.6	2.4	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.4
5' Large Scale manu- facturing	30.2	18.6	17.0	15.2	13.0	11.8	10.7
6. Small-Scale manu- facturing	13.3	12.2	11.8	10.9	9.4	8.6	7-8
7' Construction	10.8	9.9	9.1	8.0	7.0	6.6	6-3
8. Electricity, gas and water supply	1.6	1.4	1.5	1.1	0.9	0.8	0-7
Sub-Total .	48.8	44.5	41.5	37-2	32°1	29.3	26.9
9. Transport and Communication	10.2	9.7	8.7	8.1	7.4	6.5	5.8
(i) Railways	4.0	3.9	3.2	3.2	3.1	2.8	2.5
(ii) Communication .	1.4	1.2	1.0	1.0	0.8	0.7	0.6
(iii) Transport by other means	5.1	4.6	4.5	3.6	3.5	3.0	2.7
io. Trade, Storage, hotels and restaurants	26.2	22.3	20.7	17.0	14.9	13.9	13.0
Sub-Total	37.0	32.0	29.4	25.1	22.3	20-4	18-8
11. Banking and Insurance	4.0	3:4	2.9	2.5		1.8	1. 6
12. Real estate and owner- ship of dwellings .	6-2	5.9	5.5	2, 1		4.0	3.8
rg. Public Administration and Defence	12.0	10-7	9-2	8.0	6.8	6.0	5 <b>.2</b>
14. Other Services	15.4	13.8	12.3	11.0	10.3	9.7	9.0
Sub-TOTAL	37.6	33.8	29.9	26.6	23.7	21.5	19.9
Total: Net Domestic Product	243.9	313-3	205.7	176-8	152.9	144-1	135.2

⁽a) Quick estimate.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

Department of Statistics.

⁽b) Preliminary estimate.

# NATIONAL PRODUCT (REVISED SERIES)

# Table—166 Net domestic product by industry of origin (At 1960—61 Prices)

					(100 Cror	es of R	upees)
Industry I	966-67(a) 2	1965-66 <b>(b)</b> 3	1964-65(b) 4	1963-64 5	1962-63 6	1961-62 7	1960-61 8
I. Agriculture	63.9	64.0	74.7	68.3	67.0	68.6	67.1
2. Forestry and logging .	2 · 2	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	x · 8	1.7
3. Fishing	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8
Sub-Total	67.0	67.0	77.6	71.0	69.6	71.2	69.6
4. Mining and quarrying .	2 · 2	2.1	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.4
5. Large-Scale manufacturing .	16.1	1517	15.4	14.1	12.9	11-8	10.2
6. Small-Scale manu- facturing .	10.0	9.9	10.1	9.6	8.8	8.5	7.8
7. Construction	7.6	7.5	7.6	7'3	6.7	6.3	6.3
8. Electricity, gas and water supply	1.2	1.3	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.7
Sub-Total	37.4	36.5	36.1	34.0	31.0	28.9	26.9
9. Transport and Com- munication	8.3	8 • 1	7.5	7.3	6.7	6.3	5 • 8
(i) Railways	3.4	3.4	3.1	3.I	2.9	2.7	2.5
(ii) Communication .	1.0	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.7	0.7	0.6
(iii) Transport by other means	3.9	3.7	3.2	3.3	3.1	2.9	2 · 7
10. Trade, Storage, Hotels and restaurants	17.2	16.8	16.8	15.6	14.6	13.8	13.0
Sub-TOTAL	25.5	24.9	24.3	22.9	31.3	· 20·I	18.8
II. Banking and Insurance	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.9	1-8	1.6
12. Real estate and ownership of dwellings	4.2	415	4.4	4.2	4 · X	3.9	3.8
13. Public administration and defence	10-8	9.7	8.5	7-8	6.7	6.0	5.5
(4. Other services	11.2	rrer	10.6	10-2	9.8	9.4	9.0
Sub-TOTAL	29 · 1	27.5	25.6	24.2	22.5	21.1	19.9
Total : Net Domestic Pro-	159.0	155-9	163.6	152-1	144-4	141.3	135.2

⁽a) Quick estimate.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation
Department of Statistics.

⁽b) Preliminary estimate.

#### 28. NATIONAL FINANCE

The tables contained in this section show (i) the overall budgetary position of Central as well as State Governments as available from the budget papers and (ii) the transactions on revenue account of Central Government and State Governments with individual details of actual cash receipts and disbursements as distinct from amounts due to or amounts payable, available from the "Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Central and State Governments of India"

Table 167: The overall budgetary position of the Central Government showing figures for total plan periods for the First, Second and Third Plans together with actuals for 1965-66 and revised estimates for 1966-67 and budget estimates for 1967-68 have been given. Greater details of various items under Revenue Account and Capital Account have been given for similar period in sub-tables A and of table 167.

Table 168: The overall budgetary position of the State Governments showing figures for total plan periods for the First, Second and Third Five Year Plans together with actuals for 1965-66 and revised estimates for 1966-67 and budget estimates for 1967-68 have been given. Greater details of Revenue Account and Capital Account have been given for similar periods in sub-tables A and B of table 168.

Table 169: The table gives a summary statement of the revenue and the expenditure on revenue account of Central and State Governments. Revenue comprises proceeds from taxation and other receipts classed as revenue, excluding borrowings, small savings, foreign aid, etc. The expenditure met from the revenue is treated as expenditure charged to revenue. The net result of above transactions represents the surplus or the deficit for the year on revenue account. The table presents data for the Central Government and those States which correspond to the reorganized set up. Data for the year 1964-65 are provisional.

Tables 170-173: Detailed figures of receipts and expenditure on collection of customs, union excise duties, corporation tax and taxes on income other than corporation tax have been given for 1950-51,1955-56and1957-58 to 1964-65. Figures in tables 167-168 have been taken from Reserve Bank of India bulletin and those in tables 169-173 have been collected from the Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General. For details regarding the scope of each item of account for which data are presented, the publication 'List of Major and Minor Heads of Account, of the Central and State Governments, Receipts and Disbursements' may be consulted. Data for the year 1964-65 are provisional.

TABLE 167.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Ra. crores)

		Total First Plan Period	Second	Total Third Plan Period	1965-66 (Actuals)		1967-68 (Budget)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Revenue Account A. Revenue (1)		2232-45	3562.87	8711.44	2320 - 39	2456.79	2738 · 72
B. Expenditure (2)		1982-97	3342.87	7691.99	2000-63	2282:30	2425.07
C. Surplus(+) or Deficit(-).	٠	+249-48	+220.00	+1019.45	+319.76	+174.49	+313.65
II. Capital Account							
A. Receipts (3) .		1053.58	3075 · 82(a)(b)	6795.73	1608·25(b	) 2556.24(p)	2250.42
B. Dishursements		1698-06	4231 · 82(c)	8587.43	2125.18	3097:34	2568:17
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)		644 · 48	-1156.00	-1791.70	-516.93	-540.83	-317.75
III. Miscellaneous (Net) (4)		-8·11	+18.00	-9.88	+24.39	+16.37	+4.95
IV. Overall Surplus(+) or Deficit(-) (IC+IIC+III)		-403·II	<b>-918.00</b>	-782.13	-172.78	-349'91(d)	+0.85
Pluanced by : A. Treasury bills (5)							
Increase ()					-218.32	-356.91	_
B. Cash balances Decrease (—)					+45:54	+7.00	+0.85
(i) Opening balance					-2.00	43.24	50-54
(H) Closing balance					-43.54	50.54	51.39

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

Note: Accounts provisional. Budget estimates for 1967-68 relate to those presented to the Lok Sabha.

Figures of receipts and expenditure given above differ from those in the Budget documents because receipts under certain items are teken on net basis.

- (1) Excluding States' share of excise duties and other taxes.
  - Including the effect of budget proposals.
- (2) Excluding the payment of States' share of excise duties and additional excise duties.
- (3) Excluding Treasury bill receipts.
- (4) Includes remittances, transfer of cash between England and India and Reserve Bank Deposits.
- (5) Mostly sold to Reserve Bank of India
- (a) Excludes conversion of ad hoc treasury bills of Rs. 300 crores into 4 per cent Loan, 1973 which was taken, over by the Reserve Bank in July 1958 and is not intended to be placed on market, but includes sales of Treasury bills of Rs. 25.5 crores through Public auction.
- (b) Excludes ad hoc treasury bills of Rs. 150 crores in 1959-60, Rs. 50 crores each in 1960-61, 1961-62 and 1962-63 and Rs. 75 crores in 1963-64 and Rs. 50 crores each in 1964-65, 1965-66 and 1966-67 (R.E.) funded in December 1959, January 1961, February 1962, December 1962, January, 1964, January 1965, February 1966, and February 1967 respectively.
- (c) Excludes an amount of Rs. 17-9 crores representing ad hors issued to the Reserve Bank for purchase of gold for part payment of India's forcessed subscription to I.M.F.
- (d) According to the Budget speech of the Finance Minister, the overall deficit is likely to turn out to be somewhat smaller at Rs 313 crores as a result of better tax revenues, increased safe proceeds of food-grains and savings under capital expenditure on Railways, etc.

### NATIONAL FINANCE

# TABLE 167 A.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA REVENUE ACCOUNT

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1965-66 (Actuals)	1966-67 (Revised)	1967-68 (Budget)
x	2	3	4	5	6	7
	REVE	NUE				
Taxes on Incomes and Expenditure (1+2+3)	586-95	810 · 60	z8,66·24	4.53 - 72	4,88 · or	5,08·5I
I'axes on income other than Corporation tax	6,64.07	8,03*68	11,48.30	2,71.80	2,80.00	2,90.00
Less State's Share	2,78.24	3.74.67	5.55-52	1,23 - 34	1,37.10	1,31.58
r. Net Receipts	3,85.83	4,29.01	5,92.78	1,48.46	1,42.90	1,58.42
. Corporation tax	2,01-12	3,79.25	12,71.44	3,04.84	3,45.00	3,50.00
Expenditure Tax	_	2:34	2.02	0.42	0.11	0,00
1. Taxes on property and Capital Fransactions (1+3+3+4+5)	13,69	53.44	83.70	19.83	22,01	20.13
Intate Duty Less State's share	2.62	13.15	24·91 25·55	6.66	6·75 4·54	7°25 6°94
Not Receives  Lax on Whalth Gift Tax  Stamos & Registration  Land Revenue	0·19 8·to 5·40	0·26 36·97 2·68 15·92 2·61	0:64 50:55 7:59 24:34 1:86	-0.13 12.05 2.27 5.38 0.26	2.21 12.25 1.85 5.50 0.20	0.31 12.50 1.50 5.61 0.21
II. Taxes on Commodities and Services $(r+2+3+4)$ .	1372.93	2125.69	47,08 · 16	13,11.07	14,18.59	16,32.2
Customs :						
Exports	6,48.30	6,98.42	30.23	5,47.69	1,20.00	5,28·00
other Revenue	21.88 18.84	37.77	32·46 56·49	4.91	3.20	18.00
(, Net Receipts Union Excise Duties (of which additional excise duties) Less State's Share	9,15.71 5,17.26 64.06	8,17.65 15,53.99 (80.65) 2,81.23	17,29·42 35,17·15 (2,18·24) 6,14·81	5,38.97 8,97.92 (46.93) 1,45.92	5,96.00 10,30.21 (48.42) 2,30.91	6,43 · 08 12,14 · 04 (50 · 56) 2,51 · 10
Ver Receipts. Tax on Railway Pussenger Fares Less States Share	4,53.20	12,72·75 44·62 42·16	29,02.31	7,53.00	7,99-30	9,62.94
Net Receipts Other Taxes and Duties	4.02	2-46 32-82	76.40	20.10	23 · 29	26 - 18
V. Total Tax Revenue (I+II+III) . V. Administrative Receipts	19,73 · 57 69 · 58	2994·73 226·05	66,58·10 2,55·49	17,84 · 62 40 · 95	19,28·61 45·43	21,60·84 47·54
i. Net contribution of public Undertakings (1+2+3+4)	E15.06	210.93	3,41.05	78 - 86	87 - 63	98-27
Railways Posts and Telegraphs Currency and Mint (profits of the Reserve Bank of India) Others (1)	33·47 13·77 66·31 (65·84) 1·51	28.81 22.04 1,59.86 (160.00) 0.22	1,15.00 5.35 2,01.13 (222.00) 19.57	25.90 1.15 46.48 (48.00) 5.33	31:39 2:45 45:24 (50:00) 8:55	30-98 4-00 56-57 (60-00 6-68
VII. Other Revenue(2)	74-24	131-16	14,56.80	4.15-96	3,95 12	4,32.1

Source: Reserve Bank of India

⁽¹⁾ Including forests, opium, irrigation, electricity, road and water transport schemes and from 1962-63 dividends due from commercial and other undertakings.

⁽²⁾ Includes recoveries of interest from State Governments and Commercial Departments, adjusted as reduction of interest charges till 1961-62.

TABLE 167A.—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd.

(Rs. crores)

	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1965-66 (Actuals)	1966-67 (Revised)	1967-68 (Budget)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
		EXPEN	DITURE			· ·
IX. Collection of Taxes, Duties and Other Prin- cipal Revenue (3)	58.41	93.72	1,24'93	30.07	32.41	34.53
X. Civil Administration (4)	1,38.34	2,38.88	3,89-13	95.40	1,22.90	<b>2,23</b> .77
X7. Defence Services (net)	8.95.67	11,78-21	28,74.02	7,62.18	8,27-29	8,42 • 49
XII. Debt Services(5)	1,99.18	2.76-24	12,93-66	3,70.62	4,62.81	5,09.97
XIII. Pensions, Superan- nuation and Privy Purses (including al- lowances)	42.83	47.73	52*24	10.65	11.19	1 <b>1·</b> 22
KIV. Extraordinary char- ges(6)	38-62	3.68	3,68.53	81.26	15.04	10.35
XV. Miscellaneous(7) .	1,81.24	3.84.65	3,86.14	1,02.65	1,62.46	1,44.11
XVI. Social and Develop- mental Services (8)	2:76:32	8,84.46	9,49°60	2,14.90	2,36°16	2,83.96
XVII. Contributions and Miscellaneous Adjust- ments between Union and State Govern- ments (9)	1,31.68	2,17.90	12,31.59	3,28.83	4,08*30	4,58*92
XVIII. Other Expenditure (10)	20.68	17.40	22.12	4.07	3 * 74	5*75
XIX. Total Expenditure .	19,82.97	33,42.87	76,91.99	20,00 • 63	22,82*30	24,25.07
Surplus (+) or Deficit () .	+2,49.48	+2,20.00	+10,19.45	+3,19.76	+1,74*49	+3,13.65

Notes: The figures of total revenue and expenditure as given in the table differ from those, in the Budget papers at receipts from forests, opium and currency and mint etc. are shown on a net basis and States' share of Union exicse duties and additional duties of excise are excluded. Budget estimates for 1967-68 relate to those presented to the Lok Sabna. Owing to changes in accounting classification, the figures from 1962-63 onwards, particularly in respect of items VII, X, XII, and XVI are not comparable with those for earlier years. Figures under revenue and expenditure from 1957-58 include seif balancing items in respect of (1) grants under P.L. 480 and (2) Steel Equalisation (3) Emergency Risks (Goods and Factories) Insurance Funds from 1962-63.

- (3) Excludes forests, opium and States' share of Union excise duties and additional excise duties.
- (4) Comprises General Administration, Audit, Administration of Justice, Jails, Police, Tribal Areas and External Affaires; with effect from 1961-62, expenditure relating to Tribal Areas is adjusted under the relevant Major Heads closely connected with the object of the expenditure. From 1962-63, this includes Miscellaneous Departments of Administrative nature and Supplies and Disposals.
- (5) Includes appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt. From 1962-63, these also include interest charges on Capital advanced to Commercial Departments like Railways, Posts and Telegraphs which were hitherto booked in the accounts in reduction of receipts.
- (6) Include provision for grants to States for G.M.F. Schemes, relief in natural calamities etc. From 1954-55, these items are transferred to miscellaneous expenditure under appropriate ministries: from 1961-62, these figures are shown against item XVII. Since 1957-58, it includes provision for transfer to the Special Development Fund of grants received under P.L. 480. From 1962-63 it includes Emergency Risks (Goods and Factories) Insurance Funds.
- (7) Includes certain grants to States; from 1961-62, these grants are shown against item XVII.
- (8) Comprise Irrigation and multi-purpose river schemes, ports and pilotage, lighthouses and lightship's scientific departments, education, medical, public health, agriculture, rural development, animal husbandry, co-operation, industries (and supplies up to 1951-62), aviation, broadcasting, civil works, postwar reconstruction, community development projects, national extension service, labour and employment, Overseas Communications Service and miscellaneous departments
- (9) Include grants-in-aid to States: all grants to States are grouped together under this item from 1961-62-
- (10) Comprises famine relief, stationery and printing, civil defence and pre-partition payments.

Table 167B.—Budgetary Position of the Government of India Capital Account

	CAPITA	AL ACCO	UNI		(Rs. crores)		
	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1965-66 (Actuals)	1966-67 (Revised)	1967-6 <b>\$</b> (Budget)	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	
	RECEI	Ts					
Loans :	3,87.52	0.20.08/	A 14 22 1846	a) 2 78·68	(a) 2,75·29(	a)3 50:00	
Internal(1)	3,57.38		21,70.61	5,62·41	9,92·24(b)		
•	99 30	74.88	67.37	53:57	3,49:59	3'49	
Special Floating Loan			1.81	23.37	3,49 39	3 49	
Inter-State Debt Settlement	15*42	1.55	1,91			_	
Treasury Deposit Receipts(2) .	6.83	_	Primary	-			
Prize Bonds (2)(3)	_	15.63	-4.59	18.40	- I.00	-3.00	
Small Savings (2)	2,38.12	3,93.30	5,67.45	1,51.19	1,25'00	1,30.00	
Other Unfunded Debt (2)	66.67	1,26.46	2,39.02	56.06	52.44	56.34	
Gold Bonds	_	_	13.88	5.26	4.00	1.30	
Investment of U.S. Government Counterpart Deposit Funds (2)	_	2.40.41	3,21.07	1,33.06	<del></del> 26·74	1,35.00	
Railway Funds (2)	3.99	<del>7</del> 0·97	59.82	13.95	-19·38	11.41	
Other Reserve Funds (Interest bearing	(2) 2.67	12.20	54.41	8.16	4.82	16.10	
Appropriation for Reduction or Avoid- ance of Debt	25.00	25.00	25.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	
Compulsory Deposits (2)	Monad		30.13	r · 6 r	I . 00	0.50	
Income-tax Annuity Deposits (2) .	Plant		77.62	37.34	22.00	22.00	
Deposits under Income-tax Act (2) .	-98.70	17.62	4.15	0.43	0.03	0.10	
Repayments of Loans by States .	81.92	3,34.26	9,50.27	2,76-25	2,75.00	3,43.00	
Special Development Fund (4) .	1,57.37	2,96.69	4,09.72	-1,10.50	4,59.24	2,03 - 20	
Contingency Fund (2)	_	2.00	-1.35	2.05	1.34	0.52	
Other items (2)(5)	81.05	18.79	3,91.23	1,55.45	38-67	38.54	
Total-Receipts excluding Treasury	10,53.58	30,75.82	67,93 * 15	16,08-25	25,56.54	22,50.42	
<b>bills</b> (6)	DisBu	RSEMENTS					
Defence,	52.35	140.01	4,19.06	1,22.58	1,14.96	120.88	
Payment of Commuted value of	-36.64	-65.48	-18.89	2.38	-1.48	I ·22	
Pensions State Trading Schemes	2.64	1,19.01	-49.51	-84.19	2,10'70	96 • 78	
Currency, Mint and Security Printing Press	9.86	87.40	1,00-33	80-30	2,20*43	19.64	
Railways	1,41.88	5,49.27	11,40.77	2,45-09	1,75.13	1,61.75	
Posts and Telegraphs	37-51	50.47	1,25.61	31.38	27.60	31.68	
Civil Aviation	8-99	15.57	16.51	4*41	4.67	4.98	
Irrigation and Multi-purpose River! Schemes	18.90	14.85	48-48	20-41	18-38	20.50	
Civil Works	77.71	1,20.71	3,23.61	71.85	58-89	52.57	
Industrial Development	38.25	5,50.97	8,27 38	1,50-39	1,81.39	2,13.18	
Other Heads (7)	1,24.80	2,72.27	6,51 · 13	1,35-90	4,16.40	2,12.84	
Total—Capital Outlay	4,76.25	18,55 05	35,84.48	7,75.74	14,27.07	9,33 · 58	

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

# TABLE 167B—BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA. CAPITAL ACCOUNT—contd.

						(	Ra. crores)
		Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1965-66 (Actuals)	1966-67 (Revised)	1 <b>967-68</b> (Budget)
I		2	3	4	5	6	7
Discharge of Permanent Debt :							
Internal		3,13.26	3,94.65	8,39.89	1,54.96	1,84.93	2,55.00
External		17-65	45.07	3,40.59	80.52	1,68.15	1,95.44
Discharge of Special Floating Loa	an a	_	13.30	0.85	_	1.00	1.00
Inter-State Debt Settlement .		1.78	1-73	2.69	-	***	0.0
Advances to States! .		7,15.21		30,54.74	8,28.92	9,20 87	8,40,02
Advances to States from Special Dev ment Fund.	elop-	94.33	14,20.64	11.19	11-19	11.82	10.82
Other Loans and Advances (2)	4	79.58	201.38	7,53'00	2,73.85	3,83.47	3,32.20
Total-Disbursements ,	•	16,98.06	42, 31 · 82	85,87 · 43	27,25 · 18	30,97 · 34	25,68 - 17
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)		<b>-6</b> ,44·48-	-11,56.00-	-17,94.28	-5,16.93	-5,4o·83	-31,7.75

Note:— Figures of receipts and disbursements will not tally with those in the buget papers, as certain adjustments have been made here; accounts are provisional. Receipts and disbursements include a formal adjusting item in respect of loans assistance from the U.S. Government which is transferred to the Special Development Fund by debit to Capital Treasury bill receipts and miscellaneous items such as remittances etc. have been excluded from this statement.

- (1) Excluding 15-year Annuity Certificates which are included under Small Savings.
- (2) Figures are net.

- (5) Residual item.
- (6) Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India.
- (7) Include transfer of sale proceeds of American (Loan) Wheat Grants to States for development purposes, ports, contingency fund and payment to displaced persons etc.
- (a) Excludes the conversion of ad hoe Treasury Bills of Rs. 150 crores in 1959-60, Rs. 50 crores each in 1960-61, 1961-62 and 1962-63 and Rs. 75 crores in 1963-64 and Rs. 50 crores each in 1964-65, 1965-66 and 1966-67 [Revised Estimates].
- (b) The outstanding foreign loans (other than P. L., 480 loans) have been worked out after writing up the balances as on June 6, 1966 by 57.5 per cent consequent on the change in the par value of the Indian

⁽³⁾ Figures for the period April 1 1960 to June 30, 1962 relate to Five Year Interest Free Prize Bonds, 1965. Sales of these Bonds were discontinued from July 1,1962 and a new series called Premium Prize Bonds, 1963, was issued from January 1, 1963, to December 31, 1963 and Premium Prize Bonds, 1964 from January 1, 1964 to December 31, 1964. Since January 1, 1965 the Prize Bond Scheme has been discontinued.

⁽⁴⁾ Receipts comprise the sale proceeds of American (Loan) Wheat, wheat received under Colombo Plan assistance under Indo-U.S. Technical Assistance Agreement and other aid.

#### TABLE 168.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

						Rs. crores)	
	To First Peri	Plan	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1965-66 (Actuals)	1966-67 (Revised)	19 <b>6</b> 7-68 (Budget)
*		2	3	4	5	6	7
J. Revenue Account							
(a) Revenue (1) .	٠	23.35'4	40,41.2	73.32.9	18,50-3	21,44.6	23,77.8
(b) Expenditure (1)		23,96.7	39,34.6	72,71.7	18,92.3	22,01 4	24,26.8
(c) Surplus (+) or Deficit(—)		-61.3	+1,06.6	+61.2	42.0	-56-8	49.0 (20.6)
II. Capital Account							,
(a) Receipts (2) .		11,14-5	22,41.9	46,90-1	13,09.0	12,03-1	12,67.0
(b) Disbursements		10.63.9	23,71.7	46,89 • 1	13,24'2	12,29.6	13,61.0
(c) Surplus (+) or D	eficit	+50.6	-1,29.8	+1.0	15.2	-26.5	-94.0
III. Miscellaneous (Net	(3)	-4.6	-40.4	—I,05·6	9.6	+7-1	-5.7
JV. Overall Surplus (+ or Deficit (—) (IC+I	(C+III	+15.1	-63.7	-43.4	66.8	<b>—</b> 76·2	—1,48·7 (—1,20·3)
V. Increase (+)or Deci (-)in Cash Balance (					+8.3	60.3	<u></u> 1,40°0
(a) Opening Balance					+16.8	+12.4	-22.6
(b) Closing Balance	4				+25.1	-47.9	-1,62.6(a
VI. Purchase (+) or Sal	ie(()				<b>-75</b> ⋅1	—I5·9	<del></del> 8'7

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

The budget estimates for 1967-68 (B.E.) are before tax changes. The position after tax changes proposed by the Governments of Assam, Gujarat, Haryana, Jammu and Kashmir, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, Madras, Maharashtra, Mysore, Orissa and Rajasthan are shown in brackets

- (1) Transfers from and = funds are excluded from revenue and expenditure, respectively.
- (2) Excluding net purchase and sale of securities.
- (3) Consists of remittances.
- (4) Including overdraft.

⁽a) Excluding the effect of additional taxstion in the case of Jammu and Kashmir (Rs. 40 Lakhs) and Orissa (Rs. 11, 28 Lakhs) for which credit has been taken by these States in their closing cash balances for 1967-68.

#### NATIONAL FINANCE

# TABLE 168A.—Consolidated Budgetary Position of States

REVENUE ACCOUNT

		REVENU	E ACCOUNT		(Rs. crores)		
	Total First Plan Period	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1965-66 (Actuals)	1966-67 (Revised)	1967-68 (Budget)	
ı	2	3	4	5	6	7	
TAX REVENUE			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Taxes on Income .	3,02.9	4,21.2	§ 6,07·7	1,33.9	1,49.1	1,46.2	
Share of Income-tax Agricultural Income-tax Profession Tax	2,77°9 24°6 0°4	3,77°2 42°5 1°5	5,54.6 48.9 4.2	1,23·2 9·9 0·8	1,37.0 10.6 1.5	1,33·2 11·0 2·0	
Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions	4,74'0	6,61.9	9,13.5	1,96-7	r,75·9	1,93.8	
Estate Duty Land Revenue Stamps and Registration Urban Immovable Property Tax	3,26·7 1,35·4	12·8 4,55·0 1,83·9	25.6 5,70.3 3,02.7	6·8 1,11·9 74·1	4·5 87·9 80·3	7:0 98:7 83:6	
Taxes on commodities	9.3	10 1	14 9	2 9	3 4	4 3	
and Services	8,32.7	15,23.9	30,14.7	7,87.2	9,66.6	10,74.9(a)	
Union Excise State Excise General Sales Tax Sales Tax on motor Spirit Motor Vchicles Tax Tax on Railway Fares (1)	64.6 2,30.0 3,10.4 26.6 65.1	280 · 9 2,42 · 0 5,82 · 4 51 · 8 1,24 · 7 42 · 6 52 · 3	12,29°7 1,15°1 2,65°1	1,45,8 . 96°4 3,38°6 29°2 64°2	2,25.9 1,05.3 3,93.1 40.9 71.0	2,43° t 1,14°9 4,50°7 43°7 76°5	
Entertainment tax Electricity Duties Other Taxes and Duties (2)	z2.6	48·9 98·2	1,30.5	35°4 48°2	43.9 52.2	47·9 61·7	
Total-Tax Revenue .	16,09.6	26,07.0	45,35°9	11,17.8	12,91.6	14,13·3 (14,41·7)	
NON-TAX REVENUE							
Administrative Receipts (3) Net Contribution of		5,17-2		1,45.0	1,47.0	1,62.3	
Public Enterprises(4)	1,39 · I	2,13.0	285.0	60.3	77.2	79.7	
Forest Irrigation (5) Electricity Schemes Road and Water Transport Industries and Others	64.5 43.6 25.5 5.2 0.2	1,33·8 35·3 23·3 21·7 —1·1	199·9 41·6 19·7 26·6 —2·8	46·1 6·0 4·0 5·4	45.5 10.7 15.0 4.7 1.3	46°3 8°8 15°5 5°8 3°3	
Other Revenue (6)	1,64.9	2,79.5	7,25.4	1,97.7	2,28.0	2,73.9	
Grants-in-aid and other Contributions	r 1,87·6	4,24.5	12,32.9	3,29.5	4,00-8	4,48.6	
Total-Non-Tax Revenue	7,25.8	14,34.2	27,97.0	7,32.5	8,53.0	9,64.5	
Total—Revenue	23,35'4	40,41.2	73,32 9	18,50.3	21,44.6	23,77·8 (24,06·2)	

21,44.6 Source: Reserve Bank of India

Please see general note on page 455

⁽¹⁾ From 1961-62, receipts from tax on Railway Passenger fares have been excluded from tax revenue and included under "Grants-in-aid and other contributions".

⁽²⁾ Include sugarcane cess, purchase tax on Sugar, tax on passengers and goods, tobacco duties, taxes on prize competition and betting, inter-State transit duties, tax on raw jute, etc.

⁽³⁾ Includes receipts from civil works and receipts of various deptts, such as education, medical, public health etc. and certain grants from Central Govt. from 1961-62, these grants have been shown under 'Grants-in-aid' and other contributions.

⁽⁴⁾ The contribution of public enterprise to revenue is not as given in the budgets and does not constitute a commercial surplus, but represents excess of revenue over working expenses.

⁽⁵⁾ Irrigation works for which capital accounts are not kept, are taken on a gross basis.

⁽⁶⁾ Comprises receipts on account of debt service which from 1962-63 also include recoveries of interest from commercial departments hitherto adjusted in reduction of expenditure, stationery a printing and miscellaneous receipts; excludes transfers from reserve funds.

⁽a) Inclusive of additional taxation of Rs. 1.6 crores in respect of Jammu and Kaahmir and Orissa.

# TABLE 168A.—CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES REVENUE ACCOUNT—contd.

(Rs. crores) Total Total. 1965-66 1966-67 (Actuals) (Revised) **Total** 1967-68 Third Second First (Budget) Plan Plan Plan Period Period Period 3 5 6 7 DEVELOPMENT EXPENDITURE (1) Education . 7,57:3 14,56.6 3.72.9 4,22'2 3,94.5 4,95'8 . . 5,95.9 1,48:7 1.69.8 Medical and public Health . 3.05.8 1,79.4 2,04 . 9 Agriculture, veterinary and Co-operation . 1,57.3 2,64.9 5,37:4 I,56 · I 1,76.4 2,050 Irrigation . 96.7 2,36-8 65.9 1.32.7 71.4 76·I Electricity Schemes(2) . 18.3 5 · I 30 · I 6.2 7:2 Rural and Community Development 85'6 76.6 3.44.6 79.2 Projects . 47.5 1,93.4 Civil Works 498-2 1,35.4 2,72 · I 1,35.2 1.48.9 2.55:3 Industries and Supplies 29.0 83.0 134 · I 29-3 24.6 29.3 Other Development Expenditure (3) 1,66.9 372 . 4 1,04'1 63 · I 1.20 . 9 1.41 0 Total-Development Expenditure . 12.52.9 22.12.8 41.9413 IX.OR' X 12,03 . 3 13,87'4 NON-DEVELOPMENT EXPENDI-TURE(I) Collection of Taxes, Duties and Other Principal Revenue. T82 T 2.86.4 3,37.5 81.0 94.4 1,03.4 2.68 . 7 Debt Services (4) 64.4 2,75.0 926.6 3,67.2 3.98 . 5 Civil Administration (5) 5.61.4 7,36.4 11,05-4 2,73.0 2,82.2 3,03.5 Miscellaneous (6) 1,27.6 1.85.2 3,82.8 93.5 1,13:3 1,15.6 Famine . 76.9 86.7 17:2 81.5 43.3 55.9 Other Non-Development Expendi-2,38.4 55.8 1.62.0 62.0 ture (7) . 1,65.0 59.5 . . Total-Non-Development Expenditure 11,43.8 17.21.8 30,77'4 7,89.2 9.98 · I 20,38.9 Total-Expenditure 23,96 - 7 39,34.6 72,71.7 18,92.3 2,20 14 24,26 8 (a)

Please see general note on page 455.

⁽¹⁾ The classification of development and non-development expenditure has been done on the basis of broad budget heads.

⁽²⁾ Including interest on capital outlay; consequently the figures shown under debt services are under estimates.

⁽³⁾ Includes exenditure on scientific and miscellaneous departments, aviation and posts and pilotage from 1962-63 expenditure on miscellaneous departments of an administrative nature has been shown under civil administration.

⁽⁴⁾ Include appropriation for reduction or avoidance of debt; figures from 1962-63 include interest charges on capital advanced to commercial Departments, hither to booked in the accounts as reduction of expenditure.

⁽⁵⁾ Comprises general administration, administration of justice, jails and convict settlement and police.

⁽⁶⁾ Covers expenditure on displaced persons, grants and other contributions to local bodies and private parties, irrecoverable loans and advances, advanced technical training, scholarships, etc.

⁽⁷⁾ Includes pensions, stationery and printing and extraordinary charges, dividends in respect of all investments in autonomous undertakings, but excludes transfers to funds.

⁽a) Includes proposed expenditure of Rs. 59 lakhs in Maharashtra for which details are not given in he budget.

### NATIONAL FINANCE

TABLE 168B-CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES CAPITAL ACCOUNT

(Rs Crores).

Fi	Fotal est Plan eriod	Total Second Plan Period	Total Third Plan Period	1965-66 (Actuals)	1966-67 (Revised)	1967-68 (Budget)
I	2	3	4	5	6	7
A. RECEIPTS						
Permanent Debt . Rloating Debt (1) Loans from the Centre . Other Loans (2) . Unfunded Debt (1)	1,57°9 15°7 7,69°5 26°9	3,37°4 28°9 14,17°0 54°6 49°9	4,42.9 1,59.2 30,91.7 1,53.9 1,00.4	1,06.8 1,29.1 [8,16.1 64.2 28.9	1,05.2 -1,25.4 8,91.1 63.0 28.5	1,08.5 11.7 7,57.3 51.1 30.1
Loans and Advances repaid to State Govts. (3)	1,22.9	2,31.7	3.73 • 6	94*7	1,12.4	1,51.0
Deposits and Advances and other items (1) (4)	21.6(a)	1,22·4(b)	3,68-4	69°2	1,28.3	1,57.3
Total-Receipts	11,14-5	22,41.9	46,90°E	13,09.0	12,03.1	E2,67. 0
8. DISBURSEMENTS CAPITAL OUTLAY DEVELOPMENT						
Multipurpose River Val- ley Schemes Trrigation and Navigation Schemes of Agricultural Improvement and Re-	2.35°1 1,82°7	2,62·9 3,21·7	298·3	69·0 1,49·9	59·8 1,30·0	77*8 1,12*8
Blectricity Schemes Road Transport Buildings, Roads and Water Works	3.6 1,34°2 9°1	1,66·2 17·3	1,07.5	-10.2 4.3	16·3 32·9 —2·5	18.7 32.0 3.7
Water Works Industrial Development Others	1,01·3 26·9 1·7	3,98·0 68·8 6·1	6,11.0 1,48.2 16.3	126·1 47·5 5·4	1,18°5	1,30 • 7 64 • 6 5 • 9
Total-Development .	6,98.8	12,60.0	18,00.4	4,03 · 9	4,20.6	4,45'5
NON-DEVELOPMENT						
State Trading Compensation to Land- holders on the abolition	-37.8	44'3	62.0	79.5	12*9	20 • 2
of Zamindari Other Financial Transac-	7.0	35.0	65.4	7.0	8.5	11.7
tions .	2.4	114	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total-Non-Development	28-4	80.7	1,28·1	86 · 6	-4'3	3119
Total-Capital Outlay (5)	6,70.4	13,40.7	19,28-5	4,90.5	4,16.3	4,77*4
Discharge of permanent det Repayment of Loans to	t 29.8	20.I	121.1	9.5	11.8	61.8
the Centre Repayment of other loans (2 Loans and Advances by	72-1	3,65·2 5·7	10,14.2	2,85°2	2,99°1 41°5	3,75°7 41°3
State Govts.	291.6	6,10.0	15,81-4	5,19.8	4,60.9	4,04.3
Total Disbursements .	10,63 .9	23,71.7	46,89 · I	13,24.2	13,29.6	13,61.0(
C—Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on Capital Account (A—B)	+50.6	1,29*8	+1.0	-15'2	-26.5	9450

See general foot-note on page 455.

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

### (1) Figures are net.

⁽²⁾ This is a new item opened from 1956-57 to show loans from National Agricultural Credit (Long term operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, loans from National Co-operative Development Corporation and Contral Warehousing Corporation, loans from Khadi and Village Industries Commission, Employees' State insurance Corporation, etc.

(3) Include inter-state debt settlement(net).

(4) Excluding sale or purchase of securities but including contingency fund transactions (net).

(5) Excludes appropriations to Contingency Fund and other funds which are adjusted under the item 'Deposits and Advances and other items.'

(a) Exclusive of Suspense Account for 1955-56.

(b) Exclusive of Suspense Account for 1956-57.

(c) Include proposed expenditure of Rs. 43 lakhs in Maharashtra for which details are not given in the budget documents.

Table 169.—General Statement of the Revenue Expenditure on Revenue Account and Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)

### CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES

(Rs.	(000)
(2000	VVV/

l'ates	Item ⁹	1964-65	1963-64	962-63	1961-62	1960-61 19	<b>59-</b> 60
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
central Sovernment-	Revenue 30 -Expenditure 2 Surplus (+) or	3,39,92,24 17,66,04,66	27,72,81,97 25,85,20,79	22,70,70,14 21,57,25,49	12,88,94,85 11,64,09,50		9,87,09, <b>24</b> 9,42,85,08
	Deficit (—) +	2,73,87,58	+1,87,61,18	+1,13,44,66	+1,24,85,34	+49,83,36	+44,24,10
Rovt. of Andhra—	Revenue Expenditure Surplus (+) or	1,42,69,14 1,38,24,93	1,36,35,76	1,12,87,63	85, <b>76,</b> 83 90,63,86	85,28,89 84,98,39	81,94,46 74,62,8
	Deficit (—)	+4,44,21	+10,64,58	+4,54,04	-4,87,04	+30,50	+7,31,5
Govt. of Assam—	Revenue Expenditure	58,23,62 63,58,45	49,56,31 54,53,35	44,63,09 44,44,50	40,36,18 43,44,51	35,99,56 40,50,00	36,83,3 33,79,5
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	5,34,83	-4,97,04	+18,60	-2,08,33	-4.50,44	+ 3,03,8
Govt. of Bihar—	Rovenue Expenditure	7,11,39,19	1,00,00,02 87,32,23	93,36,69 83,48,51	79,80,54 81,03,53	79,87,70 72,39,84	68,60,9 69,12,2
	Surplus (+) of Deficit (—)	+21,31,21	+ 12,67,79	+9,88,18	<b>←</b> 1,22,9	+7,47,87	—51, <b>3</b>
Glovt. of Bombay(I)—	Revenue -Expenditure Surplus(+) or Deficie ()						1.49,93,6 1.49,21,4 +72,2
Govt. of Gujarat—	Revenue Expenditure	1,03,63,85 94,35,48		83,31,52 70,92,54			::
	Surplus (+) or Deficit (—)	+9,28,37	+4,73,40	+12,38,98	-1,67,07	+1,32,69	
Govt. of Jamenau and Kashmir—	Revenue Expenditure Surplus (+)	26,53,18 28,77,36	26,54,70 25,91,99	25,31,55 25,07,76	22,07,11 19,04,00	15,67,91 12,12,65	13,49,6 11,71,4
Des all inter	Deficit (—)	-2,24,18	+62,71	+23,79	+3,03,1	t +3,55,26	+ 1,78,1
(30 pt. of Kerala	Revenue Expenditure Surplus (+) o	80,87,65	72,25,61 70,91,95				38,18,6 40,92,7
	Deficit (—)	+6,01,40	+1,33,66	-31,93	6,40,8	-76,23	-2,74,
Goyt. of Madhya Pradesh—	Revenue Expenditure Surplus (+) or	1,10,45,56	1,04,69,77 97,42,17	81,60,03 85,64,94			
L14/7-017	Deficit (—)	+4,44,77	+7,27,60	-4,04,91	-2,18,67	+6,06,44	+5,56,8
Govt. of Maharashtra	RevenueExpenditure Surplus (+) 0	2,02,61,46 2,03.51,92	1,87,24,65 1,68,58,17		1,18,74,85 1,26,26,69		• •
	Deficit (—)	-90,46	+18,66,48	+3,21,76	<del>-</del> 7,51,84	<b>—1,80,</b> 85	•
Clovt. of Madras	Mevenue Expenditure Surplus (+)or Deficit (→)	1,53,88,27 1,51,29,80 +2,58,47		1,17,96,75 1,21,80,83 —3,84,08	1,01,79,1	1 91,09,43	81,10,6 80,57,7 + 52,5
Govt. of Mysore—	Revenue Expenditure Surplus (+) or	1,11,06,21				81,79,81 79,52,00	
	Deficit (—)	+2,90,89	+3,29,7	-2,08,24	-4,66,7	8 +2,27,82	+6,77,0

Source: The Comptroller & Auditor General of India.

⁽¹⁾ From the year 1960-61 Accounts of Bombay have been shown separately under the States, Gujarat and Maharashtra.

TABLE 169.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (-)

CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—contd.

(Rs. 000) States Items 1964-65 1963-64 1962-63 1961-62 1960-61 1959-60 2 **'3** 5 6 8 I 4 28,56,11 28,72,18 Govt. of Revenue 74,97,55 69,28,90 62,26,79 37,14,78 **52,36.19** 35,47,37 Orisas Expenditure 79,20,12 72,00,97 65,99,09 Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) -4,22,57 -2.72.07-3,72,30 -15,21,41 -7,62 -16,07 64,06,54 59,18,08 +4,88,45 Govt. of Punjab 1,23,52,01 1,13,20,95 91,30,31 81,83,46 +9,46,85 58,37,34 47,28,78 + 11,08,56 Revenue 77,96,32 67,32,70 Expenditure Surplus (+) or +13,12,22 +12,77,34 Deficit (-) +10,63,62 Govt. of Rajasthan Revenue . , 73,86,90 68,02,91 58,56,20 46,20,88 43,96,31 39,4612 Expenditure 78,23,92 68,80,11 45,46,09 56,79,45 \$2,00,09 40,42,90 Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) -4.37,02 +1,76,75 -1,49,78 -96,78 --77,20 -5,79,21 1,48,34,83 Govt. of Revenue . 2,34,15,47 2,13,45,60 Uttar Pradesh Expenditure 2,30,88,56 2,02,11,98 1,90,00,29 1,53,99,10 1,29,55,25 Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) +3,26,91 +11,33,62 +1,33,52 +2,88,25 +4,03,63 +1,39,69Revenue 1,41,33,45 1,25,90,60 Expenditure 1,35,44,45 1,17,20,54 1,07,51,18 1,01,69,72 96,03,65 91,63,62 Govt. of WestBengal Revenue 1,13,53,08 1,02,47,63 93,04,27 Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) +5,89,00 +8,70,06 -6,01,90 -77,91 +2,99,38 +5,75,99 9,48,64 3,22,85 Govt. of Naga Land Revenue Expenditure 2,43,53 Surplus (·|·) or Deficit (—) +99,06 +79,32 Goa, Daman Revenue and Diu Expend 7,26,23 2,39,22 Expenditure 2,15,10 Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) +1,02,17 +24,12 . . 15,44,96 10,41,64 Himachal Revenue Expenditure Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) 15,22,82 9,74,96 Pradesh +22,14 +66,68 4,67,80 4,30,11 Manipur Revenue Expenditure 4,99,08 3,70,57 Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) --68,97 +97,23 1,86,52 Pondicherry Revenue 3,26,75 Expenditure 1,84,98 2,95,17 .. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) +1,54 +31,58 .. 8,70,23 6,51,51 Tripura Revenue Expenditure 8,93,78 5,72,29 . . Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) -23,55 +79,22..

TABLE 169.—GENERAL STATEMENT OF THE REVENUE EXPENDITURE ON REVENUE ACCOUNT AND SURPLUS (+) OR DEFICIT (-) CENTRE AND REORGANISED STATES—concld.

(Rs. (000) States **2958-**59 1957-58 1955-56 1950-5 I Items Central Government-8,54,48,49 8,18,70,84 7,75,71,56 4,82,42,62 5,80,81,45 Revenue Expenditure 5,39,11,90 Surplus (+) or Deficit(—) -3,80,91 +42,99,28 +41,69,55+53,76,89 Govt. of Andhra-62,32,63 23,54,84 28,84,33 Revenue 67,52,23 Expenditure 63,41,97 55,10,92 Surplus (+) or Deficit(-) +4,10,26 +7,21,71 --5.29,49 29,42,29 28,42,62 22,03.82 Govt. of Assam-10,16,23 Revenue Expenditure 28,77.55 24,45,45 9,33,30 Surplus (+) or Deficit(-) +3,19,89 +99,67 +82.93--2,41,63 28,96,53 60,94,22 61,60,10 —65,88 Govt. of Bihar-49,73,70 41,05,81 Revenue 54,44,60 26,04,77 Expenditure Surplus (+) or Deficit(-) -9,95,25 1,41,16,20 1,28,35,30 1,28,27,44 1,15,08,04 Govt. of Bombay-Revenue 84,37,16 64,35,96 64,34,87 78,17,35 Expenditure Surplus (+) or Deficit.(—) +12,88,76 +13,26,86 + 6,19,81 +1,09 Govt. of Jammu Revenue Kashmir-Expenditure 9,11,24 Surplus (+) or Deficit(-) + 2,15,80 . . Govt. of Kerala-35,21,68 28,24,63 Revenue 35,62,19 Expenditure 29,76,14 Surplus (+) or Deficit(-) -40,5E -1,51,51 Govt. of Madhya 90,61,65 52,18,83 30,72,48 Revenue Pradesh-54,90,82 Expenditure. 50,38,15 36,63,54 16,72,75 Surplus (+) or Deficit(-) +1,80,68(a)-8,94+2,91,77 +5,70,83 Govt. of Madras-Revenue . 69,95,07 62,56,37 52,09,48 58,16,34 Expenditure 68,35,37 59,15,02 54,55,81 59,45,21 Surplus (+) or Deficit(--) 2,46,33 -1,28,87 +3,41,34 +1,59,70 58,14,**75** 53,10,89 Govt. of Mysore-Revenue . 68,88,90 25,34,77 25,35,08 13,37,90 Expenditure 58,98,09 Surplus (+) or Deficit(--) +5,03,86 --69,32 +9,90,81 -31 Govt. of Orissa-27,47,79 22,03,48 16,11,37 10,31,11 23,19,48 Expenditure 12,00,99 23,47,55 Surplus (+) or Deficit (→) --7,08,11 -r,69,88 +1,60,74 -I,44,07 Govt. of Punjab-Revenue, 50,21,84 43,86,55 25,02,89 16,87,62 Expenditure 36,33,74 2,72,99 16,00,51 Surplus (+) or +87.11 +7,52,81 -2,50,10 Deficit(-) +8,05,15 30,68,95 31,31,96 Govt. of Rajasthan-23,97,25 14,60,53 Revenue. 33.97.30 Expenditure 35,94,78 23,13,07 13,91,29 Surplus (+) or . Deficit (—) -1,97,48 +84.18+69,24 --63.01 . 1,17,23,22 1,04,92,97 . 1,16,13,75 99,42,00 51,89,35 Gavt. of Uttar Pradesh Revenue 85,52,99 Expenditure 84,23,09 51,84,18 Surplus (+) or Deficit(-) +1,29,90 -3,17 Deficit(-+1,09,47 +5,50,97 Govt. of West Bengal 80,38,70 68,28,16 50,33,33 61,06,26 34,25,96 Revenue Expenditure 70,18,10 79,35,42 Surplus(+) or Deficit(--) +1,03,28 -1,89,94 -I0,72,93 -3,32,20

⁽a) Pigures upto 31-10-56 are for pre-reorganized States.

### TABLE 170.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

(Rupees)

Articles	1964-65(a)	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
1	2	3	4	5	6
SEA CUSTOMS—IMPORT GROSS RECEIPTS I. REVENUE DUTIES— Ale, beer, porter, cider and					
other fermented liquors . pirits and liquors .	1,42,91,162	1,39,63,165	1,19,52,042	1.34,50,710	95,456 1,29,31,098
Wines	_	_	-	_	10,41,428
Spices	24,84,953	43,07,880	1,60,32,697	1,08,40,706	98,55,916
Tobacco	2,09,77,415	2,59,58,376	2,37,37,924	2,78,39,430	2,20,17,635
Kerosene oil	33,07,49,804	26,82,82,783	19,93,89,959	17,06,93,035	15,75,35,039
Motor spirit	6,73,60,233	5,95,79,568	3,99,14,208	4,29,20,748	2,79,23,630
Oils, batching, fuel and lubricating (I)	7,48,14,813	7,33,28,486	5,25,64,450	4,79,01,210	3.78,09.64 r
Cotton-raw	2,27,15,656	1,40,09,511	8,63,915	7	40
Boots and shoes		-,4-,- ,,,,,	-3-3,7-3	_	11,368
Motor care, cycles, scooters, omnibuses, chassis, vans,					,,00
lorries and parts thereof .	1,78,15,073	4,65,56,389	3,48,10,156	1,69,91,664	1,11,67,557
Electric lighting bulbs .	23,33,548	14,18,177	28,10,197	18,87,586	20,30,995
Wireless reception instru- ments and apparatus	1,51,66,345	1,40,44,009	1,47,21,558	1,47,57,208	1,11,79,104
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar derivatives	2,43,89,020	2,86,25,545	3,19,43,134	3.91,15,342	2:18,85,841
Machinery	87,51,33,80	65,69,37,688		28,15,77,917	17,72,79,093
Iron and Steel Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets not further manufac-	37,45,22,308	.,	14,83,63,822	11,49,00,844	12,45,87,135
silver bullion, coins, sheets,			_	_	!
tures, Tin, block Metals, wher than iron, steel, and silver (2)	3,44,09,725		2,11,25,303	1 60,05,270	1,62,46,550
Railway plant and rolling stock	8,25,03,319	3,15,38,459 5,25,09,918	2,48,49,652	1,28,71,664	3,40,15,772
Wood pulp, paper and stationer	y 5,74,90,175	4,40,87,647	4,86,35,195	4,59,44,237	3,43,48,307
Artificial silk yarn and thread	18,00,99,078	11,97,94,303	11,81,12,758	10,35,76,105	9,38,32,217
Cotton yarn and thread, fabrics and hosiery	2,63,206	5,14,668	16,18,431	28,92,127	47,72,08S
Cinematograph film; portland cement, excluding	1,27,17,684	1,16,01,648	74,12,616	56,58,139	62,39,060
white portland cement , pneumatic rubber tyres and		-	_	_	3,990
tubes	19,71,268	38,92,863	42,01,103	1,15,65,640	87,35,927
Toys, games and spores goods		-	_	mad	5,42,027
Beteinuts	1,07,44,061	85,88,538	2,61,47,256	2,91,05,323	2,59,37,122
Sugar Artificial Silk Fabrica	-	-			_
Chemicals, Drug and Medi-	6,02,774	6,28,994	4,33,180	22,12,962	_
cines	11,62,08,781	10,30,65,887	8,40,25,158	8,40,90,391	_
Heavy Chemicals  High Speed Diesel oil and  Vaporising Oil	71,09,687	52,10,351	57,22,478	33,65,582	
	34,10,61,163	32,71,05,107	24,13,87,832	11,82,90,010	
All other articles Total—Revenue	03,42,77,242	89,28,11,700	62,45,90,669	54.94.43.557	48,26,11,111
	,72,21,09,299 3	.08,59,73,572 2	17,87,79.774	1,76,78,97,414	1,32,52,35.007

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of India.

⁽¹⁾ Includes industrial fuels and other mineral oils from the year 1961-62.

⁽²⁾ Metals other than Iron and Steel, Silver and Block tin up to 1961-62.

⁽a) Up to the year 1963-64, these duties were credited under three Sub-heads in the accounts i.e. Sea customs, Land customs, and 'Air customs', but from the 1st April, 1964, the duties are being accounted for under the heads 'Imports, 'Exports, and 'Miscellaneous'. The figures for 1964-65 are, therefore, for Customs and not for 'Sea Customs'.

TABLE 170.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—contd.

		<del></del>			(Rupecs)
Articles	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-55	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	11
BEA CUSTOMS—IMPORTS					
GROSS RECEIPTS					
1.—REVENUE DUTIES—					
Ale, beer, porter, cider and other fer- mented liquors	1,04,551	1,69,45\$	9,85,556	53,56,967	15,22,424
· ·	1,14,99,020	1, (2,34,315	1,29,79,709		1,51,98,970
Wines	6,27,971	4,58,834	3,92,585	7,37,598	2,72,426
Spices	99,22,567	77,95,145	1,18,85,685		
				1,24,26,601	38,49,582
	1,81,33,748	1,67,54,154	1,90,59,554		4,69,82,635
Kerosene ojl	3,65,84,959	9,89,56,472	9,83,81,300	6,20,87,199	5,74 <b>,72,024</b>
Motor spirit	2,39,15,044	2,34,97,269	4,62,27,359	7,51,62,084	19,93, <b>12,07</b> 9
Dils, batching, fuel and tubricating . 2	,85,76,494	1,58,17,727	3,09,89,738	2,05,22,599	2,07,00,808
Cotton, raw	137	88	_	1,324	57,49,73
Boots and shoes	26,314	4,071	22,106	61,728	8,03
Motor cars, cycles, scooters, omnibuses,					, -
chassis, vans, forries and parts there-	73,74,616	1,00,34,021	Y = 0 = 0 9 0 0		
			12,92,08,801		
Electric lighting bulbs	12,46,675	10,86,383	34,43,019	50,37,032	15,04,52
Wireless reception instruments and apparatus	79,60,790	69,10,883	1,02,18,257	74,16,624	50,56,10
Dyes derived from coal-tar and coal-tar					. 11-
	1,34,05,133	1,42,57,795	2,23,39,083	1,71,34,899	1,27,15,29
Machinery , , ,	4,60,74,691	14,11 39,714	17,29,35,047	7,82,92,525	5,38,26,08
Iron and Steel	8,84,48,160	7,59,05,765	6,18,38,164	5,04,99,723	3,54,31,4
Gold bullion, coins, plates and sheets, no further manufactured	30	7,713	11,453	29,468	81,6
Silver bullion, coins, sheets, plates and					
other manuflactures Tin, block	_	13,112	57,059	16,134	37,5
Metals, other than iron and steel,	(0.420	25 an 212	70 to 700	29 22 621	
- 4	4,32,44,697	76,09,545 4,17,53,655	72,10,723	38,99,624 2,91,24,115	9,20,08 74, <b>7</b> 0,96
	2,73,06,114	2,42,88,954		3,93,33,322	1,65,16,07
	8,04,63,754	7,59,48,733	6, 10,99,694	5,62,43,084	5,28,65,59
Cotton yard and thread, fabric and	69,37,612	63,48,527	98,58,841	90,67,479	41,03,19
linematograph film	75,83,474	50,93,854	65,68,206	60,68,409	51,03,43
ortland cement, excluding white					
Portland cement	31,741	49,041	34,62,517	2,727	2,58,290
neumatic rubber tyres and tubes .	32,43,636	22,01,502	70,80,096 18,50,992	12,28,388	6,71, 19
lovs games and sports goods	3,15,89,765	2,42,993 4 TO 80 173	6,88,24,431		3,57,22 4,44,83,48
Sugar		-11-71-71-/3		49,65,306	
Artificial Silk Fabric	****		_	7,,03,300	_
Chemicals, Drugs and Medicines	_			_	
Heavy Chemicals	444		_	_	
High Speed Diesel oil and Vaporising					
oil	04			-	
All other Arvicles	41,89,02,66	5 35,79,10,845	53,98,79,668	47,00,39,707	24,47,01,1

### NATIONAL FINANCE

# TABLE 170.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—contd.

						(Rupces)
Articles	196	64-65 (a)	<b>19</b> 63-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
<b>' 1</b>		2	3	4	5	6
SEA CUSTOMS—I	MPORT	'S				
GROSS RECEIPT	'S					
II—protective e	UTIES					
Teavy Chemicals Fron and Steel Cocos and chocolate	other	2,14,23,816	1,91,26,597 71,295	2,67,43,412 2,83,934	1,06,02,958	1,82,20,32 6,24,46
than confectionery Raw Silk Silk yarn and thread		21,89,434	34,51,438	28,49,609	30,69,066	28,90,24 3,63,75
Metals other than iron steel Cycles (other than A	Aotor	1,88,51,,548	1,90,38,910	2,76,21,100	2,53,56,552	2,26,09,81
Cycles) and parts of ilk fabrics	tuere-	1,83,240	4,50,586	14,97,565	89,61,674	97,06,03 6,20,14
Jurricane Coated Abrasives		-	=	_	_	-
reserved fruits productificial silk fabrics			_	=		14,96,0
abrics of artificial sill with other material	8 .	athyro.	Terr -	_		53,58
ther textile manufact Aschinery Streries for motor vehicewing machines and		3.50,39,621	3,00,18,110	2,16,45,447	2,01,77,939	27,75 1,63,68,92
thereof Motor Vehicle parts Dyes derived from Co-		23,73,92,59	17,35,09,497	11,18,60,576	12,80,67,960	! -
and Coal-tar derivativillother articles	ves	18,36,630 73,76,396		46,56,718 82,29,650	71,69,008 98,14,945	14,78,95,50
OTAL PROTECTIVE DU	TIES	32,42,93,284	25,65,32,275	20,53,88,011	21,42,43,033	22,08,76,6
II.—DUTIES ON A. CAN DISPOSALS	MERI-		5,307	33	11,887	
OTAL IMPORTS .		4,04,64,02,58	3 3,34,25,11,154	2,38,41,67,818	1,98,21,52,334	1,54,61,11,73
SEA CUSTOMS—E	XPORT	S				
ute raw ute manufactured less on Jute manufactu		stategy.	18,84,881	10,31,516	=	18,1 5
			65 24 085	64,99,001	68,93,035	34,46,09
aw Cotton Cotton waste Cotton Cess ac Cess	:	25,68,770 73,890 80,463 3,93 184 146		68,27,552 80,533 4,81,978 34,14,811	83,05,510 1,05,890 22,04,827	52,12,299 26,712 6,26,923 969
aw Cotton cotton waste cotton Cess ac Cess ac	iuce :	73,890 8 <b>0,</b> 463 3,93 184	1,16,4 <b>34</b> 4,74,702	68,27,552 80,533 4,81,978 34,14,811	83,05,510 1,05,890 22,04,827	52,12,299 26,712 6,26,923 969
law Cotton Cotton waste Cotton Cess ac Cess ac Other Agricultural proc griculture produce ces ice ca Cess offee	iuce :	73,890 80,463 3,93 184 146 69,69,781 368 93,11,524 3,12,029	1,16,434 4,74,702 22,05,032 66,94,559 3 90,99,767 1,73,634	68,27,552 80,533 4,81,978 34,14,811 68,30,072 5,63,25,401 96,16,990	83,05,510 1,05,890 22,04,827 55,08,999 8,92,87,457 89,87,328 10,26,370	52,12,299 26,712 6,26,923 969 43,69,831 10,35,84,000 85,93,27 8,46,68
aw Cotton otton waste otton Cess ac Cess ac ither Agricultural proc ice es es es Cess offee otton Cotton and yarn	iuce :	73,890 80,463 3,93 184 146 69,69,781 368 93,11,524 3,13,029 12 18,888	1,16,434 4,74,702 22,05,032 — 66,94,559 3 90,99,767 1,73,634 10,53,256	68,27,552 80,533 4,81,978 34,14,811 68,30,072 5,63,25,401 96,16,990 9,95,687	83,05,510 1,05,890 22,04,827 55,08,999 8,92,87,457 89,87,328 10,26,370 4,65,676	52,12,29; 26,723 6,26,923 969 43,69,83; 10,35,84,00; 85,93,27 8,46,68; 60,08;
aw Cotton cotton waste cotton Cess ac Cess ac ther Agricultural proc griculture produce ces ice es ca Cess offee coffee	iuce :	73,890 80,463 3,93 184 146 69,69,781 368 93,11,524 3,12,029	1,16,434 4,74,702 22,05,032 66,94,559 3 90,99,767 1,73,634	68,27,552 80,533 4,81,978 34,14,811 68,30,072 5,63,25,401 96,16,990	83,05,510 1,05,890 22,04,827 55,08,999 8,92,87,457 89,87,328 10,26,370	52, 12, 29, 26, 712 6, 26, 923 969 43, 69, 831

⁽a) Please see foot-note on page 462. ante-

# TABLE 170-CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE-contd.

					(Rupees)
Articles	1959-60	1958-59 8	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
1	7		9	10	
SBA CUSTOMS—IMPORT —contd.	's				
GROSS RECEIPTS-					
I-PROTECTIVE DUTIES	3				
Teavy Chemicals fron and Steel Cocoa and chocolate other than	4,29,64,9 <b>0</b> 5 5,43,963	2,29,15,915 6,35,229	2,16,87,950 9,13,589	1,11,23,324 26,39,096	37,49,16 13,62,78
confectionery	_	_	10,750	1,93,317	1,03,1
Raw Silk . Silk yarn and thread . Metals other than iron and	26,57,563 2,15,580	19,22,138 1,09,758	17,61,227 4,32,959	37,29,594 6,18,853	1,94,14,6 3,30,5
steel Cycles (other than Motor	1,08,93,207	1,41,62,381	1,94,81,176	1,26,90,699	1,14,97,8
Cycles) and parts thereof Silk fabrics Hurricane	54,36,204 1,64,240	62,42,227	1,63,03,438 2,77,078	2,17,73,806 1,29,631 6,742	1,52,94,4 2,94,3 3,34,9
Coated Abrasives reserved fruits and fruit produ Artificial silk fabrics	86,46,028	65,78,498	77,646 26,49,399	2,07,187 4,60,033 1,67,18,650	1,71,0 3,17,0 34,10,7
Fabrics of artificial silk mixed with other materials Other textile manufacture Aachinery Satteries for motor vehicles	5,20,313 1,69,845 1,54,17,897	53,500 1,89,762 1,59,77,881	1,45,303 7,25,906 1,95,86,376 1,636	4,76,680 7,49,988 71,10,943 1,04,751	5,4 1,74,57,4 77,32,5 2,41,0
ewing machine and parts thereof Motor Vehicle parts	-	_	=	2,15,859	35,28,4
yes derived from Coaltar and Coal-tar derivatives	_	_	_	-000	-
ll other articles	13,91,09,052	10,87,54,882	3,31,22,647	2,51,62,095	1,04,78,49
OTAL PROTECTIVE DUTIES .	22,67,38,797	17,77,21,339	11,71,77,080	10,41,11,248	7,87,24,0
II Directo on them					
AN DISPOSALS	15,025	95,050	5,24,045	14,92,746	72,51,88
TOTAL-IMPORTS	1,35,82,25,813	1,16,53,01,127	1,50,93,94,567	1,27,98,27,879	1,07,70,50,8
IIA OTTOTODALO ESTRODE	(3				,
EA CUSTOMS—EXPORT. He raw He manufactured Less Titte manufactured	29,97,211	3,755 14,809(a)	14,969	3,98,19,180	26,26 23,88,79,5
ess Jute manufactured aw Cotton ofton waste ofton cess	52,70,967 74,04,438 1,27,59 <b>5</b>	1,63,47,047 91,92,233 <b>2,42,506</b>	2,64,27,714(h) 4,46,726	7,72,,39,311(6	2,22,55,3 1,19,89,58
R.C Cess	6,33,657	6,20,503 287	6,47,967 2,577	_	
ther Agriculture produce . griculture produce cess .	37,85,684	17,90,924	11,86,567	. 50,38,341	40,46,1
ca	11,34,95,191 94,62,390 2,60,452	15,17,84,290 1,08,90,304 2,80,839 5,25,587	17,74,71,008 1,34,49,420 2.84,315	5,24,394 16,28,42,794 1,54,66,392 9,53,629	2,1 11,24,53,7 2,8
offee cess otton cloiLd yarn	5,22,928 2,411	408	3,69,656 17,759	88,04,368	30.85.6
fica fica cess	26,95,909	25,97,118	23,45,835 126	20,75,127	28,89,6
wir cess	21,095 5,44,204 52.860	5,253 5,40,932 1,01,04,373	5,15,406 439 3,47,55,027	4,94,328	T. 2T OF #
Aanganese ore	52,860	1,01,04,373	3,47,55,027	9,47,910	1,31,96,

⁽a) Represents cess on jute manufactured.

⁽b) Includes figures for cotton waste also.

### NATIONAL FINANCE

# TABLE 170.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—contd.

(Rupecs)

Articles	1964-65(a)	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
EA CUSTOMS—EXPORT	r					
Vegetable oil . Oil seeds and oils . Oil and Oil seeds cess Wool raw	59,946	1,31,073	26,932 89,463 8,193	24,762 1,00,572	55,067 · 77,732	
Cigars, Cigarettes and char- roots (I)	18,470	9.206	-	17,125	16,786	
Black pepper Iron and steel Iron and steel other than	_	_		=		
sheets Mercury		_			-	
Ground nut Oil cakes .	_			_	_	
Oil cakes All other articles.	93,404	72,519	1,10,905	2,59,571	8,89,052	
TOTAL EXPORT	2,42,58,360	3,36,73,694	9,60,13,779	12,69,06,096	13.11,51,592	
Miscellaneous(2)	4,22,00,769	3,73,32,929	3,38,08,293	3,26,31,421	3,49,28,074	
TOTAL—SEA CUSTOMS .		3,37,61,84,848	2,48,01,81,597	2,10,90,58,430	1,67,72,63,327	
LAND CUSTOMS		79,18,230	31,17,809	94,89,940	2,27,55,070	
AIR CUSTOMS		3,48,73,867	3,81,36,713	3,61,10,489	2,44,14,537	
THER RECEIPTS						
Receipts in England .		220	_		70	
ROSS CUSTOMS RE-	4,11,23,61,712	3,45,63,10,094	2,55,52,44,412	2,18,72,90,280	1,75,93,61,078	
Refunds and Drawbacks	13,78,51,407	10,88,39,757	9,56,26,351	6,48,20,478	5,90,50,634	
ET RECEIPTS . Deduct Share .	3,97,50,10,305	3,34,74,70,337	2,45,96,18,061	2,12,24,69,802	1,70,03,10,444	
XPENDITURE FOR COL LECTION :	p~				i	
Direction Expenditure at the maj	or 1 4,75,390	4,00,650	4,18,847	3,69,964	3,77,091	
ports , Charges at other ports Indian Customs Service Cost of collection of cus	7.59,45,482	3,12,32,026	3,19,23,697	2,40,13,027 25.06,188 5,85,919	3,51,81,120 24,65,139 5,81,218	
toms duty on Articles of Inward Fore	. —	-949	_	~	_	
Land customs charges Assignments and compe		97,61,315	95,90,933	85,66,733	74,90,092	
sations		222	18	1,841	2,033 3,326	
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE F	OR 4,61,87,275	4,13,94,213	4,19,33,495	3,56,73,708	3,61,00,019	

⁽¹⁾ Includes only Cigars and Cherroots from 1957-58.

⁽²⁾ Includes all miscellaneous receipts from Ses Customs, Land Customs and Air Customs from 1960-61

⁽a) Please see foot-note on Page 462 ante.

# NATIONAL FINANCE TABLE 170.—CUSTOMS REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE—concld.

Articles	1959-60	1958-59	1957 <b>-5</b> 8	1955-56	1950-51
τ	7	8	9	10	. 11
SEA CUSTOMS—EXPO	RTS				
Vegetable oil	. –	_	-	_	1,026
Oil seeds and oils .	, 71,816	4,69,915	67,72,556	3,33,10,033	1,98,818
Oil and oil seeds cess	1,00,762	99,507	1,19,009	-	-
Wool raw	_	_	45,563	6,835	1,99,56,762
Cigars, Cigarettes and char- roots (1)	11,878	14,659	3-333	1,640	14,877
Black pepper .		_	-	23,27,257	4,25,51,633
Iron and steel		-		48,113	10,77,919(h)
Iron and steel other than sheets	-	-	-	-	10,16,122
Mercury				_	_
Ground nut oil cakes	_	_	_	2,36,35,826	_
All other oil cakes	_	_	_	7,15,518	
Other articles	14,62,637	28,56,658	34,09,110	33,26,138	_
TOTAL-EYPORT .	. 14,89,24,503	20,83,81,908	26,83,29,380	37,75,77,134	47,36,36,233
Miscellancous ,	4,90,81,610	1,74,28,240	1,47,28,766	85,02,183	1,77,79,374
TOTAL-SEA CUSTOMS	1,55,62,31,926	1,39,11,11,275	71,79,24,52,713	1,66,59,07,196	1,56,84,66,446
AND CUSTOMS	2,74,81,270	2,49,60,882	3,60,59,980	1,38,31,976	4,59,20,805
AIR CUSTOMS	1,89,87,660	1,17,05,893	2,11,32,806	¥1,99,18,528	
OTHER RECEIPTS:	3.4		0		
GROSS CUSTOMS RE-	1.60.27.00.890	1,42,77,77,990	1,85,05,45,508	1,09,90,57,700	1,61,43,87,25
GROSS CUSTOMS RE- CEIPTS	1,60,27,00,890	1,42,77,77,990	1,85,05,45,508 5,06,02,364		
Pridate T i rid Pitalificipian	34	* *	. 0		
GROSS CUSTOMS RE-	4,15,47,944 1,56,11,52,946	1,42,77,77,990 4,48,76,878 1,38,29,01,112	5,06,02,364 1,79,99,43,144	7,66,60,62,406	4,27,98,29
GROSS CUSTOMS RE- CEIPTS  Refunds and Drawbacks  NET RECEIPTS  Deduct—Share  EXPENDITURE FOR CO	4,15,47,944 1,56,11,52,946	4,48,76,878	5,06,02,364	3,27,95,294 7,66,60,62,406	4,27,98,29
GROSS CUSTOMS RECEIPTS  Refunds and Drawbacks  NET RECEIPTS  Deduct—Share  EXPENDITURE FOR COLECTION:  Direction  Expenditure at the major ports.	4,15,47,944 1,56,11,52,946 DL- 3,06,855 1,71,62,536	4,48,76,878 1,38,29,01,112 2,76,072 1,64,55,222	5,06,02,364 1,79,99,43,144 2,39,229 1,55,85,009	3,27,95,294 1,66,60,62,406 1,85,375	4,27,98,29 1,57,15,89,05
GROSS CUSTOMS RE- CEIPTS  Refunds and Drawbacks  NET RECEIPTS  Deduct—Share  EXPENDITURE FOR CO LECTION:  Direction Expenditure at the major ports Charges at other ports Indian Customs Service Cost of collection of cus- toms duty on articles o Inward Foreign Letters	4,15,47,944 1,56,11,52,946 OL- 3,06,855 1,71,62,536 1,05,18,393 5,54,146	4,48,76,878 1,38,29,01,112 2,76,072	5,06,02,364 I,79,99,43,I44	3,27,95,294 7,66,60,62,406	4,27,98,29 1,57,15,89,05 1,00,13,204 33,76,922
ROSS CUSTOMS RE- CEIPTS Refunds and Drawbacks NET RECEIPTS Deduct—Share  EXPENDITURE FOR CO LECTION: Direction Expenditure at the major ports Charges at other ports Indian Customs Service Cost of collection of cus- toms duty on articles o Inward Foreign Letters and parcels Land Customs Services Land Customs Services	4,15,47,944 1,56,11,52,946 OL- 3,06,855 1,71,62,536 1,05,18,393 5,54,146	4,48,76,878 1,38,29,01,112 2,76,072 1,64,55,222 83,53,717	2,39,229 1.55.85,009 46,52,986	3,27,95,294 1,66,60,62,406 1,85,375 1,30,99,362 48,16,689	4,27,98,29 1,57,15,89,05 1,00,13,204 33,76,922 3,55,149
GROSS CUSTOMS RE- CBIPTS  Refunds and Drawbacks  NET RECEIPTS  Deduct—Share  EXPENDITURE FOR COLECTION:  Direction  Expenditure at the major ports  Charges at other ports  Indian Customs Service Cost of collection of cus- toms duty on articles of Inward Foreign Letters and parcels  Land Customs charges  Assignments and com- pensations	4,15,47,944  1,56,11,52,946  DL-  3,06,855  1,71,62,536 1,05,18,393 5,54,146  71,60,672	4,48,76,878  1,38,29,01,112  2,76,072  1,64,55,222 83,53,717 5,51,411  85,81,685	2,39,229 1.55,85,009 46,52,986 4.99,516	3,27,95,294 1,66,60,62,406 1,85,375 1,30,99,392 48,16,689 4,12,810 70,58,459	4,27,98,29 1,57,15,89,05 1,00,13,204 33,76,922 3,55,149 41,18,274 11,610
GROSS CUSTOMS RE- CBIPTS  Refunds and Drawbacks  NET RECEIPTS  Deduct—Share  EXPENDITURE FOR CO LECTION:  Direction Expenditure at the major ports Charges at other ports Indian Customs Service Cost of collection of cus- toms duty on articles o Inward Foreign Letters and parcels Land Customs charges Assignments and com-	4,15,47,944  1,56,11,52,946  DL-  3,06,855  1,71,62,536 1,05,18,393 5,64,146  f	4,48,76,878  1,38,29,01,112  2,76,072  1,64,55,222 83,53,717 5,51,411  85,81,685	2,39,229 1.55.85,009 46,52,986 4.99,516	3,27,95,294 1,66,60,62,406 1,85,375 1,30,99,302 48,16,689 4,12,810	4,27,98,29 1,57,15,89,05 1,00,13,204 33,76,922 3,55,149

⁽¹⁾ includes only Cigars and cherroots from 1957-58.

TABLE 171.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES

						(Rupees)
Articles		1964-65(a)	1963-64(a)	1962-63(a)	1961-62	1960-61
1		2	3	4	5	6
GROSS RECEIPT	s					
Motor Spirit .		67,82,76,052	61,87,92,432	51,14,84,281	45,50,56,090	40,45,52,991
Kerosene		39,67,22,489	35,74,04,906	16,55,41,293	12,84,16,819	8,28,83,440
Sugar other than Kh and palmyra .	andsari	50,36,75,933	51,60,19,469	59,06,40,424	46,51,40,791	32,33,29,751
Khandsari Sugar		67,13,369	50,66,774	1,11,27,783	71,11,731	9,71,36,379
Palmyra Sugar .		_	_	-923	_	1,47,19,641
Additional duties of (Goods of Special ance Act 1957)—						
(i) Textile .		20,73,92,704	20,77,52,71?	20,33,56,781	19,45,81,079	17,60,22,995
(ii) Sugar .		14,67,70,572	14,89,01,635	15,03,16,051	11,21,95,284	11,58,05,605
(iii) Tobacco .		9,29,09,843	7,67,44,758	9,37,87,755	8,27,69,257	5,73,70,608
Special duty on auga under Sugar (Spec cise Duty) Act, 195	ial Ex-			******	20,091	9,429
Matches(I) .		22,82,03,758	20,84,44,311	21,90,96,015	18,48,26,192	18,08,25,189
teel Ingots .	, .	28,25,871	20,12,435	4,60,69,052	15,50,81,771	13,14,03,867
Acchanical lighters	4	•-	4	_	·-	-
nternal Combustion	engine.	2,12,73,884	1,70,40,960	1,26,34,832	1,34,40,816	1,53,44,749
yres		,45,31,678	19,91.75,471	16,85,00,731	14,49,58,950	13,54,13,976
coal and coke .		13,02,97,359	14,14,47,315	12,25,60,274	9,97,92,727	5,39,80,285
Tobacco		74,81,63,227	69,12,80,612	63,88,80,608	56,45,09,222	53,67,41,812
egetable produce		10,85,51,883	12,33,75,159	7,69,68,440	6,05,77,287	5,62,68,594
ctcinuts conse loth	4 +	14,71,55,813 1,93,91,868 55,66,21,233	14,15,85,617 1,75,84,461 57,35,76,722	10,19,68,462 1,81,64,775 58,37,06,029	10,57,54,334 1,92,46,288 47,50,60,921	50 7,46,81,216 1,35,28,056 45,23,39,130(b)
lubber oap oot wear ement		1,64,17,166 3,66,20,719 2,22,78,658 22,99,38,638	92,24,226 4,15,41,312 2,43,33,585 22,61,28,285	1,03,76,010 2,94,78,965 2,13,31,733 21,08,56,541	26,24,938 2,46,30,612 1,74,31,355 18,31,59,663	21,43,797 2,38,10,052 1,52,01,845 18,55,71,001
layon or artificial fabrics illk fabrics foollen fabrics foollen fabrics lectric fans and partification. Motors		1,56,29,573 3,22,461 1,24,24,018 1,58,56,128 1,93,24,968	1,55,32,632 3,43,700 1,75,61,808 1,25,00,954 1,60,80,113	1,11,02,103 4,48,421 1,91,78,456 1,49,09,542 1,23,86,208	2,57,20,982 4,15,567 1,34,85,450 1,20,23,864 <b>1,02,80,625</b>	3,05,12,427 3,71,147 89,58,859 1,17,08,841 79,85,922
lectrical lighting he flourescent lighting		1,46,13,148	1.54,24,259	1,28,37,448	87.60.455	67, 72,66

Source .- The Comptroller & Auditor General of India.

⁽a) All the other items for the years 1962-63, 1963-64 and 1964-65 have been shown in pages 469 and 470 and for the years 1960-61 and 1961-62 in page 471.

⁽b) Under 1944 ordinance.

⁽¹⁾ Including sale Proceeds of Banderols upto 1961-62.

Table 171.—Receipts and Expenditure under Union Excise Duties—
contd.

			(Rupees)
	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63
1	2	3	4
Electric batteries and parts			
thereof	2,78,86,484	2,51,44,383 15,96,77,120	2,19,88, <b>839</b> 13,17, <b>62,0</b> 85
Cinematograph films	16,07,31,677 98,81,906	1,03,44,805	73,31,317 1,35,60,609
Pig Iron Iron ore	4,08,32,842 29,17,829	1,65,93,042 9,22,196	1,35,60,609
Pigments, colours, paints, enamels, varnishes, blacks			2,56,64,667
and cellulose lacquers	3,88,68,474	3,41,27,844	10,54,37,545
Vegetable non-essential oils	1,07,54,036	1,42,28,106	65,38,61,138
Refined diesel vaporising oils(1)	,00,84,60,463	87,35,72,953	05,50,02,1250
Industrial fuel oils	_	-	27,97,864
Oils and oil seeds	24,44,076	32,00,511	11,70,541
Copra	10,61,777	11,54,052	11,70,341
Rayon and synthetic fibres	16,69,47,150	11,47,17,508	9,58,07,370
Motor Vehicles .			10,98,95,316
Cycles and parts thereof Silver	11,38,15,469 1,88,01,047	12,45,59,974	T 60.00.044
	25,686	17,327	19,754
Aluminium Asphalt Bitumen and tar	2,45,45,384 3,31,95,779	2,09,99,584 2,92,05,32I	1,67,34,576 2,39,82,097
Soda Ash		48,98,297	40,87,724
Caustic Sods	50,53,273		51,14,018
Glycerine	79,40,829	64,57,311	11,94,392
Coal-tar Dyes and Coal-tar	13,21,002	12,19,156	* *174137=
Patent proprietary medicines	6,50,35,200	5,62,08,408	5,06,52,575
Cosmetics and Toilet prepa- rations		2 10 22 200	1,31,66,363
Plastics	1,73,39,757 4,51,18,268	1,42,11,788 2,06,22,511	1,55,18,990
Cellophane	53,69,681	50,18,305	39,48,500
Cotton twist, yarn and thread Woollen yarn including	22,90,98,975	10,28,38,012	3,28,61,046
knitting wool	2,01,53,050	2,87,29,981 2,87,61,286	1,88,11,779
Glass and glass-ware China-ware and Porcelainware	2,99,29,880	2,87,61,286 1,24,17,757	1.09.55.859
Copper	1,37,39,011 2,18,58,023	2,11,29,117	2,71,09,439 1,09,55,859 1,82,82,990
Zinc	20,35,087	15,49,375	15,16,726
Air Conditioning Ma- chines (2)	1,67,46,757	1,28,35,128	1,46,29,000
Wireless reception Instruments	T MM AM DAM	* 45 09 307	1,19,07,020
Sodium silicate	1,75,25,957	1,45,98,307	-,-,,-,,-
	68,50,919	4,76,209	_
Refrigerators and parts thereof	83,84,045	86,96,491	83,75,380 1,96,47,601
Tin Plates & Tin Sheets Synthetic organic Dye stuff (incl. Pigment	1,95,85,829	1,99,15,870	1,96,47,601
Dye stuffs) Nitrie, Hydrochloric & Sul-	2,49,50,925	1,75,63,910	2,02,26,832
phuric asid	99,27,380	1,08,18,514	89,53,615
Compressed, liquefied and	10 000 000		1,69.73,770
solidified gasses . , Rubber products	49,07,534 82,37,289	2,14,16,416 57,95,485	48,05,713
Rubber products Plywood & allied products Jute manufacture	1,25,44,128	1,15,68,478	98,34,856
Jute manufacture Asbestos—cement products	6,31,56,674 1,61,95,518	5.03.22.656	48,05,713 98,34,856 5,23,98,420 89,14,438
	46,19,25,195	1,29,98,483 38,12,82,897	24,29,47,401
Iron or steel products Hiertric Wires & Cables, all sorts not otherwise specified	4,94,41,050	3,58,72,398	2,56,61,499
Gramophones & gramo-		353457=1334	
phone records .	8,64,297	22,61,283	20,24,338
All products derived from refining of crude petroleum			
or shale not otherwise specified	51,56,574	39,62,252	61,80,896
	2.32.32/7	22,4-3-24	

(I) Includes also Diesel oil not o herwise specified and Furnace oil.

⁽²⁾ Includes Refrigerating and airconditiong appliances and machinery all sorts and parts thereof.

Table 171.—Receipts and Expenditure under Union Excise Duties—

contd. (Rupces) I963-64 1962-63 1964-65 T 2 3 Special Duty of Excise 1.26,949 Coffee 33,95,543 31,75,310 Tea 96,422 1,60,21,929 2,34,47,680 53,77,583 Tobacco 14,86,44,958 11,53,46,455 40,73,094 Motor spirit 5,67,65,374 5,77,25,253 Refined Diesel oils & 38,86,505 5,70,81,516 vaporising oils 6,75,II,989 Diesel oil not other-11,05,242 wise specified 1,22,59,302 1,45,17,692 11,40,680 Vegetable product . 2,24,04,913 2,05,96,889(a) 4,65,028 Paints & Varnishes 67,85,432 76,90,533(a) 1,11,279 Synthetic organic Dye stuffs 17,30,701 49,460 1,87,416 Cosmetics & toilets preparations 28,31,354 35,01,934 6,82,711 86,37,883 Soan 71,94,266 2,26,270 Plastics (all sorts) 42,37,095 89,99,578 6,318 Cellophane 8,55,165 133 19,07,742 Tyres 3,89,70,678 3,87,32,047 51,179 Rubber Products 18,01,918 25,84,244 15,38,915 2,11,21,494 Paper 3,86,98,018 Rayon 82 Synthetic 3,68,98,530 12,95,902 fibres and yarn . 3,20,62,744 2,38,35,874 8,70,365 Cotton yarn 2,21,28,174 3,45,409 64,40,680 Woollen yarn 50,35,619 11,846 Silk fabrics 1,18,728 1,44,260 1,15,234 Woollen fabrics 33,72,999 24,35,825 93,881 26,32,800 Rayon or artificial silk fabrics 19,83,882 4,29,070 Jute manufactures . 56,81,875 56,15,922 28,96,418 Cement 4,01,09,410 4,31,61,037 1,40,526 Glass & glassware 23,67,303 8,89,638 92,011 China ware 9,36,576 492 1.88,469 Aluminium 46,40,683 48,90,007 3,340 Tin Plates 12,06,361 20,19,079 64,245 15,72,599 Internal combustion Engines 20,75,217 Refrigerating & air conditioning 2,85,253 49,30,671 appliances and machinery 50.74.397 2,06,01 29,85,897 Electric motors 38,49,093 2,60,699 36,04,361 Electric batteries & parts thereof 13,91,046 85,958 15,04,621 Electric lighting bulbs 9,33,633 3,20,355 24,75,997 Electric fans 32,22,738 2,53,385 46,21,932 Wireless receiving sets 55,19,658 2,40,31,976 23,06,314 Motor vehicles 3,64,74,411 1,31,057 19,10,949 18,68,117 Cinematograph films Exposed 43 4,071 Gramophones and parts thereof 135 Regulatory Duty of Excise (i) Moter Spirit (ii) Refined Diesel Oils and 17,43,762 18,17,490 Vaporsing Oil (iii) Diesel Oil not otherwise specified (iv) Furn 10,55,980 . . Furance Oil 15,54,745 Receipts in England 1,99,52,990 3,14,72,944 2,38,78,893 Miscelladious 5,99,18,55,045 7,37,36,68,452 8,11,03,18,020 TOTAL-GROSS RECEIPTS 35,07,278 7.78,89,705 9,52,63,903 Refunds and drawbacks 5,98,83,47,767 7,29,57,78,747 8,01,50,54,117 NET RECEIPTS

⁽a) Miscelassified in the Central Finance Accounts under Vegetable Producct.

TABLE 171.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES-contd.

	1961-62	1960-61
1	5	6
Rectric batteries and parts	1,79,22,887	- 00
thereof · · ·		1,88,17,331
Paper	11,51,25,027	8,37,86,245
Cinematograph films	69,62,318	75.34,202
Fig Iron Figment colour paints var = nishes blacks and cellulose	1,10,65,523 2,12,49,387	96,82,431
lacquess	10,46,74,667	1,40,06,487
	57,85,04,626(a)	11,68,42,429
Refined diesel vaporising oils	57,03,04,020(x)	36,37,53,060
industrial fuel oils	-	13,01,33,019
Oil and oil seeds	30,29,595	51,87,114
Copra	12,04,876	9,48,043
Rayon and synthetic fibres	5,92,23,809	2,82,14,613
Motor vehicles	10,29,54,225	8,03,05,565
Cycle and parts thereof .	1,34,41,560	91,45,317
Silver	24,110	¥3,290
Aluminium	1,03,93,991	
Asphalt and Bitumen	2,51,91,853	1,17,50,935 2,93,00,870
Soda Ash	30,21,577	,
Caustic Soda	41,19,374	2,10,329
	12,92,773	2,25,542
Glycerine	12,72,7/3	1,32,774
Coal-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives	2,14,53,837	8,54,426
Patent proprietary medicines	4,18,77,728	25,72,283
Cosmetics and Toilet prepara-	9	
tion	1,20,94,803	6 <b>,75,47</b> 8
Plastics	1,11,10,940	8,37,837
Cellophene	31,33,075	6,00,943
Cotton twist yarn and thread	4,97,96,581	13,08,96 3
Woollen yarn including knitting wool	1,02,39,791	1,77,236
Glass and glass-ware	2,01,15,868	11,09,768
China-ware and Porcelain-ware	84,02,734	3,35,318
Copper	1,75,17,007	6,62,242 50,500
Air Conditioning Machines . Wireless reception Instruments	12,77,598 43,66,716 1,24,96,754	1,07,316
Refrigerators and parts there-		5,97,263
of	42,39,890 83,83,201	I,11,412
Tin Plates and Tin Sheets	1,60,65,100	72,62,87 6
	1,00,03,100	1,35,91,827
Receipts in England Miscellaneous	3,71,35,127	1,55,200 4,65,23,868
Total—Gross Receipts . Refunds and drawbacks .	4,92,61,82,139 3,30,49,364	4,19,29,18,675 2,94,05,589
NET RECEIPTS .	4,89,31,32,775	4,16,35,13,086

⁽a) Includes also Diesel oil not other wise specified and Furnace Oil.

TABLE 171.---RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES--contd

					(Rupees)
Articles	1959-60	1958-59	1957~58	1955-56	1950-51
Í	7	8	9	10	11
GROSS RECEIPTS					
Motor Spirit	. 35,39,96,685	32 <b>,52,36</b> ,941	30,84,78,960	23,05,37,804	2,07,52,227
Cerosene	. 6,80,79,527	4,15,45,094	3,06,16,899	2,43,07,181	28,27,469
ugar other than Khandsas	ti . 47,61,29,464	47,52,64,671	42,20,96,853	18,56,11,994	6,37,79,475
and palmyra	***	2,48,90,195	22,387		4,74,764
Chandsari Sugar .	. 2,07,42,420	4,40,90,193	22,30/	1,53,006	15,032
almyra Sugar	6,73,200	_	-	2,55,000	13,032
pecial excise duty impo- by the Sugar (Temporar Excise Duty Ordinano	(4)	_	_	_	7,057
1946	-				3,96,932(b
dditional duties of the E cise Goods of Special I	m-				
portance Act, 1957: (i) Textile (ii) Sugar (iii) Tobacco	. 14,88,06,661 8,49,27,137 4,94,62,648	11,23,48,223 } 9,01,24,448 } 5,11,63,008 }	5,84,14,196	gerregele gerregele	
Special duty on sugar levie		3,44,03,000			
under Sugar (Special ex cise Duty) Act, 1959	. 30,24,427	-	_	areast .	evenue*
Astchés (including sale p ceeds of Banderols).	17,95,82,021	19,20,69,522	15,06,77,512	10,05,79,945	8,04,09,492
icence fees fines etc. ,		51,773	1,20,557	1,27,262	2,64,682
Steel Ingots	. 10,34,07,603	7,29,21,088	6,25,16,105	69,24,447	54,22,845
Mechanical lighters	. 3,642	33,038	_	97,093	5,845
Internal Combustion on	gine 4,36,759	_	*****	_	-
Lyres	. 10,44,42,245	7,15,84,200	3,85,77,762	5,52,73,865	4,04,32,605
Coaland coke .	3,16,13,760	3,25,34,772	2,67,80,450	2,38,26,802	1,62,28,633
Tobacco	. 50,89,34,136	4,81,20,459	45,34,93,672	36,45,58,886	31,99,70,812
Vegetable products.	. 5,49,14,449	3,86,09,664	3,91,20,826	3,77,42,313	2,18,55,844
Betelnuts		15	_	320	126
Tea	. 7,73,66,122	4,70,81,417	3,86,07,028	3,17,00,303	33,51,663
Coffee	. 1,46,08,133	I,33,68,858	1,32,23,333	92,86,866	1,17,17,100
Cloth	46,75,08,578(b)	51,82,06,024(a)	62,36,64,731(a)	29,88,94,393(a)	
Cess on Cotton ,	. –	-	3,658		
Rubber	. 28,59,972	20,52,017	2,74,40,716	2,570	_
Soap	. 2,10,32,41	2,22,80,409	1,76,81,142	1,54,50,247	_
Foot wear	. 1,15,71,325	1,05,30,311	96,65,626	8,40,08,494	
Cement	. 16,75,47,563	13,90,91,610	11,17,43,688	2,21,89,547	-
Rayon and artificial silk fabrics	2,07,04,438	1,69,11,562	1,56,43,561	46,56,150	
Silk fabrics Woollen fabrics	. 6,33,211 . 75,17,082	_	60,76,557	53,27,726	
Electric fans and par thereof	rts - 71.54.508	52,83,933	45,56,126	26,65,763	
Electric Motors Electrical lighting bull fluorescent tubes	bs, . 39,33,288	32,68,504		-460=-0	
Hierfric batteries and pa	irts		30,07,669	24,69,748	
(11440U1	. 1,16,49,172	97,79,429	79,49,980	73,21,465	_

⁽a) Includes excise duty on cloth and cotton fabrics.
(b) Under 1944 Ordinance.

TABLE 171.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES—contd.

Articles	1959 <b>-6</b> 0	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
I .	. 7	. 8	9	10	11
Paper Linematograph films	7,97,16,900 2,61,057	6,77,85,248	79 <b>,49,</b> 980 5,39,00,423	2,68,37,986	
Pig Iron  Pigment colour paints var-	<b>7,8</b> 3,034		_	_	_
nishes blacks and cellu- lose lacquets.	1,37,34,328	1,27,32,049	1,18,82,689	1,00,90,44 2	-
Vegetable non-essential oils	13,34,71,719	10,02,00,671	9,82,80,547	32,88,885	
Refined diesel vaporising		- 6		-6	
oils	<b>24,50,06,</b> 019	9,60,14,110 4,77,08,999	7,01,03,727	16,45,000	_
Industrial fuel oils	11,91,32,654	40,88,092	3,23,71,431	47,45,200	_
Oiland oil seeds	<b>154,03,</b> 546		89,24,295		_
Copra	<b>5</b> 9,58,117	13,45,721	12,25,139		_
Rayon and synthetic fibres and yarn	<b>2,02,05.</b> 386	78,79,675	33,09,520	— <u> </u>	_
Motor vehicles	62,69,721	19,88,000	31,62,000	_	-
Cycles and parts thereof .	6,29,000	_		_	_
Silver	28,235	24,078	28,497	2,296	
Aluminium	8,72,714	_			_
Asphalt and Bitumen .	_	-	-		
Soda Ash	-	-	and the same of th	_	_
Caustic Soda	_	_		_	-
Glycerine	addinot		_	_	-
Col-tar Dyes and Coal-tar Derivatives		wer	**	_	_
Patent proprietary Medi- cines	•	_	·-	_	-
Cosmetics and Toilet pre- parations	_	_		_	_
Plastics	_	_			-
Cellophane	_		_		
Cotton twist yarn and thread	_	Name and Address of the Address of t		-	_
Woollen yarn including				_	_
Knitting wool					_
Glass and glass-ware					_
China and Porcelain-ware		_		_	_
Zinc			_	100/00	
				_	_
Air Conditioning machinery Wireless reception Instru-	-	_	_		
ments					-
thereof	-	_			-
Salt		_	_	_	
Tin Plates and Tin Sheets	_	_	_		_
Receipts in England	_		_		_
Miscellaneous	4,43,25,666	f,51,33,602	1,93,86,591	76,46,175	44,07,51
Total—Gross Receipt Refunds and drawback	3,67,38,28,509 6,74,34,385	3,15,99,42,728	2,77,27,48,853 3,49,44,530	1,49,23,80,254 3,98,59,348	71,50,63,01 3,96,30,17
NET RECEIPTS		3,12,94,04,228	2,73,78,04,323	1,45,25,20,906	67,54,32,84

TABLE 171.--RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER UNION EXCISE DUTIES-concid.

Heads I	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
	2	3	4	5	6
EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECT	MON				
Direction	28,58,841 6,89,59,244(c) 1,52,49,031(d) 2,50,92,456	27,28,530 6,21,27,978(c) 5 1,50,27,211(d) 2,08,02,943 I	22,83,196 5,93,10,403(c) 1,59,47,397(d) .91,14,660	19,58,798 5,38,18,205(c) 1,19,70,160(d) 1,69,57,147	19,07,047 5,30,44,664(c) 1,34,17,131(d) 1,62,58,324
•	24,063(a)	15,898(a)	,91,14,660 84,464( <i>a</i> )	1,69,57,147 85,923(a)	86,859(4
ayment to States of share of Union Excise Duty . ayment to states for their share of Union Excise duty under the additional duty	k	(i)	(2)	(c)	36,75,00,00
of Excise (Goods of Special Importance Act, 1957 and I ommission paid to the Posts and Telegraphs Depart-	(1)	(j)	(h)	U	38,34,91,00
ment for sale of Central Ex cise Revenue Stamps Frants-in-aid, Contribution, e	20,489	56,407	78,051	37.945	20,08
Cost of Printing of banderols, Central Excise Stamps and Labels	48,04,645	68,18,376	57,10,674	44,55,828	29,55,73 28,37
Vorks Charges in England Aiscellaneous Deduct—Other Recoveries	7,680	20,061 16,255 24,110 654	39,079 1,990 2,77,401	17,379 1,503 2,16,473	6
from Customs Department  TOTAL—Expenditure For		m1 1,81.74,817		1,49,80,579	1,66,29,107
COLLECTION OF CENTRAL EXCISE DUTIES	9,77,39,520	8,94,62,298	8,32,37,994	7,45,38,882	82,20,80,169
Heads	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
I EXPENDITURE FOR COLLECTION					
Direction	20,02,096 4,56,50,171(c) 1,41,96,581(d)	[ 16,27,104 { 2,88,70,463(c) [ 1,01,38,185(d)	13,47,462	9,97,517	_
Collectorate Charges	1,50,01,346 { 87,023(a) {	2,95,25,841 58,135(a)	51,115(a) 72,461(b) 6,41,96,071	5,270( <i>a</i> ) 12,944( <i>b</i> ) 5,01,66,860	3,20,35,335
ogyments to States of share of Union Excise Duty Payment to State for their Share of Union Excise duty under the additional duty of Excise (goods of Special	35.79,00,000 y	33,49,00,000	23,70,94,000	16,56,99,000	!
Importance Act, 1957) Payments to State of Share of Match Excise Duty	38,90,52,000	39,50,10.000	11,51,37,000	20 May .	9,44,60
Payment of arrears of shares of Match Duty pool Compensation paid to State	-	_	-		_
sion of State measures of taxation on wholesale	8		_	53,198	1,86,54,60
trade in Tobacco Commission paid to the Posts and Telegraphs Depart- ment for sale of Centra	1				2,81
Excise Revenue Stamps Cost of Printing of banderol Central Excise Stamp and		16,869	21,926	25,46,760	17,19,40
Labels Works Charges in England Miscellaneous	25,34,706 32,585 2,288	28,09,869 39,682 1,79,508	24,06,836 52,399 22,25,198 <b>397</b>	1,11,542 5,416	28,974 40,80
Deduct—Other recoveries Deduct—Charges recovered from Customs Depart-	_		_	1,18,68,518	73.35.31
TOTAL—EXPENDITURE FOR	80,88,11,664	78,62,94,201	45,83,58,678	20,77,29,989	4,10,96,52

⁽a) Expenses for payment to other Government Departments.
(b) Expenses for payment to States for collection of arrears of Union Excise Duty.
(c) Expenses for charges on collection of Union Excise Duties.
(d) Expenses for charges on collection of Land Customs.
(e) Rs. 41,10,04,873 \ A ijusted Separately vide Account No. 89A of the combined Finance and Revenue (f) Rs. 39,54,66,000 \ Accounts 1961-62.
(e) Rs. 79,63,29,000 \ Adjusted Separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and (h) Rs. 45,28,04,000 \ Revenue Accounts 1962-63.
(f) Rs. 92,37.65,000 \ Adjusted Separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and (j) Rs. 43,60,90,000 \ Revenue Accounts 1963-64.
(k) Rs. 86,62,19,000 \ Adjusted Separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and (j) Rs. 43,60,90,000 \ Revenue Accounts 1963-64.
(k) Rs. 86,62,19,000 \ Adjusted Separately vide Account No. 73 of the Combined Finance and (j) Rs. 40,71,61,000 \ Accounts 1964-65.
(m) Amounts recovered from other Governments, Departments, etc. in the year 1964-65.

# TABLE 172.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX

					(Rupees)
Heads	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
ı	2	3	4	5	6
RFCEIPTS					
Income Tax on companies					
C'rdinary Collections	84,77,87,598	75,54,49,856	72,55,51,472	55,55,43,842	37,68,65,536
Niscellaneous	-		_	_	_
Deductions from interest on Securities	1,13,44,050	90,27,622	1,89,53,223	2,05,18,883	54,46,604
Deduction from dividends and other incomes (excluding Salaries and Pensions and Interest on securities)	15,98,10,173 (	5,99,42,042 1	6,41,45,593	10,90,81,006	4,25,62,347
D:duct—Refunds—					
Payments on account of Double					
Income-tax relief granted to Companies	35,18,542	20,02,203	69,19,068	49,49,494	48,15,803
Other refunds	5,59,50,831	2,79,45,915	4,70,86,849	9,89,78,304	3,11,57,443
TOTAL	95,94,72,448	89,44,71,402	86,24,07,397	58,12,15,933	38,89,01,241
Nurchat re-					
Ordinary Collection	ma- · ·		-		_
Deduct—Refunds— Payments on account of double income tax relief granted to companies	_	-	_		
Other refunds		_	-		-
Total		-	_		
		-			
Super-tax on Companies-					
Ordinary collections	83,23,07,021	86,17,18,902	92,93,94,834	61,20,50,921	31,75,29,09
Deductions from interest on securities	41,64,230	41,07,048	28,98,108	1,15,39,160	14,08,633
Deductions from dividends and other incomes (excluding salaries and Interest on securities)	1	5,49,35,550	6,64,76,845	6,25,67,279	3,27,28,730
Deduct—Refunds—					
Payments on account of double incor	ne				
tax relief granted to Companies	38,92,200	23,07,564	96,30,154	85,94,92	2 89,12,116
Other refunds	3,63,96,03	1 4,95,86,55	1 5,91,07,869	2,74,97,429	16,44,80,922
T'OTAL)	83,26,99,719	86,88,67,385	93,00,31,764	65,00,65,009	32,63,05,41

TABLE 172-RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX-conta

Heads	1964-65	1963- <b>6</b> 4	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
r	2	3	4	5	6
Excess Profits Tax Ordinary collections Deduct—Amount transferre to the deposit account excess profits tax refunds to assessees under the In-	of ble	16 5,8 <b>2,028</b>	13,94,126	2,72,058	34,64,303
Finance Act 1942.	rtati		16,043	-20,94,026	79,832
Deduct—Refunds— Double Excess Profits Tax's	relief		2,08,100	2,07,604	10,96,558
Other refunds	. 17,29,77	5,49,028	79,19,789	6,89,142	42,37,086
TOTAL .	. —10,65,36	33,000	67,49,806	14,69,338	-19,49,173
Receipts in England ,		_		15,000	20,000
Loss or gain by exchange	_	-	-	_	_
Advance Payments of the der Section 18-A of the dian Income-tax Act, 19	[n=				
Gross Collections	1,98,83,17,097	1,66,58,86,866	1,13,84,05,054	1,00,90,22,105	78,74,48,11
Deduct Amount transfers to Final revenue heads o completion of Regular As	n	74,20,70,540	65,07,38,969	56,93,52,497	33,78,23,127
Deduct-Amount refunde		/ <b>4</b>   <b>4</b>   <b>6</b>   <b>6</b>   <b>7</b>   <b>6</b>   <b>7</b>   <b>6</b>   <b>7</b>   <b>6</b>   <b>7</b>   <b>6</b>   <b>7</b>   031-713013-9	30,93134,497	33,741431447	
to assessees	4,20,44,835	3,71,76,456	7,40,03,298	6,33,38,501	6,43,49,199
TOTAL .	1,18,06,09,304	88,66,39,870	41,36,62,787	37,63,31,107	38,52,75,787
Miscellaneous Miscellaneous	47,47,746	26,94,841	10,35,334	2,37,330	_
Deduct Refunds .	2,32,290	6,23,209	1,12,040	68,070	
TOTAL	45,15,456	20,71,632	9,23,204	1,69,260	-
Business Profits Tax					
Ordinary Collections .	2,51,769	39,581	4,69,445	41,188	1,73,332
Deduct-Refunds .	2,02,654	1,73,384	1,94,989	11,64,396	18,60,283
TOTAL	49,\$15	-1,33,803	2,74,456	-11,23,208	-16,86,951
Super Profits Tax-					
Ordinary Collections Deduct Refunds TOTAL	2,82,56,498 7,57,556 2,74,98,942	22,10,50,918 57,064 22,09,93,854	**	••	* *
Sur-Tax Ordinary Collections .	. 13,26,38,935				
Deduct-Refunds					
Total	13,26,38,935	••	a +	* 4	
TOTAL-RECEIPTS .	3,13,64,18,558	2,87,29,43,340 2	,20,05,49,892	1,60,81,42,439 -	-1,09,69,73,131
Expenditure		<del></del>			
Collection of Corporation T	AX 1,17,35,738	1,08,32,762	88,41,253	69,10,650	45,86,041

TABLE 172.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—contd. (Rupees)

Heads	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	10	ĭī
RECEIPTS—					
Corporation Tax-					
Ordinary Collections 5	4,49,59,068	61,31,61,148	48,39,60,697	35,95,58,840}}	[25,55,24,626
Miscellaneous	25,17,582	2,84,272	3,42,117	[92,870	1,39,187
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities payable to companies	_				
Deductions from dividends			_		
and other income payable to companies  Deduct—Refunds—	-	-	-	_	-
Payments on account of Louble income-tax relief				0- co	- 45 ag 120
	1,58,11,349	1,19,96,735	71,02,026	52,81,681	1,46,02,129
	2,79,27,700	3,07,66,121	3,26,27,244	1,37,66,523	2,08,39,176
TOTAL	10,37,37,601	57,06,83,164	45,45,73,544	34,06,03,506	22,02,21,908
Surcharge—					
Ordinary collection .  Deduct-Refunds  Payments on account of	-	13,82,953	6,73,851	2,71,643	86,109
double income-tax relief granted to companies	1,040	778	385	\$3,048	_
Other refunds	4,669	-	385	34,901	35,674
TOTAL	(-)5,709	13,82,175	6,72,381	2,33,694	50,435
Super Tax on Companies -					
Ordinary Collections .	_	-	_	_	_
Deductions from interest on Govt. Securities pay- able to companies		-			
Deductions from dividends and other income Payable	_				
to companies	_	_	_	_	_
Deduct-Refunds-					
Payment on account of double income tax relief granted to companies.		-	_	_	_
Other refunds	_	_	-	_	_
TOTAL					
Excess Profits Tax-		_	_		
Ordinary collections .	44,20,978	96,03,897	70,04,486	1,46,76,994	5,32,10,883
Deduct—Amount trans- ferred to the deposit account of excess pro- fits tax refundable to assessees under the Indian Finance Act,	)				
1942	25,37,707	_	37,390	15,073	32,28,759
Deduct—Refunds— Double excess profits tax relief	488	7,23,704	4,95,073	1,75,034	35,09,611
Other refunds .	26,47,21	_		71,89,762	<b>82,67,</b> 689

TABLE 172.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER CORPORATION TAX—concld.

				(	(Rupets)
Heads	195 <b>9-</b> 60(a)	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	11
Receipts in England .	1 <b>9,</b> 999			-	-
Loss or gain by exchange	_		_	-	
Advance payment of tax under section 18-A of the Indian Income-tax Act. 1922.					
· Gross Collections	73,49,36,927	26,51,57,288	28,46,73,774	19,92,87,515	19,07,31,671
Deduct- Amount trans- ferred to ordindary col- lection on completion of regular assessment.	15,25,47,199	25,25,67,287	16,22,77,504	15,52,23,267	6,71,44,512
Deduct—Amount refunded to assessees	4,94,39,041	5,73,90,550	1,95,39,004	2,65,67,138	1,79,63,016
TOTAL	<b>53,29,5</b> 0,587 -	-4,48,00,549	10,28,57,266	1,74,97,110	11,06,24,149
Miscellaneous		_	_	_	_
Deduct refunds	_	501	-	_	_
Ordinary collections .	21,84,448	25,28,989	23,36,953	12,76,275	2,68,70,612
Deduct-Refunds	20,74,404	16,84,653	23,55,616	17,28,753	26,66,226
TOTAL	1,10,044	8,44,336	<b>—</b> 18,663	-4,52,478	2,42,04,386
TOTAL -RECEIPTS .	1,05,53,60,189 5	3,52,22,160	55,65,77,515	36,51,78,957	39,33,05,702
Expenditure					
Collection of Corporation	30,60,545	1,11,88,356	1,12,76,266	81,68,672	55,36,607

⁽a) Taxes deducted under Section 18 of the Indian Income Tax Act from payments to companies, were Rs, 1,93,12,096 as details below:—

Deductions from interest on Government Securities

Re.

Income tax Super tax 29,82,506 8,61,821 Deductions from dividends and other income Rs.

Income tax Super tax 1,25,72,773 28,94,996

# TABLE 173.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX

					(Rupées)	
Heads	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	
I	2	3	4	5	6	
RECRIPTS	***************************************					
Income-tax						
Ordinary collections-						
(i) Taxes on companies (ii) Other collections (iii) Capital gain tax	7,11,31,24 <b>5</b> 1,17,08,18,661	4, <b>68,53,15</b> 7 95,23,30,626	12,91,60,494 84,76,66,689 —50,89,072	<b>20,07,68.447</b> <b>70,44,32,090</b> 34,42,670	41,70,31,740 75,76,42,453 24,94,318	
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions—						
(f) Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	8,66,09,011	6,33,16,645	4,07,84,534	3,98,66,312	2,62,29,332	
(ii) Taxes on other emoluments  Deductions from interest on interest on Government Securities tax 1	25,58,47,211 11,78,80,839(a) 13,10,18,720(b)	19,40,11,470 11,86,15,116(a) 15,01,06,016(b)	2,28,23,536 11,07,70,260(a) 30,07,49,799(b)	3,97,69,886 9,28,70.758(a) 21,46,44,663(b)	2,46,9 <b>7,402</b> 10,38,64,085(8) 14,92,6 <b>7,3</b> 48(6	
	1,83,33,05,687	1,52,52,33,030	1,44,68,66,241	1,29,57,94,826	1,48,12,26,678	
Deduct Refunds—						
Ordinary collections-						
Taxes paid by companies .				_		
Other Income-tax refunds granted to companies .	1,17,05,274	1,69,80,635	3,22,45,724	4,64,61,029	9,14,98,890	
Deductions by Government from salaries and pensions— Taxes in respect of Union emoluments		11,45,988	9,50,492	7,71,696	42,35,75	
Payments on account of double Income-tax relief					1	
granted to companies	2,77,368	83,619	10,34,464	20,07,560	69,09,59	
Other refunds	12,44,15,414	13,12,30,437	16,85,18,583	13,77,62,735	14,18,48,910	
TOTAL .	13,83,32,127	14,94,40,679	20,27,49,263	18,70,03,020	24,44,93,14	
RECEIPTS						
Super-tax						
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments . Super-tax on Union emolu-	5,71,879	7,47,760	7,68,856	6,57,463	8,05,158	
ments other than deductions by Govt, at source.	3,60,249	10,81,042	10,75,400	2,00,301	6,05,900	
Surer-tax on other emolu-	1,46,52,220	1,41,40,204	14,17,791	14,72,402	90,08,683	
Other Collections	29,95,25,480	35,30,16,571	33,67,46,357	26,60,11,602	29,78,82,401	
Deductions from interest on l Govt. Securities	66,84,734(a) 7 <b>5,</b> 87,505(b)	1,90,53,780(a) 81,35,998(b)	2,21,58,820(a) 2,47,83,122(b)	2,56,98,321(a) 1,64,79,094(b)	1,24,913(2) 1,18,62,724(b)	
TOTAL	32,93,82,067	39,61,75,355	38,69,50,346	31,05,19,183	32,02,89,77	
)educt-Refunds-						
Super-tax in respect of Union empluments	1,50,822	8,13,036	3,59,516	36,512	77,954	
Other Refunds	2,24,11,597	<b>2,79,</b> 40,796	4,10,84,238	2,95,82,056	2,89,42,63	
TOTAL	2,25,62,419	2,87,53,832	4,14,43,754	2,96,18,568	2,90,20,601	

Source: The Comptroller and Auditor General of Indi

⁽a) Deductions from interests on Securities.

⁽b) Deductions from dividends and other incomes (excluding Salaties and Pensions and Interest. Securities).

TABLE 173.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OFHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—contd.

				(	Rupecs)
Heads	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
2	7	8	9	10	II
RECEIPTS					
Income-tax-					
Ordinary collections-					
(i) Taxes paid by companies,	57,36,90,225	68,81,96,418	48,91,65,757	37,92,97,106	40,65,59,495
(ii) Other collections	75,36,70,584	68,32,30,290		49,96,57,119	49,27,88,182
(iii) Capital gain tiv.	17.92.510	39,13.339	26,09,273	4,26,705	36,28,244
Deductions by government from salaries and pensions—					
(i) Taxes in respect of Union emolu-			6.0.		
(ii) Taxes on other	2,15,91,372	2,14,61,996	2,30,26,851	1,85,96,272	1,55,63,740
Deductions from interest	3.65,92,497	2,12,66,215	1,73,46,836	2,05,15,676	98 <b>,49,366</b>
on government secu-	10,48,76,384(a	110.43.88.786	8,51,72,154	7,01,80,468	5,85,67,346
Treasury deposits	56,78,213(b)			_	77,643
TOTAL .	1,49,78,91,785		1.24.71.33.287	98.86.73.346	98,70,34,023
Dequet-Refunds-	11437/0171/03	30.37.4107.5			7-11-13-11-3
Ordinary collections—					
Taxes paid by companies	4,74,89,358	5,56,65,458	7,25,59,309	4,16,47,178	36,16,093
Other income-tax refunds granted to Company.	-	-	-	_	
Deductions by Govern- ment from salaries and pensions—					
Taxes in respect of Union emoluments	4,99,873	4.05,594	6,67,287	6,24,846	2,71,493
Payments on account of double Income-tax Relief granted to					
companies .	1,60,91,162	1,30,29,470	64,13,473	51,57,313	2,30,47,186
Other Refunds	16,33,91,905	14,95,90,992	11,39,71,311	9,51,87,679	8,06,02,567
TOTAL	22,74,72,298	31,87,91.514	19,36,11,380	14,26,17,016	14,00,99,539
RECEIPTS					
Super-tax-					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	13.45,073	33,01,024	13,31,012	12,31,879	8,28,490
Super-tax on Union emoluments other than deductions by	-	_	_	_	_
Govt. at Source Super-tax on other emoluments	1,25,30,577	11,33,872	15,74,881	8,64,429	9,22,000
Other collections	33,32,02,008	28,94,22,334	27,13,58,141	25,26,36,34	19,66,22,390
TOTAL	34.70,77,658	29.38,57,230	27,42,64,034	25,47,32,657	19,83,72,880
Diduct-Refunds					
Super-tax in respect of Union emoluments	96,148				
Other Refunds	30,09,93,425	3,34,08,354			1,23,57,004
TOTAL	3,10,89,573	3,34,61,683	3,18,07,848	1,97,12.8<1	1,24,25.899

Please see foot-note on page 479 ante.

## NATIONAL FINANCE

TABLE 173.—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—contd.

Heads	1964-65	1963-64	1962-63	1961-62	1960-61
I	2	3	4	5	6
RECEIPTS—contd.					
Sucharge Union.—					
rdinary Collections	6,98,33,048	8,42,03,420	7,22,23,263	6,45,87,931	7,07,48,833
Deduct. Refunds-					
Payments on account double Income-t relief granted tocomp	3%	<b>(mm</b> )	9,45,124	9,519	_
Other refund: .	. 72,01,309	1.02.42 300	1,51,33,354	1,39,06,336	1.38.12.879
	edited	-,-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	~~	,	-
TOTAL .	6,26,30,739	7,39,61,120	5,61,44,785	5,06,72,076	5,69,35,954
Idditional Surviver (U)	ion)				
ordinary Collections	5,65 50,265	7,62,52,836			. 1
educt-Refunds .	. 24,43,893	15,99,295	• •		* *
TOTAL .	5,41,06,372	7,46,53,541			
pecial Surcharge-					
rdinary Collections	. 3,17,55,042	5,21,92,763	4,37,66,755	2,99,01,314	2,49,44,862
educt-Refunds	. 31,97,184	39,18,012	22,33,298	10,13,732	11,67,139
TOTAL	2,85,57,858	4,82,74,751	4,15,33,457	2,88,87,582	2,37,77,723
ixcess Profits Tax					
rdinary Collections	. 12,95,954	28,22,037	*29,28,85T	50,72,480	2,84,82, 089
Deduct.—Amount ferred to the de account of excess tax refundable to	trans- posit profits	7,943	_	—32,801	
Deduc! - Refunds-					
Double excess profits	tax _		1,91,499	1,285	-
Other refunds .	. 14,06,150	8,78,547	7,02,029	19,47,962	48,56,444
TOTAL	. —1,10,196	19,35,547	20,35,326	31,56,034	2,31,09,491
Business Profits Tax—					
ordinary collections	. 1,46,732	1,29,909	1,70,856	71,599	1,17,19,050
Deduct-Refunds	. 18,73,062	1,53,531	77,983	1,35,674	3,68,917
TOTAL	17,26,330	23,622	92,873	64,075	1,13,50,133

NATIONAL FINANCE

# Table 173.—Receipts and Expenditure under Taxes on Income other

# THAN CORPORATION TAX-contd.

					(Rupres)
Heads	<b>1959-6</b> 0	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
I	7	8	9	IO	II
RECEIPTS-conid.					
Surcharge-					
Ordinary collections .	9,13,76,078	<u> 1</u> 9,94,86,43 <b>9</b>	7,38,40,757	5,45,19,192	3,35,06,912
Peduct-Refunds-					
Payments on account of double income tax relief granted to com- panies	761	5,193	350	3,133	_
Other refunds.	93,01,669	61,18,498	46,15,947	46,64,180	1,00,60,198
Deduct—Amount credited to the deposit account, etc.	~	_	_	p= 400	_
	0 - 1 0 - 6 - 0	9 0 7 6 0 7 1 7	5 00 01 .60	4 = 9 = = 9 = 0	2,34,46,714
TOTAL	8,25,73,648	8,35,62,747	6,92,24,460	4,98,51,879	2,34,40,714
Special Surcharge Ordinary Collections Deducs—Refunds	1,93,99,944	96, <b>02,16</b> 6 73,826	25,86,992 1,809		
TOTAL	1,89.72,317	95,28,340	25,85,183	_	-
xcess—Profits Tax—					
Ordinary Collections  Deduct—Amount transfer- red to the deposit ac- count of excess profits tax refundable to asses- sees under the Indian Finance Act, 1942	3,90,05,792	57,18,733	= 1,11,94,137 	1,27,63,340	4,58,55,943 ! 3,11,216
Deduct—Refunds—			-47-13	10 10	
Double excess Profits tax	l l	33,028	26,432	3,55,466	52,331
Other refunds	49,12,110	18,30,411	28,37,265	44,09,165	1,14,02,513
TOTAL	3,40,93,683	39,55,204	85,21,940	81,95,716	3,41,89,883
Collections from Burma Em-					
Income-tax .		_	_	_	23
Super-tax	_	_	***************************************	_	20
Surcharge	-	_	_	_	9-44
Daduct—Refunds			-	_	_
TOTAL		_	-		25
Business Profits Tax-					
Ordinary collections	2,13,375	15,97,535	17,01,992	32,37,616	70,36,62
Deduct-Refunds	1,51,252	13,31,157	4,65,525	10,56,489	3,23,22
TOTAL	62,123	2,66, (28	12,36,467	21,81,127	76,14,40

TABLE 173—RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX—contd.

7					(Rupees	
Hads	1964-65 1963-64		1962-63	1961-62	1960-61	
I	2	3	4	5	6	
RECEIPTS—contd.						
Advance payments of Tax— Under Section 18-A of Indi Income-Tax Act, 1922—	an '					
Grost collection— Income-tax	99,59,71,924	96,00,70,482	70,50,16,324	62,48,26,802	64,41,87,94	
Deduct-Refunds.						
Deduct—Amount trans- ferred to final revenue on completion of regular assessments	43.08 20.433	44.69				
Deduct-Amount refunded	43,08,19,423		47,59,55,963	42,62,45,205	49,38,98,81	
to assesses	7,05,73,849	3,96,74,065	6,67,22,672	7,92,74,831	12,92,45,46	
TOTAL	49,45,78,652	47,35,02,051	16,23,37,689	11,93,06,766	2,10,43,66	
Miscellaneous,	2,08,18,679	1,62,13,874	1,47,20,226	1,13,24,470	1,58,42,76	
Receipts in England .	9,04,725	7,58,520	6,41,685	5,92,110	5,48,73	
Taxes on agricultural in- come. Taxes on Sterling pensions		8,496	2,03,500	1,04,136	88,06	
triniferral to U.K. Gove.	82,26,320	2,32,99,253	66,66,667	66,66,667	66.66.66	
Loss or gain by exchange.	-	_	-	_	-	
Deduct—Share of net pro- ceeds assigned to States	1,23,76,99,317	1,19,29,00,024	95,27,00,000	93,84,92,000	87,36,93,000	
TOTAL—RECEIPTS (CENTRAL GOVERNMENT) .	,43,15,80,710	1,26,28,97,381	92,12,99,778	67,18,46,187	81,36,72,909	
tate Governments-						
Share of net proceeds as- signed to States	1,23,77,00,000	1, 18.16,47,274	95.27,00,000	94,38,96,000	90,57,19,000	
Taxes on agricultural income	11,07,98,541	9.72,61,022	9,99,72,447	9,65.86,075	9,71,31,095	
Miscellaneous	34,566	34,861	20,080	37,843	1,41,465	
Deduct-Refunds	34.49,781	45,90,812	41,22,838	22 92,724	24,74,341	
TOTAL	1,34,50,83,326	I,27,43,52,346	t,04,85,69,689		1,00,05,17,219	
EXPENDITURE					7, 3, 7,	
Direction Collections of income-tax on	15,67,054	15,33,513	14,74.365	14,53,940	14,37,267	
agriculture . Collection of income-tax .	7,82,81,971	2,068 6,73,06,089	6,914	6,572 5,77,14,084	6,382 5,61,05,583	
Other Charges Works	15,38,407	14,38,977	13,99,008	12,78,833	11,37,945	
Charges in England  Deduct—Proportionate  charges transferred to	159	361	166	571	668	
Corporation Tax.  Deduct—Proportionate charges transferred to estate	1,17,35,738	1,08,32,762	88,41,253	64, το,650	45,86,041	
duty .  Deduct—Proportionate char-	11,47,710	9,74,748	8.44,068	8,96,093	6,53.217	
ges transferred to taxes on Wealth Deduct—Proportionate char-	21,89,113	19,92.660	20,40,812	18,83,619	16,61,816	
ges transferred to Ex- penditure Tax.  Deduct —Proportionate	91,228	29,801	55,674	1,95,732	1,83,485	
Gift Tax.	4,53,230	2,30,182	2,13,499	2,40,285	1,98,063	
TOTAL-EXPENDITURE .	6,57,71,572	5,62,20,855	5,38,35,406	5,03,26,621	5,14,05,223	
tate Government— Collection of taxes on agri- cultural income	34.50.008	22 11.207	22.08.557	40,08,372		
35 C S.O32	34,59,908	32,11,207	32,08,557	40,08,372	43,26,736	

TABLE 173--RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE UNDER TAXES ON INCOME OTHER THAN CORPORATION TAX--concld.

		(Rupecs)			
Heads	1959-60	1958-59	1957-58	1955-56	1950-51
1	7	8	9	10	II_
Advance payments of Tax— Under Section 18-A of Indian Income-Tax Act, 1922— Gross collection— Income tax	47,62,34,082	93,01,08,779	86,88,42,358	67,60,39,989	30,88,08,464
Deduct-Refunds	47,02,54,000	33111113			
Deduct Amount transfer- red to ordinary collection on completion of regular assessment	56,28,36,704	68,36,05,630	49,91,38,901	40,26,88,092	7,15,15,100
Deduct-Amount refunded	-6 9-6		** ** ** **	** 28 10 020	82,33,326
to assessees.	16,32,09,806	20,45,75,216	13,16,25,216	11,38,40,030	
TOTAL ~	24,99,62,428	4,19,27,385	23,80,78,241	15,95,11,867	22,90,60,038
Miscellaneous	1,23,38,497	1,27,31,184	1,36,10,497	1,19,05,378	1,14,19,625
Receipts in England	4,59,239	99.275	1.03,751	5,28.629	2,87,389
Taxes on agricultural income.	73,260	1,04,233	1,40,487	3,15,648	
Taxes on Sterling pension transferred to U.K. Govt. Loss or gain by exchange	55.55.667	65,65,657	66,66,667	66,56,667	#*************************************
Deduct—Share of net pro- ceeds assigned to States.	79,32,00,000	75,79,64,000	73,43,18,000	55,28,45,000	47,42,00,000(a
Total—Receipts (Central Government)	69,85.84,577	95,98,38,630	91,18,27,786	76,73,88,007	86,36,99,772
Share of net proceeds assugned to States	79,44,59,000	74,94,34,000	72,53,97,000	55,28 45,000	47,38,00,000(a)
Taxes on agricultural income .	9 10 71,051	3,54,25,021	8,01,27,431	7,77.55,479	3,63,51,410
Miscellaneous	10,471	24,317	15,948	13,440	18, 004
Deduct-Refunds	18,16,878	12,80,450	20,39,515	10,41,808	4,26,085
TOTAL	83,37,23,644	83,36,02,888	80,35,00,864	62,95,83,111	50,97,43.329
EXPENDITURE Direction	13,47,048	:2,97,119	12,26,027	¥10,31,489	
Collections of income-tax on agriculture	6,822	7,712	5,197	3,013	_
Collection of income-tax .	5,08,87,026	4,78,67 815	4,44,40,995	3,61,66,127	2,43,81,505
Other charges	10,95,094	10,53,588	8,53,693	8,78,316	2,937
Works Charges in England Deduct—Proportionate char-	313	773	310	_	_
ges transferred to Corpo- ration tax	30,60,545	1,11,88,356	1,12,76,266	81,68,672	5,36,607
duty .  Diduct—Proportionate char-	5,99,684	5,57.413	4,67,057	3,90,359	_
ges transferred to taxes on Wealth . Deduct—Proportionate Char-	37,03,586	20,22,774	14,31,969	-	-
ges transferred to expen- diture Tax  Deduct—Proportionate Char-	2,40,162	1,34,461	~	_	_
ges transferred to Gift Tax	2,46,112	2,05,841			
TOTAL-EXPENDITURE .	4,54,95,214	3,61,18,222	3,33,50,930	2,95,72,236	1,88,17.835
ate Governments— Collection of taxes on agri-					

⁽a) Difference represents the Share of PEPSU State adjusted by the A.G.C.R.

#### 29. INCOME TAX

Statistics presented in this section relate to the assessments on account of Income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge made by the Income-tax Department. The figures refer to regular assessments made under the Income-tax Act and do not include demands raised for advance payment, provisional assessments or miscellaneous demands like penalties, warrant fees, etc. Figures of taxes represent the demand raised and not the collections actually made against those demands. The scope of the Income-tax Act was enlarged from 1950-51 by extending it to the whole of India except the State of Jammu and Kashmir. From 1954-55, this state is also included.

### Tables 174-175

These tables analyse the demand for income-tax and Super-tax according to the revised classification in regard to classes of assessees viz., (i) individuals, (ii) Hindu undivided families, (iii) unregistered firms and other associations of persons, (iv) registered firms, and (v) companies and other concerns assessable at company rates. This revised classification was adopted from 1953-54. The statements are designed to show the total tax demand (including surcharge) payable by assessees and net income left in their hands after payment of tax. The number of assessees shown are in respect of each assessment made on them and an assessee having more than one assessment made on him during the year is counted more than once. Figures for the latest year i.e., 1964-65 are presented separately by ranges of total income assessed and by States while all-India totals are given from 1954-55. The figures for the income tax-payable in case of All India (New Series) for the year 1964-65 have been shown separately under incometax, Super-tax and Surcharge while the tax-payable figures for Statewise (New Series) are the total taxes inclusive of income-tax, Super-tax and Surcharge.

#### Table 176

The table analyses the demand of income-tax during the year 1964-65 according to the source of income assessed and retunds and rebates allowed. The unclassified demand and retund are cases arising as a result of rectifications, appeals, revisions, etc. The number of assessees shown is in respect of each source of income. An assessee having income from more than one source is included under each one of the source from which the income is derived.

#### Table 177

Income from "Business and Professions" and tax thereon is analysed in this table. The classification closely follows the 1951 Indian Census Economic Classification and the Census of Manufacturing Industries.

TABLE 174—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

# CLASS OF ASSESSEES All India (New Series)

				(i) In	(i) Individuals (all sources)					
			otal Income	Tax payable						
Grade of total incom	ae					Income-tax	Super-tex			
Z				2	3	4				
F	ia.			No.		Rs. (000)				
3,001 -	5,000 . 7,500 .		•	3,779 466,190 333,776	1,89,30,23	1,80,89	2,88 6,64 3,07			
10,001 - 12	,000 ,500			152,320 82,316 56,774	92,22,67	5,43,94	3,09 2,62 2,88			
17,501 - 20	7,500 . 1,000 .		•	35,283 23,663 26,594	44,05,60		2,92 2,97 47, <b>08</b>			
30,001 - 40	0,000 .	4	*	15,227 15,253 7,592	41,55,21 52,66,06 33,73,82	5,65,70 8,14,25 5,70,88	1,10,84 3,21,74 3,45,13			
	0,000 . 0,000 .	•	•	3,890 2,216 2,835	21,23,35 14,31,04 23,33,24	3,79,57 2,64,73 4,45,32	3,02,49 2,54,72 5,29,41			
1,00,001 — 3,00 2,00,001 — 3,00 3,00,001 — 4,00	,000		•	1,618 327 123	21,80,42 7,83,95 4,27,00	4,51,43 1,68,12 94,21	6,74,08 2,80,96 1,59,71			
4,00,001 - 5,00	,000			57	2,52,37	55,07	94,7			
Over 5,00	,000 .	*		113	13,12,46	3,23,69	5,66,5			
1964	,-65		. ,	1,229,854	10,91,79,35	80,83,81	37,14,5			
	3-64 2-63 1-62			1,036,534 961,841 940,246	9,59,14,57 9,23,11,58 8,84,60,47	70,73,69 71,92,37 <b>68,19,7</b> 1	35,37,75 36,30,72 35,16,62			
195	0-61 0-60 3-59			828,347 768,063 717,339	7,77,79,68	59,46,38 58,95,51 55,86,01	31,06,67 30,40,89 31,83,29			
195	7-58			570,172	_	53,93,74	31,46,38			

Source : Ministry of Finance

#### INCOME TAX

# TABLE 174—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

#### CLASS OF ASSESSEES

### All India (New Series) --- contd.

(i) Individuals (all sources)—contd. Tar payable Net income Surcharge(I) Grade of total income Union Total Special 9 1 Rs. (000) Rs. 8,80 24,85 2,17,52 1,87,12,71 5,28,88 1,98,35,25 3,000 62 21 Relow 29,24 46,96 5,001 7,300 2,16 6,06,48 5,83,44 5,86,41 42,38 4,58 1,25,94,89 86,39,23 71,76,01 7,501 10,001 12,501 10,000 12,500 31,92 27,86 4,96 5,29 20,84 5,73 5,53 13,12 17,500 20,000 25,000 3,27,92 4,64,31 51,93,83 39,41,29 50,98,21 8,00,40 34,55 32,80 12,45 23,89 19,65 34,33,42 40,53,85 23,93,11 30,000 7,21,79 25,00 I 12,12,21 10,001 40,000 52,33 13,91,85 8,71,50 12,75,41 50,001 33,26 16,18 60,000 7,31,50 26,32 52,59 13,77 5,59,54 60,001 70,001 79,000 I,00,000 9,30,23 2,78,74 1,35,95 1,00,001 - 2,00,000 73,79 50,89 12,50,19 3.00,001 — 3,00,000 3.00,001 — 4,00,000 22,96 5,05,21 22,98 80,05 9,05 4,00,001 - 5,00,000 1,72,32 13,43 66,79 37,79 9,94,80 3,17,26 5,00,000 Over 2,98,00-7,05,35 1,28,01,71 9,63,77,64 1964-65 1,15,83,69 1963-64 8,04,76,60 1962-63 1,18,34,98 10,11,89 1961-62 9,21,71 6,79,73,64 6,45,68,01 5,98,20,10 1960-61 1959-62 1958-59 7,52,99 7,10,61 6,52,96 94,06,04 96,47,01 94,22,26 4,91,90 3,26,40 2,80,09 5,14,70,24 4,21,13,06 3,96,26,04 1957-58 90,32,01 99,40,53 1955-56 1954-55

Relates to Union Surcharge and Special Surcharge only from 1963-64. For earlier years there
is no such classification.

### TABLE 174—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSEES

## All India (New Series) -contd.

					(i	i) Hindu Und	livided femilie	9
Grade of total income		-				Total incom	Tax pay	rable
Chiade of forst Income					Assesses	assessed	Income-tax	Super-tax
.*					3	3	4	5
Rs.					No.		Rs. (000)	
Below 3,000					73	76	14	
3,001 - 5,000					5,476	2,38,03	1,80	4
5,001 7,500					25,017	15,98,12	35,32	4
7,501 -10,000					14,793	12,78,59	59,48	2
10.001-12,500					8.967	10,01,62	64,35	7
12,501-15,000	4				5,692	7,75,34	61,58	8
15,001-17,500					3,996	6,43,63	59,47	21
17,501-20,000					2,796	5,23,38	55 12	4
20,001-25,000					3,242	7,20,60	88,93	5,20
25,001-30,000	4				1,823	4,97,94	71,20	73,75
30,001-40,000					1.758	6,02,45	95,88	36,21
40,001-50,000					787	3,50,21	60,10	36,29
50,001-60,000					353	1,91,82	35,11	27,3
60,001-70,000					208	1,34,72	25,49	24,58
To,001-1,00,000	4			4	239	1,97,37	38,21	45,44
1,00,001-2,00,000					197	2,65,57	53,35	80,08
2,00,0013,00,000					54	1,28,81	28,42	48,05
3,00,001-4,00,000	4		•		12	41,68	9,44	16,18
4,00,001-5,00,000					9	39,96	9,35	16,61
Over 5,00,000					16	1,67,38	40,52	73,28
1964-65		4			75,508	93,97,98	8,93,26	4,23,02
1963-64					71,536	89,64,70	7,94,95	3,69,65
1962-63					73,409	95,10,55	18,61,30	4,20,05
1961-62					73,223	96,80,71	8,85,98	4,96,86
1960-61					70,390	88,69,00	7,55,46	3,58,52
					69,069	88,92,46	7,70,98	3,91,47
1959-60 1958-59			41	4	67,423	86,22,55	7.53.39	3,63,30
1957-58					. 54,608	77,13,65	7,48,41	4,16,74
1935-56					39,633	62,25,37	6,57,44	4,01,35
1954-55					39,083	63,45,13	6,57,55	4,08,98

#### INCOME-TAX

## Table 174.—Classification of the Tax Payable for the Year Ended 31st March, 1965 by Grade of Total Income and

#### CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)-contd.

					(	(ii) Hindu un	divided famili	es-contd.
O-4-54						Тах р	ayable	**
Grade of total income	•				Si	urcharge(I)	- Total	Net income
					Union	Special		
I					6	7	8	9
Rs.							Rs. (000)	
Below 3,000			١.		2 2	erro Y	1,87	54 2,36,1
3,001—5,000 5,001—7,500					42	26	36,04	15,62,0
7,501-10,000					92	54 62	61,01	12,17,5
10,001-12,500		- :	*		1,36 1,42	63	66,40 63,7 <b>E</b>	9,35,2 7,11,6
15,001-17,500					<b>z</b> ,86	92	62,46 57,81	5,81,1
17,501—20,000 20,001—25,000	•	•	•	•	1,74 3,40	91 1,93	99,46	4,65,5 6, <b>21,1</b>
25,001-30,000					3,15 5,86	1,72	89,22	4,08,7
30,001—40,000 40,001—50,000	4	•		•	4,51	3,23 2,44	1,41,18	4,61,2 2,46,8
50,001-60,000 60,001-70,000					3,23 2,46	1,76	67,44 53,99	1,24,3 80,7
70,001-1,00,000					5,02	2,53	91,20	1,06,1
1,00,001-2,00,000			4		9,96 6,74	5,64 3,91	1,49,03 87,12	1,16,54 41,69
3,00,001-4,00,000	•	•			2,58	1,24	29,44	12,24
4,00,001-5,00,000				٠	2,17 12,64	1,56 3,44	29,69 1,29,88	10,27
Over 5,00,000	•				69,48	34,75	14,20,51	37,50
1963-64					75,28	39,79	12,79,67	76,85,03
1962-63	v			٠	1,24.3	2	14,05,67	81,04,88
1961-62	•	٠	٠	•	1,40,8	3 g	15,23,65	81,57,00
1960-61 1959-60					88,7	0	12,02,68	76,66,33 76,36,73
1958-59			•	•	93,2 77,8	7	11,94,62	74,27,93
1957-58			•	•	66,8	39	12,32,05	64,81,61
1955 <b>-</b> 56 1954 <b>-5</b> 5				:	45,6 33,0		11,04,42	51,20,9

⁽¹⁾ Please see foot-note on page 487 ante.

#### I NCOME-TAX

## Table 174.—Classification of the Tax Payable for the Year Ended 31ST March, 1965 by Grade or Total Income and Class of Assesses

## All India (New Series)-contd.

							(iii) Unre	gistered firms	nd association	as of persons
0 1									Tax paya	ble
Grade?	ož, tota	l incom	<b>18</b> >				Assessees	Total income	Income-tax	Super-tax
		1					2	3	4	5
Rs.							No.		Ra. (000)	
Beiew 3,000							2,51	2,51	56	46
3,001-5,000							11,524	4,58,37	13,15	76
5.003-7,500							6,846	4,22,86	17,72	98
Salar A. Cam.									.,,	
7,500 10,000							3,561	3,10,72	17,76	96
							1,952	2,18,46	16,18	1,09
							1,238	1,70,39	14,63	1,36
								,, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	, ,	,-
							008	7 16 05	7.4.00	- 40
15,001—17,500	•	•	•	•	•		997 666	1,46,35	14,33	1,42
17,501-20,000	• •	•	0.	•	•	•		1,25,39	13,61	98
20 <b>,002</b> 25,000	0 -	•		•		*	900	2,01,90	24,66	2,66
25,001-30,000			•				594	1,63,96	22,89	7,32
0.00140,000							625	2,16,60	34,17	19,34
0,001-50,000							414	1,85,71	32,84	23,98
50,000			1	·				-, 5,,,-	3 ,	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
50,001-60,000							237	1,29,10	23,04	23,27
6 <b>0,0087</b> 0,000							166	1,07,86	21,06	23,20
0,0011,00,000							281	2,35,05	46,21	52,94
<b>1,00,00</b> 1—2,00,000						٠	235	3,29,31	63,74	85,88
2 <b>,00,00</b> 1—3,00,000		-			٠	*	66	1,57,10	31,98	47,00
3,00,0014,00,000				à	٠	•	27	92,23	15,87	25,08
4,00,001←5,00,000							13	57,85	10,50	17,30
Over 5,00,000							50	6,12,82	70,16	89,38
	196	<b>1-</b> 65					30,554	43,44,54	5,06,05	4,30,36
	1963	-64	٠			•	25,877	34,90,76	3,82,41	3,21,56
	1962	-69 . -61 .	•	• •	•	•	27,473 29,556	35,27,62	3,69,34 4,37,17	2,90,31 3,61,03
	1960-		•		•	•	27,708	31,98,67	3,20,81	2,61,74
	1959-	60 .		:	:	•	29,488	34,92,66	3.82,19	3,32,06
	1958-		•	•	•	•	33,227	37,95,60	3,89,89	3,07,24
	1957- 1955-	·58 ·	•	•	٠.		28,279 23,148	34,47,08 33,97,49	3,65,74 4,24,54	<b>2,78,56</b> 4,40,87
	1954						20,771	29,44,15	4,24,54 3,36,26	3,08,00

## 1'ABLE 174.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

Class of Assesses

## All India (New Series) -conted.

	_									one-contd.	
Grade	of t	otal in	come					_	Tax payabl		_
									Surcharge	(I) Total	Net
	z							Union 6	Special 7	8	income 9
Ra.										Rs. (000)	
Below 3,000								3	-	1,05	1,48
3,001-5,000								21	8	14,20	4.44.17
5,001-7,500	*	•	4	•	•	•	٠	23	7	19,04	4,03,82
7,501-10,000								56	10	19,38	2,91,34
10,001-12,500			4	*	4			62 61	17	18,06 16,74	1,53,65
12,301-13,000		•		4	٠	•	۰	01	*4	10,74	**23002
15:001-17,500	٠.							71	18	16,64	1,29,71
17,501-20,000		4				0		60	24	25.43	1,09,96
20,001-25,000	٠		•		•			1,18	45	28,95	1,72,95
25,001-30,000				,				1,29	45	31,95	1,32,01
30,001-40,000		٠			4			2,26	97 88	56,74	I 59,80
40,001-50,000	•		4		•		*	2,00	88	64,70	1,21,01
50,001—60,000 60,001—70,000								1,63	82	48,76	80,3
60,001-70,000		4						1,42	72	46,40	51,4
70,001-1,00,000	4	*	•	•	0	•	•	4,41	1,85	1,05,41	1,29,64
,00,0012,00,000				,				9,77	5,24	1,64,63	1;64,68
000,00,1-3,00,000	4	4	*				*	6,10	3,42	88,50	68,60
,00 001-4,00,000	٠	4	4		٠		•	3,22	2,21	47,38	44,8
,23,001-5,00,000			٠		•		•	2,10	1,64	31,54	26,3
Over 5,00,000			•		٠	•	٠	15,94	4,22	1,79,48	4,33,3
	198	4=55						54,94	23,63	10, 14,98	33,29;50
	195	3-64						43,63	15,75	7,63,40	27,27,30
										, , , , , ,	-/,-/,5
	196	2-03						66,4		7,26,07 8,72, <b>95</b>	28;01;5
	-	1-62		0,				74,7			30,52,7
		0-61				*		41,6		6,24,23	25,74,4
		9-60 8-59						48,8		7,63,14	37,29,5: 30,55,1
		7-58		_	_	,		31,		6,76,12	27,79,9
	193	\$ <u>~56</u>		1.				35,	33	O DT 24	24,90,2
	195	4-55					•	27,5	59	6,71,86	22,72,2

⁽¹⁾ Please see footnote on page 487 ante.

## TABLE 174.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

#### CLASS OF ASSESSRES

## All India (New Series) -contd.

					<i>_</i>	(iv) Reg	intered firms	
					•		Tax pay	able
Grade of total inco	omit				Assessees	Total income	Income-tax	Super ta:
ī					2	3	4	5,
Rs.					No.		Rs. (000	)
Balow 3,000 3,0015,000 5,0017,500	0 4	4 0	•	•	5-400 	Ξ	=	
7,501-10,000 10,001-12,500 12,501-15,000	•	•			=	=	ndo PSi Pdil	=
15,001—17,500 17,501—20,000 20,001—25,000		•	•	•	=	Derman 	-	! ==
25,001-30,000 30,001-40,000 40,001-50,000				•	7,538 9,813 6,195	20,65,32 33,86,40 27,65,17	11,30 56,13 68,60	i —
50,001—60,000 60,001—70,000 70,001—1,00,000		•			3,806 2,453 3,889	20,79,88 15,86,94 32,21,23	67,97 60,88 1,50,61	Ξ
,00,001— 2,00,000 ,00,001— 3,00,000 ,00,001— 4,00,000	4	•		•	2,724 500 194	36,80,46 11,98,18 6,62,85	2,32,33 94,76 57, <b>75</b>	Ξ
,00,601—5,00,000			٠		98	4,31,39	39,08	-
Uver5,00,000	•		•		172	18,49,55	1,64,17	-
1964,65 1963-64 19 <b>62-63</b>	:	:	:	:	37,382 33,741 30,437	2,29,27,37 2,04,98,23 1,97,42,42	10,03,58 8,46,83 7,79,01	
1961-62 1960-61 1959-60				•	17,712 15,396 14,179	1,48,70,13 1,27,53,88 1,12,46,81	4,86,66 4,13,19 3,54,12	-
<b>1958-</b> 59 <b>195</b> 7-58 1956-57	•	:	:		11,371 9,330 6,551	90,12,53 74,19,20 51,85,74	2,72,84 2,24,79 1,57,06	Ξ

## TABLE 174—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

#### CLASS OF ASSESSEES

## All India (New Series)—contd.

				(iv)	Registered firm	-conid.
				Tax pa	yable	
Grade of total income				Union Surcharge	Total	Net Income
1				6	7	8
Rs.					Rs. (000)	
					268. (000)	
Below3,000 .	*	*	•		_	-
3,001-5,000	4	•	•	-		_
5,001—7,500 .	•		•	_	<del></del> ,	_
7,501-10,000 .				_		_
10,001—12,500				_	-	_
12,50115,000 .	٠	٠	•	Avenue	mm.	
15,001-17,500 .				_	_	
17,501-20,000					_	_
20,00125,000				-tea	· _	
25,001-30,000 .				1,95	13,25	20,52,0
30,001-40,000 .				10,36	66,49	33,19,9
40,00150,000	4			12,48	81,08	26,84,09
50,00160,000 .				12,25	9a 22	
5 <b>0,0</b> 01—70,000		•		10,77	80,22	19,99,60
70,001-1,00,000 .			•	25,65	71,65	15,15,29
1,00,000	•	•	,	23,03	1,76,26	30,44,97
1,00,001—2,00,000 2,00,001—3,00,000		*		35,61 12,72	2,67,94 1,07,48	34,12,52
3,00,001—4,00,000	•	,		7,60	65, 35	10,90,70 5,97 <b>,5</b> 0
4,00,0075,00,000				7.60		
Over 5,00,000	٠	•	•	7,63 9,52	46,71 1,73,69	3,84,68
5,00,000		•	•		1,73,09	16,75,86
196 <b>4-65</b> 1963-64		•	•	1,46,54 87,03	9,33,86	2,17,77,2 1,95,64,3
1962-63		•	•	7.7	9,01	1,89,63,4
1961-62	•	•	•	4,8	6,66	1,43,83,4
1960-61 1959-60	:	:	•	4,I 3,5	3,19 4,12	1,23,40,6 1,08,92,6
1958-59 1957-58 1956-57	:	:	•	2,72 2,2		\$7,39,6 71,94,4 50,28,6

# TABLE 174.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDBY 31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND CLASS OF ASSESSES

All India (New Series)—contd.

(v) Companies	and other	CONCERNS	assessable at	COMPANY rates
---------------	-----------	----------	---------------	---------------

					And the contract and a	STATE OF THE PERSON NAMED IN		-
						Total income	Tax	payable
Grade of total:	inco	ome			Assessees	assessed	Income-tax	Super-tax
1					2	3	4	5
Rs.			new with d		No.		Rs. (000)	
Below 3,000		,			2,609	29,23	7,07	8,12
3,901-5,000					751	29,29	7,16	8,00
5,001-7,500					744	45,84	10,94	12,7
7,501-10,000					547	47,61	11,47	13,22
10,001-12,500					418	47,28	11,32	13,06
2,501-15,000					382	53,05	12,53	14,56
I5.00I17.500			4		264	43,01	10,22	11,41
17,50120,000					271	50,76	12,18	13,74
20,001-25,000	4				426	95,68	22,53	25,42
25,001-30,000					336	91,94	21,89	24,90
30,001-40,000				,	524	1,82,12	42,74	49,21
40,001-50,000				•	364	1,63,57	38,20	43,99
50,001-60,000			4		313	1,71,34	40,91	46,80
60,001-70,000					217	1,40,95	33,14	38,35
70,001-1,00,000	1				473	3,95,77	93,16	1,10,05
1,06,001-2,00,000					833	11,99,16	2,80,54	3,15,81
2,00,001 -3,00,000					386	9,53,42	2,20,65	2,55,35
3,00,001 -4,00,000					279	9,81,18	2,22,80	2,52,35
<b>4,00</b> ,001 3,00,000					X 7 X	7,61,01	1,76,11	1,98,13
Over 5,00,000		٠		6	987	3,21,78,46	71,99,77	79,67,18
1964-65					11,294	3,76,60,67	84,75,33	94,23(37
1963-64					10,336	2,71,58,46	65,77,91	69,57.37
1962-63	*				12,049	3,61,27,80	85,06,27	88,93,75
1961-62					11,893	4,06,05,02	94,82,93	99,30,41
1960-61 1959-60				:	10,383	2,48,90,15 2,13,59,42	59,69.73	59,87,36 47,17,81
1958-59 1957-58	•	,	•	•	10,777	2,65,93,35 2,19,70,29	73,76,26 58,51,35	59,98,17 49,06,26
1955-56 1 <b>9</b> 54-55	:	:		:	10,261 9,455	1,88;14,32° 1,97,54,10	44.97.35 46,79,25	35,13,39 37,80,35

# TABLE 174.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE YAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

## CLASS OF ASSESSEES

## All India (New Series)-contd.

							(v) Co	mpanies an at Com	d other concer pany rates ce	ns essessable mtd.
Grade of total income							-	Tax payab	le	Net income
							Surch	harge	Total	
							Union	Special		
¥							6	7	8	9
Ra.		Permit - A							D.	(000)
•								***		
Below-3,000	*	4	*	9			. 5	-	15,24	13,99
3,001-5,000	٠	4	•	•			5	p==400	15,21	14,08
5,001-7,500			4	•			I	h-m	23,65	22,19
7,501-10,000			,				2	-	24,71	22,90
10,00112,500	w						I	2.00	24,39	22,89
12,501-15,000	4						I	10-10	27,10	25,95
15,001-17,500		6					3	I	21,67	21,3
17,501-20,000							Annua	_	25,92	24,8
20,001-25,000							II	g _{total}	48,06	47,6
25,007-30,000		4					Į	1	46,81	45,1
30,00140,000					,		5	2	92,02	90,1
40,001-50,000							10	6	92,35	81,2
50,001—60,000	*				4		7	3	87,81	83,5
60,001-70,000		4					6	-	71,55	69,4
70,0011.00,000							7	9	2,03,37	1,92,4
1,00,001-2,00,000							77	24	5,97,36	6,01,8
3,00,001-3,00,000							28	de reg	4,77,28	4,76,1
3,00,001-4,00,000							33	-	4,75,48	5,05,7
4,00,001-5,00,000	4						25	Product	3,74,51	3,86,5
Gver 5,00,000	4		*		,		8,85	-	1,51,75,80	1,70,02,6
1964-65							11,13	46	1 79,1 ,29	1,97,50,3
1963-64						v	84,08		1,36,19,36	1,35,39,1
1952±63 1961 <b>-6</b> 2					-		1,13	87	1,75,13,89 1,96,56,24	1,86,13,9 2,09,48,7
1960-61							2,02		1,22,00,47	1,26,20,8
1959-60 1958-59	:	•			:	•	3,02 3,73	.39	1,37,46,75	1,03,69,4
1957-58 1955-56 1 <b>954-</b> 55	:	•	•	:	4	•	2,93 2,34 2,19	.89	1,10,50,90 82,45,63 86,79,17	1,09,19,3 1,05,68,6 1,10,74,9

## TABLE 174.—CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1965 BY GRADE OF TOTAL INCOME AND

## CLASS OF ASSESSEES All India (New Series)—contd.

					(vi) All Clas	ses of Assessees	ı
Grade of to	sal in				Total income	Tax p	ayable
Citade of to	fai Ind	2017		Assessees	assessed	Income-tax	Super-tax
				2	3	4	5
				No.		Rs. (000)	
Below—3,800 3,00x—3,000 5,00x—7,500	:		*	6,711 4,83,941 3,66,383	66,15 1,96,55,92 2,24,30,95	12,86 2,03,00 5,40,66	11,52 15,44 16,79
7,501—10,000 10,001—12,500 12,501—15,000	•	:	•	1,71,221 93,653 64,086	1,48,38,69 1,04,90,03 87,61,20	6,45,54 6,35,79 6,39,12	17,3 <b>4</b> 16,84 18,88
15,001—17,500 17,501—20,000 .20,001—25,000	*		9	40,450 27,396 31,672	65,54,74 51,05,13 69,16,79	5,82,45 5,13,85 8,41,77	15,96 17,73 80,36
25,001—30,000 30,001—40,000 40,001—50,000	*	•	٠	<b>25,51</b> 8 <b>27,973</b> <b>15,35</b> 2	69,74,37 96,53,63 68,38,48	6,92,98 10,43,17 7,70,62	I,56,21 4,26,50 4,54,41
50,001—60,000 60,001—70,000 70,001—1,00,000	*	•		8,599 5,260 7,717	46,95,49 34,01,51 63,82,66	5,46,60 4,05,30 7,73, <b>5</b> I	3,99,90 3,40,85 7,37,84
1,00,001-2,00,000 2,00,001-3,00,000 3,00,001-4,00,000		:	•	5,607 1,333 635	76,54,92 32,21,46 22,04,94	10,81,39 5,43,93 4,01,07	11,55,85 6,32,36 4,53,32
4,00,001-5,00,000	4			348	15,42,58	2,90,11	3,26,83
Over 5,00,000			٠	1,337	3,61,20,27	77,98,31	86,96,37
1946-65 .	4	٠		13,84,592	18,35,09,91	1,89,62,03	1,39,91,30
1963-64 . 1962-63 1961-62 .	_			11,78,024 11,04,209 10,72,629	15,60,26,72 16,12,19,97 15,75,42,00	1,56,72,91 1,77,08,29 1,81,12,45	1,11,89,21 1,32,34,83 1,43,04,92
1959-61 . 1959-50 . 1958-39 .	4	,	•	9,52,924 8,90,887 8,40,137	12,74,91,38 11,92,06,37 11,72,66,39	1,35,14,96 1,33,72,53 1,43,78,39	97,14,31 84,82,23 93,52,06
1957-58 . 1955-56 . 1954-55				6,73,378 5,27,737 <b>4,95,720</b>	10,10,52,48 7,84,90,78 <b>7,59,66,31</b>	1,25,84,02 1,02,90,02 1,00,61,21	87,47,94 72,59,04 71,25,99

## Table 174—Classification of the Tax Payable for the Year Ended 31ST March, 1965 by Grade of Total Income and

## CLASS OF ASSESSEES

All India (New Series)—concld.

						(vi)	All Classes	1 Assessees	contd.
Grade of total income					<b>,</b>		Tax payable		Net-income
Grade of form income					ſ	Sui	charge		T4et-Incollie
						Union	Special	Total	
ī						6	7	8	9
R\$.								Rs. (0	00)
Below 3,000 3,001—5,000 5,001—7,500	:	:	:		:	29,52 47,67	21 84 2,49	25,31 2,48,80 6,07,61	40,84 1,94,07,12 2,18,23,34
7,501—10,000 10,001—12,500 12,501—15,000	•	•	•	:	•	43,88 33,91 29,90	5,22 5,75 6,06	7,11,98 6,92,29 6,93,96	1,41,26,71 97,97,74 80,67,24
15,001—17,500 17,501—20,000 20,001—25,000		*	:	•	:	² 3,44 25,21 39,24	6,84 6,68 15,50	6,28,69 5,63,47 9,76,87	59, <b>26,</b> 05 45, <b>41,66</b> 59, <b>39,</b> 92
25,001-30,000 30,001-40,000 40,001-50,000		:		•	•	39,20 70,86 64,12	14,63 28,11 <b>2</b> 3,03	9,03,02 15,68,64 13,12,18	60,71,35 80,84,99 55,26,30
50,001—60,000 60,001—70,000 70,001—1,00,000	*		:		*	50,44 41,03 87,74	18,79 15,95 34,98	10,15,73 8,03,13 16,34,07	36,79,76 25,98,38 47,48,59
1,00,001—z,00,000 2.00,001—3,00,000 3,00,001—4,00,000		*		*	:	1,29,90 59,01 36,71	62,01 30,29 17,60	24,29,15 12,65,59 9,08,70	19,55,8
-4,00,0015,00,000 Over 5,00,000						21,20 1,13,74	16,63 45,23	6,54,77 1,66,53,65	<b>8,87</b> ,8 <b>1,94,6</b> 6,62
1964-65 .						9,87,44	3,56,84	3,42,97,61	14.92,12,30
1963-64 .						8,97,15	4,20,71	2,81,79,98	12,78,46,74
1962 <del>-6</del> 3 . 1961-62 .	:	:	:	:	•	13,1	6.50 0,18	3,22,5 <b>9,62</b> 3,37,97 <b>,55</b>	12,89,60,35 12,37,44,45
1960-61 . 1959-60 . 1958-59	:	:	:	:	;	10,8 11,5 11,4	5,18	2,43,15,47 2,30,09,94 2,53,76,97	10, <b>3</b> 1,75,91 9,61,96,43 9,18,89,42
1957-59 - <b>2955-56</b> - 1954-55 -	:	:	:	:	:	0,4	3,90 2,75 0,30	2,22,15,87 1,81,91,82 1,77,47,50	7,88,36,61 6,02,98,96 5,82,18,81

INCOME-TAX

# TABLE 175--CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1955 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES State-wise (New Series)

							(i) I	dividuals	
					•				
States						Assessees	Fotal Income Assessed	Total Tax- payable	Net income
I						2	3	4	- 5
					-	No-		Rs. (000)	
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar	:	*		:		50,702 19,158 44,605	45,22,37 18,93,58 36,85,68	4,66,61 2,41,41 4,18,47	40,55.76 16,52,17 32,67,21
Gajarat ammu & Kashmir Kerala			*			1,03,889 5,957 28,516	84,75,09 5,05,23 27 01,79	8,01,03 41,87 3,52,56	76,74,06 4,63,36 23,49,23
Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra	•		•	A 4		46,617 88,352 3,40,620	38.97,54 85.93,02 3,01,34,42	3,64,24 10,78,00 37,78,00	35,33,30 75,15,02 2,63,56,40
Mysore		4			•	55,252 11,661 42,991	43,72,63 11,38,85 37,55,49	4,00,04 1,10,84 3,78,70	9,72,59 10,28,01 33,76,79
Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal						33,550 79,880 1,83,275	24,48,87 64,62,65 1,69,74,83	1,73,74 5,69,77 23,09,89	22,75,13 58,92,88 1,46,64,94
Gentrally Administered Te	rritoria:	s :							
Delhi Himachal Pradesh Manipur	*			•		90,358 1,253 374	92,43,15 82,21 25,45	12,89,05 4,74 1,40	79, <b>54,10</b> 77,47 24,05
l'ripura Andaman and Nicobar Isl Goa	ands			•		1,305 150 326	1,06,68 11,38 23,85	8,46 65 1,55	98,22 10,73 22,30
ondicherry .						1,055	1,24,61	10,69	1,13,92
							44Th TTT- 4	Hart day & Co.	
States						4	Total	Total Tax	Net income
States						Assessees			Net income
States					đ	2	Total income	Total Tax payable	
					0	No.	Total income Assessed	Total Tax payable  4  Rs. (000)	Net income
Andhra Fradesh		•	\$ *	*		2	Total income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net income  5  9.79.63 97.06
Andhra Fradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Jammu & Kashmar		•	6 *	:	•	No. 9,284 786	Total income Assessed 3 11,17,68 1,23,37	Total Tax payable  4  Rs. (000)  1,38,05 26,31 68,34 1,32,15	Net income
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Jammu & Kashmu Kerala Madrya Pradesh	:		•			No. 9,284 786 5,224 8,228 290	Total income Assessed 3  11,17,68 1,23,37 5,75,67 9,94,77 43,14	Total Tax payable  4  Rs. (000)  1,38,05 26,31 68,34 1,32,15 9,52 7,38	9,79,63 97,96 5,07,33 8,62,62 33,62
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Jammu & Kashmur Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra Mysore						No. 9,284 786 5,224 8,328 290 2,18 7,304 6,001	Total income Assessed 3  11,17,68 1,23,37 5,75,67 9,94,77 43,14 38,51 8,45,58 8,31,66	Total Tax payable  4  Rs. (000)  1,38,05 26,31 68,34 1,32,15 9,52 7,38 1,10,47 1,33,07	9 .79.63 97.96 507.33 8.62.62 33.62 31.13 7.35.11 6.98.59
Andhra Fradesh Assam Bihar Gujarat Jammu & Kashmir Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra Mysore Orissa Rujasthan Uttar Fradesh						No. 9,284 786 5,224 8,328 2,90 2,18 7,304 6,001 6,747 4,211 1,713	Total income Assessed 3  11,17,68 1,23,37 5,75,67 9,94,77 43,14 38,51 8,45,58 8,31,66 10,24,47 5,26,50 2,27,03	Total Tax payable  4  Rs. (000)  1,38,05 26,31 68,34 1,32,15 9,52 7,38 1,10,47 1,33,07 2,47,19 67,27 33,13 97,70 39,29 1,33,14	9,79.63 97.96 5,07.33 8,62,62 33,62 31,13 7,35,11 6,98,59 7,77,7.28 4,59,23 1,93,90 6,82,22
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bithar Gujarat Jammu & Kashmur Kerala Madras Madras Maharsshtra Mysore Oriesa Punjab Rajasthan Utrar Pradesh West Bengal	·					2 No. 9,284 786 5,224 8,228 2,18 7,304 6,001 6,747 4,211 1,713 6,968 5,180 9,084	Total income Assessed 3  11,17,68 1,23,37 5,75,67 9,94,77 43,14 38,51 8,45,58 8,31,66 10,24,47 5,26,50 2,27,03 7,79,92 4,84,81 10,54,38	Total Tax payable  4  Rs. (000)  1,38,05 26,31 68,34 1,32,15 7,38 1,10,47 1,33,07 2,47,19 67,27 33,13 97,70 39,29	9.79.63 97.96 5,07.33 8.62.62 33,62 31,13 7.35.11 6,98.59 7,77.7.21 4.59.23 1,93.90 6,82,22
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bithar Gujarat fammu & Kashmur Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra Mysore Orissa Runjah Rajasthan Utrar Pradesh West Bengal Centrally Administered Te	rritoria					2 No. 9,284 786 5,224 8,228 2,18 7,304 6,001 6,747 4,211 1,713 6,968 5,180 9,084	Total income Assessed 3  11,17,68 1,23,37 5,75,67 9,94,77 43,14 38,51 8,45,58 8,31,66 10,24,47 5,26,50 2,27,03 7,79,92 4,84,81 10,54,38	Total Tax payable  4  Rs. (000)  1,38,05 26,31 68,34 1,32,15 7,38 1,10,47 1,33,07 2,47,19 67,27 33,13 97,70 39,29	9 .79.63 97.06 597.06 5,07.33 8.62,62 33,62 31,13 7.35,11 6.98.59 7,77.21 4.59.23 1,93,90 6.82,22 4.45,52 9,21,24 3,00,92
	:					7,304 6,001 6,747 4,211 1,713 6,968 5,180 9,084 2,216	Total income Assessed 3  11,17,68 1,23,37 5,75,67 9,94,77 43,14 38,51 8,45,58 8,31,66 10,24,47 5,26,50 2,27,03 7,79,92 4,84,81 10,54,38 4,19,76	Total Tax payable  4  Rs. (000)  1,38,05 26,31 68,34 1,32,15 9,52 7,38 1,10,47 1,33,07 2,47,19 67,27 33,13 97,70 39,29 1,33,14 1,18,84	9 .79.63 97.06 5,07.33 8.62.62 33,62 31,13 7.35.11 6,98.59 7,77.28 4.59.23 4.45,22 4.45,23 4.45,23 9,21,24 9,21,24 9,21,24 9,21,24 9,21,24 9,21,24 9,21,24 9,21,24 9,21,24

# Table 175.—Classification of the Tax Payable for the Year Ended 31st March, 1965 by Class of Assessees Statewise (New Series)—contd.

						(ti	ii) Unregister	ed firms and ot	her Associatio	n of persons
States							Assessees	Total income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income
. 1							2	3	4	5
							No.		Rs. (000)	
Andhra Pradesh .							2,189	2,76,58	50,66	2,25,92
Assam Bihar				:	:		490 801	59,54 1,22,54	9,64 34,88	49,90 87,66
Qujarat			,				1.931	2,89,35	41,41	2,47,94 39,48
formu & Kashmir Kerala	,						1,163	1,25,95	5,23	1,05,13
Madhya Pradesh							1,754	2,17,34	44,89	1,72,45
Madras Maharashtra				•			2,098 5,141	2,73,82 9,14,31	2,55,07	2,31,90 6,59,24
Mysore			•	•	•	•	1,141	1,71,23	32.10	1.39.04
Crissa Punjab		,					370 2,833	60,72	16.03	43,79 1,94,82
	•	•	*	*				2,39,70	44,88	
Rajasthan Littar Pradesh			3				2,692	1,06,74	19,16 89,44	87,58 3,72,26
West Bengai				,			4,930	7,20,47	2,16,49	5,03,98
Centrally Administered T	errito	ries ;								
Delhi Himachal Pradesh	•			•			989	1,17,11	26,91 33	90,20 5,02
Manipur			•				79 36	5.35 3.73	33 46	3,27
Tripura			3				110	9,69	84	8,85
Andaman & Nicobar Isla Goa	inds.		٠				227	1,19,18	62,35	86 56,83
Pondicherry					,		29	3,87	43	3,44
								(fo) Registered	firms	
Stat	es					•	Assessees	Total income	Total Tax payable	Net Income
I							2	3	4	5
		technology.					No.	۵ استوری «مسادر» مسیده کاون کرد.	Rs. (000)	
Andhra Pradesh .	,		4				3,019	15,62,21	65,74	14,95,47
Assam Bihar			* 11				496 1,059	2,96,28 6,12,27	14,20 30,35	2,82,08 5,81,92
Gujarat							5,460		1,37,42	28,58,0
Jammu and Kashmir Kerals	-						310 835	29,95,45 1,75,81 5,61,75	8,34 33,28	1,67,47 5,28,47
Madnya Pradesh	4	v				,	1,862	10,56,49	44,20	10,12,29
Madras Maharashtra				,			3,225 7,720	19,47,77 57,69,62	1,04,21 3,23,96	18,43,50 54,45,60
Mysore			-		-	•				
Orissa Punjab			•		:	:	2,132 409	12,25,63 2,44.37	65,33 10,44 71,18	2,33,93
		•		•	•	*	2,412	14,03,50		13,32,3
Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh Wost Bengal				:		•	1,211 3,345 1,943	5,40,72 1 <b>7</b> ,41,46 15,94, <b>8</b> 1	17, 9 76,83 88,85	5, <b>2</b> 2,9; 16,64,6; 15,05,96
Sentrally Administered T	erritor	135.			-	•	-1270	-217-414-	,+3	-21-2134
Delhi							T 00-	** 62.40	ee 30	77 40 -
Himachal Pradesh Manipur		*			*		1,881 21 9	11,63,30 9,74 3,77	55,30 45 11	11,08,0 9,2 3,66
				,	м.	,	19	13,09	72	12,3
l'ripura										
Fripura Andamanër Nicobar Islar Gos Pondicherry	ıds	•		:	4	•	_3	2,00	34	2,00

## TABLE 175 .- CLASSIFICATION OF THE TAX PAYABLE FOR THE YEAR ENDED. 3157 MARCH, 1965 BY CLASS OF ASSESSEES Statempine (Non Series)—concld.

							(v) Companies and other concerns assessable at company rate				
Ste	ates					•	Assessees	Total income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income	
	I						а	3	4	5	
			<del></del>				No.		Rs. (000)		
Audhra Pradesh Assam Bihar	•	•	:	į			214 206 132	5,00,51 81,99 7,15,82	2,60,58 40,80 3,34,52	2,39,93 41,19 3,81,30	
Jujarar ammu & Kashmir				-	4		475	12,38,64	6,17,93 37	6,20,71 66 2,48,27	
Kerala				·			487	4,92,98	2,44,71		
Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra					•		1,000 2,612	5,01,20 31,13,48 1,20,04,39	2,30,53 11,61,39 58,92,24	2,70,67 19,52,09 61,12,15	
Mysore	4						235 51 232	11,27,98 45,37 2,69,11	5,67,50 18,86 1,28,94	5,60,48 26,51 1,40,17	
Punjab							175 396 4.348	1,91,22 7,46,34 1,46,95,67	85,45 3,74,82 70,58,40	1,05,77 3,71,52 76,37,27	
Sentrally Administers	d Terri	icories	*							-0.0-	
Delhi Himachal Pradesh	*		,	•			595 	19,30,01	8,91,21	10,38,80	
Manipur	•						2	63	30	33	
Fripura Andaman & Nicobar Goa Pondicherry	Island	8					Ī	55 3,75	20 154	35 2,21	
							(vi)	All classes of a	3#688668		
St	atcs						Assessees	Total income Assessed	Total Tax payable	Net Income	
	I						2	3	4	5	
	1					_	No.	3	4 Rs. (000)	5	
Andhra Pradesh Assam	:	•	*					79,79,35 24,54,76 57,11,98		69,96,71 21,22,43 48,25,42	
asam	:	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	4 4 9	•	:	•	No. 65,408 21,136	79,79,35 24,54,76	Rs. (000)	69,96,71 21,22,49	
Assam Bihar Gujarat Jammu & Kashmir	:		d = 0	•		:	No. 65,408 21,136 51,821 1,19,983 7,055	79,79,35 24,54,76 57,11,98 1,39,93,30 7,69,92	Rs. (000) 9,82,64 3,32,36 8,86,56	69,96,71 21,22,43 48,25,42 1,22,63,36 7,94,59	
Asam Bihar Gujarat Jammu & Kashmir Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras						::	No. 65,408 21,136 51,821 1,19,983 7,055 31,219 57,657	79,79,35 24,54,76 57,11,98 1,39,93,30 7,69,92 39,20,98 65,18,15 1,47,59,75	Rs. (000) 9,82,64 3,32,36 8,86,36 17,29,94 65,33 6,58,75 7,94,33 25,18,59	69,96,71 21,22,47 48,25,42 1,22,63,36 7,04,59 92,62,23 57,23,82 1,22,41,16	
Assam Sthar Gujarat Sammu & Kashmir Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras Masrashtra Mysore Prissa		: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :					No. 65,408 21,136 51,821 1,19,983 7,055 31,219 57,657 1,00,676 36,28,40 62,971 14,204	79,79,35 24,54,76 57,11,98 1,99,93,30 7,69,92 39,20,98 65,18,15 1,47,59,75 4,98,47,19 74,23,97 17,16,34	Rs. (000)  9,82,64 3,32,36 8,86,56  17,29,94 65,33 6,58,75 7,94,33 25,18,59 1,04,96,46 11,32,33 1,90,20	69,96,71 21,22,47 48,25,42 1,22,63,36 7,04,59 32,62,23 57,23,82 1,22,41,16 3,93,50,73 62,91,64: 15,26,14,57,26,32 34,36,93 92,22,53	
Assam Sithar Gujarat sammu & Kashmir Kerala Madhys Pradesh Madras Mahagashtra Mysore Drissa Punjab Jusathan		·					No. 65,408 21,136 51,821 1,19,983 7,055 31,219 57,657 1,00,676 36,28,40 62,971 14,204 55,436 41,170 95,397	79,79,35 24,54,76 57,11,98 1,39,93,30 7,69,92 39,20,98 65,18,15 1,47,59,75 4,98,47,79 74,23,97 17,16,34 64,47,72 37,72,36 1,04,66,53	Rs. (000)  9,82,64 3,32,36 8,86,56  17,29,94 65,33 6,58,75 7,94,33 25,18,59 1,04,96,46  11,32,33 1,90,20 7,21,40 3,35,43 12,44,00	69,96,71 21,22,47 48,25,42 1,22,63,36 7,04,59 32,62,23 57,23,82 1,22,41,16 3,93,50,73 62,91,64: 15,26,14,57,26,32 34,36,93 92,22,53	
Assam Sithar Gujarat sammu & Kashmir Kerala Madhys Pradesh Madras Maharashtra Mysore Drissa Punjab Jitar Pradesh Mest Bengal							No. 65,408 21,136 51,821 1,19,983 7,055 31,219 57,657 1,00,676 36,28,40 62,971 14,204 55,436 41,170 95,397	79,79,35 24,54,76 57,11,98 1,39,93,30 7,69,92 39,20,98 65,18,15 1,47,59,75 4,98,47,79 74,23,97 17,16,34 64,47,72 37,72,36 1,04,66,53	Rs. (000)  9,82,64 3,32,36 8,86,56  17,29,94 65,33 6,58,75 7,94,33 25,18,59 1,04,96,46  11,32,33 1,90,20 7,21,40 3,35,43 12,44,00 97,92,47	69,96,71 21,22,47 48,25,42 1,22,63,36 7,04,59 32,62,23 57,23,82 1,22,41,16 15,26,14,57,26,32 34,36,93 92,22,53 2,46,13,07	

Table 176.—Analysis of the Demand of Income-tax for the year ended 31st March, 1965 according to the classes of Income assessed and Refunds and Rebate allowed—

Classification	Assessees	Income	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC	
r	2	3	4	
	No.		(Rs. 000)	
A—DRMAND Salaries:				
(a) Central Government	99,076	74,72,41	4,70,11	
(b) State Governments (c) Others pterest on Securities:	78,091 4,61,020	47,76,25 3,32,56,24	2,49,43 33,01,39	
(a) Central & State Governments and Local Authorities (tax-free) (b) Central & State Governments and	1,567	32,42	9,18	
(b) Central & State Governments and Local Authorities (others)	21,488	12,85,99	5,29,47	
(c) Companies & Corporations  House Property	3,096 2,76,712	1,06,15	36,26 7,72,92	
Business and Professions :-		9,71,20,53	2,17.18,36	
(a) Own business or profession (b) Share of profits from Registered Firms	1,08,700	1,81,89,11	37,11,57	
(c) Share of profits from Unregistered	7,151	4,85,60 1,72	77,86 41	
(d) Compensation u/s 28 (ii)  Sther Sources: (a) Dividends (b) Others	1,21,178 2,28,520	74,36,69 81,67,52	26,97,84 24, <b>28,5</b> 0	
Capital Gains:  I. Relating to short-term assets:				
(a) Immovable property (b) Machinery and Plant	977	65,97 28,83	14,03	
(c) Others	. 1,504	1,15,54	5,35 27,17	
II. Relating to other assets: (a) Immovable property	996	2,39,36	50,60	
(b) Machinery and Plant (c) Others	133 862	24,35 3,28,92 14,89,05	5,43 1,01,87 2,31,98	
ncome Accruing or Arising Abroad .	4,191	18,50,36,09	3,64,39,73	
TOTAL DEMAND (A) .		10,30,30,09	3,0 1,32173	
B—DEDUCTIONS (a) Loss set off under Section 71 (b) Loss set off under Section 72	4,397 1,618	<b>2,</b> 98, 23 <b>4,</b> 31,98	96,16 1,84 <u>.</u> 77	
Remptions: (a) Profits of newly established indus-	2 405	2,64,43	1,20,82	
tries exempt  d) Dividends exempt from Super-tax	2,496		1,88,05	
u/s 99(1)(iv) (e) Share of Profits from U.R.F.A.O.F	1,050	6,66,88	1,00,00	
etc, tax on which is payable by the firm, association etc.  (f) Interest from Income-tax-free Secu	6,964	4,23,79 32,92	61 <b>,66</b> 7, <b>50</b>	
(2) Profits of Co-operative Societies and dividends therefrom	d/or . 3,044	4,80,19	1,90,05	
(h) Dividends from new industri	al	2,74,42	1,16,81	
(i) Dividends paid out of past tax prof	3,705	=3/7,4=	,	
(Section 236) (f) Dividends out of profits	16	_	45	
assessed to agricultural Income ta (Section 235)	. 481		3,96	
(A) Export profits and manufactures Sales for export	335	-	17,53	
(I) Others Abatements and Rebates:	13	3,79	2,50	
Abstements and Rebates: (m) Cumulative time deposits in post office Savings Banks. u/s. 87(i)(f)	t t,521	11,08	1,80	
(n) On account of contribution to Provident & Superannuation Fund	s 459,059	25,61,02	1,88,35	
(o) Insurance Premis (p) Donations to charitable institution	553,73I	39,70,87	4,02,51	
or funds  (q) Share of tax paid by Registered	16, 217	4,47,68	1,20,18	
Firms (r) Salary etc, received in arrears (Se	87,328 c 89) 79	9,11,69	² ,33,57 1,00	
Potal—Exemptions & Abatements (B)		1,07,78,97	19,37,67	
			3,45,02,06	

Source: Ministry of Finance...

ABLE 176 —ANALYSIS OF THE DEMAND OF INCOME-TAX FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH, 1965 ACCORDING TO THE CLASSES OF INCOME ASSESSED AND REFUNDS AND REBATE ALLOWED—contd.

Classification I	Assessees 2	Income 3	Gross Tax (IT+ST + SC)
	No.	(F	le. 000)
C.—TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE			
i) Amount given credit in assessments:			
(a) Central Government Salaries (b) State Government Salaries (c) Other Salaries (d) Interest on Securities—Central & State Governments & Local	100,538 70,307 395,119	73,62,34 44,50,27 2,99,39,80	4,25,21 1,92,8, 23,67,98
Authorities  (2) Interest on Securities-Companies	16,186	11,89,98	7,21,0
& Corporations (f) Dividends (g) Others	1,744 102,652 3,956	83,94 69,74,41	30,61 20,34,86 10,25,44
TOTAL	690,502	5,00,00,74	67,97,97
ii) Amount refundable due III income being exempt or below taxable limit			
(a) Central Government Salaries (b) State Government Salaries (c) Other Salaries (d) Interest on Securities-Central	1,741 408 2,406	40,39 10,11 65,34	96 25 2,34
State Governments and Local Authorities (e) Interest on Securities—Companies	10,538	3,43,42	55,3
and Corporations (f) Dividends (g) Others	1,748 70,521 436	11,72 5,90,49	r,61,8 14,4
Total	87,798	10,61,47	2,38,3
TOTAL—TAX DEDUCTED OR PAID AT SOURCE (C)	_	-11	70,36,3
			(Rs. 000)
DDOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELI	EF		
(a) United Kingdom (b) Pakistan (c) Barma (d) Ceylon (e) Aden	45 32 15 41		3,3 21,3 2,1 1,5
(t) Malaya/ Singapur/Hongkong (g) Other countries	26 221		I, 3 II, 09
TOTAL-DOUBLE INCOME-TAX RELIEF (D)	383		40,8
NET DEMAND [A—(B+D)] .			3,44,61,1
Add—Demand raised in re-assessments. 147/34 and on account of revision rectifications, appeals etc.	nts ns, 		12,70,
Deduct—Refund/reduction in demand in re-assessments u/s. 147/34 and of account of revisions, rectifications, at	n —		25,11,
etc. TOTAL NET DEMAND			3,82,19,

Note—The tex payable analysed in this statement includes a demand of Rs. 4.52 crores, on account of initial assessments under section 147(a) and (b) of the Income-tax Act.

Table 177—Trade Classification of Business and Professional Incomes assessed to Income-tax for the year ending 31st March, 1965.

Classification	Assessees	Income	Gross Tax
Ĭ	2	3	(IT+ST+SC
	No.		(Rs. 000)
1. Forestry, Mining & Quarrying.	· <del></del>		
r. Forestry and woodcutting	1,062	3,27,03	46,3
2. Coal mining	761	4,82,29	1,78,15
3. Iron ore mining	20	22,60	9,88
4. Metal mining except iron-ore	48	2,51,31	1,15,31
5. Crude petroleum and natural gas	2	3,15,98	1,42,20
6. Stone quarrying, clay & sandpits.	232	1,43,30	47,45
7. Mica	315	1,16,05	27,94
8. Salt, saltpetre and saline sub-	107	75,24	23,15
9. Other non-metallic mining and	•6A	* 05 05	
quarrying	164	1,05,05	37,95
TOTAL	2,711	18,38,85	6,28,33
2. Primary industries and processing and manufacture of foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics):			
I. Tea Plantations	560	6,61,42	3,42,86
2 Coffee Plantations	127	34,43	10,11
3. Other plantations (including rub-	,	5.1.5	10,11
ber)	40	10,45	2,92
4. Fishing	100	20,06	2,65
5. Grains and pulses (milling, grin-		0 - # 0 -	
ding etc.)	5,173	8,15,87	1,18,21
6. Vegetable oils and dairy products.	2,208	5,02,64	80,72
7. Sugar industries	387	11,94,71	5,30,94
8. Tobacco (including cigarette and bidi) manufactures	1,902	11,70,69	3,62,40
9. Processing and manufacture of other foodstuffs	1,814	9,43,97	3,66,20
TOTAL	12,311	53,54,24	18,17,01
	,3	33,34,=4	10,17,01
3. Processing and manufacture—Textiles and leather and products thereof:			
g. Cotton textiles	4,982	39,28,26	17,08,73
2. Wool and woollen manufactures .	201	6,74,27	2,65,74
3. Silk manufactures	370	1,59,99	48,6
4. Manufactures of rayon or artificial			
wilk	594	4,45,75	1,56,76
5. Wearing apparel and made-up textile goods	5,501	6,2t,05	**
6. Jute manufactures	97		56,73
7. Hemp and flax manufactures	13	5,04,35	2,48,32
8. Other textile industries		1,48	II
9. Leather, leather products and	273	96,73	33,06
footwear	2,121	3,79,07	68,51
Total	15,252	68,10,95	25,86,61

Table 177 -Trade Classification of Business and Professional Incomes assessed to Income-tax for the year ending 31st March, 1965—contd.

Classification	Assessees	Income	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC)
1	2	3	(11+51+50)
	No.	(Rs. o	00)
Processing and Manufacture—Metals and Chemicals and products there- of:			
1. Iron and steel (basic manufacture) . 2. Non-ferrous metals (basic manu-	30	1,76,84	91,23
facture) 3. Transport equipment (repair,	7	1,54,62	77,14
assembly, manufacture, etc.) .	3,943	23,15,58	8,98,23
4. Blectrical machinery (apparatus, appliances, etc.) 5. Other machinery (including engi-	2,670	17,83,85	7,48,48
neering workshops)  6. Manufacture of other metal pro-	3,810	23,55,39	9,47,74
ducts	5,710	19,31,16	5,93,66
7. Basic industrial chemicals, fertiliser and power alcohol	255	2,98,72	1,25,11
8. Medical and pharmaceutical pre- parations	659	9,45,80	4,58,02
9. Manufacture of other chemical products	2,441	13,06,92	4,94,44
TOTAL	19,525	1,12,68,88	44,34,05
Processing and manujacture—Cement, rubber, paper and other mineral products:			
7. Products of petroleum and cost .	19	68,27	37,46
2. Bricks articles and other structural clay products	1,288	2,86,58	61,44
3. Cement and cement products .	60	2,11,27	99,61
4. Non-metallic mineral products (carthenware, glass etc.)	551	2,44,03	78,27
5. Rubber and products thereof .	510	4,80,98	2,19,55
6. Wood products (including furniture and lixtures)	3,115	4,45,68	48,67
7. Paper and paper manufactures .	362	5,20,83	2,10,24
8. Printing and allied industries .	3,591	6,53,01	1,61,25
9. Other processing and manufacturing			
industrics	5,687	10,27,84	2,31,25
TOTAL	15,183	39,38,49	11,47,74
. Construction and Utilities:			
Construction and Maintenance of buildings	10,919	22,76,78	4,47,78
2. Construction and Maintenance of roads, bridges, etc.	2,326	4,10,08	48,40
3. Construction and Maintenance of telegraph and telephone lines .	9	2,60	38
4. Construction and Maintenance of irrigation and other agricultural works	144	22,29	2,51
5. Other miscellaneous construction and maintenance works	900	1,58,37	29,11
6. Electric generation and supply .	114	8,03,30	4,43,19
7. Water storage and supply	65	9,31	2,14
8. Sanitary works and services .	271	65,16	14,60
9. Other utility services, (e.g. gas work, laundry, etc.)	2,866	3,30,65	91,06
Total ,	17,614	40,78,54	10,79,17

Table 177.—Trade Classification of Business and Professional Incomes assessed to Income-tax for the year ending 31st March, 1965—concld.

Classification	Assesses	Income	Gross Tax (IT+ST+SC)	
Y	2	3	(IT+ST+SC)	
7. Commerce, Transport and Communications:	No.	(Rs. 000)		
I. Retailtrade in foodstuffs (including beverages & narcotics)	85,093	57,68,50	2,92,85	
2. Retail trade in commodities other than foodstuffs	3,20,018	2,35,62,21	15,08,71	
3. Wholesale trade in foodstuffs (including beverages and narcotics).	10,600	28,86,96	3,01,64	
4. Wholesale trade in commodities other than foodstuffs	31,627	1,52,87,86	32,56,85	
5. Transport by road	15,266	19,44,93	4,28,24	
6. Transport by water	r,446	5,38,47	2,71,82	
7. Transport by air	2	3,77	2,29	
8. Railway Transport	5	22,51	10,49	
9. Other transport and communica- tions and incidental services .	508	1,41,88	40,37	
TOTAL	4,64,565	5,01,56,89	61,13,26	
8. Finance:				
r. Indian banks	512	21,80,78	10,60,76	
2. Non-Indian banks	2	78,80	49,64	
3. Indian insurance companies .	54	15,68,70	7,67,40	
4. Non-Indian insurance companies	59	7,98,65	I,25,70	
5. Money lenders and indigenous bankers	11,655	10,18,10	1,23,87	
6. Stock and share brokers and Jobbers	1,394	1,73,77	42,42	
7. Managing agents	3,80	5,47,66	2,24,50	
8. All other brokers and agents (including insurance agents)	28,180	24,49,80	3,42,36	
9. Other financial businesses	3,048	10,56,77	4,21,64	
TOTAL .	45,284	92,73,03	31,58,29	
3 . Professions:				
1. Education and teaching services .	1,502	92,04	8,09	
2. Literature, art and journalism .	¥,339	1,11,22	14,76	
3. Medical and health services .	22,656	15,65,84	1,44,51	
4. Film production and allied services	1,788	6,22,71	1,64,99	
5. Music, drama and recreational services	1,128	1,66,41	44,55	
6. Legal services	12,761	10,51,80	1,24,29	
7. Architects, surveyors and en-	520	5,36,50	2,19,74	
8. Accountants, auditors and actu-	1,009	2,03,39	22,62	
9. Professions not elsewhere speci- fied	520	50,75	10,35	
TOTAL	43,223	44,00,66	7,53,90	
GRAND TOTAL	6,35,668	9,71,20,53	2,17,18,36	

#### 30. EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

This section presents data on exchange and money rates, prices of bullion and government securities, coinage and currency.

TABLE 178

Money Rates in India—Money rates may be defined as the rates as which the various classes of banks in the country are prepared to discount or rediscount bills of exchange, to give loans and advances, or to accept deposits.

Reserve Bank of India:-

Bank Rate-The standard rate at which the Reserve Bank of India is prepared to buy or rediscount bills of exchange or other commercial paper eligible for purchase under the Reserve Bank of India Act. In respect of advances from the Reserve Bank to Scheduled Commercial Banks, the entire borrowings of the Banks were charged at Bank rate till October 1, 1960, when a new system of quotas (based on each bank's statutory reserves) and differential lending (slab) rates was introduced. On September 26, 1964 this was replaced by another system under which the effective lending rate was linked to the net liquidity position of the borrowing bank, the rate rising progressively with the impairment of its net liquidity position. Advances under the Rupee Export Bills Scheme are, however, charged at the Bank rate subject to the condition that the borrowing bank will not charge commission, interest or discount on all rupee Export bills with it at a rate exceeding 1-1/2 per cent per annum above the Bank rate.

State Bank of India

Hundi Rate—Rate at which the State Bank discounts first class three months commercial bills.

Advance Rate:—Bank's Prime lending rate which regulates all interest rates for the various categories and classes of advances granted by the Bank.

Call Loan Rate—Basic advance rate at which the State Bank grants demand loans to scheduled commercial banks against Government securities. Call loans to co-operative banks against Government securities are granted at I rate lower than call loan rate to other commercial banks.

Other selected major scheduled commercial banks:

Call Money Rate—Relates to inter-bank advances repayable on call at the option of the lender. Deposits requiring prior notice of any type for repayment are not included while over-night deposits are included.

Bazaar Bill Rate—Rate at which bills of small traders are reported to have been discounted by shroffs. These are unofficial quotations supplied by the State Bank of India.

TABLE 179

Foreign Exchange Rates—These rates, excepting for London/New York rates, relate to authorised dealer's selling rates for Telegraphic Transfers in Bombay. Figures are averages of the working days during the period. From June 15, 1955 they relate to free market-rates except for U.S. dollar, Canadian dollar, U.K. Sterling and Pakistan rupee. Free market rates for U.S. and Canadian dollars were introduced from Sept. 3, 1956 and for Pakistan Rupee from Sept. 2, 1958. Indian rupes was devalued on June 6, 1966 and the averages for 1966-67, relate to pre-devaluation and post-devaluation periods.

TABLE 180

Prices of India Government Stock—Quotations represent the actual prices of the principal Government of India securities. The quotations at

Bombay are furnished by the brokers up to 1963 and subsequently from Stock Exchange and for Calcutta from Stock Exchange throughout, and are the average of selling prices at the close of the working days during December each year.

#### TABLES 181-182

Prices of Silver and Gold—Relate to spot quotations showing the highest, lowest and average prices of silver in London, New York and Bombay and of gold in Bombay. Average prices are the averages of closing quotations for working days. The spot-prices of gold relate to Mysore gold up to July 13, 1958, Abyssinian gold from July 14, 1958 to July 31, 1959, gold bullion up to August 27, 1963 and 14-carat gold thereafter. From November 10, 1966 quotations for 14-carat gold are not available. Forward trading in gold was banned throughout the country with effect from November 14, 1962 and that in silver from January 10, 1963.

#### TABLE :83

Number and Value of Coins minted—Figures are shown separately for Bombay and Calcutta mints.

Indian mints have also minted coins for foreign countries like East Africa, Ceylon, Malaya, Straits Settlements, Iraq and Egypt. The number and value of such coins, together with those minted for Indian States have been shown separately within brackets below the figures of Indian money.

Classification has been made according to the metal of coins. Thedenominations of Indian coins included under each metal are explained below:—

Silver—Includes quaternary rupees, half rupees and quarter rupees. The issue of quaternary (silver) rupee coins was discontinued from end of May 1946.

Nickel—Only one-eighth rupees and one anna pieces were struck in nickel till 1946 47, when nickel half rupees and quarter rupees were also introduced. Nickel rupees were first struck during 1947-48. Nickel half anna was also introduced simultaneously. Nickel 50 naye paise, 25 naye paise were introduced in 1960-61.

Nickel Brass and Cupro Nickel—Include one-eighth rupees, one anns and half anna pieces. Also include 10 naye paise, 5 naye paise and 2 naye paise, introduced on 1st April 1957, and Nickel Brass one Naya Paisa from 1961-62.

Bronze—Includes single pice. half pice, and naya paisa pieces. Naya paisa was introduced on 1st April 1957.

Aluminium—Aluminium coins were first struck during 1964-65. Aluminium 3 paise coins were introduced on 1st October, 1964. Aluminium 2 paise and 1 paisa coins were introduced in July 1965 and October 1965 respectively.

### TABLES 184-185

Import and Export of Gold and Silver—Figures represent the export and imports of bullion and coins on private and Government accounts. The trade of Goa, Daman & Diu, the trade arising in the Andaman and Nicobar islands and the Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi islands as well as the trade with Nepal have been included.

Government of India rupee and half-rupee coins are shown as face value,

TABLE 186

Total Notes and coins issued—Figures in this table relate to value of total notes and coins issued.

Notes of the denominations of Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 10,000 were demonstised in January, 1946. New high denomination notes for Rs. one, five and ten thousands were again issued from April 1954.

Table 187

Statistics of Note Circulation in India.—Figures are for the last Friday of the year ending March and include Hali Sicca Currency up to December 1957.

Rupee Coin—Circulation of rupee-coin relates to quaternary rupees, nickel rupees, decimal rupee coins and Government of India one rupee notes which are treated as rupee-coin. Figures are net of an estimated amount of about Rs. 15 crores of India rupee-coin in circulation in Pakistan but are inclusive of Hali Sicca Rupee-Coin up to December 1957.

Table 188

Money Supply with the Public—Money Supply with the Public comprises private holdings of currency, demand deposits held by the public in banks and 'Other deposits' with the Reserve Bank. The series have been revised to (i) include small coins in circulation with the Public, (ii) adjust "Net demand' liabilities for inter-bank demand deposits and non-deposit other liabilities and (iii) exclude from other deposits with Reserve Bank of India, Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund. However, no adjustments have been made for the net inward or outward movements of currency.

Notes-Comprise the notes issued by the Government of India up to April 1935 and the Reserve Bank since then, less the notes held in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank. They comprise, therefore, the notes, held outside the Reserve Bank i.e. by the Public banks, treasuries, etc. They include India notes in circulation outside the Indian Union, but are net of (i) the returns of about Rs. 43 crores of Indian Notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment, (ii) Special currency withdrawn from Kuwait beginning from April 1961 (Rs. 26.93 crores in April 1961, Rs. 6.72 crores in May 1961 and Rs. 0.55 crore in June 1961), Bahrain beginning from October 1965 (Rs. 4.28 crores in October 1965 and Rs. 3.57 crores in November 1965), Qatar (Rs. 3.09 crores on August 23, 1966 and Rs. 3.79 crores on August 29, 1966), Dubai, Sharjah and Ras-Al-Khaima (Rs. 2.96 crores, Rs. 0.89 crore and Rs. 0.28 crore respectively on February 16, 1967) and Abu Dhabi (Rs. 1.88 crores on March 20, 1967). They also include circulation of Hali Sicca Currency up to December 1957.

Rupee Coin—Relates to quaternary rupees, nickel rupees, decimal rupee coins and Government of India one rupee notes which are treated as rupee coin. As in the case of notes, holdings in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank are excluded, but rupee coin held by Government Treasuries as part of Treasury balances and those held by banks have been included. Figures are also net of an estimated amount of Rs. 15 crores of India Rupee Coin in circulation in Pakistan but are inclusive of circulation of Hali Sicca rupee coin up to December 1957. Figures relate to last Friday of the period.

Small Coins—Data relate to the circulation of the various small coins mentioned in table 190. The circulation of small coins as

presented in table 188 include small coins held (i) in banks as part of cash on hand and (ii) at Government treasuries from April 1962, but do not include those held (i) in the Banking Department of the Reserve Bank of India, (ii) at small coin depots and (iii) at Government treasuries upto March 1962.

Balances held at Treasuries.—Comprise cash balances of Central Government (including centrally administered areas) and all State Governments consisting of notes, rupee coin and small coins. These data relate to the end of period.

Cash on hand with banks—Relates to such holdings of Scheduled commercial and non-scheduled commercial banks and State Cooperative banks.

Deposit Money—Consist of (i) Net demand deposits of banks and (ii) Other deposits with Reserve Bank. Net demand deposits of banks comprise (i) in the case of scheduled commercial banks, non-bank demand deposits and non-deposit 'Other' liabilities upto 1959-60 and non-bank demand deposits only thereafter (ii) in the case of non-scheduled commercial banks, non-bank demand deposits and (iii) in respect of State Co-operative banks, net demand liabilities (non-bank demand deposits plus inter-bank deposits plus non-deposit other liabilities). From November 1960, net demand deposits of scheduled commercial banks are directly available. The data prior to November 1, 1960 have been estimated by using monthly returns submitted in Form XIII (now Form XII) by banks under the Banking Companies Act, 1949 (now Banking Regulation Act, 1949) where inter-bank demand deposits are separately available.

'Other deposits'—With Reserve Bank include all miscellaneous items such as deposits of quasi-government institutions, amount of cheques in course of collection, balances of foreign central banks and Governments, the International Monetary Fund (Account No. 2) and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development but exclude (i) balances held on IMF Account No. 1 as the account is not intended to be currently drawn upon, (ii) Reserve Bank of India Employees Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund and (iii) Some extraordinary items.

Consequent on the recent amendment of Reserve Bank of India Act, the term 'Scheduled Banks' in all the tables should be taken to represent 'Scheduled Commercial Banks'. The term 'State Cooperative Banks' will include Scheduled and Non-Scheduled State Cooperative Banks.

Table 189

Absorption of Currency—Figures relate to the Indian Union and are inclusive of notes and coins held by banks and at treasuries as also Indian currency in circulation outside India. Figures are, however, net of return of about Rs. 43 crores from Pakistan awaiting adjustments and net of adjustments made in respect of India notes retired from circulation in Gulf countries as enumerated in notes for Table 188.

Rupee Coin—Includes quaternary and nickel rupees. Government of India one rupee notes are also included.

Table 190

Absorption of Small Coin-Figures relate to the Indian Union.

#### EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

#### TABLE 178-Money rates in India

(Per cent per annum)

				Rese	rve Ba	nk Rate	State B	enk of India	1	
			_				Hundi rate	Advance ra	te Call los	ın
Year									Scheduled commercial banks (I)	Co-operativ banks
I						2	3	4	5	6
<b>1955-</b> 56	•	•				3-1/2	4-1/2-5(a)	4	3-1/2	3-1/2
1958-59						4	5-1/2-5-1/4	4-1/2	4	4
1959-60						. 4	5-1/4	4-1/2	4	4
<b>19</b> 60-61						4	5-1/4-6-1/2	4-1/2-5(d)	4=6(d)	4- <b>4-1/2</b> (d
1961-62						4	6-1/2	5	6	4-1/2
1962-63						4-4-I/2(c)	6-1/2-7(f)	5	6-6-1/2(g)	4-1/2
1963-64						. 4-1/2	7-1/4(h)	5-6(i)	6-1/4-6-3/4()	4-1/2-5 (i
1964-65			,	ν .		4-1/2-6(k)	7-1/4-9-1/4(1)	6-7(m)	6-3/4-7-1/2(1	) 5-6-3/4(p
<b>196</b> 5-66						. 6	9-r/4-9-3/4(q)	) 7-7-1/2(t)	71-9(r)	6-3/4-8(T)
966-67						6	9-3/4	7-1/2	9	8
		Orbo	an Cala	ated maio	n Saha	dulad Come	nercial Banks	Bazaar bil	1 mate @	
		g	er dete	cted majo	or sene	dried Collin	Hererar Danas	Dazant On	, rate @	
Year				Cal	l mone	y from bar	iks			
				Bomb	ay (	Calcutta	Madras	Bombay	Calcutta	Madras
r				7		8	9	10	II	12
1955-56 1958-59 1959-60				2.81 2.86	2	·16 ·96 ·86	2.98 8	0-1/8 -1/4-10-1/2 -11-1/4	10-1/2-11 9-11-1/4 9-10-1/2	12 12-27/32 12-12-37/32
1960-61 1961-62				4.24	4 4	·30 ·14	3°74 9	0.50-12.00	9:50-13:50	12:00-13*9: 13:92
1962-63			•	4.16	3	91	-		12-50-13-00	13.92-15-0
1963-64 1964-65 1965-66				3·87 4·01 6·26	4	• <b>09</b> 1.48 •81	4.46	2'00-15'00 2'00-15'00	12.00 13.00-12.00	15:00 15:00 <b>-17:4</b> 17:4 <b>0-19:8</b>

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

(m)

(p)

- (a) From Match 7, 1956.
  (b) From October 27, 1958.
  (c) 6% with effect from May 15, 1960 and 6-1/2 per cent with effect from October 1, 1960.
  (d) With effect from January 3, 1963.
  (f) With effect from January 4, 1963.
  (g) With effect from November 15, 1962.
  (h) With effect from April 6, 1963.
  (i) With effect from April 6, 1963.
  (ii) With effect from April 6, 1963.
  (iv) With effect from September 26, 1964 and 6½% with effect from March 12, 1964.
  (iv) 5% with effect from September 26, 1964 and 6% with effect from February 17, 1965.
  (iv) 5% with effect from October 1, 1964, 8½% with effect from January 1, 1965 and 9½% with effect from February 18, 1965.
  (m) 6-1/4% with effect from October 1, 1964 and 7% with effect from February 18, 1965.
  (m) 6-1/4% with effect from February 18, 1965.
  (m) 7-1/2% with effect from February 18, 1965.
  (p) 5-1/2% with effect from October 1, 1964, 5½% with effect from October 31, 1964 and 6½% with effect from February 18, 1965.
  (d) With effect from February 3, 1966.
  (w) With effect from January 1, 1966.
  (a) Rate at Which bils of small traders are reported to have been discounted by Shroffs. These are un-official quotations. un-official quotations.
- (1) Prior to October 1, 1960, the rates ralate to call loans above Rs. 5 lakhs; the loans below Rs. 5 lakhs were charged quarter percent more during this period.
- (2) From January 1, 1966 the rates relate to call loans of Rs 1 lakh and above; loans below Rs. 1 lakh are charged half per cent less.

TABLE 179.—FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES

erage of working days	Canada	U.S.A.	Hong kong	Malaysia :	Belgium Francs
	\$ I	\$ 2	<b>\$</b> 3	<b>8</b> 4	5
Units of Foreign C	urrency to Rs. 10	00			
1950-51	. 22.42	20.94	119.67	63.71	1038.00
1955-56	20.70	20.88	119.95	63 · 80 63 · 89	1043 . 23
1960-61	. 20.47	20.97	119:59	63.82	1041.40
1961-62	. 21.41	20·96 20·96	119·84 119·86	63.91 63.98	1038.90
1963-64	. 22.45	20.01	119 - 81	63.93	1038.5
1964-65	. 22.36	20.85	119.64	64.01	10321 2
1965-66	. 22.41	20.90	120.07	63.97	1034. 1
1966-67 { uptil June 1966	22.35	20.86	120-10	64.00	1035'43
from June 1966	14.16	13.30	75'91	40.46	655.0
erage of working days	Denmark Kroner	Prance(1) Prance	Italy(2) Lire	Netherland Guilders	
Units of Foreign Ourre					
	. 144.00	7250.00		78 - 75	148:25
1950-51 . 1955-66	144.41	7300.28	13071.09	79.25	148·25 149·28
r959-60	. 144.42	102.20	12981.06	79.00	149.43
1960-61	. 144.44	102.41	12984 . 74	79.01	149.47
				74 '92	* 40 . 40
1961-62	. 144.46	102.56	12971.16	75·35 75·29	149 45
x963-64	. 144.26	102.28	12969.56	75:17	149.44
1964-65	. 144.07	102.04	12990.14	75.00	149:27
1965-66	. 144.30	102.31	13021.07	75.22	I 49 · 29
1966-67 { uptil June 1966	1.44.06	102.12	12992.14	75.59	149.20
from June 1966	91.13	64.96	8215.14	47.58	94.26
erage of working days	Sweden (Kroner)	Japan(4) S	witzerland Francs	West(5) Germany	London New York
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			Mks.	\$ to £.
	11	12	13	14	15
Units of Foreign C	Currency to Rs. 1	00			
950-51	. 107.75		90.75	Qm. r.	2.7981
1955=56	. 108.09		91.25	87·50 87·45	2.7959
1960-61	. 108.20	7504.54	90.34	87.35	2.8071
				82.66	
1961-62	108.03	7591.66 7553.33	90·44 <b>90·46</b>	83·45 83·67	2·8051 2·8050
1963-64	. 108.30	7587-62	90.20	83.07	2.7994
1964-65	107.07	7541·07 7537·03	89·95 90·32	82·75 83·52	2 . 7908
1965-66					2 ' 7976
1966-67 { from June 1966	67.88	4784*1			2.7912

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

NOTE :-Authorised Dealers, selling rates for T. T's in Bombay. Indian Rupee was devalued on June 6, 1966.

⁽¹⁾ Franc devalued on December 27, 1958; subsequent rates relate to "Heavy Franc,...
(2) From September 21, 1955.
(3) Guilders revalued on March 7, 1961.
(4) From February 4, 1961.
(5) Marks revalued on March 6, 1961.

From April 5,1954.

## Exchange, Coinage and Curerncy

## TABLE 179.—FOREIGN EXCHÂNGE RATES—(contd.)

Country					Currency	Rate	Effective from
Australia .		-	,		Sh. & d. to Re. A. to Rs. 100	I-10-3750 I-10.3125 18-55	January 1948 21-9-1955 14-2-1966
Ceylon	•	٠	•		C. Rs. to Rs. 100	11·70 99·93 99·62 99·62	8-6-1966 September 1946 October, 1950 29-1-1952
					22 28 23 22	99·55 99·55	<b>2-4</b> ~1957 <b>24</b> ~9-1957 4-1 <b>-</b> 1960
Pakistan .					P. Rs. to Rs. 100	99·30 99·40 62·80	10-9-1965 21-12-1965 8-6-1966
rantatan ,	•	,		•	23	. 69°38 99°94 99°6 99°63	27-2-1951 1-8-1955 2-9-1958 4-1-1960
					33 23 25	99.60	2-1-1961 ed from September 8, 1965
London		*			Sh. & d. to Re.	1-5-9688	25-9-1941
					£ to Rs. 100	4.74	8-6-1966
New Yerk on Lon-	d <b>o</b> n	,			§ to £	2:82	18-12-1951

Table 180.—Prices of Principal Kinds of Indian Government Stock (Selling prices in Bombay)

							(Rupees)
				D	aily average i	n December	
			1966	1965	1964	1963	1962
I			2	3	4	5	6
3 percent Loan (1957) . 3 percent Loan (1958) . 3 percent Loan (1959-61)		:			=		=
3-1/4 percent Loan (1962) 3 percent Loan (1963-65) 3 percent Loan (1966-68)		:	Ξ	97.61	98.34	97.85	99· <b>00</b> 96·6 <b>6</b>
3 percent Loan (1970-75) 3 -1/2 percent Loan (1967) 3 -3/4 percent Loan (1974)	:	:	88·13 99·42 93·35	84·47 98·47 89·39	90·15 99·80 96·60	90·19 99·30 96·60	88·28 98·51 98·30
3 percent Conversion Loan (r or later)	986		53.75	54.26	62.02	65.75	63.02
	SP - Is the second			Dai	ly average in	December	
			1961	1960	1959	1956	1951.
			7	8	9	10	II
3 percent Loan (1957) . 3 percent Loan (1958) . 3 percent Loan (1959-61)	6 B		=	ya yang Mananan Malandan		99°75 99°56 97°87	97*94 97*87 95*75.
3 -1/4 percent Loan (1962) 3 percent Loan (1963-65) 3 percent Loan (1966-68)		•	96·19 98·66 99·90	99.65 97.57 95.31	99·78 98·18 96·03	97.87 94.25 92.37	92·69 91·50
3 percent Loan (1970-75) 3 -1/2 percent Loan (1967) 3 -3/4 percent Loan (1974)	:	:	90·18 98·85 9 <b>9·50</b>	89·86 98·86	93.17 99.80 99.65	86·94 98·37 98·50	87.81
3 percent Conversion Loan (1	986 0	r later)	71.02	74.17	73.43	73'00	80-30

Source : Reserve Bank of India

### EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

## Table 180.—Prices of Principal Kinds of Indian Government Stock—contd.

(Selling prices in Calcutta)

71-									(Rupees)
						Dail	y average in	December	
					1966	1965	1964	1963	1962
					2	3	4	5	6
per cent Loan (1957)		•			-	www.		freeze	
percent Loan (1958) . percent Loan (1959-61) .	,					_		_	
-1/4 percent Loan (1962)		•			_	The same	_	-	99.90
percent Loan (1963-65) . percent Loan (1966-68)		•			-	97.53	98.39	97.88	39.68 38.80
percent Loan (1970-75) . 1 — 1/2 percent Loan (1967) . 3 — 3/4 percent Loan (1974) .	•				88·18 99·40	86·28 98·10 89·69	90°28 99°74 96°35	90°29 99°35 96°49	87°73 98°37 98°20
percent Conversion Loan (198	6 or	later)			53.79	54.31	62.08	65.83	63'14
						Dai	ly average it	December	
					1961	1960	1959	1956	1951
I		··-			7	ŧ	9	10	II
percent Loan (1957)	,				_	-	<u></u>	99150	99.00
percent Loan (1958) percent Loan (1959-61)	:	*	0 L		=		99.70	98.00	98·50 95·75
-1/4 percent Loan (1962)					98.66	99.70	98.19	98·25 94·31	07174
percent Loan (1963-65) percent Loan (1966-68)			*		96.17	95.31	96.08	92.31	91.8
percent Loan (1970-75) -1/2 percent Loan (1967)					90°26	89·89 98·97	93.15	86·87 98·44	87-62
-3/4 percent Loan (1974)				,	99.56	99.39	99.67	98.50	_
percent Conversion Loan (19	86 01	rlater)			70.99	74'24	73 • 47	73.06	80.14

TABLE 181.—Spot Prices of Silver in London, New York and Bombay (1)

					Lon	don (per Gran	n)	New '	York (per G	ram)
				1	lighest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average
1	r				2	3	4	5	6	7
					d.	d,	d.	Cents.	Centa,	Cense
1951 1955		:	•		2·52 2·58	2°25 2°37	2.49	2°96	2.74	2.86
1959		•			3.28	2-44	2.23	2.95	3.89	2.93
1960 1961			٠		2·58	2°54 2°55	2.55	2·94 3·37	2.94	2.94
1962					3.32	2.71	2*94	3.92	3-25	3.48
1963 1964			•		3.20	3°34 3°59	3°54 3°60	4.16	3.89	4.11
1965		4			3.61	3.23	3.59	4.16	4.16	4.16
1966					3.61	3.58	3.60	4.16	4.16	4.16

								Bombay (per Kg.)		
								Highe	st Lowest	Average (2)
		x						8	9	10
								Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1950-51 1955-56	٠				•			170 · 40 157 · 59 187 · 12	149.07	159°37 144°65 176°08
1959-60	w	4					4	187.13	164.20	176.0
1960-61		•	4	4	*			209 *30 219 *65	181.00	193 °6
1961-63 1962-63							•	243.00		318.69
1963-64 1964-65					•	•	•	259°00	222.50	240.32
1964-65 1965-66								406.00	281.00	314 '64
1966-67								385.00	336.00	358.88

Source : Reserve Bank of India.

⁽¹⁾ The prices of Silver in London and New York pet gram are obtained, using the conversion fact r fine ounce = 31.10 grams.

Spot quotations for Silver at Bombay relate to 0.999 finances upto 13th December 1953 and the reafter to below 0.996 finances.

²⁾ Average of closing quantitions for working lays.

#### EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

#### TABLE 182-SPOT PRICES OF GOLD IN BOMBAY

Year								Gold (pe	r 10 gram	(t)
								Highest 1	Lowest	Average (2)
I								2	3	4
								Rs.	Rs.	Ra.
1950-51		•			•	•	•	102'99	89.81	97*28
<b>2955-56</b>								91.79	76.66	83.18
1959-60	4			•	•			107.98	99.88	103*71
								115.42	101-22	108.30
1960-61							4	124.40	107:12	114-91
1961-62								126.00	115.85	121.52
1962-63	4							129.90	86.00	117.71
1963-64			•			•		118.00	97'00	111.08
								69.75	58.00	61.85
1964-65	•		4					72.75	63*25	68.84
1965-66						•		85.00	79 . 50	77.78
1966 <del>-67</del>	4							92°75	76.00	83.85

Source: Reserve Bank of India.

⁽²⁾ Spot prices relate to Mysore Gold upto July 13, 1958, Abyssinian Gold from July 14, 1958 to July 31, 1959, Gold Bullion upto August 27, 1963, 14-carat Gold upto November 9, 1966 and to Standard Gold from July 10, 1967.

⁽²⁾ Average of closing quotations for working days.

Mint Master, Galcutta, Ministry of Finance.

Source:

### EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

## TABLE 183—Number and Value of Coins Minted(1)

## (CALCUTTA MINT)

											Nic	ert.	Nickel-	BRASS
Tear											Number 2	Value 3	Number 4	Value 5
											No. (000)	Rs. (000)	(No. 000)	Rs. (000)
1950-51 1955-56	*	*			:	•	*				(20) 7,51,44	2,52,30	Ξ	=
t959-60	٠	•	4	•	•	٠	٠		•	٠	4,22,48	1,05,62	-	_
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63	0 4	•	•	4 4	•	•		•	•		8,50,28 10,98,00 10,17,06	2,46,58 3,44,32 3,76,88	7,61,70	7,62
1963-64 1964-65 1965-66	4	•	6 0 0	•	*	•		•	•	•	6,54,68 10,04,22 13,54,84	2,33,56 3,80,98 4,39,08	21,08,60 19,43,52 5,50	21,09 19,43 0,03
E966-67		•			•	•	• ————	•	å :	, 	3,60,78	1,03,89		
-	4 3		والمدادة الكليات الإيوادة											
Vanu					MINIU			PRO-	VICKEL		BRON	zh	Total	u.
Year		Nuc	nber	M		SIUM			Value		BRON	Value	Tot/ Number	Value
Year			mber 6	M	AGNES	SIUM		er		Process				
				М	Value	SLUM	Numb	er	Value	00)	Number	Value	Number	Value 13
I	<del></del>		6	М	Value	SLUM	Numb 8	er	Value	98	Number 10	Value	Number 12 No. (000) 2,31,74	Value 13 Rs. (000)
950-51			6	М	Value	SLUM	Numb 8 No. (	er (000)	Value 9 Rs. (or		Number 10	Value II Rs. (000)	Number 12 No. (000) 2,31,74 (20) 8,23,61	Value 13 Rs. (000)
950-51 955-56	· ·		6	М	Value	SLUM	Numb 8 No. (	er (000) ,20	Value 9	98 1,25	Number 10 No. (000) 2,00,54	Value II Rs. (000) 3,I3	Number 12 No. (000) 2,31,74 (20)	Value 13 Rs. (000)
1 950-51 955-56 1959-60 1960-61 1961-62	•		6	М	Value	SLUM	Numb 8 No. (	(000) ,20 ,16	Value 9	98 ,25 ,51 ,29	Number 10 No. (000) 2,00,54 (10,00)	Value II Rs. (000) 3,I3 ()	Number 12 No. (000) 2,31,74 (20) 8,23,61 (12,02)	Value 13 Rs. (000) 4.11 () 25,45,55
	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		(000)	R	Value	99)	Numb 8 No. ( 31 72 14-74	(000) ,20 ,16 ,70 ,35 3,60	Value 9  Rs. (or 2	98 ,25 ,51 ,29 51 28 43	Number 10 No. (000) 2,00,54 (10,00) 14,85,10 9,55,20 24,38,40	Value II  Rs. (000) 3,I3 () I4,35 9,55 24,38	Number 12 No. (000) 2,31,74 (20) 8,23,61 (12,02) 33,32,28 36,61,75	Value 13 Rs. (000) 4'II () 25,45,55 () 1,78,48 3,22,42 4,82,22

⁽r) Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

TABLE 183.—NUMBER AND VALUE OF COINS MINTED (I) —contd.

(Bombay Mint)

				Nick	BL	Nicon	-Brass
Year				Number	Value	Number	Value
1			_	3	3	4	5
				No. (000)	Rs. (000)	No.(000)	Rs. (000)
1957-51				5,06,72	3,60,86	-	-
1955-56	9		a	2,00	1,00		_
1959-60		۰		2,85,16	74,33	(1,77,98)	-
1960-61		•		4,81,12	1,36,04		
1961-62				3,38,88	1,31,62	3,74.20	3.74
<b>1962-6</b> 3		•		5,63,20	2,10,30	20,44,00	20,44
1963-64			4	6,65,93	2,29,98	18,37,20	18,37
1964-65	۰			6,68,40	2,99,11	10,86,27	10,86
<b>19</b> 65-66	٠		•	6,54,69	2,39,23	15,10	15
z966-67				3,34,12 ·	1,04,84	-	_

		ALUMINII AAGNESII		CUPRO-	NICKEL	Bronze		TOTA	L
Year	Num	ber V	Value	Number 8	Value 9	Number 10	Value	Number 12	Value 13
	No.	(000) Rs	.(000)	No. (000)	R (000)	No. (000)	Rs (000)	No. (653)	Rs. (000)
1950 1955 1959	-56	171	1	3,15,04 76,66 18.88,85	19,26 3,17 1,29,92	4,52,67 82,81 4,91,40	7.07 1,29 4,91	12,74,43 1,61,47 26,65,41 (1,77,98)	3,87,19 5,46 2,09,05
1960 1961 1962	-62	_	-	15,12,15 34,59,45 35,86,70	71,97 2,00,13 2,07,49	12,07,40	12,07 19,02	32,00,67 60,74,85 61,93,90	2,20,08 3,54,51 4,38,23
1963 1964 1965	-65	75,36,10 0,32,35		36,45,95 17,63,49 19,13,00	1,75,67 97,85 1,33,90	=	Ξ	61,19,07 50,54,26 56,15,14	4,24,02: 4,53,90. 4,55,62
1966	-67	47,25,30	1,03,20	11,36,70	96,17	-	**	61,96,12	3,04,23

⁽¹⁾ Number and value of foreign coins minted are indicated within brackets.

Source: Mint Master, Bombay, Ministry of Pine

## TABLE 184-IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORT FROM INDIA OF GOLD

(Coin and Bullion)

				Quantity	(in '000' Gra	ms)	Value	e (in Rupees)	)
	Year			Imports	Exports(1)	Net imports (+) or Exports()	Imports	Exports(1)	Net imports (+) or Exports(-)
	1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 1955-56 1959-60	*	•	:	223·I 124·4 692·3	37.8	+185·3 +112·7 +692·3	20,87,206 10,13,852 68,23,702	3,72,906 64,000 1,646	+17,14,300 +9,49,852 +68,22,056
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63				846·3 1382·3 1613·3	=	+846·3 +1382·3 +1613·3	86,13,057 1,45,02,089 1,67,08,758	400	+86,13,057 +1,45,01,689 +1,67,05,996
1963-64 1964-65   1965-66	•		:	1142·0 824·8 708·4	=	+1142.0 +824.8 +708.4	89,91,726 69,23,551 36,90,056	655 365 22	+89,91,071 +69,23,186 +36,90,034
. <b>1966-6</b> 7	$\begin{cases} (a) \\ (b) \end{cases}$			411.0	_	+411.0	4,57,453	-	+4,57,453 +31,42,126

⁽a) Two months ended May 1966.
(b) Ten months ended March 1967

Source: Director General, Commercial Intelligence and Statistics, Ministry of Commerce.

TABLE 185—IMPORTS INTO AND EXPORTS FROM INDIA OF SILVER (Coin and Bullion)

					Quantit	ty (in '000' G	rams)	Valu	e (in Rupees)	
	Y	TAF		-	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) or Exports (-)	Imports	Exports (1)	Net Imports (+) ports (—)
		I			2	3	4	5	6	7
1950-51 1955-56 1959-60(4)		·.	•	•	2063°5 7°7 500°2	155.5		3,26,818 3,118 82,882	2,333 23,550	+3,24,483 +20,432 +82,882
1960-61(a) 1961-62(a) 1962-63 (a	i		:	•	1164·1 2192-3 1371·5		+1164·1 +2192·3 +1320·8		3	+2,31,972 +4,37,168 +2,87,206
1963-64(a 1964-65(a 1965-66( <i>a</i>	)	•	:	•	1028·6 245·7 206·7		+1028·6 +245·7 +206·7	2,18,58; 59,961 41,595		+2,18,583 +59,961 +41,595
<b>x966-67</b>	{	(b) (c)	:	·	190.6	=	190.6	28,656	_	+ 28,650

Source: Director General Commercial Intelligence and Statistics Ministry of Commerce.

⁽¹⁾ Including Re-exports.
(a) Excludes silver Current Coins.
(b) Two months ended May 1966.
g c) Ten months ended March 1967.

TABLE 186.—TOTAL NOTES AND COINS ISSUED

(In lakhs of rupees).

								On	e Rupee		
End o						Small		(	Coine	7	otal
March	a					Coina 1	2		3		4
1951 1956 1960	(b)	:	:			73,49 65,87 68,21	48,5° 74,9° 1,02,5	7 (c) } 5 2	87,96 (c) 62,21 43,93		1,36,53( c) 1,37,16 1,46,46
1961 1962 1963			•			71,08 78,36 84,41	1,22,92		43,13 42,17 41,92		1,56,55 1,65,15 1,71,17
1964 1965 1966		:	:		:	90,30 97,44 1,05,51	1,42,01 1,52,79 1,57,01	)	41,54 41,54 41,90		1,83,55 1,94,33 1,98,90
£967		٠	b	+ 4		1,12,51	°1,72,48	3	42,04		2,14,52
		,.,							(In	lakhs o	f rupėes)
End				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Total
				2	5	10	100	I,000(a)	5,000(a)	10,000 (8)	)
				5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1951 ( 1956 1960	(b)	•	•	25,43 31,92 36,07	1,57,41 1,76,76 1,84,85	4,77,42 6,09,88 7,29,10	5,00,90 5,91,00 8,41,42		9,78	6,28 13,07	13,71,09, 16,83,81 20,84,42
1961 1962 1963			*	37,83 37,38 37,65	2,03,40 2,01,71 2,12,80	8,14,40 8,40,42 9,36,79	8,64,73 9,32,91 9,99,51	54.31 62,82 48,95	16,18 21,73 12,44	12,09 10,09 8,02	22,30,58 23,50,57 25,11,74
1964 1965 1966		,	*	38,00 49,10 43,19	2,29,16 2,71,18 2,53,42	10,30,82 12,56,57 12,54,93	11,09,33 10,00,61 12,76,19	50,29 39,79 45,70	14,34 23,22 17,76	8,85 8,07 6,02	27,54,63 29,40,31 32,01,62
1967	•	,	v	41,76	2,62,44	13,10,34	13,72,40	54,13	20,01	6,24	33,94,35
							Per	centage 1	o total		
End Marc			_	Small Coins	One Rupee	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
24742				00,		2	5	10	100 1,00	5,000	10,000
	I			13	14	15	16	17	18 1	9 20	21
1951 1956 1960	(b)		•	5'4 3'9 3'3	7.0 8.1 10.0	1.9 1.9 1.7	10.5	6.2	36·5 — 35·1 3·1 10·4 2·	- 0·6	o. 6
1961 1962 1963	:		:	3·2 3·3 3·4	7·0 7·0 6-8	1·7 1·6 1·5	9-1 8-6 8-5	15-8	8.8 2.4 9.7 2.7 9.8 1.9	0.9	0·5 0·4 0·3
1964 1965 1966	:		:	3.3 3.3 3.3	6·7 6·6 6·2	I'4 I'7 I'3	9.2	2.7	10:3 1:6 14:0 1:4 39:9 1:4	8.0	0.3
1967				3.3	6.3	1.2	7.7	38.6	10-4 1-6	0.6	0.2

Source: Reserve Bank of India...

Note.—Figures are inclusive of Rs. 43 crores of India notes retired from circulation in Pakistan.

In compiling the statement, circulation of old Re. 1/-, Rs. 2 1/2; Rs. 20/-, Rs. 50/- and Rs. 500 notes and adjustments in respect of inter-office remittances are not taken into account.

(a) Relate to now high denomination notes issued from April 1954.

(b) As at the end of December.

(c) As on last Friday.

#### EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY

### TABLE 187.—STATISTICS OF NOTE CIRCULATION IN INDIA

(Ru, Lakha)

									Reset	ve	
		day o			Notes Issued	Notes held in the Banking Deptt.	Notes in circulation	Gold Coin and Bullion (1)	Rupee Coin(2)	Govern- ment of India Rupee Securities	Poreign Securitie
	x				3	3	4	5	6	7	8
1950-51 1955-56 1959-60			:	•	<b>12,59,</b> 13 14,78,41 18,66,84	11,72 11,77 21,94	<b>12,47,41</b> 14,66,64 18,44,90	40,02 40,02 1,17,76	54,34 1,03,16 1,24,14	4,86,63 6,78,83 14,61,93	6,78,15 6,56,42 1,63,01
1960-61 1961-^2 1962-63		•	a 4		19,92,59 20,95,67 22,50,53	7,84 25,37 8,56	19,84,74 20,70,30 22,41,96	1,17,76 1,17,76 1,17,76	1,19,62 1,16,91 1,16,26	16,32,20 17,47,14 19,11,42	1,23,01 1,13,86 1,05,08
1963-64 1964-65 1965-66		:	•	*	24,73,80 26,46,89 28,91,21	19,80 40,03 24,86	24,54,00 26,06,86 28,66,36	1,17,76 1,33.76 1,15,89	1,09,11 97,75 94,00	21,34,47 23,37,92 25,86,27	1,12,46 77,45 95,05
<b>1966-6</b> 7	٠	0			30,65,30	45,53	30,19,77	1,15,89	78,07	26,84,92	1,86,43

Source : Reserve Bank of India

TABLE 188.—MONEY SUPPLY WITH THE PUBLIC

(Rs. Lakhs)

						Currency v	vith the P	ublic		Deposit Money th public	Total Money Supply
Last Fr Year er	ida) idin	of th g Mar	ie ch		Notes	coins o	f Small ins h	hand with	Total		(6+7)
					2	3	4	5	ó	7	8
1950-51 1955-56 1959-60					12,38 60 14,24,23 18,01,73	1,35,68 1,23,58 1,31,22	65.79	43,52 42,59 70,34	14,06,52 15,71,01 19,30,86	6,09,47 6,45,94 7,89,36	22,16,95
1960-61 1961-63 1962-63			4		19,41,57 20,27,13 21,98,79	1,41,69 1,50,18 1,56,17	78,33	56,23 54,48 59,89	20,98,05 22,01,16 23,79,47	7,70,56 8,44,66 9,30,51	28,68,61 30,45,82 33,09,97
1963-64 1964-65 1965-66		:	:	:	24,10,83 25,63,69 28,23,19	1,68,47 1,79,99 1,83,82	90,26 97,40 1,05,47	64,00 72,03'P) 78,19(P)	26,05,56 27,69,05(P) 30,34,28(P)	11,46,56 13,11,23 14,95,10	37,52,12 40,80,28(P) 45,29,39(P)
1966 67					29,76,60	1,99,60	1,13,47	91.46(P)	31,97,23(P	17,52,75	49.49.97(P)

⁽P) Provisional

⁽x) Gold is valued at the Statutory rate of Rs. 18.21 per ten grams upto October 5, 1956 and at Rs. 53'58 per ten grams thereafter.

⁽²⁾ Include Govt, of India one rupee notes issued from July, 1940.

⁽¹⁾ Estimated. (2) Relate to the end of the year ending March. Excluding balances held in small coins depots and also held at treasuries upto March, 1962.

### EXCHANGE, COINAGE AND CURRENCY TABLE 189.—ABSORPTION OF CURRENCY INCREASE (+) OR DECREASE (--)

(Rs. Lakhs)

Last Priday of the Year ending March						rch			Notes	Rupees Coin(I)	Small Coins(2) Total	
		ı							2	3	4	5
1950-51 1955-56	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	+118,25 1,89,55 +1,43,37	+8,52 +8,26 +9,80	-3,20 +1,47 +1,49	+123,57 +1,99,29 +1,54,66
959-60 960-61 961-62		•	:	:	:	:	:		+1,39,84 +85,56 +171,66	+10,47 +8,49 +5,99	+2,87 +7,31 +6,06	+1,53,18 +1,01,30 +1,83,7
962-63 963-64 964-65 965-66	•	:					:	•	+212,04 +152,86 +259,50	+12,30 +11,52 +3,83	+5,87 +7,14 +8,07	+2,30,2 +1,71,5 +2,71,4
966-67			4						+1,53,41	+15,78	+7,00	+1,76,19

(1) Including Government of India one-rupee notes issued from July 1940.

Source :- Reserve Bank of India.

(2) Relate to the end of the year ending March.

### TABLE 190.—ABSORPTION OF SMALL COINS ABSORPTION (+) OR RETURN (-)

(Rs. Thousands)

	_						Source :	Reserve Ba	sh of India
1966-67		+1,66,54	+1,71,42	+1,70,15	+20,49	+95,03	+63,89	+25,33	+6,99,74
1963-64 1964-65 1965-66	•	+2,19,65 +1,74,99 +1,82,62	+1,88,10 +1,74,38 +1,81,81	+1,65,75 +1,70,35 +1,66,99	+1,08,50 +1,07,65 +99,82	+21,93 +56,80	+73,15 +55,13 +49,18	+61,12 +49,20 +32,11	+5,89,96 +7,14,80 +8,05,64
960-61 961-62 962-63	•	+71,19 +2,03,37 +2,35,88	+2,85,11 +2,47,08 +1,83,08	+1,89,45 +1,85,18 +1,51,52	+1,17,64 +1,06,12 +94,26	111	+68,56 +51,82 +52,31	+62,26 +57,07 +57,25	+2,88,34 +7,37,75 +6,15,85
1950-51 1955-56 1959-60			_ 	+1,25,87	+69,12		+38,52	+39,55	-3,19,79 +1,46,5, +1,43,44
Year ending March		Fifty Paise	Twenty five Paise	Ten Paise	Paise S	Three Paise 6	Two Paise 7	One Paiss 8	Total
966-67		-4,70	+1,45	-3,61	-5,02	1,22	<u>—1</u>		
963-64 964-65 965 <b>-6</b> 6		-61,41 +7,37 +34,54	-30,58 +75 +18,57	-11,62 -8,29 -4,72	1,12,83 34,06 10,54	-5,05 -3,45 -1,75	-3,82 -1,14 9	=	=
960 <b>-</b> 61 961-62 1962-63	•	+8,34 9,77 48,96	-23,45 +5,37 -26,42	-3,41,40 -53,64 -18,64	-1,00,14 -43,47 -56,99	-46,59 -9,93 -5,96	-2,48 -1,31 -2,38	=	—13 —14
1950-51 1955-56 1959 <b>-60</b>	•	-100,54 +35,13 +31,11	-97,53 +59,81 -83	-60,09 +11,61 -89,90	-65,54 +23,74 -1,32,62	-3,78 +6,58 -35,04	+7.73 +9.69 —3,91	-7 -1 +2(f)	
I	_	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Year ending March		Half rupee (a)	Four anna (b)	Two anna (c)	One anna	Half anna (d)	Single pice (e)	Half pice	Pie
	-								

Nors-The term 'Naye Paise' was changed to 'Paise' from 1st June 1964

⁽a) Since the inauguration of the Reserve Bank in 1935, Silver Half Rupees have been included in statistics relating to small coin: includes pure nickel Half Rupees introduced in May 1946.

(b) Including pure nickel Four Anna introduced in May 1946.

(c) Including nickel Two Anna introduced in 1937-18.

(d) Nickel Half Anna introduced in January 1942.

(u) Including Single Pice with a circular hole issued from February 1943.

(f) The rise is due to remittances in transit not having been taken into account.

#### 31. JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

TABLES 191-209

This section presents information relating to the administration of Civil and Criminal Justice, Registration, Police and Prisons. The data have been compiled from the returns furnished by the State Governments.

Figures relate to the calendar years unless otherwise mentioned. Totals for the latest year relate to the States for which data are available.

The data from the year 1957 are a wording to re-organised States.

TABLE 191.—NUMBERS OF JUDICIAL DIVISION AND NUMBER OF OFFICES EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA

										Ci	ivil	
Years,	States								Judges of chief court of	District	Other	judges
							٠		state(1)	judges(2)	Stipendiary	Honorary
	x								2	3	4	5
951(a) 1955(b) 1956(e)			:	•			b +	•	139 130 111	339 326 271	1,945 1,767 1,555	7,36 8,27 8,93
957(d) 958 959			n. 1.			:	* q		148 176 168	396 442 370	1,728 2,060 2,062	3,81 4,90 10,40
960 . 961 . 962 .		*	*	*		•	*	•	151 153 162	261 378 399	1,585 1,740 1,910	10,60 9,49 11,79
963 .			*				٠	٠	137	332	1,565	11,341
1963	3											
States -	made											
A	ndhra P sam har	rades!	h .	*	6 6		•		3 16	33 43	149	10,930
Ja	ujarat mmu &	Kash	mir		*	:		,	9	35(	* *	-
	erala(3) adbya I		h.		•	•	٠	•	11	18	253	13
M	adras aharash		4	*	4	4			12	20	129	39
	ysore (3	3).	٠			4			11	28	9.9	
	njab								16	27	98	
Ut	jasthan tar Prac est Beng	desh		*		:			36 ••	16 55	152 321	; ••
Central	ly Adm	inister	ed To	rricor	ies—							
Att	daman lhi	& Nic	ober	Islan	ds .		•			_1	3	
	machal	l'rade	sh	•	*	•		•		<b>*</b> **	• •	**
La	anipur ccadive, ipura	, Mini	coy &	k Ami	ndivi	Island	ls .			2  I	2 10	 
Po Na	ndicher ga Hills	y (NE	FÅ)			:	:		* *	* *	• •	**

 ⁽t) Includes High Court Judges and Judicial and Additional Judicial Commissioners.
 (2) Includes Additional District Judges and Additional Judges and Chief Judges of Small Cause Court, Joint and Assistant Judges in Bombay, and Commissioners in Coorg and Punjab.
 (3) Data relate to year 1963-64.

⁽a) Excludes Mysore, Bhopal and Delhi.
(b) Excludes Anihra, M.P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Bhopal and U.P.
(c) Excludes Anihra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Bhopal and Vin ihya Pradesh.
d) Excludes Bihar, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Ialands and Pondicherry.
(c) Includes Assistant Judges and the Judges of City Civil Court.

TABLE 191.—NUMBER OF JUDICIAL DIVISIONS AND NUMBER OF OFFICES EXERCISING APPELLATE OR ORIGINAL JURISDICTION IN INDIA—contd.

											Criminal		
Years	/States									o.b.		Other Ma	gistrates
									Sessions judge(1)	Other judges(2)	District magistrates (3)	Stipen- I	Ionorary
		:	1						6	7	8	9	10
1951(a) 1955(b)	:	•			•		•	:	<b>400</b> 369	661 265	<b>417</b> 409	4,404 4,141	2,783 1,356
1956(c) 1957(d) 1958		:	*		•		*		220 502 500	212 493 479	328	3,361 4,772 4,377	1,641 1,561 1,498
195 <b>9</b> 1960 1961			*	*					476 394 416	308 401 505	349	4,360 4,001 4,119	784 933 1,067
1962 1963	*	:	•	:				:	434 438	540 37:		3,879 3,689	1,133 857
1963													
States -	-												
	Andhes Assam Bihar	Prade	sh	•	•	•		•	32 • . 43	44	0.0	241 428	136 61
1	Gujarat Jammu Kerala	and K	ashm	ir .	•			•	320	i) :		426	(j) —
	Madhy Madra Mahar		esh :	•		:		*	33 13	81	12	428 170	25 104
	Mysor Orissa Punjab		•	•		•			29 23	•		0.0	<u>:</u>
	Rajastl Uttar i West E	radest	:	•	:		•	•	16 143 47(	- 8		295 921 288	195 285(h)
Cent	rally 2	1dmini:	iered	Terr	itories	-							
	Delhi	an & l			ands		*	•	2 I		3 2 I	7 37	29
	Manin Laccad Tripu	live, N	inico	y & A	mind	ivi İsl	ands				1 I	36  49	==
	Pondie Naga 1	cherry Hills (1	a H H	Ai								**	**

⁽r) Includes Additional Sessions Judges.

⁽²⁾ Includes Magistrates invested with powers under Section 30 of the Criminal Procedure Code.

⁽³⁾ Includes Additional District Magistrates and Chief Presidency Magistrates.

⁽⁴⁾ Data relate to year 1963-64

⁽a) to (d) Please see foot notes at page 524

⁽e) Assistant Session judges only.

⁽f) All do both Civil and Criminal works.

⁽g) Asst. Sessions Judges do both Civil and Criminal works.

⁽A) Indicate the number of Courts and not Officers.

⁽i) Includes Additional Sessions Judges and City Session Judges.

⁽f) Judicial Magistrates, City Magistrates and Executive Magistrates

TABLE 192.—Number of Cases Decided in the Courts

											N	amber of ca	ses decided	
		Years/	States								C	ivil	Cri	minal
											Original	Appellate	Original	Appellate
			1								2	3	4	5
2951(4) 1955(b)	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		:	:	2,273,681 3,418,139	136,945	3,335,800 3,265,595	123,814
1956(c) 1957 1958		•	•	•	•	:	•				1,725,348 2,008,558 1,8 28,969	106,940 145,753 153,460	3,657,366	76,526 96,008 128,766
1959 1960 1961	•	•		:	*	:	•	:	•		1,684,244 1,420,089 2,070,836	149,506 138,036 147,412	3,861,733 3,058,668 3,368,757	117,833 100,478 100,851
1962	6	4									1,966,628	135,754	3,530,788	91,450
963 1963—	٠	٠	٠		•		,			•	1,929,966	135,810	4,099,973	105,759
State	s —													
	Andhr Assam	a Prade	sh	:	,						36,641	4,977	4,80,506	4,902
	Bihar				4		P				43 629	3,153	195,785	8,339
	Gujara Jammu Kerala	and K	ashmi	r (I)		*			•		81,526 5,845 664,989	9,981 731 22,578	76,979 147,332	4,351 838 3,522
	Madra	ra Prad	esh.	4							79,047 616,475	7,593 16,168	154,186 862,626	7,96 <b>6</b> 15,655
	Mahar		*	*		•		*	•		* *	P 4	* *	• •
	Mysor Orissa	4		*	*						93,868	6,797	275,855	2,271
	Punjab					•	•	٠	٠	*	55,520	10,293	259,201	9,662
	Rajastl Uttar I West B	radesh		:	•	:			•		47,177 194,163	4,961 44,077	108,746 409,986 46 <b>7,</b> 157	9,917 29,06 6,719(d)
-Cent	rally .	4 dmini	stered	Torri	isoria	-								
	Delhi.	nan &		nr Iale	ındı				•	٠	74 8,206	4,089	567 194,741	8 18 <b>9</b> ,1
	Hima	hal Pro	idesh		٠	•	٠	٠	*		* *	**		* *
	Manip Lacca Tripu	dive, M	linico	å A	min	divi Islan	ide		•		2,150	216	6,990	186 347
	Pondi		ם פֿינ	. 1		*	*	٠		٠	* *	***	**	44

⁽I) Data relate to year 1963-64.

⁽a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

⁽b) Excludes Andhra, Hydersbad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and V. P.

⁽c) Excludes Andhrs, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

⁽d) Of these 160 cases were disposed of by Magistrate and the rest by the Courts of Sessions

TABLE 193.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED (1)

	Year	s/State	•				Suits for money or movable Property	Suits under the rent law	Suits for Immovable Property	Suits for special relief	Mortgage Suita
		1					2	3	4	5	6
1951(a) 1955(b) 1956(c)		:	:	:	:		566,258 539,763 430,111	179,725 207,979 139,313	128,037 132,795 123,438	21,707 27,378 24,581	27,001 26,901 20,813
1957( <i>d</i> ) 1958. 1959		•			*	•	536,973 486,634 457,845	124,715 114,692 161,167	169,307 131,402 116,978	42,713 36,709 32,012	81,478 24,531 22,554
1960 1961 1962		:	•				345,865 457,461 367,773	53,993 23,055 24,352	92,240 125,464 109,862	22,693 23,269 24,776	18,325 20,229 19,467
1963	*	٠	*	4		٠	373,174	20,626	74,411	24,126	18,204
1963— States											
An Ass	ihra am	Prade	ıh				29,729	286	7,991	1,160	1,69
Bil Gu	ar arat	•	•	•	•	٠	19,065 36,883	1,636 8,346	3,608	327 2,514	64
	pmu rala _v a	& K	ashm	ir .			35,084	**	5,491	2,394	4,36
M	dhya dras tharas	Prac	lesh	•			41,394 99,562	77 126	9,675 14,316	2,249 792	45 5,95
Or	rsore(	2) .	•	4			16,176	3,389	4,667	1,105	2,80
Rs	njab jastha tar l	n . Pradesh				•	15,107 31,638 42,129	_	6,346 4,443 17,21	4,998 1,073 5,279	3: 4:
	st E	lengal		ammit on		•	• •	**	**		·
		n & Ni					54	_	5	1	-
De	1h i	al Pra	7	,			5,902	6,423	847	2,125	
Le	nipu ccadi ipura	re,Min	icoy	and A	Amind	livi İ	Islands	344	274	109	•
	ndich ga H	erry	EFA	) .				**	**	**	

⁽¹⁾ Figures in this table are exclusie of those tried in the Revenue Courts.

⁽²⁾ Data relates to year 1963-64.

⁽a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU, Delhi and Manipur.

⁽b) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Sauraahtra, Bhopal & V. P.

⁽c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Madhya Bharat, PRPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Uindhya Pradesh.

⁽d) Excludes Manipur, Pondicherry, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islande.

### TABLE 193.—NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF CIVIL SUITS INSTITUTED (1)—contd.

Yes	are/States						Other sui- not falling under any of the preceding heads	Total	Grand Total	Total value of suits
	ı						7	8	9	10
1951 <b>(</b> a) 1955 <b>(</b> b) 195 <b>6(</b> e)					:	:	72,246 84,567 68,126	248,991 271,738 239,904	94,974 1,003,010 804,063	65,49,48,82 1,66,36,25 56,42,33,38
1957 <b>(</b> d) 1958 1959	: :	:			•	2 4	67,404 74,664 <b>76</b> ,659	361,802 267,821 246,153	102,318 84,465 744,761	64,58,18,92 74,46,26,54 80,91,96,21
960 961 962	* *	*	*	•	•	:	52,637 68,101 66,479	185,925 237,149 220,660	564,386 633,604 634,087	78,39,26,75 78,32,63,55 1,12,33,92,02
1963							43.386	176,117	562,665	74,37,36,767
1963—										
States-										
Andhra Assam	Pradesh						2,075	13,419	42,073	8,43,06,276
Bihar	4 4	•	•	4	٠	•	6,139	22,312	43,013	9,98,20,26
Gujarat Jammu	& Kashr	nir	*	4		4	1,948	8,714	53,943	7,54,65,15
Kerala(2	2) .						1,552	13,799	48,883	5,28,69,55
Madhya Madras Maharas	Pradesh shtra		•		•		1,508 897	13,890	55,361 121,649	12,46,82,16
Mysore	(2) .						12,683	21,260	40,825	3,41,97,00
Orissa Punjab		4				:	8,930	20,879	35,986	3,63,79,71
Rajastha Uttar West I	Pradesh				*		1,278 4,629	7,145	38,783 69,687	3,10,38,90 8,02,66,82
Centrally Ad		r Tarris	ropies—		*	•	* *		* *	•
	n & Nicol						7	13	67	74,06
Delhi			4				1,461	4,502	10,924	47,93,64
	al Pradesh	1 .		*	۰	*		4 ×	* *	•
Manipu Leccadiv Tripura	r ve, Minico	y & A	mind	ivi Is	landa		279	665	1,471	11,23,85
Pondich Naga I	erry Hills (NE)	FĀ)					••	* *	* *	•

For foot notes see page 527

### TABLE 194—GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES

										Persons whos	e cases were	isposed of
	Years/St	ates							-	Number of offences reported	Number of persons under trial	or
	x									2	3	4
1951(a) 1955(c)										2,293,614	5,487,114	1,658,30
1956(4)		:	•	:	:		•	•		3,539,870 3,503,033	5,032,505 5,332,223	1,474,91
1957(0)										3,576,387	6,102,155	1,688,000
1958 1959										3,139,115	6,637,683 7,071,558	1,831,041
1960	-		,							3,371,887	5,373,204	1,534,26
<b>1961</b>										4,120,974	6,119,719	1,602,029
1962	A 0		4			•				4,062,739	6,094,387	
1963	\$ a						٠			4,398,563	6,54,6,557	1,681,249
7	963											
Sta	ites-											
	Andhra Prade	sh.								491,124	586,490	95,46
	Assam Bihar		•					٠		195,194	626,810	206,44
	Guiarat	•	Ì					ľ		477,851	673,513	181,56
	Jammu and K	ashmir	(r)	*						52,002	1,17,076	60,69
	Kerala (I)				•	٠		٠		147,229	222,813	56,76
	Madhya Prade Madras	sh			4					186,826	365,771 956,545	95.53 75,88
	Maharashtra		4							916,723	9301343	7,3,00
	Mysore (1)									257,799	345,510	63,40
	Orisaa Puniab			4						262,240	385,228	153,13
		4	۰	9	•	*	•	*				
	Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh	*								136,200	385,820 845,982	124,98 378,08
	West Bengal	•								609,272	781,957(8	) 157,22
Cantrall	y Administered I	Carritori										
	Andaman & Ni			da						707	1,023	29
	Delhi		ormity.	4						213,817	230,642	20,83
	Himachal Prad	esh		•	٠			•		h #	8.4	* *
	Manipur						,			127	695	3
	Laccadive, Mis	nicoy &	Am	indiv	Islan	ds		,	v	4. *		10,89
	Tripura			•	٠		٠	٠		7,330	20,683	10,09
	Pondicherry											
	Naga Hills (N	EFA)	4	,								

⁽¹⁾ Data relate to year 1963-64.

⁽a) Excludes Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

⁽b) Of these 112 persons transferred under section 66. Provision of the Village Self Govt. Act, 1919.

 ⁽c) Excludes M.P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Coorg and U.P.
 (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

⁽e) Excludes Andhra Pradosh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

TABLE 194-GENERAL RESULTS OF TRIALS OF CRIMINAL CASES-contd.

							Persons wh	osé cases were	e disposed of	Persons remaining
	Years/States						Convicted	Committed or referred	Died, escaped or transferred to another State	undertrial at the end of the year
x							5	6	7	
1951(a) 1955(c) 1956(d)	:			:		:	2,703,416 2,741,858 2,790,930	48,06x 56,045 \$3,96X	103,919	974,052 926,128 819,688
957( <b>0)</b> 1958 1959		•			:	•	3,243,830 3,586,032 3,848,085	57,734 60,273 59,867	126.405	986,235 1,075,553 1,173,167
1960 1961 1962	a a	4		•			2,715,446 3,388,973 3,292,715	59,650 67,305 81,477	118,986	9,630,609 1,030,174 101,553
1963						4	3,502,604	73,881	107,485	150,725
z963										
Sta	1148-									
	Andhra Pradesh					٠	427,401	4,617	9,807	27,332
	Assam . Bihar .						138,971	9,538	983	370,875
	Gujarat Jammu and Kashn Kerala (I)	ir (1)			•		384,232 13,643 121,392	3,170 395	378 2,810 8,580	104,172 39,331 36,075
	Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra		4 4		*		139,852 848,609	4,780 3,407		115,40
	Mysore (1)						225,660	2,599		39,40
	Oriesa Punieb						189,038	4,154		38,85
	Rajasthan Urtar Pradesh West Bengal	:			•		76,101 292,716 458,953	3,274 32,335 4,683	32,236 2,295 14,069	149,22 140,54 146,97
Centrall	ly Administered Territ	ories-	-							
	Andaman and Nico Delhi Himschal Pradesh	bar I	len	de	:		182,106		3,202	23,72
	Manipur					-	52		200	56
	Manipur Laccadive, Minico Tripura	y & A	mir	divi l	slands		3,382			5,66
	Pondicherry Naga Hills (NEFA)	)			*		• •			**

For foot notes see page 529 antes

### TABLE 195-GENERAL RESULTS OF APPEALS AND REVISIONS

	32.									Number of per	rsons	
		eart/St	ttes						Number of Appellants and Applications for revision before the court	Appeals and applications rejected	Sentence or order confirmed	Sentence altered
		1							2	3	4 .	
1951(4 1955(6 19 <b>56(</b> 6	b) .		•	:	:	:		:	295,406 285,863 278,251	64,488 52,935 51,460	64,541 62,159 57,872	28,354 22,699 24,477
1957(4	4)		100		4			•	309,850 332,148	59,944 69,561	64,146	26,375 29,623
1959		*	4	•	*	•			329,294	60,830	75,549	30,71
1960 1961 1962							:		285,771 271,719 288,228	53,082 46,923 49,330	65,415 61,428 65,209	29,898 2 <b>9,6</b> 09 29,970
963								٠	311,950	50,620	69,148	30,292
196	i3.—								- ,,			
State	3,											
	Andhr	a Pra	desh			- 1			13,518	1,253	4,169	[2,10]
	Assam Bihar	1	•	4		:		:	58,371	9012	15,750	3,135
,	Gujara Jammu Kerala	1 & Ka	shmir(1)	1			•		9,068 779	2,446 41	1,918	895 112 427
					•	٠		•	4,573	53	2,133	
	Madra Mahar		idean		•		•		20,070 26,992	4,453	2,809 17,848	2,125 6,577
	Mysor	e (I)			•	Ť	Ť	Ť	7,826			588
	Orissa		4				:			350	2.,535	3,866
	Punjat	)	•	•	*	*	٠		23,043	3,877	4,934	
	Rajasti Uttar West	Prade		•	•	*		•	25,374 91,894 28,293	6,509 16,520 3,975	2,832 16,502 7,241	2,331 5,286 2,710
Centre	ally Ada	vinistor	ed Territ	ories-	_							
	Andam	nan & l	Nicobar :	Island	is		,		26	3	2	
	Delhi		radesh			*	*	•	123	35	* *	iŝ
	Menip	ur	rinte .		7. 11.				791	60	57	54
	Tripur	ive, N	linicoy 8	· Am	indivi	Islan	ds	- 1	1,209	194	253	69
	Pondio Naga I	herry	NEFA)					•			**	•

⁽¹⁾ Data relate to year 1963-64.

⁽²⁾ Include appeals by Government from judgment of acquitted, section 417 from all courts. Include the revisions in Union Benches. 4

⁽a) Totals for 1951 exclude Mysore, PEPSU and Delhi.

⁽b) Excludes M. P. Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Bhopal and V. P.

⁽c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhhya Bharat, PEPSU, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

⁽d) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

. .

For foot notes see page 531 ante.

### TABLE 196-NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES REPORTED

Years/States								Murder	Dacoity	Robbery	House Breaking
1								2	3	4	5
952 956 1959			•	:		•	:	10,343 10,025 10,712	7,301 5,297 3,774	9,571 7,618 6,267	150,809 134,556 118,205
1960 1961 1962	•	:	•	:	:		:	10,910 11,188 11,490	3,961 4,213 4,738	6,263 6,428 7,351	114,540 122,605 129,976
963 964 965		•	•		•	•	•	10,870 11,627 12,050	4,855 5,122 4,777	7,697 7,914 7,632	131,731 146,337 136,020
966								12,369	4,835	8,540	142,508
966-											
St wes-											
Andhra Pr Assam Bihar	adesh		•	*			**	961 389 1,019	95 218 966	208 622	5,534 3,364 20,203
Gujarat Haryana Jammu & l	Kashmii				•	•		750 99 66	65 5 20	508 2 18	3,68° 70° 79°
Kerala Madhya Pr Madras	adesh		:	•	•	•	•	266 1,535 675	14 394 69	39 933 71	2,14 20,31 7,92
Maharashtt Mysore Nagaland	a .							1,227 752	331 94	1,462	13,47 6,79
Orisaa Punjab Rajaethan	•		*		•		•	372 567 531	56 4 91	198 36 753	5,610 2,36 6,91
Uttar Prad West Beng				, /	•		:	2,493 494	1,652 642	2,685 522	29,58 9,90
entrally Admin	istered 2	l'erri	cories-	-							,
Andaman & Chandigarh Delhi	k Nicob	ar I	slands	•	•		:	7 2 72	3 .	2 2 <b>54</b>	4 4 1,60
Gos, Dame Himachal I Manipur			•	•				10 21 33	5 8 75	28 87 31	46 29 16
Laccadive, Tripura Pondicherry		y &	Amind	livi ]	Islands			25 4	28	19	46 12:
Naga Hills		.A.)						**			

Source: Central Bureau of Investigation, Ministry of Home Affairs.

TABLE 196. - NUMBER OF COGNIZABLE CRIMES REPORTED -- contd.

Year	s/States								Theft	Rioting	Others	Total
	ı								6	7	8	9
952 956 959	· :	6 -	:		:	:	:	:	251,816 236,314 233,052	(a) 24,700 26,987	182,170 166,439 221,329	162,010 584,949 620,326
960 . 961 . 962	•	•		•		:	:	:	228,842 232,868 250,509	26,890 27,199 24,848	214,941 221,150 227,271	606,3 <b>6</b> 7 625,651 658,617
963 964 965								•	253,680 262,671 262,546	23,434 26,758 27,241	245,539 252,889 262,299	678,86 <del>6</del> 713,318 712,565
966 .									297,745	29,498	300,678	796,173
States	-											
And Assa Riha	hra Prad um ar .	esh		:					11,578 6,093 21,124	1,537 1,666 3,965	9,365 10,252 28,891	29,193 22,190 76,790
Guj Har	arat . yana mu & K	ashmi	r	:	:				11,651 1,448 971	365 45 422	14,509 3,029 2,502	31,535 5,331 4,794
Ker	ala . dhya Pra			•					5,125 35,023 22,260	1,168 1,362 1,892	12,474 28,531 27,459	21,235 88,093 60,353
My	narashtra sore . galand			:					45.127 11,754	1,246 896	29,052 11,761	91,918 32,187
Oti: Pun	isa . jab . asthan							•	10,489 4,687 9,574	702 76 2,495	12,243 9,073 12,606	29,670 16,806 32,962
	r Prades								59,138 27,603	6,569 4,602	54,175 <b>25,4</b> 39	156,295 69,203
Gentrall ₃	Adminis	tered	Terri	tories-	_							
	laman & ndigarh hi	Nico	bar I	slanda	•			*	62 418 10,065	10 4 106	250 165 5,021	372 638 16,924
Hin	a, Damai nachai Pi nipur			* c			*		675 687 756	35 31 119	834 1,542 543	2,053 2,660 1,72
Tri	cadive, i pura dicherry	Minic	oy an	d Ami	ndiv	i Islan	ds	*	1,018 418	170 15	911 49	2,632 609
Mas	za Hills	N.E.	F.A.)									

⁽a) Included under others.

### TABLE 197-PUNISHMENT INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES

										Number o	f persons sent	enced to
Years	/States								Number — of persons executed	Death	Trans- portation or penal servitude	Imprison- ment
	I								2	3	4	5
1951(a) 1955(b) 1956(c)	d a	•	•	•	•	•		-	<b>62</b> <b>67</b> 25	558 634 533	2,551 3,557 2,762	368,561 371,608 287,074
1957(d) 1958 1959	:		•	:	:				51 50 77	498 695 671	3,209 3,856 4,013	443,492 695,942 568,175
1960 1961 1962		h			:	•			98 48 52	521 496 622	3,488 3,685 4,173	274, <b>28</b> 6 275,655 330,382
1963							٠		80	687	43,621	750,507
1963												
States												
And	hra Prade	ch								3.5	328	91,974
Assa Biha	m .				,				*	13	595	30,878
Guja Tami	arat mu & Kas	hmir							1.0	4	176	20,817
Kera	ıla (I)	*	٠	*	•	٠	•		12	31		6,598
Mad	hya Prad	esh	4							38	341	14,760
	lras . narashtra	*			b		*		• •	`49	317	103,110
ጉለ ው	ore (1)								*****	19	428	23,586
Oris	88a .			1					28	42	469	20,594
run,	jab .	*		•		•	•	•	26	44	409	20,394
Raja	isthan ir Pradesh								15	11 314	131	8,818
Wes	t Bengal			*		*			17	127	39,270	39 <b>,55</b> 9 383,033
Centrally	Adminis	tered I	err:	itories	.—							
And	aman & N	licoha	r Tel	ande					1	4	3	152
Dalk	1i -					:	*					5,990
.Him	achai Pra	aesh	4	,	*	*	*	٠	* *	* *	* *	• •
Laco	ipur adive, M oura.	іпісоу •	& A	Amino	livi Is	lands	:	:	4 d 4 t 4 t	**	* *	631
Pon	dicherry a Hills ()	NEFA	o.	:		:			::		::	

⁽¹⁾ For the financial year 1963-64.

⁽a) Excludes Mysore, Pepsu, Bilaspur and Delhi.

⁽b) Excludes M.P., Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra, Bhopal, Coorg & V.P.

⁽c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradezh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.E.P.S.U., Saurashtta, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

⁽d) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry

TABLE 197. - PUNISHMENTS INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES-contd.

								Nun	aber of person	s sentenced to	
Wrapu)	States							Pine or forteiture	Give security	Fine of Re. to or under	Fine of Over Rs. 10
r								6	7	8	
\$1(a) \$5(b) \$6(c)							•	2,196,368 1,724,345	93,794 84,458 120,394	7,654,493 7 939-555 679,185	593,314 607,003 425,729
57(d) 58		9			*			1,952,630 4,579,130 2,671,950	91,608 106,469 105,472	2,040,300 2,220,505 2,503,382	556,623 762,500 761,961
50 . 51 . 52 .				•	•			1,849,554 1,836,497 1,943,254	87,314 75,154 83,271	1,605,104 1,635,250 1,871,908	812,688 660,456 782,037
63 . 63	. ,	4				٠		2,000,459	347,549	2,062,198	896,716
States :-	-										
	a Prades	h.						273,894	11,225	363,015	115,772
Assam Bihar		*	*				-	112,089	6,339	46,596	65,493.
Gujara							A	3 46,031	16,239	305,311	40,712
Kerala	1 & Kas (1) .	nmir -	•		*			112,110	2,996	98,539	13,571
Madra	a Prade	sh .		•	*	:		122,999	2,38 <b>4</b> 12,272	83,730 597,158	39,269 1 <b>25,0</b> 29
Mahar		*	•			•	4	**	2,034	226,048	176,169
Mysor Orissa Puniab	, ,							402,171 156,458	19,145	71,533	84,295
Rajasti Uttar		•						63,041 226,360 3,263	4,871 23,382 246,303	31,231 102,586 136,730	31,803 123,774
	Administe	red Ter	ritories	and and							
Delhi	nan & N		Islands					349 174,723	348	96,088	78,635
Manin	ur live, Mi		Amin	divi	Islands			1,971	11	534	1,944
Pondie		efa)				*	:	**	.,		***

For foot notes see page 535 ante.

TABLE 197-PUNISHMENT INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES-contd.

Years/S	****										Tot	tal amount of	fines.
I care(S	tates.										Imposed	Realised 'co	Paid as mpensation
ĭ				•							10	11 .	12
											R3.	Rs.	Rs.
951 <b>(a)</b> 955(b) 956(c)	• ;		:	:	:						<b>4,20,00,359</b> 3,40,43,805 2,86,57,835	2,57,17,858 2,35,36,268 1,65,32,174	2,74,123 3,27,986 1,80,434
957(4) 958 959		*		:					:		3,83,76,630 4,59,87,733 4,54,37,748	2,67,23,877 32,05,041 3,13,81,407	2,71,997 2,85,815 2,83,945
960 961 9 <b>62</b>	•		:			:	:	:			3,56,70,789 3,94,71,771 4,58,27,261	2,77,09,657 3,13,28,163 3,81,43,484	1,97,676 2,22,868 3,78,244
963			*	٠						٠	7,21,56,807	4,01,48,955	2,86,845
963-													
States													
Assam	Pradesl	1 .	:								45,26,345	44,31,550	29,239
Bihar		*		-		٠	٠			٠	41,14,468	27,16,916	9,348
	& Kash	mir						:			28,40,501	21,43,737	17,116
Kerala	(1) .	*	4	4	*	*	•			,	21,99,700	17,00,000	14,600
Madhy Madra Mahar		ih			•	*		•		,	24,76,086 78,70,109	21,81,925 75,07,674	12,197 56,15
				·				•					
Mysore Orissa Punjab	1										2,34,92,256	20,25,994	15,25 17,47
Rajasti											23,80,612	15,79,285	119,84
	Pradesh							,			72,64,010	51,77,711 53,78,285	76,684
Centrally	Adminis	tered	Terri	tories-									
	nan and	Nicot	ar Is	ands							. 12,475	11,400	36
Delhi.	hal Prad	esh	٠					*		٠	31,45,062	28,87,329	4,73
Manir		(v31),	•		,	•	4	•	•		* *	* *	• •
Laccac Tripu	live, Mi	nicoy	and.	Amin	livi Is	lands					70,652	51,601	1,097
Pondi Naga I	cherry Hills (N	B.F.	A.)										

Por footnotes see page 535 ante.

TABLE 197-PUNISHMENT INFLICTED IN CRIMINAL CASES--concld.

Ye	are/Sta	tes							15 days and under	Above 15 days	Above 6 months	Above 2 years
										to 6 months	to 2 years.	
1									13	14	15	16
951 (a) 955 (b) 956 (c)								:	133,873 124,511 114,188	179,397 171,002 139,038	48,291 41,509 35,996	10,417 10,832 9,333
957 ( <i>d</i> 958 1959	) 		:			•			<b>144,276</b> 462,494 289,171	192,553	<b>42,821</b> 45,863 50,500	10,870 12,428 12,501
1960 1961 1962		,	•	•	*	:	:	•	85,578 107,277 165,091	124,121	38,135 28,034 31,762	10,030 13,449 10,042
963 963—		•				٠			134,633	188,907	40,540	10,647
States :	_											
	dhra P	radesh	:		:	:	:		21,619 9,340	**	1,753	44: 1,418
	tiarat		į						15,389	7.	727	381
Jar Ke	nmu & rala (I)	Kashmi	r .			٠		•	1,008		686	257
M	dhya F			4			٠		5,866 26,037	6,529 72,880	1,848	517 682
	harash		4	4		*	*	*	-6 -9-	. 0.0		
Or	rsore ( issa . njab .		4	*					16,385 5,666	5,898 8,624	1,030 5,844	275
Raj Uti	asthan tar Prac st Ben			•	•				2,422 6,875 20,522	4,460 15,244	1,560 12,387 3,388	5075 5,055 1,076
Gentrali	ly Adm	inistered	Terr	itories-	-							
De	lhí.	& Nicot		lands	4				12 3,053		26 648	38
		Pradesh		Δ.	٠	٠		4	* *	**		•
Lac	inipur ccadive ipura	, Minic	oy &	Admi	ndivi	Island	8 .		439	302	55	<u>:</u>
Por	dicher	ry (N.E.F										• •

For footnotes see page 535 ante.

### TABLE 198.—STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)

											Sanctioned str	ength of Polic	e Force
3	Cars	/State	Cs							Inspectors general and Deputy Inspectors general	Superintende and assistant and Deputy Superinten- dents.		Sergeants and head constables
	I									2	3	4	5
1951(a) 1955(d) 1956(e)		•		:	• a 4	:	•	:	•	69 96 75	1,418 1,619 1,529	10,919 19,016 19,693	48,021 45, 13 48,052
957(J) 958 959				:	n 4		:			106 106	1,964 1,908 1,931	20,575 25,436 24,789	57,267 64,235 60,902
960 . 961 . 1962 .		4	4		6 8.	•				98 121 99	1,870 2,248 2,193	24,778 27,271 29,018	59,780 68,281 70,592
963 . 1 <b>96</b> 3 — States :	_				4					99	2,481	29,783	76,463
		Prad	lesh							8	140	1,954	4,483
	RID.										132	1,357	864
Jan	jarat nmu rala	& E	<ashm< td=""><td>ir.</td><td></td><td></td><td>*</td><td>* 4 *</td><td></td><td>6 4</td><td>233 42 64</td><td>1,273 549 528</td><td>8,<b>04</b>6 926 1,493</td></ashm<>	ir.			*	* 4 *		6 4	233 42 64	1,273 549 528	8, <b>04</b> 6 926 1,493
MA	dene	Pre shtra	-	*	•		•			9 7 8	289 158 157	3,713(g) 1,869 1,899	8,573 3,623 10,678
	sore			0 4	*	4				6	113	1,281	4,798(0
Pu	njab	4	٠	4	4	*	٠	٠		8	234	3,850	6,602
Ut	iasth tar P est B	an 'rade: enga	sh' l (2)	٠	•	•	*		•	8 13 8	175 461 188(b)	1,792 5,449 3,071	5,541 11,602 5,501
Contral	by A	dmin	istered	Ter	ritories								
De	lhi		Nico radesh		slands	4	•			2	60	36 893	189(d 3,058
La	enipu ccadi	ve, I	Minico	oy &	Amin	divi	Islands			,	11	106	161 325
Por	ndick	lerry	(NEF	AĴ			•			**		,,	

- (1) This statement does not include the strength, permanent and temporary, sanctioned for the Malabar Special Police as the Special Armed Police units sanctioned in G.O. Ms. No. 4112, Home, dated 7th November 1950, G.O.Ms. No. 1,887 Home, dated 14th April 1948 and G.O. Ms. No. 3227 Home, dated 19th May 1950.
- (2) Excluding Calcutta.
- (3) Including office of the I. G. P. and D. Is. G., C. I. D. Railway police, Intelligence Branch, Armed Police, Railway Protection Police, and any other technical section.
- (a) Excludes Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Mysore, Travaneore and Cochin, Bhopal, Himachal Pradesh, Kutch, Tripura, and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (b) Include 23 Asstt. Supdt. and II Deputy Sup. It 3. of Police who are intended to provide a reserve for leave training and deputation.
- (c) Relates to ASIS and head constables.
- (d) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra and Ajmer.
- (e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, P.B.P.S.U., Saurashtra, Travan-core-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
- (f) Excludes Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.
- (g) Includes 727 Assistant Sub-inspectors.

### TABLE 198-STRENGTH AND COST OF CIVIL POLICE (1)-contd.

	Years/S	tates								Mounted constables	Foot (including water) constables	Total	Cost of Police Rs.
	ı									6	7	8	9
1951 1955 1956	(d)			•	:			:		1,848 1,841 4,152	2,75,904 2,65,829 2,42,163	3,38,179 3,27,299 3,17,102	53,13,82,889 38,12,29,516 32,12,30,390
1957 1958 1959	(y)	•	•	•	•	:	•	:		1,693 1,227 1,242	<b>3,52,097</b> <b>3,41,807</b> <b>3,30,186</b>	4,44,420 4,36,286 4,20,894	56,73,65,577 56,92,10,707 58,65,07,655
960 961 962			*		*		:	*	,	1,402 1,798 40,262	3,22,996 3,51,737 3,36,258	4,12,769 4,52,253 4,80,748	58,95,2 <b>1,331</b> 79,14,70, <b>939</b> 82,06, <b>16,731</b>
963				٠						33,700	29,839	4,73,603	81,62,47,373
963													
State	s:												
	Andhra Assam		sh							37	27,836	34,458	6,42,22,855
	Bihar									**	17, 72	21,603(i)	6,05,54,415
1	Gujarat Iammu Kerala		hmi	r.					:	322	25,967 5,824	35,747 7,347 12,094	5,47,88,786 1,25,20,000 3,36,33,000
1	Madhya Madtas Maharas		4	4						104	39,962(j) 3,618 36,885	52,680 9,280 49,627	7,55, <b>02,000</b> 7,59,53,600 8,65,62,673
	Mysore Orissa		,	4		4				6	-	27,577	4,69,74,756
	Punjab				4					22	37,082	48,398	• •
1	Rajastha Uttar Pr West Bo	adesh		· ) .	:	:	:	:		50 152 31,776	27,591 62,285	35,157 79,962 40,544	4,57,40,310 14,56,65,036 7,54,96,056(h)
Centr	ally Ad	minist	ered :	Terr	itories-	_							
1	Andama Delhi Himach	n & N	licob	ar Is			:			558 74	103 9,976	890 14,063	34,84,621 2,68,75,414
	<b>M</b> anipu Laccadi	4			Amind	livi Is	lands			-	964	1,242	21,49,085
ŕ	Fripura	4		,	,		,			-	2,426	2,934	61,24,766
1	Pondich Naga Hi	erry	jer/		,					**			

^{(1) &}amp; (a) to (f)—Please see foot note at page 539.

⁽²⁾ Excluding Calcutta.

⁽h) Figures relates to Financial year 1963-64.

⁽i) Including 'Others'

⁽i) Including Subedars.

TABLE 199.—Non-Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V, including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy: Number of Cases and Persons Concerned.

PART I.—RETURN OF CASES (Number)

Years/	State	4					Cases ending at oeginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total Cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases in which accused (1) died escaped or became insane during trial
I					_	_	2	3	4	5	5
1951(a) 1955(b) 1956(c)	:		•	*		•	33,560 54,258 44,019	206,180 354,921 291,095	239,740 422,350 335,146	33,038 37,305 38,601	26,296 24,577 34,410
1957(d) 1958 1959			*	*			60,688 83,178 69,159	448,129 350,399 319,818	500,080 434,677 388,960	63,640 43,029 40,877	42,985 51,425 34,234
1960 1 <b>9</b> 61 1962	# 6 V	•	*	•	•		72,113 68,288 76,570	292,996 396,826 384,221	365,096 465,114 441,892	22,040 33,668 28,281	30,138 42,123 44.136
1963			*		٠	•	76,070	363,887	440,437	31,501	40,249
1963											
States:-	7										
Assa	m	Prade	sh.			:	2,751	64,785	68,010	3,091	2 019
Biha	tr'		٠	*		٠	5.235	13,555	18,790	4,147	2,880
Guja		k Kas	hmir		4		2,590	11,638	14,228	537	4,095
Ker		, 1440		*			397	2,496	2,893	79	361
Mac	lhya Iras Iaras	Prade htra	esh		•		3,151 325 2,551	8,529 7,446 10,642	11,680 7,771 13,193	486 513 422	1,159 1,66
Mys Oris		4					2,455	4,985	7.440	366	50
Pun							389	3,763	4,152	753	27
Utt		n adesh ngal (		*			2,435 2,178 51,042	5,894 12,618 <b>216,</b> 139	8,329 14,797 267,181	839 2,838 16,990	86 1,64 24,43
Gentrally	Adı	minist	ered Te	erritor	ies—						. 15
And Dell Hin	lama hi iach:	n & N al Pra	Vicobar desh	Islan	ids		9 164	39 364	48 528	16	4
Lac	sland	ve, N	linicoy	and	Amin	divi	, -	9 *	**		
	pura			-		•	398	999	1,397	424	5
	dich		(EFÅ)					• •	••		

⁽P) Provisional.

⁽¹⁾ Also Includes cases in which charges were abandoned, compounded or withdrawn—section; 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 of the Criminal Procedure Code

⁽a) Excludes all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra, Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P. Kutch & V.P.

⁽h) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

⁽e) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

⁽d) Excludes J. & K., Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindiv Halands, Tripura and Pondicherry.

### Table 199.—Non-Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V, including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy: Number of Cases and Persons Concerned—contd.

PART I-RETURN OF CASES (Number)

Years/States	Cases ending in discharge or acquittal	Cases ending in conviction	Cases pending at close of the year	Cases which never occurred or were due to the mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	Cases reversed on appeal or on revision
1		8	9	10	II	12
1951(4) 1955(b) 1956(c)	71,798 94,609 71,513	71,941 185,672 140,938	35,157 61,336 45,939	13 216 563	110 665	74 22
1957(d)	95,648 87,816 87,120	215,392 166,976 157,852	85,766 80,858 68,756	16,765 226	19 289 103	74 74 238
1960	78,990 147,549 102,708	163,870 166,778 200,583	69,809 27,194 83,731	157 227 282	199 593 993	111 490 533
963 .	76,818	212,297	78,404	172	250	332
1963						
States :						
Andhra Pradesh .	9,899	48.898	3,234	43	227	223
Assan Bihar	4:559	1,359	5,845	**	**	**
Gujarat	4,804	2,246	2,546	tota-fin		i _
Iammu & Kashmir Kerala	1,327	638	488	n b	* *	• •
Madhua Duadach	0.047	- 0-8	6,653	50	21	
Madhya Pradesh Madras	2,247	3,045	387	59	24	23
Maharashtra	5,358	2,893	2,753	26	# * "	74
Mysore	· 1,754	2,560	2,192	3	b 9	3
Punjab	1,932	667	527	1		• •
Rujasthan	3,116	863	2,591	3	* *	
Uttar Pradesh West Bengal (P)	5,326 33,178	2,775 {144,038	2,209 48,508	35	5 6 4 0	
Centrally Administered Territories :—						
Andaman & Nicobar Isl Delhi Himachal Pradesh	ands 25	12 212	133	2	2	7
Manipur Laccadive, Minicoy, Amindivi Islands	••		••		**	••
Tripura	512	78	333	••	**	
Pondicherry Naga Hills (NBFA)	••	••	••	· · ·	• •	**

# TABLE 199.—Non-Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V, INCLUDING ABETMENT AND CRIMINAL CONSPIRACY: Number of Cases and Persons Concerned—contd.

PART II-Return of persons (Numbers)

							Persons	Concerned	in cases		
						Concerned(I) in case pending	Against process	issued	Absconded or evaded of failed to	r	
Years/Stat	es				81	beginning of the year	On complaint	Magistrate own motion or			Persons discharged after appearanc or without trial
1				· <b>-</b>		2	3	4	5	6	7
951 955(b) 956(c)		:			*	78,934 128,391 78,018	310,380 508,220 385,054	53,493 136,065 69,687	8,956 9,723 7,763	435,760 748,530 542,373	38,980 56,496 44,139
957(d) 1958 1959	*	•	•	•		126,271 135,676 177,079	424,027 453,711 446,135	128,884 58,994 56,030	7,606 7,330 6,447	732,619 637,006 615,786	53,385 39,753 49,215
960 961 962		* .			. *	121,020 142,542 143,900	228,732 500,167 483,369	45,111 81,584 76,010	6,793 9,858 9,212	595,639 693,417 673,216	42,030 55,202 52,571
1963 1963—		٠				133,963	453,041	69,028	11,089	645,511	38,231
States:-											
Andhra Assam	Pra	desh				7,256	46,592	20,199	1,923	70,009	4,359
Bihar					*	17,047	29,775	775	433	47,164	9,687
Gujarat Jammu	e. E	وأسطه				6,534	24,198	850	_	31,582	3,043
Kerala	or Iva	SHIIII				929	4,789	1,175	23	6,870	152
Madhya Madras Maharas		adesh •	4			3,530 50 4 6,420	6,132 11,115 20,341		10 103 22	10,447 12,485 32,181	
Mysore Orissa			d			5,998	12,123	1,218	42	19,237	398
Punjab			*			834	6,439	426	phon	7,749	960
Rajastha Uttar I West I	Prade		:		,	7,714 7,277 68,452	12,719 30,773 247,618	1,108 2,649 32,585	10,72 96 7,330	20,369 40,603 341,32	5,355
Centrally Ac	lminis	tered I	errit	ories:							
Andama Delhi Himach			ar Is	lands		301	<b>5</b> 3 374	18 748		1,423	76
Manipu Laccadi	r .		&	Amin	livi	• •	**	**	••	••	••
Island Tripura		:				1,155	2,876	71	35	4,067	1,282
Pondiche Naga Hi	ery	NEFA)	-			••	**	••	••	••	

⁽P) Provisional.

⁽¹⁾ Includes both the undertrial and the persons against whom the process were issued.

⁽a) Includes persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of the year.

⁽b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, J. & K., Saurashtra & Ajmer.

⁽c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

⁽d) Excludes J. & K., Manipur, Laccadive Minicoy & Amindivi Islands, Tripura and Pondicherry.

Table 199.—Non-Cognizable Crime—Classes I to V, including Abetment and Criminal Conspiracy: Number of Cases and Persons Concerned—concid.

PART II—Return of persons (Numbers)

				Persons tr	ied			Persons		
Years/	States			Acquitted Con or Hischarged	onvicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued	Under trial at the close of the year	In cases withdrawn died, escaped o became insure during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	escaped
I				8	9	10	II	12	13	14
1951 1955(b) 1956(c)				175,870 221,396 177,112	101,226 286,056 189,434	27·8 18·9 41·6	84,136 136,908 97,104	27,596 51,117 34,484	971 758	334 2,065 861
(957(d) (958 (959				211,520 190,613 199,849	279,757 243,769 213,349	31·67 47·5 43·5	132,534 112,403 108,175	52,802 58,092 36,792	12,055 186 348	21,322 21,260 19,776
960 961 964	* *	4	*	171,501 191,194 202,882	216,165 273,433 264,276	45.6 47.0 47.2	133,963 128,422 132,999	25,108 45,947 47,138	396 20,152 9,383	580 20,957 194,431
1963			٠	176,346	247,398	47.4	125,848	46,701	13,413	12,553
<b>19</b> 63-										
States:-	-									
Andhr	a Pradesh		,	19,264	40,313	60.3	5,498	1,111	. 13,309	132
Assam Bihar				13,480	2,675	8.7	20,92	396	* *	
Gujara	t .			12,883	3,515	14.0	5,867	6,212		62
Jammu Kerala	& Kashmi	7.		3,713	1,611	30.5	982	412		• •
	e Pradesh	*		2,990 5,774 15,719	2,958 4,10 4,33	3 33'9	2,87 63 7,28	002	77	49 43
Музог	е.			5,914	5,466	.,	6,232	1,227	A 0	
Orissa Punjab				4,253	891	13.0	1,03	5 60		**
Rajasti Uttar i West E	Pradesh	•	v n	7,925 17,528 64,851	1,447 6,618 172,862	Id.	6,531	44571	**	1,00 g 10,557
Centrall _s Territ	Administer pries:	red								
Andan Islan Delki Himao		Ticobi	AT .	41 578		28 39-4 01 4.0	28	7 5		
Manip	ur .	icoy	gnd	••		.,				
Triput			:	1,433	I	72 5.8	t, t	Ši 2		-
Pondic Naga 1	herry . Hills (NBF.	A)		••		:		•• •		

For tootnotes see page 543.

## TABLE 200.—Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences), Offences under Special and Local Laws: Number of Case and Persons Concerned

PART I-Return of cases (Number)

Yeart/States						Cases pending at beginning of year	Cases reported in the year	Total cases for disposal	Cases dismissed without trial	Cases (1) in which accused died,escaped or became insane during trial
		I				3	3	4	5	6
1951 1955(a) 1956(b)		:				103,582 153,501 153,944	903,259 1,101,424 1,073,515	1,006,841 1,252,392 1,326,439	44.454 39,536 35,942	
1957(c) 1958 1959	*	:		•	*	198,287 196,135 246,348	1,416,139 1,069,243 1,148,453	1,608,843 1,261,190 1,397,090	61,333 36,840 41,422	55,050
1960 1961 1962	* *			4		300,511 283,035 247,903	1,063,567 1,372,055 1,435,624	1,264,077 1,655,090 1.672,627	35,979 37,427 42,248	44,101 53,339 59,474
963 963—		٠				193,718	2,305,767	1,499,485	27,535	55,745
States-										
Andhra Pr	adesh					10,379	248,592	258,971	4,798	3,998
Bihar	•		*	4		58,774	126,722	185,496	2,627	7,297
Gujarat Jammu & K	h ! .				4	33,604	339,002	372,606	1,822	9,517
Kerala	· -warriifii.		•	*	4 4	1,386	19.445	20,831	138	1,140
Madhya P Madras Maharashtr				:		18,383 109 27,381	53,124 2,283 191,770	71,507 2.392 219,151	6,000 96 1,777	13,010
Mysore						3,637	17.731	21,368	729	778
Orissa Punjab						6,223	119,722	125,945	2,502	972
Rajasthan Uttar Prac West Ben	iesh gal(2)	٠	*			14,173	15.315 74,595	29,488 86,886	649 5,808	920 9.759
Centrally Adm	imisterec	l Tes	ritori	es :						
Andaman at						13	114	127		8
Delhi Himachal			*		:	6,676	94,281	100,957	TI.	3.171
Manipur Laccadive, Tripura	Minico	y & 1	Amino	livi Is	land	s 689	3,071	3,769	578	297
Pondicher- Naga Hills	N.E.P.	A.3	:		•	••	**	••	***	44

⁽¹⁾ Includes case in which charges were abandoned, compounded and withdrawn under 247, 248, 259, 333, 345 and 494 Criminal Procedure Code.

⁽³⁾ Figures for class VI included in table 199.

⁽a) Escludes Andhra, Assam, Hyderabad, PBPSU, Saurashtra & Ajmer.

⁽b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saureshtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

⁽c) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi and Pondicherry.

# TABLE 200.—NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME—CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES) OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS: NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—contd.

PART I :- Return of Cases

Years/Sta	tes				di		Cases ending in enviction	Cases pending at the close of the year	which never occurred or were due to mistakes of law or fact	Cases in which the court held that a cognizable offence was committed	on appeal
1						7	8	9	10	11	12
1951 1955(b) 1956(o)	*	:				155.771 165,666 176,279	652,092 839,089 809,322	149,250	960 344 587	324	18 636 1,164
1957( <i>đ</i> ) 1958	*		,			238,060 188,794	964,860 754,801 833,478	268,458 232,431	394 170		912 97
1959		*		•	•	208,573	833,478	253,714	445	8,943	289
1960 1961 1962		4		*		206,186 272,006 229,155	787,361 1,057.016 1,004,818	235,480	680 429 793	8,855	445 1,113 4,807
1963	*	q	٠			259,501	938,347	225,354	1,268	3 1,082	4,814
1963—											
States-											
	Pradesh		٠			74.531	1,79,187	9,862	344	1 128	79
Assam Bihar	9	•				29,081	74,260	72,231	* *	* *	1 **
Gujarat	Kashmir		+			36,320	277,52	3 47,424	_	_	ARME
Kerala	* Segaritiii	4	4			3.392	14,30	1,956			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Madhya Madras	Pradesh					7.520	27,645		881		103.
Maharasi	itra .					617 26.429	1,419	126 32,270	31		4,471
Mysore Orissa						2,109	13.779	3,834	3		136
Punjab	*					44.937	65,852	11,663	9		
Rajasthan Uttar Pi	radesh					12,441	7.764		-	- garan	 2E
West Be	engal (2)					**	••	**			**
Centrally	Administ	ered	Terri	cories-	_						
	& Nicoba	r Isla	nds			35 3,984	59	23	_	_	
Delhi Himachal	Pradesh.				•	3,984	84,936	8,854	••		ī
Manipur Laccadiv Tripura	e, Minicoy	& An	indi	vi Islan	nds	742	1,523	709			* 1
Pondiche	тту .			•	•	743	1,543			•	
Naga H	IIIs (N.E.	F.A.)									

See footnotes at page 545.

### TABLE 200 .- NON-COGNIZABLE CRIME-CLASS VI (OTHER OFFENCES), OFFENCES UNDER SPECIAL AND LOCAL LAWS NUMBER OF CASES AND PERSONS CONCERNED—contd.

PART II-Return of Person

									Persons			
								Against who	om processe	Absconded,		
Years/Stat	°8						In cases pending beginn ing of the year(1)		On Magistrate' own motion or on informa- tion from to Police	with summons during the year (2)	Courts	Discharged after appearance without trial
1			_	_			2	3	4	5	6	7
1951(a) 1955(b) 1956(c)				*			150,175 224,277 242,923	951,40	4 398,00	1 25,469	1,254,736 358,183 407,901	48,268
1957( <b>d</b> ) 1958 1959		•				:	375,846 347,670 383,690	1,043,74	9 420,28	7 12,662	1,795,185	72,720
1960 1961 1962		*	•	•			474,623 484,786 480,744	1,387,42	455,80	4 33,234	1,871,084 2,277,370 1,718,876	104.12
1963		4		•		٠	362,719	1,043,61	642,06	12,816	2,026,05	71,98
1963												
States-												
Andhra Assam	Pra	desh		•	4	٠	14,24	5 140,53	6 94,34	9 1,819	235,431	4,65
Bihar		*		4			134,02	8 162,83	7 74,53	5 6,681	364,71	23,50
Gujarat			3			4	38,148	221,84	1 163,64	о о	423,62	8 5,67
Jammu Kerala	& F	ashmii					2,37	23,38	5 1,92	4 30	27,65	48
Madhya Madras Mahara							25,278 168 59,26	3,26	6 25	4 9	96,66 3,679 294,83	22
Mysore							8,12			9 451	34,11	6 1,61
Orissa Punjab			,				12,83				4.1	
			•		4						-	
Rajasth Uttar P West B	rade		:	*		-	11,99 48,60	3 134,72	7 44,80			8 9,00
Centrally	Adı	ninister	d T	erritorie	5-							
Andam	an 8	Nicob	ar I	slands			T	8 7		38 -		- 0.
Delhi Himse	hal l	Pradesh		,	:	•	7,64			19 65:		
Manipi Laccad Islan	ive,	Minic	oy 8	k Amino	ivi	٠						
Tripur		•	•	•	*		1,44	4 5,39	4 20	9 70	6,97	7 1,56
Pondic Naga F	heri Iills	(NEFA	١).	:	:	:						

⁽¹⁾ Includes both the under-trials and the persons against whom the processes were issued.
(2) Also includes persons against whom processes were outstanding at the end of year.
(3) Included under Table relating to Part II—Returns of Persons.
(4) Excludes Madras, all Part 'B' States except Saurashtra and Bhopal, Bilaspur, H.P., Kutch and V.P., (b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, M.P., Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra and Ajmer.
(c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab and Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharst, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.
(d) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir, Delhi, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

³⁵ C.S.O.-36.

Table 200.—Non-cognizable Crime—Class VI (other offences), Offences under Special and Local Laws: Number of Cases and Persons concerned—concld.

PART II-Returns of Person

				Persons	tried	<b>n</b>		Pers	ons	
Years/St	ates			Acquitted or discharged	Convicted	Percentage of number convicted to number against whom process issued		In cases withdrawn, died escaped or became Insane during trial	Convicted of cognizable offences	Who died, escaped or were transferred before appearance
I				8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1951(a) 1955(b) 1956(c)		:		. 267,791 . 294,398 . 319,268	946,194	69.9	118,054 239,812 243,431	44,349 39,161 44,183	1,502 20,503	
1957(d) 1958 1959		*	*	555,67 . 388,75 . 385,41	1,207,147 8 902,079 1 985,464	61.6	359,409	95,475 84,101 73,789	22I 93 2,077	337
1960 1961 1962		*	:	. 375,731 . 468,611 . 473,658	1,244.667	67.7	416,311	64,575 73,881 85,348	1,366 16,087 24,491	1,644
963				359,705	1,027,178	60.9	412,854	79,502	3,866	983
963—										
States—										
Andhr		desh	4	36,121	186,130	79.2	9,156	1,261		320
Assam Bihar			4	88,642	95,979	40.5	146,220	10,396		**
Gujara				75,100	278,197	72.2	60,305	4,195	5	150
Kerala		Kashmi	r.	6,443	16,692	65.9	3,741	288	* *	•,
Madh Madra Maha	18		**	. 20,323 1,336 58,471	1,747	41°6 49°6 68.8	29,698 179 <b>60,28</b> 1	5,167 188 6,334	594	
Myson	re			5,355	17,374		9,052	719		
Orissa Punjal	b		4	. 7,24	71,91	44.	20,615	2,558		
Rajast Uttar West	Prad		•	. 11,926 . 52,41	67,093			979 46,102	244	
Gentrall3	y Ad	minister	ed Te	rritories						
Andar Delhi	man .	& Nicol	oar Isla	inds 1 58				988		_
Hima	chal	Pradesh	. "	4,30		4.0	3-454	**	• •	
Manij	dive	, Minic	oy åk		••	••	••	**	••	•
Am Tripu	mul	vi Islan	ds.	1,76	7 1,754	31:3	1,520	358	**	
Pondi	icher Hill	ry • (NEF	'A)	: :				••		

For footnotes see page 547 anse.

### TABLE 201.—PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED

Years/	States													Cases in which property was stolen	Cases in which property was recovered
1														2	3
1951 .														363,127	118,932
1955(a) 1956(b)					:		:	:	:		:	:		315,630 279,631	94,059
1957 .														305,350	111,115
1958 .							P							305,350	104,405
1959 -		4			•				-			*		300,836	100,405
1960 .			4											282,697	106,943
1961 .													4	331,409	113,512
1962			*	^						-			4	340,303	109,222
1963		×	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	•	٠		•	•		394,813	108,182
1963-															
States :-	-														
And	hra Pr	adesh												15,636	10,973
Assa	um											,			
Biha	3.F			4			•	۵	4					31,978	2,866
Guji	arat													16,262	7,010
. Jami	mu &	Kashm	ir											1,100	554
Ker	ala	· ·	*	4	•	•		٠						4,409	2,537
		radesh			4									52,812	18,222
Mad	iras				*									23,386	17,561
Man	arasht	T.S.	4			4	*	•	•					27,999	10,979
Mys														12,837	7,875
Oris			4						٠		*			7,801	3,398
. <b>P</b> unj	Jao	*			*	*	+		*	*	*	*	4	7,601	
	sthan													10,471	4,636
	ar Prac		4											82,280	13,485
Wes	t Beng	gal (P)		٠	•	•		•	٠	٠	•	٠	•	35,891	5,894
(Jentrally															
And	aman a	& Nico	bar I	slands			4							78	43
Delh	achol '	Pradest		*			*				٠			10,174	1,962
		- reducat		*	4	*	*	*			,			4.0	• •
Man	ipur		* .		.,*			٠	4					356	ro
Lace	adive,	Minic	oy &	Amino	livi I	stands									••
'r rib	MI.St			-0	4			4		*	4	4			• •
	lichen			4	٠									2.343	177
N202	a Hills	(NEF	3.7												4.4

⁽P) Provisional.

⁽a) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, PEPSU, Saurashtra and Ajmer.

⁽b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

### TABLE 201 .- PROPERTY STOLEN AND RECOVERED-contd.

Years/S	itates								Percent of case which perty recove cases is which perty	pro- was red to	Amount of property stolen	Amount of property recovered	Percentage of value of property recovered to value of property stolen,
I									stolen	4	5	6	7
											Rs.	Rs.	
1951 1955(a) 1956(b)		•	:	:	•		•	•		32·7 27·9 33·6	<b>10,57,49,953</b> 6,35,09,063 7,67,17,640	1,14,32,152	18.6
957 958			-	:	:	:		•		42·7 35·4	9,34,95,443 7,27,06,621 8,53,01,869	1,46,01,545 1,59,90,219 2,42,36,455	29 a
959 960	٠		•							37.8	9,22,29,430	2,03,97,596	22.1
961 962	*			4	*		•	,		34'3	7,80,11,414	1,97,88,091	19·6 25·4
963	•			•		٠		•		32.3	11,30,30,847	2,28,18,307	20 · 2
963— tates:—													
	hea Prad	eah								70.3	40,42,091	16,47,838	40.7
	ina .				•					8.96	1,22,30,418		1.6
Guja Jami Kera	nu & Ka	shmir		•						43°1 50.0 57°5	53,95,047 ,6,08,317	13,47,449 1,57,932 4,43,022	26'0
	hva Prad	esh				•		٠		34.5	1,09,13,962	30,85,315	28 3
Mad Mah	ras arashtra		4		4					75.0	38,96,56 86,28,666	18,48,653	47'4
Mys Oris	88 ,	•	4	:	el e					61.3	49,67,455		
	sthan	*	4	•	•	*	٠			43.6	37,58,000 50,89,027		
Utta	r Prades t Bengal			4	1					16.3	3,31,29,781	33,92,904	10'2
Centrally	Adminis	tered	Terri	itories-	-								
Dell	aman & I			lands	:					55'I 19:2	11,918 53,07,814	3,112 19,41,237	
Man	ipur adive, N			em lendl	wir-	landa				2.8	20,9,388	3,000	
Trip	ura	rinico;	y oc A	, rangi	4 13	, amus				13.5	3,81,670	20,035	512
Pone Nag	dicherry a Hills (	Nefa	ı;			•		at de		4 9	# C		• •

See footnotes at page 549.

Table 202.—Equipment, Discipline and General Internat.

Management of Police Force (I)

Years/St	ata.									Total Strength	1	
Years/St	ates							-	Sanction	ed	Actual	
									Officer	Men	Officer	Mer
1									2	3	4	5
1931 1955(4) 1956(b)	,				e e				24,324 19,167 20,928	320,859 281,557 290,444	22,845 18,376 17,991	299,864 293,923 277,763
1957(c) 1958 1959	:	•	•				r e		23,455 25,149 26,437	385,231 360,581 356,904	23,184 24,346 25,044	360,347 345,303 347,789
1960 1961 1962	4	*							25,058 31,641 31,486	349,378 383,838 419,129	23,537 41,084 29,771	337,057 389,116 406,253
1963		•		٠	,				29,262	410,369	26,855	394,767
1963												
States-												
Andh Assan	ra Pra	desh	4			٠			1,954	32,356	1,822	30,490
Bihar								•	1,405	20,104	1,396	19,98
Gujas	rat nu & F	Saeh m	ie.			•			1,273	33,813	803	30,56
Keral	8	*							528	11,498	522	11,050
Madi	nya Pri ras arashtr		:	:	7	*		•	3,783 2,046 1,899	47,204 29,299 47,563	3,620 1,869 1,851	45,429 28,07 46,19
Myso				4	•		4		3,353	23,975	2,956	22,90
Punja			*		*				3,849	44,307	3,460	42,61
Rajas Uttar West	than Prade Benga	sh'				•			1,975 5,108	33,182 71,336	1,922 5,010	32,15: 70,94
				·		•	٠		• •	* 5	* *	* *
Klentrally Anda	aamini man 8								139	7.5	D	
Dein				,					1,603	12,398	1,213	68. 11.63
Man Lacc	adive,	Minic	oy &	Ami	ndivi	Isalar	ıds .		• •		h 9	
Trip		-	•	-	+	٠			347	2,587	303	2,05
	licherr: Hills		.F.A.		•		*		4 *	• •	* *	:

⁽¹⁾ This Statement does not include assistant or Deputy Superintendents or Officers of higher rank. Asstt. Sub-Inspectors, Head constables and constables are shown as men.

⁽⁴⁾ Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, Hyderabad, Pepsu, Saurashtra & Ajmer.

⁽b) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Punjab, West Bengal, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, Pepsu, Saurashtra Travaniore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal and Vindhya Pradesh.

^{.(}c) Excludes Assam, West Bengal, Manipur, Laccadive Minicoy and Aminidivi Islands, Pondicherry and NEFA.

Table 202.—Equipment, Discipline and General Internal Management of Police Force (I)—contd.

									Pu	nishment			Rewards
Y	'ears/	States							Departme	ental	Juc	licial	By Promotion
									Officers	Men	Officers	Men	
									6	7	8	9	10
951									3,647	25,372	65	1,150	
955(a) 9 <b>5</b> 6(b)		:	*	•	:	:	:	*	2,855 3,590	<b>27,419</b> 23,443	25 19	359 297	39
957(c)									4,482	28,644	30	360	
958					w		*		3,849	25,297	18	429	
959		47	4	*	•	4	*		3,849	23,012	10	277	52
960				4					3,306 6,658	22,031	22	204	25
96I				4		4			6,658	35,651 36,356	15 43	318	93
962		4	4	٠			*			30,330	43	314	
963									6,824	41,968	73	370	40
63-													
eates—													
		Prades	1 .						723	4,537	4	13	
Assa Biha	100								4.1		* *	* *	
Bins	r		4				*	*	534	1,490		4	•
Guji	arst		٠,	4					1,039	10,386	25	3	1
Jam. Ker		k Kash	unir	•	*		4		503	2,062	4.0	4	
		Deadas	de .	٠			*	*		8,489		18	
Mad	inya Iras	Prades	II.				*		1,445	4,548	5	7.0	43
Mah	arasl	itra	•	,					97	810	I	39	
Mys	ore								482.	3,462	_	10	
Oris	83									* *	4.4		
Pun	ab			4					14	351	4	45	-
Riss	than				,				493	3,332	6	185	11
		adesh		٠				٠	210	809	28	36	
	t Be	_		٠	٠	۰	•	•	* *	* *	4.6	* *	
entrally													
And	aman	& N	licobar	Isl	ands				7	50	destroy	and plant	-
Deli		Pade	-b	*			4		91	1,091	n	9	-
		, rauc	g.A.L		*		•		**	. *		* *	•
Mar	ipur	151-		. A -	nindivi	řete:	n de			**	• •	**	•
Lace	cadiv	e, Mil	ncoy 8	c Ai	ningivi	13187	IEG2	*	108	351	v *	4	
				*		*	•			904		4	
	diche		712 a \	4	*			*		**		* *	
Mag	# [1]	lla (NI	DILW!		T			0	4.0	* *	* *	4.0	

For footnotes see page 551.

TABLE 202.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (1)—contd.

									Educa	ition		Number le force durin	
Year	rs/Sta	ites							Persons wh	write	Number of constables enlisted during the year	on pension	Resignation without pension or gratuity
	ī								Officers	Men 12	13	14	15
												<del>`</del>	
1951 1955(a) 1956(b)									37,851 4,366 2,239	242,092 445,160 197,216	25,351 12,658 19,163	4,371 4,997 3,224	5,316 2,362 2,978
(a <7(c)									1,619	21,363	18,938	3,406	3,798
1357(c) 1358									3,258	67,060	17,581	3,237	3,529
1959		- 0	•					•	6,923	99,262	16,795	3,071	3,360
1960					4		,		6,014	72,496	13,981	2,886	2,741
1961									24,406	148,027	20,039	3.774	3,394
1962					9	*			23,406	256,072	36,429	4,508	3,388
1963 1 <b>9</b> 63—		•	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	٠	10,978	121,664	27,481	3,117	3,280
States-													
And	thra	Prade	•h						-	1,950	1,0 54	375	23
Age	am												
Bih	21					٠			1,396	19,986	1,876	186	146
Gu	arat								1,273	5,345	1,706	5 432	534
Jan	mu	& Kas	hmir										
Kei	1818		*								* *	**	4
		Prade	esh							3	1,00	5 14:	676
	dras haras	heen		*				٠	1,851	45,316	4,560 1,78	350	138
		HILLS		4		*		*	1,031	43,340	1,70	491	539
My	sore						4		* 0	**	4,302		
Ori Pur		1			*				3,162	28,944	**		
		•	•	•			•						
	astha	n radesh	-				*		1,975	7,961	5,250		
	st Be							٠		11	3,528	488	***
Centrall	y Ad	lminist	ered T	errito	ries—								
An	dema	n & N	Vicoba	r Isla	nds				108	684	.,		. 8
De	lhi								1,213				
Hii	mach	al Pra	aesn		*	*	*		* 0	* 1	1,150	32	
Ma La	nlpu cadi	r ve, M	inicoy	& A	mindi	vi İsla	ands		1 4			• •	
Tri	рига								414		344	-	- 45
Po	ndich	100rv											
			v.e.f.	ANI				0					

⁽¹⁾ Includes men also.
(a) to (c) —See footnotes at page 551.

TABLE 202.—EQUIPMENT, DISCIPLINE AND GENERAL INTERNAL MANAGEMENT OF POLICE FORCE (1)—concld.

	N	umber 1	eaving the fo	orce during		Percentage	on total act strength	ual
Years/States	dis	By missal	By discharge otherwise than under preceding columns	By desertion	By death	into hospital	Daily average number of men absent from duty on account of sicknes:	
1		16	17	18	19	20	21	22
951 955(a) 956(b)		4,135 1,782 1,665	6,319 1,518 1,324	2,736 460 565	1.177 763 770	* *	* * 1 *	
1957(c) 1958	* *	1,732 1,933 1,914	72,562 2,432 1,813	721 668 584	1,057 1,018 845	0.4	* *	•
1960 1961 1962	*	1,600 1,932 1,756	1,186 [2,442 3,180	508 679 838	764 1,244 1,198	0.4	• •	:
1963 <b>—</b>		1,915	4,069	2,574	963	* *	**	
\$!ate:=								
Audhra Pradesh		113	38	38	138	60.6	2'3	۰۰
Assum Bihar		163	59	13	73	49.9	16.1	٠. د
Gujarat Jammu & Kashmir Kerala		295	689	520 14	78 	4°9	6.7	٥٠
Madhya Pradesh Madras Mahrashtra		221 245 224	688 100 456	370 130 720	121 94 95	24'2	2·3 0·8	0.
Mysore Orissa Punjab		243	1,411	530	69	4 4	* *	i .
Rajesthan Uttar Pradesh West Hengal	:	136 207	267 252	138 57	138	38.2	2.4	٥٠:
Centrally Administered	Territo	ries—						
Andaman & Nicobar Delhi Himachal Pradesh	Islands :	4I	10 11 9	25	20	115:6 201:4	0.5	0.2
Manipur Laccadive, Minicoy Aminidivi Islanda	&	**	**	* =		* *	4.6	••
Tripura .		12	51	19	9	ř	4.0	
Pondicherry Naga Hills (N.E.F.A	):		• •	• •	**	=	••	••

For fant notes see page 551.

### TABLE 203-Number and Distribution of Prisoners

		145			_	lace of Confinement			Prisoners the beginning of the year	
	Years	'State:	5	Cent	tral ails	District Jails	Subordinate Jails and lockups	Males	Females	Total
		1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1951(a) 1955(b) 1956(c)					48 44 38	153 117 101	1,177 1,248 1,158	132,443 122,748 101,283	2,596 2,384 2,201	135,039 125,132 104,484
1957( <i>d</i> ) 1958 1959					55 53 52	158 143 145	1,852 1,973 1,909	124,764 120,705 134,344	2,434 2,397 2,946	135,998 130,828 137,290
1960 1961 1962					56 56 56	151 180 166	1,496 2,186 2,137	123,652 142,336 146,765	2,912 3,031 3,439	126,564 1145,367 150,834
1963			. ,		49	151	1,963	138,486	3,288	141,77
1963										
State	- 25									
		Prades	h .		4	7	156	8,071	176	8,24
As: Bil	iam iar					* *				
Gu	iarat				2	5	508	8,672	190	8,86
Jar		nd K	ashmi.		3	• •	39	3,580	160	3.74
M	adhya adras aharas	Prades htra	sh :	*	4 7 4	22 1 32	45 123 823	9,057 16,456 20,337	181 729 534	9,23 17,18 20,87
M	ysore				4	6	95	4,030	58	4,08
On	issa njab				4	ii	45	9,559	156	9,71
Ut	jastha tar Pr est Be	n adesh ngal (I	?)		2 III 5	6 50 9	76 5 37(	4,896 36,636 e) 14,800	240	4,98 36,88 15,45
Central	ly Adr	niniste	ed T	erritori	es-					
De	Island:				··i	1	-	52 1,608	92	52 1,700
H	macha	l Prad	esh	•		* *	* *	-6-	**	
T o	anipur ccadiv	e. Mi	nicoy	80	• •	1	2	362		370
Tr	Amino ipura	livi Isl	ands	9	i	••	9	370	20	390
Po	ndich	rry lls (NI	EFAL		* *	**	* *	* *	**	• •

⁽P) Provisional.

⁽¹⁾ Data relates to 1963-64.

⁽a) Excludes figures for Orissa, U.P., Hydersbad, J. & K., Pepsu, Tripura and Vindhya Pradesh,

⁽b) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M. B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and V. P.

⁽c) Excludes Andhra, Assam, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

⁽d) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands, NEFA. Provisional.

de) Excludes Borstal School transferred under Home (Social Welfare) Department, but includes "Subjails and Special jails

TABLE 203. - NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS-contd.

						Receiv	ed during	the year		Total	
Years/S	States					Males	Females	Total(1)	Males	Females	Total
I						8	9	10	İI	12	13
1951(a) 1955(b) 1956(c)	:	:	:	•	:	1,257,837 1,264,555 981,138	38,738 39,017 29,957	1,296,575 1,303,572 1,011,095	1,390,280 1,388,216 1,092,412	41,334 41,413 32,158	1,431,614 1,429,629 1,124,570
1957(d) 1958 1959			•	•		<b>1,419,540</b> 1,479,767 1,564,323	<b>45,104</b> 48,202 55,388	1,549,791 1,602,841 1,619,711	1,544,354 1,600,465 1,698,667	<b>47,588</b> 50,588 58,334	1,591,892 1,733,659 1,757,001
1960 1961 1962	• :	4			:	1,448,681 1,630,505 1,595,794	47,637 56,120 46,100	1,496,318 1,686, <b>6</b> 25 1,641,894	1,573,333 1,772,841 1,743,187	50,549 58,951 49,539	1,623,882 [1,831,792 1,792,726
1963 1963—		•	٠	٠	•	1,747,189	52,356	1,799,545	1,885,675	55,644	1,941, 319
States-											
Andhra Assam Bihar	Pradesh	٠	•		:	97,041	73,407	100,448	105,112	3,583	108,695
Gujarat Jammu : Kerala	and Kash	mir			:	25.437	918	26,355	121,669	1,078	30,095
Madhya Madras Maharas				*	:	46,976 193,586 703,949	994 8,989 19,820	47,970 202,575 723,760	56,033 210,042 724,277	1,175 9,718 20,354	57,208 219,760 744,631
Mysore Orissa	*	4			٠	26,433	1,123	27,556	30,463	1,181	31,644
Punjab Rajasthal Uttar P West B				•		92,670 29,753 220,389 173,949	752 2,384 7,7II	94,240 30,505 222,773 181,660	34,649 257,025 188,749	837 2,630 8,364	35,486 259,655 197,113
Sentrally A	dministere	d Te	rritorie.	-							
Delhi	n & Nicot		ilands •	*		279 17:388	13 497	292 17,885	331 18,996	13 589	344 19,585
Manipur Laccadive Tripura	e, Minico	y & .	Amindi	vi I	slands	2,328 4,023	29 75	2,357 4,098	2,690 4,393	37 95	2,727 4,488
Pondiche Naga Hil	rry . ls (N.E.	Ė.A.	, .			* *		**			••

⁽P) Provisional.

For other footnotes see page 555.

⁽¹⁾ Difference between col. No. 10 and the sum of col. No. 8 and 9 is due to the fact that prisc ners are not classified by the State of Punjab into male and temale.

TABLE 203. - NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS-contd.

													Discharge	d from all	Sources
Y	ears/Sta	ate	\$										Males 14	Females 15	Total(1)
1951(a 1955(i) 1956(c	)		:	:	:		:	:	<u> </u>	*	:	•	889,308 1,308,283 974,426	38,603 38,843 29,950	927,90 t 1,347,126 1,004,376
1957(d 1958. 1959.	° :	:	:		:	:	•	:	•		:	:	1,414,391 1,466,010 1,572,268	45,000 47,590 55,362	1,545,541 1,587,577 1,627,630
1960. 1961 1962				4					*	:			1,448,092 1,629,533 1,596,881	47,699 55,865 45,942	1,495,791 1,685,398 1,642,823
1963	•		*			•			*	•			1,745,679	52,479	1,798,158
1963-															
States															
			Prades	h.		•							97,273	3,385	100,658
	Assam Bikar				•				4				**	**	•••
	Gujar												114,018	4,064	118,082
	Jamm Kerala	u &	z Kashn	nir									25,790	950	26,650
	Madh Madra Maha	18	Prade:	sh :	•	*	*	•	•	•	•	•	46,061 195,359 702,184	984 9,074 19,787	47,045 204,433 72 <b>1,</b> 971
	My80:	re											26,720	1,097	27,817
	Orissa Punja		*	*	4	4		*		9.0	*		91,992	1,589	93,581
		F	n Pradesh Bengal (	P) .		•	*	•	•	•		٠	30,202 218,089 174,344	752 2,330 7,862	30,954 220,419 182,206
2	Centrall	y 6	dminist.	ered 1	'errita	ries-									
	Delhi	i	n & Nic		Island	ds .							244 17,279	483	251 17,762
	Hims	ich	al Prac	desh		4	٨	*		٠			**	* *	**
	Mani Laces Tript	idi	ve, Min	icoy a	& Am	indiv	i Islan	ds .					2,285 3,929	29 86	2,314 4,015
	Pond Naga	ich H	erry ills (N.I	e.F.A	.)			1	*	*	4				**

⁽P) Provisional.

See other footnotes at page 555.

⁽¹⁾ Difference between col. No. 16 and sum of col. No. 14 and 15 is due to the fact that prisoners are not classified by State of Punjab into male and female.

TABLE 203.—NUMBER AND DISTRIBUTION OF PRISONERS—concld.

	Remaining	at the end of	the year		vaverage of ers (I)	
Years/States	Males	Females	Total(5)	Malcs	Females	Total (5)
I	17	18	19	20	21	22
1951(a)	~~~ ~~ ~	2,931 2,210 2,193	137,814 1,221,114 120,237	130,853 106,217 114,851	2,596 2,484 2,209	133,44 108,70 117,060
1957(d)	129,966 134,782 126,399	2,528 2,951 2,972	140,241 138,581 129,371	115,604 135,196 126,875	2,050 2,911 2,938	122,95 140,95 129,81
1960	125,541 143,308 154,962	2,850 3,387 3,588	128,091 146,695 158,550	121,337 137,621 143,053	2,725 3,003 3,012	124,092 142,557 147,843
1963	139,996	3,765	143,161	131,373	2,854	135,986
1963— States—						
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar	7,839	198	8,037	7,445	187	7,632
Guirat	7,651	200	7,851	4.947	86	5,033
Jammu & Kashmir . Kerala(4)	3,317	138	3,445	3,529	137	3,666
Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra	9,972 14,683 22,093	191 644 567	10,163 15,327 22,660	9,648 15,676 17,513	190 661 319	98,38 16,337 17,832
Mysroe	3,743	84	3,827	3,831	74	3,905
Orissa Punjab	10,237	137	10,374	9,565	139	9,704
Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal	4,447 38,936 14,405	85 300 502	4,532 39,236 14,907	4,648 37,742 15,874	78 275 662	4,726 38,017 16,536
Centrally Administered Ter	ritories—					
Andaman & Nicobar Islands Delhi	87 1,717	6	93 1,823	71	3	74 1,759
Himachal Pradesh .	1,11	100	1,023	* *	* *	1,/39
Manipur Laccadive, Minicoy & Aminidivi Island		8	413	393	10	403
Tripura	464	9	473	491	33	524
Pondicherry Naga Hills N.E.F.A.	F ::	* *	**		* *	••

⁽¹⁾ Mean of the average of convicts and under trials.

⁽a) to (d) See foot notes at page 555

⁽⁴⁾ Data relates to 1963-64.

⁽⁵⁾ Difference between col. (19) and sum of col. (17) and (18) and also between cols (22) and sum of cols. (20) and (21) are due to the fact that prisoners are not classified by State of Punjab and Delhi into male and female.

### TABLE 204.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICTS

									A	ge		
Ye	ars/Stat	cs.				~	Under	22	23 to	40	41 to	60
						-	Maic	Pemale ₃	Males	Females	Males	Females
	r						3	3	4	5	6	7
951 955 (a) 956 (b)		•				:	68,447 63,236 74,721	2,020 1,747 2,455	229,591 223,973 234,760	8,096 7,565 7,465	49,175 44,235 48,140	2,59 2,36 2,2
957 (c) 958 959	*	•		:			67,574 81,579 79,062	2,334 2,615 2,260	269,962 288,327 308,209	8,800 10,305 12,267	49,585 60,083 64,407	2,51 2,86 3,29
960 961 962	*			•		:	13,816 80,842 74,534	1,922 2,257 1,862	264,176 306,516 106,340	9,673 12,887 10,105	55,977 66,296 62,626	2,4 2,5 2,4
963			4				77,259	r,898	288,579	10,917	53,547	2,34
963												
tates												
And Assa Biha		esh				•	8,096	243	35,358	1,481	8,432	25
	mu & K	ashm	ir	4			1,124	27 88	3,832	354	653 2,276	
Mad	ala (I) iras harashtr	·a					1,149 2,338 11,123 19,766	27 413 223	11,153 40,750 47,109	249 2,881 1,422	1,913 8,606 5,656	8
Му									20,777*	932*	F 4,089	1 1
Ori: Pun						•	2,298	35	10,680	156	2,101	
Utt	asthan ar Prad at Benga					•	I,758 I3,904 I4,473	30 26 764	7,230 46,390 49,933	721 243 E 2,893	1,788 10,033 7,112	; :
entrall	y Admir	istere	d T	erritos	ies-							
Del		,		Islan	ds .		17 964	19	3,600	4 35	611	
	nachal I	-rage	sri.	•		*	5/		159	4	51	
Lac	nipur niive, N pura	Ainic	by S	Ami	ndivi	Island	3 77	2	726	22	182	
Pon	dicherry a Hills	(N.F	ÚF.	1.7		*		4 e	P 10		* *	

⁽P) Provisional.

Ses other footnotes at page 560.

[•] Relates to age group 16 to 40

TABLE 204.—AGE AND STATE OF EDUCATION OF CONVICT—contd.

							Ag	ć		Ed	lucation	
Year	rs/St	ates					Above 60	)	Liter	ate	III	iterate
							Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	1						8	9	10	11	12	13
951 955 (a) 956 (b)	:	:		4		•	7,684 5,983 7,240	287 155 220	92,567 97,024 116,491	1,383 863 2,199	264,616 739,065 238,989	11,63 10,92 10,17
957 (c) 958 959			•	4			7,830 9,913 7,267	286 251 276	127,767 147,444 154,857	1,858 1,909 3,843	210,691 289,758 305,977	12,09 14,07 14,16
960 961 962	•						9,064 9,061 8,153	271 276 320	133,293 145,160 150,855	1,971 1,560 1,689	207,448 401,471 300,079	12,25 13,52 12,74
963	٠			4			6,928	231	153, 582	1,722	279,035	13,68
1963—												
States—	•											
And Asse Bih	m	Prades	h .				621	45	6,007	71	46,500	1,99
			*	*	•	•	64	r	1,854	8	3,819	
	mu	& Kash	mir	*					,	1.6		17
Ker	ala	(1)	*			*	344	27	9,566	224	5,000	34
Mac	dras	Prades htra	h .	•	*	*	125 972 5 <b>9</b> 1	76 14	5,115 21,139 31,527	34 369 358	10,414 45,712 41,695	3,81 1,48
Mys							493	17	8,039	69	18,724	1,0
Ori: Pun			*				509	2	5,566	43	10,022	16
Raja Utta Wes	r Pr	adesh		•	*	•	293 1,538 1,136	8 40	2,258 23,322 35,397	13 23 468	8,811 48,543 37,257	16 32 3,81
entrally	Adı	minister	ed Te	rritori	es-							
		n & Ni					4	-	119		31	
Dell	1i	il Prade		4		:	212		2,954	32	2,433	2
Мап	ipur	le, Mi	nicav	& Av	nindi	vilel	anda		75		204	
Trip	ULS	. 101	,	*	*	4 4 4 5 4 1	14		644	10	470	I
Pond	liche	rry lls (N.I	Z H A	, •			**	70	- 10	**		:

⁽P) Provisional.

⁽i) Data relates to the financial year 1963-64.

⁽a) Excludes Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B., Pepsu, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

⁽b) Excludes Andhra, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, Saurashtra, Travancore, Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

⁽c) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and NEFA.

TABLE 205.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMIT-TED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS

Year	s/States							Not exceedi mont		Above one r not exceedi mot	ng six
								Males]	Females	Mules	Females
1								2	3	4	5
951(a)								¶ 158,339	7,426	133,954	4,94
951(a) 955(b) 956(c)	,					,		153,452	6,576 7,596	120,247	4,61 4,30
957 (d)								179,542	7,880 8,288	134,843	5,28
958 959	* I	•		4		:		199,252 225,045	10,746	160,268 162,335	6,16 6,45
960		4	4					190,149	7,794	143,141	5,49 5,87
961 962			•			*		218,958	9,032 8,477	175,149	5,879
963								208,828	8,724	157,084	5,92
		,	•		•	•	•	200,020	0,/44	13/,004	3,9-
963											
tates—											
Andh	ra Prades	h		*				28,324	1 1,548	21,517	48
Bihar			4					0.4		* *	* 1
Gujra		1 - 4						2,992	108	1,675	6:
Keral:	u & Kash a (1)	imit .		4				5,248	196	7,705	29
Madh	ya Prades	h .						5,712	134	6,104	134
Madra	as							14,633	844	47,323 18,273	3,23
•		•	•	*		•	•	49,519	1,164	10,2/3	533
Myso: Orissa			*	٠			4	15,581	825	7,982	24
Punja	ь .	•	*		•			2,336	26	6,000	120
Rajast	han Pardesh	, .						2,027	39	4,273	8
West 1	Bengal (P)	) .					*	24,979 54,440	3,712	20,482	142 533
entrálly A	1dminister	ed Te	rritories-								
Andan	nan & Nic	cobar	Islands					51	_	58	A
Delhi Himac	hal Prade	esh '	:	4				2,410	10	1,624	46
Manip	ur .	_						39	F2	56	
	live, Min	icoy é	k Amind	livi	Islands	:	•	569	15	305	
Pondic			•	-	•	•	•	203	13	303	3
Naga I	nerry Hills (NE	EFA)	:		•	:	:	••	**	••	••

⁽P) Provisional.

Source. State Governments.

⁽¹⁾ For the financial year 1963-64.

⁽a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, J. & K., PEPSU and V.P.

⁽b) Exclades figures for Audhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B. PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, Kutch & V.P.

⁽c) Excludes, Andhra, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

⁽d) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and NEFA,

TABLE 205.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—contd.

Year	rs/Sta	tes			**		- Conting of	June 110	. wasselfill		not exceeding	
	,						Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Females
	I						6	7	8	9	10	11
951(a)			4				35,047	448	25,091	236	4,621	30
955(6) 956(c)	4				•	•	35,047 28,922 31,935	238 286	19,215	148 143	3,992 5,890	10
957(d) 958 959	*	*	:			:	# 33,278 39,554 37,656	387 525 522	22,809 19,350 27,240	221 232 229	4,639 5,114 5,860	13 20 21
960 961 962	*	•					34,006 32,033 32,879	499 479 419	21,288 24,272 26,028	316 259 201	5,285 4,844 5,647	51 21 4
963	4				•		30,995	348	23,450	227	4,633	20
963—												
tates -												
And Ass Bih	am	Pradesh :	•		•		1,021	10	952	9	1.1	
Jan		k Kashr	nir				441	7	354	28	77	
	rala (1	Pradesh		,	•	*	848	37	524	13	261	
Ma	dras haras						1,394 2,383 3,103	59 92	1,510 1,862 1,659	25	135	•
Ori	sore ssa		1	:			916	16	1,019	25	142	
	njab		•	•	٠	٠	3,144	23	2,580	22	318	
Ut	astha tar Pr st Be	n . adesh ngal(p)	:		•	* *	13,011 2,308	14 40 29	2,157 8,7 <b>6</b> 0 1,706	31 38 4	247 2,549 290	
Centrali	y Ad	minister	ed Te	rritor	ies							
De	lhi	n & Ni		Islan	ds •	•	14 412	ïr	15 259	.3	11	
Ma La	nipu	r ve, Min		& Am	indivi		57	_	61		3	
	island ipura	8	:	:			66	) to the second	32	***	,	
Po	ndick	ills (N	DE A						••			

See footnotes at page 561.

TABLE 205.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS APMITTED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS—contd.

								_	Sentenced	to transport	ition beyo	IG SCSS
Yea	re/Stat	cs.					Exceeding	ten years	For Lif	ē	Por a	term
							Males	Pemales	Males	Females	Males	Femal
	1						12	13	14	15	16	17
951(a)							3,371	10	2,524 2,872	57 44	50 144	
955(b) 956(c)			,		:		793 981		1,939	22	114	
1957(d) 1958 1959	*		*		:		1,371 2,234 1,709	2 23 15	2,764 3,057 4,028	43 75 164	52 72 53	
1960 1961 1962	4 4			•	*		1,969 1,446 2,000	17 20 24	3,796 4,506 5,166	94 97 90	47 51 164	
963	٠	4	٠	4			1,293	23	4,411	103	60	
1963—												
States-	Nyster											
An	dhra P	radesi	a				22	4	493	6	-	
Ass Bil	am m		*			*	* *	* *	• •		, 6	
Gu	ijrat						6	-	121	r		-
	nmu & rala (1		mir	4		*	i.	ï.	126	. 5	* *	
	idhya l	Prades	ıh				290	9	211	10		
	dras harash	itra			4		58	2	379 388	19 21	ī	
M	ysore						49	_	435	8	_	
	issa njab	,		•	,		517	2	389	6	2	
Üt	jasthar tar Pra est Ber	desh		•	:	:	23 380 126	2 2	4 <b>52</b> 1,326 68	11 14 1	53	
Central	ly Adr	niniste	red Te	rritos	ries—							
An	damar	& N	icobar	Islan	ds	-			1		-	-
Hi	lhi macha	Prad	csh	:	•	:	* *			•••		
La	anipur ecadiv	e, Mi	nicoy	& A	mind	ivi	, 3	**	3	_	:	;
	Islands ipura		:	:	:	•	<u>:</u>	x.		-	• •	
Po	ndiche aga Hi	iry Ila (N	.e.f.a	., -	:	-	••					

For foot notes see page 561.

³⁵ C.S.O,-37

TABLE 205.—NATURE AND LENGTH OF SENTENCES OF CONVICTS ADMIT-TED INTO THE JAILS AND SUBSIDIARY JAILS-concld.

						Sentenced	to death		Total	
Years/S	States					Males	Females	Males	Females	Total
I						18	19	20	21	22
1951(a) 1955(b) 1956(c)				:	:	676 738 611	8 7 2	363,673 335,644 [355,348	13,166 11,856 12,373	376,836 347,500 367,500
1957(d) 1958 1959	:					678 690 840	7 11 14	3 <b>79,</b> 979 422,951 464,481	13,848 15,276 18,107	404,54 438,32 488,58
1960 1961 1962	:		:		•	743 769 880	6 10 24	403,222 462,029 475,363	16,307 15,539 14,984	417,529 477,568 490,34
1963	٠					787	1	431,727	15,377	447,104
1963—										
States-										
Andhra Assam Bihar	Pradesh	4			•	52	**************************************	52,507	2,063	54,579
Gujarat Jammu Kerala	& Kashn	ir	•	•	•	 33	• •	5,673 14,566	180 564	5,853
Madhy Madras Mahare			•	4	•	47 128 22	4	15,529 66,851 73,222	313 4,181 1,842	15,842 71,032 75,064
Mysore Orissa Punjab					:	39		<b>26,</b> 163	'1,123 209	27,286
Rajasth Uttar 1						13 325 9	2	11,069 71,865 72.654	180 344 4,281	71,249 72,209 76,935
Gentrally A	dministere	d Te	erritor	ies—						
Dahi	nn & Nic		Islar	ıd <b>s</b>		6	<u></u>	150 4,695	4 70	154 4,76
Himact Manipi	ai Prades	n			*			321	4	225
Lacondive Islan Tripur	ds	y &	Amir	divi		e e parame	* *	974	10	993
Fondici		PAN			e .	••			••	,,,

For footnotes see page 561.

# JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

## TABLE 206.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS

										_	Males	Females	Total
ī											2	3	4
1951 (a) 1955 (b) 1956 (c)					:			•	•		130,853 124,637 117,429	2,596 2,497 2,275	133,449 127,194 117,704
1957 (d) 1958 1959											121,047 136,004 138,153	7,996 2,910 3,161	123,013 138,880 141,314
1960 1961 1962				:	•	•		:			137,224 146,096 142,957	3,012 3,111 3,462	140,316 154,352 151,428
1963					,				٠		125,947	2,780	128,727
1963													
States-													
Andhr Assam Bihar	a Praclesh		•	:	•	:					7,445	187	7,632
Gujara	it .			4							3,532	68	3,600
Jamm Kerals	& Kashr	nir	•	*	•		*				3,529	337	3,66
Madr	ya Pradesl is : ashtra	1			- 4			:	:		9,648 15,676 12,065	190 661 251	9,83 16,33 12,31
Myso								,			5,659	109	5,76
Orisse Punjal		•	•						:	*	7,921	iii	8,03
Rajası Uttar West	han Prad <del>e</del> sh Bengal (F				0 10 17	•	•	•			4,648 37,742 15,874	78 275 662	4.72 38,01 16,53
Centrally	Administer	ed 7	erri	tories	***								
Andar Delhi	nan Nicob	ar Is	land	s			٠		٠	٠	71	3 27	74 1,60
	chal Prade	sh							·		***	•	•
Manij Lacca Tripu	live, Mini	coy &	À A	mindi	vi Isl	ands		:	•	*	396 166	11	17
Pondi	cherty Hills (NE	DAN									* *		

Source:--State Governments.

⁽P) Provisional.

⁽I) Figures relate to Pinancial year 1963-64.

⁽a) Excluit s figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, PBPSU, Himchal Pradesh and Tripura,

⁽b) Excludes Andhra, M.P. all 'B' Part States except Mysore, Rajasthan, and Travancore-Cochin. Ajmer, Kutch and V.P.

⁽c) Exclude. Andhra Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

⁽d) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, Andaman and N cobat Islands, Delhi, Manipur Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and NEFA.

566 JUDICIAL AND ADMINISTRATIVE STATISTICS

TABLE 206.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—contd.

Years/State					Daily	average nur	nber of sick		Total I	eaths
y certal Citita	•				Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1					.5	6	7	8	9	10
951(a) 955(b) 956(a)		• •	•	•	3,141 2,674 2,825	52 48 44	3,193 2,732 12,869	962 498 401	37 4 10	899 502 411
957(d) 958 959	• •			•	3,582 3,142 3,596	47 72 66	3,629 3,214 3,662	523 628 547	16 17 10	539 644 557
960 961 962		•	*	*	3,680 3,859 3,711	143 141 153	3,823 4,148 4,006	547 625 592	13	558 670 650
963 963	• 1	*	٠	•	3,965	154	4,119	465	II	476
tates-										
Andhra Pra Assam Bihar	desh				102	4	106	63	3	66
Gujarat Jammu & R Kerala (I)	Cashmi	r .			107	I	108	20	I	21
Madhya Pro Madras Maharashtra					225 212 380	55 5	226 267 385	30 65 47	1 2 3	31 67 50
Mysore Orissa Punjab					420	10	430	18	<u>:</u>	18
Rajasthan Uttar Prade West Bengs		*	*		129 814 624	7 30	129 821 654	15 148 36		15 148 37
entrally Admin	istered	Territ	ories							
Andaman & Delhi Himachal P			ands :	h	108	5	113	6		6
Manipur Laccadive,			mindi	vi '	15	_	15	struk.	panete v	_
Islands Tripura	4 4		4		491	33	524	-	_	_
Pond cherry Naga Hills	INTER	A) ,				• •	**			**

See foot notes at page 565.

TABLE 206.—SICKNESS AND MORTALITY AMONG PRISONERS—concld.

							Ratio	per '000 c	f average str	ength	
Years/S	tota.					of daily ave	rage number	rofsick	of death fr	om all cause	
x cars/2	estes.					Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Tota
I						11	13	13	14	15	16
1951(a) 1955(b)	•	•	•	•	•	25 21	20 18	24 21	7	14	57 5
1956(c)		4		4		24	19	24	4	5	4
1957(4)	4				٠	30	24	30	2	8	•
1958 19 <b>59</b>						23	25	23	. 5		
1960								**	2.6		
1961								* *	* *	• •	• • •
1962		*	4	•	•	**	* 4	* *	* *	* *	••
1963		4	*	*	•	* *	• •	**	* *	4 #	**
1963-											
States -											
Andhra	Pradesh					13.6	25.4	14.0	8.4	410	11.0
Assam	4		·				* *				
Bihar	4	4	4	•	4	* *	W/B	**	* *	* *	**
Gujarat	& Kashn	, i a				30.3	12.3	30.0	5.6	14.7	5.8
Kerala(	n .	112		*		44.4	9.1	**	5:7	+ w	**
Madhy	Pradesh					23.3	5.1	22.9	3.x	5.2	3.1
Madras					4	13.2	83.6 18.7	16.3	4°I	3.0	4.1
Mahara	sntra		4	*	*	31.2	10.4	31.2	3.9	11.9	4.0
Mysore Orissa				•		126.6	17'3	143.9	10.6	* *	10.6
Punjab			*			36.0	27.0	36.0	2	3	ï
Rajasth:	an					27.7		27.3	3.2		3.5
Uttar F	radesh					21.5	25.8	21.5	3.9	• •	3.8
West B	engai		•	٠	٠	39.3	44.7	39.5	* *	* *	4.0
Centrally A	lministere c	l Te	rrito	ries-							
	m & Nice	bar	Isla	nds		125.0	**	**		* *	
Delhi Himach:	al Pradesh	1				67-2	3.2	70.4	3.7	< n	3:7
Manipu					,	38		37		~~	
Lacenda	live, Mini	cov	8x A	mind	ivi						
Islands Tripura				*		0.8		0.8	8 q	**	<u></u>
Pondich Naga H	ierry Iill <b>a (NE</b> E	(A)				* #	• •			**	••

See foot notes at page 565.

TABLE 207.—Number of Convicts Admitted who had been previously convicted

Yea	rs/St	ates.				1		er of convicts itted		Number of he offenders im in default of security or g	prisoned finding ood bt-
							Males	Females	Tota)	Males	Females
Ţ							2	3	4	5	6
1951(a)							352,660	12,986	365,646	3,242	44
1955(6)					,		336,948	II,872	348,820	3,939	25
1956(c)	•				4	*	273,429	10,055	283,484	6,668	45
1957(d)					4		314,461	10,719	300,199	5,199	87
1958		-				4	443,452	14,503 17,854	447,738	6,535	351 99
1959			*		•	•	448,560	17,004	466,414	0,333	
1960				-		4	395,686	14,136	409,716	5,740 5,842	58
1951		q	•				459,601 450,286	15,458	475,059	5,842 4,172	36
1962	^		*	*	1	•	450,200	14,427	4,04,713	44110	
1963						٠	431,506	15,373	446,879	3,497	4
1963—											
States	-										
And	hra	Pradesi	1 .				52,507	2,063	54,570	75	I
Assi	100	4						**	4.1		**
Bih	ar				•	•	+ +	• •	* *	* *	• •
Gui	arat				,		5,673	180	5,853	35	Approx.
Jam	mu &	k Kash	mir	4							* *
Keri	ala (	X)	4	*		4	14,566	564	15,130		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Mad	lhya.	Pradest	1 .	4			15,529	313	15,842	65	
Mac					*			4,181	71,032	851 260	2
Mal	mras	ntra	4	٠			73,222	1,842	\$75,064	200	2
My	9108						26,163	1,123	27,286	* *	p
Ori		*	0				15,588	400	** **	153	
Pun	180	*	•			•	15,500	209	15,797	A25	
Rafa	stha	0 .					11,069	180	11,249	309	I
Utta	r Pr	adesh ngal (P	1	4			71,865	344 4,281	72,209	281 1,142	**
			-		tan n		72,034	4,401	70,955	1,142	**
<b>Centrall</b> y											
		& Ni	cobar	: Islat	ebr		150	4	154	_	_
Dell		I Prade	no h	4	-		4,695	70	4,765	324	_
rim	INCUS	I Prade	1160	*	1		- 4	**	**	* *	•••
Man	ipu				.: .			**		* *	••
		e, Mini	coy &	k Ami	ndivi	Island	6	19	993	2	**
T LI	oura	4	*		•		974	19	993	4	
Pon	dich	rry					* *	**	**	**	••
Nag	a Hi	lls (NI	EFA)							* *	

Source : State Governments.

⁽p) Provisional.

⁽¹⁾ Date relate to the financial year 1963-64.

⁽a) Excludes figures for Orissa, Hyderabad, Jammu & Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradesh and Vindhya Pradesh.

⁽b) Excludes figures for Andhra, M.P., Hyderabad, M.B. PEPSU, Saurashtra, Ajmer, H.P., Kutch and U.P.

⁽c) Excludes figures for Andhra, Bombay, Hyderabad Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Bharat, PEPSU, Saurashtra, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Manipur and Vindhya Pradesh.

⁽d) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Bombay, Rajasthan, Delhi, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi-Islands and Pondicherry.

Table 207.—Number of Convicts Admitted who had been previously convicted—contd.

								N	lumber prev	riously Con	victed	
Yea	rs/Stat	<b>5</b> 8				•	Once		Tv	vice	More than	twice
							Males	Females	Males	Females	Males	Female
I							7	8	9	10	11	12
1951(a)							13,812	243	7,523	108	6,321	120
1955(b) 1956(c)							7,649	185 63	<b>4,446 3,988</b>	101 24	15,166 [2,098	4:
1957(d)							12,321	119	4,760	49	3,146	28
1958 1959		•	•	4			10,188	239 412	7,611	74 332	5,438	66 88
1960	,						14,238	470	£6,240	194	5,805	50
1961 1962			,			•	14,924 [11,665	427 395	5,527   5,369	100	4,085	95 45
963							13,474	410	4,894	46"	3,426	79
1963	-											
States	_											
And	hra Pr	idesh					145	-	197	_	534	_
Assa Biha	ien.	*			4	•		• •	**	* *	**	**
Guji	arat	PR Is .			4		66	. 1	25	_	97	_
Jamı Keri	mu & :	Kasno	nir		4		585	ii	345	8	462	5
	hya Pı	adesh	L				275 3,583	2	1,036	_	57 182	_
Mad Mah	iras arashtz	8		•			670	8	478	2	928	41
Mys					,		6,284	384	1,809	36	674	34
Oris Punj		4			:		366	* *	200		122	<u></u>
Raja	sthan						192 565	r	86 285	_	31	_
	r Prade Benga						576	-	150	-	55	=
entrally	Admin	isterea	l Te	rritori	es :-							
Anda	man &	Nice	bar	Islan	ds		10 148	I	1 176		2 177	_
Him	achal F	rades	h			٠	**	**	**	* *	**	••
Man	ipur adive,	Mini	, cor	& ∆.	mindi	iwi					* *	••
Lacc	adive, Islands	WILLIE		or M	+			**	••	4.0		••
Trip							9	r	r	-	9	
Pond	licherry Hills	ONE	FAY		•	•	••				••	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •

For foot notes see page 568.

Table 207.—Number of Convicts Admitted who had been previously convicted—contd.

											-		Total	
Y	ears/	States										Males	Females	Total
1									_			13	14	15
1951 (a) 1955 (b) 1956 (c)	)		,	,			•			•	•	30,898 31,902 21,140	515 348 107	31,413 32,250 21,24
957 (d) 958 959					•				6 A			2,212 18,466 46,175	204 35 <b>2</b> 906	21,416 18,815 32,76
960 961 962											•	29,482 28,911 23,047	744 664 547	30,226 29,575 23,59
963								۵				23,514	534	24,048
963														
States	_													
	lhra l	Prade	sh	,			٠					951	1	952
Bih									٠					**
Guj	arat											223	1	224
Jam Ker	mu (	k Kas	hmir	4			•	:				1,392	24	1,41
Mac		Prade	sh		*	*			•		*	502 5,652	2	504 5,652 2,389
_		itra	٠	4	*		•	•		•	•	2,336	53	
Mys Oris				1								8,767	449	9,210
Pun	jab	4		* .	٠	٠	•	٠	•			814	_	841
Utta	sthan r Pra		,						•			309 1,227 781	I	310 1,228 781
Centra				Terri	torias	******		•			•	,		
			cobar									72		13
Dell	n i			Total.	0							501	T	502
Him	achal	Prad	esh					٠			*		9.5	••
Lace	ipur adive ura	. Mir	icoy &	An	indiv	i İslar	rds		:		•		· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	licher		*	,										••
Naga	Hill	s (N	EFA)										* *	**

See foot-notes at page 568.

Table 207.—Number of Convicts Admitted who had been previously convicted—concld.

						_		Youthful	offenders	(under 15 y	ears of age)	
v	ears/Sta	taa					Nu	mber alm	itted	Number p	reviously c	onvicted
**	SWITE / STREET	ILEB					Males	Females	Total	Males	Females	Total
1							16	17	18	19	20	21
951(a)		,	,				1,558	3I 22	1,589	130		139
(955 b) (956 (c)					*		923 741	7	945 748	57 64	* *	57
1957 (đ) 1958							1,475	44 32	1,519 2,811	95 95	54	14
959			•	4			1,287	2	1,289	137	* 1	137
960 1961 1962							2,904 825 622	41 13 4	2,945 838 626	426 94 78	7	43 9 7
1963							3,859	71	3,930	102		10
1963-						İ	3,-37		2372			
States-	_											
And	hra Pr	adesh					3,293	64	3,357	70	- 1	7
Assa Biha	00	*					**	**	• •		• •	-
Guja Janu	mu & F	Cashm	úr				5		5		_	
Kera	ila (I)					٠	• •	**	**	* *		
	lhya P	radesh	l .		-		12		12	_		
Mad Mah	iras iarashti	2					140		140			
Mys	ore				•		65	3	68	21	_	2
Pun						*	20	-	20	I	t-proper	
Utta	sthan r Prad						144 33	2	144 35	<u>-</u>	_	-
Centra	t Beng			· T	teanta.			_	-		_	
Dell				islai	ids.	•	90	- Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carrier - Carr	90		-	-
Him	achal	Prade	sh	à	*			* *		* *	* *	
Lace	ipur adive, lands		coy &	Ám	indivi	٠	* *	* 4	* *	* *	**	
Trip					-		57	2	59	8		i
Pond	licherr a Hills	y (NEI	Ä)	•			* *				**	:

See foot-notes at page 568,

TABLE 208.—Expenditure incurred in Guarding and Maintaining PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, Etc.

					Establishme	nt	Dieting Ch	arges
	Years/States			Daily average number of prisoners	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total cost	Cost per head of average strength (exclusive of Civil prisoners)
	X			2	. 3	4	5	6
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951(a)				1,33,449	1,48,78,225	111.4	2,63,24,851	197
1955(b)				r,24,838	1,50,46,972	120:5	2,06,59,455	165.
1956(c)				1,29,854	1,22,33,395	94.2	1,94,19,251	149.
1957( <i>d</i> ) 1958				1,06,793 1,37,564	1,60,30,258 3,96,71,421	150°1 288°4	2,01,18,763 2,71,89,532	188.
1959				1,18,644	1,87,72,281		2,31,26,174	
1960			. ,	1,20,604	1,93,12,821		2,31,11,266	
1961				1,53,876	2,40,53,976	1156-3	3,23,59,844	210-
1962				1 51,863	2,48,19,240	163-4	3,16,49,785	208
963		Ť		1,32,162	2,25,75,327	170.8	2,72,86,804	206.
1963-				1, 3-, 0-	-,2.1,73,3-7	2,4.0	-1,-114	
States-	1							
A	ndhra Pradesh			7,633	10,07,062	132	23,15,176	303 •
	har				* *	* *	**	
G	ajarat			3,600	6,29,541	174-8	6,36,072	176.
Ja	mmu & Kashmir crala(1)			3,666	8,74,329	238.4	13,06,870	356
	adhya Pradesh			9,838	21,37,699	217	20,57,409	20
M	adras			16,337	19,47,102 27,35,507	179.5	43,61,626	26 18
	aharashtra .			15,237		193	14,06,628	243
O ₁	ysore .			5,768	£11,14,372	4.4	14,85,000	18
	njab .	,		8,032	19,57,000	244		180.
Ut	jasthan tar Pradesh est Bengal(P)	*		4,726 38,017 16,536	<b>[16,18,911</b> 40,73,385 38,90,421	342-5 107-1 235-3	\$8,53,239 54,95,435 38,97,104	144.
Centrally	Administered Ter	ritoris	F					
De	daman & Nicobar	island	ds .	74 1,768	47,745 2,87,400	630·7 163·4	30,482 3,03,995	411.3
M	machal Pradesh anipur ccadive, Minicoy	Å Am	indivi	406	§ 52,319	129	2,10,300	51
	Islanda .	. 1111		624	2.02.524	384	1,84,479	35
	ipura	*		524	2,02,534	_		
Po	ndichery 19a Hills (NEFA)		: :		**	• •	4.4	

Source : State Governments.

⁽P) Provisional.
(1) Data relates to the financial year 1963-64.

⁽a) Excludes figures for Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, PEPSU, Himachal Pradeshand Vindhya

Pradesh.

(b) Excludes figures for Andhra, M. P., all "B" states except Mysore, Rajasthan and Travancore, Ajmer Kutch, Tripura and V.P.

(c) Excludes figures for Andhra Pradesh Madhya Pradesh, Punjab, Hyderabad, Jammu and Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh.

(d) Excludes Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Rajasthan, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands.

TABLE 208.—EXPENDITURE INCURRED IN GUARDING AND MAINTAINING PRISONERS EXCLUSIVE OF COST OF BUILDING, REPAIRS, ETC.—contd.

								Other	Charges	
Years/Sta	ites						Total cost	Cost per head of average strength	Total expenditure	Total cost per head of strength
	1						7	8	9	10
							Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1951(a) 1955(b) 1956(x)	v v						1,14,06,102 1,24,07,084 32,76,361	85.4 99.4 183.4	5,27,09,208 4,81,37,811 4,60,59,009	394·6 385.6 354·6
1957(d) 1958 1959	,						1,09,70,696 1,49,57,837 1,38,64,811	102'4	4,70,66,315 6,54,11,787 5,57,86,262	439°I 475°6
1960 1961 1962	*	• •	•	4		:	1,42,57,718 2,03,50,367 1,83,19,325	132·2 120·6	5,72,81,803 7,67,64,187 7,47,88,358	498:9
963							1,60,43,664	121.3	6,59,05,795	498.7
1963—										
States-										
As	ndhra Pi ssam har	adesh }					7,24,713	95	40,46,951	530 - 2
	ujagat	Kashmir		4			2,77,053	28.6	15,42,666	428.5
	erala(1).			4			15,55,327	424.2	37,36,526	1019-2
M	adhya P adras aharasht		•	•			10,06,059 17,48,096 16,58,252	102 107 108-8	52,01,167 80,56,824 71,36,748	529 493 468·3
	ysore						4,94,132	85.7	30,15,132	522.7
	rissa injab				*		12,76,000	159	47,18,000	588
Ui	ajasthan itar Pra 'est Ben	desh		•	:		3,66,299 40,71,739 23,59,258	77°5 107°1 <b>142.7</b>	28,38,449 1,36,40,559 101,46,783	601°2 358°8 613.6
Centrall3	Admii	istered Te	rrito	ries:-						
De	ndaman elhi imachal	& Nicoba Pradesh	r Isl	ands			9,716 3,41,985	131.1	87,943 9,33,381	1186·6 530·6
La	anipur ccadive,	Minicoy	8x A	Amindív	·i ':	Islands	96,381 58,654	237	3,59,000 4,45,667	884 847
Po	ndicher	y s (NHFA)			•	•	50,054	**	4,43,007	**

See foot-notes at page 572

TABLE 209. - NUMBER AND DESCRIPTION OF REGISTERED DOCUMENT AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED

							Number of registration of						
Wa.						Number	Immov	able prope	rty	Movable	Total (2)		
Ye	ars/States					of regia- tration offices	Compul-	Optional	Total	property	TOTAL (2)		
	1					2	3	4	5	6	7		
1951 1955(a) 1956(b)		4				2,412 1,859 1,448	50,03,180 42,13,027 40,58,551	3,23,696 2,20,924 1,03,107	44,33,951	1,74,935 1,80,056 1,37,449	55,01,811 46,14,000 42,99,10		
1957(c) 1958 1959					*	1,938 1,829 1,721	51,23,538 44,14,318 44,71,941	9,36,420 1,14,887 2,34,162	53,58,849 4,4529,226 47,06,106	1,53,320 1,25,980 1,37,295	57,08,233 40,92,792 44,37,154		
1960 1961 1962	* v	4	*		*	1,926 1,791 1,935	43,35,561 56,68,798 58,69,195	2,09,400	45,34,648 58,78,198 60,64,785	1,22,293 1,38,389 15,3,708	41,78,169 60,17,216 62,19,124		
1963		4			4	1,994	58,85,299	1,80,412	60,65,711	168,323	62,34,034		
1963-													
State	<b>s</b> — .												
	Andhra Pra	idesh				256	5,13,066	2,665	5,15,731	7,880	5,23,611		
	Assam . Bihar .			4	4	. 4	8,99,658	2,303	9,01,961	11,466	9,13,42		
	Gujarat									0.0			
ļ	ammu & K Kerala (1)	ashmir	٠	*		207	5,44,996	93,453	6,38,449	29,487	6,67,936		
1	Madhya Pr Madras Maharashti	(1)	•	•		167 364 239	2,59,716 8,89,962 3,42,696	1,829 42,408 7,073	2,61,545 9,23,370 3,49,769	15,024 19,084 9,682	2,76,569 9,42,454 3,58,852		
	Mysore (I)					198	3,58,401	18,318	3,76,719	18,786	3,95,503		
	Orissa Punjah(1)			•		121	1.98.721	367	1,99,688	17,005	2,16,093		
	Rajasthan Uttar Prad West Beng		4	:	*	262 163	4,01,598 14,13,793	4.0 82 5,406	4,0 5,680 14,19,199	7,037 29,178	4,12,717		
Cont	rally Admi	nistered !	[erri	tories-									
	Andaman é Delhi Himachal		r Isl	ands		3	24,895	63	24.958	2,866	27,824		
	Manipur Laccadive		- 8x A	mind	ivi	3	5,380	41	5,421	_	5,421		
	Islands	•		*	٧	* 9	* *			4.4			
7	Cripura			•		CI	41,387	2,404	₹43,791	828	44,619		
	ondicherr Naga Hills		•	•	b •	• •	**	••	**	**	**		

Source : State Governments.

⁽¹⁾ For Financial Year 1963-64.

⁽a) Excludes M.P., U.P., M.B., PEPSU, Rajasthan, Bhopal, Coorg & V.P.

⁽b) Excludes Andria, Madhya Pradesh, Hyderabad, Madhya Bharat, PBPSU, Rajasthan, Travancore-Cochin, Ajmer, Bhopal, Coorg and Vindhya Pradesh.

⁽c) Excludes Mathya Pradesh, Uttar Pradesh, Manipur, Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Pondicherry.

^{.(2)} The grand total of registration for each year include 607, 600, 629 and 631 other Type of registrations respectively for 1959, 1960, 1961 and 1962.

TABLE 209—Number and Description of Registered Documents

AND VALUE OF PROPERTY TRANSFERRED—contd.

(Rs.'000) Aggregate value of property transferred by registered documents Total Refunds Total Years/States receipts and expenditure drawbacks Affecting immovable Affecting Total movable property property 8 II 12 13 I 9 TΩ 13,86,75 12,57.84 14,85,56 490,89,97 36 1,49,97 3,05,77 8,20,71 1951 4,77,03,22 3,90,15,36 30 95,24 99,04 1955(a) . 1956(b) . 3,77,57,52 7,05,00 40 1957(c) . 1953 1,38,03 15,81,6 20,48,75 23,59,86 4.93,48,53 4,74,01,93 3,94,33 14 98,91 1,55,76 3,13,18 4,17,16,00 4,8764,48 24 4,30,04 4,54 1950 5,21,55,44 5,52,68,39 7,34,98,82 4,03,29 35 1,55,93 1950 4,22,32,03 1961 16,27,09 5,12,43 24 1962 6,42,92,84 20,40,47 16,91,69 22,83 2,23,39 8,75,08,65 8,26,93 17,56 22,461 7,26,52,26 17,23,59 1963 1963-States-An Pira Pradesh 81.05.07 1,12,03 85,17,10 1,37,25 49 26,35 Assam . Bihar . 20,31 64,85,42 65,48,36 1,01,48 Ι 62,94 Gujarat Jammu & Kashmir . Kerala(1) . . 71,28,18 51,05 16,22 34.83 Maihya Pradesh Madras . Maharashtra . 35,34,82 1,34,66,22 98,29,12 37,30,54 27,45 66 5,20 \$1,95,72 1,42,57,15 1,47,36 57,95 49,99 18,51 7,92,93 5 60,04,62 46,93 15,32 Mysore (1) . . Orissa Punjab 5,12 43,65 65,47,74 31,71 65,79,45 Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh. 22,85 63,01,22 62,78,37 91,02 Ι West Bengal . 1,96,43 1,09,63 1,64,19,32 Centrally Administered Territories-Andaman & Nicobar Íslands . . 13,66,00 Delhi Himachal Pradesh 13,68,30 11,00 2,30 Manipur 36,91 36,91 37 27 Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi Islands 2,91,72 8,32 3,00,04 1.78 Tripura Pondicherry Naga Hills (NEFA) ٠. .. --

See foot notes at page 574.

# 32. EDUCATION

The information contained in this section relates to all States of the Indian Union. Statistics relating to North-East Frontier Agency and Naga Hills and Tuensang Area, now Nagaland, have been included from 1955-56 and 1958-59 respectively. In tables 210 to 219, all-India totals are given for 1950-51 and from 1955-56 onwards, while State-wise break-down is given for the latest year, i.e., 1963-64. The figures in table 220, however, show total literate population in India according to 1961 census. The figures relating to the year 1963-64 are provisional. The academic year in these tables is taken to coincide with financial year ending 31st March.

TABLE 210-

Educational Institutions, Scholars and Expenditure (General Summary):—The summary table gives general idea of the educational development in the country from 1950-51 and 1055-56 onwards to 1963-64. As co-education is largely in vogue, the information regarding the number of institutions for men and women does not mean that only men and women are exclusively studying in them. However, to give an idea of the comparative growth of education among men and women, the total number of men and women scholars in all institutions are also given separately. The figures relate to recognized institutions only.

The terms "Men" and "Women" connote "Boys" and "Girls" wherever relevant,

Information about expenditure relates to recognised institutions only. By direct expenditure is meant expenditure directly connected with the maintenance of an institution, viz. salary of teachers and other recurring expenditure; while indirect expenditure means all expenditure on inspections, direction, buildings, furniture, scholarships and other miscellaneous items. It's nature is such that it cannot be apportioned to each type of institution.

TABLE 211-

Number of Recognised Educational Institutions:—In this table data of various types of recognised institutions for men and women are given for the period 1950-51 and from 1955-56 onwards to 1963-64. Recognised institutions are those which are recognised by the Government or by a University or a Board of Secondary and Intermediate Education, constituted by law and offer the prescribed courses of study. They are open to inspection and general direction by the Education Department of Government and their pupils are ordinarily eligible for admission to public examinations and tests held by the Department or University or the Board. Only those research institutions are taken which provide facilities for teaching.

TABLE 212-

Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions by Stages of Instruction:—This table has two parts. The first part shows the number of men and women scholars receiving instructions at various stages of general education and the other gives the number of men and women

577

scholars receiving instructions in various subjects of professional and special education. For definiteness, the enrolment in the institutions as on 31st March each year is taken.

EDUCATION

TABLE 213-

Expenditure on Recognised Educational Institutions (by sources):—This table gives the distribution of total expenditure according to sources from which finances are drawn. These are mainly from Government funds, District Board funds, Municipal funds, fees and endowments, etc. In calculating the expenditure from Government, District or Municipal Board funds, all payments or contributions from fees or other sources, which are credited to these funds, are deducted.

TABLE 214-

Expenditure on Educational Institutions (by types of education):—
This table shows the total expenditure on recognised institutions
Distribution of direct expenditure is given by types of institutions
while totals, for all institutions for men and women, are given for
indirect expenditure.

TABLE 215-

Teachers in Educational Institutions:—This table shows the number of men and women teachers in different types of recognised institutions, viz., primary schools, secondary schools, technical and special schools and in colleges and universities, etc. Teachers in schools for general education are classified to show how many are trained and how many untrained.

TABLE 216 -

Number of Institutions and Scholars from Rural Areas:—This table shows progress of education in rural areas, i.e., the areas outside the limits of municipal, cantonment, notified and small-town committees. The various types of institutions for men and women have been enumerated. The enrolment shown in this table relates to the number of scholars (men and women separately) coming from rural areas, irrespective of whether they are studying in institutions located in rural areas or urban areas.

TABLE217-

Expenditure on Rural Education (by sources):—Classification of expenditure on rural education, both direct and indirect, is given in this table by sources.

TABLE 218-

Examination Results:—This table gives State-wise distribution of scholars who passed matriculation and other university examinations. This includes the private candidates also.

TABLE 219 -

Education of Scheduled Castes and other Backward Classes: —This table shows the progress of educational facilities including scholarships and stipends given to scheduled castes, scheduled tribes and other backward classes. The number of pupils shown here is inclusive of those reading in institutions meant for all communities. The number of institutions and pupils given in this table are also covered in earlier tables.

TABLE 220-

Literacy in India:—This table shows total literate population and literacy rate in India, according to sex and as recorded in 1961 census.

TABLE 210.—EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, SCHOLARS AND EXPENDITURE General Summary

				No. of Institutions												
Years						Recognised										
			<i></i> _	Col	ileges (1)	S	chools	To	tal (2)							
				Мер	Women	Mon	Women	Men	Women							
1				2	3	4	5	6	7							
1950-51				755	94	261,273	24,735	262,031	24,829							
1955-56				1,104	143	340,664	24,730	341,588	23,124							
1956-57	•	٠	•	1,221	165	350,191	26,260	351,404	26,419							
1957-58	٠			1,334	204	365,735	27,450	366,889	27,654							
1958-59	•			1,488	<b>1</b> 95(a)	382,700	29,708	384,188	29,824							
1959-60			•	1,592	259	404,434	33,332	406,122	33,586							
1960-61				1,816	283	429,067	41,390	431,119	41,681							
1961-62	•			2,053	313	567,341	115,836	569,452	116,150							
1962-63	•		٠	2,242	337	581,750	142,234	584,060	142,572							
1963-64			4	2,425	388	566,708	122,395	569,202	122,784							

						No. of	Scholars		
Years						In Recognis	ed Institution	3	
			•	Colleg	es	Schools		То	tal
				Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
				8	9	10	12	12	73
1950-51	,			356,846	46,673	18,785,163	6,421,017	19,142,009	6,467,690
1955-56				585,008	96,171	24,149,878	9,092,536	24,734,886	9,188,707
1956-57	•	-	*	639,252	110,943	25,369,259	9,688,522	26,008,511	9,997,465
1957-58				734,730	124,907	26,583,227	10,542,625	47,317,957	10,667,532
1958-59		•		698,875	134,669	28,940,739	11,697,203	29,639,614	11,831,872
1959-60	•	•	•	724,097	154,932	30,782,879	12,799,255	31,506,976	12,954,197
1960-61	•			743,296	167,924	32,894,763	14,082,086	33,704,897	14,259,505
1961-62		•		978,488	207,611	36,476,678	16,618,665	37,455,166	16,826,276
1962-63	•	•	•	911,462	214,837	38,764,018	18,087,157	39,675,480	18,301,994
1963-64			•	1,151,075	275,064	40,728,836	19,542,402	41,879,911	19,817,466

Source: Ministry of Education.

⁽¹⁾ Including Research Institutions.
(2) Includes Universities and Boards of Education.

⁽a) Decrease due to revised definition of Colleges for women adopted in Bombay State.

Table 210.—Educational Institutions, Scholars and Expenditure General Summary—contd.

Years    Direct Indirect   I4   I5	Total
1950-51       . 91,05,39       23,32,83         1955-56       . 1,44,80,69       44,85,42         1956-57       . 1,59,63,54       46,65,87         1957-58       . 1,82,47,73       57,91,67         1058-59       . 2,03,18,22       62,85,91	26
1955-56	
1956-57	1,14,38,22
1957-58	1,89,66,11
1058-59	2,06,29,41
	2,40,39,40
1959-60	2,66,04,13
	2,99,65,29
2960-61	3,44,35,01
1961-62	3,95,35,05
<b>1962-63</b> 3,32,74,56	4,39,44,45
963-64	4,84,10,84

TABLE 211.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Years/States	Univer	altie <b>s</b>	Bos Edu	ards of ecation	including 1	ence College: Research tutions
•	For men	For women	For men	For women	Por men	For women
<b>T</b> .	3	3	4	5	6	7
7950-51 1955-56 1956-57	26 31 32	I T	7 11 12	-	447 642 790	69 124 114
(957 <b>-</b> 58	36 39 39	I I	14 13 13	=	737 790 838	123 135 150
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63	14 45 55	T I	13 14 13		915 1,001 1,055	165 181 189
963-64	55	I	14	_	1,156	211
States—						
Andhra Pradesh .	3	rentto	I		63	13
Assam .	I	_	Ţ		52	8
Bihar	6		1		109	14
Gujarat .	3	ents.	I	-	69	9
Jammu & Kashmir	I	-	_	_	13	3
Kerala	I	-	_		39	10
Madhya Pradesh .	4	-	r	_	93	14
Madras	2		I	~	48	20
Maharashtra.	5	1	2		141	10
Mysore	3	-	Desirab		62	5
Nagaland	dan-sa				2	-
Orissa	2	_	I	g-units	4 I	6
Punjsb .	4		graphs.		81	19
Rajasthan	3	****	2	-	48	10
Uttar Pradesh .	9	- sading	ï	_	131	30
West Bengal .	7	_	I		IIT	35
Centrally Administered Territo	ries -					
Andaman & Nicolian Islands			_	_		_
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	******			_	-ma	-
Delbi	r	_	I	_	24	5
Goa, Daman and Dia				_	3	
Himachal Pradesh	-		-		6	-
Laceadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	_	-	_	-	-	_
Manipur		-	· _	_	8	
N.E.F.A		error.	_	-		_
Pondicherry .	_	-	_		4	
Tripura	_			_	2	

Source: Ministry of Education

TABLE 211. - NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.

				Professional and technical colleges  Agriculture & forestry Commerce L							
Years/State	3		A	gricultu	re & forestry	Con	imerce	L	aw		
			F	or men	For women	For men	For women	For men	For women		
I				8	9	10	II	13	13		
950-51 955-56 956- <b>57</b>				20 27 28		26 25 28	-	19 25 29			
1957-58 • 1958-59 •	•	:		38 32 36	almo	34 34 35		30 33 34	and the same of th		
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63				39 41 45	mantal Salaha salah	42 52 55	-quiti -colum -colum	38 44 52	~		
1963-64				46		57	nome.	58	-		
1963-64								4			
States -											
Audhra Prade	sh .			3	14400	Ŧ	-	2	_		
Assam .		,		I		2	***	τ			
Bihar .				3		2	t-vell (	4			
Gujarat .	,			2		1.0		8	_		
Tammu & Kas	hmir			2	_	τ	_	-	-		
Kerala	1	**	٠	1				2	-		
Maihya Prad	est:			6		3		***			
Madras .			•	2				17	-		
Maharashtra				6	-	17	_	8	~		
'Mysore .				2		5		10			
Nagaland	Ţ.							****	_		
Orissa .			Ċ	I	and/0			z	_		
								•	_		
Punjab				3	n-split .	I		ī	-		
Raiasthan	n	*		3	Prompty	3		realing.	180		
Uttar Pradesh	•	•	*	9	-	_		1			
West Benga!				I	mages.	9	-	T.	-		
Gentrally Admin				-							
Andaman & N Dadra & Na			kd <b>s</b> .		-	~	**	-	-		
Delhi .	far tra	· ·	•			1					
Gos, Daman	k Diu					andle					
Himachal Pra:		•	-	I		_	_		-		
Laccadive, Anindivi Is	Minico lands	оу г	ins.			-	-	-	-		
Manipur .				_		~-		ı	-		
N. B. F. A.	•	-	•	-	_	-	-	_			
Pondicherry	•	•	•			_	-				
Tripura				No.	-	-	_				

TABLE 211.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS -comd.

	· Professional and technical colleges										
	Medicine &	Veterinary Scien				Technology					
Years/States	For men	For women		For women	For men	Por women					
1	14	15	16	17	tB	19					
1950-51 1955-56 1956-57	46 100 111	3 3 2	39 86 102	14 21 31	33 47 54						
1957-58 • • • • 1953-59 1959-60 . •	118 124 132	2 2 2	140 194 315	<b>60</b> 39 86	56 62 65	=					
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63	147 157 163	4 4	386 449 518	92 101 117	78 84 88						
1963-64 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	177	6	537	136	IOE						
States-											
Andhra Pradesh	16	~-	6	1	5	-					
Assam	4	-	3		3						
Bihar	11	-	6	I	7	-					
Qujarat	16	I	10	2	5						
Jammu & Kashmir .	1	0-0000	2	_	I						
Kerala	6	~	17	2	6						
Madhya Pradesh .	16	I	99	21	14	-					
Madras		_	#10	61	8						
Maharashtra .	22	I	171		10						
Mysore	10	curité.	58	18	16						
Nagaland .		<u> </u>	-			_					
Oriesa	5	_	16	2	2.	_					
Punjab	II	-	19	5	4	_					
Rajasthan	10	I	7	I	I	-					
Uttar Pradesh	15	4-dy/8+	II	8	5						
West Bengal	19		14	5	12	-					
Centrally Administered Territor	ies										
Andaman & Nicobar Islands			-	*****	~	-					
Dadra and Nagar Haveli		<del></del> ,	-		~	_					
Delhi	4	2	I	de et que		-					
Goa, Daman and Diu Himschal Pradesh	_		1	-	2	and a					
Laccadive, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands	-	~	tor <del>ella</del>	-	<del></del>						
Manipur	_	-	r	-							
N.B.F.A		-	-	-	-	-					
Pon-iloherry .	I	-	2	-	~						
			5								

TABLE 211. - NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS-contd.

				Professi	onal and Techni-	cal colleges	
					Others (I)	Total a	ll Colleges(2
Years/States				For men	For women	For men	For women
x				30	21	22	23
				93	7	723	93
50-51 155-59 56-57 - •	•	•		109	14 17	1,062	162 164
57~58 58~59 59~60		•	d F	143 167 178	18 18 20	1,284 1,436 1,633	203 194 258
0 <b>60-61</b> 61-62 62-63	,			212 224 266	22 27 27	1,913 2,053 2,242	283 313 337
63-64				293	35	2,425	388
63-64							
tales—							
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar	*		•	26 I 30	4	122 67 172	18 9 15
Gujarat Jammu & Kashmir Kerala			•	9 5 7	1 6	130 25 78	13 9 12
Madhya Pradesh . Madras Maharashtra				36 22 26	3	284 177 401	39 8 t 24
Mysore Negaland				1 6	1	172 2 72	24
Orissa	*	•	•	6	_		
Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh	•	*	•	47 12	2 — I	126 119 184	26 12 39
West Bengai .				16	10	189	50
ntrally Administered T	erri	Ories—					
Andaman & Nicobar	Isla	nds		dar			_
Dadra and Nagar H	aveli		٠	-			
Delhi	•			4	I	36	8
Goa, Daman and D	iu			2		7	1
Himschal Pradesh			*	3		II	
raccadive, Minicoy Islands	and	Amin	divi	- Allegija	-	~~~	
Manipur .			•	27		37	
N. B. F. A				-		-	-
Pondicherry	-	•	•	<del>-</del>	-	7	
Tripura .			•		r	7	1

⁽t) Includes Colleges for applied art & architecture, physical education and other Colleges for professional & technical education as also colleges for special education such se music, dancing & othersine arts, oriental studies and sociology, etc.

⁽²⁾ Including Research Institutions.

TABLE 211.—NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—c on id.

							Scho	ols for gener	ral educati	on	
Y	cars/S	tates				Second	lary(I)	Prima	ry(2)	Murser	7
					For	Men Po	r Women	For Men Fo	or Women	For Men For	Wome
	E					24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51 1955-56 1956-57	•	:	:		•	18,146 28,468 31,918	2,738 3,920 4,373	195,770 262,905 271,233	13,901 15,230 16,065	222 419 524	8 21 24
1957~58 1958~59 1959~60	•	• 	*			<b>34,680</b> 48,074 51,287	<b>4,746</b> 5,848 6,337	281,590 285,226 300,270	<b>16,428</b> 16,793 18,800	<b>629</b> 1,026 1,169	30 16
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63	ia -	*	*	d. di	6 18.	59,733 67,287 74,056	7,187 7,934 8,761	310,570 329,473 342,569	19,829 22,057 23,693	1,944	2 2 34
1963-64	w					79,207	9,377	353,703	23,403	2,339	37
1963-64~	leade .										•
States											
Andhr Assan Bihar	Prad	esh :		*		3,136 2,940 7,473	308 297 57 <b>3</b>		434 694 4,608	1 42	2
Gujara Jammu Kerala	& Ke	ahmi:	e j	1 # 14		8,035 1,096 3,136	829 253 174	11,822 12,953 6,870	258 827 52	478 138	
Madhy Madra Mahar	3	desh	# *	•	1	4,180 7,834 13,572	682 323 1,001	31,616 23,958 26,888	2,367 864	487	:
Mysor Nagala Orissa	nd	*	15 8 4	41 41	10 11 6	9,101 111 2,914	289	20,799 584 23,948	815 254	397	
Punjab Rajasti Uttar l	nan	h .	6	4	* 1	2,412 2,091 5,995	752 332 1,280	11,598 18,035 43,805	1,043 762 8,748	4 19 93	
West H	Bengal					3,991	1,004	31:438	1,000	133	
Contrally	Admi	nister	ed Te	rritorie	N from						
Andam				lands		IO	- 1	109		n water	
Dadra Delhi	& Na	gar H	aveli	•	.4	16	- Om	58	***	-61	
Delai	4		*	4		418	283	524	372	33	
Goa,	Dama	0 & D	diu	ñ.		125	17	706		4	
Himac	hal Pr	adesh	l 10	6.	*	330	21	1,667		8	
Lacen- Isla		Minic	oy &	Amin	livi.	9	4	χχ		4	
Manij	our .				4	406	30	1,911	28	1 1	
N.E.I	A.	4				32	~	184	-	- 4	
Pondi	cherry	7	4		•	72	30	226	1	1 20	

⁽¹⁾ Includes Post Basic, Higher Secondary, High, Senior Basic and Middle Schools.
(2) Includes Junior Basic, Basic Primssy, Single Teachers Primssy and Primary others.

Table 211. Number of Recognised Educational Institutions—contd.

						_		s for vocations	I and specie	al education
Years/States							Teache	rs' training	Med	dicine & Vete ary science
							For Men	For Women	For Men	For Wome
Х							30	31	32	33
1950-51						_	567	215	17	
955-56					Ċ	Ť	678	252	26	5
v56-57	•	•	٠.		٠.		658	258	30	
957+58		3				4	659	244	34	b
958-59						-	735	241	47	
959-6 <b>0</b>	4				h	*	307	229	44	1
.6. 6.							881	257	49	12
960-61		•		4	*		873	250	56	12
961-62	-	*	*			4	847	259	52	13
952-63	4		•		7		04/	*39	3*	-,
963-64	4				,		857	280	56	1
963-64										
rates :										
							0.0			
Andhra Pradesh	b	1	2		6		88	41		
Assum		4	4	٠			33	6	_	,
Bihar		4		,	*	,	92	30	I	
Gujarat							49	31	2	
Jamona & Kashmi	P .		•				10	3	_	
Kerala .			,		,		88	20	_	!
Madhya Pradesh	4	à	ч		*		_	2	1	
Madras .	4		v				1	II	_	
Maharashtra .	4	•		*	2	٠	133	52	30	i
Mysore .							9	2	3	
Nagaland .	•	1	•	•			2		_	,
Orissa .							. 70	10	-	
B							16	6	2	
Punjab					۰	*		19	7	· ·
Rajasthan .							45 148	34	4	
Uttar Pradesh				*	*	٠	140	34	4	
West Bengal .		٠			٠		60	13	4	
entrally Administered	Tarr	itories	-							
Andaman & Nicol	bar Is	lands					1	_		
Dadra & Nagar H	aveli				-			_	_	
Delhi .	٠	-	٠				1		-	•
Goa, Daman & I	) iu						ı	1	2	•
Himachal Prade						-	4		-	,
Laccadive, Minic		۸min	divi I	sland				_		
							5		_	
Manipur .	•	•	•	•	•	•	7			
N.E.F.A.	•	•	•	*	•	•		_	_	
Pondicherry .	•	•	•	٠	•	•	_			
Tripura .							-			

TABLE 211 -NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.

			•			Daning	ring(-\	Industra	& technical	Comi	netce
** (5)					77	Engineer				For Men For	
Years/State	<b>8</b> D				ro	r Men Fo 34	ar women	36	37	38	39
950-51 . 955-56 . 1956-57 .	•	•	*	:	•	31 61 68	Ξ	356 463 499	140	547 893 822	2 5 7
1957-58 . 1951-59 . 1959-60		6- 0 0	:	*	*	101 118 124	Ξ	559 644 833	189	866 955 1,092	8 1 3
960-61 961-62 962-63	o a			6 1	*	282 293 306	1 4 14	7 <b>27</b> 696 653	500	1,183 766 885	6 4 4
963 <b>-</b> 64 .	4		٠	٠		342	18	722	609	913	2
tates—											
Andhra Prac Assam Bihar		•	*	•	•	34 6 29	2	25 14 16	9 15 20	8 20 15	=
Gujarat Jammu & K Kerala	ashm	ir	•	•	•	13 2 27		65 7 53	86 32	80	ency.
Madhya Pra Madraa Maharashtr			•	•	•	11 28 26	 2 	47 65 141	13 23 174	1 472 50	=
h Ya mail a mail	•	•	•	•	•	25 8	3	26 1 26	10	191	=
	shy					58 6 28	7	35 17 74	_		HOTH-AL STREET
West Benga	1	•	•	•		34	İ	73	IOZ	65	t
Centrally Admi	niscer	ed 7	^r errit	ories—	_						
Andaman á Dadra & N Delhi				ds .	:		Y	=	<u>-</u>		_
Goa, Dam Himachal Laccadive, Amindiv	Prade Mini	esh coy	&:	:	:	<u></u>	=	4 2	2	<u>6</u> —	=
Manipur N.E.F.A. Pondicherr	y	:	:	•	:		Ξ	2 <u>1</u>		=	Ξ
Tripura						I		4	_	_	_

⁽¹⁾ Including Polytechnic.

TABLE 211-NUMBER OF RECOGNISED EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS-contd.

Years/States			schools for v	ocational an	d special ed	lucation
Years/States			Agriculture d	& forestry	For han	dicapped
			For Men P	or Women	For Men	Por Women
r			40	41	42	43
		-	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
950-51	•	• • •	35	I E	78	5
955-36	•	• •	19 97	1	<b>96</b> 94	4
956=57	, ,	, , ,	97	•	94	*
957-58			109	I	112	5
958-59			106	I	125	6
959-60		4 3	103	1	125	6
960-61			105	I	138	6
961-62			108	2	156	6
962-63		• •	113	3	165	6
963-64 · · · 963-64	•	6 A	123	3	170	5
States:-						
Andhra Pradesh	h .			pron	9	_
Assam .	4 .	4	I	-	2	_
Bihar .	6 6		19	I	12	_
Gujarat .	0 4		20	2	18	ı
Jammu & Kashn				Phila	2	_
Kerala	k 4		mate	~	7	_
Madhya Pradesi	h.	•		_		_
Madras .	J 6	•	Z+106/8		19	-
Maharashtra			46	_	32	2
Mysore .		· ·	ΙΙ	-	4	Pro-
Nagaland			- mail	physide.	_	_
Orissa			to valen	P	1	
Punjab ,	, ,	0	8		9	_
Rajasthan .					3	_
Uttar Pradesh		•	9		24	I
West Bengal		• •	2	_	14	-

TABLE 211-Number of Recognised Educational Institutions-concld.

					Schools for	vocational a	nd special edu	cation	All inst (gener technic	al und
Zears/Sta	ta ₃				Adult (socie	d) education	Others	(1)	Grand to	tal
					For Men Fo	r Women F	7omen 1	For Men For Women		
r.					44	45	46	47	48	49
950-51 955-56 950-57	4 11	7 N	P.		41,115 41,562 39,342	7,441 4,529 4,716	4,391 4,340 †4,898	265 356 361	262,031 341,588 351,404	24,829 23,124 26,419
957-58 958-59 959-60	E		e a *		40,871 41,579 44,635	5,083 6,036 7,101	5.345 4,055 3.948	372 342 231	366,889 384,188 406,122	27,654 27,824 33,586
950-61 . 961-62 . 962-63 -	n 0		•		49,672 161,703 155,876	13,143 84,505 1,08,367	24,048 3,985 4.068	138 141 143	431,119 569,452 584,060	41,681 116,150 142,572
963 <b>-6</b> 4 •	٠				124,184	85,072	4,093	115	569,202	122,784
tates—										
Andhra P Assam Bihar	factosh		.4	•	957 563 3,689	3 ² 86 682	77 133 699	18 6 2	42,117 21,990 48,728	867 1,136 5,935
Gujatat Jammu & K erala	Kashm	ir	**************************************	•	773	453	53	4	21,542 4,096 10,409	1,711 1,091 294
Madhya F Madras Maharash	4				6,157 318 95,020	166 83,100	114 36 124	2 9 17	37,470 32,911 136,957	3,479 494 85,293
Magalond Orlssa			4		4,255 4 4,051	69 873	290 156	3 II	35,286 704 31,253	1,808
Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Prac	desh		*	n	8,332 330	992 149 81	4 79 994	I 17	14,381 28,766 51,698	2,919 1,289 10,290
West Ben	gal			4	3,487	964	1,037	18	40,535	3,171
Centrally Ad	lministe	red Ter	ritories:	_						
Andamau Dadra an Delhi	& Nicol	bar Isla ar Hav	nds tli	4	22 5 106	152		<u>_</u>	142 81 1,145	824
Goa, Dan Him achai Laccadive	Prades		:		419	27	3	_	858 <b>2,443</b>	22 56
Amindi	vi Islan	ds .	•	•	16	5	-	•	36	13
Manipur N.E.F.A Pondicher			•	:	211 43	31	² 34 —	<u> </u>	2,829 221 371	340 89
Tripura		*			313	192	45	_	2,233	207

⁽¹⁾ Includes schools for physical education and other vocational & technical education as also schools for special education such as music, dancing and other fine arts, oriental studies social workers, reformatories etc.

⁽²⁾ Includes Universities and Boards of Education.

Table 212. -Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions (By Stages of Instruction)

					Schools	for General Ed	ucation			
			-	Nurser	у	Prima	гу	Secondary (1)		
Yea	rs/State	3		Men 3	Women 3	Men 4	Women 5	Men 6	Women 7	
1950-51				15,002	13,307	13,405,282	5,271,359	4,086,630	810,148	
1955-56 1956-57	:			44,864 57,772	30,637 41,54£	17,024,645	7,486,686 8,030,691	5,386,534 5,893,378	1,340,071	
1957-58 1958-59 1959-60		*		60,862 75,093 68,344	49,175 62,605 62,107	18,844,259 20,636,578 21,895,516	8,559,359 9,592,942 10,363,144	6,184,671 6,728,035 7,108,831	1,682,159 1,763,217 \$2,039,437	
\$950-61 \$961-62 \$952-63		*		95,520 122,586 115,647	82,123 23,631 296,616	22,687,340 24,967,222 26,726,964	10,944,051 12,610,907 13,754,321	8,314,720 <u>1</u> \$9,233,349 10,062,885	2,627,298 3,002,317 3,360,206	
1953-64				132,590	104,067	27,957,844	14,826,883	10,983,536	3,824,154	
1963-64										
States—	-									
Andhra Fi Assam Bihar	adesh	,	4	3,702 4,778 1,657	3,398 4,657 824	2,14 <b>2,653</b> 856,939 2,858,733	1,461,718 531,214 897,614	637,322 333,429 936,771	184,390 128,560 115,152	
Gujarat Jammu & Kerala	Kashmi	r	6	19,3 <b>62</b> 16,909 3,890	16,140 3,680 3,719	1,427,837 203,918 1,219,193	841,325 66,130 1,069,170	703,523 82,374 847,610	299,439 29,649 [661,091	
Madhya P Madras Maharash			*	10,208 2.514 18,111	10,605 2,334 15,193	2,009,406 2,517,349 2,531,247	687,976 1,741,126 1,571,815	545,519 939,908 1,501,914	117,817 399,083 568,342	
Mysore Nagaland Orissa		-	4	16,469	13,792	1,532,175 29,238 1,107,750	1,142,189 16,454 536,273	711,208 11,906 229,402	281,815 5,108 36,784	
Punjab . Rajasthan Uttar Pra	desh	6	•	538 1,394 11,617	402 1,009 7,104	1,401,525 1,150,240 4,357,669	780,067 295,245 1,618,561	560,436 340,592 1,392,337	180,116 52,793 233,492	
West Ben	gal			7,434	7,982	2,064,942	1,219,671	945,252	1391,732	
Centr	ally Add	minis	terd	Territories:—						
Andaman Uadra an Delhi	& Nico d Nagai	bar I Hav	slano reli .	is 37 50 3,789	17 48 3,070	3,638	1,225	67x	498 230 94,588	
Goa, Dan Himachal	Prades	1.		893 168	849 147		30,055 34,010	12,375 31,703	6,784 6,777	
Laccadiv Amind	e, Mini livi Islar	ds.	& .	1400		2,174	1,707	1,007	173	
Manipur N.E.F.A. Pondiche		:	-	24 110 1,068	1) 20 1,09	7,007	59,045 1,187 16,464	38,439 3,061 9,984	15,554 313 4,227	
Tripura				7,839	7,94	8 73,282	42,087	21,818	9,647	

⁽t) Includes scholars in middle schools.

TABLE 212.—Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions—contd.
(By Stages of Instruction)

				Colleges for	General Edu	cation		
	Interme	diate	в.а. 8	B.Sc.	M.A. 8	M.Sc.	Resea	rch
Years/States	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
r	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
950-51 955-56 956-57	194,921 341,539 365,009	<b>26,416</b> 54,909 60,935	75,032 126,130 138,850	11,636 24,772 29,868	14,401 21,293 23,239	2,127 4,040 4,589	1,501 2,193 2,498	134 371 425
957 <b>-58</b> 958-59 959-60	375,658 300,695 416,036	63,407 163,403 76,943	151,651 £165,876 196,927	37,319 42,214 52,439	24,407 29,108 31,827	5,575 6,726 7,664	2,525 3,100 3,021	458 582 657
963-61 961-62 962-63	381,384 368,824 231,551	76,517 77,021 61,860	235,633 281,950 318,989	63.379 80,715 96,480	36,873 40,983 41,535	9,215 10,807 12,130	3,879 4,178 4,309	76 8 779 860
963-64	409,381	97,215	347,990	113,383	43,684	13,792	4,599	1,028
963-64 — tates :—								
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar	19,170 12,541 30,695	3,221 2,764 2,293	19,467 15,762 48,998	4,853 3,412 5,014	1,536 1,042 4,970	469 216 717	296 16 176	38 2 27
Gujarat	13,959	4,766	17,870	6,687	1,899	412	107	37
Jammu & Kashmir Kerala	2,613 17,317	1,109 9,480	2,383 15,278	1,314 9,717	301 908	184 553	45	18 18
Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra	20,737 36,833	5,629 14,119	33,677 18,228 27,603	6,748 6,195 11,218	4,996 1,575 3,640	840 504 1,434	326 49 448	4 ¹ 7 152
Mysore . Nagaland Orissa	18,401 89 7,362	4,181 4 910	15,351 73 8,226	5,248 3 1,212	1,195 823	428 151	228	25 E
Puniab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh	25,194 5,687 165,967	7,673 946 29,131	8,292 11,616 44,799	3,992 3,839 10,721	1,400 1,419 12,933	937 522 <b>3,</b> 047	201 196 1,375	34 48 295
West Bengal	28,894	10,057	47,011	25,600	3,131	2,448	503	113
Centrally Adminis	tered Territ	tories —						
Andaman & Nico- bar Islands .	_		1	-	_	_	_	-
Dadra & Nagar ]	Haveli	Au-Plan	_	-			_	_
Dalhi	* 8t	78	10,213	6,764	1,898	930	616	186
Goa, Daman & D	iu 872	367	46	19	_	_	_	-
Himachal Pradesh	473	47	452	208	-	_	_	_
Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindivi	_		-		_	_		
Manipur M.E.F.A.	1,884	29T	1,835	217	18	I .	_	
Pondicherry .	141	39	100	72			_	_
	46r	110	710	330			_	

Table 212.—Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions—contd (By Stages of Instruction)

		Agri	culture & f	orestry	Commerce	Eng	incering &	Technology
Years/States		-elf (-megig-mi	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
t			16	17	18	19	50	21
	-							40
1955-56 . 1955-57 .	:		4,922 6,610 7,440	42 37 38	36,180 58,495 60,861	167 423 442	13,228 13,820 21,870	38 35
1957-58 .	_		9,719	62	52,455	490	27,630	52
1948 49 1959-60	,	•	11,135	125	65,033	680	34,945	135
1950-61 .			16,382	740	77.448	864	47,464	374
1961-62 196 <b>2-6</b> 3			19.387 22,705	184 181	87,458 95,908	1,015	53,989 60,925	431 557
1963-64			24,332	181	107,915	1,573	70,808	725
1963-64-								
States -								
Andhra Pradesh	4		1,145	33	4.030	31	5,060	24
Assam Bihar			316 932	anna progr	4,930 2,264 6,034	1 4	6,239	7
Gijarat ammu & Kashinis	,	4	1,088	I	9,537 206	227	4,824 777	45
Kerala .		•	268	32	2,992	73	3,751	158
Madhya Pradesh			1,759		8,909 2,718	10	4,644	15
Madres . Maharashtra			1,278 3,342	7 2	2,718	17 875	7,208	14 290
Avore.			1,000	I	5,819	155	7,918	28
Vagaland Orissa		•	780	ī	471	-inu	1,252	4
Panjab .			1,617		1,151	I	2,677	8
Rujasthan Jetar Pradesh			1,072 8,402	87	6,357 7,926	4 5	2,305 6,313	6 38
West Bengal		•	471	ı	22,724	154	8,082	57
Sentrally Administ	ered	I errizo	ories—		1			
Andaman & Nicobar								
Islands . Jos, Daman & Delhi .	Diu.	:	491	15	1,514		1,982	26
ladra & Nagar I Ilmachal Pradesh		i .		_			-	_
acca dive, Minic Amindivi Islan	oy ds	å	50	-			<del>-</del>	_
Manipur .				_	85	4	_	_
V.E.F.A. Condicherry	:	•		_		=	=	-
Tripura .	_		_	_	165	r		

EDUCATION

TABLE 212—Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions—contd.

(By Stages of Instruction)

	_	1							
Years/State	5	La	w	Medicine &	Veterinary	Teachers tr	aining	Oth	crs (1)
		Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
ı		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
1950-51 1955-56 1956-57	:	13,143 19,921 20,392	291 347 425	13,960 24,721 27,356	2,347 4,000 4,592	3,851 9,962 10,605	1,930 4,318 4,561	5,884 9,285 10,549	1,636 3,350 3,756
1957-58 . 1958-59 . 1959-60 .		21,984 23,458 25,277	480 597 648	19,833 31,944 34,515	5,267 6,035 7,149	14,366 16,119 25,968	7,408 8,143 13,167	14,511 16,461 17,167	4,379 6,152 6,570
1960-61 1961-62 1963-63		<b>26,336</b> <b>27,415</b> <b>26,888</b>	805 805 899	37,662 41,104 46,633	8,285 9,486 11,352	31,606 35,074 42,149	15,202 17,405 19,905	16,527 18,126 19,870	7,752 8,963 9,445
1963-64 .		28,645	1,212	51,706	12,873	42,551	22,621	19,464	10,46
1963-64									
S <i>tates</i> — Andhra Prade Assam Bihar	sh	1,159 517 2,727	39 9 5	1,549	1,521 137 510	1,271 310 806	361 97 178	1,439 25 3,879	418
Gujarat .	4	3,257	328	2,616	732	948	610	1,055	785
}ammu and Kashmir Kerala	•	408	47	498	170 534	250 1,262	162 1,135	383	201 248
Madhya Prad Madras Maharashtra	e ₃ h	2,279 1,102 4.353	2: 5: 333	5 4,379	635 1,370 2,105	9,715 8,709 4,671	2,364 5,815 4,429	2.325 1,710 1,708	1,318 1,105 1,329
Mysore Nagaland Orissa		1,740	56		896	4,451	1,507	364	727
Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh	1	348 611 807 4,919	27 10 72	2,513	533 404 815	1,173 1,921 809 3,707	2,234 176 1,970	418 630 2,614	308 91 730
West Bengal		3,778	183		850	1,704	1,057	1,705	2,15
Gentrally Adm Andaman & 1 cobar Islan	Vi-		ies				_	_	
Dedra & Nag Delhi	gar Have	566	25	1,880	r,128	139	138	494	60
Goa, Daman Himachal Pra Laccadive, M & Amindiv	idesh linicoy	-	10010 10010	r <u>68</u>	43	64	13 29	144 96	3:
Islands		-	_	_	_	_	_		
Manipur N.E.F.A. Fondicherry	:	74	1	233		158	16 76	_	11
Tripura	•			-53	17	383	8		2 3

⁽¹⁾ Includes scholars in colleges for post-graduate diploma, physical education and other professional colleges as also in colleges for special education such as music, dancing and other fine arts, oriental studies, sociology, domestic science etc.

TABLE 212.—Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions—co.ud.
(By Stages of Instruction)

Years/States	ľ	Agriculture	& forestry	Comr	nerce	Engineeri	ng (1)	Technical & Arts craft	
¥		Men 30	Women 31	Men 32	Women 33	Men 34	Women 35	Men 36	Wornen 37
1930-11 1935-56 1936-57	:	1,872 5,332 6,346	9 14 32	34,206 69,241 71,442	3,280 10,326 9,149	6,670 27,492 29,370	1 20 32	26,267 34,462 42,073	5,745 11,868 11,807
1957-58 1958-59 1959-60		8,399 7,595 7,718	30 53 75	74,299 85,252 97,880	11,201 13,378 17,177	37,918 45,792 57,504	137 95 334	49,087 51,013 56,371	13,025 13,020 27,426
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63	:	7,812 8,542 9,074	74 156 223	95,790 67,529 77,525	17,034 13,828 17,354	87,425 84,830 \$85,535	438 838 1,502	46,584 72,622 69,251	29,110 30,190 30,098
1963-64 .		10,192	247	71,475	19,024	113,143	2,544	42,768	31,848
1963-64									
States-									
Andhra i'rade Assam Bibar	. as	95 1,872	102	326 2,901 1,332	33 526 14	12,035 1,786 5,780	659 2 11		886 303 88
Guiarat .		1,072	40	8,684	1,038	6,946	6	2,511	3,271
Jammu and Kashmir		Bases		100.00	_	773		436	-
Kerala .					-	9,382	712	3,152	1,45
Madhya Prad Madras Maharashtra	esh	4,776		24 22,858 6,036	10 8,458 1,518	5,638 9,384 8,987	² 33	2,729 7,505 12,599	58: 1,62: 7,29
Mysore . Nagaland . Orissa .		456	82	18,696	5,178	2,475	90	2,343 56 1,258	49 ⁹
Punjab Rajasthan . Uttar Prades	h .	914 679		257	1	13,159 1,980 8,021	295	1,993 1,876 13,967	2,628 9,418
West Bengal		159		9,078	1,862	14,235	12	9,195	6,83
Centrally Ad	minis	-	ries —			,,,,,,			
Andaman .	and								
Nicobar lands Dadra & Nag Delhi	Is- ar Íf	aveli _		169	=	1,329	237	4,213	505
Goa, Daman	& D	I.,		(14	347	222	103	12	50
Himschal I desh Laccadive,	TR- Mi		_	341	8	202	_	-	-
nicoy & Az divi Island	nin-	_	-	-		_	_	_	_
Manipur N.B.F.A.		13	=	_	=	307		154	13
Pondicherry		-	***	-		214	n-edit.	96	7:
Tripura .		74	(mage	_	_	253	-	36	(

⁽¹⁾ Including Marine Training Schoels.
(2) Including Polytechnic Schools.

TABLE 212.—Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions—center.

(By Stages of Instruction)

		Schools	for Profe	essional and	Special	Education		
	Medicine & veterinary	Teachers	training	Schools for	handicap	ped Social	(adult)	education
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
I	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45
1950-51 1955-56 1956-57	3,077 3,759 3,996	1,452 2,565 3,565	52,291 65,033 69, <b>5</b> 60	11,038 25,881 25,914	2,770 3,729 3,794	845 1,157 1,234	1,055,983 1,142,926 1,059,792	200,028 135,901 145,193
1957-58 1958-59 1959-60	4,186 6,291 5,478	4,050 5,308 6,058	60,130 64,738 73,478	23,677 24,798 26,490	4,372 4,765 5,235	1,319 1,575 [1,658	1,056,645 1,079,374 1,160,371	147,931 177,643 208,440
1960-61	5,332 6,050 5,731	6,536 7,334 9,006	91,130 101,625 106,586	31,552 38,295 43,721	5,713 8,274 7,096	1,829 2,007 2,067	1,193,589 1,638,594 1,317,759	301,061 780,954 730,469
1063-64	5,514	9,948	105,484	48,320	8,289	2,614	1,102,261	631,579
1963-64-								
States-								
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar	319	3	11,412 2,890 15,892	5,315 393 3,357	445 57 324	111 29 48	27,418 16,995 125,362	1,894 5,474 21,250
Gujarat	176	1,444	7,23?	3,867	799	199	20,241	10,278
Jammu and Kashmir Kerala	194	199	497 5,045	254 6,107	36 310	86	=	=
Maharashtra Madhya Pradesh Madras	2,178 44 199	4,697 247 3	14,743 1 225	6,587 89 5,013	1,965 199 1,260	451 50 649	433,151 21,922 6,697	487,088 3,189 1,282
Mysore . Nagaland . Orissa	414	641	1,518 65 14	5 <u>72</u> 363	2 <u>46</u>	53	60,693 47 69,077	<b>5,9</b> 59 100 <b>25,2</b> 99
Punjah Rajasthan . Uttar Pradesh .	3 ² 3 1,067 259	7.55 7.55 89	8,826 5,542 14,470	10,173 2,133 2,537	372 143 797	47 9 236	4,102 119,051 10,778	15,599 3,555 2,479
West Bengal .	108	288	2,943	1,132	560	262	153,805	34,61
Centrally Admi- nistered Territo- ries—								
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	_	_	81	5	_	-	392	6
Dadra & Nagar Haveli Delhi	=	=	192	237	706	378	127 4,525	5,763
Goa, Daman & Diu Himachal Prades Laccadive, Mini	sh 75	111	10 245	47 99	=	Ξ	11,981	238
coy and Amin- divi Islands .	_	_	_	. –	_		779	116
Manipur . N.E.F.A Pondicherry .	Ξ	54 66	349 20	42	6	<del></del>	3,2 <u>17</u> 1,246	1,689 844
Tripura		95	_	_			10,645	4,859

TABLE 212.—Number of Scholars in Recognised Institutions—concld.

(By Stages of Instruction)

	Yea	rs/St	ates						All other Sc	chools (1)	Total in all institutions and	recognised (General Technical)
		1							Men 46	Women 47	Men 48	Women 49
1950-51 1955-56 1956-57	:	•	:	:	:			:	154,153 187,529 198,208	29,798 24,983 48,422	19,203,776 24,734,886 26,007,511	6,400,783 9,188,707 9,997,465
1957-58 1958-59 1959- 60			· ·						198,290 156,223 157,622	50,566 41,666 31,873	27,315,957 29,639,614 31,566,962	10,667,532 11,831,872 12,950,453
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63		:							167,412 165,355 175,548	38,826 38,208 40,748	7 37,310,568 37,455,166 39,675,480	14,262,241 16,826,276 18,301,994
1963-64		4			٠	*			167,216	41,270	41,879,911	19,817,466
1963-64-												
States												
And	lhra Pra	desh							7,696	4,056	2,906,304	1,673,471
Ass	am								3,452	330	1,260,066	678,134
Bih	ar				٠	٠			35,533	6,310	4,096,915	1,054,469
Gu	iarat								3,630	1.083	2,258,842	1,192,760
	mu an	d Kı	ashm	ir .	,	·			87	134	312,504	102,996
Ker			4		,				962	480	2,134,432	1,765,017
Ma	dhya Pi	ra dea	h							1,625	2,673,053	834,244
Mac			1.1	1	•	•	*	٠	5,330 4,625	1,025	6,259,913	2,181,673
,	harashti	a			*				18,515	4,000	4,662,835	2,703,436
										•		
My		4	-						15,279	5,528	2,430,389	1,469,641
-	galand	•	*	•	٠	*	4	•	-	Agagento.	41,474	21,669
Ori	532	*	•	٠	4	•			3,744	730	1,442,577	602,816
Pun	ijab								466	13	2,037,725	1,006,340
Raj	asthan					4			11,552	2,378	1,667,808	369,951
Utti	ar Prad	esh							55,775	5,927	6,130,538	1,921,755
Wes	t Beng	al			٠				20,910	6,522	3,350,448	1,715,620
Centrally A	<b>Admii</b> nisi	ered	Terri	itories								
And	amen a	nd N	licob	ar Isla	nds				-	-	6,040	3,191
Dad	ira & N	agar	Hav	eli	*				0000	-	4,486	1,511
Dell	hi	•	•	•	,	•	•		741	526	385,529	277,105
Him	, Dama achal P cadive,	rade	h		mind	ivi Isl	lands	٠.	52	94	61,340 127,215 127,125	260,742 38,114 1,900
Mar	ipur								763	400	2 -6-	
N.E	.F.A.			:		:			763	100	3,960 133,756	77,468 1,520
Ton	dicherr	у	٠	٠	•	•	•	•	~	_	-	23,040
Trip	oura								722	233		65,497

⁽¹⁾ Includes Scholars in Schools for physical education and other vocational schools as also in school for special education such as music, dancing & other fine arts, oriental studies, social workers, reformatory etc.

Table 213.—Expenditure of Recognised Educational Institutions
(By Sources)

(Rs. 000) From Govt, funds From From From From From Years/States district municipal fees endowother Tctal Centre States board funds ments sources funds etc. 8 I 2 3 4 5 6 2,52,47 61,72,31 12,14,94 1,05,05,56 14,17,32 1,15,38,84 10,82,57 5,69,24 6,43,70 10,82,57 1,13,36,22 12,50.56 1,89,75,11 12,57,94 2,06,29,40 195**0-51** 1955-56 195**6-5**7 7,86,02 4,63,85 23,32,72 9,89,98 6,54,50 6,94,23 37,90,33 1957-58 1958-59 1959-60 17,65,95 1,39,88,17 19,80,23 1,57,96,49 23,75,22 1,78,30,10 43,58,94 48,43,56 52,13,96 9,70,00 7,48,23 15,85,00 2,40,39,40 15,85,00 2,66,37,81 16,52,57 2,99,65,58 6,97,59 7,96,46 10,24,71 9,46,77 9,22,25 29,57,78 2,04,51,35 11,83,36 10,65.79 29,60,30 2,42,23,25 13,96,38 12,22,26 3,00,34,10(a)15,34,81 13,79,65 59,02,58 9,80,82 18,96,33 3,44,38,01 65,60,66 10,02,49 22,69,71 3,96,33,05 73,73,30 10,19,61 25,52,98 4,39,44,50 1960-61 · 1961-62 1962-63 . 33,37,98 3,01,11,36 14,63,16 14,33,93 1963-64 -82,35,77 10,47,65 27,80,99 4,84,10,84. 1963-64-States-19,35,63 10,16,16 17,21,59 31,73,32° 13,05,85 27,70,56 Andhra Pradesh 2,42,61 3,08,69 66,99 4,03,99 1,16,19 92,24 7,09 2,21,39 47,82 12,56 16,43 1,14,32 Bihar 2,42,00 Gujarat . I,14,90 Jammu and Kashmir 26,60 Kerala . I,24,28 16,58,05 58,85 94,76 5,90,21 38,72 2,51,30 28,06,78 3,36,15 anunt Brissa 18,22 90 1,61 3,92,46 26,98,61 90,68 3,21,57 Madhya Pradesh 60,30 33,44 2,05,03 4,85,31 2,88,07 4,79,78 15,41,73 21,43 3,56,68 26,43,15 1,17,14 31,63,53 6,56,49 3,01,23 25,52,59 34,39,61 Madras Maharashtra 55,89 3,70,06 43,90 1,80,63 17,87,17 3,19,36 52,21 28,21 3,27.58 Mysore 14,57 27,09,73 73,28 13,26,84 Nagaland. Orissa 1,25 1,19 1,29 1,10,11 10,34,23 7,05 11,41 52,42 58 Punjab 1,34,64 17,39,43 14,87,44 26,59,09 5,34 4,78,55 88,97 76,50 25,24,01 1,64,97 Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh 57,57 34,04 17,45,64 54,81,78 6,65,73 1,26,04 1,72,54 11,74,75 6,19,68 West Bengal 4,92,12 48,29 12,30,73 26,91,92 52,24 69,52 2,46,35 Centrally Administered Territories:-Andaman and Nicobar - 18 19,93 Islands 19,93 Dadra & Nagar Haveli -4,10 4,28 4,73,27 5,04,02 3,09,94 2,53,28 16,39,54 Delhi 85.82 13.21 Goa, Daman & Diu 11 23,03 4,48 82 13,65 1,19,37 Himachal Pradesh 45 1,58,98 1,25 1,85 Laccadive Minicoy and Amindivi 9,40 Talanda 9,40 13,06 1,19,77 25,26 6,46 Manipur . N.E.F.A.. 2,3 t 1,66,86 36,27 58,86 36,27 Pondicherry 88,58 29 5,40 1,65 8,73 1,63,51 1,86,07 5,11 1.00 2.12 1,94,39

(a) Including Govt. funds from centre.

Source : Ministry of Education:

## TABLE 214.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions

(By Types of Education)

(Rs. 000)

					Direct exper	nditure		
Year	rs/States		Universiti	es	Boards of e	ducation	Research i	nstitutions
**		-	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	I		2	3	4	5	6	7
950-51 955-56 956-57		:	4,87,57 7,94,68 9,16,19	3,95 3,36 3,31	53,38 1,32,40 1,49,89		62,56 1,39,04 1,75,16	
957-58 958-59 959-60			9,74,86 11,67,24 12,18,91	3,03 3,91 3,84	1,75,70 3,04,70 2,37,08		2,94,47 2,53,13 2,81,48	=
960-61 961-62 962 <b>-6</b> 3	: :		14,09,15 16,77,09 20,87,67	4.73 9,49 12,64	2.69,86 3,45,16 2,58,78	=	2,41,33 2,38,60 2,28,42	-
963-64			23,05,45	11,42	3,73,85	_	1,80,72	
963-64-	-							
States— Andhi Assam Bihar	ra Pradesh		1,46,68 38,05 1,06,51	=	15,95 2,31 48,24	Ξ	3,01	
Gujar	at . u and Kashn	nir	1,77,81 17,85 82,67		19,02		35,22	
Madra	ya Pradesh as rashtra .	*	69,73 1,11,93 1,91,75	11,42	45,98 29,11 48,42	empagen empagen estables	25,51	
Myso Naala Orissa	nd .	3	92,91 31,16		7,08		7,30	•
Punja Rajast Uttar	ib than . Pradesh .	4 Y	1,83,70 93,61 6,32,76	=	18,26 99,92	<u>→</u>	26,49	
<b>We</b> st !	Ben gal		2,53,04	_	34,70	_	69,56	
Centrally	Administered	d Terr	itories—					
Tela	man and Nico inds ra & Nagar H		75,27	=	9,86	-	<u> </u>	
Goa, I	Daman Di	iu						
i_acca	chal Pradesh dive, Minic Amindivi I	ОУ	_	_		_		
Manij N.E.F Pondi	pur . F.A cherry; .	:				_		
	ıra		_	_	_	_	_	

Sonrce: Ministry of Education,

Table 214.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions—contd.
(By Types of Education)

( Rs. '000)

Vann	s/States							Direct expenditure						
rear	8/States						ľ	Colleges'for ge	neral edu-	Colleges for p				
								Men	Women	Men	Women			
	I							8	9	10	ıı			
1950-51 1955-56 1956-57								6,55,13 10,67,05 11,68,97	62,01 97,69 1,13,49	5,15,99 6,91,62 7,81,83	45.75			
1957-58 1958-59 1959-60								12,81,66 14,23,85 16,25,35	1,30,03 1,57,06 1,90,16	8,90,28 11,16,38 13,08,94	53,92 58,47 75,35			
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63			:		* L	:	*	18,66,51 20,75,32 22,79,62	2,25,02 2,62,83 3,04,31	15,86,84 18,59,78 22,02,57	48,43 99,78 1,15,05			
1963-64 1963-64				4		٠	٠	25,44,49	3,45,16	24,58,15	1,38,39			
States -														
Andh: Assam Bihar		sh .	•		:		•	1,93,96 75,98 1,94,61	28,91 6,31 16,79	1,65,73 45,92 1,37,77	2,38 58			
Gujar Jamm Kerala	u and Ka	ashmir		•	:			1,47,14 24,62 1,39,86	9,67 5,43 26,31	1,28, <b>91</b> 23,67 85,04	2,70 1,37 1,17			
Madr	ya Prade as rashtra	sh .	•	•				1,77,26 1,43,98 3,67,78	18,13 46,56 16,96	2,66,15 2,31,90 3,47,00	22,21 10,26 6,65			
Myson Nagal Orissa	and		:		•			1,16,68 86 61,60	4,68	53,10	6, 18			
Punjal Rajast Uttar			4	•		٠.	•	1,51,08 1,09,88 2,43,16	24,50 20,27 22,99	1,11,02 92,92 1,36,65	3,42 74 5,04			
West	Bengal							2,63,16	65,40	2,66,50	5,24			
Centrally A	4dministr	ed Teri	ritories.											
Andar Dadra Delhi	nan and i & Nagar	Nic ob Havel	ar Islar i .	ids.		·		9,046	22,16	_ 	<u>-</u> 59,61			
Goa, l	Daman & hal Pradi live, Mir	esh .	nd Ami	ndivi	Islan	ds .		8,12 8,17	Ξ	5,85 310	22			
Manig N.E.F	ur A.		:	:	:			7,77	_	1,29	=			
Pondio Tripu		٠	•	•	•	•	٠	7,26	_	26 3,86	 			

TABLE 214.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—contd.;
(By Types of Education)

(Rs. '000

					Direct exp	enditure		
Years/	States		High S (including high		Middle S (Basic and no		Primary (Basic and no	
			Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women
	I		12	13	14	15	16	17
950-51 955-56 956-57		:	. 19,48,82 . 31,32,53 . 34,63,11	3,55,68 6,28,91 6,95,42	6,49,80 13,42,55 14,84,32	1,20,09 1,97,95 2,30,58	32,97,94 49,00,88 53,64,74	3,50,49 4,71,84 4,83,04
957 <b>-</b> 58 958-59 959-60			38,68, <b>03</b> 43,87,13 49,27,88	7,75,74 8,62,77 9,92,44	18,01,96 27, <b>97,</b> 66 30,84,81	2,67,94 3,84,37 4,31,13	61,27,26 58,54,84(b 64,34,32	5,51,15 5,01,92(b 5,25,56
960-61 961-62 962 <b>-6</b> 3	:	*	57,32,09 65,47,91 76,09,09	11,59,09 13,63,94 15,47,10	38,13,86 43,45,26 49,28,63	4,78,34 5,38,93 6,22,88	57,17,02 76,57,99 86,13,04	5,27,56 6,08,93 6,75,91
963-64 963-64—		*	87,72,66	17,81,80	54,70,65	6,62,62	91,81,17	7.19.72
tutes —								
An ilira Assam Bihar	Prade	sh .	6,61,00 2,40,28 4,01,26	97;21 36,67 39,27	1,85,66 1,41,83 3,22,93	[21,11 14,25 130,45	8,82,59 3,40,85 5,14,59	<b>22,</b> 58 17,53 <b>54,9</b> 4
Guiara Jamme Kerala		timir .	5,69°96 80,86 5,77,82	79,77 22,06 85,87	4.55,38 44,16 4,99,46	93,72 10,38 2,44	2,97,49 40,28 6,35,98	23,31 13,75 6,49
Madhy Madres Mahars		sh	4,61,88 7,65,20 12,09,25	99,25 1,66,33 1,97,79	3,54,33 7,01,99 11.08,32	54,56 1,75 96,95	8,30,33 9,21,72 7,35,53	97,02 64,72
Mysoro Nagalas Orissa			3,22,00 9,84 1,57,04	15,22	5,18,97 17,93 1,18,35	73.37	4.02,80 23.48 4,07,21	6,69
Punjab Raiasth Uttar P	an!	4 1	4,72,52 3,15,86 10,69,25	1,51.48 45,02 2,32,15	1,72,39 2,22,85 2,99,86	54,61 35,79 69,14	4.06.50 4.36.01 10.19,87	53,38 30,42 8,49,92
₩est B	engal		9,36,54	2,71,00	1,57,56	35,16	9,73,06	71.31
entrally Ac			rituries —					
Andam Islan Dadra & Delhi	ds .		i 2,15 41 3,80,52	97 1,57,53	1,11 2,55 72,04	51,16	5,91 1,01,86	66,09
Goa, D Himach Luccadi	al Prac	lesh . nicoy &	25,88 43,17	4,31 5,59	3,11 23,63	,28 65	30,85 55,22	3 51 43
Ville	MINE TS	. Elstin	-,,,		•	-	-,	
Manipu N.E.P.: Pondich	۸		23,62 3,12 9,77	4,13	15,77 3,80 8,98	2,71	51,15 7,19 6,25	9, <u>34</u> 54
Tripura			23,00	76,11	15,47	30	53,33	-

⁽b) The decrease is due to a terised definition of primary and middle schools adopted in the States of Bombay and Madras and the Union territory of Himachal Pradesh.

TABLE 214.—Expenditure on Educational Institutions—contd.

(By Types of Education)

( Rs. '000)

	v.	A=-15	tete-						Direct expenditure					
	10	:ars/2	States						Pre-Primary	schools	Schools for \Technical & Educa	ocational, Special ation		
									Men	Women	Men	Women		
			1	1					18	19	20	21		
. زیرستمالید کا					491			_						
1950-31 1955-56 1956-57		•	:	•			* * *	1	8,48 17,54 19,92	3,50 7,45 8,94	5,18,65 7,07,41 7,47,69	84,13 1,02,56 1,11,19		
1957-48 1958-59 1959-60	•		-	•	4				21,82 50, <b>5</b> 5 42,36	11,20 8,52 8,80	8,95,39 9,76,36 10,84,81	1,23,98 1,25,35 1,41,75		
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63	9			*		*			47.94 61,31 71,51	10,79 13,51 16,09	12,99,97 14,41,27 14,54,11	1,60,92 1,84,45 1,87,88		
1963-64									76,15	15,95	17,61,96	2,02,13		
1963-64-	•													
States-														
Andi Assa Biha		esh				•			76 69 1,37	29 55 10	1,35.43 34 41 1,26,48	74,79 2,23 14,09		
Guia Iam Kers	nu and f	Cash	mit			•	-	•	18,07	=	1,00,88 20,69 48,66	20,29 15 5,28		
Mad <b>Ma</b> d	hya Prac		4						2,00	2,75	72,54 95,28 2,63,01	5.4 6,73 52,96		
Nag	ore . aland			1				-	10,69	States States	97.75 85 44.05	3,48		
	jab . sthan ir Prades	h		:					22 1,50 8,23	26 82 4,58	1,61,46 75.42 2,23,32	17.54 6,67 21,08		
Wes	t Bengal								6,03	71	1,60,19	15,2		
Centrally	'Admini	steres	l Ten	iteries	-									
Dad	aman & . ra & Nas								2,85	Ξ	48 I 59,99	8,8		
Him	, Daman nachai Pr cadive, A	ades'	h .	Amino	li <del>vi</del> I	slands	:		5 24	=	4,15 6,87 3			
Mar N.E	nicur F.A: dicherry	•	•	:	:	,•		:	4 14 23	28	5,4 ² 87 2,26	31 41		
Trip	ours							,	7,09		12.04	9, 21		

EDUCATION

## TABLE 214.—EXPENDITURE ON EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS—concild.

## (By Types of Education)

(Rs*000)

	Direct exp	penditure	Indirect exp	enditure	Total Expenditure		
Years/States	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	
ī	22	23	24	25	26	27	
1950-51	.81,98,35 1,29,25,72 1,42,71,83	10,07,04 15,54,96 16,91,71	21,20,32 41,05,70 42,82,39	2,12,51 3,79,73 3,83,48	1,02,18,67 1,70,31,42 1,85,45,22	12,19,5 19,34,6 20,75,1	
957-58 958-59 959-60	1,63,32,73 1,82,15,84 2,03,30,76	19,17,00 21,02,38 23,68,40	53,28,99 57,29,21 <b>6</b> 6,06,96	4,62,68 5,56,70 6,59,17	2,16,59,72 2,39,45,05 2,69,37,72	23,79,6 26,59,0 30,27,5	
953-61	2,30,81,61 2,62,49,69 2,97,33,83	26,51,26 30,81,85 34,80,73	79,92,58 94,74,94 97,89,82	7,09,56 8,28,57 9,40,67	3,10,74,19 3,57,24,63 3,95,23,05	33,60,8 39,10,4 44,21,40	
963-64	3,31,30,25	38,77,62	10,51,437	8,88,60	4,36,44,62	47,66,22	
States-							
Andhra Prajesh Assam Bihar	23,87,75 9,29,32 18,56,78	1,87.28 77,55 1,56,22	5,45,21 2,79,11 7,00,09	53,09 19,87 57,46	29,32,96 12,08,43 25,56,88	2,40,37 97,42 2,13,68	
Gujarat Jam nu & Kashmir Kerala	19.49,89 2.51.54 20,81,75	2,29,47 54,68 1,27,56	5,74,53 74,20 4,68,20	52,89 12,04 21.09	25,24.42 3,25,74 25,49,95	2,28,36 66,72 1,48,66	
Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra	22,82,40 30,01,11 43,16,25	3,00,43 2,44,37 4,47,46	5,38,94 12,54,37 13,71,82	41,76 1,97,83 1,43,52	28,21,34 42,55,49 56,88,07	3,42,19 3,52,20 5,90,95	
Mysore ,	17,33,41 52,95 8,79,59	1,84,30	7, <b>6</b> 8,42 20,34 3,79,99	23,61	25,01,83 73,28 12,59,58	2,07,90 67,26	
Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh	16,58,88 13,66,32 37,59,51	3,05,19 1,39,72 5,04,89	5,07,86 2,21,54 11,14,10	52,08 18,05 1,03,28	21,66,74 15,87,86 48,73,61	3,57,26 1,57,78 6,08,17	
West Bengal	31,20,36	4,64,03	11.47.20	99,58	42,67,56	5,63,62	
Gentrally Administered Terr	rita <b>ries</b> —						
Andaman & Nicobar	,						
Islands Dadra & Nagar Haveli Delhi	9,66 2,97 9,76,49	97 3,65,90	8,81 1,31 2,52,00	45,15	18,47 4,28 12,28,49	1,47 4,11,05	
Goa, Daman & Diu . Himachal Pradesh, Laccadive, Minicoy	78,02 1,40,40	5,16 7,41	35.52 19.18	67	1,13.54 1,59,58	5,83 7,41	
& Aminidivi Islands .	4,86	1,09	-3,31	14	8,17	1,23	
Manipur N.E.F.A. Pondicherry	1,05,06 15,12 53,83	14,63 8,08	45,92 21,16 98,56	3,04	1,50,35 36,27 1,52,39	16,51	
Tripura	1,16,05	9,78	63.30	5,26	1,79,35	15,04	

# Education Table 215.—Number of Teachers in Educational Institutions (By Types of Education)

	Ir	Primary s	chools (1)		In Secondary Schools (2)					
Years/States	Trair	ned	Untrai	ned	Trair	ed	Untre	ined		
	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women	Men	Women		
Ĭ	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1950-51 1955-56 1956-57	259,403 337,098 351,252	57,275 87,238 92,154	196,404 237,373 237,972	25,702 31,420 30,892	92,807 158,564 17 <b>5,</b> 797	20,742 41,550 50,125	86,324 120,695 126,141	12,127 13,397 20,117		
1957-58 1958-59 1959-60	365,525 355,077 374,509	95,678 89,747 92,499	233,576 221,515 232,171	31,302 30,691 33,781	196,758 248,499 271,628	55,662 81,170 924921	1 <b>29,062</b> 153,189 162,807	22,192 27,845 32,415		
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63	382,338 410,997 437,525	95,453 102,617 108,006	232,796 245 439 248 655	34 .934 40,600 44*031	312,194 252,433 397,765	107,374 88,794 141,373	183,460 114,163 204.027	38,505 27,871 46 696		
1963 <b>-6</b> 4 1963 <b>-64</b> —	475,883	115,408	246,573	49,023	435,661	156,542	210,004	49,800		
States-										
Andhra Pradesh Assam : . Bihar	58,999 12,336 47,986	15,190 1,889 3,427	7,781 14,692 13,766	971 3,204 2,978	32,104 4,125 29,172	7,842 736 3,772	7,624 17,106 20,557	1,562 2,226 1,599		
Gujarat Jammu & Kashmir Kerala	8,190 1,868 25,401	3,530 527 18,691	9,973 1,917 1,962	3,602 490 2,727	31,472 4,224 33,492	10,801 1,383 22,264	17,667 3,180 6,748	7,477 447 5,507		
Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra	43,777 48,702 27,303	6,897 23,786 9,970	16,190 1,446 17,570	2,205 314 3,800	25,945 58,423 70,284	5,142 33,051 25,274	14,416 4,243 23,354	2,753 1,236 6,588		
Mysore	15,710 273 21,958	3,063 581	16,909 1,320 23,416	2,970 80 1,074	31,341 92 5,347	9,594 9 53	16,688 757 9,373	3,896 94 577		
Punjab Rajasthan . Uttar Pradesh .	21,793 21,000 78,797	9,255 1436 7,949	2,805 10,830 43,237	984 2,604 12,620	26,238 14,527 43,941	12,069 2,207 9,876	4,656 11,151 16,595	1,628 2,368 3,353		
West Bengal .	33,556	4,772	53,628	6,675	12,115	4.763	30,323	6,950		
Centrally Adminis- tered Territories:										
Andsman and Nicobar Islands Dadar & Nagar	115	46	50	15	101	10	7	10		
Haveli Delhi	3,564	5 3,537	54	9	8,152	6,664	36 481	11 229		
Goa, Daman & Diu Himachal Pradesh Laccadive, Mini- cov & Amini-	154 2,129	175 332	<b>93</b> 1 1,296	454 262	163 2,573	256 605	504 840	466 256		
coy & Amini- divi Islands	34	19	6	4	135	26	8	7		
Manipur N.E.F.A Pondicherry .	1,038 43 263	6r 65	4,630 301 145	327 21 75	390 77 540	5 ² 4 330	2,276 152 312	110 27 206		
Tripura	891	200	1,820	547	66 <b>1</b>	150	950	277		

Source: Ministry of Education

⁽¹⁾ Includes pre-primary Junior Basic Schools.

⁽²⁾ Includes Middle, Senior Basic and Post Basic Schools.

Table 215.—Number of Teachers in Educational Institutions—contd. (By Types of Education)

			In cones	es and unive		Fotal Number of Tea- chers in all			
Years/states	Technica special	al and schools	colleg general edu	ces for (1)	Technical special o		institut		
	Men	Women	Men	Women.	Men	Women	Men	Women	
I	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
950-51 · · · · 955-56 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	24,902 32,625 37,942	3,382 4,583 5,187	16,932 24,747 27,230	1,716 3,136 3,600	5,398 9,160 10,289	407 822 1,016	682,170 920,407 966,623	121,351 186,128 203,092	
957-58 958-59 959-60	41,338 41,229 49,317	5,649 6,047 6,868	28,337 30,713 33,434	3,963 4,449 5,014	11,747 15,783 15,021	11,60 1,848 1,798	1,006,064 1,066,005 1,138,885	217,606 241,997 267,148	
960 <b>-61</b> 961 <b>-62</b> 962 <b>-63</b>	51,219 53,805 52,212	7,632 8,533 8,411	36,114 39,039	5,645	18,283 20,744	2,187 2,305	1,216,404 1,136,620 1,405,582	291,730 277,199 358,643	
196 <b>3-64</b>	53,384	8,511	46,576	8,298	25,543	3,662	1,493,624	391,244	
1963 <b>-6</b> 4									
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar	2,796 1,181 4,908	506 108 300	3.552 1,325 3,910	677 170 353	2,035 1,431 1,421	268 14 26	114891 51,196 121,720	27,016 8,347 11,454	
Gujarat Jammu and	3,8€4	828	2,220	304	Y,343	121	74,679	26,663	
Kashmir Kerala	216 1,334	390	409 2,033	105 744	275 746	51 152	12,089 71,716	3,041 50,475	
Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra	1,112 1,720 5,323	84 408 1,425	2,805 3,009 4,495	336 949 1,039	2,910 2,617 3,906	390 804 510	107, 155 120, 158 152, 235	17,807 60,550 48,606	
Mysore Nagaland Orissa	7,996 19 2,926	488 — 823	2,405 19 935	324 2 120	2,190	252 16	93,239 2,380 64,358	190	
Pan <b>jab</b> Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh	1,964 1,447 8,140	729 195 790	2,666 1,927 6,545	542 374 722	1,198 1,244 1,209	234 56 148	61,320 62,126 198,464	0.240	
West Bengal .	6,064	983	6,429	1,098	2,748	<b>24</b> 5	144,86	25,480	
Centrally Admi- nisterd Terri-									
Andaman and Ni- cohar Islands .	29	_	_	nilleni	Bros.	-	30	2 8:	
Dadra & Nagar Haveli Delhi	612	102	1,234	340	566	206	14,60	8 30	
Goa, Daman & D Himachal Pradesh Laccadive, Mini-	SOT	38 30	72 116	13 14	54 53	6	7,52	7 1,40 8 1,51	
Laccadive, Mini- coy and Amin- divi Islands		-		_		_	r	<b>73</b> 5	
Manipur	589 9 88	35 2 23	187	56	22 92	139	9,1 5 1,6	82 5	
Tripure	507	195	106	9	82	7	•		

⁽r) Includes Reseach institutionsa and University Departments.

## EBUCATION

TABLE 216.—Number of Institutions and Scholars from Rural Areas

							Universities and colleges					
	Years/States					-	No, of	institutions	No. of sche	olars from		
							For Men	For Women	Men	Women		
	I						2	3	4	5		
1950-51 1955-50 1956-57	:						57 84 109	1 3 5	98,402 227,015 246,990	5,58 14,83 17,22		
1957-58 1938-59 1959-60							125 135 208	5 6 13	273,393 277,213 325,340	19,81 22,79 26,37		
1 <b>960-6</b> 1 1961-62 1962-63			•	:	•	· ·	255 262 351	15 15 20	331,163 352,636 362,982	30,42 35,90 40,01		
1963-64		4	,				383	20	452,431	50,00		
1963-61												
Ste	ates											
	Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar		•				19 52	=	26,161 18,368 76,402	2,07 1,74 2,13		
	Gujarat Jammu & Kashmii Kerala		•				20 3	=	22,252 1,619 26,770	2,77 27 11,85		
	Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra						48 62 23	12	23,820 32,165 38,776	7,39 3,94		
	Mysore Nagaland Orissa						111		21,239 148 16,492	2,92		
	Punjab Rajsthan Uttar Pradesh						26 25 14	2 2	22,444 12,456 54,368	3,022 19 1,300		
	West Bengal						34	I	48,650	7,21		
antrall:	Administered Terr	itorie										
	Andaman and Nico		slands					_	_			
	Dadra & Nagar Ha Delhi	veli ,	,			*		_	1,455	128		
	Gos, Deman & Div	1	4	,			3	_	440	65		
	Himschal Pradesh						-	_	576	44		
	Luccadive, Minitory	8 A	mindî	vi Isl	ands	•	•	-		<u></u>		
	Manipur						24	***	2,107	305		
	N.E.F.A.			•	•		<u>-</u>		_	<b>J</b> ea		
	Poridicherry .	•	•	٠		•	1,000	-	144	<b>\$</b> 7		
	Tripura .						2	-	518	73		

Source : Ministry of Bducation-

## BOUCATION

# Tab le 216.—Number de Institutions and Scholars from Rural Areas—conid.

								Secondary	and middle	chools	
	Years/Su	ates					_	Number of it	nstitutions	Number of s	
								For Men	For Women	Men	Women
	1					Turrer bobar		66	7	8	9
1950-	5.1				_			12,619	621	2,292,335	251,694
1955-	56 .	:	:	:	:	:	:	20,580 23,795	1,141	2,994,024 4,474,476	650;525 839,503
1957- 1958- 1959-	\$8 \$9 60		*					26,240 37,254 39,924	1,311 1,773 1,930	4,878,822 (6,513,711 (7,084,237	1,093,600 1,665,699 2,069,697
1960- 1961- 1962-	63 -							47,019 53,421 59,221	2,445 2,818 13,561	[8,300,731 9,422,686 10,395,956]	2,525,983 3,036,117 3,428,719
1963-	-64			•				62,995	3,704	11,332,062	3,888,797
1963	64										
State	-										
	Andhra I	radesh						2,366	35	499,410	126,864
	Assam							2,685	181	317,903	126,818
	Bi har			•				6,488	312	1,286,407	157.007
	Gujarat		6					6,677	420	1,063,136	504.754
	Jaminu &	Kashm	iт					959	160	85, 398	21,164
	Kerala							2,602	85	913,954	668,344
	Madhya	Pradesh			-			3,543	316	584,519	87,564
	Madras							6,004	62	1,031,942	503,061
	Maharasi	ntra		٠	•	•		10,519	267	1,640,076	682,770
	Mysore				٠			6,033	269	841,421	1,138,092
	Nagaland	1						101	Shahe	15,990	7,308
	Orissa		٠					2,710	288	231,051	33,417
	Punjab							r,728	366	641,308	182,894
	Rajastha	n						1,619	90	341.791	40,748
	Uttar Pr	radesh		٠	٠	٠		4,514	446	1,066,586	65,116
	West Be	ngal	1.					3,152	431	614,752	171,402
Contra	lly Admini	istered Te	rritori	és 11							
	Andamer	& Nico	bar I:	slands	1	•		8	_	832	307
	Dadra ar	rd Naga	r Hav	eli				16	-	1,941	843
	Delhi							82	29	24,047	5,909
	Goa, Da	man & D	)iu					74	12	12,829	8,809
	Himach	il Prades	sh		• 1	£.		318	10	53,137	13,326
	Laccadiv	ve, Minio	coy &	Amin	divi Is	slands		. 9	4	2,097	851
	Manipul	τ						371	17	32,414	12,979
	N.F.E.A							49	9	13,313	5,814
	Pondich	erry .	•					32	-	-	-
	Triputa		_						_	16,108	5,346

TABLE 216.—Number of Institutions and Scholars from Rural Areas—contd.

							Primary	and Pre-pri	mary Schools			
Ye	ars/States						Number of it	nstitutions	Number of rural	Number of scholars from rural areas		
							For Men	For Wome	n Men	Women		
	1						10	11	12	13		
1950-51 1955-56 1956-57	: :					•	166,972 237,359 247,143	9,055 10,464 10,940	11,551,410 12,877,422 13,425,940	4,657,172		
1957-58 1958-59 1959-60		:	4 7 6		:		257,145 269,727 274,587	11,274 11,850 13,635	13,924,079 14,113,570 14,788,576	5,242,151 4,730,732 5,903,428		
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63			*	•		•	286,373 304,391 315,756	15,145 16,372 18,136	15,295,230 16,599,973 17,667,033	6,359,676 3,736,091 7,043,801		
1963-64	•		•				326,710	17,912	18,412,593	8,480,879		
1963-64-												
States—												
Andh Assan Bihar	ra Pradesh	·	•	•			34.765 17 751 35.368	276 630 4,191	1,606,826 758,400 , 2,235,409	1,084,834 459,050 674,931		
Gujar Jamm Kerala	u & Kashmii		•	*		•	11,061 2,678 6,139	726 29	407,001 115,877 879,756	187,360 28,319 818,279		
Madh Madra Mahas			•	•	•	•	30,042 21,652 24,394	1,927 8 396	1,427,984 1,247,446 885,904	402,888 797,689 447,588		
Mysor Nagals Orissa				•	•	•	16,506 567 23,157	4 <b>49</b> 186	555,747 23,806 997,341	343,621 13,562 479,652		
Punjat Rajastl Uttar		•		•	:		10,982 16,639 39,961	849 547 6,905	860, 104 798,272 3,614,164	345,486 147,423 1,188,195		
West	Bengal						28,436	304	1,721,895	910,875		
ntrally Admin	istered Terri	tories	::									
Andam Dadra Delhi	an & Nicobe & Nagar Ha	r Is iveli	iands	:		:	101 60 146	73	3,018 2,418 21,058	1,621 660 7,468		
Limas	aman & Diu nai Pradesh ve, Minicoy a	ind A	Aminic	livi Is	i lands	:	658 1,662 11	7 4	31,953 60,278 1,084	19,102 21,733 932		
Manip N.E.F. Pondic	A.	:	:	:	:	:	1,862 188 220	270 13	77,503 10,685	52,754 6,877		
Tripur							1,618		68,664	39,980		

EDUCATION

WHATER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCE

TABLE 216.—NUMBER OF INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOLARS FROM RURAL
AREAS—conid.

							Pro	fessional and s	pecial Schools	
3	Cars/States						Number o	of institutions	Number of from re	of scholars ural areas
							For men	For women	Men	Women
	r						14	15	16	17
1950-51 1955-56 1956-57			:		ile ile		15,830 38,466 37,652	709 2,431 2,693	935,180 1,175,035 1,103,423	154,475 104,406 110,864
1957-59 1958-59 1959-66						:	38,410 38,720 41,791	3,431 4,770 4,832	1,108,234 1,128,236 1,180,701	131,271 157,618 165,821
1960-61 1961-63 1962-63			•	:	*		46,357 147,295 144,147	11,419 68,564 94,467	1,244,795 1,701,335 1,445,764	251,188 690,602 696,150
1963-64 <b>198</b> 3	-64	•		٠		٠	116,409	88,316	1,273,764	629,306
St	Andhra Pradesh			٠			888	9	35,490	3,836
	Assam Bihar			•	•	•	683 3, <b>450</b>	96 355	25,026 176,873	5,928 22,407
	Gujarat Jammu & Kashmir Kerala	:	•	6 4	•	•	690 177	147 1 22	35,641 485 13,164	9,236 77 5,591
	Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra		:	:	•	•	1,212 346 87,829	160 11 84,379	24,089 15,143 430,482	3,056 3,541 469,596
	Mysore Nagaiand Orissa	:	•	•	•		3,456 1 3,059	<u></u>	45,106 157 77,869	2,654 100 22,898
	Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh	:	:	8 A			8,381 950	956 152 76	8,793 1,29,386 61,851	15,240 4,854 <b>4,6</b> 67
	West Bengal						3,926	867	1,68,952	32,713
Centrali	y Administered Territ	ories	-							
	Andaman and Nicol Dadra & Nagar Hav Delhi		Island:	:	:	:	18 5	parents specific	329	ĭ
	Gos, Daman & Diu Himachal Pradesh Laccadive, Minicoy	and	! Amin	divi	Island	is :	42I 16	1 27 6	337 7,630 779	218 5,600 116
	Manipur N.E.F.A. Pondicherry			•			461 1 43	27 31	4,211  1,329	2,046 836
	Tripura						332	190	10,640	4,595

EDUCATION

# TABLE 216.—Number of Institutions and Scholars from Rusal Areas—concld.

								To	tal	
Ye	ars/States						Number	of institutions	Number of from rur	scholars al areas
							For men	For women	Men	Women
	ı						18	19	20	21
1950-51 1955-56 1956-57					4	4 4	195,478 296,989 308,699	10,386 13,907 14,779	14,877,327 18,273,496 19,260,829	3,340.990 5,406,941 6,044,410
1957-58 1958-59 1959-60		•		b	* A		322,420 336,836 356,510	16,021 18,354 20,410	20,184 528 22,032,728 23,378,854	6,486,848 5-577,838 816,531
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63						•	981,004 505,369 518,737	29,024 88,129 115,848	25,171,919 28,076,630 29,981,735	9,167,267 1,112,815 12,109,681
1963 <b>-6</b> 4	•						506,497	109.952	31,470,850	13,038,987
1963-	64									
Sta	ites-									
	Andhra radesh Assam Bihar	•	4	*		•	38,025 21,138 45,358	320 907 4,858	21,67,887 11,19,697 37,75,091	12, 17,611 5,93,539 8,56,478
	Gujarat Jammu & Kashmi Kerala	τ .		:			18,457 3,640 8,858	689 887 131	15,28,730 2,01,379 18,33,644	704,121 49,838 15,04,066
	Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra	:		•		•	34.845 28.064 122.851	2,406 93 85,042	20,60,412 23,31,696 29,95,238	49 <b>4,</b> 780 13,11,684 16,03,900
	Mysore Nagaland Orissa		:		•		26,006 573 228,837	718	14.63,513 40,103 13,22,753	804,521 20,976 537,176
	Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh	• ;	:			•	13,047 26,664 45,439	2,173 791 7,427	15,32,649 12,81,905 47,96,969	546,642 193,224 12,59,284
	West Bengal						35,548	1,603	25,54,249	11,22,202
Tentrally	y Administered Terr	itori	es —							
	Andaman and Nice Dadra & Nagar Hav Delhi	obar reli	Islan	ds	:	:	127 81 228	102	4,179 4,359 46,560	1,989 1,503 13,505
	Goa, Daman and D Himachal Pradesh Laccadive, Minicoy		mindi	vi Isl	anda	· •	36 735 2,401	14 13 44	3,960 45,559 121,621	1,899 28,194 40,203
	Manipur N.E.F.A. Pondicherry	:	:	:	•	:	2,718 221 312	314 53	25,532	68,084 13,574
	Trpiura						2,088	190	95,930	49,994

## TABLE 217.—EXPENDITURE ON RURAL EDUCATION

(By Sources)

										(In Rs.)
Ye	ars/St	atės		•		···	Government Funds	District Board Funds	Other sources	Total expenditure
	7						2	3	4	5
1950-51							24,49,36,069	6,20,79,751	7,55,42,274	38,25,58,094
1955-56			:				48,25,68,590	7,63,37,472	11,54,48,226	67,43,54,288
1956-57					·		53,28,66,854	9,45,36,092	12,65,71,508	75,39,74,454
957-58							64,34,20,654	7,14,05,396	13,48,04,816	84,96,30,866
1958-59		*	-	-	4		76,77,58,855	7,14,05,390	15,71,88,691	99,81,68,310
959-60			,				75,37,76,927	7,32,20,784	13,03,15,706	96,50,84,723
960-61	•						88,15,14,549	10,15,72,233	16,48,58,818	1,14,79,45,600
961-62 962-63		4					1,02,01,93,357	11,76,15,261	18,34,57,283	1,32,12,65,901
902003							1,16,54,40,506	13,37,01,076	20,92,58,961	1,50,04,04,04,543
963-64							1,30,40,19,436	10,37,76,645	21,65,99,715	1,62,43,95,796
963-64-										
States-										
Andh	ra P	radesh					8,43,89,034	2,28,42,083	85,60,329	11,57,91,446
Assan		f a Cinaii					5,65,88,729	5,27,756	1.21.42.972	6,92,59,457
Bihar			:				8,75,55,712	33,02,508	3,08,79,717	12,17,37,937
Guiar	a m de							- 00.6-4		
		tashmii			*		6,68,19,835	1,02,88,634	1,30,11,251	9,01,19,720
Keral		casnimii	Г .	*		*	1,48,30,486	_	98,760 79,30,897	12,67,08,809
•		4	•	4	*	•	11,0/,//,912			12,07,00,009
Madh	iya F	radesh			4		11,36,21,906	55,65,161	51,17,638 1,35,64,198	12,43,04,705
Madra			4				9.64.71.867	3,59,60,507	1,35,64,198	14,59,96,572
Maha	rashtr	'a		4	w		12,18,62,833	4,39,940	2,07,66,005	14,30,68,778
Myso	re						7,45,59,345	14,10,079	39,91,788	7,99,61,212
Nagal		1	٠,	•	*.	•	45,14,985	14,10,0/9	72,410	45,87,395
Orissa	3			4			4,94,77,761	49,788	1,11,96,011	6,07,23,560
Punia	La.						0 00 00 000	4.000		
Rajast			4	*		*	8,29,72,090 6,44,90,349	41,254	1,01,65,695	9,31,79,039 6,80,90,259
Uttar		desh.	*		*		10,87,78,132	1,26,07,636	3,38,57,004	15,52,42,772
				•	*	•				
West		**	•		•	٠	12,35,02,641	40,89,265	3,79,72,073	16,53,63,979
Centrally Ad	minist	ered Te	rrito	ries —						
		Nicob					7,00,433	_	40.00	7,00,433
		Nagar	Hav	elí			27,12,189	680	12,57,130	39,69,999
Delhi	4		e				20,22,529	45,87,406	47,24,920	71,34,855
Gos.	Dama	n and I	Diu				2,78,726	-	17,893	2,96,619
Hima	chal	Prades!	h		¥		1,10,61,841		2,72,077	1,13,33,918
Luccas	dive, l	Minico	у &с.	Amind	livi I	Islands	9,28,234	_		1,13,33,918 9,28,234
Mani	Dur						63.02.440	20,44,595	13,38,275	96,85,310
N.E.F	. A.			*			15,11,669	20,44,395	13,30,475	15,11,669
Pondi		7 -			,		18,91.502	19,353	61,889	19,72,744
							73,96,256			

Source : Ministry of Education...

## EDUCATION TABLE 218.—EXAMINATION RESULTS

								Number of	Scholars pass	ing
Years/St. te :						•	Matricu- lation and equivalent examina- tions	(2) Interme-* diate and equivalent examinations	(3) B. A. and B.Sc. (including honours)	M, A, and M,Sc
İ							3	3	4	5
1950-51 1955-56 1956-37	1	4	,	,			241,143 429,494 466,764	<b>72,685</b> 131,739 136,810	<b>32,237</b> 53,989 64,660	7,138 #1,769 13,005
1957-58 1958-5 <b>9</b> 1959-60					*		523,806 564,194 572,369	130,791 173,868 127,700	71,870 75,928 80,886	14,379 17,562 20,514
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63				:	*	•	623,116 749,014 746,138	115,731 94,672 83,596	92,952 99,279 106,350	23,685 25,947 28,259
1963 <del>-6</del> 4 1963-64—	*	4				٠	698,368	87,249	99,550	<b>29</b> , 198
States										
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar	* *	•	•				13,439 48,896	::	3,331	608 2,736
Gujarat Jammu & Kashmi Kerala	iz .		•	•	•	:	41,866 6,706 81,186	1,010	5,925 1,060 4,200	1,068 279 601
Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra	*	•			•	*	45,799 60,516 94,924	21 100 26,668	7,129 4,407 10,319	3,418 1,002 2,260
Mysore Navaland . Orissa	•	•	•	* *		a •	27,719 86 14,714	96 <u>3</u> 1,001	3,383 7 2,046	897 361
Punjab . Rajesthan Uttar Pradesh	•	o .a. t	:				62,961 29,464 148,300	1,272 97 55,647	3,305 4,151 19,283	1,570 1,586 9,256
West Bengal .	٠	٠		0	٠		995	431	17,147	3,008
Centrally Administered	Ter	ritorie	gs							
Andaman & Nicol Dadra and Nagar Delhi	bat I Hav	sland eli					14,024		<u>=</u>	<u>-</u> 548
Gos, Daman & D Himachal Prades Laccadire, Minic	ь	Amir	ndi <b>v</b> i :	Island	ls :	:	764 3,300	****	51	
Manipur N.E.F.A. Pondicherry	:	:	:	:	٠.	•	1,020 43 533	5 14	3 <u>57</u>	Ξ
Tripura		•					1,113	••	312	_

Source: Ministry of Education.

⁽¹⁾ Includes Higher Secondary and Senior Cambridge.

⁽²⁾ Includes Inter (Arts), Inter (Science), Inter (Arch.), Inter (Home Science), Inter/Diploma (Com.), Inter/Diploma (Agriculture), Inter (Music), Inter (Tech.), Inter (Engg.), Inter (Nursing)., Inter/Diploma (Law), Inter (Drawing) and Inter (Medicine).

⁽³⁾ Includes B.Sc. (Home Science), B. A. (Home) Arts, B. Sc. (Military Science) and B. Physical Education.

⁽⁴⁾ Includes M. Sc. (Home Science) and M. S. W.

EDUCATION

## TABLE 218 .- EXAMINATION RESULTS-contd.

									Nu	imber of Schol	ars passing	
Years	/States								B.Sc. (Agr.) and equiva- lent examinations	and equiva-	B. Com. (including Hons.)	M. Com
1									6	7	8	9
1950-51 1955-56 1956-57	•	•		•	:	:	:	•	1,122 882 1,128	95 137 187	5,599 8,504 10,255	645 1,093 1,933
1957-58 1958-59 1 <b>9</b> 59-60	:			:		*		* *	1,512 2,067 2,188	224 260 387	19,383 12,776 12,767	1,056 1,743 2,136
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63	•	* 4		:					2,649 2,883 3,934	569 663 640	13,892 15,529 16,705	2,337 2,231 1,898
963-64	•			4	٠			4	4,095	691	15,872	3,327
963-64		•										
States—												
Audh Assan Bihar	ra Prad	esh	*	•	» »	*		•	72 99	4	24I 857	37 98
Gujas Jamm Keral	u & Ka	shmi	E .	8 0 0	•	*		•	157 31 50	21	1,4°I 37I	134 63
Madr	ya Prad as ashtra			•			•		220 155 477	50 50 57	1,306 534 2,682	398 51 279
Mysu Naga Oriss	land	* *		•		•		•	133	30	764 161	77
Punja Rajast Uttar			•	•			*	•	195 129 2,327	47 19 307	117 586 2,068	117 727
West	Bengal			٠		٠			36	32	4,437	500
Centrally 1	Adminis	tered	Тетт	itories-								
Andar Dadra Delhi	man & l and N	agar	Have	lands eli	:	-	:	*	<del>-</del>	72	269	837
Gos I Himae Lacca	Daman : chal Pr dive, M	and I adesi inico	Diu h .	Amin	Jivi	Island	is .	:	Statute Drover	gaante gewen gewant	Service Service	times times times
Manij N.E. F Pondi	our A.	:	•			•	:		_		25 	=
Tripu											53	

³⁵ CSO-40.

## TABLE 218.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—contd.

											No. of S	cholars Passi	ng
Vears/States											M. Ed., B.T. and equivalent xamination	B.E. and B.Sc. Eng.	LL,B/B.L
X		·									10	11	12
1950-51 .					•						4,257	1,802	3,390
1955-56				•							10,678	3,573	5,584
956-57							•	-		•	12,711	3,831	5,660
957-58 .											13,993	3,673	5,286
1958-59					_		_				75.001	4,645	6,888
E959-60										,	15,758	5,42T	5,934
											*9 4**	6	9-
1960-61	*	•		-		•			4	•	18,272	6,715	7,083
1961-62	4		à						*		20,535	8,568(a)	6,913
19 <b>62-</b> 63 .	4	•	٠		•	10		٠		4	22,579	8,802(a)	6,823
1963-64 .	4					p					21,473	8,112	6,777
g963-64—													
States-													
Andhra I	Prade	sh											
Assam						4					237	138	53
Bihar		•									1,394	836	614
Gujarat						4					1,018	954	426
Jammu &	Kas	hmir		4					-0		380	_	_
Kerala			4		•				٠		2,256	463	131
Madhya l	Pead	ech									1:715	489	540
Madras		0041							ı.	•	7,322	738	332
Maharasi	htra									•	1,774	971	1,400
												-,-	-14
Mysore											982	620	498
Nagaland	1 .										-	-	_
Orissa		4					14				400	120	150
Punjab											2.446	m 3 m	209
Rajasthan					•		*	•		•	2,446	335	-
Utter Pre		,	*	•	4	4	*	86		•	793 4,894	409 862	129
Ottat 110	actoo!		•	•			*	•	-	,	4,094	102	1,501
West Ben	gal	٠	٠	٠	٠		9	*	4	٠	7,812	1,177	693
Centrally A	dmin	isteraa	Terr	itories	_								
Andsman	and	Nicoi	par Is	lands		•				•	,,,,,,	_	-
Dadra &	Nage	r Hay	reli								Made	****	
Delhi		•		٠	4	•		*	4	•	**	**	10
Goa, Dar	nan i	% Din				_	_			_			***
Himachal						- 1	-		-				
f.accadive			and A	mind	li <b>v</b> ì Is	lends	.,	•	•	•	***		
Manipur	-					_	_		-	-	24	_	_
N.E.P.A	-		•	*	•	•	•		•		24		1
Pondichet			•		:	:				•		*****	Ph 1 0
			•	-	-		•	•	-	-			,
Tripura		3									26	and the second	

⁽a) Includes numbers of Scholars passing B.Sc. (Tech.).

## TABLE 218.—EXAMINATION RESULTS—concld.

No. of Scholars Passing

ars/States							M.B.B.S. and equivalent examinations	B, Tech., BSc. (Tech.)	M. Sc. (Tech.)	B.V.Sc. and equivalent examination
r							13	14	15	16
<b>1950</b> -51	3		9		٠		1,585	389	66	242 375
1955-56 . 1956-57 .	*		4		•	•	3,307 3,570	741 557	49	533
1957-58		٠					3,589	1,068	3050	(a) 549 (a) 982
1958-59 1959-60				*			5,266 4,425	72I 783	163	912
1960-61 ·							4,725	742	187	917 1,028
<b>1961</b> -62 . <b>1962-</b> 63 .				4		*	3,708(b) 3,643(b)		307 258	752
<b>14963-</b> 64 •							3,085(b)	376	134	662
1963-64-										
: States—										
Andhra Fradesh							1.0	_		::
Assam Bihar		:	*	•			215	21	••	30 144
Gujarat Jammu & Kashm							45 46	22	-	3
Kerala .	•	*			•		46 98	_	_	31
Madhya Pradesh							198	_	22	9
Madras Maharashtra	*		*		•		162 537	41 129	I	55 73
Mysore .	a			٠			365	18		59
Nagaland Orissa .		*					126	-		. 26
Punisb .							246	5	_	67
Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh		4		o k			148 249	9	31	47 83
West Bengal							492	131	80	35
entrally Administere	d Te	rritori	63 ;							
		. 1								
Andaman and Nice Dadra & Nagar He Delhi	obar. sveli	islanç		:		:	=	=	-	
Goa, Daman & Di Himachal Pradesh Laccadive, Minico		mind	livi Te	landa	•		13			-
Manipur .	, 2	*****	TA ##	,204	•	•		_	_	
N E.F.A	:	:	:	:	:	:	41	= .		

⁽a) The abnormal rise indicated is due to inclusion of results of certain M.Sc. courses of which M.Sc. Tech. degree is awarded by the Indian Institute of Technology, Khargpur.

⁽b) Information is in respect of Number of Scholars passing in M.B.B.S. only.

TABLE 219.—EDUCATION OF SCHEDULED CASTES, SCHEDULED TRIBES, AND OTHER BACKWARD CLASSES

10										Tot	tal No. of pup	ils
ears/States										Boys	Girla	Total
ī										2	3	4
										4,551,197	1,129,051	5,080,248
1950-51 1955-56 1956-57	:	•	-	•	•				:	7,994,471 8,277,643	2,239,970	10,234,441
1957-58 1958-59	:	*	•	٠		6	•			8,942,154 9,605,502 10,723,390	2,698,673 3,024,410 3,300,549	10,640,827 12,629,912 14,023,939
1959-60	4	•	•	1	•	•	•	•	•	11,734,975	4,018,613	
1960-61 1961-62 1962-63	4			•						14,177,027	5,189,263 5,497,462	15,753,588 19,366,290 20,133,400
1963-64						,			,	16,217,890	6,196,499	22,414,389
** * .												
7963-64-												
States-												
Andhra Prade	sh				- 45			-		1,690,243 713,173	937,451 293,432	2,627,694 1,006,60
Assam Bihar	٠	4		4						2,432,349	494.575	2,926,92
Gujarat		4								571,351	247,194 7,879	818,543 88,64
Jammu & Kas Korala	hmir			*	•	4	•	*		80,764 930,898	7,379	1,653,023
Madhya Prade	esh									767,605	1,56,469	924,074
Madras Maharashtra				•	•		•			2,259,132	1,313,001 563,041	3,572,133 1,982,22
Mysore										231.979	133,453	365,43
Nagaland Orissa	4						•			41,473 789,058	21,670	63,14
Orissa	•	*	*	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	789,058	343,203	1,152,20
Punjab	٠		4				٠			542,140 343,945	186,793 28,187	728,933 372,133
Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh				*					b	2.355.842	377,621	2,733,46
West Bengal	٠	٠					•	٠	۰	7.93.047	258,717	1,051,762
entrally Administ	tered	Terris	ories									
Andaman & N	licobs	r Isla	nds		•	•			4	677 3.727	216 867	89: 4.59
Dadra & Nag Delhi	ar H		•	•	•	•	•	•		82,570	35,683	118.25
Himachal Prac Laccadive, Mi	iesh	and.	حادثه	Ator F	elovi fe	•	•	•	•	22,182 3,960	5.392 1,900	27,57 5,86
Maniput	1111003	and	4 utist	ATAT T	* .	•	:	,	•	42,043	21.327	63,37
N.E.F.A.								•		10,200	1,520	I 1.72
Pondicherry Tripura			•	-	•		- 6	•		26,964 63,365	15.495 29.288	42,45 92,65

Source : Ministry of Education.

Table 219.—Education of Scheduled Castes, Scheduled Tribes, and other Backward Classes—contd.

								No. of pupil	s getting sch stipends	olarships and (	Total expen- diture scholarships and other concessions
Years/Sates								Boys 5	Girls 6	Total	Re.
1950-51								541,260	92,329	633,589 1,296,856	1,32,79,127
1955-50 1956-57	•	4	:		•	•	*	974,920 904,994	321,936 182,710	1,296,856	3,10,02,531 4,25,06,930
1957-58			,					1,059,060	272,682	1,331,742	4,89,07,186
1958-59	48						*	1,149,061	323,486 335,653	1,472,547	6,51,05,711 6,79,33,636
1960-61	4	•						948,545	271,058	1,219,603	£7,78,18,494
1961-62 1962-63				9 0		:		1,829,885	519,217 710,537	2,349,102	12,12,54,733 13,95,90,505
1963-64		4					٠	2,091,807	617,480	2,709,287	15,86,09.830
.1963-64-											
·States:-											
Andhra Pra	desh			2			•	92.513	25,898	118,411	1,32,27,246
Assam					*		•	69,088	21,714	90,803	69,74,565
"Bihar	•		•	4	•	•		137,873	17,797	155,670	1,44,94,361
Gujarat						٠		46,687	9,474	56, 161	52,99,538
Jammu & Ki	inulea	ε						6, 164	716	6,880	4,29,11
Kerala		*		:	•	۰		183,463	148,290	331,758	65,85,24
Madhya Pra	desh							301,057	49,776	350,833	1,07,60,45
Madras					+			119,766	35,899	155,665	1,33,69,764
Maharashtra	3	٠	•	٠	٠	٠	٠	628,114	150,311	778,425	5,20, 19,66
"Mvsore								28.458	17,894	46,352	TO 50 00
Nagaland		•	•				·	8,978	3,772	12,750	19,79,384 5,60,74
Orissa		0				•	4	202,314	96,508	298,822	56,11,18
Panisb								42,790	4,553	47,323	13,64,04
Raiasthan	·							31,659	1,325	32,984	4
Uttar Prade	sh			٠	٠	*		106,551	14,631		1,22,48,49
West Benga	1.							48,918	10,393	59,311	99,00,78
Centrally Adn	tiniste	ered I	l'arrite	ories:-	-						
Andaman &							•	677	216	893	3 .
Dadra and	Nagai	r Hav	yeli	•		•	•	, t		1	9,20
Delhi		•	•	•	-	•	•	15,877	2,707	18,58	4 11,91,02
Himachal P	radesl	h .						3, 108	599	3.70	7 1.00,41
Laccaltive,	Minic	oy an	ad Am	indiv	i Isla	nds ,		125	12	13	
Manipur	1		•	. •	•	. *	•	1,780	1,323	3,10	
N.E.F.A.	,							10,200	1,520	11,72	o 6,95,38
Pondicherr	7 .				٠.			293	75	36	-2
				-			,				- →,~_J,~;

## TABLE 220.—LITERACY IN INDIA (According to 1961 Census)

								I.	iterates (incl	uding Educated	i) in 1961
States/Uni	on T	Cerri	torie	•			1	961 Census Population	Persons	Malea	Pemales
ı								2	3	4	5
INDIA .		•	٠	•	•		•	439,072,582 1	0 <b>5,33</b> 3,281(a)	77,828,163(a)2	7,505,118(
States- Andhra Prades	h		4					35,983,447	7,626,527	5,482,333	2,144,194
Assam .								11,872,772	3,248,055	2,361,724	886,331
Bihar .			٠				6	46,455,610	8,547,845	6,950,967	1,596,878
Gajarat .							٠	20,633,350	6,283,256	4,373,373	1,909,883
Jamma & Kash	mir						9	3,560,976	392,761	321,827	70.934
Kerala .					٠		1	16,903,715	7,919,220	4,596,265	3,322,955
Madhya Prades	h	4						32,372,408	5,544,862	4,481,454	1,063,408
Madras .		6					٠	33,686,953	10,580,616	7,532,323	3,408,293
Maharashtra .		4					*	39,553,718	11,793,070	8,588,657	3,204,41
Viysore .		•	4					23,586,772	5,990,585	4,352,428	1,638,157
Nagaland .		•	٠				٠	369,200]	66,117	45,917	20,200
Orissa .		•	•	٠	•	•	•	17,548,846	3,801,245	3,042,004	759,241
Punjab .		•						20,306,812]	4,917,396	3,591,177	1,326,219
Rajasthan .		•						20,155,602	3,065,568	2,504,983	560,585
Utter Pradesh		•	٠		•		٠	73,746,401	13,013,183	10,546,795	2,466,38
West Bengal .						4		34,926,279	10,225,664	7,454,006	2,771,658
intrally Administer	ed I	Cerri	cortes	:(1)							
Andaman & Nic	oba	r Isli	ands					63,548	21,372	[16,675	4,69
Dadrs & Nagar	Ha	veli						57,963	5,495	4,342	1,153
Delhi		•	•		*	٠	•	2,658,612	1,402,298	904,801	497,497
Gon, Daman &	Diu		4				,	626,667	n 4	• •	
Himachai Prade	sh							1,351,144	237,664	191,139	40,525
Laccadive, Min	icoy	& .	Amir	divi I	sland		,	24,108	5,610	4,273	
Manipur					•			780,037	237,276	174,656	62,620
N.E.F.A.				•		•	•	336,558	24,260	21,879	2,381
Pandicherry .		•			•	•	•	1 369,079	35 138,149	92,384	45,76
Tripura .		_		_				1,142,005	<b>2,31,188</b>	175,060	56,129

Source: Registrar General of India.
Ministry of Home Affairs.

⁽t) Including other areas.

⁽a) Excludes Gos, Deman & Diu.

EDUCATION

# Table 220.—Literacy in India—contd. (According to 1961 Census)

			1961	Literacy re	ite*	1951 L	iteracy rate	
States/Union Te	rritories		No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females	No. of Persons to 1000 Persons	No. of Males to 1000 Males	No. of Females to 1000 Females
1			6	7	8	9	10	II
INDIA			283(	a) 404	153(	a) 166*(	b) 249*(b	79(6
Andhra Pradesh .		•	246	350	140	131	197	65
Assam			330	443	196	183	274	79
Bjhar		•	218	352	82	122	205	38
Gujarat .			362	487	228	231	323	135
Jammu & Kashmir			130	198	51	# A		846
Kerala .		٠	551	649	456	407	502	315
Madhya Pradesh .		٠	205	322	91	98	162	35
Madras			364	516	311	508	317	100
Maharashtra .		•	351	493	198	209	314	97
Mysore			298	423	167	193	291	92
Nagaiand .		•	204	272	132	104	150	57
Orissa .		•	252	403	IOI	158	273	42
Punjab .			288	389	169	152	210	85
Rajasthan		4	181	281	70	89	144	30
Uttar Pradesh .			207	319	83	108	174	36
West Bengal .			345	466	203	240	342	122
trally Administered Ter	itories—							
Andaman & Nicobar Is	lands		401	488	245	258	342	123
Dadra & Nagar Havel			116	177	50	* *		**
Delhi	•		520	704	509	384	430	323
Gos, Daman & Diu			349	446	260	**	••	
Himachal Pradesh	•	•	200	315	73	77	126	24
Laccadive, Minicoy	and Am	indivi •	272	420	128	152	256	53
Manipur			360	535	189	114	208	2 4
N.B.F.A.			86	146	17		••	**
Pondicherry			437	589	287		• •	
Tripura			243	353	124	155	223	8 -

 ⁽a) Excluding Gos, Daman & Diu.
 (b) Excluding Jammu and Kashmir, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Gos, Daman & Diu and Pondichtery.
 Excludes population in age group 0=4.

## 33. PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

Tables 221-222 1-

In this section, an account is given of the number of printing presses in the country and of newspapers, periodicals and books published during the years 1951-52, 1956-57, 1958-59 and onwards. Complete coverage for all states is not available. The latest years for which details are available, are 1964-65 and 1965-66. State-wise distribution with All-India totals (based on the States for which data are available) is given for the latest two years while only totals are given for the earlier years.

TABLE 221—Number of Printing Presses at Work and Number of Newspapers, Periodicals and Books published

											Boo	oks
Vears/Sta	tes		· ·						Number of Printing presses	Number of newspapers and periodicals	In English or other European languages	In Indian languages (Vernacular and classical or more than one language)
-									2	3	4	5
	)								11,798	7,016	2,186	70.274
<b>E951-52(</b> a <b>E956-5</b> 7(b <b>E953-</b> 59(c)	) .	,	4	4			*		13,170 15,451	085,01	3,163 2,912	10,374 13,104 12,019
959-60		4							11,264	8,803	4,005(0	i) 617,164(d
960-61 961-62						*		*	14,989	8,733	2,408 2,653	8,482 8,849
962-63									17,803	10,815	2,971	9,898
963-64 964-65					4			•	16,135 16,952	10,013	2,534 2,484	8,391 8,648
965-66				6		•			14,265	9,094	1,705	5,279
1964-6 Stat												
		Prades	h.					4	I,420 27	1,596	102	349
Bi	sam(I har	, .							**	52	3	15
G	ujarat (	(1)		,					842	604	85	628
Ja:	mmu s	ind K	ishmir	6		4	4		• •		7.0	
		Prade	-h (-)	,		•	,		769			
	adnya adras		811 (1)		4				2,689	351 657	470	33 1,501
M	aharas	hera	4	4	4				• •	* *	* *	* *
	ysore		4						571	248	9	120
	agalan issa	d.	4	•	4		6.		302	139	44	2,000
		•	٠		•	•	·	•				249
	injab ajastha	ın (3)	:						47I 36I	836() 195	I) 639(	1) 618(1
Ü	ttar Pr	adesh			4				2,355	1,258	268	1,520
W	est Be	ngal		۳					3,630	3,021	467	729
-Cont	rally 2	4dmini	stered :	Terri	tories-	_						
Ar	i damba	n & N	icobar	Telar	ıds				2	3		
D	alhi	ıman 8		1 .					3,409 46	1015	946	669
H	imach	al Prac	lesh						7	I	_	-
M	anipu	r .		•	•	•		•	24	32	44	212
	EFA	٠	•	•	•	•		•	••	3	5	5
	ripura ondich		•	•	•			•	25	25		• •
1-0	التهاييا	wily	•	*	•	•			**	* *	**	• •

Source 1-State Governments.

⁽a) Excludes figures for Manipur and some districts of Rajasthan.

⁽b) Excludes the books published in Bangalore District.

⁽c) Excludes figures for Jammu and Kashmir.

⁽d) Including the number of books published in the University of Mysore only for the year 19 -69.

⁽¹⁾ Data is for calendar years 1964 & 1965.

⁽²⁾ Excluding Bangalore, Chitradurga, Gulbarga and Mysore fistricts.

⁽³⁾ Excluding Kota and Jaipur districts.

Table 221—Number of Printing Presses at work and number of NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS AND BOOKS PUBLISHED—contd.

								Бос	ks
Years/States						Number of printing presses	Number of newspapers and periodicals	In English or other European languages	In Indian languages (Vernacular and classics) or more than one languages)
I						3	3	4	S
1965-66									
States-									
Andhra Pradesh . Assam(1) .						1,450	1,620 61	120	341
Bihar	•		*	4	•	4.4	2 0	4 8	• •
Gujarat(1)	4					860	591	21	645
Jammu & Kashmir Kerala							* *	* *	* *
Madhya Pradesh (1)						837	298	3	26
Madras Maharashtra	*	*				* *	+ +	* *	
Mysore (2)									
Nagaland			*			3	2	_	1,000
Orissa .	4	4				* *	* *	p +	• •
Punjab(2)						534 376	511(1) 235	216(1)	390(1)
Uttar Pradesh						2,335	1,456	300	1,343
West Bengal .	4	4				3,849	3,143	518	731
Centrally Administered	Territ	ories-							
Andaman & Nicobar	Islan	ds				2	4		,44
Delhi .						3,897	1,101	490	611
Goa, Daman & Diu		4				35	10		••
Himachal Pradesh						7	3		
Manipur	*		4	0	*	24	29	29 5	174
IN.E.P.A.		•			•	**	3	2	**
Tripura					*	28	19		••
Pondicherry .			4			# 4		* *	6.0"

⁽¹⁾ Please see page 619 ante.

⁽²⁾ From 1965 onwards data relate to reorganised Punjab.

#### PRINTING PRESSES AND PUBLICATIONS

TABL 222.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES, 1964-65and 1965-66

States and languages	No. of books 1964-65	published 1955-66	States and La	nguagês		5 books 964-65	publish e d 196 5-66
I	2	3	1			2	3
Andhra Pradesh-			Madras (1)				
relugu .	. 287	292	Tamil		. :	1093	**
Tamil .	. 1	I	Telugu .			220	••
Sanskrit .	. 2	2	Malayalam			10	
Marathi .	ı	I	Kannada			9	
Hindi	57	41	Hindi .			73	••
Others	I	4	Sanskrit .			81	
Assam⊷			Arabic .				
Assamese	1.7		Didu .			18	
Bengali .	* *						
Hindí	**	* *	Marathi		-	4	
Others	**	• •					
Bihar —			Others				
Hindi .		4.4	Others .	•		* *	**
Urdu (Santhali) .			Maharashtra —				
Maithili		. •					
_			Marathi	*	n.	* *	••
Sanskrit , .	a *	4 4	Gujarati		•	* *	**
Bengali .	+ 0	• •	Urdu .		b	* *	••
Bilingual		* 4	Hindi .				••
Others	•		Sindhi Others	*			•••
Jujarat-	1.4		Mysore(3)				-
Hindi	19	90	Kannada			II3	••
Gujarati	591	543					
Marathi	4	7	Telugu		•	* 8	
Bilingual .	3	8					
Sanskrit	II	3	Tamil			* *	••
ammu & Kashmir-			Sanskrit			3	
Urdu		• •	Hindi .		,	I	••
Hindi			Urdu .				
							***
Kashmiri	* *		Marathi	•	•	8-6	
Persian	4.6	* *	Others .	* a		3	
Bodhi	4.4	**	Nagaland-				
Bilingual			Angami		2,	000	1,000
Cerula-			Orissa(1)(2)-				
			Telugu .			* *	**
Malayalam	* *	* *	Bengali				
Hindi .		- +	Oriya .				••
Sanskrit	**		Others .			••	**
Tamil .	**	**	Punjab-(1)(2)				-*
Others .							
Iadhya Pradesh (1)—			Hindi	•	3	312	75
Hindi	20	23	Sanskrit .			9	13
Nirmadi .	••		Punjabi .	•	. 1	93	151
Sanskrit .	3	_	Urdu .	-	•	13	25
Others	10	3	Others .		•		

Data is for calendar years 1964 and 1965.
 See page 620 ante.
 Excluding Bangalore, Chitradurga, Gulbarga and Mysore districts.

TABLE 222.—NUMBER OF BOOKS PUBLISHED IN DIFFERENT INDIAN LANGUAGES—1964-65 AND 1965-66 contd.

States an	d lan	guage:	3	No 19	of books 64-65	publishe 1965-66	ed States and	lar	iguages	No. of books 1964-65	publishe 1965-66
K					2	3		I		2	3
lajasthan :-					والمنساقات إرابه أأمهم وا		Delhi: (t)-				
Hindi						••	Hindi			736	445
Others							Urdu			210	223
Total			Let			44	Punjabi	r		58	26
Juar Pradesh:-	rillin						Others			38	18
							Himachal Prad Bilingual	esh.	;—	17	_
Hindi .		4			1277	1107	Manipur :				
<b>U</b> rda	4		4		94	41	Manipuri			148	120
Sanskrit		4			96	94	Tribal Lan	gua	ge .	20	18
Bengali					5	2	Hindi			B	7
Gujarati	,				1		Others	*		36	29
Bilingual		4			2.1	12					
Telugu				60		67	N.E.F.A				
Othera			4	4	26	20	Assamese			. 5	
							Cripura t—				
Vost Bengal :-							Tamil				
Bengali .	*			4	548	50	Canarese				••
Hindi	4				37	19	Bengali	٠			
Assamese		ę	,	,	109	56	Hindi				i
Oriya	•				4.5	6	Marathi				
Sanskeit	•	¢			2	9	Oriya	v			
Urdu	a		٠	,	Ţ	• •	Others	P			
<b>Bil</b> ingual		,			45	41					
Others	٠	4			3 5	1.1					
Inion Territorie	s:										
Andaman &	Nic	obar I	slands		4.1						

Available information concerning public health statistics in India is shown in the tables under this section. Data in greater detail are published by Ministry of Health, Government of India, and the various State authorities in the form of periodical reports. The information relates to all States of the Indian Union, unless otherwise specified. The figures for the latest available year are shown in greater detail, corresponding figures for the earlier years are shown in totals only.

## Table 223

This table shows the number of hospitals and dispensaries together with the number of patients treated indoor and outdoor, and the number of beds available.

### Table 224

This table gives the actual number of nursing personnel, registered with nursing Councils or boards, according to different categories.

#### Table 225

Number of patients treated in various hospitals and dispensaries by diseases, for different States, is given in this table. The classification of diseases has been brought into conformity with the International Classification since 1956.

#### Table 226

Data concerning mental hospitals (state-wise) are shown in this table.

## Table 227

This table gives the actual number of medical practitioners in allopathy, registered with the medical councils in the States. Information relating to States where there are no Medical Councils, has not been included.

TABLE 223-No. OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, BEDS, AND PATIENTS TREATED

* E CORTO	MINT SE	Years/States					No. of	No. of	No. of -	(000)	its treated
							hospitals	dispensaries	beds	Indoor	Outdoor
-	1						2	3	4	5	6
1956 1956	*		:		:		2,694 3,307 3,634	6,515 7,194 9,319	117,178 156,962 176,681	3,256 5,273 7,692	79,257 128,054 148,737
1959 1960 1961	9	th cr	*	*		0 20 20	3,797 4,011 3,094(	9,414 9,874 9,406(b	181,317 199,590 229,634	7,302 12,177 7,917	155,010 178,566 183,365
1962 1963 1964	6 6	* *	*		*		3,054(a 3,805 3,487	9,586(t) 9,5 <b>5</b> 8 9,630	240,442 254,297 2,76,226	6,290 6,618 5,498	121,048 100,303 107,166
1965	4			٠			3,813	7,635	2,48,985	A 6	
1964-											
States											
And Ass Bib	ihra Pra am ar	desb		•	*		319 154(e) 151	165 718 705	20,183 5,916 12,175	927	13,497
Gui Jam Ker	arat mu & F ala	ash:	nir •	*	6 6		134 22 107	1,408 369(c 318	12,002 3,764 17,225	532	9,69
Ma	dhya Pr dras barashti		h :		*		81(c) 293 393	453 634 966	14,424 24,515 34,828	158 923 956	2,769 13,149 14,410
My Nas Ori	galand	•	*	•	B d		197 28 179	827 64 <b>28</b> 7	9,133 799 8,056	486 174	16,377 7,146
Pur	ijab asthan		4		٠	*	175 346	484 320	14,963 11,611	200	5,815
Utt	ar Prad		*	•			818(6	-		204	11,001
(Jonerall)			ed Te	eritori	igq		202	340	32,310	437	9,401
And	sman &	Nic	obar	Island	du		9	36	403	14	228
Del	hi		4				42	128	7,879	4.1	•-•
Gos	, Dams	n & 1	Diu	4		۰	46	56	1,852	24	43
	nachal I				t. et a		21	201	1.930	431	2,286
	cadive,	Min	coy	æ Am	mdivi	18-	2	7(e)	120		
	nipur		-				13	63	514	6	349
N.E.F.	A.						-	- Marie			372
	dicherr	7					9	27	1,191		
-	DUTE						13	94	814	26	946

Source: Director General of Health Services, Ministry of Health.

⁽a) Excludes figures for the states of Guisrat, and Bihar for whom break up is not available.

⁽b) Includes 2,160 Hospitals and Dispensaries for whom state wise breakdown is not available.

⁽c) Excluding information for non-government and private institutions.

⁽d) Information relates to the year 1963.

^{«(}e) Including Primary Health Centres.

## TABLE 223-No. OF HOSPITALS, DISPENSARIES, BEDS, AND PATIENTS TREATED—contd.

	Years/States				No. of	No. of	No. of	No. of patients (000)	treated
	t cars/States				hospitals	dispensaries	beds	Indoor	Outdoor
	1				2	3	4	5	6
1965									
States :	<u>-</u>								
Į.	Andhra Pradesh	4			311(P)	160(P)	28,473	**	
	Assam				77	724	5,922		
1	Bihar	-			157	712	17,183	**	
,	Gujarat .								
	ammu & Kashmir				26	4.4	3,814	- 4	• •
	Kerala		4	-	115	573 216	17,183	**	• •
	CULIA				112	210	1/,103		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
1	Madhya Pradesh				196	526	14,549		
	Madras					3 -	18,610		
1	Maharashtra		4		388(F	992	35,873	* *	
,	Mysore				0/6		0		
	Viysore Nagaland	1			178(f)		21,098	* *	* *
		1	*		183	31	8,588	* *	• •
	Jrissa	*	*	۰	103	302	0,500	* *	• •
I	uniab				179	469	15,427		
	Raiasthan				387	301	12,077	**	
J	Jttar Pradesh				826	996	30,873		* *
**									
V	Vest Bengal	*			265	517	33,167	+ +	• •
Centrall:	y Administered Terr	itories	_						
Δ	ndaman & Nicobar	. Tala					438		
n	lelhi	Tarar	143	*	9	40		7 b	
	oa, Daman & Diu	4	*	4	54	46	1,933	* *	• •
	,		•		2*	40	*1723	* *	
H	Imachal Pradesh				20	206	1,992		
Ĺ	acca live, Minicoy &	& Am	indiv	i					
Is	slands	4			2	7(8)	120	* *	
A.	fanipur					58			
	I.E.F.A.	4	4		12		514 728	* *	**
	ondicherry	•	4	4	51	37	11,280	* *	
Α.	our remort y	•	*		9	'41	1 23200	* *	
T	ripura				13	96	789		

Source: Director General of Health Services, Ministry of Health,



Please see footnote on page 624 ante.

⁽f) The figure for 1964 are shown higher because of difference in Methodology.

⁽P) Provisional.

TABLE 224—TOTAL NUMBER OF REGISTERED NURSING PERSONNEL

3	Years/S	tates							Nurses	Midwives	Health visitors	Auxiliary Nurse- midwives	Nurse-Dala and Dais
	1								2	3	4	5	6
1951 1956 1959	*	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	16,550 24.724 30,400	19,281 28,080 35,798	578 836 1,321	393 1,605	3,119 7,977 10,861
1960 1961 1962					6 # *	•	•		32,733 35,584 39,350	38,527 41,575 46,232	1,481 1,690 2,052	2,264 2,387 5,432	**
1963 1964 1965	•					b b	*	•	42,635 45,293 51,746	49,862 52,446 57,567	2,336 2,498 2,832	6,817 8,213 11,412	
1966 1966—	•	٩	٠	٠		j,	•	٠	57,621	62,537	3,108	15,988	••
States,													
And Ass Bih	dhra Pr am ar	adesì	١.	•	•		•	•	4,884 1,605 2,284	6,411 1,280 1,550	30 25 50	917 822 255	•••
Guj Jan Kei	jarat ımu & l rala	Kash _i	mir	•	•	:	•	•	1,748	2,004 1,696	182	1,164	
Mad	ihya Pr dras harasht:				•	•	:	•	2,524 10,558 12,021	<b>R2,</b> 897 16,904 11,806	359 18 422	1,591 404 1,235	
Ori	sore ssa ijab	*	*		4 .			•	1,496 927 5,500	1,301 652 3,708	158 77 737	2,654 2,299	# 1 # 2 # v
Utt	asthan ar Prade at Beng		:	:	•	•		•	1,266 3,900 5,947	475 4,587 5,931	14 675 250	384 745 2,232	4 0 / 0 0 / 0 0 /
Centra!	lly Adm	inist	ered	Territ	ories-	-							
And Del Go:	laman d hi a .	k Nic	obar	Islan	ds . :	:	:	:	* *	••	• •	4 s	
L. 1	nachall M.&A. nipur	rade Islan	sh ids	:	:	:	:	•	• •	**	• •	# 0 4 0	
Pon Trij	dichers purs	<b>y</b>	:	:	:	:	:	:	••			**	=a =4

Table 225.—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd. (By diseases)

(Number)

			Tuberer Respirat		Tubero	ulosis others	Syph	illis	Genoce infec	
Sta	tea T		Treated	Deaths 3	Treated 4	Deaths 5	Treated 6	Deaths 7	Treated	Deaths 9
	Pradesh 1957 1962 1963 1964		101,907 270,683 300,063 435,216	712 1,720 538	42,740 (d) 136,308 95,566	(d) 416	138,452 127,393 207,645 289,785	43 62 72	129,829 66,776 116,025	30 148
Assam—	1963		4,642	11	1,756	4	7,206	11	8,915	16
3ihar	1956 1957 1958		17,785(a 16,318(a	)	**	**	7,096 4,921 2,896	• •	2,792 2,788 1,695	
Gujarat	1950 1951 1952 1953		27,421( <i>a</i> 53,348 47,469 81.332 113,192	446 396 433 684	18,213 16,329 28,579 37,465	111 219 402 590	13,305 62,584 7,992 6,451	11 4 8 9	7,368 7,823 13,955 9,038	2 I —
iammu. Kerala-	& Kash	mır-	**	• •	* *	••	* *	L 0		••
	1960 1961 1962 1963		170,338 159,352 197,564 251,318 220,097	501 471 596 637 672	45,854 46,073 153,344 133,373 107,803	137 165 250 283 246	34,258 40,616 40,218 136,415 76,052	26 8 126 48 22	20.794 28,734 92,075 35,110 36,071	45 45 8 25 3
Muhara	1950 1951 1951 1952 1953 1964		243,936 253,149 253,349 279,586 259,254	1,601 1,224 1,231 2,045 1,785	54,052 36,700 48,248 52,203 32	888 711 671 1,301 968	56,285 55,211 31,062 33,264 32,722	38 52 31 47 29	46,136 30,236 32,577 43,729 36,247	1 2 6
	Prades 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964	,	119,923(a 179,432(a 161,395(a 259,923 47,321 60,562 137,134 148,656 125,572	349(	a)	46 20 26 113 346 216	5,964 18,774 3,190 12,099 19,237 20,623 39,450 539,475 17,786	20 68 6 71 19 9 13 31	9,064 7,390 7,267 9,552 12,364 27,437 37,793 20,756 21,305	1 6 8
Madras Mysore	1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1953 1956 1957( 1958( 1958) 1960 1961 1962 1962 1963 1964	b)	156,799 133,819 144,021 167,046 131,742 192,864 243,926 351,407 40,202 9,163 8,794 72,826 51,498 85,021 119,184 110,693 125,869	844 998 969 971 911 1,172  1,444 1,346 1,346 691 693 691 673 821 859 906 1,008	83,606 96,551 124,841 15,770 3,160 3,194 24,922 27,720 23,361 33,280 34,949	688 1,706 739 700 914 922 215 296 247 325 303 399 337 468	159,728 110,211 107,873 111,482 104,838 125,612 112,207 123,143 52,519 57,173 1,802 1,449 37,518 43,989 37,578 26,496 48,955 63,140	63	168,455 114,278 97,398 97,543 80,192 87,808 106,957 101,804 100,705 53,036 1,473 1,611 48,554 48,554 46,438 42,800 63,718	21 1. 1. 2. 2. 2. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 2. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.
Oriesa- Punjab	-1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963		4,413 4,636 6,516 9,418 18,340( 18,905 44,995 46,521 30,351 32,480 32,036 32,036 32,036 39,743 33,269 59,743 59,534	41 36 73 130 87	1,827 1,965 2,254 2,633 7,596 6,937 25,909 13,511 20,736 18,295 20,388 18,193 21,647 19,729 4,300	38 299 32 46 55  40 68 53 105 88 115 111 135 170 26	17,391 17,030 13,367 20,206 158,946 127,562 105,951 27,587 41,676 6,254 5,563 4,313 3,917 4,730 4,194 2,140	5 6 15 19	15,350 33,947 17,445 21,600 20,440 20,883 39,698 56,755 3,932 3,106 3,968 3,055 2,494 2,659 2,515 2,103	I

See footnotes on page 628.
(d) Included in the Tuberculosis Respiratory.

Source: Director General of Health Services, Ministry of Health.

TABLE 225.— PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd. (By diseases)

(Number)

	Tubero Respira		Tubero		Sypi	nilis	Genoco infect	
States	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ajasthan—			_					_
1956 .	30,568 45,889	82	18,217	31 92	18,262 15,496	18	9,79 <b>6</b> 8,904	3
1957	45,184	104	15,963 16,725	116	13,089	18	7,564	
1959	45,512	112	17,849	96	11,396	23	6,574	4
1960 .	45,512 88,223	273			11,396 8,453		8,418	2
1961 .	50.759	153 289	15,005	112	8,366	11	7,741 3,612	
1962 .	78,433	289		269	6,591 8,634	5	5,133	ī
1963 . 1964 .	78,433 54,384 56,846	169 287	74,930 27,031	90	7,463	9	5,998	
ttar Pradesh	30,040	20,	m/303#	,-	/14-2			
1956 .	121,150	339	77,278	237	50,736	70	25,120	8
1957	239,937	478	139,078	348	54,029	41	30,528	9
1958 .	263,184	435	89,081	300	42-071	54 190		1/
1959 .	257,947 166,589	531 483	107,918	418 890			34,519	10
1961 .	181,581	481	157,202	458	52,786 48,075	56	33,953	I
1962 .	257,134	713	227,947 248,688	659	50,234	. 70	30,079	25
1963	213,771	633	248,688	1,051	63,182	69	29,709	27
Vest Bengal-			0-		96		-7-9-	
1956 .	55,295	620	13,089	427 493	14,186	5 9		_
1957 .	7,294 7,794	631 450	19,591	462	18,218	7	25,166	_
1959 .	41,168	649	11,532	379	9,724	. 13	8,953	8
1960 ,	42,537	558	11,532	379 890	20,329	10	9,720	_
1961 .	59,303	561	10,550	450	10,594	15	8,886	
1962 .	60,248	779	16,122	447	11,039	13	9,290	_
1963 .	66,652	887 878	18,965 17,697	536 439	6,113			
Inion Territories—	00,052	0/0	1/,09/	437	24,330		, 0,100	
mindivi, Laccadi								
Islands 1961	28		4.0	**		* *	**	• •
1962 1963	298	_		* *	144	_		
ndaman and Nice bar Islands—	= 290							
1956	100	IJ	30	5	43	1000	23	
1957	115	10	41	6	128	1	39	=
1958	121	13	45 67		64		37	_
1950	117	9		I	64	_	37 86	
1961	86	17	47 57	3	56	_	25	_
1963	897		223	5	123		51	_
1964	378	_ 5	210		6,205	5	2,428	
Delhi— 1959	I,447	14	3,613	5	48	2	99	
30a, Daman and	599	_	30	**			22	
Diu 1963	848	-	28	_	43 78	-	51	
1964	926	-	69	_	78	_	136	1
Timachal Pradesh-	-	15	0		6 122		2 507	2
1956	1,496	8	2,448	17	<b>6,495 5,813</b>		2,521 1,835	
1957	1,800	13	3,454	14	71,177	2	2,477	4
1949	1,447	14	3,613	5	6,205	5	2,428	4
1960	25,8710	(a) 49	(a)	4 -	4,339	-	446	-
1961	52,756	(a) 41	(a)		4,374	X	308	-
Manipur(d)-		6	22,855	1	757		541	_
1956(c)	598 603	11	36,911				336	
1957(c) 1958(2)	1,305		7 080	) 1	47		71	-
1950	1.012		<<.848	1	216		442	-
1960	9,816	, <u></u>	2,202 865 1,786		778	_	756	_
1961	514		865		1,338		<b>3,0</b> 60 <b>6</b> 87	-
1962	640		1,788	3	- 760 659	_	348	
1963 Frigura—1956	305	2	37	3	- 78	_	69	
1057	408	<b>3</b> 8	22	_	- 118	_	II	, <u> </u>
1957 1958	580	•	7 38	2	197		310	
1959	1,921		52	. 9	232	1	42	7
1960	1,90	7 .7			300 - 219	- 1	53: 47:	
1941	1,800	) IX	55 5,239	1	- 219 : 86	· -	21	
1962 1963	1,800	B 31				2	84	, <u> </u>
1963	930				4 261		27	
1914	<b>プラ</b> い		,				,	

⁽a) Includes figures for Tuberculosis other also.
(b) Information relates to indoor patients only.
(c) The figure for Manipur are incomplete.

Table 225.—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd. (By diseases)

(Number) Cholera Dysentery Diphtheria Rataric fever States Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Traited Treate 1 Deaths 16 TO II 12 13 14 15 17 States-Andhra Pradesh-49,847 3,097 610 4,792 661 2,307,937 274 129 1957 1952 49,195 84,831 16 3,96,043 12,26,008 2,93,532 16 4,972 54 86 1953 1954 140 35,534 1,335 1,116 6,206 . . . . 7,925 Assam-1963 Bihar-1966 150,734 13 . . . . 95,430 344 . . . . . . 23,542 2,140 71,388 527 1957 . . . . . . 7058 373 54 109 62 10 167,256 3,053 Guiarat - 1960 3,271 24,309 123,735 83 61 131 42 107/ 89 5,289 131,466 1962 15 1 130 3,961 1953 95 177 269,893 149 161 37,539 Jammu & Kashmir-Kerala—1958 55 477 7 614 403 333,450 12,171 52,042 83,553 85,619 488,770 501,471 651,861 573 565 2,756 3,817 58 187 1959 507 _ _ 452 1960 80,567 483 TOST 4,302 181 856 1962 . 462 5,224 121,256 690,069 638,179 173 131 2 1963 441 397 IOI 95,057 83,860 1964 345 380 15,979 206 77,707 95,028 98,090 30,859 157,700 80 Madhya 1956 5,244 137 619 197 1,148 . . -1957 1958 12,124 Pradesh 104 3,482 102 182 2,466 . . 404 3,868 2,826 2,164 146 40 117 36,388 184 197 115 24.197 152 1959 22,019 9,164 43 28,000 62 6,448 28 585 1961 4,955 IO 153,783 51 81 1962 91,857 265,605 63 63 187 т 527,721 7,669 164 1,805 46 1964 44,449 6 203,601 Madras--1956 647 449 4,603 310 595,348 1957 45,756 51,818 589 628 355 4,915 2,304 45I 324 2,398 3,592 347 875,305 479 63 1959 42,533 465 913,063 405 292 371 500 173 859,223 559 786 415 6.257 311 1961 64,967 IO 7,469 312 957 504 1962 57,922 645 2,473 56 149,802 367 11,293 424 642 1963 9,372 9,681 413 . . . . . . . . 1964 14,080 674 9,139 412 470,277 57,674 38,630 480 183 Mahara- 1960 1,305 884 20.173 413 1961 348 196 470,990 168 9,850 9,152 27,083 27,635 31,638 1963 314 73 207 403 489,378 558,090 585,713 1963 320 3,521 133 273 493 1964 398 509 8,544 44.947 9,705 312 -1956 33,564 Mysore 261 1,381 301 172 1957(b) 1958(b) 256 208 14 68 5,353 9,584 908 437 173 5,914 36,741 399 315 10,231 981 409 915,234 798,156 827,918 1959 536 122 TT 475 5,460 107 1,058 39,60; 41,036 1960 532 17 3,765 165 1961 1,771 413 0 626 5,341 151 39,383 1962 630 801,000 4,506 1,947 125 205 555 1963 58,046 442 1,405 702,644 525 1964 3,383 2,896 1,586 38,885 781,742 191,817 755 409 198 182 5,934 Orissa-1956 92 152 12,614 1957 224,979 281,872 270 599 1958 11,947 148 164 1,570 455 677 753 868 235 28 1959 14,751 14I 183 10,914 19 207,334 37 23,346 1,257 320,680 29 276 1961 28,228 160 1,453 25 358,905 312 350,905 415,528 583,985 731,407 333,580 282,093 364,458 337 383 564 78 77 1952 29,452 28,546 12 1.647 17 1,532 55 1963 218 6,851 90 2,724 Puniab-1964 46,403 253 47 9 I 10,312 88 592 84 29,250 167 2,512 20,246 1957 152 43 56 1,036 95 1958 25,160 195 96 82 4 1,015 1959 30,959 210 1,174 1,108 1,364 2,676 91 85 88 134 402.056 T060 29,619 198 198 569 428,512 20 92 1961 287,347 362,887 24,690 20 79 1962 105 79 1963 51 27,841 197 33,151 197 419,677 388,103 107 107 1,407 1964 185 71 1,913 91 Raias -11,560 104 294,577 99 95 7,528 than-1957 104 I 323,185 112 133 82 1,245 740,037 340,784 2 1,593 248 142 47 25 38 1959 21,933 116 1,457 123 1960 30,963 251 _3 444,710 140 168 1,510 83 1961 31,003 68,723 469,428 488,651 267 1,513 1,858 2,183 86 1962 24 T 550 102 74 41,820 1963 219 505,951 153 241 1964 65,848 342 355 1,855 (b) See footnote on page 628 ante.

TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.
(By diseases)

(Number)

		Ente	ric fever	c	holera	Dysc	ntery	Dip	theria
States		Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
1		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Urt a Prad	esh								- 0
	1956 1957 1958	52,999 143,145 77,120	436 375 440	1,031 7,344 1,095	16 135 44	772,348 820,424 1,011,134	282 277 316	3,606 3,929 4,650	148 368 283
	1959 1960 1961	75,643 100,026 104,589	438 401 454	2,598 10,524 302,238	58 281 163	1,185,117 1,238,271 1,424,666	269 351 414	3,300 5,558 8,286	324 282 427
	1962	149,891	467 436	4,370	51	1,715,911	527 396	7,926 15,428	37 399
West Beng		2 4 / 1,000	450	*,***/					
	1956 1957 1958	59,965 65,570 73,609	424 442 407	11,265 10,242 16,096	1,104 1,249 1,878	436,904 656,619 644,278	578 736 461	3,232 3,812 5,725	433 545 364
	1959 1960 1961	70,739 70,617 90,727	34I 273 219	6,775 4,034 6,852	468 589 504	520,587 385,355 423,957	508 504 474	2,919 5,188	512 225
	1962 1963 1964	93,812 105,283 89,461	233 277 223	12,037 11,082 7,340	1,112 1,136 433	861,103 974,159	49 <b>7</b> 613	8,844 853,391 8,208	52 561 490
Inion Ter			22,	7354-	733	71.43-27			
	Minicoy								
Islands-	1961 1962 1963	35	Minus manni Last		-	2,363 1,649 ,719			
Indaman s Nicobar	ind Islands-	_							
	1956 1957 1958	189 68	2 1 12	=	=	108 136 1,614	4 8 4		=
	1959	120	7	• •		4,166	10	> 6	
	1960	168	7	***	0.0		* *	9.9	41
	1963	196	7	taking.		8,118	5	461	
Gos, Dam	1964	280	6	**	• •	11,653	4	* *	_
Diu	1962 1963 1964	139 143 136	2 3			304 300 489	1	15 27 16	•
limachal	Pradesh-	_				20,212	15	291	
	1956 1957 1958	1,956 1,622 2,252	11 14 26		=	<b>16,</b> 907 <b>20,</b> 817	27	316 348	
	1959 1960 1961	2,267 2324 3413	25 14 12	-	=	74,677 53, <b>66</b> 7 59, <b>6</b> 06	25 22 20	402 38 44	i
' anir ur-									_
	1956(c) 1957(c) 1958(c)	) 1,025	3	7 27	_	6,480 11,244: 2,819	1	-	=
	1959 1960 1961	,902 286 282	3	3		48,071 30,104 33,927	<u>-</u>	1	
	1962 1963	607 470		=	Transition of the latest the late	3,029 3331	2	26	-
Frip∵ra	1956	61 15 30	8 5 3	150 85 14	5 7 1	3,068 3,834 21,912	36 39 27	78 13 48	I
	1958 1959 1960	1,163 1,354	10 19	15 30	6 8 2	33,845 41,444 4,2857	23. 46 32	66 130 166	
	1961 1962 1963 1964	1,440 1666 5876 9,335	14 16 15 28	4	=	44.726 46.559 73.076	1 <b>8</b> 37 90	155 191 335	1 1 2

⁽c) Please see footnote on page 628 ante.

TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES---contd.
(By diseases)

									(Nur	nber)
		Wh	ooping Cou	igh Me	ningecocal	infection	Plag	rue	Leg	огозу
States		Т	rested De	aths 19	Treated 20	Deaths 21	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
States—								25	24	25
Assam—Bihar—	1957 1962 1963 1964 1963 ( 1956 { 1957	: : r	47,289 78,909 ,12,591 14,692 8,335 8,315	23 12 2	4,988 31,540 20,478 11,372 1,486 254 311	62 58 48	202 57 4 3 10	<u> </u>	89,225 48,287 201,608 79,849 192 7,540 7,332	472 38 48
	1958		4,531		206		18		7,277	
Gujarat—	1960				2,223	65	****	_	1,459	_
	1961		830	_	3,949	74			1,355 3,232	71
	1963				7,242	102			2,932	9
Jammu & Kashmis	*****		39,190		3190	* * *	A in			
Kerala—  Madhya Pradesh—	1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964		43,998 78,957 77,997 97,683 87,985 91,758 4,351 8,828	31 16 48 53 9 36 28	3,402 1,902 1,696 6,375 11,008 5,918 146 311	10 65 78 45 103 108 91		1 6	4,067 9,752 15,042 13,926 21,213 25,042 53,214 1,232	79 119 65 62 21 87 51
Modern	1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963		7,508 60,766 16,833 26,349 26,364 92,533 19,343 49,898	6 16 30 9 16 9	376 479 924 6,983 1,448 4,610 13,919 1,643	13 13	:	o o	17,012 14,302 42,814 3,566 9,163 7,579 6,554 21,009	25 29 3 1 2 20 115
:Madras	1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963		59,204 69,119 68,447 71,482 71,916 83,920 83,978 86,740	14 13 32 9 42 23 7 19	2,374 3,775 1,975 980 2,839 2,339 3,615 2,408	30 9: 30 10 6- 9: 5	2 348 60 60 3 37 7 — 191 9 355 9 17	2 2 34 7 -4	148,126 151,855 108,539 108,250 132,100 162,474 133,017 140,343 191,029	58 31 44 103 64 58 77 78
Mahar ashtra—	1960 1961 1962 1963 1964		**	* *	2,492 1,891 1,737 3,737 6,136	15 18 14 22 26	3 -		33,256 17,054 25,198	20 15
Mysore(b)—	1956 1957( 1958) 1959 1960 1961 1962	(b) . (b) .	36,428 315 438 39,352 43,801 38,214 40,710 43,886	6 11 25 13 21 45 8 28	1,150 316 243 5,790 2,053 1,635 1,359 8,232	3 5 3 3 3 3	4 877	1 1 - - - 5 23	18,614 6,362 797 1,389 7,350 8,033 20,086 22,015 10,104	13 18 4 33 29 28 24 18
·Orissa	1964 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963		47,854 398,876 372,957 398,466 14,780 17,294 24,699 35,682	12 116 125 292	7,404 412 406 663 1,645 1,451 1,180	33 3 2 2 2 2	1 40 19 13 19 —		13,394 8,241 7,461 6,654 9,054 8,046 7,985 9,102	24 1 1 35
;Punjab <del>~</del>	1964 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1964 1956		49,748 25,568 23,972 20,111 23,248 20,940 20,417 18,526 18,386	3 1 1 3 10	4,009 309 420 439 681 842 418 630 81		17 Y 50 66		11,981 1,487 1,150 1,145 1,266 1,642 1,843 1,565 4,271	***
'Rajasthan-	1964 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963		17,202 24,616 26,971 28,643 30,912 25,153 34,879 33,107 34,963 40,788	26 4 3 3 1 2 1 5 3 13	692 3,442 1,858 1,858 530 350 1,275 1,579		19 ————————————————————————————————————		1,945 1,565 4,271 839 1,072 1,955 1,380 1,171 1,766 1,975 5,074 7,150	7

⁽b) Place see footnote on page 628 ante.

TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES -contd.

(By diseases)

(Number)

			Whooni	ng Cough	Manin	gecocal	D	lague	Lep	POOP .
States					infe	ction		iague -	Lep:	
			Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths
I			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Uttar Pradesh-	1956		50,131	4	2,031	28	1,744	I	26,731	52
	1957	:	57,508 . 76,694	9	1,490	54 67	3,088	::	41,184	11 28 141
	1959 1960 1961		77,177 76,791	8 7	2,497 2,823 2,342	35 61	519 3,191 1,246	_	47,504 68,821 62,790	154
	1962 1963	•	. 126,540 109,118	2	3,139	60	9	_	109,027	198
West Bengal-	1936		• ••		1,383	191	_	-	21,222	7-
	1957 1958		• ••		1,567	232 365		_	27,008 24,640	63 35
	1959 1960	•	28,830	7	924 895	6	-	_	13,862	30 15
	1961		46,687	7 6	1.244	12	-	_	21,389	18
Union Territories	1962 1963 1964		9,470 50,597	568	2,626 48,525 1,891	10	=	=	24,491	20 26
Amindivi, Lacca Minicoy Islan	dive and									
***************************************	1961		_		Annual Control		_	_	28	_
	1963			_	-	_	-	_	694	_
Andaman & Nic	obar Island	ds—	. 48		_	_	-		7	
	1957		78	3	=		_		7 8	
	1959		377	1	0 10 Trans	_	_	-	3	_
	1961		. 228	-	-	-		_	5	3
	1963		. 680	_	8		_	-	80 76	
Delhi -	1904			+ 2			* *	* *		i ••
Gos, Daman &	1962		194	_	7	_		_	55 49	_
1. 1.22 1	1964	•	· 253	•—	2	I		_	30	_
Himachal Prade	1956		. 871	8	197	2	_	-	2,353	6
	1957		. 1,077 842	4	244 128	. 4	=	_	2,095	
	1959 1960		. 840	2	155 79	3	<b>X</b> 5	_5	2,699 728	
	1961		. 1768	-	56	I		_	603	
Ma <u>n</u> ipur—	1956(c)		. 561	_		***			857	
,	1957(c) 1958(c)	•	303	area.	_			-	887 878	3
	1959	•	. 2,018		3	_	-	_	115	· -
	1960		. 7,90I . 9,09	3	17		=	graphs	409 350	ĭ
	1963		. 500		173 166	I			65 54	<u> </u>
Tripura -									66	
	1956 1957 1958	:	. 1	_	4 12 11	2 5 1	=		79 67	-
	1959 1960	:	. 13,66	=	822 57	8	=		135 24I	_
	1961	•	. 12,09	•	57 63	5	· –		740	_
	1962 1963 1964	:	. 1,050 2,030		18 30 516	5 14 17	_	=	330 276 69	

⁽a) Please see footnote on page 628 ants.

Table 225.—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd.

(By diseases)

Chin	-	Tet	anus	Polic	myelitis	Sma	II-рох	(Number) Measles		
States		Treated	Deaths 27	Treated	Deaths 29	Treated 30	Deaths 31	Tested 32	Deaths 33	
tates							, J.		33	
Andhra 1957 1952 1963	Prades	. 6,904 . 3,071 . 12,971	419 64 341	2,001 8,085 1,043	13 801 14	6,922 2,598 12,727	6 137 16	8,519 9,458 132,737	130 127 3	
1964 188am-	- '	. 18,774		2.658	*-	8,946	••	20,908	•••	
1963 Bihar—	•	. 192	_	22	_	335		6,005	_	
1956 1957 1958		. 771 . 601 . 368	* *	252 136 91	• •	239 429 462		518 694 794	**	
3uj rat— 1960					v 4	2,867	3	5,857	3	
1961 1962 1963		918	187	* *	**	2,070 2,231 1,333	6 68 43	4,277 18,208 11,886	9 6	
Cerala— 1958		· 543	147	1,307	6	5,710	48	18,081	1	
1959 1960		. 1,926 . 2,170	277 265	1,535 542	4	1,740	30	19,724	7	
1961	, i	. 1,935	224	2,657	12	1,322 578	2	30,777 48,139	2	
1962 1963		4,135	237 332	7,218 8,143	22 16	3,368 12,548	31	69,659	20 13	
1964		3,026	345	6,732	41	1,036	33	57,486 68,758	29	
1adhya 1956	Prade	sh 980	151	80	5		104		51	
1957		· 1,732	138	266	2	2,020	36	482 1,067	6	
1958	4	. 2,260	270	365 528	3	1,892	126	1,408	I	
1959		. 2,200	10	2,223	6	969 983	7 5	3,110	4 2	
961		. 315	35	462	4	1,136	10	6,136	3	
1962 1963		7,631	543	301 287	9 42	1,747	50 10	16,200	I	
964		750	18	2,467	2	2,962 1,005	16	42,603	- wa	
adras-	_		701	- 007						
1956 1957		. 6,809 . 6,464	701 772	1,700	14	2, 189	188	8,357	12	
1958	4	. 8,063	843	1,558	20	709	1'271	4,903 6,138	. 3	
1959 1960		. 8,620	1,088	3,384	18	4,504	260	6,601	10	
1961		. 9,080 . 11,877	1,143	1,758 3,274	34 42	1,389	16 71	5,981 6,093	4	
1962		. 14,809	1,381	2,193	24	4,936	341	9,816	12	
1963 1964		. 15,762 . 17,177	1,232	5,403 4,419	18 21	2,232	160	29,095	6	
lahara	shtra	- 1/91//	X1334	4,419	<b>-≤</b> .(,	1,725	36	8,184		
960	4	* **		• •	**	6,097	741	15,182	98 40	
1961 1962			* *		* *	6,731	1,716	15,930	18	
1963						1,676	104	16,978	88	
1964 1ysore	_ *,	* **	* 4			2,173	256	2,006	83	
1956	- 4	. 3,673	339	847	2	511	2	8,079	2 5	
1957(b		. I,198	394	116	4	800	120	2,420	208	
1958(b 1959	) .	. 1,440	450	1,115	20	809	146	1,585	10	
1960		4,420	458	685		1,673 2,818	53	13,134	16	
1961 1962	4	- 4,697	742 886	980	18	1,039	30	13,659	9 257	
1963		5,103	645	797 1,044	21	672 1,870	34 30	17,671	3	
964		5,186	671	1,167	12	1,159	9	6,931 7,792	9	
rissa— 1956	-							,		
1957	:	.193.774	116	230.081	174	705 1,900	19	7.528	II	
1958		.181,641	141	127,445	178	3,356	89	4,655	1 2	
1959 1960	•	1,581	185	644	ii	4,372 1,486	43	4,462	5	
1961		. 1,428	164	14,732	12	1,509	13	13,830 9,963	7	
1962 1963	•	. 2,263 . 3,566	201	1,063	ĮΪ	1,450	20	15,327	9 4	
1964		3,805	293 296	2,440 2,884	17 55	2,646 2,600	17 30	14,565 17,758	5	
unjab-	-				_		_		10	
1956 1957	:	. 2,346 . 4,778	42I 456	388 462	5	610 584	2 6	6,682	2.	
1958		. 3,270	348	335	9	422	7	4,241 5,732	II	
1959	-	. 3,770	549	647	10	269	I	3,218	1 8	
1960 1961		4,279 4,826	660 709	536 1,401	2 13	49 <b>7</b> 373	20	6,041	2	
1962		. 5.804	820	1,364	22	37I	20	4,975 7,504	3 2	
1963	•	· 5,851	898	1,226	15	388	14	9,439	13	
1964	<u>:</u>	5,568	888 888	1,226 1,154	1.5 47	388 109	14	9,439 3,183		

⁽b) Please see foot-note on page 628 ante.

TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd. (By diseases)

(Number) Tetanus **Poliomyelitis** Small-pox Measles States Deaths Treated Deaths. Deaths Treated Treated Treated Deaths I Rajasthan-1,574 1,286 852 1,528 1,693 1,754 3,650 7 5 4,379 4,215 1,856 8,478 2,528 3,116 2,667 1,295 762 2,393 r î F060 3,332 418 55 4,504 2,023 I,552 1,75. 834 1,926 7,313 5,342 2,016 3,326 Uttar Pradesh 5,821 6,413 7,186 8,926 6,590 7,813 8,419 1,671 1958 1959 1960 2,299 4,323 3,426 36 9,094 12,643 1,094 276 86 11.600 3,081 14,572 2,456 12,547 18,787 1,990 3,310 5,961 26,992 14,372 43,483 2,568 II,472 West Bengal-23,802 26,796 29,375 1.023 4,499 766 686 15,746 1,629 1,724 2,229 3,918 6,302 7,089 7,597 935 1,035 12,367 1963 7,089 1,409 3,762 1,378 18,445 I 964 1,764 1,031 1,660 Union Territories:- -Amindivi, Lacesdive and Minicoy Islands Andaman & Nicobar Islands 1957 1958 - 6 I 1960 TIC Delhi . . . . Gos, Daman & Diu 1964 TO Himachal Pradesh-1957 1958 572 I . ĭ II6 1960 IO IAI 1,201 59. Manipur-1956(c) . 1957(c) . 1958(c) . 218 __ .... r 2,305 4 3 TUST I Tripurs 100 15 -6 1,275 615 = 16 8 36 I 1,902 

⁽c) Please see foot-note on Page 628 anse,

(By diseases)

(Number) Typhus and other Rickettsial Diseases Malaria Rabies Infectious hepatitis States Treated Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Deaths 38 . 40 4 I 37 39 34 35 States: Andhra Pradesh 1,226,879 13,220 8,519 68 31,789 59 166 5,293 1957~~ 130 39,367 15,860 13,988 28,422 134 581 457,404 418,667 154 21,078 20 66 1963 124 7 51,532 4,895 403,345 21,805 66 1964 40,575 62,429 . . 2,538 Assam -1963 Bihar-5 6 13,565 1,233 1,389 13,814 134,258 3,491 459 1956 1957 3,499 139,700 2,097 2,436 195,793 Guiarat -В 4,130 166,196 1960 11 45,102 TOST . . 7,914 6,898 37,036 1962 * 4 2 . . . . 9 1963 53,545 3 Jammu & Kashmir . . 6,086 4,082 22,234 14 Kcrala-1958 4 8,770 9,773 18,850 59 6,706 9 1959 1960 33,618 IOI 29 5,911 16,296 16 3 4,798 57,402 68,783 76,841 150 15,110 25 40,511 1961 7,648 4 1,473 1962 30 3 19,408 176 49 1963 5,617 84,651 21,644 219 231 33 4 1964 Madhya Pradesh 319,975 263,611 218,909 1,804 206 24 9,003 1,443 1956 1957 1958 25 25 160 2,941 3,210 45 13 2,319 71 4,174 18,527 21,627 55 4,360 31 t30,857 4,542 45 90 1959 10,695 14,876 8,376 14,634 91,948 87,486 5,738 3 35 13 17 I 17 1961 23,373 15 61 14,118. 61,089 17 52 17,551 14 56 1962 17 78,076 1963 50 15,553 10,290 15,250 4 20,930 10 1964 15,843 49 Madras-3,106 687 466,100 121 119 1956 1957 1958 191 5,134 4,439 4,907 6,199 446,935 124 75 83 32,665 249 1,104 351,155 233 37,751 220 183 2,594 3,6 253,934 57 1959 32,320 3,895 97,337 33,209 214 108 1,016 53 1960 1,407 51,262 202 114 34 1961 5,666 74,015 46,825 192 5,245 1962 28 56,005 33 1963 45,494 68 3,450 4 37,594 3 245 1964 42,159 aharashtra 3,272 176,478 64 12 . . 1960 89,351 58,607 4,931 19 3 . . 1961 1962 . . 40,665 36,322 16 1963 . . 29,514 4 1964 Mysore 65,580 1,364 2,098 3,127 666,389 39 84 96 37,355 1956 1957(b) 1958(b) 97 190 48 135 2 11,135 5,329 175 156 186 238 09 ĭ 74 27 10 71,012 5,005 44 3,996 3 1959 97,741 72,630 9,260 54 7,429 69,866 78,252 64,767 84,651 39,840 169 72 25 11,672 IÌ 1.160 1961 14,235 3,063 26.199 159 1962 16,377 15,842 63 144 1963 219 5,169 21.644 4 . . 23 E 33 1964 Orissa -685,466 772 1956 5,402 5,648 16 704 52 611,097 478,592 195 1957 1958 897 2,207 5 64 105 25 9 5,648 2,745 377,420 1959 2,516 26 1,031 5 7 373,927 119 6,052 TO 1960 18 493 877 295,004 79 86 56 1961 8,297 3,603 279,264 23 21 8 1962 12,309 81,749 190 17,395 72 7,726 8,601 4 1964 Punjab-3,651 3,162 67 22 613,123 56 8,444 1956 3,387 26 446,569 670 34 5,990 42 69 1957 1958 6,620 349,061 15 7,599 8,381 8,626 221,825 2,328 25 10 15,362 т 1959 33,458 3,056 68 2,491 78 1960 5,476 5,611 26 1,754 938 8,362 52 1061 15,239 7,681 [8,429 60 16 9,742 1962 T 71 7,105 TI,147 1963 8,776 5,121 23 876 1 1964

⁽b) Please see foot-notes on page 628 ante.

Table 225.—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd.
(By diseases)

(Number)

		1	infectious h	epa ti tis	Rabie		Typhus an Rickettsia		М	aleria
State	<b>:</b> \$		Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treased	Deaths
	x		34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41
ajastba	7									
1956		4	15,854	25 27	10,325 8,989	27 27	341 213	2	900,555 973,527	132
1958	•		14,673	36	18,128	26	103		704,590	44
1959	•		14,409	47	11,980	26	476	_	600,918	IIS
1960			30,332 18,391	66 44	6,280 9,040	13 26	49 <b>1</b> 3,143	I	351,727 104,008	3 2
1962			20,356	38	0.581	28	3,170	granup.	58,694	
1963		*	21,864	41	0,543	13	3,170 7,845	_	49,816	14
1964 ttar Pr	odesh.		24,729	64	8,369	30	2,134	I	23,014	1.
1956	21400		26,682	185	37.798	60	8,882	17	1,311,267	16
1057		4	27,351	177	32,243	69	55,154		1.402.507	14
1958			31,218 41,070	140 183	20,682	212	25,030	29 5	987,595 114,233	18:
1959 1960			39,654	190	42,754	99	18,212	53	662,315	16
1961			42,533	248	39,537	82	21,335	17	480,490	139
1962			40,477	193	43,658	132	16,187	17	394,662	4
t963 est Be	ngal-		43,769	283	53,530	130	16,517	6	156,664	4
1956			qt-salt.	-	-		7,950	546	507,322 388,651	22
1957			_			-	961	******	388,651	187
1938	4		8,003	75	4,140	F 4	403 2,542		262,058	6
1959 1960			6,989	71	4,707	54	111	aprents All	145,495 83,608	40
1961			10,315	71	7,126	89	141	I	44,05I	2
1962			11,143	7 <b>9</b> 98	11,724	131	148	- 000	24.794	2.
1963 1964			3,762	87	9,581	138	124	I	24,325 13,504	7
nion T	<del>erri</del> tor	ion -		~ /	3,50-				-343-4	•
nindiv Mini	i, Lac	cadi	ve and							
1961			247			-	_	-		
1962 . 1963			7		5	_	_		10	-
		NII			3				_	
1956 1956	1 Brid 1	MICC	bar Islands	-	_	-	_		1.254	8
1957			35	I	-		other as	4446	1,354	IO
1958			43	2		_	_	_	4,796	_7
1959 1960		å	296 260	2			+ c	• • •	9.453 14.790	1
1961			386	7	minute.			-	12,562	39
1963		4	705	5	a voller	* equity +	I		10,007	18
1964		*	69r	11		Burns			8,079	10
lhi— oa, Da	man :	prid			**	• •	* *	* 6	4 **	••
1962			7	_	6			-	4 ₁	
1963 1964	•	*	4		1	www.	-		191	
macha	Prad	esh-								
195á	7		396	3	2,766	-	342	1.00	22,550	2
1957			455	4	718		25 116		20,424	-
1958 1959			635 956	2	53I 643		37	-	11,497	7
1960	·		429	38	629	_	155	Marie and American	2,782	-
1961			569	8	664	deser-	189	5	1,004	_
anipur					***				4	
1956(c)			**	**	193 278		713 111		42,379 32,757	10
1957(c 1958(c				4.	195				998	
1959 1960			-	_	303	-	74	-	8,228	-
1960		٠	103	2	339		1,497	_	34,154	
1961 1962	•	•	40 51		394 460	_	112	_	12,663	
1963	•	:	4		505	-	-		65 19	_
ipura- 1956	-									_
1956	•	*	I	_	32 53				2,499 1,089	8
1957 1958	•	-	_	_	15	5 9 2	2		806	17
1959			250 353		164	5		- •	36,198 34,685	27
1959	•		353	3	164 508 357	9			34,685	17
1961 1962	•	•	313	36	357 I	_2	_		17,483	21 17 4
1963	:		1,736 1,749	6	75 433	I	599 1,602	2	13,386 6,361	- 8
						12				

⁽c) Pleast see foot-note on page 628 ante.

# PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS 637 TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd. (By diseases)

	Filaria	ısis	Ankylos to (Hook wo		Kala	-azar	Malig Plasms	Number) nant cases
States	Treated	Deaths 43	Treated	Deaths 45	Treated	Deaths 47	Treated	Deaths 49
States-	42	43	- 14	43			79	
Andhra Pradesh 1957 1962 1963	48,330 3,826 125,378	13	49,311 4,570 144,882	40 16 14	1,665 280,280	4 474	61,866 18,890 314,655	239 56 260
1964 Assam 1963 Bihar—	. 63,992	***	85,997 26,498	4	153,991	***	10,077	13
1956 1957	. 63,745 . 82,412	***	34,135 37,510 22,853	•••	4,076 4,225 2,418		1,708 1,956 672	***
1958 Gujarat— 1960	. 74,032	21	18,379	16	4,785		3.348	60
1961 1962 1963	9,717 5,639 6,029	21	9,792 18,148 22,780	6 10 13	2,788 2,613 8,351	28	4,611 14,850 8,870	69 13: 10
ammu & Kash Kerala—	mir—	**	* *	* *	**	**	* *	• •
1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964	. 14,950 . 66,523 . 70,264 . 76,471 . 13,528 . 101,409	25 11 2	29,071 94,498 164,931 252,621 267,245 176,984 245,955	108 37 31 38 41	564.5390 416,724 346,781 310,787 217,878 339,762 214,009	146 53 55 109 65	11,106 45,439 54,228 36,606 110,958 152,501 58,502	141 101 291 235 230 351 40
Madhya Prades 1956 1957 1958 1959	. 1.583 . 655 . 449 . 961	6.4.0 4.0.0 4.4.4	1,105 4,019 1,777 5,504 5,892	 1 5	1,211 496 246 1,811	(a) 19	3,192 6,716 26,921 51,202	14. 3' 5'
1960 1961 1962 1963 1964	3,725 2,916 899 9,961	***	5,892 3,745 10,919 5,680 3,651	3  I	9,161 3,085 108,092 7,409	3 23	17,385 18,927 58,533 120,122 70,465	1 1 20 7
Madras— 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963	121,659 110,093 102,113 96,312 280,846 145,789 118,142 108,443	27 19 11 27 19 23	67,095	18 10 35 17 23 37 38 17	2,943 3,557 3,674 4,126 2,315 3,373 2,411 419 2,496	21 19 24 21 11 3	78,194 41,344 85,828 190,825 262,783 62,977 241,350	31 38 42 577 78 54 47:
Maharashtra— 1960 1961 1962 1963 1964	8,293 18,873 13,505 21,742 23,269	3 4 1 6		3 6 8 5	3,593 3,131 3,557 42,980 43,241	34	22,483 10,788 31,621 37,228	38 33 50 65
Mysore— 1956 1957(b) 1958(b) 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963	6,677 247 278 2,748 4,938 8,759 12,734 9,145	7 2 3 1 2 2 14 3	75,255 8,427 3,743 99,301 113,412 111,817 91,561 75,278 84,889	8 10 47 28 31 22 19 31 53	710 11 4 1,938 2,632 6,831 1,108 383 84,745	3 4 2 1	27,032 2,826 3,263 38,354 29,678 41,378 37,008 42,424 40,575	16 19 27 25 21 29 33 28 32
Orissa—  1956  1957  1958  1959  1960  1961  1962  1963	. 17,418 21,248 22,333 32,296 21,386 37,519 55,433 65,288	10 12 11 14	21,147 23,054 21,360 33,836 39,265 55,541 72,009	 19 35 36 40 44 34 67	32 10 440 291 1,067	6 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		5.5 44 99 10 6
Punjab — 1956 1956 1958 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963	. 65,325 . 116 . 203 . 1,87 . 1,112 . 383 . 1,011	7 5 1 2 3	7,079 6,030 10,845 11,006 14,067 12,232 16,644	2 2 3 6 6	1,115 1,266 1,024 302 2,588 2,623	3     	45,693 61,225 35,668 47,893 24,472 26,496 28,838	28

(a) Includes all other infectious diseases.
(b) Please see foot-note on page 628 and

Table 225.—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries.—contd (By diseases)

(Numbers) Kala-azar Malignant Filariasis Ankylos tomisis plasms cases (Hook worm) States T cated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Death s Treated Deaths 46 48 49 I 42 44 45 47 Rajasthan-170,879 69 1956 2,038 592 8 1957 1958 1959 1960 1,948 899 1,169 865 54 41 895 IOI _ 147,899 97 101,279 I 1 113,633 132 104 1961 2,572 I 37,055 76,825 107 20 1962 5,672 2,626 121 3 75 1,458 16,195 2 14,735 1963 3,198 21 1 1964 Uttar Pradesh-6,592 1,641 144 1956 207 17 38 138,682 190 166 27,077 12 1,335 22,155 20,587 25,802 25,834 26,353 1957 1958 28,167 7,792 5,983 206,091 29 32 19 217,920 791 208 29,394 20 1959 31,522 46,848 41,105 26 4,433 303,664 206 7.I 48 TO 4,390 49 207 480 1961 16 256,547 4,293 41,395 3 1962 59,021 39 59 10,974 330,332 To53 West Bengal-388 6,787 234,653 52 II 8,597 8,257 4,032 2,813 2,258 468 1956 22,436 41,756 36,487 55 53 22 15 23,561 12,942 66,124 383 268 1957 17 121 42,935 96,460 96,664 15,839 33 23 593 644 596 21,668 1959 29 27 3 1961 40,906 23,173 19 IO 30,108 37,593 35,006 37,862 1,480 14,480 23 II 122,901 726 4,285 742 1962 106,384 -0 1,572 15.521 3 43 1963 1964 40 119,542 20,031 43 804 17,280 119,399 Union Territories— Amindivi, Lacca dive and Mi-43 nicoy Islands -1961 1962 1963 129 IIO 0 224 21 I,150 104 Andaman and Nicobar Islands 1956 103 IÒ 900 1957 1958 1959 1960 I 65 285 188 47 206 15 180 90 766 10 113 190 243 1961 91 165 4 .... 1963 1964 30 813 6 295 372 Delhi . . .. Goa, Daman and Diu. 166 2 2,161 In 777 819 1963 171 10000 22 14 I 1064 233 52 29 Himachal Pradesh-5 3 2 1,116 636 1956 1957 X 1,475 203 5 1,558 3,967 199 211 13 1959 -07-0-9 2 447 764 2,055 1961 2 2,324 rr Manipur 1956(c) . 1957(c) . 1958(c) . 729 480 262 1 73 3 1959 92 32 I Į 119 1961 73 _ 119 1962 1963 47 33 ---2 124 Tripura 1956 276 6 3 222 3 T 14 2 1957 1958 16 119 2 203 33 175 443 128 6 1,326 Ι 661 1,196 37 35 28 2 I 1959 554 711 1960 961 2,808 2,832 6,711 1961 59 1 109 89 2 __. 4,644 21,786 29,986 28 T 30 3,939 34 1963 10 470 I964 4

c) Please sec foot-note on page 628 ante.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd. (By diseases)

	Benign ar		Disbetes I	Mellitus	Deficienc	y Diseases	(Number) Ansemias		
States	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	
I	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	
States:— Indhra Pradesh t	0.57.70.226		28,638	85				66	
1962 .	28,890	9 56	49,244	94	319,162 244	200 12	443,237 340,823	397	
1963 .	11,818	3	244,326	82	893,920	130	1,283,611	480	
1964 .	11,290	•••	141,418		718,673	***	1,839,523		
lihar — 1963		_			_	i-regular	_		
1956	1,708		708	***	142,113		38,802		
1957	1,956		1,004		39,985	_	32,025	_	
1958	672	and the same of th	562	_	139,432		12,565		
Sujarat 1960	3,746	13	5,841	23	151,101	105	F7.000	_	
1961	2 512	25	3,069	33	74,056	148	_	_	
1962	8,047	13	6,594	48	139,436	167	ma. 4		
1963	7,323	14	8,121	58	111,729	160			
mnu & Kashmi	I -m 0 0	, 4	9.0	0.4	A 9	1 4			
Cerala— 1958	5,562	4	32,119	47	1,217,902	682	819,056	478	
1959	3,975	17	29,762	145	247,406		1,212,821	1,100	
1960	3,476	29	49,677	107	348,515	290	829,575	634	
1961	5,587	15	55,769 58,877	117	419,796	235	1,380,771	53	
1962	8,626	9	51,870	202 136	563,817 832,714	295 273	1,356,297	62	
1964	5,518	14	88,514	147	715,240	289	1,544,999	51,	
1adhya Pradesh-	_						-,54.,577		
1956	399	25	10,085	31	10,908	125	30,979	18	
1957	795 630	17	9,937	22	18,172	77 57	64,061	14	
1959	2,318	7	5,777	83	52.361	84	63,453	23	
1950	16,813		19,568	I	52,361 38,871	6	70,511	-6	
1961	7,875	38	9.085	6	39,330	53	73,331	7	
1962	11,834		38,909	120	72,232	71	219,573	40	
1963 1964	7,680	4 5	13,657 48,881	44 18	277,664	3I 192	84,699	13	
Madras—	7,000	3	4.,00%	3.0			04,099	0	
1956	14,076	16	26,908	146	484,427	625	596,931	89	
1957	16,131	24	28,39\$ 33,820	116	558,738	696	574,220	83.	
1958	13,666	42 36	33,820	195	665,468 889,561	630	731,427 672,48 <b>4</b>	84	
1960	12,949	57	30,929	148	767,431	502	812,096	7.7	
1961	11,361	57 68	44,208	240	1,035,971	713	810,145	91	
1962	10,382	3.5	44,627	196	70,638	905	1,017,376	1,09	
1963	12,851	22	11,490	289	6 4	* *	914,258	1,18	
1964 Maharashtra—	13,097	55	47,069	209	* *		955,574	1,09	
1960	9,230	65			B	е			
1951	7,990	97	239,927	532	e			.—	
1962	9,997	72	10,509	148	250.700	9-4			
1963	11,110	44	8,901 12,309	372 154	263,157 325,073	804 647	* *	• •	
Mysore—	***	***	14,309		3-2013	U4/	h h	• •	
1956	5,756	9	16,538	83	136,783	217	331,847	69	
1957	569	12	1,020	78	5,678	410	17,659	72	
1958	572	6	1,334	101	5,369 188,408	27I 270	15,939	62	
1959	3,086 5,642	31	17,595	123	200,400	270	354,104 201,918	70 32	
1951	7,262	30	23,144	174	222,896	291	514.728	99	
1962	5,819	3.3	34,214	451	220,990	348	473,244	97	
1953	5,747	48	44,537	243	211,451	377	506,771	87	
1964	2,563	T-4	71,333	188	287,524	678	615,688	1,08	
)rissa 1956			- ***	_	-			_	
1957		~ ***	2,290	12		409	99,277	18	
1958	- 0		2,090	14	110,014	38	91,982	17	
1959	2,835	2	2,345 4,019	16 17	205,084	205 209	90,480	24	
1960	3,975 3,936	. 4	3,777	17	176,625 185,829	209	51,158 79,14 <b>6</b>	17	
1962	4,972	I	6,383	21	270,610	167	146,760	1	
1953	9.723	3	5,463	25	310,409	146	230,254	2:	
1954	19,402	6	6,298	48	8,895	3	305,405	30	
Punjab — 1956	9,041	29	4 025	25	48,170	27	171,112	1,	
1957	9,426	29	4,935 4,186	18	44,104	32		1	
1958	8,008	24	4,091	35	59,840	32	241,367	T.	
1959	8,177	18	4,141	36	75,989	33	243,375	1	
1960	7,093	16	4,988	28 51		50		19	
1961	7,715 8,821	25 33	3,935 6,635	65	58,763 73,374	27 60	213,770	2.	
1963	8,180		13,930	PM	73,374 6,81 <b>7</b>	74	98,812		
1964	10,705	37	9,687	103	93,044	49		3	

⁽b) Please see foot-note on page 628 ante.(e) Figures included in Diabetis Mellitus.

'TABLE 235.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd.
(By diseases)

(Number) Anaemias Diabetis Mellitus Deficiency Diseases Benign and other ncopiaams States Deaths Treated Treated Deaths Treated Deaths Treated Deaths 56 57 54 55 I SI **Š**2 53 50 Raja sthan-138 2,582 8,972 8,449 120,865 19 72,521 17 1956 . 4,056 2,755 3,773 3,574 4,614 74,500 82,308 113,790 1957 1958 1959 21 16 13 164 24 150 32 44 35 114,335 7,833 256,917 19 23 131,921 30 23 18 148,897 92,691 191 7,423 7,667 8,617 1961 . 24 4,094 142,112 190,801 205,298 181 3,818 94,304 24 16 T062 . 21 4,419 20 36 37 T963 . 146,520 159 8,576 5,603 20 1964 36 Uttar Pradesh . 503 652 705 5,252 6,796 7,923 8,731 9,677 15,366 8 38 108,351 294,740 1956 . 2,665 65 98 58 294,336 1958 1958 1959 30 10,430 3 59 48 89,579 8,149 777 412,063 25 112,945 13,943 120,650 26 433,209 9,852 72 799 1,005 817 149,588 439,793 79 14 79 1961 . 13,988 17,381 155,557 114 596,933 10,221 1962 33 18,479 24,368 82 242,382 84 1063 West Bengal-5,488 131,726 447 607 10,495 9 _ 1956 . 9,356 56 1957 . 1958 . 1959 . 210,301 13,725 20 570 10,513 19 68 316 113,232 371 6,268 50 3,349 82,926 135,075 405 53 4,004 110,151 370 6,156 66 504 569 734 738 58 431 10,073 1961 . 116,158 80 7,483 7,634 36,886 464 1962 10.006 9,866 8,757 89 1963 . 85 218,222 295,275 7,142 116 625 1961 Union Territories. Amindivi, Lac-cadive and Minicoy Islands. 693 1962 45 3,108 30 1963 . Andeman and Nicobar Islands-185 185 487 253 2 3 1956 . 29 3 4 1957 . 1958 . 191 ŵ 5 5 1,398 1,721 Y 4,170 9 575 1959 4 ΤÍ 1,582 4,533 11 9 17 2,404 1961 . 23 46 11,901 20 18 Ξ 1 1963 5 1,602 22 62 15,529 1964 . . . Delhi .-. . . . ... Gos, Daman and Due. 623 40 1,203 1962 . I 1.606 15 1,969 2 1963 r,865 100 4,313 I 1964 . Himachal Pradesh-17 9,313 7 294 5,927 3 1956 . 4,004 I I 10,527 3,271 3,813 3,198 282 1957 -14 12,743 397 3 9,493 10 1958 . 335 9,072 48 TOSO. 9,018 21,965 26 1060. 782 4,115 5 7 22,076 ---10,257 1961 698 4,167 4 Manipur-1956 (c) 1957 (c) 1958 (c) 847 1,129 12,477 19,047 287 315 3 23 83 9 --1959 . 1960 . 1961 . 75°I 21,143 21 19,092 38,715 2,551 11,120 3 414 690 346 672 10,968 _ ¥ 415 1,367 1 Íç 1962 . 2,963 198 12 1963 . Tripur --283 4 542 21 39 1956 33 15Î 1957 . 1958 . 1959 . 17 777 2I 218 6,292 36 27 81) 11,375 39 2,231 25 792 3,991 6,376 22 81 4IX 3 163 19,231 26 42 Igni . 133 6 2,315 11,882 471 2 53 1962 . 6,907 39 6 514 1965 13,143 45 22,455 410 4 1964 .

⁽c) Hrase see foot-note on page 628 ante.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—contd. (By diseases)

	Paychosi	S	Discase nervous s		Rheumatic	ism and fevers	(Numbers) Influenza		
States	Treated	Deaths 59	Treated 60	Deaths 61	Treated 62	Deaths 63	Ttreared 64	Deaths 65	
Stutes:— 11'11a Pradesh 1 1952 1963 1964 Assam—1963		I	1,276,422 31,540 1,491,311 1,658,998 571,606	415 58 8	143,587 115,781 182,119 390,586	659 32 724	691,550 438,444 615,136 312,369	29 42 12	
3ihar—	1,229 1,261 221	••	156,592 181,159 102,554	• •	8,369 12,990 9,278	• •	49,612 108,233 100,472		
Gujarat:	4,781 4,587 5,742 6,720	6 2 52 84	64,552 659,306 403,682 598,857	493 543 713	150,830 72,039 147,051 175,699	358 48 561 660	166,191 203,446	78 3 7	
erala — Kashm			* *	4.6		+ +	* *	• •	
1958	4,877 5,401 25,550 30,776 24,619 . 154,709 35,960	182 95 9 295 4 208 98	381,145 421,864 482,176 590,240 1,686,97 848,795 612,813	352 249 297	187,232 264,924	698 613 724 745 848	419,865 419,965 461,055 677,431 661,303 807,224 725,238	16 51 46 53 28 24 30	
Madhya Pradesh 1956 . 1957 . 1958 . 1959 . 1960 . 1961 . 1962 . 1964 .	2,053 4,301 2,335 7,110 7,753 12,675 16,688 28,519	15 9 15 14 16	352,307 444,780 429,465 723,590	262 177 116 456 40	45,248 74,482 56,403 191,754 98,481 102,670 115,781 337,002 100,285	175 175 224 104 84	132,220 51,659 97,190 62,049 82,172	2 84 3 9	
Madras 1957 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963	24,217 107,256 8,561 839,551 2,855 2,990 3,990 5,952 5,751	30	1,820,595 2,273,018 2,335,823 2,713,420 2,160,013 2,354,938 2,342,006 2,370,27 2,295,170	539 565 568 580 701	139,310 235,689 193,638 189,154 175,447 206,037 271,018 2,32,850 218,558	1,478 1,793 1,840 1,752 1,789 2,026 2,058 2,259 2,453	736,365	26 163 82 25 82 15 24 14	
Maharashtra—  1960  1961  1962  1963  1964	16,690 6,786 10,048	102 23 43	219,397 235,925 265,190 252,713 257,184	1,076 968 1,468 1,922		30 19 32 342		6 9 21 2 28	
Mysore—  1956 .  1957 (b) .  1958 (b) .  1959 .  1960 .  1961 .  1962 .  1963 .  1964 .	6,087 2,225 2,902 11,473 13,925 131,922 15,418 23,667 13,383	84 80 86 211 224 123 128	1,243,504 12,296 14,768 1,070,510 1,207,986 1,095,128 1,205,220 1,227,100 1,294,663	270 285 286 289 298	6,538	946	11,777 13,368 1,673,512 20,14,284 1,657,350	23 598 406 68 223 345 76 80	
71988— 1956 . 1957 . 1958 . 1959 . 1960 . 1961 . 1962 . 1963 .	1,494 1,724 2,760 7,399 2,802 8,556 18,220 17,643	4 7 5 14 1 9 9	194,465 467,366 453,776 659,310 634,418 11,869 512,326 774,313	141 133 148 101 49 22 37 36 50	41,632 44,493 41,034 63,474 59,571 50,258 70,470 82,532 80,841	19 16 25 261 48 53 124 262	223,567 128,307 96,831 153,285 172,610 210,649 271,090 305,820	77 1 2 2 96 31	
Punjab—  1956  1957  1958  1959  1960  1961  1962  1963	20,803 19,975 26,641 29,186 26,954 25,020 137,294 151,047 29,900	9 14 11 9 16 34 154 166 36	2,048,772 1,918,334 1,919,023 1,908,262 1,614,976 1,087,575 1,101,314 994,458 890,246	105 133 .178 167 186 225 96 252 307	43,706 34,647 37,156 22,935 32,823 30,419 34,640 36,087 50,796	302 347 460 483 433 539 602 394	33,856 133,582 41,852 31,130 47,027 42,280 49,422 52,746 48,712	1 20 5 4 1 3 7 2	

⁽b) Please see foot-note on page 628 ante.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

Table 225.—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd.
(By diseases)

(Number)

									(24)	1111001)
			Payo	chosis	Discase Nervous	es of system	Rheumat Rheumati		Infiu	nza
	States		Treated 58	Deaths 59	Treated 60	Deaths 61	Treated 62	Deaths 63	Treated 64	Deaths 65
Rajasthan 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963		•	32,447 40,465 34,879 26,821 32,381 21,995 17,913 44,865	58 30 31 35 26 24 18 25 28	1,579,140 1,557,279 1,491,022 1,493,067 1,582,982 1,607,842 1,504,886 1,577,977 1,614,701	68 92 114 115 107 145 154 174	29,374 25,152 25,398 32,372 41,172 41,589 49,696 65,419 52,370	312 313 347 426 339 441 1,768	25,668 95,621 14,613 19,778 37,028 31,051 26,893 46,505 33,849	9: 1' 2 2: 3: 1
Jttar Pra 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962	desh—		30,482 18,719 22,894 15,916 22,159 26,217 27,836 112,612 45,401	21 8 37 27 20 141 237 45	2,819,038 2,717,329 2,924,985 2,948,510 2,937,895 3,301,317 3,302,911 3,054,540	164 272 213 233 244 321 285 203	6,191 87,659 106,196 97,787 230,787 488,966 186,229	481 617 693 597 482 321 954	231,384 489,947 308,904 266,791 106,587 114,832 393,776 293,375	18 47 122 42 769 776 23 72
West Ber 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1961	3 .		11,670 23,230 12,432 1,782 2,488 3,401 4,804 25,832 6,030	4 5 15 18 23	168,717 239,248 224,276 856,493 811,340 969,945 998,368 935,320 1,084,863	876 986 781 880 1,072 1,236 1,825 2,033 1,823	94,337 98,826 111,887 71,311 76,402 90,525 100,936 109,242 105,641	388 794 912 1,274 1,386	326,097 886,736 588,505 456,477 248,312 647,106 759,462 614,34 609,121	98 9 5 4 9
1961 1961 1963 Andama	vi, Laco icoy Isl	adive ands	31 61 Islands		T433 1,432 3,332		146 403 96	• •	513 1,267 955 66	
1959		•	9		273			3	627	•
195		•	. 9		2,804	2		I	236	
195; 196; 196; 196; 196, D:lhi— Goa, Da	man, I	)ju I	9 11 3 51	3 -	15,921 17,160 19,850 19,525 29,355 2,339 2,892 3,687	94 # 3 4	221 282 398 751 499 1,215	13 17 21 14  4 9	163 239 261 5.834 377 3,721 3,426 2,430	Process of the Control of the Contro
Himachi 195 195 195 195 196 196	al Prade 6 • 7 • 8 • 9	sh—	132 204 284 144 79	2 I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	66,100 64,918 71,800 65,131 66,934 53,037		21,646 9 17,847 6 18,719 7 17,173 2 38,509	38	1,096	_
195	6 (c) 7 (c) 8 (c) 9		23 35 5 5	5 :	48,39; 50,76; 2,31; 33,34; 57,78; 38,59; 3,49; 3,38;	5 5 5 2	8,372 2,566 3 17,74	3 89 5 3 2 3	4,487 2,379 4,493	-
Tripun 19: 10: 19: 19: 19: 19: 19:	56 . 57 . 58 .		10	4 - 3 4 - 3 1 - 3 1 - 1 1 - 1 46 26	27,11 34,48 43,41 33,63 4 1,89	8 13 9 12 0 9 80 3 96 22 76 33	3 1,775 10 65 10,93 6 11,11 3 20,22 15 28,51 16 38,33 19 22,20 30 35,30	7 68 7 33 3 10 2 10 5 16	1,30 11,25 121,16 22,76 17,14 19,29 2 14,65	7 - 7 - 7 - 2 - 3 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 5

⁽c) Please see foor-note on page 628 ante.

TABLE 225.—PATIENTS TREATED IN HOSPITALS AND DISPENSARIES—co.itd. (By diseases)

		Labo		(By o	diseases		ases of	Diseases of		
States		Pnauma			d Gums	Alimenta	ry system		liver	
I		Treated 65	Deaths 67	Treated 68	Deaths 69	Treated 70	Deaths 71	Treated	Deaths 73	
States -										
Andhra Prades		31,468	99	349,656	5	832,940	178	17,079	196	
19.52		145,717	465	5 376		1,254	24	(a)	@	
1963 . 1964 .	. !	t,195,153 t,359,412	374	183,654 513,133	72	804,271	689	20,366 31,832	13	
Assam—	•	13.79,410		313,133		725,093	• •	31,034	* *	
Bihar -	•	P- M				* *		**	• •	
1956 .		23,878		40,289		35,938		39,209		
1957	•	32,143 5'996		59,323		41,919	• •.	15,706		
Gujarat—	•	3 990	* *	43'716	* *	32,970	* *	20,816	• •	
1960 .		1.4		125,801	7	864,375	346	* * * 0	***	
1961 .	1	92,572	243	188,994	28	673,849	161	31,308	74 221	
1753 .	٠.	97,630	264	175,842	-1	732,334	1,780	33.226	180	
Jammu & Kash Kerala—	mir		+ +	* *	* *		* *	* *	**	
1958 .		90,680	537	10,495		1,299,608	482	40,868	241	
1959 -	*	27,72I 34,070	107	163,003	6	633.533	835	13 318	266	
1961 -		43,717	143	239,905	ī	568,907 673,768	957 1,202	15,882	198 287	
1962 .	, [	8,62,213	930	237,389	23	713,510	1,052	217,328	212	
1953 · 1954 ·		54,310	776 119	245,941 391,642	_	762,834	1,310	37,244	226 303	
Madhya Prades	sh—				3	1,093,207	2 5 54 17 44	24,14.	503	
1956 . 1957 .		63,672 63,572	203	186,801	7	109.307	312 198	27,464	110	
1958 .	· ·	83,404	128	184,842	11	208,002 95,232	30	57,549 47,746 26,656	90	
1959 . 1960 .	4	165,772 63,733	320 64	162,928	46	313.014	480	26,656	180	
1961 .		83,574	124	117,574	5	82,671 228,321	142	18,028	36 55	
1962 .		191,230	114	207,288	50	375,366	216	37,970	82	
1963 . 1964 .		759,027 267,663	57 193	236,868 112,658	4	456,776	865 271	42,113	143	
Madras-										
1956 . 1057 -		39,967 155,045	266 295	541,624 714,043	4	1,065,776	1,828 2,402	22,062	369 360	
1958 .		42,282	224	690,673	3 2	5,092	476	26,692	402	
1959 . 1960 .		33,943	172	744,467	3 6	1,230,180	2,041	25,464	335	
1951 .	. 1	,774,643	1,137	649,245	3	1,307,978	21,188	13,831	397 388	
1963 . 1963 .		32,694 89,481	140	1,005,244	2	974,938	2,205	21,183	348	
1954		45,885	93	980,046 793,446	7 9		* *	30,255	334	
Maharashtra —										
1950 . 1951 .		,233,497	738 531	340,263 361,676	13		4 4 6 h	45,102 45,297	540 492	
1962 .			**	566,719	23			41,811	761	
1953 . 1964 .				453,461	118			43,928	766	
Mysore—(b)					40/				• • •	
1956 1957(b)		107,640	830	301,355	3	605,443	821	22,082	195	
1958(b)		14,345	683	610	I	15,193	796 1,019	1,435	237 198	
1959 . 1965 .	*	69,491 63,185	344	283,686	I	693,259	1,020	1,585	232	
1961 .		70,530	161	338,204	14	741,201	1,042	21,671 18,256	200	
1962 .	. I	,959,270 ,883,821	738	319,299	-	883,612	1,239	17,157	271	
1963 . 19 <b>6</b> 4 .	. 3	,053,821 ,043,643	688 501,1	412,632 346,475	1 21	974,647	1,163	24,638 37,970	214 82	
Orissa—		,- 40,- 45	-,,	340,473	21	9/4,04/	410			
195ú . 1957 .	:	24,010	320	150,795	* *	8,620,524	22.1	21,273	160	
1958 .		24,948	339	158,463	Ţ	912,162	229	18,031	155	
1959 . 1950 .	*	29,250 29,845	321 310	167,129 211,438	*	1,260,047	769	28,995	354	
1951 .		22,032	279	212,059	1 7	610,921 622,551	878 602	7,636 5,143	126 94	
1952 .	4	5 , 8, 916	372	260,134	I	588,592	603	5,007	94 69	
1953 -	:	503,307 708,425	437 35 <b>3</b>	271,630 318,723	I 2	623,639 592,511	779 659	7,060 8,602	70 123	
Punjab —										
1955 . 1957 .	:	22,232	106	333,452 329,778	I	863,304 <b>349,457</b>	513 479	7,323 7,726	101	
1958 .		18,029	85	343,813	2	430,575	577	4,627	85	
1959 · 1960 ·	:	17,074 14,995	70 50	347,811 312,728	I	435,496 417,604	633	6,267	100	
1961 .		1,056	51	259,617	_	273,797	643 564	6,225 4,840	96 107	
1962 . 1963 .	:	974,503 971,825	432 433	270,160	I	298,304	748 660	1,780	106	
1954	. 1	105.155	524	277,441 222,591	4 6	316,141 236,482	644	4,962 5,431	105 147	

⁽b) Please see foot-note on page 628 ante.

@ Included in the Diseases of Alimentary System.

35 C.S.O. -42

Table 225.—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd. (By diseases)

		Labo Pneum		Disease Teeth ar		Disea: Alimenta	ses of ry system	Diseases of the liver		
	States	Treated 66	Deaths 67	Treated 68	Deaths 69	Treated 70	Deaths 71	Treated 72	Deaths 73	
Rajasthar 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1962		34,094 44,033 37,000 30,928 38,130 31,816 1,037,449 1,334,358	187 145 169 108 63 123 803 600 488	328,971 386,212 354,647 377,604 387,833 403,742 470,735 395,385 419,256	1 1 2 9	242,363 224,371 234,209 248,493 314,361 335,289 300,139 334,340 305,143	293 334 416 491 643 601 665 525 801	8,598 7,950 12,331 9,302 14,132 12,222 9,254 9,207 9,724	75 70 6x 93 74 94 8 8	
Uttar Pre 1956 1957 1958 1956 1966 1961 1962		72,886 71,676 79,705 30,559 282,038 266,669 54,694 2,649,396	236 283 230 182 39 57 232 1,392	673,071 668,518 668,792 714,184 57,623 47,774 936,996 873,299	197 229 17	530,988 518,430 522,409 385,058 715,181 757,289 584,854 534,719	1,116 1,870 2,078 1,603 5 22,38 2,080	23,709 27,912 28,439 28,043 543,503 509,101 28,516 30,233	216 242 226 2,350 2,462 304 242	
West Be 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1962 1963		. 784,476 . 1,018,990 . 1,059,647 . 1,004,382 . 1,054,272 . 1,21,37,15 . 12,85,969 . 1,496,666	508 790 696 946 919 807 907 1,185	280,972 295,815 271,598 106,658 205,813 2,695,97 302,162 324,154 273,389	10 5 1	721,433 800,121 867,787 1,072,574 723,982 1,208,678	1,609 1,797 1,947 1,969 2,024 2,508	127,837 115,088 135,777 327,161 408,642 491,430 691,695 8,482 618,118	661 599 551 507 514 582 744 429 757	
Union Te Amindiv Ind Min 1961 1962	rritories ri, Lacca icoy Isla	: dive	goods? 	12 768		= =====================================	=	23	=	
An Jamas 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960 1961 1963 1962 Delhi—	& Nico	bar Islands————————————————————————————————————	16 12 8 2 7 30 35	43 58 302 1762 2012 2331 2,945 4,506	•••	113 121 315 1427 2490 1632 739 2,632	2 8 12 11 10 18	5 12 11 31 41 20 11	ro	
Goa'Dar 1962 1963 1964		. 5,429 . 7,418 . 10,329	- <del>-</del> 7	322 576 597		2,404 2 596 3,624	5 9	31 111 79		
Himacha 1956 1957 1958 1959 1960		10,149 11,810 14,465 15,454 26,923 36,363	19 13 17 12 12	16,947 15,775 20,697 24,602 33,794 35,834	14	34,148 37,868 37,869 35,150 43,041 41,459	15 25 12 12 17 16	2,226 1,767 1,747 2,035 19,02 10,24	18 18 27 35	
1955 1956 1966 1961 1963	(c) (c) (c)	3,103 2,876 209 5,138 73,005 64,279 3,183 3,222	1 2	260 942 18 6,140 7,718 10,754 9,630 10,203	padda 	92,989 118,026 7,478 6,101	8	380 440 378 1,635 2,097 2,016 1,011 1,112	··· ··· -	
Tripura- 1956 1957 1059 1059 1060 1061 1962 1963		3,708 1,695 5,756 172 251 189 116 759 118,249 176,309	17 38 1.1 2 1 0 11 102 116	407 5,568 13,640 15,436 11,984 20,549 8 167 24,726 24,723		1,190 408 298,400 396 408 252 1,331 31,872 44,737	2 2 12 10 4 235	470 540 3,271 4.777 5,108 6,821 31 1,481	13 10 23 22 25 37 28	

⁽c) Please see foot-nate on page 628 arte.

Table 225.—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—contd.

(By diseases)

			(1	3y di	seases)						
States	Diseases genito-uri syste	nary	pregnancy	Diseases of Diseases of pregnancy and child-birth skeletal systems			Diseases early-in- fancy	-	Accidents, poisoning and violence		
	Treated 74	Deaths 75		Deaths			Treated 80	Deaths 81	Treated I	Deaths 83	
States—			70	77	111			13.2			
Andhra Pradesh						_			6 86		
¥957			203,728	72	54,249		523,857		655,286 34,215		
	1,934	390	1,772		4,301 525,279		2,150 98,931	36			
1954	1,314,471		301,924	434	1,147,380	)	55,880	)	221,925		
Assam					,						
1963 Bihar	**	• •		• •		• ••		• • •	**		
1956	81,177		27,609		115,720		1,382		107,951	г.	
1957	124,417		29,979		198,779		1,565		114,738	٠.	
1958 . Gujarat —	55,217		44,701		102,678		1,320	٠. د	71,500	٠. د	
1360	40,651	50	80,729	118	279,538	76	32,094	378	366,124	86	
1961	65.835	198					20,01	7 384	328,92	5 87	
1962	217,461	146	39,815	610	375,920		va 160	73	379,561	1,15	
1963 . <b>Iammu</b> & Kashm	235,379	-	49,421		407,193		21,677				
Kerala-	iir-	• •		* *		9.6		P B	* *		
1958	217,657		127,553	426	195,111	8	17,112	20		48	
	267,704		229,892	615	29803	91			156,560	42	
1950 1961	355,592	277 413	301,281	708	1,053,993.	205 78	39,952		179,731 207,789	66 73	
1962	495,006		356,517 362,644	7/3	1,053,993 1,105,076 985,803	65	42,122		377,003	61	
1963	2,625,044	596	316,962	644	1,360,262	114	12,755	253	254.675	72	
1964	419,961	390	424,418	653	1,371,097	119	27,438	338	275,383	81	
Madhya Pradesh 1956	56 601	1,227	21,227	876	20. 720		24 577	167	725 500	90	
1957	86,552	132	27,302		324,120 442,444	378	14,913				
<b>19</b> 58	84,967	69	20,381	230	424.620	87	17.638	3 201	240,758	3 30	
1959		172	41,830	297	570,478 480,749	54	70,635	304	487,41	2 4f	
1960	137,533 176,754	74 147	63,424		480,749	31	22,733	54			
1962	2,095	126	33,540	212	709,555		22 62	1 130	300.13		
1963	1,053,667	237	246,736		761,518	38	39.75	7 163			
1964	283,967	148	63,970	53	314,469		18,383	3 254	. 66,029	9	
Madras— 1956	661,086	731	289,162	Y =00	2,370,071	169	F2 009	7 504	1,89*,964	. T 47	
1957	804,907	935			2,670,784			3,094	2,069,29	6 I.43	
1958	926,661	718	522,448	I,572	3,280,424	204	59,73	2 1,705	5 2,664.18	J I,33	
1959	869,260	799	501,414	2,632	3,026,880	192				8 2,59	
1961	7,255,399	3,121	370,570		3,020,822	123	61,44		2,834,53	9 40	
1962	574,473	583	1,221,958		371,583	158	77,541	1,328	2,944,74	8 3,13	
1963	574,473 583,815	609	691.059	1,653	3,601,106		01,283	3 I,B63	2,364,26	0 2,45	
1963 Maharashtra—	443,084	482	1,161,820	1,137	2,516,915		69,741	1,988	2,344,39	3 2,41	
1960	113,807	91			.00 ===	90	89,009	640	1,049,778	2 2 52	
1961	79,806	33			480,567	53				2,86	
1962	* *	* *	• •		490,861	SI	23,780	979	1,112,030	3,00	
1963 1964					465,886				173,527	2,97	
Mys ore—	4.4		114,462	2,172	424,627	64	31,923	1,328	1,029,910	3,44	
I956	278,873	285	290,876	564	1,033,369	76	29,273	253	1,890,200	79	
1957(b)	23,639	723	78,290	537	13,153	81	8,148	403	32,976	1,03	
1958(b) 1959	₹ 27,616 1,091,726	464 677	90.440	548	10,867	54	7,178	431	32,004	1,07	
1960	1,182,225	498	29 2,873 350,667	739 732	976,518	85 88	24,165	612	2,430,268	1,09	
1967	1,353,676	738	360,652	631	1,053,532		65,425		2,527,121	1.36	
1962	1,660,126	576	383,927	679	1,130,581	134	39,275 55,867	550	2,301,180	2,62	
1963	1,727,261		370,537 <b>367,689</b>	524	1,355,693	163	55,867	598			
Orissa-	2,009,000	674	367,689	733	1,365,585	112	27,050	395			
1956	, 44										
1957	36,913	128	37,491	295	681,364	103	18,421				
1958	24,923 128,907		40,283	253	685,824	65	22,636	90		2 36	
1900	1,043,492	273	45,506 81,515	308 525	932,694 976,538	64	6,474 15,274			41	
1961	897,372	304	77,831	435	976,538	54	23,175		474,54	8 78	
1962	1,068,660	235	97,264	397	1,145,799	60	23,155	434	552,690	55	
1963	1,100,310	286 269	110,004	480	736,210	79	29,593				
Punjab—	-3-2230/	209	128,226	621	1,467,542	57	25,50	9 596	779,186		
1956	1,421,166	407	104,521	249	1,323,399	81	17,527	303	1,015,882	1 84	
1957	333,037	250	98,941	228	1,313,999	48	19,647	413	917,34	1 8	
1958	382,202 1,556,512	346	109,065	272	1,491,227		20,773				
1960	1,428,768	440 462	129,002	327 365	1,541,041		24,141	406	1,005,457	1 1.0	
1961	347,654	418	121,375	364	1,742,164		22,543 29,910			89	
1962	28,372	121	139,819	36 r	1,135,316	94	26,723	3 508	910,634		
1963 • •	1,200,345	449	156,373	372	1,283,808	124	26,809	512			
1964	1,070 051	447	112,729	362	1,109,447	24	26,584	504			

Table 225.—Patients Treated in Hospitals and Dispensaries—concid.

(By diseases)

States	Disease genito-u system	rinary	pregnancy and		Diseases of skin and musculo- skeletal system		Diseases of early in- fancy		Accidents, poisoning and violence	
	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Deaths	Treated	Death
x	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
ajasthan —										
1956	742,838	293	57,970	129	971,969	50	32,467	429	1,105,630	55
1957	768,890	283	65,995	185	936,580	55	17,643	337	1,161,220	3 43
1958	702.262	271	67,373	193	1,430,526	87	54,245	549	1,145,37	3 51
1959	854,595	273 361	115,877		1,589,256		18,328	326	1,296,74	
1960 . 1961 .	909,773 127,368	207	105,985	193	2,226,970		30,785	307 542	1,398,400	68
1962	181,093	104	85,329	183	2,074,252	71	27,972	527	1.362 03	9 65
	1,172,675	388	95,038	267	357,908	63	31,415	594	1,678,501 2,669,362	66
1964	1,219,480	324	105,538	151	1,914,756	77	42,081	622	2,669,362	82
i ar Pradesh —	(	6-0			0-	0		-6-	0- 6	
1956	621,036	628 855	137,216		2,512,287	338	29,40	967 683	1,289,65	2,55
1958	2,306,514		190,637		2,970,089	294	34,961 64,27	700	1,374,800	2.77
1959	2,333,884	1,023	209,999		2,937,079	312	60,513	685	2,214,88	2,72
1950 .	29,426	224	251,129	793	3,182,229	62	78,553	1,051	1.727.4%	7 3.70
1951	27,512	262	328,953		3,566,658	595	114,532	870	2,098,25	3,47
	2,625,627		280.954	1,014	4,410,396		114,264	1,496	2,388,15	
1953	3,031,16	1,223	303,293	1,175	5,316,891	454	118,366	1807	2,840,330	3,95
est Bengal - 1956	155 722	196	212 (10	1.076	287 542	7.4	16,100	2 516	9,538	20
1957	155,733	258	202,053		287,543 343,889	14	21,316	2,546		
1958	126,580	296	217,031	1,026	358,237	34	26,247	2,179	19,54	
1959	151,668	287	212,018	1.055	358,237 812,670	34 98	6,729	1,602	555.17	2 I.56
1960 .	183,045	270	154,879	797	812,157	79	6,826	936	489,51	7 1,77
1961 .	255,286	291	382,335	1,055	953,951	95	8.178		794,800	1,94
1963	151,063	346	374,644	890	576,7 <b>52</b> 854,617	9 2 8 5	9,360	1,937	1,471,576	2,61
<b>1</b> 964	272,809	474	336,125	1,175	889,728	123	19,603		775,21	6 2.57
Minicoy Islands 1962 . 1963 . ndaman & Nico-	2,571	-	5 123		3,094	~~	20 126	-	1,38	
bar Islands			-0-							
1956	1,275	3	782		1,319			4.0	77	
1957	36,665		744 513		5,021		9	1	2,47	
1959	30,614	6	1,598	3	3,844		15	8	8,98	5
1960	37,526	II	1,684	4 8	33,528	4	19	4	11,09	2
1961	41,041	7	1,409		38 608	2	15	II	11,28	
1963	18,116	12	3,0 <b>7</b> 9 2,838	6	50.720		541		21,09	2 I
1964	60,136	14	4,030	7	55,156	2	535	v 0	24,94	,
oa Daman, Diu			502		2,406		239		3,40	6 2
1963	1.340		1,161	2	4.477	_	526		3,80	2:
1964 .	6,254	3	18,32		5,681	1	459	7	90.	2
machal Pradesh-		_					0			
1956	9,954		1,245	4	23,035	5	1,589 1,862	10	20,260	0 2
1955	14,645	48	1,685	7	41,495	5	2,045	A 5	40,29	2 3
1959	14,044	2	118,11	14	30,264	5	3.107		26,64	9 2
1960	11,148	3	3.990	TΔ	33,438				14,99	5 1
1961	3,869	6	31,233	4	2,280	16		• •	14,55	9 1
anipur 1955 (c)			365		14,417		130		26,03	7 1
1957 (c)	4.4	• •	487		17,499		133		24.54	9 .
1958 (c) .		**	688	18	2,556				24,54 7,80	2
1959 .		-	1,197	11	26,992		10		36,08	3
1960	15,483	• •	660		107,546		* **-		26.21	
1961	14,948 2,576		587		103,386 4, <b>6</b> 66	_	1,109 60		40,66	
1963 .	2,012	_	253 141	coding	5,741		3,300		3,04	
ripura —							31230			
1956	16.1		130		3,261	4	,	4.0	1,10	7
1957 - 4	203 1,468	T	165		6,830		70		84' 8,84	7 7 T
1958	375		1,522 2,471		15,99 20,123		66		13,98	1
1960	204		3,044	T4	24,933		71	2	17,87	5 2
1961	220	, .	3,703	25	27,589		58	3	20,84	8 4
1962	72,356		325	17	10,101	-	-	_	1,02	1
1963	90,124		4,430	40	77,323	7	2,017		58,203	1
	143,049	7 34	5,824	21	114,352	3	947	1 9	167,08	ნ ვ

⁽c) Please see foot-note on page 628 ante.

#### PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

### TABLE 226-STATISTICS OF MENTAL HOSPITALS

					Num	ber of				
Years/Stat	ės	No. of	l	Patients arried over from pre-	during the-	during the	discharged year	Patients died	Patients in the Hospital	Expenditu <b>re</b>
		Hospi	tais	vious year	year	Cured	Otherwise		at the end of year	(Rs,)
1		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1951 1956 1958	:		35	12,514 14,175 13,165	8,077 10,421 9,576	<b>5,547</b> 3,886 4,978	3,010 4,643 1,758	1,232 723 838	12,822 14,702 14,477	90,58,25 1,11,47,16 1,11,65,04
1959 1960 1951			36 39 40	14,477 15,356 16,119	10,573 11,584 11,554	5,932 6,260 5,742	1,439 1,869 2,252	943 1,076 1,014	15,356 16,119 16,673	I,25,80,96 1,30,90,35 1,39,62,74
1962 1963* 1964			40 40 40	16,940 11,330 13,093	15,677 15,454 16,691	9,280 4,527 7,222	2,048 759 12,175	1,245 783 962	13,445 12,171 12,938	1,65,42,03 97,01,18 1,39,65,60
1965			40	7,624	13,009	5,786	8,027	566	5,445	1,10,62,19
1965										
ales —										
Andhis	Prac	ics h	2	+	+	-4-	4.	+	+	+
Assam			I	+	+	+	+	-+-	+	+
Bihar			2	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Gujarat			5	83	47	22	5	2	82	96,00
Jammu	& K	ashmir	2	+	+	+	+	+	+	+
Kerala			- 3	1,500	3,432	738	2,387	121	1,560	10,35,47
Madhy	Pre	idesh	2	401	624	569	14	17	146(1)	93,505(
Mahara	shtr	8	5	1,911	1,659	242	_	103	1,932	17,72,55
Madras		•	I	2,011	746	247	17	55		
Mysore	(1)		2	<b>7</b> 431	2,716	1,383	3	217	584	1,75,00
Oriesa			-2	57	835	513	84	ī	57	1,08,00
<b>Pu</b> njab			I	+	+	+	-1-	+	+	+
Rajusth	an		. 2	308	1,790	1,481	35	ľ	219(1)	2,76,19
Uttar P	rade	sh	3	653	584	273	298	26	640	7,19,89
West B	eng	al	- 3	269	576	318	55	3	225	3,85,563(
Inion Terr	itori	88								
Delhi Goa, Dan	nan :	and Diu	1	t	• •	••	.,			

Source: Director General of Health Services, Ministry of Health,

to or so tion relates to Andhra Pradesh, Madras, Mysore and Rajasthan.

fr) information relates to 1 mental hospital only, • Data are not available

#### PUBLIC HEALTH STATISTICS

TABLE 227.—REGISTERED MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS IN INDIA

Yes	ars/Sta	ite									Graduates	Licentiates	Total ·
	(1)										(2)	(3)	(4)
951 1955 1956						:	,	:		:	23,812 30,937 34,017	37,668 39,215 39,131	61,840 70,152 76,904 (a)
957 958 959	•			•		•	•	*	•	•	<b>35,994</b> 38,763 40,950	<b>36,409</b> 36,398 40,370	75,448(b) 78,258(c) 86,303(d)
960 961 962	a •		6 6	4	0 11 6	*		*	•	*	44.445 48,020 51,628	31,514 32,064 32,328	75,959 80,084 84,016
963:					٠	•	٠	*	,	4			94,2 <b>62</b> :
963	•												
Stae	s												
A	indhra ssam lihar	Prade	sh	•	•	:	•	. A			* *	* *	4,218 3,822 7,697
G Ja	ujarat ammu Cerala	& Ka	hmir		4	•			9 4		4 0 4 0	* *	360 <b>(e</b> ) 206 2,612
N N		Prad			•					61 •	* *	0 0 6 0 8 7	2,665 13,019 12,258
λ C	Aysore Prissa unjab										• • • • •	8 6 * *	3,600 1,848 6,914
R	ajasth Ittar P	an radesh engal		0					* *		* * * *	P &	1,108 9,221 22,423
Inion	Terri	ories :											
D	ndama lelhi (1 loa	ın & N Munici	licoba pal Co	r Is	lands ration)			:			0 0 41 0 41 1		1,806 423
H	imach	al Prac L. Islan	lesh ids								• •	• •	**
Pe	ondich ripura	erry		٠							4 4 4 4	• •	62

Source: Director General of Health Service en-

N.B.-Figures for the States, which have no medical councils, are not available.

- (a) Includes 2,956 persons for whom educational break up is not available.
- (b) Includes 3,045 persons for whom educational break up is not available.
- (c) Includes 3,097 persons for whom educational break up is not available.
- (d) Includes 4,983 persons for whom educational break up is not available.
- (e) These are registered doctors in Gujarat since May, 1960 when Bombay was bifurested into Gujarat and Maharashtra

The term 'Local Bodies' refers to such institutions of the Government which carry on the local affairs viz., Corporations, Municipalities, Notified Area Committees, Town Area Committees, District Boards, Panchayats, etc. The data given in this Section deal with details of income and expenditure of Corporations for the period 1960-61 to 1965-66. The information has been supplied by the individual Corporations.

Municipal Corporations are relatively the most developed form of Local Self Government and have generally been established in metropolitan areas or big cities. By and large, these have been constituted under separate legislative enactments. With the growth of cities, Corporations have been established in a number of towns. They have wider powers and enjoy more autonomy than the other local bodies. The Chief executive authority of a Corporation is the Commissioner, who is independent of the elected body. The Corporation elects its Mayor and Deputy Mayor out of the elected members.

The financial resources at the disposal of Corporations are of two kinds namely (i) tax revenues; and (ii) non tax revenues. By and large, the tax revenue consist of:—

- (i) Taxes on property
- (ii) Service Tax
- (iii) Octroi Tax
- (iv) Terminal Tax
- (v) Tax on trades & callings(vi) Tax on animals and vehicles
- (viii) Toll Tax (viii) Others

Non-tax revenues generally comprise Government grants, rents from municipal properties, revenues from municipal utilities and undertakings, license and various other fees including those from municipal institutions, interest on municipal investments and fines.

The general items of expenditure of Corporation are:

- (i) General administration & collection of revenues
- (ii) Public Health
- (iii) Safety and convenience
- (iv) Education
- (v) Public Works
- (vi) Miscellaneous

Tables 228-229. Data on income and expenditure of corporations under detailed heads are given in the tables.

Table 230. Number and coverage of Village Panchayats, Panchayat Samities and Zila Parishads—This table gives the number of Panchayats, Panchayat Samities, Zila Parishads and villages covered under Panchayati Raj. The rural population covered by these local bodies has also been shown. All India totals are given for the period 1959 to 1966, while state-wise breakdown is given for the latest year.

Table 231. Allotment and coverage of Community Development Blocks—In this table data on number of C.D. blocks allotted and their coverage are given. All India totals are shown for the years 1957 to 1967 while state-wise breakdown is presented for the latest year.

### TABLE 228-Income of Corporations

(In Rs. lakhs)

			Į.	Andhra Prado	sh	
Source of Income				Hyderabac	I	
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-60
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(.)	(6)
-Tax Revenue						
1. Property Tax					* *	
2. Service Tax			• •			
3. Octroi Tax		• •	• •			
4. Terminal Tax			* *		* *	
5. Tax on Trades and Callings			* *	* *	5 4	
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles				* *		
7. Toll Tax.		* *	4.4	* *		• • •
8. Miscellaneous Taxes.	* *		* 1			
Total Tax Revenue			0.0	9 4	4 6	
Non Tax Revenue	4.4	• •		4.0		**
I. Ordinary Grants.	4.4	**	4.4	**	**	••
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	+ 1	* *	4 4	9 +	* *	••

(In Rs. lakhs)

			Bihar				
Source of Income			Patna				
		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
-Tax Revenue	4	**			• •	• •	
I. Property Tax				* *		* *	• •
2. Service Tax	4	* *	* *	* *		8.4	
3. Octroi Tax			* *	* *			
4. Terminal Tax			* *	* *	7.1		
5. Tax on Trades and Callings		* *		* *	4.5	* *	
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicle	5 .	4.0	* *		* *	* *	••
7. Toll Tax.	0	* *	- +		* *	1.1	
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .	*	**	• •				
Total Tax Revenue .	, -	* *					***
. Non Tax Revenue			* *		•••	* *	
I. Ordinary Grants			**				
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	:-						

Source : Corporations

### Table 228—Income of Corporations—contd.

				Gujar	at		
Source of Income	_			Ahmeda	abad		
		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Tax Revenue							
1. Property Tax 2. Service Tax 3. Octroi Tax 4. Terminal Tax		136 · 90 68 · 65 128 · 68	165 · 19 68 · 05 147 · 26	173·58 70·30 164·43	204.88 77.12 172.40	82.41 187.66	204 · 8: 77 · 62 304 · 58
4. Terminal Tax 5. Tax on Trades & Callings. 6. Tax on Animals& Vehicles		11.43	12.43	12.64	15.11	15.86	16.8
7. Toll Tax. 8. Miscellaneous Taxes.	1	2.85	2.79	2.98	2.93	2.87	2.9
Total Tax Revenue .		348.51	395.72	423.93	472.44	510.92	506.8
I. Non-Tax Revenue		54.80	64.26	76.19	84.68	83.92	102.1
II. Ordinary Grants		25.44	28-41	32.31	48.60	53.64	45.6
ITI. 4-1 O-11 To seems							_
Total Ordinary Income (1+II+III)	•	428.75	488-39	532.43	605.72	648•48	654.5
((+11+111))	4	428.75	488-39	Kerr	ala	648.48	654.5
	•	428.75	488-39		ala	648.48	654.5
((+11+111))		1960-61	1961-62	Kerr	ala	1964-65	1965-6
((+11+111)	•			Keri Cali	ala cut		
Source of Income	6	1960-61	1961-62	Keri Cali 1962-63	ala cut 1963-64	1964-65	1965-6
Source of Income  (o)  Tax Revenue  1. Property Tax 2. Service Tax		1960-61	1961-62	Keri Cali 1962-63	ala cut 1963-64 (4)	1964-65	1965-(6)
Source of Income  (0)  Tax Revenue  1. Property Tax 2. Service Tax 3. Octroi Tax 4. Terminal Tax		1960-61 (1) 5-71 6-21	1961-62 (2) 5.47 5.89	Keri Cali 1962-63 (3) 5-87 6-32	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-(6)
Source of Income  (o)  Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax 2. Service Tax 3. Octroi Tax 4. Terminal Tax 5. Tax on Ariesa & Callings 6. Tax on Ariesa & Vehicles.		1960-61	1961-62	Keri Cali 1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5)	1965-6
Source of Income  (0)  Tax Revenue  1. Property Tax 2. Service Tax 3. Octroi Tax 4. Terminal Tax 5. Tax on Trades & Callings		1960-61 (1) 5.71 6.21	1961-62 (2) 5.47 5.89 	Kerr Cali 1962-63 (3) 5.87 6.32	1963-64 (4) 7.07 6.70	1964-65 (5) 9·13 8·02 1·56	1965-(6)
Source of Income  (o)  Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax 2. Service Tax 3. Octroi Tax 4. Terminal Tax 5. Tax on Ariesa & Callings 6. Tax on Ariesa & Vehicles.		1960-61 (1) 5.71 6.21	1961-62 (2) 5.47 5.89 	Keri Cali 1962-63 (3) 5.87 6.32 1.04	1963-64 (4) 7.07 6.70 1.60 0.08	1964-65 (5) 9.13 8.02 	1965-(6) 9.0
Source of Income  (o)  Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax 2. Service Tax 3. Octroi Tax 4. Terminal Tax 5. Tax on Trades & Callings 6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles. 7. Toll Tax. 8. Miscellancous Taxes  Total Tax Revenue		1960-61 (1) 5.71 6.21 1.09 0.24	1961-62 (2) 5.47 5.89 — 0.97 0.16	Kerr Cali 1962-63 (3) 5.87 6.32 1.04 0.01 4.00	7.07 6.70 1.60 0.08 5.26	1964-65 (5) 9.13 8.02 1.56 0.11 7.01	1965-(6) 9. 9. 9.
Source of Income  (0)  Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax 2. Service Tax 3. Octroi Tax 4. Terminal Tax 5. Tax on Trades & Callings 6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles. 7. Toll Tax. 8. Miscellancous Taxes		1960-61 (1) 5.71 6.21 1.09 0.24	1961-62 (2) 5.47 5.89 — 0.97 0.16 —	Kern Cali 1962-63 (3) 5.87 6.32 1.04 0.01 4.00	1963-64 (4) 7.07 6.70	1964-65 (5) 9.13 8.02 	1965-6

### Table 228-Income of Corporations-contd.

NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.		·	Kerala-	-concld.		
Source of Income			Trivan	drum		
Source of Income	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)	(t)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
. Tax Revenue						
1. Property Tax	7-69	10.01	10.86	14.48	17:62	19.02
2. Service Tax	_				'=	
3. Octroi Tax 4. Terminal Tax			_		_	
5. Tax on Trades and Callings	2.06	2.43	2.45	3*39	2.67	2.79
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles .	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.23	0'25	0.58
7° Toll Tax. 8. Miscellaneous Taxes.	2.15	3.14	3.74	5.24	5180	7.26
o. Milecuations I aves:	- + -	., , , , ,	3.74			
Total Tax Revenue	12.55	15.60	17.07	23*35	26.34	29.35
. Non-Tax Revenue	4:34	5.04	5.33	6.04	7.07	7.05
II. Ordinary Grants	2.23	2.03	2.27	2.82	2.39	2.60
Total Ordinary Income (I + II + III)	18.79	22.67	24.67	32:21	35.80	39.00
			Madhya	Pradesh		!
Source of Income			Gwal	ior		
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63			
		1901.02	1902-03	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)	(L)	(2)	(3)	(4)	1964-65	1965-66
	(L)					<u>.                                    </u>
I. Tax Revenue .	3.00 (T)					<u>.                                    </u>
I. Tax Revenue .	3.00	(2)	2.00	3.00	(5) 5°77	(6)
I. Tax Revenue  ? Property Tax  2. Service Tax  3. Octoroi Tax	3·00 16·00	2·00 16·00	(3) 2.00 15.00	(4) 3·00 17·00	(5)	(6)
I. Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax'  2. Service Tax  3. Octoroi Tax'  4. Terminal Tax.  5. Tax on Trades and Callings	3.00	(2)	2.00 15.00 1.00	3·00 17·00 1·00	5.77 20.53 1.21 0.63	(6) 4·40 22·83 1·04 0·80
I. Tax Revenue  I Property Tax  Service Tax  Octoroi Tax  Terminal Tax.  Tax on Trades and Callings  Tay on Animals and Vehicles	3.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	2·00 16·00 1·00	2·00 15·00 1·00	3·00 17°00 1·00	5°77 20°53 1°21 0°63 0°55	(6) 4·40 22·83 1·04 0·80 0·57
I. Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax'  2. Service Tax  3. Octoroi Tax'  4. Terminal Tax.  5. Tax on Trades and Callings	3.00 1.00 1.00	2:00 16:00 1:00	2.00 15.00 1.00	3·00 17·00 1·00	5.77 20.53 1.21 0.63	(6) 4·40 22·83 1·04 0·80 0·57
I. Tax Revenue  I Property Tax  Service Tax  Octoroi Tax  Terminal Tax  Tax on Trades and Callings  Tay on Animals and Vehicles	3.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	2:00 16:00 1:00	2.00 15.00 1.00	3·00 17*00 1·00 1.00 1.00	5°77 20°53 1°21 0°63 0°55 0°30	(6) 4·40 22·83 1·04 0·80 0·57 0·21
I. Tax Revenue  I Property Tax Service Tax Octoroi Tax Terminal Tax Tax on Trades and Callings Tax on Animals and Vehicles Total Tax Miscellaneous Taxes.  Total Tax Revenue	3.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	2·00 16·00 1·00 1·00	2·00 15·00 1·00 1·00	3·00 17*00 1·00 1.00 1.00	5°77 20°53 1°21 0°63 0°55 0°30	(6) 4·40 22·83 1·04 0·80 0·57
I. Tax Revenue  Property Tax' Service Tax Octoroi Tax' Tax on Trades and Callings Tax on Animals and Vehicles Toll Tax Miscellaneous Taxes,	3.00 1.00 1.00 1.00	2·00 16·00 1·00 1·00 21·00	2·00 15·00 1·00 1·00 1.00	3·00 17*00 1·00 1·00 23·00	5°77 20°53 1°21 0°63 0°55 0°30 0°07	(6) 4·40 22·83 1·04 0·85 0·57 0·21

## Table 228—Income of Corporations—contd.

			Madhya P	radesh—co	ntd.	
Source of Income.			Ind	ore		
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-6 <b>6</b>
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Tax Revenue						
I. Property Tax  2. Service Tax  3. Octroi Tax  4. Terminal Tax.	9°55 0°10 47°18	0.10 50.91	12.76 0.10 52.94	0.14 60.18	14·46 0·14 68·02	18·49 0·15 74·33
5. Tax on Trades and Callings . 6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles. 7. Toll Tax.	0.47	0.49	0.47	0.52	0.28	0.65
8. Miscellaneous Taxes.	4.28	5.62	5.77	5.08	5*55	4:04
Total Tax Revenue	61.58	67.54	72.04	78-75	88+75	97.66
I. Non Tax Revenue	19.79	13.20	14.44	5.68	7.31	7.69
II. Ordinary Grants	6.25	1.55	12.17	5.23	1.93	1.94
Total Ordinary Income. (I+II+III)	87.62	82.59	98.65	89.96	97.99	107.29

	_			Madhya Pra	desh-conto	d	!
Source of Income	_			Jabalı	our		
		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(c)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	5)	(6)
I. Tax Revenue							
<ol> <li>Property Tax.</li> <li>Service Tax.</li> <li>Octroi Tax.</li> <li>Terminal Tax.</li> <li>Tax on Trades and Callings.</li> <li>Tax on Animals &amp; Vehicles.</li> <li>Toll Tax.</li> <li>Miscellaneous Taxes.</li> </ol>		5.49 30.08 - 0.81 0.07 4.85(a)	5.95 34.81 - 0.87 0.06 4.86(a)	6·58 36·96 	6·43 44·31 0·92 0·07 7·01(a)		
Total Tax Revenue .	٠	41.30	46.55	56-30	58.74	*****	_
II. Non Tax Revenue		4.89	5.43	6.35	5.24		
III. Ordinary Grants		5.69	5.36	13.24	10.42	-	
Total Ordinary Income. (I+II+III) .		51.88	57:34	75.89	74.40	_	_

⁽a) Includes Tax Revenue.

### TABLE 228-Income of Corporations-contd.

Source of Income			Madhya Pr	adesh—cor	eld.		
Source of meonie				Ujjain	1		
	-	1960-61	1951-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	' (6)
Tax Revenue							
r. Property Tax		2.78	3.06	3.43	3.67	• •	
2. Service Tax	-			**	4.0	* *	* *
3. Octroi Tax	•	11.12	13.43	14.55 1.47	15.95		
4. Terminal Tax 5. Tax on Trades & Callings.		0.16	0.27	0.26	0.36		
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles		0.34	0.20	0.56	0.40		
7. Toli Tax		***			y 4		
7. Toll Tax 8. Miscellaneous Taxes		1.43	2.55	1.40	1.46		
Total Tax Revenue .		17.08	20.48	21.67	23.32		
Non Tax Revenue	4	3 · 32	3.68	3.41	4.13		
I. Ordinary Grants	٠.	0.98	0.98	1.04	1.02		
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)		21.38	25.14	26.12	28.50	p 6	1.0
						****	
				Madras		-119	
Source of Income				Madras Madras			
Source of Income		1960-61	1961-62		1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
Source of Income		1960-61	1961-62	Madras	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
The state of the s				Madras 1962-63			
(o) Tax Revenue 1. Property Tax				Madras 1962-63			
(o)  Tax Revenue  1. Property Tax 2. Service Tax		(1)	(2)	Madras 1962-63 (3) 218-39	238.48	(5) 269·42	315.2
(o)  Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax  2. Service Tax  3. Octroi Tax	william would be a second or a	(1)	(2) 198·45	Madras 1962-63 (3) 218-39	(4) 238·48	(5) 269·42	315.2
(o)  Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax  2. Service Tax  3. Octroi Tax  4. Terminal Tax  4. Terminal Tax  6. Tax on Trades & Callings.	walls would reput	(1)	198.45	Madras 1962-63 (3) 218-39	238-48	269.42	(6)
(o)  Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax  2. Service Tax  3. Octroi Tax  4. Terminal Tax  4. Terminal Tax  6. Tax on Trades & Callings.	The second constitution of the second constituti	(1)	(2) 198·45	Madras 1962-63 (3) 218-39	(4) 238·48	269·42  22·61	315-2
(o)  Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax  2. Service Tax  3. Octroi Tax  4. Terminal Tax  5. Tax on Trades & Callings.  6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	W G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G	183.10	(2) 198·45 	Madras 1962-63 (3) 218-39	238·48  23·41	269·42 22·61 2·05 3·65	(6) 315·2 23·0 2·1
(o)  Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax  2. Service Tax  3. Octroi Tax  4. Terminal Tax  4. Terminal Tax  6. Tax on Trades & Callings.	V 0 0 0 0 0	(1) 183·10 18·73 1·85	(2) 198·45  20·34 1·92	Madras 1962-63 (3) 218-39  24-40 1-98	238·48  23·41 2·07	269·42 22·61 2·05	(6) 315·2 23·0 2·1 3·6
(o)  Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax  2. Service Tax  3. Octroi Tax  4. Terminal Tax  5. Tax on Trades & Callings.  6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	P G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G G	(1) 183·10  18·73 1·85 3·65	198·45  20·34 1·92 3·65	Madras 1962-63 (3) 218-39  24-40 1.98 3.65	238·48  23·41 2·07 3·65	269·42 22·61 2·05 3·65	23.0 23.0 2.1 3.6 226.4
(o)  Tax Revenue  1. Property Tax 2. Service Tax 3. Octroi Tax 4. Terminal Tax 5. Tax on Trades & Callings 6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles 7. Toll Tax 8. Miscellaneous Taxes  Total Tax Revenue	V 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	183.10 18.73 1.85 3.65 96.25	198·45  20·34 1·92 3·65 114·26	Madras 1962-63 (3) 218-39  24-40 1.98 3.65 132-64	238·48  23·41 2-07 3·65 162·70	269·42  22·61 2·05 3·65 198·73	315-2
Tax Revenue  1. Property Tax 2. Service Tax 3. Octroi Tax 4. Terminal Tax 5. Tax on Trades & Callings 6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles 7. Toll Tax 8. Miscellaneous Taxes		183·10 18.73 1.85 3.65 96·25 303·58	198·45  20·34 1·92 1·65 114·26 338·62	Madras 1962-63 (3) 218.39  24.40 1.98 3.65 132.64 381.06	238·48 23·41 2·07 3·65 162·70 430·31	269·42  22·61 2·05 3·65 198·73 496·46	315·2 23·6 213·6 270·6

(In Rs. lakhs)

### TABLE 228-Income of Corporations-contd.

Maharashtra Source of Income Bombay 1960-61 1961-62 1962-63 1963-64 1964-65 1965-66 (0) (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) I. Tax Revenue I. Property Tax
2. Service Tax
3. Octrol Tax
4. Terminal Tax
5. Tax on Trades & Callings.
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles
7. Toll Tax 684·90 612·47 134·39 728·50 730·50 144·69 666-56 905.32 806:10 137:10 973 74 805 42 154 34 883.84 669.50 584 - 11 123.23 76·98 64·56 78.10 178 57 92 17 87.38 90.23 150.08 90'61 54:57 7. Toll Tax 8. Miscellaneous Taxes 9.22 10.85 9.92 9.95 10.21 10.38 Total . 1524.66 1583.63 1770.32 2050.63 2184 57 2875 32 II. Non Tax Revenue 121.98 289.86 242'83 164.22 384.50 249°31

151:47

1399.32

57.72

74.22

2212.54 2414.71 2549.22

121'82

72'62

3197'25

92.95

1739-59

III. Ordinary Grants

Total Ordinary Income (1+11+111)

				·Ma	harashtra	contd,	
Source of Income				Nagr	our		
		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Tax Revenue							
1' Property Tax		12.68 36.98 64.68	13.05 38.32 70.21	15.97 44.97 73.57	16·37 51·20 79·96	14·34 48·32 86·83	22·02 58·51 96·36
5. Tax on Trades & Callings. 6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles 7. Toll Tax 8. Miscellaneous Taxes		1.81	1.86	1.83	1.88	2.03	2.12
Total	,	117-94	125-34	138.28	151.22	153.40	181-38
I. Non Tax Revenue		31-63	29.82	29.42	21.72	28.41	34.33
III. Ordinary Grants		21.15	19.14	. 14.20	22.76	23.97	17-11
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)		170.72	174-30	181.90	195.70	205.78	232.82

## Table 228—Income of Corporations—contd.

				Mah	arashtra—c ,	ntd.	
Source of Income				Poor	12		
	•	1962-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
. Tax Revenue							
1. Property Tax	:	35.91 15.99 71.27	40.58 15.33 85.53	46.46 17.17 88.81	54.97 18.16 87.18	64·16 19·49 104·47	70·1 21·1 125·9
4. Terminal Tax 5. Tax on Trades and Callings 6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles 7. Toll Tax 8. Miscellaneous Taxes		3.38	3·37 1·92	3.85	4.13	4.38	4.7
Total Tax Revenue .		128-48	146.73	158-29	166.62	194.88	225.0
I. Non Tax Revenue		26.42	27.33	31.25	35-41	40.72	46.5
II. Ordinary Grants	٠	15.93	20.93	18.78	16.91	18.19	26.3
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	4	170.83	194.99	208-32	218.94	253.79	297.9

				Maha	rashtra—cor	neld.	
				Shola	pur(I)		
Source of Income		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)		(x)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Tax Revenue							
1. Property Tax 2. Service Tax 3. Octroi Tax 4. Terminal Tax 5. Tax on Trades and Callings 6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles 7. Toll Tax 8. Miscellaneous Taxes	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	10.54 19.92 24.75  0.23 0.30 0.73	10.76 19.77 26.50  0.30 0.31 0.64	10·62 20·00 29·81  0.32 0·30 0·63	11.23 21.73 37.22  0.36 0.32 0.72	11.86 23.02 37.79  0.31 0.30 0.69	12.40 23.56 40.40  0.34 0.30
Total Tax Revenue .	٠	56.47	58.28	61.68	71.58	73.97	78:11
II. Non Tax Revenue		48.23	59.92	60.88	75:32	14.54	12.68
III. Ordinary Grants		12:44	9.58	10.27	18.70	9.22	10.66
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)		117.14	127.78	132.83	165.60	97.73	101.45

⁽¹⁾ The Sholapur Municipal Borough has been up-graded as Corporation w.e.f. 1-5-1964.

337:41

### LOCAL BODIES

### Table 228—Income of Corporations—contd.

			1	Mysore		
Source of Income		]	Dharwar			
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)	(r)	(3)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
. Tax Revenue						
r. Property Tax	• •	4'31 2'13	14.48 5.81	11.10	12.15	12.3
3. Octroi Tax	A A	2.31	25-06	26-94	28-20	31.7
4. Terminal Tax 5. Tax on Trades & Callings.	* *			4 +	* *	
<ol> <li>Tax on Animals &amp; Vehicles</li> </ol>	4.4	0.03	0.14	0.17	0.18	0 * 2
7. Toll Tax	* *	0.05	0.33	0.39	0.35	0*3
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	**	0.12	3.36	3:27	1.02	2.3
Total Tax Revenue	**	8.98	49.18	53.12	53.23	61.7
I. Non Tax Revenue	^ •	1.37	7.10	6.91	. 9.23	8-5
II. Ordinary Grants		6.17	3.41	12:13	6.39	6.2
	e r.					
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+I	11)	16.2	59.69	72.19	69.15	70*
Total Ordinary Income (1+11+1	11)	16.22			69.15	70.5
	11)	16.52	Mysoro	-concid.	69.15	70*5
Source of Income			Mysoro Bangalore	~concld.		76•5
Source of Income	1960-61	1961-62	Mysoro Bangalore 1962-63	:concld.	1964-65	1965-66
			Mysoro Bangalore	~concld.		
Source of Income	1960-61	1961-62	Mysoro Bangalore 1962-63	:concld.	1964-65	1965-66
Source of Income  (a)  Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax	1960-61	1961-62	Mysoro Bangalore 1962-63	:concld.	1964-65	1965-66
Source of Income  (0)  I. Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax  2. Service Tax  3. Octroi Tax	1960-61 (1) 47:28 47:65	1961-62	Mysoro Bangalore 1962-63	:concid. : : : 1963-64 (4)	1964-65 (5) 73:30 104:28	70·8
Source of Income  (O)  I. Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax 2. Service Tax 3. Octroi Tax 4. Terminal Tax	1960-61 (1) 47:28 47:65	1961-62 (2) 55.08 75.45	Mysorc Bangalore 1962-63 (3) 65:63 66:27	:concid. : 1963-64 (4) 79:54 94:25	73·30 104·28	1965-66 (6) 70-8
Source of Income  (c)  I. Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax 2. Service Tax 3. Octroi Tax 4. Terminal Tax 5. Tax on Animals & Vehicles 6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles	1960-61 (1) 47:28 47:65	1961-62 (2)	Mysord Bangalore 1962-63 (3)	79.54 94.25 1.86 8.90	73·30 104·28 2·00 3·57	70·8
Source of Income  (o)  Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax Service Tax Cotroi Tax Terminal Tax Terminal Tax Tax on Trades & Callings Tax on Animals & Venicles Toll Tax	1960-61 (1) 47-28 47-65 1-34 20-90 0-74	1961-62 (2) 55.08 75.45 1.85 7.27 0.77	Mysord Bangalore 1962-63 (3) 65:63 66:27 1:80 3:34	1963-64 (4) 79:54 94:25 1:86 8:90 0:69	73·30 104·28 2·00 3·57 0·65	70·8 118·6 2.3 7·4
Source of Income  (o)  Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax Service Tax Octroi Tax Terminal Tax Terminal Tax Tax on Animals & Venicles	1960-61 (I) 47·28 47·65 1·34 20·90	1961-62 (2) 55:08 75:45 1:85 7:27	Mysorc Bangalore 1962-63 (3) 65:63 66:27 1:80 3:34	79.54 94.25 1.86 8.90	73·30 104·28 2·00 3·57	70·8 118·6 2.3 7·4
Source of Income  (0)  Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax . 2. Service Tax . 3. Octroi Tax . 4. Terminal Tax . 5. Tax on Trades & Callings . 6. Tax on Animals & Venicles . 7. Toll Tax .	1960-61 (1) 47-28 47-65 1-34 20-90 0-74	1961-62 (2) 55.08 75.45 1.85 7.27 0.77	Mysord Bangalore 1962-63 (3) 65:63 66:27 1:80 3:34	1963-64 (4) 79:54 94:25 1:86 8:90 0:69	73·30 104·28 2·00 3·57 0·65	70·8 118·6 2:3 7·8 0:6 52:1
Source of Income  (0)  Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax  Service Tax  Octroi Tax  Terminal Tax  Tax on Trades & Callings  Tax on Animals & Vehicles  Toll Tax  Miscellaneous Taxes  Total Tax Revenue	1960-61 (1) 47-28 47-65 1-34 20-90 0-74 31-97	1961-62 (2) 55.08 75.45 1.85 7.27 0.77 27.87	Mysord Bangalore 1962-63 (3) 65:63 66:27 1:80 0:66 32:41	1963-64 (4)  79.54 94.25 1.86 8.90 0.69 35.87	73·30 104·28 2·00 3·57 0·65 35·07	70.8 118.6 2.3 7.4 0.6 52.1
Source of Income  (o)  I. Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax 2. Service Tax 3. Octroi Tax 4. Terminal Tax 5. Tax on Trades & Cellings 6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles 7. Toll Tax 8. Miscellaneous Taxes	1960-61 (1) 47-28 47-65 1-34 20-90 0'74 31-97	1961-62 (2) 55.08 75.45 1.85 7.27 0.77 27.87 168.29	Mysord Bangalore 1962-63 (3) 65:63 66:27 1:80 3:34 0:66 32:41 170:11	79:54 (4) 79:54 94:25 1:86 8:90 0:69 35:87	73.30 104.28  2.00 3.57 0.65 35.07 218.87	1965-66

Total Orlinary Income (I+II+III) 259.45 269.70 269.71 336.32 303.10

### TABLE 228—Income of Corporations—contd.

(In Rs. lakhs)

				Uttar Prade	sh		····				
Source of Income		Agra									
		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66				
(◊)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)				
I. Tax Revenue							h.				
I. Property Tax		6-73	6.87	7:79	7.36	* *					
2. Service Tax		11.93	12.34	14:12	13.27						
3. Octroi Tax	4	0.82	0.99	0.96	1.00		* *				
4. Terminal Tax		11.15	10.10	9.95	10'49						
5. Tax on Trades & Callings		* 4	. ,	• •	* *						
6. Tax on Animals and Vehicles		0.82	0.79	1.35	1.28						
7. Toll Tax		15.63	17.56	18.78	19.63						
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .	v	0.25	0.61	0.75	0.83						
Total Tax Revenue .		47.60	49.26	53.70	53.86						
II NonTax Revenue	4	55.40	57-25	61.38	68-58		4.1				
III. Ordinary Grants		13.70	19.15	18.45	17.20	h h					
Potal Ordinary Income (I+II+III)		116.70	125.66	134.03	139.64						

### Utter Pradesh

Source of Income				Allahab	ad		
	ь	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Tax Revenue							
I. Property Tax		8.92	9.09	9:55	9:55		
2. Service Tax		11.89	11.75	12.36	12.73		• •
3. Octroi Tax		23.07	24.89	25.55	28 * 24		••
4. Terminal Tax		2.05	1.49	5153	2.45	* *	• •
5. Tax on Trades & Callings		0.29	0.10	0.13	0.14		
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles		2.74	2.86	3-07	3.62	* *	
7. Toll Tax		0.47	1-34	1-41	1-10	* *	- *
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .							
Total Tax Revenue .	-	49.43	51.52	57-60	57.83		
I. Non Tax Revenue		15.80	17:24	21.71	21.16	٠,	
III. Ordinary Grants		19-12	18.45	19:57	19.13		
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)		84.35	87.21	98-88	98-12		

### Table 228—Income of Corporations—contd.

				Uttar Pr	adesh—cont	đ.	
Source of Income	-			Kanpur			
	-	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64 1	964-65	1965-66
(0)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
. Tax Revenue							
I. Property Tax		34.00	38.32	37:47	46.87	48-40	50-11
2. Service Tax	٠				* * *	* *	
3. Octroi Tax		1.55	1.52	0.88	I ·25	1.93	1.99
4. Terminal Tax		29.75	29.46	29.38	32-64	29.41	31.53
5. Tax on Trades & Callings							
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles					* *		
7. Toll Tax		28.25	33.18	39.05	40.40	43.70	49.66
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	4	26.52	27.73	28.79	33.11	31.42	34.74
Total Tax Revenue .	-					154.86	167.73
Total Tax Revenue		120.07	130.27	135:57	154.27	134 00	10, 73
II. Non-Tax Revenue		47.01	39.87	36.84	48.61	37:58	45.53
II. Ordinary Grants		32.11	34.66	45.00	43.71	50.06	58 - 28
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)		199-19	204.74	217.41	246.59	242.50	271 · 54
				Uttar Prad	esh—contd.	,	
				Uttar Prad			!
Source of Income		1960-6	1 1961-6	Lucknov	y	4 1964-6	3 1965+66
Source of Income (o)		1960-6	1 1961-6	Lucknov	y	4 1964-6	
				Lucknov 2 1962-6	y 63 1963-6		
(0)				Lucknov 2 1962-6	y 63 1963-6		(6)
(o)  I. Tax Revenue		(1)	(2)	Lucknov 2 1962-6 (3)	y 63 1963-6 (4)	(5)	(6)
(o)  I. Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax		(1)	(2)	Lucknov (3)	y 53 1963-6 (4)	(5)	35.00
(o)  I. Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax		14.95	(2)	Lucknov (3) 16·39	(4) 34.00	(5)	35·00 I·0
(o)  I. Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax  2. Service Tax  3. Octroi Tax		(1) 14·95 	(2) 15·58 	Lucknov (3) (3) (6.39 0.74	(4) 34·00	(5) 35·00 1·00	35·00 1·0
(o)  I. Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax  2. Service Tax  3. Octroi Tax  4. Terminal Tax		(1) 14·95  0·69 29·34	15.58  0.70 33.05	Lucknov (2 1962-6 (3) 16·39 0·74 36·70	34·00 1·00 40·00	(5)  35·00 I·00 42·00	35.00 1.0 43.0
(o)  I. Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax .  2. Service Tax .  3. Octroi Tax .  4. Terminal Tax  5. Tax on Trades & Callings.		(1) 14:95  0:69 29:34 0:11	(2) 15:58  0:70 33:05 0:04	Lucknov (3) (3) (6.39 0.74 36.70 0.02	34·00 1·00 40·00	(5)  35.00 1.00 42.00	35.00 1.0 43.0
(o)  I. Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax		14.95  0.69 29.34 0.11 2.83	(2) 15.58  0.70 33.05 0.04 3.56	Lucknov (3) (3) (6.39 0.74 36.70 0.02 3.96	34.00 1.00 40.00	(5) 35.00 1.00 42.00	35·00 1·00 43·0
(o)  I. Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax .  2. Service Tax .  3. Octroi Tax .  4. Terminal Tax  5. Tax on Trades & Callings .  6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles  7. Toll Tax .		(1) 14:95  0:69 29:34 0:11 2:83	(2) 15.58  0.70 33.05 0.04 3.56	Lucknov (3)  16·39 0·74 36·70 0·02 3·96	34·00 1·00 40·00 	(5) 35.00 1.00 42.00	(6) 35·00 1·0 43·0
(o)  I. Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax .  2. Service Tax .  3. Octroi Tax .  4. Terminal Tax  5. Tax on Trades & Callings .  6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles  7. Toll Tax  8. Miscellaneous Taxes		(1) 14·95  0·69 29·34 0·11 2·83	(2) 15.58  0.70 33.05 0.04 3.56 	Lucknov (3)  16·39 0·74 36·70 0·02 3·96 16·68	34.00 1.00 40.00 	(5) 35.00 1.00 42.00 	(6) 35.00 1.00 43.00
(o)  I. Tax Revenue  I. Property Tax.  2. Service Tax.  3. Octroi Tax.  4. Terminal Tax.  5. Tax on Trades & Callings.  6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles  7. Toll Tax.  8. Miscellaneous Taxes.  Total Tax Revenue.		14·95  0·69 29·34 0·11 2·83 	(2) 15.58  0.70 33.05 0.04 3.56  16.53	Lucknov (3)  16·39 0·74 36·70 0·02 3·96 16·68 74·49	34·00 1·00 40·00  5·00  2·00	(5) 35·00 1·00 42·00  4·00	_

### Table 228-Income of Corporations -contd.

(Rs. in Lakhs)

			U	ttar Pradesh	-Concld.		
Source of Income	-				,		
•		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Tax Revenue							
r. Property Tax	•	17:31	17.62	18-68	18.16	19.23	22.32
2. Service Tax	٠					* *	
3. Octroi Tax		34.47	37.02	42.78	46.07	47.52	48.36
4. Terminal Tax							
5. Tax on Trades & Callings.		* *			* *		
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles		0.84	1.69	1.96	2.09	3.22	3:55
7. Toll Tax		0.31	0.43	0.54	1.00	1.16	1.07
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .		2.81	4:39	5.08	5.24	4.80	5.74
Total Tax Revenue.		55.64	61.12	69.04	72.56	75.93	81.04
II. Non Tax Revenue		18.90	14.62	17.29	22.99	28.91	31.06
III. Ordinary Grants	4	32.45	19.51	19:39	20.26	28.92	24 · 21
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)		106.99	95-28	105.72	115.81	133.76	136.31

			West Be	ngal		
Source of Income						
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Tax Revenue						
r. Property Tax	435.22	491-71	501-26	515-20	552.73	557.08
2. Service Tax	0.70	0-73	0.75	0.73	0.68	0.71
3. Octroi Tax	* *		* *	+ 6	- +	
4' Terminal Tax			• •	• •	* *	• •
5. Tax on Trades & Cillings.	38.07	38.75	40-39	41.60	43.72	59.42
6. Tax on Animals & Vahicles .	5:43	5.33	5.14	5.15	5°01	4.56
7. Toli Tax		••				• •
8. Miscellaneous Taxes	••			**	**	1.68
Total Tax Revenue	479.43	536-52	547:54	562.68	602- <b>1</b> 4	623.45
II. Non Tax Revenue	131.32	185-75	160.52	151.23	173 63	185.90
III. Ordinary Grants	104-96	98-28	112.76	94.35	179.33	118.55
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III) .	715.70	821-55	820·82	808 50	895-32	927*57

### Table 228—Income of Corporations—concld.

Comment of Tox		West Bengal-concld.									
Source of Income		Chandernagore									
		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66				
(0)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)				
I. Tax Revenue											
T. Property Tax		1.49	1:43	1.39	1.97	1.81	1.71				
2. Service Tax		2.06	1.98	2.01	2.79	2.64	2.60				
3. Octroi Tax ,				h 4							
4. Terminal Tax			* *								
5. Tax on Trades & Callings		0.24	0.24	0.26	0.30	0.31	0.36				
6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles		0.10	0.11	0.11	0.07	0.11	0.10				
7. Toll Tax		0.61	0.50	0.26	0.25	0.27	0.25				
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .			* *								
Total Tax Revenue	4	4.50	4.26	4.03	5-38	5.14	5.02				
I. Non Tax Revenue	. `	1.78	1.84	2.18	2.18	2.45	3.59				
II. Ordinary Grants		4.41	6.50	6.48	7.00	9.09	8 73				
Fotal Ordinary Income (I+II+III)		10.69	12.60	12.69	14.56	<b>16</b> .68	17:34				

				Delh	i		
Source of Income					Delhi		
		1960-61	1961-62	1962=63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
f. Tax Revenue							
T. Property Tax		127.99	232.77	162.26	201-15	303.95	369•31
2. Service Tax		4*47	7-50	5.42	6.77	9.41	10.51
3. Octroi Tax		**	* *				
4. Terminal Tax		118-36	169.69	171.58	191.45	215.22	260.00
5. Tax on Trades & Callings	v	* *	0.01	0.05			
· 6. Tax on Animals & Vehicles		26.98	26.12	28.85	37-25	69*70	78.31
7. Toll Tax		o.or		••			
8. Miscellaneous Taxes .		58.69	89.14	112.81	124.74	110.49	128.73
Total Tax Revenue		336.20	525.23	480.94	561.37	708-77	846.86
1. Non Tax Revenue		98.73	83-27	124-70	112.13	120.98	130-35
III. Ordinary Grants		172.50	226.86	200-91	217-88	215.16	197-17
Total Ordinary Income (I+II+III)	. ~	607-73	835.36	806-55	891.38	1044.91	1174.38

### TABLE 229—Expenditure of Corporations

Heads of Expenditure	Andhra Pradesh									
riedge of Expenditure			Hyderaba	d						
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66				
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)				
I. Ordinary Expenditure										
<ol> <li>General Administration &amp; Collec- tion of Revenue</li> </ol>		4.4		.,						
2. Public Health	4 *		* *		* *	**				
3. Safety & Convenience	4.4		* *			• •				
4. Education	* *		A 0	* *	+ +	• •				
5. Public Works		. 4	+ #	F 19						
6. Miscellaneous			• •			• •				
Total Ordinary Expenditure	, .	+ +		, ,						
II. Repayment of Loans			* *	4.1	.,					
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)										
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all emp- loyees	4 6				* *	••				
			. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			!				
		S	Bihs	11		!				
Heads of Expenditure			Bih							
Heads of Expenditure	1960-61	1961-62			1964-65	1965-6				
Heads of Expenditure	1960-61	1961-62	Patr	19	1964-65	1965-6				
(0)			Patr 1962-63	1963-64						
(o)  I. Ordinary Expenditure  I. General Administration & Collect	(1)		Patr 1962-63	1963-64						
(o)  I. Ordinary Expenditure	(x)	(2)	Patr 1962-63 (4)	1963-64	(5)	(6)				
(o)  I. Ordinary Expenditure  I. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	(x)	(2)	Patr 1962-63 (4)	1963-64	(5)	(6)				
(o)  I. Ordinary Expenditure  I. General Administration & Collection of Revenue  2. Public Health	(x)	(2)	Patr 1962-63	1963-64 (4)	(5)	(6)				
(o)  I. Ordinary Expenditure  I. General Administration & Collection of Revenue  2. Public Health  3. Safety & Convenience	(1)	(2)	Patr 1962-63 (3)	1963-54 (4)	(5)	(6)				
(o)  I. Ordinary Expenditure  I. General Administration & Collection of Revenue  2. Public Health  3. Safety & Convenience  4. Education	(x)		Patr 1962-63 (3)	1963-54 (4)		(6)				
(o)  I. Ordinary Expenditure  I. General Administration & Collection of Revenue  2. Public Health  3. Safety & Convenience  4. Education  5. Public Works  6. Miscellaneous	(x)		Patr 1962-63 (3)	1963-54 (4)	(5)	(6)				
(o)  I. Ordinary Expenditure  I. General Administration & Collection of Revenue  2. Public Health  3. Safety & Convenience  4. Education  5. Public Works  6. Miscellaneous  Total Ordinary Expenditure	(x)		Patr 1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	(5)	(6)				
(o)  I. Ordinary Expenditure  1. General Administration & Collection of Revenue  2. Public Health  3. Safety & Convenience  4. Education  5. Public Works	(x)	(2)	Patr 1962-63 (3)	1963-64 (4)	(5)	(6)				

## Table 229—Expenditure of Corporations—contd.

					Gujarat						
Heads of Expenditure		-	Ahmedabad								
		-	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66			
(0)			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)			
I. Ordinary Expenditure:											
<ol> <li>General Administration tion of Revenue</li> </ol>	and (	Colle	c- 46·56	52-47	55.29	59-64	69.98	88.62			
2. Public Health	4	٠	121.01	140.03	159.93	183.59	229.59	279:32			
3. Safety & Convenience			23.39	24.05	27.01	28.88	33.98	40.14			
4. Education			62-70	64.40	71-88	79:93	98.12	133 - 55			
5. Public Works .			19.64	22.43	27.90	32.08	39-28	45.77			
6. Miscellaneous .			3.72	2.81	2.68	4.79	4.94	4.8			
Total Ordinary Expenditure			277.02	306 · 19	344.69	388.91	475.89	592-2			
II. Repayment of Loans .			81.91	94.74	109.65	140.23	154.45	174.9			
<b>Fotal Re</b> venue Expenditu <b>r</b> e (I	+11)		358.93	400.93	454.34	529.14	630.34	767-1			
Total Wages and Salaries paid employees	to a	11	109.71	121.44	132.26	145:13	177.70	234.8			

			Kerala			
Heads of Expenditure	to the state of th		Calicut			
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Ordinary Expenditure						
<ol> <li>General Administration and Collection of Revenue</li> </ol>	-1-12	1:34	1.72	2.39	3.72	3.39
2. Public Health	8-21	8.52	9.10	9.63	11-46	13.37
3. Safety and Convenience .					• •	
4. Education			••		4+	
5. Public Works	3.85	3.49	4.66	7-71	5.89	4.66
6. Miscellaneous	. 5.01	6.12	7.58	10.54	18.49	19.68
Total Ordinary Expenditure .	. 18.19	19.47	23-06	30.27	39.56	41.10
II. Repayment Of Loans .	. 1.75	2.36	2.25	2.69	2.86	3.03
Total Revenue Expenditure (I + II)	. 19.94	21-83	25.31	32.96	42.42	44 13
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all en ployees	m- . 10·12	11.35	12.65	14.23		.,

### TABLE 229-Expenditure of Corporations-contd.

				Kerala (	(concld.)					
Heads of Expenditure			Trivandrum							
		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66			
(0)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)			
I. Ordinary Expenditure										
<ol> <li>General Administration and Collection of Revenue</li> </ol>		2.86	3.20	2.73	3.07	3.91	3.9			
2. Public Health	4	9.01	10.86	9.85	10.33	11.82	12.99			
3. Safety and Convenience .		2.29	2.94	3.16	3.87	4.92	5.23			
4. Education	٠	0.11	0.06	0.08	O·II	0.17	0.28			
5. Public Works		2.87	4.14	4.58	4.13	5.97	7.14			
6. Miscellaneous		1.04	1.28	2.82	4.65	3 ' 39	3.17			
I'otal Ordinary expenditure .	,	18.18	22.48	23.22	26.06	30.18	32.76			
II. Repayment of Loans		0.71	1.30	1.32	1.31	1.43	2.43			
Total Revenue expenditure (I+II)		18.89	23.78	24.24	27:37	31.61	32.19			
Total wages and Salaries paid to all employees		10.12	11.94	13.02	13:14	14.32	16.37			

					Madhya Pr	adesh		
Heads of Expenditure					G	walior		
			1962-61	1961-62	1962-53	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Ordinary Expenditure								
<ol> <li>General Administration lection of Revenue</li> </ol>	&	Col-	7.00	7.00	8.00	8.00	7.47	10.45
2. Public Health	4		12:00	14.00	14.00	14.00	14.95	18.05
3. Safety and Convenience			1.00	2.00	3.00	3.00	2.91	2.51
4. Education				* *				**
5. Public Works .			3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	· 8·31	8.56
6. Miscellaneous .			3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.06	0.24
Total Ordinary expenditure			26.00	28.00	30.00	30.00	36.70	39-8r
II. Repayment of Loans .			2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	1.56	1.96
Total Revenue expenditure (I+	11)	•	28.00	30.00	32.00	39.00	38-26	41.77
Total Wages & Salaries paid to employees	ali	١ .	17-00	18.00	19.00	21.00	20.96	24.97

Table 229—Expenditure of Corporations—contd.

			Madhya Pra	adesh (conta	<i>l.</i> )			
Heads of Expenditure		Indore						
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66		
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
I. Ordinary Expenditure								
r. General Administration & Co lection of Revenue	. 10.19	11-75	11-80	12-45	12.60	14.71		
2. Public Health	14.57	17.03	17:49	17.98	18.44	22.39		
3. Safety & convenience .								
4. Education		- 1	. ,					
5. Public Works	. 19.21	23.72	20.56	28.32	26.46.	35.18		
6. Miscellaneous	8.18	10.02	10.02	2.16	2.60	2.45		
Total Ordinary expenditure .	. 52.15	62.55	59.87	60.01	60.10	74.73		
II. Repayment of Loans	. 4.28	4.22	4.17	4.02	3.02	2.09		
Total Revenue expenditure (I+II)	. 56.43	66.77	64.04	64.93	63.12	76.82		
Total Wages and Salaries paid to al	34.45	45.49	42.60	43.12	46.00	49.87		

					Madhya Pr	adesh (conta	1.)			
Heads of Expenditure			Jabalpur							
			1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66		
(0)			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
I. Ordinary expenditure										
<ol> <li>General Administration lection of Revenue</li> </ol>	&c	Cot-	5.98	7-82	6.93	9.56		••		
2. Public Health . ,	,	,	34.16	32-08	21.54	24.57	* *			
3. Safety & convenience			3.07	3.20	3.23	3.35				
4. Education			12.89	15.00	15.26	8.01		٠,		
5. Public Works .			5.68	7.07	9.75	9.29				
6. Miscellaneous .			0.59	2.45	6.38	1-48		• •		
Total Ordinary expenditure			62:37	68-62	63.09	56-26	14			
II. Repayment of Loans .			0.78	0.82	3.32	5.78	4 3	**		
Total Revenue expenditure (I+)	I)		63.15	69.44	66-41	62.04				
Total Wages & salaries paid all employees .	to	•	27.05	33.25	32.85	39.64		• •		

LOCAL BODIES

### Table 229—Expenditure of Corporations—contd.

	_	Madhya	Pradesh (	concld.)		
Heads of Expenditure						
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)	(t)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Ordinary Expenditure						
1. General Administration & Coll ection of Revenue	0.92	1.03	1.06	1.25		
2. Public Health	. 0.76	1.00	1.23	1.29		* *
3. Safety & convenience .	. 1.15	1.30	1.41	1.44		
4. Education	4 1000	~	-		* *	
5. Public Works	. 2.94	2-41	1.98	4.17	* *	• •
6. Miscellaneous	. 7.36	7.66	8.33	3.87	* *	• •
otal Ordinary Expenditure .	. 13.13	13.40	14.01	12.02	.,	• •
I. Repayment of Loans · .	. 1.51	2.46	2.42	2.33		• •
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	. 14.64	15.86	16.43	14.35		
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all employees	. 5.19	5.49	6-47	11.76		

			Madras Madras				
Heads of Expenditure							
		1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1966-65
(0)		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Ordinary Expenditure I. General Administration & Coecion of Revenue	oll-	29-89	31.81	40.73	44.62	54.08	58.42
2. Public Health		104.44	115.29	115-85	135.98	143.18	145.14
3. Safety & convenience .		89-97	102.14	110.43	131.25	127.05	171 · 14
4. Education		61.55	71.68	79.01	94.34	101.93	133.29
5. Public Works	,	89.58	101 - 70	92.14	114.12	128.00	161.75
6. Miscellaneous		42.85	42.98	65-93	67.98	81.18	90-49
Total Ordinary Expenditure .		418.28	465.60	504.09	588.22	635.42	760.23
II. Repayment of Loans		24 · 26	30-27	32.47	34-11	33.33	38.22
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)		442.54	495.87	536.56	622.33	668.75	798.45
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all employees		191-62	276-48	233.40	257-36	293 · 13	355.29

LOCAL BODIES

TABLE 229—Expenditure of Corporations—contd.

	Maharashtra							
Heads of Expenditure		_	Bombay					
			1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Ordinary Expenditure								
I. General Administration ection of Revenue	& Co	11-	60.97	62.11	60.52	76.93	92.15	121.17
2. Public Health .			545.65	546-78	601-46	627.71	721.29	956.54
3. Safety & convenience			53.47	59.14	64.82	286-43	289-45	325.0
4. Education .			151-18	213.03	233.0	370-48	425.60	502.44
5. Public Works .			75.90	81.10	136-18	215.85	211.94	
6. Miscellaneous			308-92	383-90	411.43	49.77	8.13	39.0
otal Ordinary Expenditure			1196.09	1346.15	1507-41	1627-17	1748.56	2243.7
f. Repayment of Loans .			387.85	520.30	573.69	749.53	697.98	781.7
otal Revenue Expenditure (f-	+11)		1583.94	1866-45	2081-10	2376.70	2446'54	3025.4
Total Wages and Salaries paid employees	to al		569.29	585.47	629.86	1010.79	1106.05	1314.1
The Asia F Phone 11 and						arashtra		
Heads of Expenditure						arashtra gpur	mercial membar megma radmas salahas s	i
Heads of Expenditure			1960-61	1961-62		gpur	1964-65	1966-6
Heads of Expenditure			1960-61	1961-62	Ne	gpur	1964-65	1966-6
					Na 1963-64	spur 1963-64		
(0)	n & C	coll-		(2)	Na 1963-64	1963-64 (4)	(5)	(6)
(o)  I. Ordinary Expenditure  I. General Administration	n & C	doll-	(1)	(2)	Na 1963-64 (3)	1963-64 (4)	21.47	(6)
(o)  I. Ordinary Expenditure  I. General Administration ection of Revenue	1 & C	coll-	(1)	(2) 19·70 89·95	N8 1963-64 (3)	1963-64 (4) 19·78 93·32	21·47 85·33	(6) 24·4
I. Ordinary Expenditure I. General Administration ection of Revenue 2. Public Health .	n & C	Coll-	18.28	19·70 89·95 8•99	Na 1963-64 (3) 20·13 94·79	1963-64 (4) 19·78 93·32 7·83	21·47 85·33 7·17	(6) 24-4 91 8-
I. Ordinary Expenditure  I. General Administration ection of Revenue  2. Public Health  3. Safety & convenience	n & C	Colle	(1) 18·58	19·70 89·95 8·99 36·85	Na 1963-62 (3) 20.13 94.79 7.18	1963-64 (4) 19·78 93·32	21·47 85·33 7·17 34·10	(6) 24-4 91 8 36
(o)  I. Ordinary Expenditure  I. General Administration ection of Revenue  2. Public Health  3. Safety & convenience  4. Bducation	1 & C	Coll-	18·58 118·12 6·98 42·57	19·70 89·95 8·99 36·85 3	Na 1963-62 (3) 20·13 94·79 7·18 32·70	1963-64 (4) 19·78 93·32 7·83 33·64 19·97	21·47 85·33 7·17 34·10	24·2 91., 8·.
(o)  1. Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration ection of Revenue 2. Public Health 3. Safety & convenience 4. Education 5. Public Works 6. Miscellaneous	1 & C	coll-	18·58 118·12 6·98 42·57 30·83	19·70 89·95 8·99 36·85 3	Ns 1963-62 (3) 20·13 94·79 7·18 32·70 19·39 18·78	1963-64 (4) 19·78 93·32 7·83 33·64 19·97 18·53	21·47 85·33 7·17 34·10 15·48 16·14	24·2 91.: 8:. 36·. 16·
(o)  1. Ordinary Expenditure 1. General Administration ection of Revenue 2. Public Health 3. Safety & convenience 4. Bducation 5. Public Works 6. Miscellaneous  Total Ordinary Expenditure	1 & C	Colle	18·58 118·12 6·98 42·57 30·83	19·70 89·95 8·99 36·85 26·46	Na 1963-64 (3) 20·13 94·79 7·18 32·70 19·39 18·78 192-97	1963-64 (4) 19·78 93·32 7·83 33·64 19·97 18·53	21.47 85.33 7.17 34.10 15.48 16.14	24-2 91.: 8-2 36-2 16-1 15-
(o)  I. Ordinary Expenditure  I. General Administration ection of Revenue  2. Public Health  3. Safety & convenience  4. Education  5. Public Works		·	18·58 118·12 6·98 42·57 30·83 13·37	19·70 89·95 8·99 36·85 3 26·46 7 14·43	Na 1963-62 (3) 20·13 94·79 7·18 32·70 19·39 18·78 192·97 3·31	1963-64 (4) 19·78 93·32 7·83 33·64 19·97 18·53	21.47 85.33 7.17 34.10 15.48 16.14 179.69	24·2 91.: 8:. 36·. 16·

81.72

88.00

92.10

97.19

101.98

109:51

Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees . . .

TABLE 229-Expenditure of Corporations-contd.

(in Rs, Lakhs)

			Mahara	shtra—cont	d	
Heads of Expenditure			Poona			
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-60
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. Ordinary Expenditure						
t General Administration & Collection of Revenue	23.41	18-15	17.21	2.60	2.59	3.97
2 Public Health	50.19	57.10	61.62	22.80	24.37	25:32
3 Safety & convenience .	8-83	5.79	6.04	7.99	7-71	6.53
▲ Education	32-66	28.79	38.11	33-96	40.74	46.29
5 Public Works	20.78	17.50	19.84	10.61	10.43	9.39
6 Miscellaneous	4.80	11.23	11.35	113.38	147.87	151.20
Total Ordinary Expenditure	140.67	138.56	154-17	191:34	233.71	242.70
II. Repayment of Loans	35.30	28.62	29.10	27.48	28.00	38.66
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) .	175.97	167-18	183.27	218.82	261.71	281•36
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees	64.77	66.65	70.97	80.33	85.49	92.74

			Maharash	tra-contd.	patrico and a second		
Heads of Expenditure		Sholapur(a)					
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1966-66	
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
I Ordinary Expenditure							
r General Administration & Collection of Revenue	5.06	5.00	5:33	5.83	9.54	8.55	
2 Public Health	15.44	18.03	21.77	22:34	25'17	39.67	
3 Safety & convenience .	16.34	14.89	21.60	25.70	2.75	2.94	
4 Education	17.85	15.21	18.30	22.18	18.96	21.54	
5 Public Works	5.52	8-00	8.38	11.67	4.50	3.04	
6 Miscelianeous	44-71	64-10	59-65	70-40	10.45	22.23	
Total Ordinary Expenditure	104.92	125.53	135.03	158-12	71.37	97.97	
II Repayment of Loans	3.42	2.95	2.52	2-13		• •	
Total Revenue (I+II)	108-64	128.48	137.55	160-25	71.37	97:97	
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees	21.70	22.54	23.55	26-41	28.65	29.43	

⁽a) The Sholapur Municipal Brorough has been up-graded as corporation w.e.f. 1-5-1964.

Table 229—Expenditure of Corporations—contd.

(In Rs. lakhs)

4				(III Ks.	Jakus)	****
			Mysor	e		
Heads of Expenditure	- W-1-		Bangalo	ore		
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)	. (1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Ordinary Expenditure						
z. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	13.62	14.78	16.27	16.30	18.90	22.41
2 Public Health	46.23	59:37	59.82	60:53	69:26	85.6
3 Safety and Convenience .	0.50	9-66	0.50	69:53	0.72	0.7
4 Education	5.96	9-66	7-43	9.57	14.04	17.0
5 Public works .	33*74	44.58	48-67	47-26	96.21	122.3
6 Miscellaneous .	86.21	111.68	148.68	148.40	90-18	88.7
Fotal Ordinary Expenditure .	186-26	240-57	280.09	291.53	298.31	336.9
II. Repayment of Loans .	16.77	19.74	19.41	18.97	3.71	4.3
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)		260.31	299.50	310.50	302.02	341.3
	203.03	200-31	299.30	310.30	302 02	34+ 3
Total Works and Salaries paid to all . employees	46.10	59.66	72:23	80.91	86.17	118.0
			Mysor	e		
Heads of Expenditure	and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and the same and t	.,	Dharw	ar		
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63 (c)	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Ordinary Expenditure	مد و پره وس که وست				<u> </u>	
I General Administration & Coll-						
ection of Revenue .	***	0.71	6.78	8.37	10.21	10.7
2 Public Health 3 Safety & Convenience	***	0.11	21·76(a) 1·73(b)	1.85	1.78 31.54	2·4 34·9
4 Education	***	0.85	9.68	8-90	9.15	8.2
5 Public Works	***	0.95	8.16	9.73	11.59	13.1
6 Miscellaneous	***	0.29	7.35	8-29	4.89	8+5
Total Ordinary Expenditure		14.81	55.46	61.23	69:46	78-0
II, Repayment of Loans		2.46	4.17	4.16	6.02	9.2
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)		17.57	59.63	65-69	75-48	87-2
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all		-				
employees	***	0.55	12.63	20.07	20.47	25.2

⁽a) Includes expenditure on convenience (b) Relates to Safety only.

⁽c) For one month only.

Table 229—Expenditure of Corporations—contd.

(In Rs. lakhs)

				Uttar	Pradesh				
Heads of Expenditure	•	Agra							
	•	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66		
(0)	-	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
I. Ordinary Expenditure									
General Administration & Collection of Revenue		6.18	7-00	8 * 32	8.78				
2 Public Health		27.83	35.23	38.73	39*69				
3 Safety & convenience.		2.75	3.33	3.78	4.17		٠.		
4 Education		8.51	11.40	11.07	13*30				
5 Public Works		7.56	10.90	12.03	9:75		• •		
6 Miscellaneous		57-60	55.00	52.40	58.47				
Potal Ordinary Expenditure		110.43	122.86	126.33	134.16				
II. Repayment of Loans	٠	10.19	11.16	6.03	14.78				
Total Revenue Expenditure (1+11)		120.62	134.02	132.36	148.94				

			1	Jitar Prade	sh-contd.			1		
Heads of Expenditure		•	Kanpur							
			1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66		
(0)			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
I. Ordinary Expenditure										
General Administration Collection of Revenue .	&		11.85	10.98	10.87	12.31	15.28	16.63		
2 Public Health .			69.04	100.55	101-22	100.08	112.40	115.82		
3 Safety & convenience			8.98	11.44	13.72	13.43	18.01	16.61		
4 Education		*	30.64	39.79	40.53	45.194	52.18	60.09		
5 Public Works			14.95	23:67	27.97	18.70	26.21	20.99		
6 Miscellaneous .	٠		31.55	27.03	15.27	17.48	20.81	20.18		
Total Ordinary Expenditure			167.01	213.13	209:58	207194	244.89	250 32		
II Repayment of Loans .		-	19.22	21.97	23.84	21/53	20.02	18.35		
Total Revenue Expenditure (	1+11)	ı	186-23	235.10	233.42	229.47	264.91	268 • 67		
Total Wages and Salaries paid employees	d to a	11 .								

#### TABLE 229-Expenditure of Corporations-contd.

(in Rs. Lakhs)

	***************************************		Uttat	Pradesh-c	ontd.	
Heads of Expenditure		-	Allaha	bad		
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
, Ordinary Expenditure			7			
I. General Administration & Collection of Revenue	. 3.99	4.03	4.76	6.12	* *	
2 Public Health	13.98	15.69	17-13	19.83		• •
3 Safety & convenience	. 19.64	19.45	19.45	22.33		• •
4 Education	. 11.01	10.96	12.17	12.76		• •
5 Public Health	. 7.54	14.70	12-25	10.05		
6 Miscellaneous	. 17*43	18.08	24.92	26.46		
Total Ordnary Expenditure	. 73.59	82.91	90.68	97.55		
II. Repayment of Loans	. 11.03	10.94	13.04	12.46		
	0.1-	93.85	103.72	110.01	. ,	
Total Revenue Expenditure (1+11)	84.62					
Total Revenue Expenditure (1+11)  Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees	. 35.80	46.36	49.83	50.85	• •	!
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees .			Un		Contd.	
Total Wages and Salaries paid			Un	er Prades)	Contd.	!
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees .	. 35.80	46.36	Utt Lu 1962-63	eknow 1963-64	—Contd.	1965-66
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees	. 35.80	1961-62	Utt Lu 1962-63	eknow 1963-64	—Contd.	1965-66
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees  Heads of Expenditure  (o)  I. Ordinary Expenditure	. 35.80	46·36	Utt Lu 1962-63	ar Prades) cknow 1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
Total Wages and Salaries paid to all employees .  Heads of Expenditure  (o)  I. Ordinary Expenditure	1960-61	46·36  1961-62  (2)	Utt Lu: 1962-63 (3	ar Prades) cknow 1963-64 ) (2	1964-65 (5)	1965-66
Heads of Expenditure  (o)  I. Ordinary Expenditure  I. General Administration and collection of Revenue.	1960-61 (1)	46·36  1961-62  (2)  8 8·6	Utt Lu 1962-63 (3 6 9.7 8 6.0	ar Prades) cknow 1963-64 ) (2	1964-65 (5) 0 14·00 0 5·00	1965-66 (6)
Heads of Expenditure  (o)  I. Ordinary Expenditure  I. General Administration and collection of Revenue.	. 35·80 1960-61 (1) . 8·01	1961-62 (2) 8 8.6 9 6.0 6 9.5	Utt Lu 1962-63 (3 6 9.7 8 6.0	7 12:03 5:03 10:03	1964-65 (5) (5) (14.00 (0) (17.00	1965-66 (6) 15.0 5.0
Heads of Expenditure  (o)  I. Ordinary Expenditure  I. General Administration and collection of Revenue  2 Public Health 3 Safety & convenience.	. 35·80 . 1960-61 . (1) . 8·01 . 4·2: . 6·9	1961-62 (2) 8 8 6 6 0 6 9 5 3 20 3	Utt Lu 1962-63 (3 6 9.7 8 6.0 10 8.6	7 12.0 3 5.0 63 10.0	1964-65 (5) (5) (14.00 (0.5.00 (11.00 (0.22.00	1965-66 (6) 15.0 5.0 13.0 22.0
Heads of Expenditure  (o)  I. Ordinary Expenditure  I. General Administration and collection of Revenue  Public Health Safety & convenience.  4 Education	. 35·80 . 1960-61 . (1) . 8·01 . 4·2: . 6·9 . 17·1	1961-62 (2) 8 8 6 0 6 9 5 3 20 3	Utt  Lu: 1962-63  (3  6 9.7  8 6.0  8.6  14 19.3	7 12.0 3 5.0 65 8.0	1964-65 (5) 0 14.00 0 5.00 11.00 00 12.00	1965-66 (6) 15.0 5.0 13.0 22.0
Heads of Expenditure  (o)  I. Ordinary Expenditure  I. General Administration and collection of Revenue  2 Public Health 3 Safety & convenience. 4 Education 5 Public Works 6 Miscellaneous	. 35·80 . 1960-61 (1) . 8·01 . 4·2 . 6·9 . 17·1 . 7·6	1961-62 (2) 8 8 6 6 9 6 9 5 3 20 2 3 1 1 1 1 2 6 6 8 49 5 1	Utt  Lu  1962-63  (3  6 9.7  8 6.0  8.6  8.6  19.5  9.6  39.50	7 12.0 3 5.0 63 10.0 57 8.0	1964-65 (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (14.00) (9) (10) (10) (12.00) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (10) (	1965-66 (6) 15.0 5.0 13.0 22.0 8.6 56.0
Heads of Expenditure  (o)  I. Ordinary Expenditure  I. General Administration and collection of Revenue  2 Public Health 3 Safety & convenience. 4 Education 5 Public Works	. 35·80 . 1960-61 (1) . 8·01 . 4·2 . 6·9 . 17·1 . 7·6 . 44·3	46·36  1961-62  (2)  8 8·6 9 6·0 6 9·5 3 20·3 1 12·6 18 49·5	Utt  Lu  1962-63  (3  6 9.7  8 6.0  8.6  14 19.5  55 9.6  139 50.5	7 12.03 5.03 63 10.03 5.04 63 46.03 94 101.	1964-65 (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (14.00) (9) (11.00) (10.00) (12.00) (12.00) (10.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00) (11.00	1965-66 (6)  15.0  5.0  13.0  22.0  8.0  56.0

#### TABLE 229-Expenditure of Corporations-contde

(In Rs.lakhs)

		Utt	ar Pradesh–	-concld.					
Heads of Expenditure.		Varanasi.							
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66			
(0)	(1)	(2)	(5)	(4)	(5)	(6)			
. Ordinary Expenditure			***************************************						
I General Administration & Collec- tion of Revenue.	7.69	8-12	8.76	9.09	9.14	9.93			
2 Public Health	23.12	24.65	27.10	41.93	33.18	34.38			
3 Safety & convenience	3:40	4.95	5.92	6.39	6.63	7.25			
4 Education	10.63	12.46	16.12	19.06	19.73	24.28			
5 Public Works	10.23	14.57	17-07	15.45	8.94	14.70			
6 Miscellaneous ,	22.77	18.99	33 · 72	40.06	50.88	42.38			
Total Ordinary Expenditure	77.84	83.74	108.69	131.98	128.50	132.92			
II. Repayment of Loans	13.86	15-63	17-11	18.37	21.57	17.07			
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II) .	91.70	99.37	125.80	150.35	150.07	149.99			
Total Wages'd Salaries paid to all empoy ees.	41.15	42.97	45.68	50.43	53.43	64.14			

			West Be	ngal		!		
Heads of Expenditure.		Calcutta.						
	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66		
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		
I. Ordinary Expenditure					,			
I General Administration & Collection of Revenue.	236.43	252.82	260.73	269.77	271.10	248.67		
2 Public Health	156.38	163.23	173.75	191.70	209 - 26	276.76		
3 Safety & convenience	80-52	77-17	83.59	82.21	90.73	84.39		
4 Education	32-17	32.05	30.70	32.17	37.22	46.53		
5 Public Works	28-81	27.41	21.93	31.89	35.40	45.55		
6 Miscellaneous	145.47	150.08	171 - 96	153.59	160.86	159.66		
Total Ordinary Expenditure	679.78	702.76	742.66	761 - 33	804-57	861.56		
II . Repayment of Loans	50.39	57.94	44.55	53.38	48.70	56.15		
Total Revenue Expenditure (I+II)	730.17	760·70(a)	787·21(a)	814·71(a)	853·27(b)	917·71(b)		
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all employees,	342.75	359.61	376-70	382-36	396-65	451.81		

⁽P) Provisional.

⁽a) Excludes Rs, 11.50 lakhs, Rs. 4.50 lakhs, Rs. 4.50 lakhs and Rs. 4.50 lakhs for contribution to Special Funds for the years 1960-61, 1961-62, 1962-63 and 1963-64 respectively.

⁽b) Excludes Rs. 2.50 lakhs and Rs. 3 lakhs for contribution to Special Funds during 1964-65 & 1965-66 (Prel A/c,) respectively.

Table 229—Expenditure of Corporations—concld.

(In Rs. lakhs)

525.53 560.79 626.16

529.76

386.96

_			Wet Be	ngal—conclo	i.	
Heads of Expendiure			Chanden	nagore		
-	1960-61	1961-62	1962-63	1963-64	1964-65	1965-66
(0)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
I. Ordinary Expenditure.				- Wordlet intelleren		
General Administration & Collection of Revenue	0.89	1.04	1.12	1.32	1.59	1.77
2 Public Health	3·74 0·44	3·4I 0·46	3.71 0.45	4·19 0·49	4·49 0·52	4.65
4 Education	5-27	6.16	6.29	7.27	7.91	8.17
5 Public Works	0.31	0.89	0.58	0.68	1.12	1.55
6 Miscellaneous	0.45	0.41	0.52	0.65	0.59	0.66
Total Ordinary Expenditure.	11.10	12.37	12.67	14.60	16.22	17.30
II Repayment of Loans	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	C • OI	0.02
Total Revenue Expendture (I+II)	11.11	12.38	12.68	14.61	16.23	77:35
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all employees	8.01	8,38	8.53	9.68	9.82	10.66
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all employees	8.01	8,38	8.55	9.68 Delhi.	9.82	10.66
Total Wages & Salaries paid to all employees  Heads of Expenditure	8.01	8,38	8.55	Delhi.	9.82	10.66
employees	8.01	1961-62	and the second s	Delhi.	9.82	!
employees			Delhi	Delhi.		!
employees  Heads of Expenditure	1960-61	1961-62	Delhi 1962-63	Delhi.	1964-65	1965-6
employees  Heads of Expenditure  (0)	1960-61	1961-62	Delhi 1962-63	Delhi.	1964-65	1965-6
Heads of Expenditure  (0)  1. Ordinary Expenditure.  7. General Administration & Collection	1960-61	1961-62	Delhi 1962-63 (3)	Delhi 1963-64 (4)	1964-65	1965-6
Heads of Expenditure  (0)  Ordinary Expenditure.  I General Administration & Collection of Revenue.	1960-61	1961-62 (2)	Delhi 1962-63 (3)	Delhi	1964-65	1965-6 (6) 50·73
Heads of Expenditure  (0)  1. Ordinary Expenditure.  I General Administration & Collection of Revenue.  2 Public Health.	1960-61 (1) 24·14 175·71	1961-62 (2) 31·70 202·93	Delhi 1962-63 (3) 35-29 233-72	Delhi	1964-65 (5) 49·45 265·45	1965-6 (6) 50·73 301·19 3·07
Heads of Expenditure  (0)  1. Ordinary Expenditure.  1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue.  2 Public Health.  3 Safety & convenience	1960-61 (1) 24·14 175·71 1·66	1961-62 (2) 31·70 202·93 1·77	Delhi 1962-63 (3) 35-29 233-72 2-12	Delhi	1964-65 (5) 49·45 265·45 2·54	1965-6 (6) 50-73 301-19 3-07 263-68
Heads of Expenditure  (0)  I. Ordinary Expenditure.  I General Administration & Collection of Revenue.  2 Public Health.  3 Safety & convenience  4 Educatoin	1960-61 (1) 24·14 175·71 1·66 178·05	1961-62 (2) 31·70 202·93 1·77 181.25	Delhi 1962-63 (3) 35-29 233-72 2-12 246-81	Delhi	1964-65 (5) 49.45 265.45 2.54 232.84	1965-6 (6) 50·73 301·19 3·07 263·68 179·25
Heads of Expenditure  (0)  1. Ordinary Expenditure.  I General Administration & Collection of Revenue.  2 Public Health.  3 Safety & convenience  4 Educatoin  5 Public Works.  6 Miscellaneous.	1960-61 (1) 24·14 175·71 1·66 178·05 64·03	31·70 202·93 1·77 181.25 62·46	Delhi 1962-63 (3) 35-29 233-72 2-12 246-81 73-07	Delhi	1964-65 (5) 49:45 265:45 2:54 232:84 195:45	1965-6 (6) 50-73 301-19 3-07 263-68 179-25 249-72
Heads of Expenditure  (0)  1. Ordinary Expenditure.  1 General Administration & Collection of Revenue.  2 Public Health.  3 Safety & convenience  4 Educatoin  5 Public Works.	1960-61 (1) 24·14 175·71 1·66 178·05 64·03 182·45	31·70 202·93 1·77 181.25 62·46 230·16	Delhi 1962-63 (3) 35-29 233-72 2-12 246-81 73-07 213-74	Delhi	1964-65 (5) 49.45 265.45 2.54 232.84 195.45 242.10	1965-6

Total Wayes & Salaries paid to all emplo-

TABLE 230—NUMBER AND COVERAGE OF VILLAGE PANCHAYATS,
PANCHAYAT SAMITIES AND ZILA PARISHADS

Year/S	tate	No. of Panchayats	No. of Panchayat Samities	No. of Zila Parishads	No. of Villages covered under Panchayati Raj	Rural Population covered (Lakhs)	Percentage of rural Population covered
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1959 1960 1961	a a	. 1,77,63 . 1,79,92 . 1,93,52	6 833	102	4,61,000 4,83,308 5,02,337	2420 2570 2701	82 88 92
1962 1963 1964	a a	. 2.03,04 . 2,05,45 . 2,14,89	2 3144	210	5,33,353 5,20,712 5,39,982	2829 3395 3461	95 97 97
1965 1966 (P)	,	2,12,42, 2,13,46	4 3490 5 3494	250 253	5, <b>5</b> 1,597 5, <b>5</b> 7,247	3497 3523	<b>98</b> 99
1966 States:							
Andhra Assam Bihar	Pradesh :	. 15,26 2,57 10,81			27,084 17,717 67,782	297 83 422	100 100 99
	& Kashmir	. II.75	0	_	18,247 6,559 1,574	153 30 144	100 100
Madhya Madras Maharas		. 12,80 . 12,88	I 374		70,414 17,262 35,492	233 272 281	94 100 99
Mysore Naga las	nd .	745	-	_	25,880	183	100
Orissa	*	. 23,5		1	47,939	158	96
Haryana Punjab Rajastha	n :	. I3,42 7,38	82 1(c) 116 2 232		32,956( 34,526	d) 1750 169	d) 100
Uttar Pt West He		. 72,33 19,66	3 854 3 325		112,624 38,540	643 258	98
nion Territo	ries:						
A. & N Delhi Goa, Da	Islands man & Dit	. 3 . 19	4 5	(b)	259 265	1 3 5	95 100 100
Himacha Laceadiv	l Pradesh , Minicoy	. 1,69			-	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	_
Amindiv Manipur	i Islands	. 22		p à	281	5	63
NEFA Pondiche Tripura		. 30			1436	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	 

Source: Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Co-operation (Deptt, of Community Development).

⁽P) Provisional.

⁽a) Panchayati Raj bodies (higher tiers) were constituted in Ranchi and Bhagalpur Districts in October 1964 and in Dhanbad District in December, 1965.

⁽b) Non-statutory Panchayat Samiti.

⁽c) Including Haryana after reorganisation.

⁽d) Separate information for Haryana and H.P. is not available.

### TABLE 231—ALLOTMENT AND COVERAGE OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BLOCKS

Year/State							No. of blocks allotted	Population covered by C. D. Programmes (Million)	Villages covered by C. D. Programmes (oco)	Area covered by C. D. Programmes (cco Sq. Km)
(1)							(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1957 1959			:	:	:	:	1564 2436 2719	112·1 165·1 179·7	209 302 323	1018 1533 1713
1961 1962 1963				:			3137 3589 4188	203°1 '284°6 328°7	364 412 456	1893 2175 2548
1964 1965 1966		4	:				4877 5219 5264	378·6 403·0 404·6	532 565 567	2978 3156 3166
1967 (P) . 1967 State:							5265(	b) 404·6	567	3166
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar	:						4450 160 573	a) 33'4 11'8 45'2	27·1 25·7 67·7	274·9 122·0 173·9
Gujarat Ismina 3: Kashmi Haryana	r,			•			>24 70 82	10·4 3·2 7.0	18 6 6 6 7.1	187 0 123 3 43 6
Kerata Madaya Pradesh Madras			4				143 416 375	(a) 30.9	1.6 70.4 17.1	38·7 443·1 130·2
Maharashtra . Mysore . Nagaland .	•	1 1			•		425 268 21	32·8 21·7 0·4	3519 26-4 0-8	306·6 192·0
Orissa Punjab Rajasthan	4				•		307 116 232	9.1	46°5 12°9 32°2	61.7
Uttat Pradesh							899	(a) 69·0	1126	2931
West Bengal				z		-	341	30.1	38.5	87.4
Union Territories:										
A. & N. Islands Dadra & Nagar i Delhi	laveli	4			:		5 2 5	0.06 0.06 0.30	0.4 0.1	0. 8.
Goa, Daman & I Himachal Pradest Manipur		:	,				. 11 69 14	(P) 0.55 4.5 0.67	0 · 8 II · 7 I · 9	44.
NEFA Poudicherry Tripura		:	:				41 41 15	0.37	0.4	. 0.

Source:

Ministry of Food, Agriculture, Community Development and Cooperation (Deptt, of Community Development.)

⁽P) Provisional

⁽a) Andhra Pradesh, M.P. and U.P. have since been delimited into 321, 218 and 681 Blocks-respectively.

⁽b) Excludes 101 CD Blocks additionally alloted to State on account of T.D. Blocks.

⁽c) As on 30.9.1967.

#### 36 ELECTORAL STATISTICS

Under the Indian Constitution, there shall be a Parliament for the Union consisting of the President and two Houses to be known respectively as the Council of States (Rajya Sabha) and the House of People (Lok Sabha). Similarly in each State there shall be a legislature consisting of either one House known as the Legislative Assembly (Vidhan Sabha) or two houses known as the Legislative Council (Vidhan Parishad) and the Legislative Assembly (Vidhan Sabha).

The following tables bring out broadly the salient characteristics of the electorate in the country. For this, the number of voters, seats allotted and votes polled for each State for the purpose of representation in the Parliament as also in the State Legislatures have been given.

Tables 232-233

Elections to the House of People and the State Legislative Assemblies.

In these tables are shown the number of voters and seats in each State for the purpose of election to the House of People and the Legislative Assemblies. The election to the House of People and to the Legislative Assembly of every State shall be on the basis of adult suffrage; that is to say, every person who is a citizen of India and has attained the age of 21 years, if not otherwise disqualified, shall be entitled to be a voter at any such election.

In the two tables Col. 3 shows total number of electors (voters) in all constituencies whereas Col. 4 shows the number of votes polled. The percentage of votes polled to total votes in contested constituencies is shown in Col. 6. This indicates the extent to which the voters exercised their franchise. The difference between "votes polled" and valid "votes polled" whows that a number of votes polled were either wrongly polled or rejected.

The Legislative Assembly of each State is to be composed of members chosen by direct elections. The total number of members in the Legislative Assembly of a State shall not in any case be more than 500 or less than 50. The strength of the electoral college in the Union territories is laid down in the provisions of the Representation of the People Act, 1950.

Table 234

Representation in the Legislative Councils

Representation in the Legislative Council of each State, where there is such a Council will be confined to Local Authorities, University Graduates and Teachers, Nominees of the Governor and elected representatives of the Legislative Assembly. This table shows the proposed strength of this Council in each State together with the number of constituencies for the purpose of elections.

# TABLE 232.—ELECTION TO THE LOK SABHA House of People

Years/States					No. of seats	No. of electors	No. of votes polied	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage of votes polled (col. 4 to col. 3)
ī					2	3	4	5	6
951(a)		:	•	•	489 494 194	173,213,635 193,652,069 216,267,080		105,944,495 120,513,915 115,132,122	
967				٠	520	249,003,334	152,724,611	145,866,510	61.35
967-									
States:									
Andhra Pradesh Assam (incl. NE Bihar				:	41 14 53	20,569,096 5,326,341 27,729,950	14,124,097 3,157,355 14,289,861	13,574,005 2,987,767 13,646,162	59:28
Gujarat Harayana(1). Jammu & Kashu	ir	:			24 9 6	10,692,948 4,386,711 1,581,140	6,818,682 3,185,295 872,104	6,479,211 3,052,219 842,624	63·77 72·61 55·16
Kerala Madhya Pradesl Madras			•	:	19 37 39	8,616,556 18,393,340 20,796,700	6,517,765 9,833,743 15,922,449	6,271,477 9,254,773 15,439,094	75.64 53.46 76.56
Muharashtra Mysore Nagaland		•			45 27 I	22,225,473 12,778,996 unc	14,391,706 8,044,053 ontested election	13,643,572 7,661,418	64·75 62·95
Orissa Punjab(1) Rajasthan	0 4	*	•	* *	20 13 23	9,883,171 6,311,501 12,176,265	4,318,749 4,489,663 7,095,560	4,061,992 4,284,551 6,814,419	43.70 71.13 58.27
Uttar Pradesh West Bengal				:	\$5 40	<b>42,131,487 20,249,169</b>	22,966,855	21,783,680 12,862,101	54·51 66·03
Union Territories.									
Andaman & Nico Dadra & Nagar I Delhi			ds :		1 1 1	47,064 29,564 1,684,714	36,924 23,144 1,177,743	36,732 21,248 1,121,161	78:45 78:28 <b>69:</b> 49
Goa Daman & D Himachal Prades LM&A Islands	h (1)				2 6 1	418,394 1,582,315 14,505	286,050 810,128 11,897	277,786 7 <b>76</b> ,764 11,807	68:37 51:20 82:02
Manipur Pondicherry Tripura	1		*		2 1 2	483, <b>049</b> 216,689 601,964	324,796 162,193 450,521	315,162 158,872 438,758	67·24 74·85 74·84
Chandigarh (1)					1	76,232	49,829	49,155	65.36

Source : Election Commission.

⁽¹⁾ According to Punjab Re-organisation Act, 1966, the State of Punjab was reorganised on 1-11-1966 into States of Haryana and Punjab and the Union Territories of Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh.

⁽a) The elections were conducted from October, 1951 to March, 1952.

# TABLE 233.—ELECTIONS TO THE VIDHAN SABHA State Legislative Assemblies

Year	rs/Sta	tes					No. of seats	No. of electors	No. of votes polled	No. of valid votes polled	Percentage of votes polled (col. 4 to col. 3)
r							2	3	4	5	6
1951(a) 1957 1962	:	:	•			:	3,283 2,906 3,121	172,121,948 179,133,387 213,111,650	116,244,689	103,801,199 113,217,311 115,938,832	47·74 57·29
967							3,563	247,104,213	151,793,713	143,256,509	61.43
1967-											
States											
	m (ii	rades ncl. N	h . IEFA)		:		287 126 318	20,934,068 5,449,305 27,743,190	14,476,108 3,369,230 14,291,597	13,953,086 3,107,184 13,538,623	61.83
Har	arat ayana mu &	(1) Kast	mir	•			168 81 75	10,694,982 4,387,980 1,419,253	6,812,931 3,187,946 834,415	6,381,092 3,029,941 799,572	72.65
		Prade	esh .		4		133 296 234	8,613,658 18,394,846 20,799,362	6,518,272 9,839,150 15,925,796	7,280,942 9,115,360 15,310,702	53.49
My	harasi sore galanc				4		270 216 46	22,147,313 12,669,162	14,359,577 7,994,419 To election in	13,371,735 7,508,892 1967	64.84
	ssa ijab ( asthai						140 104 184		4,492,366		3 71.18
บ.							425 280	42,128,099 20,240,098		21,467,966 12,663,030	

Source: Election Commission

⁽¹⁾ Pl. see notes appended to table 232 ante.

⁽²⁾ The state was eventually to have a Legislative Assembly of 60 elected members, but for a period: of ten years from the date of formation of the state, the number of elective seats in the Assembly was to be 46.

**ELECTORAL STATISTICS** TABLE 234.—REPRESENTATION IN THE VIDHAN PARISHADS (State Legislative Councils)

Year	s/Stat	es						Number	of seats		No. of con-
						ele	Direct ctions (2)	Indirect elections	Nomina- tions	Total	stituencies for elections
I							2	3	4	5	6
1951(a) 1957 1962	:	•		:		•	207 285 367	139 264 252	73 9 95	419 744 714	88
1967 1967—		•		٠	٠	٠	315	217	81	613	224
States	:										
And Bihe Mad	T	radesh	*		•		47 50 33	31 34 21	9 12 12	90 96 63	35 30 23
Mys	arashi ore jab (I				•		36 33 20	30 21 14	12 9 6	78 63 40	26 28 16
Utt: Wes	r Pra	desh gal				4	57 39	39 27	12	108 75	41 25

Source: Blection Commission

^{(1) (2)} Please see footnotes appended to table 232.
(2) Confined to Local Authorities, Graduites and Teachers.

#### Table 235

Plan Provision & Outlay—It represents figures of plan provision and outlay during first, second and third plan periods and during the annual plans 1966-67 and 1967-68.

#### Table 236

Principal targets and achievements—It represents targets as well as achievements during first, second and third plan (achievements up to 1966-67) periods of about 85 items under the major heads: (i) agricultural production; (ii) forests and soil conservation; (iii) community development; (iv) irrigation by crops; (v) power; (vi) mining; (vii) industrial production; (viii) mechanical, electrical engineering and chemical and allied industries; (ix) timber and food industries; (x) transport and communications; (xi) port and harbour; (xii) post and telegraph; (xiii) social services (education); and (xiv) health.

# TABLE 235—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR (By Heads of Development)

(Rs. Crores)

		C	entral Gove <del>rn</del>	ment		
Heads of Development	First	Plan	Second	Plan	Third	Plan
	(1951-52 to	1955-56)	(1956-57 to	1960-61)	(1961-62 to	1965-66)
		Actual outlay	Plan Provision(1)	Actual outlay	Plan A Provision	Anticipated Expendi- ture
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
. Agriculture and Community Development	354	72	510	42	89	98
2. Irrigation and Power	648	-	820	78	79	102
3. Industries and Mining	. 188	73	950	1,001	1,565	1,753
t. Transport and Communications	. 570	406	1,340	1,075	1,200	1,786
5. Social Services	532	ττ2	810	286	341	484
5. Miscellaneous (including inventories	) 86	43	70	52	118	41
TOTAL	. 2,378	70	6 4,500	2,534	3,392	4,265

(Rs, Crores)

				Annual	Plan		First Pla	n.	Seco	id Plan	
Heads of Developme	ent.		(t966	5-67)	(1967-68)		(1951- 1955-		(1956-57 to 1960-61)		
			Outlay	Antici- pated Expendi- ture		Antici- pated Expen- diture	Plan Provi- sion	Actual outlay		Actual outlay	
(1)			(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	
I. Agriculture and Commu	nity	Dea					~		year was word wided w		
velopment		4	43	59	96	* *	(2)	218	(2)	507	
2. Irrigation and Power			54	72	64		(2)	583	(2)	804	
3. Industries and Mining			477	513	508		(2)	24	(2)	124	
4. Transport and Commun	icatio	ns	352	356	337	7.7	(2)	112	(2)	186	
5. Social Services .			148	128	156		(2)	300	(2)	484	
6. Miscellaneous (includi	ing i	nver									
tories)	٠	•	15	2	II	**	(2)	17	(2)	33	
TOTAL		-	1,089	1,130	1,172		(2)	1,254	(2)	2,138	

Source: - Planning Commission

⁽¹⁾ Total of Central & State Governments,

⁽²⁾ Figures of plan provision for Centre & State Governments separately, are not available.

#### Table 235(A)—Outlay for Public Sector

#### (By Heads of Development)

## State Governments and Centrally Administered Territories—contd. Third Plan (1961-62 to 1965-66)

(Rs, Cores)

States	Agriculture Communit ment	y Develop-		d Power	Industries a	nd Min-	Transport and Com- munications		
	Plan Provision	Actual Outlay	Plan Provision	Actual Outlay	Plan Provision	Actual Outlay	Plan Provision	Actual Outlay	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	
Andhra Pradesh	73.4	78.2	154·I	185.7	16.7	15.1	13.3	17.0	
Assam (1) Bihar	73·4 26·5 82·5	24·8 67·8	35·4 141·2	57·7 175·8	9.8	10.3	12·2 21·4	9·3	
Guiarat	58 - 7	47.0	98.4	111.7	7.4	10.2	22'0	23:3	
ammu & Kashmir	13.1	9.3	25.0	16.1	9.1	8-6	9.3	10.3	
Kerala	42.9	36.8	59.2	76.4	17.2	14.4	10.9	11.9	
Madhya Pradesh	76.5	70.5	117.8	126-1	10.5	8.1	17.8	15.4	
Madras	62.2	79.8	127.6	150.1	23:5	24.0	11.2	11'4	
Maharashtra .	101.2	134.2	152.0	158.7	12.2	14.8	34.5	37.5	
Mysore	61.9	84.4	110.3	100.5	15:7	15:5	13.3	22.4	
Vagaland .	1.6	2.9	0.3	0.9	0.2	O.I	2·5 8·5	3.7	
Orissa	38.1	42'3	68.5	80.8	7.0	20.3	8.5	37:7	
Punjab	46.4	43.2	104.7	133.1	13.9	10.5	12.8	14:3	
Rajasthan	44.8	40.6	121.0	115.9	9.0	3,3	13·2 18·1	28.2	
Uttar Pradesh .	121.0	164.0	165.1	218.6	20.2	20.9			
West Bengal .	70.6	53.9	73.4	92.5	23.2	25.1	26.5	26.2	
TOTAL .	951.7	979-7	155410	1800.3	212.9	209.2	247.5	295-9	
Centrally Adminis- tered Territories	,								
Andaman & Nico-	2 • 9		0 · 2	0.1	0.1	0.1	5 · I	313	
bar Islands . Dadra & Nagar	2.9	1.0	0.2	0.1	1	V 1	2 -		
Haveli .	_	0.1	-	0.02	*****		9	0.04	
Delhi	2.0	1.2	21.0	29.3	1.8	1.9	8.3	7.9	
Jos, Daman & Dit		4.6	3:4	3.9	1.7	0.6	5.2	2.3	
Timachal Pradesh	8.7	12.3	2.0	2.8	1.0	I.I	9*5	12.8	
.M. & A. Islands	0.3	0.5	0.05	0.1	0.1	D. I	0.3		
Manipur .	2.1	2.0	1.2	0.8	0.2	0.2	4.4	5·5	
ondicherry .	1.2	1.3	0-8	0.8	0.3	0.5	4.8	4.7	
Pripura	3.7	3.6	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.9	4.0	4.	
TOTAL ,	27:3	27.8	29.4	38.6	6.1	5.4	38.1	37.2	

Source: Planning Commission.

⁽¹⁾ Includes N.E.F.A.

# Table 235(A)—Outlay for Public Sector (By Heads of Development)

State Governments and Centrally Administered Territories—contd.

Third Plan (1961-62 to 1965-66)

(Rs. Crores)

					Social Se	rvices	Miscelle (including		es) To	otal
States					Plan Provision	Actual Outlay	Plan Provision	Actual Outlay	Plan Provision	Actual Outlay
I					10	11	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh Assam (1) Bihar					47.0 41.8 77.2	52·5 38·3 56·8	0·5 1·4 0·7	0.4 1.5 0.2	305.0 127.1 337.0	348 · 9 139 · 9 328 · 4
Gujarat Jammu and Kashmis Kerala		:			49°3 14°2 39°5	47.4 14.8 42.5	0·7 4·3 0·3	0·6 2·8 0·3	236·5 75·0 170·0	240 61 182
Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra		:	:		69·4 65·8 86·1	59·6 76·5 89·1	8·0 0·6	6·8 0·4	300.0 290.9	286· 342· 434·
Mysore Nagaland Orissa					48·3 2·6 34·0	41·1 3·1 38·7	0·5 0·03 3·9	0.2 0.1 4.1	250.0 7.3 160.0	264· 10· 223·
Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh		4			46·3 46·7 118·7	46·2 42·1 100·2	7:3 1:3 29:1	5.0 1.0 25.5	231·4 236·0 502·2	252 212 557
West Bengal .	٠	4			84.5	100-5	14.9	6.5	293.1	304
	T	OTAL		۰	871 - 4	849.4	74.3	56.3	3911.7	4190
Centrally Administere	d 7	Territo.	ries :							
Andaman & Nicobar Dadra and Nagar Hav Delhi	Isla reli	ands	:	:	1.3	1·4 0·1 56·8	5.3	0·2 0·01 5·1	98.3	102
Goa, Daman & Diu Himachal Pradesh L. M. & A. Islands	٠			:	5.6 6.3 0.4	6·7 7·7 0·5	0·7 0·4 0·01	0.01	23.0 27.9 1.0	18. 37.
Manipur					4·4 3·7 6·0	4·8 3·2 6·2	0·3 0·3 0·4	0·4 0·4 0·4	12·9 16·3	14: 6: 16:
TOTAL					87.6	87.4	7.6	7:4	196-1	203

⁽¹⁾ Includes NEFA.

#### TABLE 235(A)—OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR

#### (By Heads of Development)

#### State Governments and Centrally Administered Territories -contd.

#### Annual Plan 1966-67(1)

(Rs. Crores)

States		Commu	ture and nity De- oment	Irrigatio Pov			ies and ling	Transp Commun	ort and nications
States		Plan Provision	Actual Outlay I	Plan Provision	Actual Outlay	Plan Provision	Actual Outlay	Plan Provision	Actual Outlay
1		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Andhra Pradesh		. 19-6	17-2	54.7	62.1	2.0	2.3	4.2	3 · 2
Assam (2)	*	8.4	7.1	40.7	10.4	2.4	2.3	4.9	3.3
Gujarat .	4	. 17-7	14·8	21.0	23.1	2.5	4.3	4.2	7.6
latyana ammu and Kashmir		. (1)	3.6	(a) 5·6	2.3	(8)	0.4	(a)	1·3
Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras		. II.9 . I8.7 . 24.5	11.3	17·9 20·4 30·9	17·7 24·9 32·3	2·9 2·0 5·6	2.8	2'4 3'5 2'3	3·7 3·1
Maharashtra Aysore		42.9	37.6	45.8	48.1	4.0 1.8	3'4	13·1 4·7	13·4 3·6
Vageland		I.3	1.2	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.4	1.7
rissa unjab lajasthan	•	. 14'2 . 13'9 . 11'7	9·6 5·6	20·4 31·0 29·7	19·3 20·2	6·4 2·5 0·3	4·9 0·6 0·4	4·8 2·8 2·2	7·6 1·6
Itter Pradesh Vest Bengal		48.5	46.5 15.6	67.2	73·3 14·9	6.3	5·6 5·1	6·1	5 · 9
TOTAL .		0.00.4	262.4						
Gentrally Administered To	rritorio	297.4	203.3	433.3	461.8	49.6	44.1	69.1	72.4
Andaman & Nicobar Isl		. 0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.02	0.01	0.7	0.6
Chandigarh	• mttera	. 0.01	0.01	0.3	0.3	0.02	0.01		
Dadra & Nagar Haveli		. O.I	0.1	0.1	0.03	0.01	-	0.08	0.04
Delhi		. 0.6	0.4	9.9	II.I	0.8	0.4	2.3	2.3
Goa, Daman & Diu . Himachal Pradesh .		3.4	I.4 2.1	1.6	1.0	0.3	0.3	2.9	3.0
L. M. & A. Islands . Manipur		0.2	0'I	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.3	0.2
Pondicherry		. 0.6	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.04	0.1	0.1
Tripura		. 1.1	0.6	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.1	1,5	0.9
TOTAL .		9.0	5:4	I4'I	14.3	1.0	F-I	0.0	9.2

⁽¹⁾ Provisional.

⁽²⁾ Includes NEFA.

⁽a) Included under Punjab.

#### TABLE 235(A) -OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR

#### (By Heads of Development)

#### ${\bf State} \ {\bf Governments} \ {\bf and} \ {\bf Centrally} \ {\bf Administered} \ {\bf Territories} - {\bf contd}.$

#### Annual Plan 1966-67(1)

(Rs. Crores)

			Social	Services	Misce	llaneous	Te	otal
States			Plan Provision	Actual Outlay	Plan Provision	Actual Outlay	Plan Provision	Actual Outlay
ĭ			10	II	12	13	14	15
Andhra Pradesh Assam (2)		:	. 9·0 6·3 9·7	5.8	0·I 0·4 0·I	0·1 0·3 0·05	90·5 32·5 78·5	92·7 29·2 78·8
Sujarat laryana ammu and Kashmir		*	. (a) . 3.6	7·0 1·9 3·4	0:04 (a) 0:9	0·5 0·02 I·8	52·3 (a) 19·0	57·3 19·5 17·4
Cerala Madhya Pradesh Madras			. 6.6 . 7.9	6.6	1.3	0.03 1.1 0.1	41.8 53.8 79.6	40·8 56·2 80·6
Maharashtra Mysore Nagaland	•	* *	. 17·2 · 7·5 · 1·5	7.0	0.3	0.05 0.05	23.1 23.1	115·5 52·2 4·8
Orissa Punjab Rajasthan	•	•	. 4.7 8.6 5.4		I.X	0.6 0.1 0.4	51·1 59·3 49.7	47.1 31.2 49.3
Uttar Pradesh West Bengal	4		. 13.1		4°3 2°1	3.1	63.3	148·8 57·0
TOTAL		•	. 139.6	124.7	12.1	12.1	1001.1	978.4
Cerally Administered Te	erritor	ies:						
Andaman & Nicobar Isi Chandigarh Dadra & Nagar Haveli	lands	:	. 0.2	0.1	0.5		0.1	1.1
Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu Himachal Pradesh	4	4	· 9·9	1.8	0.4	0.0	7.9	21.6 5.5 7.7
L. M. & A. Islands Manipur Pondicherry	* * *		. 0.1	0.3	0.1	0.04		0 · 4 · 2 · 1 · 4
Tripura			. x.3	0.5	0.1	0.1	4.5	2.1
Total			. 18.0	12.4	1.0	1:7	54.8	44.

Please see footnotes on page 684 ante.

#### TABLE 235(A)-OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR

#### (By Heads of Development)

#### State Governments and Centrally Administered Territories-contd.

Annual Plan 1967-68(1)

(Rs. Crores)

States		Ĉ	ommu	ure and inity opment		tion and ower	Industrie Mini		Transpo Commun	
		0	utlay	Antici- pated Expen- diture	Outlay	Antici- pated Expen- diture	Outlay	Antici- pated Expen- diture	Outlay	Antici- pated Expen- diture
I			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Andhra Pradesh .			15-5	14.0	41.1	44.7	2.1	2.2	2.1	2 · 2
Assam (2)			8.3	8.4	10.7	12.1	1.0	2.0	4.5	4 - 5
Bihar			19.3	19.1	34'3	3413	2.4	2'4	1.8	1.8
Guiarat					0	0	6.1	6.0	6.8	7.6
Haryana .			16.2	16.5	29.8	29.8	0.0	1.0	1.3	1.4
ammu and Kashmir			4.3	4.7	13.0	13:1	1.5	1.5	3.6	3.6
	*		4 3	7	0.1	0.4	~ )	- 3	_, 0	
Kerala			12.5	1112	17.3	22.7	315	4'4	2.2	2.6
Madhya Pradesh Madras			18.8	16.9	24'3	27.2	2.0	2.0	4.7	4 . 8
	* *		30.3	21.7	33.3	36.4	6.2	6.2	1.9	2 · 5
Maharashtra .			33:3	30.7	51.0	55:5	3.4	3.4	11.1	11.2
Mysore			18.2	18-4	27.8	43.0	3.5	3.1		3.6
Nagaland .			1.3	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.4	3.4	1.8
Orissa			11.0	11:1	17.1	18.1	5.7		7.0	4.7
Puniab		4	9.6	0.0	22.0	22.5	2.1	512	2.2	2.4
Rajasthan .		1	7.9	7-7	23.9	24.1	0.0	0.9	1.2	1 . 2
Hann Dandark										
Uttar Pradesh			46.6	46.9	76.9	76.9	6.3	6.2	513	5.1
west Dengar; .		•	19.2	17.5	13.8	12.2	4.7	4.5	5.5	5.0
TOTAL		. 2	58·z	260.9	444·I	479'7	52.6	53.9	66.4	67.0
Centrally Administered	A Territo	ries :								
Andaman & Nicobar Is	lands		0.6	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.03	0.02	0.8	τ - 5
Chandigarh .			0.01		_		0.1	0.1	_	0.
Dadra and Nagar Have	li .		0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.01	0.01	n. I	C - 1
Delhi			0.6	0.8	11.1	12.2	0.8	0.8	2.9	3.3
Goa, Daman & Diu			2.0	2.0	1.4		0.5	0.4	I.I	4.8
Himachal Pradesh			5.6	5.2	2.7	2.9	0.9	0.6	4.7	4.8
L. M. & A. Islands			0.2	0:1	0.03	0.03	20.01	0.01	0.2	0.3
Manipur			0.7	0.4	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.1	1.3	1.3
Pondicherry		4	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
Tripura		,	1 - 1	0.9	0.8	1.3	0.2	0.2	1.3	X · 1
TOTAL			·	10-6	7.0	***	2.8		12.6	13.0
IVIAL			11:5	10.0	17.2	19.4	2.9	5.3	14.0	13.

⁽¹⁾ Provisional,

⁽²⁾ Includes NEFA.

⁽a) Anticipated expenditure subsequently reported is—Gujarat Rs. 72.1 crores, Madhya Praderli Rs. 59.5 crores, Mysore Rs. 60.2 crores and Uttar Pradesh Rs. 153 crores—Secturwise details are not available.

#### TABLE 235(A) —OUTLAY FOR PUBLIC SECTOR

#### (By Heads of Development)

### State Governments and Centrally Administered Territories –concld Annual Plan 1967-68(1)

(Rs. crores) Miscellaneous Total Social Services States Anticipated Outlay Anticipated Outlay Anticipated Outlay Expen-Expen-Expenditure diture diture 12 13 11 15 IO 1.1 8.2 71.4 Andhra Pradesh 8.1 0.04 0 · I 69.0 Assam (2) Bihar 6.2 8.5 32.1 35.4 0.5 0.5 0.01 0.04 Gujarat 9.0 72.6 4.7 24·7 21·4 Haryana O. I 0.1 24.2 Jammu and Kashmir 3.9 1.3 I:3 20.3 3.5 Kerala 7.0 8.2 0.1 0.1 42.6 49·2 61·2((a) Madhya 0.8 Pradesh 9:4 Madras 15.5 0.1 0.03 77.3 85.0 Maharashtra 22.6 21 . 2 0.1 O - T 122:4 122'I 75°7(a) 0.2 60.2 Mysore 7:4 0.2 7.4 Nagaland 0.1 6.2 46.0 46.9 5·4 5·8 8·6 6.7 7 - 7 0.4 Orissa 5.8 42.5 0.3 0.3 42.0 Punjab 43.0 Rajasthan 3.6 156.0 Uttar Pradesh West Bengal 16.6 16.4 3.6 155 X(a) 15.5 I.I I · I 60.9 TOTAL 156.3 160.2 14.0 14.8 1001.5 1036.5 Centrally Administered Territories Andaman & Nicobar Islands Chandigarh 0.5 0.03 0.02 2.0 0.4 0.3 0.4 0.1 Dadra and Nagar Haveli 0.1 0.1 0.4 0.4 28.5 Delhi Goa, Daman & Diu Himachal Pradesh 11.7 0.6 0.5 27·7 8·4 II.O 0.3 8.3 3.0 0.1 2.4 0.6 0.6 L. M. & A. Islands O. T 0.1 0.1 Manipur Pondicherry 0 · T 4.0 3.5 0.0 0.01 0.9 0.02 1.0 I . 5 1.6 5.0 5 . 2. Tripura O.I 0.1 1.6 68.3 68.5 20.7 I . 7 TOTAL

Please see foot-notes on page 686 ante.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
TABLE 236—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS

				Pirst I	'len	Secon	d Plan
				(1951-	56)	(1950	5-61)
				Targets(1)	Achieve- ments	Targets(1)	Achieve ments
Item		Unit	1950-51	(1955-56)	(1955-56)	(1960-61)	(1960-61
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Agricultural production							
I. Food grains		Milin. tonnes	54.9(a)	62-7	69-2(a)	81.8	82.0(a)
2. Rice		-	22.0(2)	-	28.7(a)	32.5	34.5(a)
3. Wheat		99	6.8(a)		8-8(a)	11.7	II.0(a,
4 Other cereals .		99	16.8(a)	_	19.9(8)	24.9	23.7(a)
5. Grams and pulses			9·1(a)	_	11-7(a)	12.7	12.7(a)
6. Oil seeds			5.2	5.6	5.7	7.7	7.0(c)
7. Sugar cane (gur)		99	5.7	6.4	6.1	7.9	11:2(c)
8. Cotton		Milln. bales	2.9	4.2	4.0	6.2	<b>5°</b> 3
9. Jute		9.0	3.3	5.4	4.3	5.5	4° I(c)
io. Tobacco		'ooo tonnes	261	_	303	_	307(c)
rr. Tea		22	275		285	318	321
12. Coffee		>>	25	-	34	_	43
13. Rubber		2 7	14.4	-	22.5	_	25*4
Forest and soil conservation							
14. Forest plantations		'ooo hectares	••		* *	189.1	50-7
15. Rehabilitation of degra	ded						
forests		25	* *	_	• •	222.0	25.9
16. Forest communications	(foada)		• •	_	**	9,656	2,728
17. Survey & demarcation		'000 Kms '000 sq. Kms			**	46.2	5.0 11:4
Community Development							
18. No. of blocks .		Nos.	* *	_	1,075	3,111	3,137
19. Villages covered		'000 Nos.	9.9	_	143	389	364
20. Population served (2)		Millns,	• •	_	68.6	206.0	203.0
Co-operation							
21. Primary agricultural societies.	credit						
(i) Numbers	. •	Lakha	1.05	-	1.60	-	3.1
(ii) Membership .		Milln.	4-41	_	7-79	15.0(p)	17.0
: 22. Agricultural credit dish	ursed						
(i) short & medium terms		Rs. crores	22.9	_	49.6	200.0	202-8
(ii) long term (Outstand	ing) .	23	6.5	thro <b>dy</b>	13.5	25.0	37.7

(1) A dash (-) indicates that target was not fixed.

Source: Planning Commission.

⁽²⁾ Estimates based on 1951 Census.

⁽a) Estimates of production adjusted for changes in statistical coverage and method of estimation up to 1956-57.

⁽b) Subsequently raised by N.D.C. to 20 million.

⁽c) Fully revised estimates.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 236—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

						Third Plan	n Ann	ual Plan
						(1961-66)		
					Targets (1)	) Achie	vements	Achieve
Item				Unit	(1965-66)	(1964-65)	(1965-66)	(1966-67)
(1)		•		(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Agricultural production	,							
r. Food grains				Milln. tonnes	101.6	89.0	72.0	75.0
2. Rice			٠	39	45.7	39.0	30.7	30.4
3. Wheat				2)	15.2	12.3	10.4	11.2
4. Other cereals			4	21	23.4	25.2	21.2	24.2
5. Grams and pulses .				"	17.3	12.4	9.8	8.9
6. Oil seeds		,		21	10.0	8.5	6.3	6.5
7. Sugarçane (gur) .					10.5	12.0	12.1	9.5
8. Cotton				Milln. bales o		5.7	4.8	4'9
9. Jute				180 Kgs. each	6.2	6.0	4.5	5.3
re. Tobacco				'ooo tonnes	330	346	298	350
TI. Tea				22	408	372	366	375
12. Coffee				**	81	47(P)	60(P)	3/3
13. Rubber	٠			y.	46.2	4315	50	
Forest and soil conservation					4- 2	40.2	,,,,,	••
24. Forest plantations								
15. Rehabilitation of degraded	· 			'000 hectares	283.9	* *	* *	٠.
16. Forest communications (ro		[8	۰	22	212.0	* *	* *	• •
	Da(Is)		۰	Kms	17,896	* *	* *	• •
17. Survey & demarcation	•	*		'000 Kms	23.8	* *	* *	• •
C				'000 sq. Kms	118.6	* *	**	• •
Community Development								
18. No. of blocks	•	7	۰	Nos.	5,261	5,238	5,259	5,268
19. Villages covered .	•	•	٠	'000 Nos.	550	567	567	552
20. Population served (2).	•	•	•	Millions	359.0	404.6	404.6	349'7
Co-operation								
21. Primary agricultural credit	socie	lies						
(i) Numbers	•	•	•	Lakhs	2.30	2.01	1.94	1.81(P)
(ii) Membership	•	•	•	Milln.	37:39	25.41	26.62	27-22(P)
22. Agricultural credit disburs	ed							
(i) Short & medium terms	•	•		Rs. crores	529 * 2	316-2	344.5	365·4(P)
(ii) long term (loans outstand	ling)			32	150-5	121 - 3	166.4	201 · 0(P)

⁽P)-Provisional.

See foot-note on page 688 ante.

TABLE 236.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

				First I	Plan	Second	l Plan
				(1951-	56)	(1956-6	1)
				Targets(1)	Achieve- ments	Targets(1)	Achieve- ments
ltem		Unit	1950-51	(1955-56)	(1955-56)	(1960-61)	(1960-61)
<b>(</b> 1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
rrigation by crops		•					
23. Food crops .		Milln. hectares	20.4	10/00	23·I	28.3	25.0
(i) Food grains .		. 92	18.3	_	20.6	25.5	22.0
(ii) Sugarcane		23	1.3	_	1.3	1-4	1.7
(iii) Other food crops			0.9	-	1.5	1.5	1.3
24. Non-food crops			2.3	-	2.6	3'2	2'9
(i) Cotton		19	0.5		0.8	I.O	1.0 /
(ii) Other non-food cro	ps	• ••	1.7		x · 8	2.2	1'9
25. Net area irrigated		. 92	20.9	-	22.8	27.5	24'6
26. Gross area irrigated (23)+(24)		• 55	22.6	-	25.6	31.6	21'9
27. (i) Installed capacity		. Milln. Kw	2-3(a)	3.6	3·4(b)	6.9	5*6-
(ii) Energy generated		. "Kwh	6,575(a)	-	to,777(b)	22,000	20,123,
28. Towns and villages el- by population ranges ()		d Total No. according to 1951 Census					
Over 1,00,000	4	. 73	49	_	73	73	73
50,000 to 1,00,000		. III	82	-	III	III	III
<b>20,000</b> to 50,000		401	240	_	366	401	380
10,000 to 20,000		. 856	260	-	350	856	719
5,000 to 10,000		. 3,101	258	_	1,200	2,659	1,669
Less than 5,000		. 556,564	2,792	_	53,00	13,900	21,017
TOTAL .	,	. 561,106(c)	3.687(a)	-	7,400	18,000	24,209(e)
29. Coal		. Mill. tonnes	32.8	39.6	30.0	61.0	55.7
30. Iron ore .		7 77	3.1	4-1	4.4	12.7	11.0
31. Mangenese ore (2)		. 33	0.9	_	1-6	2.0	1.2
32. Limestone (2)		4 39	2.9	_	7.5	23.7	12.7
33. Gypsum (2) .		4 41	0-2		0.7	2.0	r · o
34. Bauxite (2)		, 'ooo tonnes	65		91	178	387

⁽P) provisional.

(r) A dash (—) indicates that target was not fixed.

(2) Figures refer to calendar years.

(a) For calendar year 1955.

(b) For calendar year 1955.

(c) The figure does not include the places in J. & K. State and Pondicherry. No. of towns and villages electrified in the above two States have, however, been included in the places electrified. One place over 1,00,000 population in J. & K. State has also been included in the electrified places.

(d) Provisional only for utilities, Figures for non-utilities are not available.

(e) The population range break-up does not include figures for Jammu and Kashmir and Keralathough the total figure of 24, 209 is inclusive of these two States.

## Five Year Plans Table 236.—Principal Targets and Achievements—contd.

				Third F	Plan	1 701	
				(1961-		Annual Plan	
ltem		Unit	Targets(1)	Achievements Ac		hievements	
			(1965-66)	(1964-65)	(1965-66)	1966-67)	
(1)		(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
rrigation by crops							
23. Pood crops		Milln. hectare	s —	**			
(i) Foodgrains .							
ii) Sugarcane				• •			
(iii) Other non-food crops		7.	_				
24. Non-food crops .		,,					
(i) Cotton		44	979		+ 4		
(ii) Other non-food crops		2)	-		* 5		
25. Net area irrigated		9.2	3614				
26. Gross area irrigated (23) +(24)					# b	••	
Ower							
27 (i) Installed Capacity		Milln. Kw.	12.7	8.53	10:17	11:44	
(ii) Energy generated,		Kwh.	45,000	33,149	* *	35,00c(d)	
28. Towns and villages electrified by poption tanges.	ula-	Total No. according to 1951 Census.					
Over 1,00,000		73	73		* *		
o,000 to 1,00,000		iii	III				
20,000 to 50,000	٠	401	401	4.8		,	
10,600 to 20,000		856	856	* *			
5,000 to 10,000		3,101	3,101				
Less than 5,000		556,564	38,458	4 5	* 1		
TOTAL		561,106(c)	43,000	47,624	54,814	7,700	
Mining							
29 Coal including lignite	M	lilla, tonnes.	98.6	64-1	70·3(P)	70 · 5(P)	
30. Iron ore		e3	32.5	15.0	23·7(P)	26·3(P	
gr. Manganese ore (2)		. 19	3.0	1.3	1.5(P)	1.6(P	
32. Limestone (2)	*	**	30.3	17.0	19·8(P	19 6(P	
33. Gypsum (2)		**	2'1	0.91P)	t · r(P)	1 3(P)	
,4. Bauxite (2)		'ooo tonnes.	457	592	706(P)	750(P	

See foot-notes on page 690 ante.

Five Year Plans
Table.—236. Principal Targets and Achievements—conta.

			Fire	t Plan	Secon	d Plan	
			(19	51-56)	(19	56-61)	
			Targets(1)	Achieve- ments	Targets(1)	ments	
Item U	Init	(1950-51)	(1955-56)	(1955-56)	(1960-61)		
(1)	2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
Industrial Production Metallurgical Industries							
35. Iron and Steel							
(i) Steel ingots . Mills	n. tonnes	1.47	_	1.74	_	3*34	
(ii) Finished steel .		1.05	1-68	1.30	4137	2.4:	
(iii) Pig iron for sale	47	0.36	-	0.39		I * I *:	
36. Aluminium	tonnes	4.0	12.2	7-4	25.4	18:3	
Mechanical Engg. Industries (2)							
37. Industrial machinery (3)							
(i) Cotton textile machinery Rs. o	crores	• •	-	4.0	17.0	10.4(a)	
(ii) Cement machinery .	99	• •	_	0.3(4)	3.0	0.6(a)	
(iii) Sugar machinery .	80		1	2.5	2.5	4 * 2(a,	
(iv) Jute mill machinery .	**		_		2.5	1.7	
(4) Paper machinery .	+3		_	* *	4.0	0.02(a)	
(vi) Steam boilers	19		-		was	> 5(a)	
(vii) Machine tools	**	0.3	-	0.8	3.0	7*2	
(viii) Coal mining machinery . 'ooo	tonnes	**	_		40.0		
38. Structural fabrication							
	tonnes		-1			97	
(ii) Others		• •	_}	203	508	132(a)	
39. Railway rolling Stock & Com-							
(i) Locomotives							
(a) Steam No	Be	7	438(b)	179	400	272	
(b) Diesel ,			-	• •	_		
(c) Electric		••	-	**	_		
(ii) Wagons (in terms of 4 wheelers)		2,924	30,000(b)	41,966(b)	2,500	11,768 <b>69</b> ,130(b)	
(iii) Passenger coaches		479	4,380(b)	4,384(b)	2,300	609(c) 7,332(b)	

⁽¹⁾ A dash (-) indicates that target was not fixed.

⁽²⁾ Capacity for engineering industries is estimated on the basis of double shift operation,

⁽³⁾ Excepting for production figures in 1965-66, the figures relate to the organised sector only,

⁽a) Figures relate to Calendar Years.

⁽b) Relates to Five year Period.

⁽c) Figures relate to 1st October to 30th September period.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE. -236. PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

	· ·				Third		Annual Plan
				Targets(1)		ements	Achievement
Item			Unit	(1965-66)	(1964-65)	(1965-66)	(1966-67)
(1)			(2)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
Industrial Production							
Metallurgical Industries							
95. Iron and Steel							
(i) Steel ingots .			Milin, tonnes	9.2	6-I	6.5	6.6
(ii) Finished steel			23	6.8	4.5	4.5	4*5
(iil) Pig iron for sale .			20	1-5	1.1	1,3	1.1
36. Aluminium		4	'ooo tonnes	80.0	54*1	61-4(2	83.5
fechanical Engg. Industries (2)							
37. Industrial machinery (3)							
(i) Cotton textile machinery			Rs. crores	20.0	31.6	24.3	18.0(a
(ii) Cement machinery .		4	pp	4*5	2.2	4.0	6'1
(iii) Sugar machinery .			**	14.0	8.8	7.6	8.7
(iv) Jute mill machinery .			9.9	2°5	3'2	3.5	2·4(a
(v) Paper machinery	*	٦.	6	5 to 7.0	1.7	2.0	2.3
(vi) Steam boilers			019	25.0			
(vii) Machine tools			93	30.0	25.7	29:3	26.5
(viii) Coal mining machinery			ooo tonnes	20.0	2.3	5.3	6.2
38. Structural fabrication							
(i) For Rly, wagons		. 1	ooo tonnes ]				
gii) Others	٠.		., }	7,016	* 6		
39. Railway rolling Stack & Com	родел	128					
(i) Locomotives							
(a) Steam			Nos.	1191(b)	153	137	180
(b) Diesel			86	115(b)	10	39	55
(c) Electric			6)	164(b)	27	32	57
(ii) Wagons (in terms of 4 wheel	ers)		'000 Nos.	117 · 1(b)	34 · 6	33°5	22
(jii) Passenger coaches .			Nos.	7,879(b)	1,850	1,900	1,500

Placee see footnotes on page 692,

FIVE YEAR PLANS
'TABLE, 236—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

		1950-51	Pirst Plan (	1951-56)	Second Plan (1956-61)		
			Targeta (1955-56)	Achieve- ments (1955-56)	Targets(1) (1960-61)	Achieve- ments (1960-61)	
Îtem	Unit						
I	2	3	4	5	6	1	
40. Automobile and ancillary indus-							
(i) Passenger Cars	'000 Nos. ]			10.7		19.1(	
(ii) Commercial Vehicles	,, }	16.2	30	9.9	57	27-5(	
(iii) Jeeps & Station wagons etc.				4.6		5 · 5()	
(iv) Motor cycles & Scooters (2)		-		0.9(p	) 11	17-6	
41. Ball and roller bearings	Milln. Nos.	0.08	1.5	0.9	2.4	3.3	
42. Agricultural implements and machinery							
(i) Power driven pumps	'000 Nos.	35	80-85	37	86	105	
(ii) Diesel engines (stationary) .	87	5.5	50.0	10.4	21.0 to	43.2	
(iii) Tractors	99	_	-	and the same of th	3.0	_	
43. Bicycles	Milin. Nos.	0.10	0.23	0.21	1.25(c)	1.06	
44. Sewing machines	'000 Nos.	33.0	91.5	111.5	300.0(e)	297'3	
45. Ship building (Expansion of Hindustan Shippard, drydock and second Shippard)	'000 GRT	_	-	<b>50(</b> g)	<b>90</b> (g)	9.3	
Electrical Engineering Industries(3)							
46. Electric transformers (33 Kv and below)	Milln. KVA	0.18	0.45	0.63	1:36	1:39	
47. Electric motors (200 h.p. and below	Milln. h.p.	0.10	0.33	0.27	<b>a</b> +6	0.73	
48. Electric fans	Milin. Nos.	0.50	0.32 to 0.35	0.39	0.60	I- 06	
49. Radio receivers	'000 Nos.	54.0	350	102.0	300	279 * 1	
50. Heavy electrical equipment in the public sector	Rs. crores	_		-	_	g' 21	

⁽I) A dash (-) indicates that target was not fixed.

⁽²⁾ Including 3 wheelers and mopends.

⁽³⁾ Capacity for engineering industries is estimated on the basis of double shift operation.

⁽a) By working the capacity on three shifts.

⁽h) Figures relate to calendar years.

⁽c) Includes 0.25 milln, cycles to be produced by the small scale sector.

⁽d) An additional o.5 million bicycles are expected to be produced in the small scale sector.

⁽e) Includes 80,000 domestic sewing machines to be produced by the small scale sector.

⁽f) An additional 150,000 sewing machines are expected to be produced in the small scale sector-

⁽g) Relates to Five Year period.

⁽h) Figures are for 300 h.p. and below.

Five Year Plans

Table 236 — Principal Targets and Achievements—contd.

		Thi	d Plan (1961		Annual Plan	
Item	Unit -	Targets(I)	Achiev	ements A	chievements	
		(1965-66)	(1964-65)	(1965-66	(1966-67)	
. 1	2	8	9	10	II	
40. Automobile and ancillary industries						
(i) Passenger Cars	'000 Nos.	30	34.0	25.0	29.5	
(ii) Commercial Vehicles		60	36-9	35*4	35.6	
(iii) Jeeps & Station wagons etc	12	10	30.9	10.4	10.1	
(iv) Motor cycles & Scooters(2)	93	50	37.4	40.7	51.5	
41. Ball and roller bearings	Milin. Nos.	15.0(a)	5.9	8 - 8	9.1(	
42. Agricultural implements and machiner	у					
(i) Power driven pumps	'000 Nos.	150	184	230	309	
(ii) Diesel engines (stationary)	**	66	74.0	92.6	112.0	
(ii) Tractors	82	10.0	2.7	5.6	8.8	
43. Bicycles	Milln. Nos.	2.0(d)	1.4	1.6	r * 7	
.44. Sewing machines	'000 Nos.	700(f)	335	430	401	
45. Ship building (Expansion of Hindus-						
tan Shipyard, drydock and second Ship- yard)	'000 GRT	50 to 60	* 4	<b>»</b> •	••	
Electrical Engineering Industries(3)						
46. Electric transformers (33 Kv and belo	w) Milla KVA	3.2	3.60	4.46	3'0	
47. Electric motors (200 h.p. and below)	. Milln. h.p.	2·5(h)	1:32(b)	1.76	2'1	
48. Electric fans	. Milln. Nos	2.50	1.28	I 36	1.4	
49. Radio receivers	'000 Nos.	800	512.0	605.6	760°C	
50. Heavy electrical equipment in the public sector	Rs. crores	33	6-2	7'9	11.6	

Please see foot-notes on page 694 and

FIVE YEAR PLANS
TABLE 236.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item		Unit	1950-51	First Plan	(1951-56)	Second Pla	n (19 <b>56-61</b>
				Targets/1 (1955-56)	Achieve- ments (1955-56)	Targets(1) (1960-61)	Achieve- ments (1960-61)
I		2	3	4	5	6	7
Chemical and Allied Industri	as						
5r. Fertilisers							
(i) Nitrogenous in terms o	f nitrog		9	91	80	295	98.8
(ii) Phosphatic (in terms o	fPsOs	tonnes	9	30	Ea.	122	54.
52. Heavy Chemicals							
(i) Sulphuric acid .		25	101	203	167	478	360
(ii) Soda ash		93	46	79	82	234	152
(iii) Caustic Soda .		9.0	II	34	36	137	98.6
53 . Drugs, Pharmaceuticals ticides	& pes-						
(i) Sulpha drugs .		Tonnes	-	182	84(a)	449	147(a)
(ii) Penicillin		Milin. Mega Unit	-	4.8	6+6	40.0	39.7(a)
(iii) Streptomycin .		Tonnes.	-	-	-	18.0	_
(iv) D.D.T		9.9	_	711	289	2,845	2,831:
4. Rubber manufacture			_				
(i) Automobile tyres		Milln. Nos.	* *	-	0.90	1.46	1.49
(ii) Bicycle tyres .			• •	-	5.8	II-8-	11.2
5. Paper and paper boards		°000	116	203	190	356	349
(i) Newsprint .	é =	tonnes		27	3.7	61	23.4
6. Cement		Milln. tonnes	2.7	4.9	4.7	13.2	7.9
7. Petroleum products							
(i) Processed .				409(b)	3.7	4.4	5'75(a)
(ii) Lubricating oils		fooo tonnes	-	-	_	_	_
Textile Industry							
58. Cotton							
(i) Yarn		Milin. Kgs.	534	744	744	885	788
(ii) Cloth (mill made)		. Milln . Metres			4,665	_	4,616
9. Jute · ·		. 1000 tonnes	817	1,219	1,071		•
io. Rayon and staple fibre		ottere	~31	-,~-,	497/4	-1017	1,038
(i) Rayon filament .		Milln. Kgs.	0.2	10.0	7*3	30.8	21.3
(ii) Staple fibre .		• ,,		5-I	7.2	14.5	21.8
(iii) Chemical pulp .		. 'ooo tonnes		_	1.	30.5	• •

⁽¹⁾ A dash indicates that target was not fixed.

⁽a) Figures relate to calendar year.

⁽b) Liquid petroleum products in milin. gallons.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 236.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item						Third Plan (I	961 <b>-</b> 66) A	nnual Plan
				Unit —		Achieven	ents A	chievements
					argets (65-66)	(1964-65)	(1965-66)	(1966-67)
1				2	8	9	10	II
Chemical and Allied Industries								
51. Fertilisers								
(i) Nitrogenous (in terms	of nitr	ogen)		1000	800	233*9	233.0	289.7
(ii) Phosphatic (in terms of				tonnes	400	132.0	121.6	145.0
52. Heavy Chemicals		20		**				
(i) Sulphuric acid				>>	1,500	695	654	692.0
(ii) Soda ash				93	450	287.2	331,1	348.0
(iii) Caustic Sods				20	340	191.8	217.7	23210
53. Drugs, Pharmaceuticals	& pest	icides						
(i) Sulpha drugs				Tonnes	1,000	276	234.0	182.8
(ii) Penicillin			٠	MMV	120	81-4	97.9	134.5
(iii) Streptomycin .				Tonnes	150	56.6(2)	90.0(2)	
(iv) D.D.T.				**	2,800	2,720	2,630	3,100
54. Rubber manufacture								
(i) Automobile tyres ,				Milln, Nos.	3.00()	2.16	2.31	2.4
(ii) Bicycle tyres .				21	30.9	16.5	18.4	20.4
55. Paper and paper boards			٠	'ooo tonnes	700	493	560.6	578-0
(i) Newsprint				39	120	29.3	30.3	<b>49°</b> 5
56. Cement				Milln. tonnes	13.2	9.8	10.8	11.1
57. Petroleum products								
(i) Processed				n	9-86	3 8:49	9'45	11.7
(ii) Lubricating oils .				'ooo tonnes	100	}		
Textile industry								
58, Cotton								
(i) Yarn				Milla, Kgs.	1,021	957	911	902
(ii) Cloth (mill made)				Milln, Metres	5,304	4.682	4,512	4,203
59 .Jute				'ooo tonnes 🛒	1,300	1,292	r,306	7,116
60. Rayon and staple fibre								
(i) Rayon filament .				Milln. Kgs.	63.5	34.7	38.1	46.6
(ii) Staple fibre				27	34 0	37:3	38'2	45*5
(iii) Chemical pulp				'ooo tonnes	91.4	••	••	_

⁽a) Relates to Calendar Year.

⁽b) Revised to 4.5 million numbers.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 236.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item		Unit	1950-51	First Plan	(1951-56)	Second Plan (1956-61)		
				Targets(1) (1955-56)	Achieve- ments (1955-56)	Targets(1) (1960-61) (1	Achieve ments 1960-61	
1	1		3	4	5	ō	7	
61. Woollen manufactui	cs							
(i) Woollen & Worst	ed Yarn	. Milln. Kgs.	8.3	11.3	9.8	12:2	12.6	
(ii) Woollen Cloth	w 6	, Milln. Metre		_	13.7	18.3	14.0	
(iii) Wool tops	n 4	. Milin. Kes.	**	_	**	4 * 1		
Timber industries								
62. Matches .		. Milln. gross	27.0	35°3	30.9	35.0(#)	33.9	
Food industries								
63. Sugar(2) .		. Milln. tonnes	1.14	1.52	1.89	2.29	3.05	
б4. Vanaspati .		. 'ooo tonnes	155	305	280	406	356	
Transport and Communic	ations							
05. Railways—Governm	ent							
(i) Passenger train	kilometre	Million	286.6	_	333.6	_	386.8	
(ii) Preight carried originating)	(tonnes	Milln. tonnes	93.0	-	115.9	164.6	156.2	
(ili) Route kilometre	(3)	'000 Kilometre	53.9		55.0	5613	5613	
(iv) Rolling stock on l	ine							
(a) Locomotives .		, '000 поз,	8.5	-	9.3	10.3	10.7	
(b) Coaches(4) .		4 92	19.6	-	23 3	28 . 7	28.4	
(c) Wagons(1)		• 25	511.5	_	242'0	349'4	309.3	
(v) Rolling stock pro	curement					•		
(a) Locomotives .		. 27	* *		1.9(c)	2.4(c)	<b>o</b> *4(d)	
(b) Coaches		* 77		_	4'8(c)	11.Q(c)	1.0(q)	
(c) Wagons .		* 80		_	PI,5(c	) 107·2(c)	42·2(d	

⁽¹⁾ A dash (---) Indicates that target was not fixed.

⁽²⁾ Relate to crop year November to October.

⁽³⁾ Achievement figures include worked lines.

⁽⁴⁾ Counting each vehicle/wagon as one unit irrespective of its size or capacity.

⁽a) Includes small scale sector.

⁽h) In terms of 4 wheelers.

⁽c) Figures are for the five year period.

⁽d) Figures are of rolling stock ordered during the year.

⁽e) Relates to calendar year

⁽f) Estimated

FIVE YEAR PLANS
TABLE 236.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item	Unit		Third Pl (1961-66		ual Plan	
	-	Targets(1) (1965-66)	Achiever	nents Achie	Achievements	
· ·		(1905-00)	(1964-65) (1	965-66) (1	966-67)	
1	2	8	9	10	Iİ	
61. Woollen manufactures						
(i) Woollen & Worsted Yarn	Milln, Kgs.	23.6	20°9(e)	16.9	16.9	
(ii) Woollen Cloth	Milln, Metres	32.0	10.2	9.3	9.5	
(iii) Wool tops	Milln. Kgs.	14.3	4 ' 4	4 '6	••	
Timber industries 62. Matches	Milln. gross boxes.	50.0	51-9	52*3	59 4	
Food industries						
63. Sugar(2)	Milln, tonnes	3.5	3.26	3 · 55(f)	2.7	
64. Vanaspati	food tonnes	500	365.8	398.2	398	
65. Railways—Government						
(i) Passenger train kilometres	Million	_	432'2	449'8		
(ii) Freight carried (tonnes originating		249.4	193.8	203, I	202'	
(iii) Route kilometres (3) (iv) Rolling stock on line	. '000 Kilometres	58.3	57.6	58.4	59.0	
(a) Locomotives	, '000 nos.	11.3	11.6	11.7		
(b) Coaches(4)	4 99	33.0	32.5	32,8		
(c) Wagons(4)	. 01	441-8(b)	358.2	370'0		
(v) Rolling stock procurement						
(a) Locomotives		1.8(c)	0.38	0 41	012	
(b) Coaches	- 25	7.9(c)	1.6	1*4	ì.	
(c) Wagons (in four wheelers)	* B)	117·1(c)	<b>34</b> ° 5	33'4	21	

See foot-notes on page 698 ante.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
'TABLE 236—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item	Unit	1950-51	Pirst Plan	(1951-56)	Second Plan (1956-61)		
			Targets(1) (1955-56)	Achieve- menta (1955-56)	Targets(1) (1960-61)	Achieve- ments (1960-61)	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	
66. Roads and Road Transport							
(i) Surfaced roads including na- tional highways	000 Kilometres	157	_	183	229	236	
(ii) Commercial Vehicles on roads	'000 nos.	116	-	166	-	228	
67. Shipping							
(i) Constal	'000 GRT	217	-	240	410	292	
(ii) Overseus	99	174		240	490	565	
TOTAL	99	391	-	480	900	[857(b	
Ports and Harbours							
68. Handling capacity (major ports)	Milla. tonnes.	20	-	25	53	38	
Posts and Telegraphs							
69. Post Offices (urban & rural) .	1000 BOF.	36	_	<b>5</b> 5	75	77	
70. Telegraph Offices	**	3.6	-	3.1	6.5	7.0	
71. Number of telephones	9.9	168	_	278	460	463	
Social Services (Education)							
72. Schooling facilities for children in different age-groups							
(i) Primary (6-11) envolment .	Lakhs	191.5	-	251.7	329.1	349.9	
(ii) Middle (II—I4)—enrolment	) y	31.2		42.9	55.9	67.1	
(iii) Secondary (14-17) enrolment	9.8	12.2	-	18.8	27.5	30.4	
University Education							
(i) University stage (17—23) ett- rolment	0003	362	_	634		732	

⁽P) Provisional

⁽¹⁾ A dash (-) indicates that target was not fixed.

⁽a) Revised to 1250,000 GRT.

⁽b) Actual traffic handled.

⁽c) Excluding Mormugao. Figures in columns 9, 10 and 11 are, however, inclusive of traffic at Mormugao

FIVE YEAR PLANS
TABLE 236—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item		Unit		Third Plan	(1961-60	6) Annual Plan	
		-	Targets(1)	Achiev	ements	Ach	ievement
			(1965-66)	1964-65	1965-66		1966-67
I		2	8	9	I	ò	. 11
66. Roads and Road Transport							
(i) Surfaced roads including national highways		'000 Kilometres	276	276	2	84	292
(ii) Commercial Vehicles on roads	4	'000 nos.	365	312	;	324	342
67. Shipping							
(i) Coastal		'000 GRT	320	395		320	346
(ii) Overseas		pa .	720	1,005	T,	231	1,520
TOTAL	4	22	I,040(a)	1,400	1,5	41	1,866
Ports and Harbours							
68. Handling capacity (major ports).		Milln. tonnes	50(c)	48(o	) :	(p)	53.6
osts and Telegraphs							
69. Post offices (urban & rural) .	•	*000 nos.	100	97	9	7	99
70. Telegraph Offices	0	20	9.0	8.3	8.	6	10,0
71. Number of telephones	4	m	760	766	85	8	940
72. Schooling facilities for children in different age-groups							
(i) Primary (6—11) enrolment : .		Lakhs	502.9	481.8	514.	5	53813(P)
(ii) Middle (rI—I4)—enrolment •	•	00	101.6	100'2	105	4	115.6(P)
(iii) Secondary (14—17) enrolment		29	46.1	48.7	55	ĭ	60°5(P)
73. University Education							
(i) University stage (17-23) enrolment	t	*000	1,300	1,083	1,17	70	

See foot-notes on page 700.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 236.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item	Unit	1950-51	First Plan	(1951-56)	Second Plan (1956-61)		
			Targets(1) (1955-56)	Achieve- ments (1955-55)	Targets(1) (1960-61)	Achieve- ments (1960-61)	
I	2	3	4	5	6	7	
73. University Education (contd.)							
(ii) Enrolment in science classes	1000	142	_	210	_	190	
74. Institutions							
(a) Schools							
(i) Primary schools including Jr. basic	-	209.7		278-1	330.9	330.4	
(ii) Junior basic schools	#3	33.4	-	43.0	70-4	65.9	
(iii) Middle Schools including Senior basic	**	13.6	_	21.7	25.2	49-7	
(iv) Senior basic schools .	00	0.4		4.8	7.8	14*3	
(v) High-Higher Secondary Schools .	00	7.3	_	10.8	13.7	<b>17.3</b>	
(vi) Higher Secondary Schools	13	0.02	_	0.5	1.3	1.9	
(vii) Secondary schools with elementary science.	19	• •	-		-	4*9	
(b) Colleges.							
(i) Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Nos.	548	-	783		1,61	
(ii) Universities .	n	27		32		4.5	
75. Training of Teachers							
Training Institutions							
(i) Training schools	+0	782		930	1,161	1,469	
(ii) Training Colleges .	99	53	Sept.	107	137	147	
76. Technical Education							
(a) Degree courses							
(i) Institutions	99	49	-	65	72	102	
(ii) Admission capacity .	2	4,120		5,890	6,947	13,820	
(iii) Out-turn		2,200		4,020	6,280	5,700	

⁽¹⁾ A dash (-) indicates that target was not fixed.

FIVE YEAR PLANS

TABLE 236.—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—contd.

Item .	Unit	Third Plan (1961-66) Annual Plan				
		Targets(1)	Achievements	Ach	Achievements	
		(1965-66) -	(1964-65) (196	5-66)		
ī	3	8	9	10	11	
73. University Education (contd.)						
(ii) Enrolment in science classes	°000	553	408	450	• •	
74. Institutions.						
(a) Schools.						
(i) Primary schools including Jr. basic	**	405.7	387°I	392'I	••	
(ii) Junior basic schools	21	101.4	••		••	
(iii) Middle Schools including Senior basic	13	58.3	69.5	74°∪	••	
(iv) Senior-basic schools	P3 ,	18.0		, .		
(v) High/Higher Secondary Schools .	au	22.8	25 0	25.1		
(vi) Higher Secondary Schools	**	5.3	4*9	5-2	.,	
(vii) Secondary schools with elementary science	8>	9-4			!	
(b) Colleges.						
(i) Arts, Science & Commerce Colleges	Nos.	1,400	1,841	2,002	;	
(ii) Universities	**	58	63	64		
75. Training of Teachers.						
Training Institutions						
(i) Training schools		1,434	1,605	1,630	• •	
(ii) Training Colleges	*1	312	202	268		
76. Technical Education.						
(a) Degree courses						
(i) Institutions	**	119	131	133		
(ii) Admission capacity	27	19,137	23,757	24,700	25,695(	
(iii) Out-turn	3.0	12,000	9,456	10,280	,	

⁽P) Provisional

⁽¹⁾ A dash (-) indicates that target was not fixed.

Five Year Plans

Table 236.—Principal Targets and Achievements—contd.

Item		Unit	1950-51	First Plan	(1951-56)	Second Plan	(1956-61)
				Targets(1 (1955-56	Achieve- ments (1955-56)	Targets(I) (1960-61)	Achieve- ments (1960-61)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
76. Technical Education							
(b) Diploma courses							
(i) Institutions .		Nos.	E6	-	114	124	195
(ii) Admission capacity			5,900	_	10.480	11,997	25,800
(iii) Out-turn		49	2,480	_	4,500	8,450	8,000
Health							
77. Hospitals and dispensar	ies						
(i) Institutions		000	8.6	_	10.0	12.6	12.6
(ii) Beds .		,	113.0	-	125.0	155.0	185.6
78. Primary health units		. Nos.	***	-	725	3.725	2,800
79. Medical education .	4						
(i) Medical Colleges	4	93	30	-	42	58	57
(ii) Annual Admission		000	2.5	_	3.5	4.7	5.8
80. Training Programmes							
(i) Doctors (2) .	4	1 19	56.0	-	65.0	70.0	70.0
(ii) Nurses(2)		• 91	15.0		18.5	31.0	27 · 0(b
(iii) Health Visitors (2)	,	. Nos.	521	_	800	2,500	1,500(b
81. Maternity & Child Centres	Healt	40	1,651	-	1,856	3,956	4.500
82. Family Planning Clinice		22	_		147	2.827	1,649
(i) Rural	4	• 12	_	_	21	2,201	1,100
(ii) Urban		100	_	_	126	626	549
Housing		lana			42.2(a)	64·3(a)	13.3
83. Subsidised industrial ho					4.4(a)	60·0(a)	10.0
84. Low income group hous	ing	. 15				47.0(a)	
85. Village housing .	-	9 22			* 1	47.0(0)	4 . 5

⁽P) Provisional

⁽¹⁾ A dash(---) indicates that target was not fixed.

⁽²⁾ In practice or in service.

⁽a) For the five year period.

⁽b) Registered

⁽c) Up to June 1967, of these 464 are on the national pattern and the rest on state pattern.

FIVE YEAR PLANS
TABLE 236—PRINCIPAL TARGETS AND ACHIEVEMENTS—concld.

Item				Unit	Thi	rd Plan (1961-66)	Ann	ual Plan
					Targets(1)	Achievements	Achie	vements
					(1965-66)	(1964-65) (1965-66	)	1966-67
ı				2	8	9	10	11
76. Technical Education								
(b) Diploma courses								
(i) Institutions	,		.,	Nos.	289	264	274	• • •
ji) Admission capacity		,		23	59,000	46,243	45,050	49,816(P)
(iii) Out-turn				a P	19,000	15,202	17,700	
lealth								
77. Hospitals and dispensar	ries							
(i) Institutions	٠,		ı	*000	14.6		14.6	_
(ii) Beds	4		٠	29	240·I	_	240'I	246**
/8. Primary health units			4	Nos.	5,005	_	4,920	4,930(c
79. Medical education								
(1) Medical Colleges				**	:5	81	87	89
(ii) Annual Admission				000	8.0	9.9	10.6	11.1
eo. Training Programmes								
(f) Doctors(2)				13	81.0	82'3	95.0	90 c
(ii) Nurses(2)				1.0	4510	39.0	45.0	50.0
(iii) Health Visitors (2)			•	Nos.	3,500	3,300	3,500	
81. Maternity & Child Hea	lth Ce	entres	E	30	10,000	_	p400	_
S2. Family Planning Clini	CS .	4		31	8,200	7,711	11,474	19,594
(i) Rural				,26	6,100	6,446	10,093	18,514
(ii) Urban	•				2 100	1,263	1,381	1,580
l ousing								
83. Subsidised industrial ho	ousing			1000	73*6(a)	10-6	13:1	8.0
84 . Low income group hou	sing			.,	75:0(a)	7.0	6.4	4*4
85. Village housing .				**	125°0(a)	3.8	8.1	4*1

See foot-notes on page 704 ante.

### APPENDIX I(A):

Area of States & Union Territories of India by Districts (As on 1st January, 1966).—This appendix gives the districtwise break-up of areas of States and Union Territories of India, as on 1st January, 1966. According to the Punjab Reorganisation Act 1966, the State of Punjab was reorganised into the States of Haryana and Punjab and Union Territories of Chandigarh and Himachal Pradesh. The area of these States and Union Territories consequent on reorganisation, are under computation by the Surveyor General of India.

### APPENDIX I(B):

Population of India according to 1961 Census—Population of States and Union Territories by District.—This appendix shows the districtwise break-up of population of States and Union Territories according to 1961 Census. This also gives districtwise details of population regarding males, females, total increase of population since 1951 and proportion of rural/urban population to 1,000 total population. The districts shown in this appendix are those which existed at the time of 1961 Census.

#### APPENDICES II to V:

Appendix II contains Statewise information relating to "area and yield of principal crops in India" for the year 1965-66 and Appendix III contains Statewise information on "total area irrigated (net) by sources" and "irrigated area (gross) by crops" for the year 1963-64. Explanatory notes in regard to these appendices may be seen at page 32 (against tables 14 & 15) and page 79 (against tables 34 and 35) respectively.

Appendices IV & V contain Statewise information on "classification of total forest area" and "outturn of forest produce (major & minor)" for the years 1962-63 and 1963-64. Explanatory notes in regard to these appendices may be seen at page 66 (against tables 26 & 27).

#### APPENDIX VI:

"Quantity and value of china clay processed in India"—This is a supplement to the table 36 on "Production of Minerals and Ores in India" showing production of china clay. The quantity figures prior to 1959 telate to crude china clay only, comprising of saleable crude china clay and non-saleable crude china clay (sold in the processed form). For the years 1959 and onwards, separate data on saleable and non-saleable crude china clay as well as processed china clay are given. The value figures pertaining to both the periods are, however, comparable, since the values of saleable crude china clay and of processed china clay have been uniformly considered.

### APPENDIX VII:

Estimated Average Daily Employment in Working Factories using power.—
The factories employing 10 or more workers and using power are covered under section 2m(i) of the Factories Act, 1948. The statistics presented in table refer to the set of factories registered under this section. The statistics of employment relate to persons employed, directly or through any agency, whether for wates or not, in any manufacturing process, or in cleaning any part of the machinery or premises used for a manufacturing process, or any other kind of work incidental to or connected with the manufacturing process or the subject of manufacturing process. Thus the definition of 'worker' as laid down in the Act, does not cover manual workers alone but some clerical and supervisory personnel as well.

The employment figures represent 'average daily employment'. The figures of average daily employment are furnished by each factory by dividing the total attendances (man-days worked) during a year by the total number of working days during the year. In cases of non-response the best possible estimates are attempted on the basis of factory inspection report previous year's data etc. However for a few factories which form an insignificant proportion to the total, no such estimates could be made.

The reported or estimated figures of average daily employment for all factories belonging to an industry group or a State are summed up to obtain the total average daily employment for an industry group or a State. Thus the measure of employment is based on attendances and not on the physical number on rolls.

There are also a few factories specially brought under the purview of the Factories Act under section 85 by the State government. Some among them use power but information is not separately available for those using power only among these in respect of all states. However employment in such factories is very small. The figures in the table do not cover these factories registered under section 85 of the Act.

### APPENDIX VIII

Estimated employment in generation transmission and Distribution of Electric Energy —Information on the number of persons employed as at the end of every quarter is compiled by the Directorate General of Employment and Training through the Employment Market Information (EMI) Programme. The programme provides for collection, among other things of employment data in the organised sector (i.e.) the entire public sector and the non-agricultural establishments employing 25 or more workers in the private sector. The data are collected under the Employment Exchanges (Compulsory Notification of Vacancies) Act, 1959. The non-response is generally small but employment in such establishments is estimated by the local Employment Officers on the basis of data furnished for previous quarters and included in the overall estimate of employment.

The EMI data are available by industry groups. Data in respect of the industry groups-Generation & Transmission of Electric Energy and Distribution of Electric Energy are presented Statewise in this table.

### APPENDICES IX & X

Appendices IX & X contain Statewise & mineralwise information on 'Employment in Mines' and 'Industrial Injuries in Mines respectively. Explanatory notes in regard to these appendices may be seen at pages 344, 345 (against table 138) and 347 (against table 149) respectively.

### APPENDIX XI

This appendix gives information on 'Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-menual Employees' (base 1960=100) for the years 1961 to 1966. For scope methodology etc. please refer to August 1966 issue of Monthly Abstract of Statistics, published by the Central Statistical Organisation.

# APPENDIX I (A)

# AREA OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES OF INDIA BY DISTRICT (as on 1-1-1966)

(Sq. Kilometres)

. No	•	State	/Distr	ict			Arca	SI. N	lo. St	ate/I	istric	t		Atea
	INDIA					. :	268090		Bihar-contd.					
	-			•			275244	13	Saharsa .	•	•			542 1415
	Andhra	Prad	esh.		*	*		14	Santal Parganas Saran	•	:			691
1	Adilabad	1					16332			•	-			
2	Anantap		•	*		•	19134	16	Shahabad	•	*		•	1142
3	Chittoor	•	•	•	•	•		¥7	Singhbhum	•	•	•	•	
4	Cuddapa	h				*	15346		Gujarat	*				1870
5	East Go	davari					15032	T	Ahmedabad					855
•	Guntur	*	,	*	,			2	Amreli .			:		328
7	Hyderab				4		7755	3	Banas Kantha					104
	Karimna						15921		Donada					764
.9	Khamm	am.		•		•		4 5	Baroda . Bhavanagar	*				764 1204
IO	Krishna						8760	6	Broach .		*			775
XX	Kurnool			*			24008		Dulan					519
13	Mahbub	nagar			*	*	18396	8	Bulsar, . Dangs .		*			177
13	Medak						9607	9	Gandhinagar	,	ă.,			6
14	Nalgond	2			4		14212							100
15	Nellore	-					20652	II	Jamnagar Junagadh	•	*	*		100
16	Nizamah	lan.	_				8043	12	Kaira					108. 671
	Srikakula	im					10096							
17	Visakhap		*			*	13462	13	Kutch . Mehsana .	4		9		1090
	Waranga	1					12918	14	Panch Mahala	*				90
20	West Go	davari	•				7718							-
-								16	Rajkot	4		•		118
	Assam			4	*	. 20	3399 (a)	17	Sabar Kentha Surat					73°
Y	Cachar			,			6962	10	Surac .	•	,	Ť		
2	Darrang		*				8725	19	Surendranagar		4		8	103
3	Garo Hi	Ils		4	*		8081		Jammu & Kas	hml	P			2228
4	Goalpara						10380	7	Chilas					423
-5	Kameng	F.D. (	NEF!	4)			14105	2	Gilgit					3488
6	Kamrup	+					9853	3	Gilgit-Wazarat				4	43
79	Lakhimp	121					12759		Townsett					297
7	Luhit F.	D. (N	EFA)	•			23462	4 5	Jammu Kashmir North					858
-9	Mizo Di	strict		4		6	21067	5	Kashmir South	(Ana	ntneg)	)		730
IO	Nowgon	a					5613		Tradicas					26
II	Signg F.	D. (N	EFA)	•			21229	78	Kathua . Ledak		*	*		1224
12	Sibsagar						8944	9	Mirpur .					420
	Cultonale	I D D	OTH	ZAS			15500		27 - 07 - 1 - 1					601
13	Tiran F.	D. (N	EFA)				7070	10	Muzefferabad Punch		*			62: <b>42</b> :
15	Subansir Tirap F. United I	Chasi-J	aintla	Hills			14351	12	Reasi .		,			462
16	Khasi an						13		mail of Mandage					
17	United D	District	of Mil	kir and	North	3	-3	13	Tribal Territor	У		*		273 1334
-,	Cachar	Hills				٠	15225	7.46	•	•	•	•	•	
	<b>V</b> 0.15						754005		Kerala .			w		3886
	Bihar		*		•	٠	174008	I	Alleppey					180
Œ	Bhagalpu	r r					5655	2	Calicut .	:		;		668
2	Champar		•	-	•		9199	3	Cannanore			*		569
3	Darbhan	Re	•	*	•	•	8669	4	Ernakulam			_		327
4	Dhanbad	t					2884		Kottayam	:	:		:	625
5	Gaya	- L	•	•	-	•	12344	5	Palghat .	•		•		513
.6	Hazariba	gn	*	•	•	•	18170	3	Quilon .					484
7	Monghy						10295		Trichur			•	•	297
3	Muzaffar			-			7831	9	Trivendrum	•	•	•		219
9	Palamau	*	•	•	•	-	12757		Madhya Prade	eek				44345
10	Patna						5594	1	Balaghat					
IX	Purnea			•			11002	2	Bastar .			:	:	
12	Ranchi						18252	3	Betul .					393

Source: Central Statistical Organisation

Department of Statistics, Government of India.

⁽a) Includes 81,426 sq. Km3. of area of the North East Frontier Agency (N.B.F.A.)

(Sq. Kilometres)

l. No.		State/	Distric	:t		Area	Sl. No.	s	tate/I	Distri	:t		Ares
	Madhya P	rade	nh(cc	mtd.)				Madras	•				12996
4	Bhind .					4462	ı	Chingleput					791
ž	Bilaspur						2	Coimbatore	•		:	:	15679
6	Chhataryui	c		-		19723 8758	3	Kanya Kuma	ri				166
7	Chhindwa	a				11825	4	Madras .					12
8	Damoh .					7321	5	Madurai					1264
9	Datia .			-0	•	2027	6	The Nilgiris					254
10	Dewas .	,				7007	7 8	North Arcot					1226
11	Dhar .					8160	8	Ramanathapus	ram				1255
12	Durg			-		19622	9	Salem .					1827
13	East Nima:	- 1721	handeus	. )		****	10	South Arcot					1089
14	Guna	(a)	remitted Al. S	9 4		11062	II	Thanjavur				-	968
IS	Gwalior .					5184	12	Tiruchirappal.	i i		4		1427
_				•		2104	13	Tirunelveli					114
16	Hoshangab	ad				10016		Maharashtra					30726
17	Indore .		9 4	*		3831		*******		*			30720
10	Jabalpur .		4 9		*	10152	I	Ahmednagar					1705
LQ	Thabua .					6772	2	Akola .					1059
20	Mandsaur					10271	3	Amravati					1223
21	Mandla .				•	13278							-
						-3-70	4	Aurangabad				-	1635
22	Morena		4 4			11625	5	Bhandara Bhir		6	-	*	927
23	Narsimhapi	15	4 4			5126	0	DIRE .		*			1105
24	Panna .					7031	7	Buldhana					971
	Raigarh .						8	Chanda		•			2382
25 26	Raipur .		4 4			13116	9	Dhulia					1304
27	Raisen .		4	4	*	21273 8474							-
-,				4		04/4	10	Greater Bomb	ay				48 1184
28	Raigarh						11	Jalgaon .					1184
20	Raigarn Ratiam .					6173	12	Kolaba			+		703
30	Rewa .					4474	7.0	Kolhapur					0
30	2601100					6497	13	Nagpur .					813
31	Sagar .					10259	15	Nanded ,			*		995
32	Satua .			,		7312		- 1411464	9	•		*	1050
33	Schore .					9325	16	Nasik .					1559
	C						17	Osmanabad		4			1423
34	Sconi					8743	18	Parbhani				6	1255
35 36	Shahdol . Shajapur .					14016		D					
30	Gitajapur .					6186	19	Poons .					1562
37	Shivpuri					10325	20 21	Ratnagiri . Rajura			P		1300
37	Sidhi .					10516	10 I	Atojutu .		*		-	176
39	Surguja					22340	22	Sangli .					856
-							23	Satara	*				1048
40	Tikamgarh					5034	24	Sholapur	,				1500
41	Ujjaln .		4	4		6113		-		-	-	-	-50-
42	Vidisha .					7353	25	Thana	b	-			947
42	Winst Nims	- 1V	horace	-			26	Wardha	*				629
43	West Nims	12. (10	HELEON	NE )		13485	27	Yeotma l			· p		1356

### (Sq. Kilometres)

l. No.	State	/Distri	ct		Area	Sl. No.	State	/Distric	t		Area
	Mysore				191757		Punjab	conto			
I	Bangalore Rural				6909		2 4.740	CUILLA	-		
2	Bangalore Urban				1098	4	Ferozepore				1014
3	Belgaum .	•	•		13382	5	Gurdaspur				352
-	-	•	•	-		6	Gurgaon			•	612
4	Bellary	•	•	•	9897	7	Hissar .				1393
5	Bidar	•	-	•	5446	8	Hoshiarpur		•	•	572
6	Bijapur		4		17072	9	Juliundur	: :			345
7	Chikmagalur .				7189						0.19
8	Chitradurga .				10864	10	Kangra .				724
9	Coorg				4110	II	Kapurthala				163
	P0.1					12	Karnal .				793
10	Dharwar .	•		٠	13730	13	Kulu .				
II	Gulbarga .	-	*		16228	14	Lahaul & Spiti			*	545
12	Hassan			*	6826		Ludhiana		۰		1221
13	Kolar .				8234	15	Lumina				342
14	Mandya			•	4960	-6	Mahendragarh				
15	Mysore	•			11948	16	Patiala .		,		347
-3	211,50024		1	•	11940	17				*	501
16	North Kanara	4			10280	18	Rohtak .		۰		603
17	Raichur .	4			14013	19	Sangrur .				784
18	Shimoga .	٠	*		10548	20	Simla				69
19	South Kanara				8436		Rajasthan				34226
20	Tumkur				10597		Aimer .				
		•	•		10397	I	Alwar .		*	•	850
	Nagaland .				п6488	2	Banswara		*		839
		•	•	•	14400	3		*		,	504
I	Kohima .	4			6149	4	Barmer .		٠		2737
2	Mokokchung .	4			4983	5	Bharatpur				810
3	Tuensang .				5356	6	Bhilwara .				1044
	.*					7	Bikaner				2711
	Orissa .				155860		Bundi .				556
	(11111111111111111111111111111111111111		,	•	155000	9	Chittorgarh				1044
T	Balasore				6475						
2	Baudh Khondma	8			11081	10	Churu .				1686
3	Bolangir		,	,	8902	11	Dungarpur	. ,			378
						12	Ganganagar				2069
4	Cuttack		4	4	10973	1	Y				
5	Dhenkanal				10828	13	Jaipur .		١.	*	1396
6	Ganjam				12517	14	Jaisalmer .				3844
7	Kalahandi .				7000-	15	Jalor .	•	•	•	1169
8	Keonihar .	•	•		12080	16	Thalawar				622
9	Koraput	•	•	•	8302 26695	17	Jhunihunu			:	591
,	• • •	•	-		20095	18	Jodhpur .			•	2271
10	Mayurbhani .	-			10418	19	Kota		-		
II	Puri				10355	1 -	Nagaur		•	•	1241
12.	Sambalpur .				17518	20		-	•	- '	1782
<b>3</b>	Sundargath .				9716	21	Pali		•	•.	1241
	Punjab .				-,	22	Sawai Madhopi	ır ,		-	1054
	,	•	•	•	122010	23	Sikar .	•	•	*.	783
T	Ambala				6108	24	Sirohi .	•			512
2	Amritsar .				5124	25	Tonk .				
3	Bhatinda		_	-	6902	26	Udaipur .	• •	•		716
			-	-	27-4	. 20	- market .		•	+ "	1764

											-			
	Unar Pre	desi	h				294366		Uttar Pra	desh—	(con	td.)		
¥	Agra .		_				4819	46	Rampur					2321
2	Aligarh .		Ţ	Ţ.			5028	47	Saharanpur					5521
	Allahabad		•	٠.			7255	48	Shahjahanpur	:				456
3	ZILIALIAUAU	•	•	•	_			49	Sitapur .					579
4	Almora					4	7004		Sultanpur	•	•	•	- 1	443
5	Azamgarh						5754	50	Tehri-Garhwa	.1	•	•		451
6	Bahraich						6785	51		81.	•	•	•	
	•							52	Unnão .		-	•	•	459
7	Ballia		*		,	-	3063	53	Uttar Kashi				4	781
8	Banda					-	7641	54	Varanasi					509
9	Bara Bank	i	4				4439		West Bengal					8767
-	W						4118	T	Bankura .					688
10	Barcilly		*	•			7308	2	Birbhum .					455
11	Basti	4	*	*			4834	3	Burdwan				,	703
12	Bijnor			*		•	7 - 1	٦						
	Budaun						5175	4	Calcutta (Pre	sidency	To	WII)	•	2
13	Bulandshal	ar.	•				4889	5	Cooch Behar			4	*	333
14	Chamoli	11					9128	6	Darjeeling			*		300
15	Chamon	•	•	,				7	Hooghly				,	314
16	Dehradun		4				3111	8	Howrah .			,		148
17	Deoria				,		5405	9	Jalpaiguri .					623
18	Etah						444I							
10								10	Malda .	*	*	٠	*	371
19	Etawah	5	4		٠	•	4322	II	Midnapore		٠	*		1361
20	Faizabad				4		4416	12	Murshidabad	٠				532
21	Farrukhaba	ıd	4	*			4261	13	Nadia .			,		392
							4208	14	24-Parganas					1376
22	Fatehpur	•	•		•		5455	15	Purulie .					625
23	Garhwal	4			4	•		16	West Dinajpu	ır				536
24	Ghazipur			*		٠	3383		Andaman &	Minch	Y	land	в.	629
	m - 1						7328						ta 1	_
25	Gonda	•					6316		Dadra & Na	gar H	avel	ì.		48
26	Gorakhpur		*			•	7188		Delhi .				160	148
27	Hamirpur			•			/100							
28	Hardoi .						6010		Goa, Damai	a & Di	Œ		*	373
	Jalaun					3	4568	I	Daman .					6
29	-		•	•			3996	2	Diu .					38
30	Jaunpur .			•			377	3	Goa					3635
31	Thansi .		,				10062		Himachal P	endesh				2819
	Kanpur .				,		6105		Bilaspur .	Laucon				116
J-	Kheri .						7698	1	Chamba	•			•	Sros
33	Tenor.							2				*	*	
34	Lucknow					-	2531	3	Kinnaur .		•	*		6520
35	Mainpuri						4351	4	Mandi .			•		394
36	Mathura						3799	5	Mahasu		•			5 <b>62</b> 4
-		,					Caroli	6	Sirmur .		-			2831
37	Meerut .	•		-	•	•	6018		Laccadive, A	Minico	v& A	min	livi	
38	Mirzapur		•	•	•	•	11316		Islands				•	21
39	Moradabad	1		•	•	-	°5927		Manipur					2234
	* *						4358	,	_	-	•	•	•	
40	Muzaffarna	KRT		•	•	•	6824		Pondicherry	•	•	•	•	47
	Naini Tal		•	*	•		- 1	ĭ	Karaikal	•	•	-	-	15
43	Pilibhit			•	•	•	3500	2	Mahe .	•	•		•	ç
	Pithoragarh			_			7243	3	Pondicherry		-		•	29
7,	Pratapgarh		:	:	-		3776	4	Yanam .		-	•	•,	I
44	Rac Bareli		•	•	•	-	4554		Tripura .					1045

# POPULATION OF INDIA ACCORDING TO 1961 CENSUS—POPULATION OF STATES AND UNION TERRITORIES BY DISTRICTS

	States/Distric	nt n										Population	
	GLECO/DISCIN	,13									Total	Males	Females
	ı										2	3	4
And	hra Pradesh										35,983,447	18,161,671	17,821,776
3	Stikakulam Visakhapatnar Bast Godavar	n i		9				:		*	2,340,878 2,290,759 2,609,375	1,149,447 1,142,647 1,305,003	1,191,431 1,148.112 1,303,372
5	West Godava Krishna Guntur	ri	1	4 4				:		:	1,978,257 2,076,956 3,009,900	993,020 1,058,323 1,522,865	985,237 1,018,633 1,487,035
7 8 9	Nellore Chittoor Cuddapah			:							2,033,679 1,914,639 1,342,015	1,018,457 978,453 685,597	1,015,222 936,186 656,418
10	A tantapur Kurnool Mahbubnagar										1,767,464 1,908,740 1,590,686	90%,254 964,554 794,041	859,210 944,186 796,645
13 14 15	Hyderabad Medak Nizamabad		*	•				•		*	2,062,995 1,227,361 1,022,013	1,056,578 614,852 509,183	1,006,417 612,509 512,830
16 17 18	Adilabad Karimnagar Warangai		Ψ 4	*	* *			:			1,009,292 1,621,515 1,545,435	509,550 812,491 790,739	499,742 809,024 754,696
19 20	Khammam Nalgonds		•	•		•			•	•	1,057,542 1,574,946	539,994 807,623	517,548 767,323
Ass	m (incl. NE	FA	) .	٠			*	٠	٠	,	12,209,330	6,505,809	5,703,521
1 2 3	Goalpara Kamrup Darrang		*	•				•		*	1,543,892 2,062,572 1,289,670	817,723 1,109,608 694,927	731,169 952,964 594,743
4 5 6	Lakhimpur Nowgong Sibsagar	*		•							1,563,842 1,210,761 1,508,390	853,879 645,690 808,935	709,963 365,071 699,455
7	Cachar Garo Hills										1,378,476 307,228	722,487 156,740 240,548	655,989 150,488
9 10	United Khasi United Mikir				Hill	9			-		462,152 279,726 266,063	150,127	221,604 129,599 133,598
11 Bika	Mizo Hills	*	•	4	•		•				46,455,610	23,301,449	23,154,161
1 2	Patna Gaya							:			2,949,746 3,647,892	1,522,687 1,814,674	1,427,059
3 4 5	Shahabad Saran Champaran	•									3,218,017 3,584,918 3,006,211	1,616,732 1,677,779 1,519,803	1,601,285 1,907,139 1,486,408
6	Muzaffarpur	•	:		•	٠	•	•	•		4,118,398	2,011,539 2,142.880	2,106,859
9	Darbhanga Monghyr Bhagalpur	:	:	:	:	:	:	:		·	3,387,082 1,711,136	877,029	1,684,373 834,107
10 11 12	Saharsa Purnea Santal Pargan	#5	:	:	:	:	:	•	:	:	1,723,566 3,089,128 2,675,203	886,440 1,607,276 1,351,149	837,12 1,481,85 ² 1,324,054
13 14 15	Palamau Hazaribagh Ranchi	:	:	:	:		:	•	:	:	1,187,789 2,396,411 2,138,565	598,600 1,203,503 1,076,251	589,189 1,192,90 <b>8</b> 1,062,314

Source: Registrar General of India, Ministry of Home Affairs.

								Increase in since	population 1951	Proportion of pop. to 10 popula	oo total
	States/Districts		,				•	Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
			ľ					5	6	7	8
And	hra Pradesh							4,868,188	15.65	826	174
7	Srikakulam .							277 742	10.26	913	87
2	Visakhapatnam	,				:		217,742 218,061	10.52	820	180
3	East Godavari					-	P	306,553	13.32	815	18:
4	West Godavari							280,530	16.52	841	159
5	Krishna .					- 4		340,527 449,836	19.61	765	235
0	Guntur .	*	4		+			449,830	17.57	792	200
78	Nellore .							239,127	13.33	890	110
	Chittoor . Cuddapah				9			248,373	14.91	885 868	133
9	Charletta		*	*	*	•		179,127	15.40	800	134
IO	Anantapur .				*			283,873	19.13	826	174
II	Kurnool Mahbubnagar		*				•	291,276	18.01	808 900	192
12	Mantonomagar							143,554	9.92		
13	Hyderabad							241,284	13:24	378	622
14	Medak Nizamabad	4						117,600	22.36	923 855	77 145
15	Misathaodd			*	*	*			22.30	033	
16	Adilabad .							177,692	21.37	845	155 71
17 18	Karimnagar					4		193,347	13.54	929	71 141
10	Warangal .	*	4	٠	٠	٠		215,599	10.21	859	141
τ9	Khammam		4					249,540	30.88	879	121
20	Nalgonda .							287,777	22.36	907	93
1892	m (incl. NEFA)	)						• •	b +	925	75
I	Goalpara .							435,768	39.32	934	66
2	Kamrup	*	٠.	٠,		1	1.	572,180	38.39	894	106
3	Darrang .	,						572,180 3 <b>6</b> 6,108	38·39 39·64	961	39
4	Lakhimpur .							427.548	38-85	903	97
	Nowgong .			•				437,548 323,806	36.51	933	67
5	Sibsagar .							296,166	24.43	949	51
7	Cachar .							262,611	23.53	930	70
3	Garo Hills	4		*				65.159	26.91	971	29
9	United Khasi &	Jain	tia Hi	113				98,553	27-10	765	235
10	United Miki &	Nort	h Cac	har I	Tille			114,286	69.08	988	12
ïï	Mizo Hills	14010		,,,,,,	4			69,861	35.61	946	54
3ih:	-									0.05	84
31##	er .			*		*		7,671,832	19.78	916	04
1	Patna .		-	*				421,474	16.67	799	201
3	Gaya Shahabad					4		577,393	18.80	927 928	73 72
3	Jiianabau ,				*			529,577		920	./-
4	Saran .		*					429,774	13.62	958	42
5	Champaran Muzaffarpur			*	*			490,868	16.98	952	48
	ara da da da da da da da da da da da da da	٠	•	*		•	•	597,659	10 90	954	4.
7	Darbhanga	-						643,493	17:07	257	_43
8	Monghyr Bhagalpur		•		•		*	537,955 282,067	18-88 19-74	889 891	109
-	-	•	•	•	*	•	•		~7 / <del>4</del>		
10	Saharsa .							415,368 836,969	31.75	961	39
II I2	Purnea Santal Parganas				•		•	836,969 353,111	37·16	940 947	60 53
		*	•	•	*	•	•		_		
13	Palamau .	٠	•					202,022	20:49	953	47 84
14	Hazaribagh Ranchi	_	•	•	•	•	-	459,20I	15.86	91 <b>6</b> 90 <b>5</b>	95
٠,,				•			•	292,753	13.00	943	73

	States/Diseases									_		Population '	
	States/Districts										Total	Males	Females
_	1									_	2	3	4
31h	ar-(contd.)												
6	Dhanbad Singhbhum				•	:	:	:	:	:	1,158,610 2,049,911	646,597 1,045,801	512,013 1,004,110
àu)	arat										20,633,350	10,633,902	9,999,448
2	Jamnagar Rajkot Surendranagar						:	:			828,419 1,208,519 663,206	<b>424,300</b> 615,661 341,301	404,119 592,858 321,905
3 4	Bhavnagar										1,119,435	577,729	541,706
5	Amreli Junagadh		*		*	:	*		:		1,245,643	340,623 638,296	327,200 607,347
8	Kutch Banaskantha	*			4					:	696,440 996,144	341,224 511,951	355,216 484,193 448,363
9	Sabarkantha Mehsana	*	•	1	٠	•	•	•	٠	•	918,587	470,224 858,056	831,907
1	Ahmedabad Kaira	•		4			•				2,210,199 1,977,540	1,188,269 1,039,720	937,820
3	Panchmahals Baroda		4					•	:	:	1,468,946	758,561 801,026	710,385 726,300 433,844
5	Broach	*		٠	•	٠	•		٠	٠	891,969	458,125	433,844
7	Surat Dangs	•	•	4		•			•		71,567	37,418	34,149
B 13	amu & Kashmii	(3)			•			4			3,560,976	1,896,633	1,664,343
٤ 2 3	Anantnag Srinagar Baramulla		*	*		•				:	654,368 640,411 604,659	351,932 346,434 324,672	302,436 293,977 279,987
4	Ladakh	•			i.					i	88,651 268,403	44,972 141,133	43,67
5	Doda Udhampur	e a									254,061	132,936	121,125
789	Jammu Kathua Poonch-Rajour		•	*							516,932 207,430 326,061	274,107 108,899 171,548	242,825 98,531 154,51
	rala										16,903,715	8,361,927	8,541,78
1 2	Cannanore Kozhikode	,				٠		*		4	1,780,294 2,617,189 1,776,566	874,667 1,300,974	905,62 1,316,21
3	Palghat Trichur	•	٠		•	•	٠	•			1,776,560	851,746 784,736	924,820
5	Ernakulam Kottayam	:	T	:							1,859,913	931,248 882,580	855,12 928,66 850,30
3	Alleppey Quilon		*		:		:	:			1,811,252	893,435 972,657	917,81
9	Trivandrum	•	*	*	*	٠	٠	•	٠	•	1,744,531	869,884	874,64
M.s T	Morena	•	*	•	٠	•	•				32,372,405 783,348	<b>16,578,204</b> 426,061	357,28
3	Bhind Gwalior	:	•	:	:	•	:	:	:	:	641,169 657,876	346,797 353,813	294,37 304,06
456	Datia Shivpuri Guna	:	•	:	•	:	:	:	:		200,467 557,954 595,825	105,640 295,543 313,814	94,82 262,41 282,01
798	Tikamgarh		•				•	•			455,662 587,373	239,035	216,62
9	Chhatarpur Panna	:	•			•	•	:		:	587,373 331,257	310,653 170,942	276,72 160.31

⁽⁸⁾ Please see foot note at page 3 ante.

			** - *						Increase in since	Population 1951	Proportion of pop. to reco lation	total popu-
	Sta	ites/I	Distric	rts					Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
-	r								5	6	7	8
81	IHAR—(concld	(1)										52
16 17		•	٠	:	•	•	:	:	7 252,827 2 349,321	27·91 20·54	750 785	250 215
G	ujarat	,							4,370,693	26-88	742	258
2 3	Rajkot	ar	:						211,523 278,495 156,847	34·29 29·94 30·98	646 613 720	354 387 280
456	Bhavnagar			*			6		233,841 129,298	26.40 24.01	685 787	315 213
		•	•			•	•	•	258,048	26.13	718 806	282 194
7 8 9				* *	4		•		222,250 234,570	38·72 34·29	9 <b>29</b> 9 <b>3</b> 3	67
10 11 12	Mehsana Ahmedabad Kaira	,							296,379 534,449 365,114	21·27 31·89 22·64	822 191 106	178 608 194
13 14 15	Panchmahals Baroda Broach						•		337,703 315,391 174,427	29·85 26·02 24·31	895 740 850	105 260 150
16 17	Surat Dangs				*			•	469,239 24,285	23·67 51·36	779	221
jar	mmu& Kasho	nir (	(3)					•*	307,124	9:44	833	167
2 5	Anantnag Srinagar Baramulia		:						63,943 72,212 50,319	10·83 12·71 9·08	930 339 905	70 461 95
4 4 5 16	Ladakh Doda	:	•		:	:			6,311 33,387	7·66	958 942	42° 58 65
7	Udhampur Jammu Kathua			•		•			21,184 44,106 14,879	9·10 9·33 7·73	935 753 925	247 75
9	Poonch-Rajou	ri	٠	٠	٠	•	٠	•	783	0.24	950	50
Kes	rala .	*	-		*		+		3,354,597	34-76	849	151
3	Cannanore Kozhikode Palghat		•	*		*	•	*	405,213 551,905 211,399	29·47 26·72 13·51	831 835 903	169 165 97
4516	Trichur Brnakulam Kottayam			4	•		•		277,197 329,770 405,212	20.34 21.55 30.52	887 787 905	113 213 95
7	Alleppey Quilon Trivandrum	•		•	:				{289,949 467,233 416,719	19·06 31·70 31·38	829 926 743	171 74 257
M.	dhya Pradesi	h.							6,300,771	34.17	857	143
1 2 3	Morens Bhind Gwalior			:				:	149,767 113,191 127,577	23·64 21·44 24·06	914 926 507	786 74 493
4 146	Patia Shivpuri Guna		:		•	:	•	:	36,153 81,862 113,929	22·00 17·19 23·64	853 930 874	147 70 126
7	Tikamgarh Chhatarpur Panna		:	:	:	•	:	:	89,497 106,233 71,598	24·44 22·08 27·57	955 904 949	45 96 51

⁽³⁾ See foot note at page 3 ante.

²⁹ C.S.O.-43

	States/Distr.	iote								_	Po	opulation	
	States/Distr	ICLE								_	Total	Males	Females
	1										2	3	4
Mad	hya Pradesh (	cont	đ.)										
II F	Satna Rewa			:	:				:	:	694,370 772,602	353,430 388,887	340,940 383,715
12 5	Shahdol	•							•	•	829,649	424,042	405,607
14 1	Sidhi Mandsaur		:	:	*				*		580,129 752,085	293,507 390,731	286,622 361,354
15 F	Ratiam	•		*	4	*		•		•	483,521	249,047	234,474
17 J	Ujjain (habus			:			:				661,720 514,384	344,515 262,695	317,205 251,689
18 I	Dhav					+	*				643,774	328,177	315,597
19 1	ndore					4					753,594	400,470	353,124
20 1	Dewas West Nimar			•		*			۰		446,901 990,464	230,761 505,919	216,140 484,545
		1	•		1		•	•	*	•			
	Bast Nimar	4					•	٠			685,150 526,135	353,378	331,772 255,358
	Shajapur Rajgarh		*								516,871	270,777 269,666	247,205
	Vidisha (Bhilsa)										489,213	258,840	220.273
	Sehore										754,684	404,785	230,373 349,899
27 1	Raisen		4	4				٠			411,426	215,709	195,717
2 <b>8</b> ]	Hoshangabad										618,293	319,760	298,533
	Betul	+							٠		500,412	281,055	279,357 381,713
30	Sagar	۰	•	*	4		•	*	4		796,547	414,834	
	Damoh	4		- 4	4	+	0				438,343	223,067	215,276 611,780
32	labalpur Narsimhapur	4		1	4	4					1,273,825	662,045 211,238	201,168
			•										
	Mandla Chhindwara	4	•				*		*	*	684,503 785,535	341,294 396,672	343,209 388,863
	Sconi										523,741	261,060	262,681
37	Balaghat										806,702	401,447	405,255
3\$	Surguja				4	9	+				1,036,738	530,166	506,572
39	Bilaspur	4	•		4		*			*	2,021,793	998,738	1,023,055
	Raigarh								*		1,041,226	517,958	523,268
	Durg Raipur	*	*							4	2,002,004	946,154 982,679	939,082
		*	•			•							
43	Bastar	٠			•					•	1,167,501	582,403	585,098
Mac	dras :										33,686,953	16,910,978	16,775,975
_	Madee (Com )										7 700 7 47	909,701	819,440
	Madras (Corp.) Chingleput	7 4				-					1,729,141 2,196,412	1,120,591	1,075,82
3	North Arcot										3,146,326	1,120,591	1,564,500
4	South Arcot										3,047,973	1,535,928	1,512,045
	Salem						,				3,804,108	1,535,928	1,880,223
6	Coimbatore				*	,		+		*	3,557,471	1,809,591	1,747,886
7	Nilgiris				-						409,308	213,833	195,47
8	Madurai Tiruchirapalli	•	:	:	:	:					3,211,22 <b>7</b> 3,190,078	1,607,229	1,603,99
In	Thanjavur										3,245,027	1,610,241	1,635,686
11	Ramanathapura	ım	•	:	:	:	•				3,245,927 2,421,788	1,175,769	1,246,01
<b>12</b>	Tirunelveli		•	•	-	-	•				2,730,279	1,330,220	1,400,05
13	Kanya Kumari					_	_	_			996,915	503,735	493,18
- >			-	-	_	-	_	-	-				

							I	since 1951		Proportion of Pop. to 1 pula	DOO total P
S	tates/Districts						•	Total P increase 1951—61	ercentage increase	Rural	Urban
		1					T	5	6	7	8
Ma	dbya Pracesh-	(ca	mcld.)		·						
10	Satna Rewa Shahdol	:	:	:				139,841 138,778 178,892	25·22 21·90 27·49	909 9 <b>44</b> 9 <b>3</b> 0	9 5 7
14 15 16 17	Sidhi Mandsaur Ratlam Ujjain Jhabua Dhar	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	•			•		115,827 145,484 101,802 118,395 131,711 139,809	24.95 23.98 26.67 21.79 34.42 27.74	991 788 714 676 931 897	21 28 32 (10
19 20 21	Indore Dewas West Nimar	4	-			:		152,559 101,595 231,770	25·38 29·42 30·55	400 849 861	60 I
22 23 4	East Nimar Shajapur Rajgarh			•				161,654 #2,919 80,348	30.88 21.45 20.90	775 899 905	2:
15 16 17	Vidisha (Bhilsa) Schole Raisen			•	•		•	103,138 233,568 96,068	26·71 44.82 30·46	869 640 947	3
8	Hoshangabad Betul Sagar	•	•		•			109,505 108,757 160,356	21.52 24.08 25.21	807 916 773	1
2	Damoh Jabalpur Narsimhapur		•	•				80,880 228,229 73,296	22·63 21·83 21·61	873 629 119	1: 3: 1
5	Mandla . Chhindwara Seoni .				•			136,883 139,105 89,680	25.00 21.52 20.66	952 875 942	į
7 8 39	Balaghat . Surguja . Bilaspur .	*	•		*			113,323 214,697 275,703	16·34 26·12 15·79	943 958 917	
40 41 42	Raigarh Durg Raipur	•		:	•		•	118,159 403,480 361,998	22·06 27·23 22·07	942 875 886	I
43	Hester •	٠	•	•				253,755	27.77	977	
<b>is</b> c	tras:		٠		٠	٠	•	3,567,906	11.85	733	2
3	Madras (Corp. Chingleput North Arcot	)		•	•	:	•	313,085 238,322 246,734	22·11 12·17 8·51	793 799	1,0
455	South Acrot Salem :- Coimbatore	:		:	•	:	:	271,206 433,134 403,175	9·77 12·85 12·78	871 838 710	1 2
7 9	Nilgiris Madurai Tiruchirapalli	٠	:	<i>:</i>	:	:	:	97,579 319,410 246,241	31.30 81.30	561 684 787	4
10 11 12	Thanjavur Ramanathapur Tirunelveli	am •	:	:	:	:	:	263,212 339,997 225,276	8·82 16·33 8·99	796 752 689	2
13	Kanya Kumari				-9			170,535	30.64	849	3

	Cananithini	_										Population	
	States/District	8								-	Total	Males	Females
	ì										2	3	4
Mai	harashtra ;										39,553,718	<b>20,428,882</b>	19,124,836
1	Greater Bomba	137									4,152,056	2,496,176	1,655,880
2	Thana	y		•	•	•		•	•	•	1,652,678	861,117	791,561
3	Kolaba	:		:			:	:	:		1,058,855	514,534	544.321
-												0-40-	
4.	Ratnagiri Nasik			•	-				-		1,827,203	816,804 953,531	901,71
456	Dhulia	•	4	•	•	*		•	•	•	1,855,246 1,351,236	686,942	664,25
o	Dimin	•	•		•	•		•	•	•	1,331,230	000,74=	004,-7
7	Jalgaon				4						1,765,047	902,001	863,040
8	Ahmednagar			4			4				1,775,969 2,466,880	905,313	870,65
9	Poona										2,466,880	1,268,710	1,198,170
	Satara										T 430 TOE	698,555	731,550
O	Sangli	1	*	-					•		1,430,105	628,754	601,96
2	Sholapur	•	•		•						1,860,119	960,655	899,4€
7													-0.0-
13	Kolhapur	4	4			4				-	1,596,493	811,693	784,80
4	Aurangabad Parbhani				4						1,532,341	781,635 611,787	750,70 495,44
15	Paronam	4	4	1							1,206,236	011,107	473144
16	Bhir										1,001,466	508,827	492,63
17	Nanded		4								1,079,674	547,974 758,235	531,70
18	Osmanabad		4	*							1,477,656	758,235	719,42
	wa 4 44										6-0	~ 42 pp6	518,67
19	Buldhana Akola			< 0		-				*	1,059,698 1,189,354	541,026 613,832	575,52
20 21	Amravati	-	•	*						*	1,232,780	637,861	594,91
-+		٠	*	•	•	•					.,-5-,,	03/5	
22	Yeotmai				6						1,098,470	557,010	541,46
23	Wardha	4			9	4					634,277	322,894	311,38 728,64
24	Nagpur		*								1,512,807	784,161	720,04
25.	Bhandara										1,268,286	635,174	633,11
26	Chanda			- :					,		1,238,070	635,174	614,38
-		*										-	
M.	ysore :										23,586,772	12,040,923	11,545,84
1123		*	•			•							
I	Bangalore										2,504,462	1,306,230	1,198,23
2	Tumkur		4								1,367,402	699,191 563,988	668,21
3	Chitradurga	*			*				۰		1,094,284	203,900	530,29
	Kolar										1,290,144	655,645	634.49
5	Bellary				1						915,261	466,923	448,33
6	Mysore										1,671,399	856,921	634,49 448,33 814,47
•													
8	South Kanara						*				1,563,837	751,229	812,60
	Coorg	-						* -			322,829 895,847	173,338 455,055	149,49
9	Hassan	•	•	. 4	•		. *	•			093,047	433,033	44-1/:
10	Shimoga										1,017,368	536,103	481,20
13	Chikmagalur									Ŧ	597,305	313,795	283,51
12	Mandya	-					**				899,210	457,143	442,00
13	Belgaum		-		,				*		1,983,811	1,016,564	967,2
.,	Bijapur										1,660,178	840,180	819,99
14	North Kanara									,	689,549	354,344	335,20
16											1,950,362	354,344 999,804	950,5
													606
17	Gulbarga		-	•		•		•	•	4	1,399,457	703,447 336,480	696,01
18	Bidar	•	•	•	•	•	-	4	•	*	663,172 1,100,895	554,543	326,69 546,33
19	Raichur	-		•	•	•	•	•	•		1,100,093	2241242	34453

									Increase in since	Population : 1951	Proportion of Pop. to 1000 lation	total Popu-
	States/Distr	ricts							Total increase 1951—61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
_	1								5	6	7	8
Ma	herashtra ;								7,551,154	23.60	718	282
2 3	Greater Bomb: Thans Kolaba	ау		:	:	:	:	:	1,157,612 370,106 149,772	38.66 28.86 16.48	698 899	1,000 302 101
4 5 6	Ratnagiri Nasik								115,239	6·73 29·75	91 <b>9</b> 744 840	81 256
	Dhulia	•	•		٠	•	-	٠	290,958	27.44		160
7 8 9	Jalgaon Ahmednagar Poona	h				4	•	•	293,696 365,096 515,904	19.96 25.88 26.44	775 895 619	225 705 381
10 11 12	Satara Sangli Sholapur								253,089 232,282 354,803	21.50 23.26 23.57	889 844 721	111 156 279
I3 I4	Kolhapur Aurangabad						:		288,433 352,937	22.05	807 859	193
15	Parbhani . Bhir		•	•	٠	•	٠	•	195,372	19.33	862	138 99
17	Nanded Osmanabad	•					•		196,143 267,615	22.12	856 894	144
19 20 31	Buldhana Akola Amravati		4						189,530 238,360 201,620	21·78 25·06 19·55	834 779 739	166 221 261
22	Yeotmal							٠	166,488	17.86	874 763	1 26
23 24	Wardha Nagpur							•	95,374 278,251	22.24	479	237 521
25 26	Bhandara Chanda	•	•	*		•	:	•	196,629 185,095	18.35	893 923	77
My	sore : .					٠		9	4,184,816	21.57	777	223
2	Bangalore Tumkur Chitradurga	•	4					•	377,401 216,040 225,914	17·74 18·76 26·02	458 898 826	542 102 174
4 56	Kolar Beliary				:				160,269 141,549 246,758	14·18 18·29	773 774	227 226
	Mysore South Kanara						•	•	232,920	17:32	752 821	248
8 9	Coorg Hassan	-		•					93,424 180,712	40·72 25·27	868 880	132
10 11 13	Shimoga Chikmagalur Mandya		•	*					354,053 179,767 182,627	53·38 43·05 25·49	744 850 889	256 150 111
13	Belgaum	•		*	Ŧ	*			337.909	20.53	820 811	180
14 15 16	Bijapur North Kanara Dharwar		•	:	:	:	:		263,500 171,769 374,976	33·17 23·80	825 731	189 175 269
87 18	Gulbarga Bidar Raichur		•		:	:		:	187,421 110,552 147,255	15·46 20·01 15·44	838 878 854	162 122 146

		St	tates/	Distri	cts					_		Population	
		31	in tesy	17 INCL							Total	Males	Females
		_	_	1							2	3	4
NA	GALAND										369,200	191,027	178,17
1 2	Kohima Mokokchung		٠	٠	•	•	•		•	•	108,924	57,704 64,366	51,22 61,63
3	Tuensang	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	134,275	68,957	65,31
Ori	000	•	•	•	•	•		٠		•	17,548,846	8,770,586	8,778,26
1 2	Kalahandi Koraput	:			4			٠	•		1,009,654	499,646 753,398	510,00 744,87
3	Sambalpur	•	۰	•	•	٠	•	٠	٠		1,508,686	756,163	752,52
4 5 6	Bolangir Baudh-Khondir Ganjam	als	*	:							1,068,686 514,427 1,872,530	534,219 255,685 899,329	534,46 258,74 973,20
	Sundargarh				•			•			758,617	396,214	362,40
7 9	Dhenkanal Puri	4		0 0							1,028,935	516,843 930,663	512,09 934,77
0	Keonjhar			4				٠			743,315	375,090	368,2
3	Cuttack Mayurbhani		•			•					9,060,320 1,204,043	604,756	1,529,0 599,2
3	Balasore	٠	٠		٠	•			٠		1,415,923	717,340	698,58
1	dab			٠		٠	•				20,306,812	10,891,576	9,415,23
1 2	Hissar Robtak	•	•		•	•	•	•		•	1,540,508	\$ 827,658 751,225 659,432	712,85 669,16
3	Gurgaon Karnal	•	4	٠	•	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	1,240,706		581,21 685,66
5	Ambala Simia	•	•	•	•	•					1,490,430 1,373,477 112,653	804,769 758,127 65,078	615,3: 47,5:
7	Kangra Lahaul & Spiti	٠			٠		٠	٠			1,062,518	534,816	527,76 8,9
•	Hoshiarpur	4	•			•	•	•	•		20,453 1,233,493	649,343	584,1
1	Juliundur Ludhiana Perozepur					•			•		1,227,367	655,493 551,304 876,373	571,8°
3	Amrituar	•	•		٠	•	•			*	1,619,116	827,821	742.74
3	Gurdaspur Kapurthala										1,534,916 987,994 343,778	530,107 182,299	457,8 161,4
6	Bhatinda Sangrur								•		1,055,177 1,424,688 1,048,778	574,549 774,470	480,62 650,21
•	Patiala	•										573,243	475,53
9	Mahendragarh			*	•	٠	٠	•	٠	٠	547,850	283,950	263,90
ie je	nothers			*			٠			•	30,155,602	10,564,082	9,591,5
3	Ganganagar Bikaner	•	•			*	٠				1,037,423 444,515	563,231 232,69 <b>9</b>	474,19
3	Churu Jhunihunu		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	719,650	340,048 370,457	318,96
Š	Alwar Bharatpur	:	:	:	:	:	:	:	÷	:	1,090,026	576,234 624,090	349,19 513,79 525,79
7	Sawai Madhopu Jaipur	r									943,574	504,531 1,006,134	439,04 895,62
9	Sikar	•	:		•	•		•	:	:	1,901,756 820,286	417,763	402,5
i I	Ajmer Tonk Jaisalmer	•	:	:	:	:	:	•	•	:	976,547 497,729 t40,338	510,446 260,589 77,871	466,10 237,14 62,46
4	Jodhpur Nagaur	:	:	:	:	:	•		:		885,663	469,147 480,586	416,51
5	Pali .	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	934,948 805,68a	414,615	391,06
5	Barroer Jalor Sirohi		•	•		•	:	:		:	649,794 547,072	347,811 285,081 180,853	301,98 261,99

			190.4					SIDC	1951	pop. to 1000 ulation	total pep
	•	State	₽8/Dis	tricts			•	Total in- crease 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rural	Urban
			I					5	6	7	8
GALAND								28.975	14.07	948	52
Kohima							·				119
Mokokchung Tuensang					-	:		18,110	16.79	951	49
55A .				1	4			2,902,900	19.82		63
Kalahandi								150,873	17:57		28
			7			•		228,737	18-02	949	51 56
											46
Baudh-Khone	imals	•	4		4		-	57,532	12.59	988	
	•		•	•	*		•				
Dhenkanal				1				189,694	22.60		179 46
			,			•	•				72
Cuttack							*	531,076	27.00	932	43 68
Mayurbhani Balasore				*			*	309,911	28.03	976 935	65
ijab					٠			4,171,922	25.86	799	201
Hissar								494,863	47:33	844	156
Rohtak Gurgaon								298,345	26.59	863	187 166
				Ť	Ť						171
Ambala Simia							1	357,223	35.02	680	320 481
		•	•	•	•	*	*			- •	41
Lahaul & Spit	i	٠			4			7,725	60.69	1,000	-
	•	۰	*	•	٠	٠	•				119
Ludhiana					*	0.		215,101	26.64	692	285 308
	*	٠				٠					201
Gurdaspur								136,700	16.06	798	302 230
1.		٠	6		•		*				202
		٠.						268,288	34.09		212 169
Patiala								271,258	34.89	753	247
Mahendragar	h	4			*		٠	104,776	23.65	903	97
esthen								4,184,828	26.30	837	£63.
Ganganagar	-01		*	4			v	407,293	64.64	855	145
Churu					•			135,361	25.85	684	423 316
Jhunihunu								130,914	22.24	823	177 81
Bharatpur	.e B		:	*1	:			228,033 242,484	20.45	863	137
Sawai Madho	pur							178,402	23.32	898	102
Jaipur Sikar		:	*		:	•	:	377,203	24·75 21·29	727 825	263 175
						-				626	374
Tonk Jeisalmer	:	:	•	:		:		90,808 31,224	22·32 28·62	853	147
			-		•	•			31.67	701	299
Nagaur	:		:	:	•	•	:	171,119	22.40	871	129 95
	•		•	•	•	•	•				61
Jalor		:			:	:	:	123,519	. 29'16	855 855	45
	Kohima Mokokchung Tuensaug  Kalahandi Koraput Sambalpur  Bolangir Baudh-Khono Ganjam Sundargarh Dhenkanal Puri  Keonjhar Cuttack Mayurbhanj Balasore  ijab  Hissar Rohtak Gurgaon Karnal Ambala Simila Kangra Lahaul & Spit Hoshiarpur  Jullundur Ludhiana Ferozepur Amritsar Gurdaspur Kapurthala Bhatinda Sangrau Patiala Mahendragar  Ganganagar Bikaner Churu Jhunihunu Alwar Bharatpur  Sawai Madho Jaipur Sikar  Tonk Jeisalmer Jodhpur Nagaur Pati	Kohima Mokokchung Tuensang  sea  Kalahandi Koraput Sambalpur  Bolangir Baudh-Khondmals Ganjam  Sundargarh Dhenkanal Puri  Keonjihar Cuttack Mayurbhanj Balasore  Jab  Hissar Rohtak Gurgaon  Karnal Ambala Simla Simla  Kangra Lahaul & Spiti Hoshiarpur Jullundur Ludhiana Ferozepur  Auritsar Gurdaspur Kapurthala Bhatinda Sangrur Patiala  Mahendragath  seahan  Ganganagar Bikaner Churu Jhunihunu Alwar Bharatpur Sawai Madhopur Jaipur Sikar  Aimer Tonk Jesalmer Jodhpur Nagaur Pali Barmer Jalor	Kohima Mokokchung Tuensang  Kalahandi Koraput Sambalpur  Bolangir Baudh-Khondmals Ganjam Sundargarh Dhenkanal Puri Keonjhar Cuttack Mayurbhanj Balasore Jjab  Hissar Rohtak Gurgaon Karnal Ambala Simla Kangra Lahaul & Spiti Hoshiarpur Jullundur Ludhiana Ferozepur  Auritsar Gurdaspur Kapurthala Bhatinda Sangrur Patiala Mahendragath  sathau Ganganagar Bikaner Churu Jhunihunu Alwar Bharatpur Sawai Madhopur Jaipur Sikar  Aimer Tonk Jessimer Jodhpur Nagaur Pati Jessimer Jodhpur Nagaur Pati Barmer Jalor	Kohima Mokokchung Tuensang  Kalahandi Koraput Sambalpur  Bolangir Baudh-Khondmals Ganjam Sundargarh Dhenkanal Puri  Keonjhar Cuttack Mayurbhanj Balasore  Jab  Hissar Rohtak Gurgaon  Karnal Ambala Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Balasore  Jullundur Ludhiana Ferozepur  Auritsar Gurdaspur Kapurthala Bhatinda Sangrur Patiala Mahendragath  sahan  Ganganagar Bikaner Churu Jhunihunu Alwar Bharatpur Sawai Madhopur Jaipur Sikar  Aimer Tonk Jesalmer Jodhpur Nagaur Pai  Barmer Jalor	Kohima Mokokchung Tuensang  Kalahandi Koraput Sambaipur  Bolangir Baudh-Khondmals Ganjam  Sundargarh Dhenkanal Puri  Keonjhar Cuttack Mayurbhanj Balasore  Jab  Hisaar Rohtak Gurgaon  Karnal Ambala Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Balasore  Jullundur Ludhiana Ferozepur  Amritsar Gurdaspur Kapurthala Bhatinda Sangrur Patiala Mahendragath  sathan  Ganganagar Bikaner Churu Jhunihunu Alwar Bharatpur Sawai Madhopur Jaipur Sikar  Ajmer Tonk Jesalmer Jodhpur Nagaur Pali Barmer Jaion	Kohima Mokokchung Tuensang  Kalahandi Koraput Sambalpur  Bolangir Baudh-Khondmals Ganjam  Chenkanal Puri Keonjhar Cuttack Mayurbhanj Balasore  Jaé  Hissar Rohtak Gurgaon  Karnal Ambala Simla S	Kohima Mokokchung Tuensang  Kalahandi Koraput Sambalpur  Bolangir Baudh-Khondmals Ganjam  Sundargarh Dhenkanal Puri  Keonjhar Cuttack Mayurbhanj Balasore  Jab  Hissar Rohtak Gurgaon  Karnal Ambala Simla S	Kohima Mokokchung Tuensang  Kalahandi Koraput Sambalpur  Bolangir Baudh-Khondmals Ganjam Sundargarh Dhenkanal Puri Keonjhar Cuttack Mayurbhanj Balasore  Jab  Hissar Rohtak Gurgaon  Karnal Ambala Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Simla Sim	Kohima	Kohima	Rohima

		S	tates/	Distri	cts							Population	
					0.00					·	Total	Males	Females
				ľ							2	3	4
Ra	asthan—(contd.	)											
lg.	B'ailwara										865,797	454,253	477 54
10	Udaipur									:	1,464,276	1755,351	708,92
1	Chittorgarh					•			-		710,132	367,012	343,120
133	Dungarpur										106 011		
3	Banswara	:	:	:	:	•	•	:	•		406,944	204,342	202,60
4	Bundi										475,245 338,010	178,193	234,14 159,81
	W.4.												
5	Kota Ihalawar	*						-			848,389	447,181	401,20
	Juanawar	4							4		490,609	254,462	236,147
Jtt	ar Pradesh										22 246 402	28 62 4 22	For The co
					•	•	4	•	•	•	73,746,401	30,034,201	[35,112,20
3	Uttar Kashi Cha noli				*	4			٠		122,836	62,534	60,30
3	Pithoragarh			*							253,137	120,092	133,04
3	_	•				•	*				263,579	128,292	135,28
4	Tehri Garhwal										347,736	157,909	189,82
5	Garhwal	4									347,736 482,327	222,892	259,43
6	Almora	Ŧ			-					9	633,407	304,459	259,43 328,94
7	Naini Tal										574,320	224 705	
8	Bijnor										1,190,987	334,197	240,12 556,51
9	Moradabad										1,973,530	634,468	915,13
0	Budaun												
I	Rampur			٠							1,411,657	768,583	643,07
12	Bareilly	٠.		•						*	701,537	374.945 806,220	326,59 672,27
	william to								Ť		-,4,0,4,0	000,220	0/2,2/
3	Pilibhit Shahi shanpur	*		4				4			616,225	334,599 618,900	281,62
4 15	Dehra Dun		*	*			•				1,130,256	618,900	511,35 186,02
		٠	•		*	•					429,014	242,987	180,02
6	Saharanpur										1,615,478	885,109	730,36
18	Muzaffarnagar Meerut	+	0								1,444,921	785,031	659,89
r cı	Metal		*	•							2,712,960	1,472,006	1,240,95
E (1)	Bulandshahr										1,737,397	924,150	810.04
30	Aligarh										1,765,275	948,468	813,24 816,70
IS	<b>Ma</b> thura	4									1,071,279	948,568 582,894	488,38
12	Agra										- 06		
13	Etah.		-				•				1,862,142	1,012,056	850,08
4	Mainpuri										1,180,894	696,924 634,951	602,75 545,94
	December 1												
3	Furrukhabad Etawah				0						1,295,071	704,387	£ 590,68
27	Kanpur										1,182,202	639,974	\$ 590,68 542,22
			•	*		•				*	2,381,353	1,314,673	1,066,68
28	Fatchpur										1,072,940	560,474	512,46
9	Allahabad										2,438,376 1,087,479	1,263,981	1,174,39
30	<b>Jha</b> nsi	*	. *								1,087,479	573,703	513.77
3 1	Jalaun	,									663,168	351,704	311,46
12	Hamirpur										794,449	412,917	381,53
13	Banda	7									953,731	500,573	453,15
34	Kheri												
	Sitapur		•				:			•	1,258,433 1,608,057	679,011	579,42
5	Hardoi		:					-			1,573,171	865,242 847,161	742,81 726,01
	T.You make					-	-	-	-	-			
17	Unnao Lucknow	•	-			•	*		•		1,226,923 1,338,882	648,560	578,36 610,66
30	Rae Bareli	•			•		-		•		1,338,882	728,214	610,66
. 7			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	1,314,949	669,113	645,83

			Qtat-	s/Dist	eiote			Increase in F	opulation 1951	Proportion of pop. to 1000 lation	total popu
			State	B/ L) 180	ricis			Total increase 1951-61	Percentage increase	Rurai	Urban
			1					5	6	7	8
Re	asthan (concld	0									
19	Bhilwara . Udaipur		•	•	•	:		137,275 270,624	18·84 22·67	927 891	73 109
21	Chittorgarh	٠	•	•	•	•	•	125,994	21.57	905	95
22	Dungarpur						٠	98,701	32.02	947	53
23 24	Banswara Bundi					6		118,686 57,492	33.29	948 847	52 153
25	Kota							178,329	26.61	811	189
26	Jhalawar			-		4		86,485	21.40	923	77
Uti	tar Pradesh		٠		٠			10,530,659	16.66	871	129
¥	Uttar Kashi							16,778	15.82	978	22
3	Chamoli Pithoragarh .					•		36,165 41,233	16.67	1,000	_
4	Tchri Garhwal								7.	· ·	
	Garhwal .							41,431 59,674	13.23	978 943	22 57
5	Almora .			٠				82,857	15.05	957	43
3	Naini Tal							242,538	73.10	805	195
9	Bijnor Moradabad	0 0	4	*	*	*		206,791 325,28 <b>2</b>	19.74	836 778	164 222
IO	Budaun . Rampur .	4	4		٠			160,505	12.83	916	84
12	Bareilly .				*			141,520 209,540	25·27 16·51	792 779	208 221
13	Pilibhit							111,868	22.18	863	137
14	Shahjahanpur Dehra Dun							125,821 67,325	12.53	861 539	139
16	Saharanour .							261,842	70:24		230
17	Muzaffarnagar					,		223,153	18.26	77 <b>0</b> 868	132
18	Meerut .	4			٠	٠	6	431,743	18.93	794	206
19 20	Bulandshahr Aligarh							237,513	15.84	873 838	127
21	Mathura .	•					4	221,769 159,015	14·37 17·43	838 832	162 168
32	Agra							360,751	24·C3	641	359
23	Agra Etah					*	4	175,314	15.59	904	96
24	Mainpuri .	*	•			•	-9	187,001		926	74
35	Farrukhabad . Etawah		*	4	4			202,508	18.54	890	110
27	Kanpur ;		:					211,498 441,486	21.79	909 590	91 410
23	Fatchpur .							163,955	18.04	960	40
30	Allahabad . Jhansi		:					394,259	19:29	818 762	182 238
31	Jalaun .				,			109,596	19.80	872	128
32	Ha nirpur Banda							130,033 163,484	19.57	916 933	84 67
	'	•	•	•	-4	-	•				
35	Kheri . Sitapur .	•	•	•	•		•	200,060 221,139	18·90 15·94	945 924	55 76
36	Hardoi			:	:		,	211,609	15.24	927	73
17	Unnao .							159,868	14.98	976	24
38	Lucknow . Rae Bareli .	•	-			•		210,781	18.68	505	495
39	Mac Dargii .	•	•	•	-			158,245	13.68	970	30

			States	/Thiet	ricte						Populat	ion	
		,	2 chres	i) Dist	.eicia					•	Total	Males	Females
			1								2	3	4
JTTA	R PRADESH	(conta	<i>l</i> .)										
40 41 42	Bahraich Gonda Bara Banki					:				:	1,499,929 2,073,237 1,414,547	790,492 1,072,818 746,738	709,43 1,000,41 667,80
43 44 45	Faizabad Sultanpur Pratapgarh	:					•		•		1,633,359 1.412,984 1,252,196	824,004 700.661 607,165	809,35 712,32 645,03
46 47 48	Basti . Gorakhpur Deoria				*						2,627,061 2,565,182 2,375,075	1,348,124 1,2 <b>97,2</b> 97 1,186,527	1,278,53 1,267,88 1,188,54
49 50 51	Azamgarh Jaunpur Ballia										2,408,052 1,727,264 1,335,863	1,185,008 838,028 656,347	1,223,04 889,23 679,51
52 53 54	Ghazipur Varanasi Mirzapur									•	1,321,578 2,362,179 1,249,653	654,246 1,211,588 644,311	667,33 1,150,59 605,34
Y a s t	Binjal .										34,926,279	19,599,144	16,327,13
	-	*	•			•	*	•	· ·	•			
3	Darjesliag Julpuiguri Gooch Behai	4	•	•	•			•			624,640 1,359,292 1,019,806	335,036 733,339 539,694	289,60 625,99 480,1
4 56	West Dinajr Malda Murshidabad		*			•				*	1,323,797 1,221,923 2,290,010	694,372 621,990 1,160,283	629,42 599,93 1,129,72
7 8 9	Nadia 24-Parganas Calcutta	•	•	*	:		•		*	:	1,713,324 6,280,915 2,927,289	879, 430 3,366,805 1,815,791	833,89 2,914,11 1,111,4
11	Howrah Hooghly Burdwan	•	:	*	•	•	*	•	•		2,038,477 2,231,418 3,082,846	1,127,392 1,179,267 1,658,976	911,0 1,052,1 1,423,8
13 14 15 16	Birbhum Bankura Midnapore Purulia	•		•			•	•		•	1,446,158 1,664,513 4,341,855 1,360,016	732,922 840,423 2,224,073 689,351	713,,2 824,0 2,117,75 670,6
Sentra	Uy Administere	ed Ter	ritorie	es									
	Aniaman ic	ddle	Lea	Nico	bar	Isla	nds				63,548	39,304	24,2
	Dadra and	Nage	er Ha	veli	٠					*	57,963	29,524	28,4
	Delhi			٠			*	*	*		2,658,612	1,489,378	1.169,2
	-	tiral . Url		•	-	•	•	•	•	•	299,204 2,061,758	161,992 1,152,973	137,2 908,7
	Zone I			-	•	•	•	•	•	•	150,674	82,803	67,8
	Zone II			da=_10	• •aha•	agni)	•	•	•	•	_		
	Zone III		-			-		•	•	•	715,564	403,011 181,181	312,5
	Zone IV							•	•		323,311		142,1
	Zone IV							۳,		•	362,176	202,632	159.5
						us N.I	J.W.	u.J.	•	•	222,860	124,913	97.9
	Zone VI					•	•	•	•	•	115,577	64,278	51,2
	Zone VII		t Dell	n1) ,	•	•	•	•	•	•	171,596	94,155	77,4
	(3) New De		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	261,545	151,408	110,1
	(4) Delni C	antorir	nent	-					•	•	36,105	23,005	19,

	States/Di	stricts					Inc	rease in Po	pulation nce 1951	Proportion urban p to 1000 t lation	of rural/ opulation otal popu-
							-	Total Increase 1951-61	Percentage increase		Urban
		I	-					5	6	7	8
TTTP/	AR PRADESH	/a-ma.7.)									
40	Bahraich .	(GUNIAL)						156,269	11-63	5.47	53
41 42	Gonda Bara Banki		•			•	:	195,753	10.43	947 951 950	49 50
43 44 45	Faizabad Sultanpur Pratapgarh				A		•	155,697 120,035 145,391	10·54 9·28 13·14	913 982 983	87 18 17
46 47 48	Basti Gorakhpur Deoria			•	:			239,458 326,594 272,448	10.03 14.59 12.96	985 927 976	15: 73' 24'
49 50 51	Azamgarh Jaunpur Ballia	: :				:	•	301,495 212,221 140,860	14·31 14·01 11·79	952 947 962	48 53 38
52 53 54	Ghazipur Varanasi Mirzapur	4 4	•		•	•		180,646 384,604 231,902	15.83 19.45 22.79	966 766 885	34 ¹ 234 ¹ 115
	Bengal	•	4 .			۹.		8,623,893	32.79	755	245
1 2 3	Darjeeling . Jalpaiguri . Cooch Behar		:					165,023 444,754 348,648	35.90 48.63 51.95	768 909 930	232 91 70°
4 56	West Dinaipu Malda Murshidabad	r .			4			344,509 284,343 574,251	35·18 30·33 33·47	925 958 915	75 42 85
7 8 9	Nadia 24-Parganas Calcutta						•	568,400 1,821,423 228,795	49.65	816 682	184 318 1,000
10 11 12	Howrah . Hooghly .				•			427,104   627,189   891,179	26.51 39.10 40.66	595 740 818	405 260 182
13 14 15	Birbhum . Bankura . Midnapore .							379,269 345,254 [982,833	35:35 26:17 29:26	930 927 923	70- 73 77
16	Purulia .			٠		*		190,919	16.33	932	68
	Centrally Adn	inistered	Territo	ories							
	Andan	nen and	Nicobi	ar Isl	and			33,577	105-19	779	221
	Dadra	and Na	gar Hav	reli				16,431	39.56	1,000	
	Delhi			٠				914,540	52:44	113	887
	(r) I	o.M.G.	Rural					* *		4 =	••
	(2) I	M.C. U	Jrban								••
	Zone	I (Shah	dara)						**		
	Zone	II (City	-Sadar-F	abarg	anj)			••	••	**	
		III (Kat				r <i>)</i>		•• .	**	**	w 1-
	Zone	IV (Civi	il Lines-S	Subzi	mandi	)			• •	••	
	Zone	V (Tr	msferred	Are	from	N.E	M.C.			4.	
		VI (Sou						••			••
		VII (We							••	••	
		New Dell						••			**
		Deibi Car		t .	•			••	••	••	

												Population	
		Sta	ites/Di	istric	ts					-	Total	Males	Females
			]	[						<u> </u>	2	3	4
GG	DA, DAMA	N &	DIU	ı							626,667	302,534	324,13
H	MACHAL	PRA	DESI	Η.			•				1,351,144	702,697	648,44
2 3	Chamba Mandi Bilaspur		•	•	•	•	•			•	210,579 384,259 158,806	110,700 192,687 81,363	99,87 191,57 77,44
4 56	Mahasu Sirmur Kinnaur										358,969 197,551 40,980	189,046 108,093 20,808	169,92 89,45 20,17
LA	CCADIVE,	MIN	IICO:	Y AN	ID A	MINI	IVIC	ISLA	NDS		24,108	[XX,935	12,17
1 2 -3	Minicoy Kalpeni Androth								•		4,139 2,613 4,183	1,794 1,324 2,045	2,34 1,28 2,13
456	Agathy Kayarathy Ameni	•	•								2,411 2,828 3,530	1,267 1,447 1,888	1,14 1,38 1,64
78 9	Kadamat Kiltan Chetlat Bitra		•	•			•		9		1,851 1,520 953 80	912 762 449 47	93 75 50 3
	Manipur		,	i	Ċ						780,037	387,058	392,97
	PONDICH	ERR	Y		4						369,079	183,347	185,7
	TRIPURA		4				٠				1,142,005	591,237	550,76

	Ctues	«/n	istric	ta.					Increase in p	opulation	Proportion of population to population	o roce total
	State	ei 🍛	786110						Total Increase 1951-61	Percentage Increase	Rural	Urben
		1							5	6	7	8
G	DA, DAMA	N 8	DIU	J					30,608	5.14	p 3	• •
H	MACHAL	P	RAD!	ESH					241,678	21.78	953	47
1 2 3	Chamba Mandi Bilaspur		*			4 4			34,529 73,633 32,707	19.61 23.70 25.94	959 944 951	41 56 49.
456	Mahasu Sirmur Kinnaur	•	*	*	:		•	•	62,830 31,474 6,505	21·22 18·95 18·87	967 928 1,000	33 72
τ.,	ACCADIVE	R. A	IINI	COY	AND	AM	INDI	VI				
	ISLAN	ibs			4			4	3,073	14.61	1,000	_
1 2 3	Minicoy Kalpeni Androth		•		•			•	* * * *	* * * *	n s n , n 4	* * * **
4 56	Agathy Kavarathy Ameni		4			•	*		* *	010 0.5 0.6	* *	**
7 8 9	Kadamat Kiltan Chetlat								• •	• • • •	* * P * 9 *	• •
10	Bitra		*	*	*	•	٠		• •	* *	b #	**
	ANIPUR		•	4	•	٠	•	*	202,402		913	87- 241-
	ONDIGHE RIPURA	RR'	Υ.	*	٠		*	۰	51,826 502,976		759	58-

## AREA & YIELD OF PRINCIPLE CROPS IN INDIA (1) 1955-55

Area: 'opp hectares Prod: 'opp tonnes

				R	lice	Jo	war	Ba	ıjra ·	M	aize
States/Centrally Adn Territor		tered		Area	Pro- duction	Area	Pro- duction	Area	Pro- duction	Area	Pro- duction
(r)				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
Andhra Pradesh Assam (Incl. NEFA Bihar	).	:	:	3,140 1,981 5,248	3,961 1,889 4,262	2,453 14	1,016	531 16	241	216 24 743	18: 12 757
Guiarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir	:	•	:	507 192 211	247 204 161	1,322 253 1	337 36 (b)	1,481 773 16	699 206 4	230 85 249	210 102 159
Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras	:	•	*	802 4,206 2,551	997 1,701 3,709	2,066 742	1,314 500	196 466	167 274	526	479
Maharashtra Mysore Nagaland				1,281 1,000 74	893 1,160 43	6,038	2,329 1,233	1,576 408	330 91	29 13	22
Orissa Purjah Rajasthan		:	:	4,262 296 94	3,285 296 24	4 6 1,025	2 1 292	209 4,880	98 940	48 412 741	68 64
Uttar Pradesh West Bengal	:			4,207	2,342 4,893	858 2	45I I	987 (a)	586 (b)	1,170 50	1,12
A.L. & M. Islands A. & N. Islands Delhi			•	7	8 (b)			<del>-</del>	<u>-</u>		=
Goa, Daman & Diu Himachal Pradesh Manipur				47 94 143	61 49 219	=	] [	(a)	=	221	29: 1:
Pondicherry Tripura		٠		32 246	46	(a)	(b)	1		-	

States/Centrally Territories	Adm	iniste	ed	Re	ıgi	Small	Millets	Whe	at	Barley	
101110116	9			Area	Pro- duction	Arca	Pro- duction	Area	Pro- duction	Area	Pro- duction
(1)				(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar				32I 172	233	853 6 222	343 3 106	13 5 675	2 3 477	340	182
Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir		*.		63 (a)	22	136 (a) 20	58	536 678 185	579 869 III	117 18	154 10
Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras		:		3 17 330	7 4 292	7 1,437 491	3 217 377	2,399	1,327	133 (a)	100 (b)
Maharashtra Mysore Nagaland		-		836	108	192 360		905 260	305 50	4	(b) ²
Orissa Punjab Rajasthan	•	:		104 (a)	53	81 (a) 74	(b) 18	13 1,549 967	1,916 785	(a) 67 390	(b) 69 448
Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .		:	:	168 8	127	531 13	311	4,115	3,755	1,482	1,342
A.L. & M. Islands A. & N. Islands Delhi	:	:	:	=	_	=	=	30	40		=
Gos, Daman & Diu Himachal Pradesh Manipur	:	:	:	16	7	24	ro	234	160	40	-
Pondicherry Tripura	:	:	:		3	(a)	(b)		_	=	

Source: Directorate of Honomics & Statistics, Ministry of Hood, Agriculture, Community Development & Cooperation.

⁽¹⁾ Figures are based on "Partially Revised Estimates".
(a) Less than 500 hectares. (b) Less than 500 tonnes.

### APPENDIX II--contd.

## Area & Yield of Principal Crops in India (1) 1965-66

Area 'opp hectares Prod : 'opo tonnes.

States/Centrally Adm	iniste	ed		Tot	al cereals	G	ram	Tu	r	Other	Pules
Territories (1)			1	Area (18)	Pro- duction (19)	Area (20)	Pro- duction (21)	Area (22)	Pro- duction (23	Area (24)	Pro- duction (25)
Andhra Pradesh Assam (Incl. N.E.F., Bihar	i.)			7,526 2,016 7,429	5,980 1,907 5,902	71 2 451	18 1 334	182 3 173	67 2 148	906 80 1,531	155 34 763
Gujarat Haryana Jemmu & Kashmir				4,278 2,098 701	2,153 1,571 456	868 2	21 385 1	89 7	42 2	284 59 44	90 19 23
Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras			a b	815 10,979 4,585	1,008 5,308 5,157	1,599	847	8 422 53	4 218 19	35 1,711 341	13 434 73
Maharashtra Mysore Nagaland			,	10,241 1,587 74	4,050 2,863 43	336 127	78 44	554 233	261 79	1,226	333 148
Orissa Punjab Rajasthan				4,518 2,539 8,171	3,415 3,061 3,148	21 604 1,113	7 372 414	35 1 36	19 1 14	837 45 1,864	295 19 264
Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .			•	13,517	10,034 5,010	2,584 142	1,566	545 41	828 31	1,274 587	883 300
A. L. & Islands A. & N. Islands Delhi	*			7 62	54	12	<u>-</u>	(a)		3	
Goa, Daman & Diu Himachal Pradesh Manipur				47 678 148	61 556 230	17	5	~-ton	=	35	10
Pondicherry Pripura				36 246	50 204	~	_				
States/Centrally Adm	inister	ed:		Total Fo	oodgrains	Groun	dnuts	Sesar	num	Rape &	Mustar
Territories (I)				Area (26)	Pro- duction (27)	Area (28)	Pro- duction (29)	Area (30)	Pro- duction (31)	Area (32)	Pro- duction (33)
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar	4		*	8,774 2,100 9,584	6,219 1,944 7,148	1,239	630	224 10 26	39 5 8	¥30 83	(b) 58 33
Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir	:	•		4,693 3,032 747	2,305 1,977 480	2,024	920 15	111	26 1	25 148	11
						0	Chand		1	26	61
Madhya Pradesh	:	•	•	859 14,711 4,980	1,025 6,807 5,251	15 595 896	25 265 887	12 347 111	2 54 36	149	61
Madhya Pradesh Madras . Maharashtra . Mysore .		4 4 4		14,711	6,807	595	265	12 347	2 54	149	45 (6)
Madhya Pradesh Madrashtra Maharashtra Mysore Nagaland Orissa Punjab		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		14,711 4,980 12,356 6,597	6,807 5,251 4,722 3,134	595 896 1,053	265 887 450	12 347 111 118	2 54 36 27	149	45 (6)
Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra Mysore Nagaland Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal		0 4 0 4 0 4 0 4 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		14,711 4,980 12,356 6,597 74 5,410 3,190	6,807 5,251 4,722 3,134 43	595 896 1,053 804 62 129	265 887 450 393 	12 347 111 118 61	2 54 36 27 13 —	149 1 3 3 3 52 77	45 (6) 1 17 42 72 872
Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra Mysore Nagaland Orissa Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal A. L. & M. Islands A. & M. Islands				14,711 4,980 12,356 6,597 74 5,410 3,190 11,184 18,020	6,807 5,251 4,722 3,134 43 3,737 3,453 3,839	595 896 1,053 804 ———————————————————————————————————	265 887 450 393 	12 347 111 118 61 88 10 630 703	2 54 36 27 13 — 25 4 51	149 1 3 3 3 77 222 1,856	4.5 (6) 1.1 1.7 4.2 7.2 8.72 4.1
		0 4 7 4 7 4 7 6 7 6 8 8 4 4 4 4		14,711 4,980 12,356 6,597 74 5,410 3,190 11,184 18,020 5,568	6,807 5,251 4,722 3,134 43 3,737 3,453 3,839 13,311 5,448 61 61	595 896 1,053 804 ———————————————————————————————————	265 887 450 393 	12 347 111 118 61 88 10 630 703	2 54 36 27 13 — 25 4 51	149 1 3 3 3 52 77 222 1,856 98	45 (6) 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 872 872 41 (6)

⁽¹⁾ Figures are based on "Partialy Revised Estimates"

⁽²⁾ Exclude Dadra & Nagar Haveli for which area is the thousand hetters and production is 0.6 thousand tonnes.

⁽a) Less then 500 hectares.
(b) Less than 500 tonnes.

# AREA & YIELD OF PRINCIPAL CROPS IN INDIA (1)

1965-66

Area: '000 hectares Prod: '000 tonnes

				Lin	seed	Casto	r Seeds	Tota	l Oilseeds	Cot	itor
States/Centrally Administered	Тe	l'erritor les		Area	Produc- tion	Area	Produc- tion	Area	Produc- tion	Arca	Prtion
(1)				(34)	(35)	(36)	(37)	(38)	(39)	(40)	(41)
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar		:	:	27 I 103		270 2 8	38 I 5	1,762 144 225	711 64 82	279 17 2	7
Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir				7	(b) 6	53	14	2,213 163 39	970 77 27	1,726 193 1	289
Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras				481	70	3		276 1,575 1,018	28 435 927	864 422	
Maharashtra Mysore Nagaland				181 47	39 7	35	5	1,359 949	518 419	2,663 958	
Orissa Punjab Rajasthan	:			15 2 67	4 I IO	2 I	(b)	237 219 1,137	112 204 204	(a) 464 278	
Uttar Pradesh West Bengal .				750	151			3,686 146	1,500	62	56
A.L. & M. Islands A. & N. Islands Delhi				=	_	=		ī	(b)	(B)	(b)
Goa Daman & D: Himachal Pradesh Manipur	iu			7	<u></u>	=	_	18	4		I
Pondichery . Tripura		٠		- code	=		=	3	3 3	1	

States/Centrall	у Ас	lmini	stered	Ju	te	Me	sta	Te	a (3)
Territor	ies			Area	Produc- tion	Area	Produc- tion (2)	Area	Produc- tion
(r)				(42)	(43)	(44)	(45)	(46)	(47)
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar		:	:	132 153	845 891	91 10 44	369 37 164	170 (a)	182 (b)
Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir	:		*	=	-		_	=	Ξ
Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras		:	y 5	] [	_	(a)	16	40 T	44
Maharashtra . Mysore Nagaland .	:	:	:		-	50	88 47	2	_2
Orissa Punjab Rajasthan	:		:	34	203 =		88	4	<u></u>
Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .	:	:		21 404	188 2,243	75	401	85	. 87
A.L. & M. Islands A. & N. Islands Delhi	:	•	:	_	=			Ξ	=
Goa, Daman & Diu Himachal Pradesh Manipur	:	:		=	=	=	=	(a)	(b)
Pondichery . Tripura	:	:	-	13	96	12	 75	6	3

⁽¹⁾ See page 729.
(2) Production in 'ooo bales of 180 Kgs. each.
(3) Figures relate to financial year.
(a) Less then 500 hectares.
(b) Less than 500 tonnes.

# Area & Yield of Principal Crops in India (1) 1965-66

Area -'ooo hectares Prod : 'ooo tonnes.

				Suga	rcane	'Γο	bacco	Pot	atoes
States/Centra Administered Te	lly rrite	ories	-	Area	Produc- tion (c)	Area	Produc- tion	Area	Produc- tion
(1)				(48)	(49)	(50)	(51)	(52)	(53) -
Andhra Pradesh Assam (NEFA) Bihar	:	÷	:	136 30 170	1,0319 979 6,045	153 10 16	128 8 11	1 39 97	116 788
Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir				35 184 2	1,957 7,170 17	(a) 81	75 (b)	<b>2</b> 3 1	41 46
Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras	;	:		9 78 86	1,850 6,618	16 3	I I 23	14	112 57
Maharashtra Mysore Nagaland		:		161 77	10,410	34	8	7	50 22
Orissa Punjab Rajasthan	•			46 166 57	2,297 5,770 940	(a) 4	(b) 3	31 15	317 23
Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .				1,490	55,650 1,790	12 16	9	147 82	1,342 860
A.L. & M. Islands A. & N. Islands Delhi			4	<del>-</del> <del>6</del>	30		(b)	— (a)	
Gos, Daman & Di Himachal Pradesh Manipur	u .			(a) 3	30		(b)	17	50
Pondicherry Tripura		,		1 3	108	-	(b)		I

		,		. Black	Pepper	Chillies	(dry)	Ginger	(dry)
States/Centrally Adm Territor	iniste ries	ered		Area (54)	Produc- tion (55)	Arca (56)	Produc- tion (57)	Area (58)	Produc- tion (59)
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar	:		*			137 7 24	87 4 15	I	
Gujarat Haryana Jammu & Kashmir				-directory		20 5 1	11 3 1		=
Kerala Madhya Pradesh Madras			:	100 (a)	(p)	3 4 I 73	2 7 93	12 1 (a)	(b)
Maharashtra . Mysore Nagaland .			:	II comp	1	91 91	85 25 —		(b) 2  2
Orissa Punjab Rajasthan			:		=	19 15 <b>25</b>	9 12 13	 (a)	(b)
Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .	:	•	:	_	=	14	3		_
A. L. & M. Islands A. & N. Islands Delhi			:	-		(a)			-
Goa, Daman & Diu Himachal Pradesh Manipui		:	:	=	=	1	( <u>b)</u>	2	_
Pondicherry . Tripura	:	:	:	( <u>a)</u>	(b)	(a) I	(b)	(a)	(b

⁽¹⁾ Figures are based on "Partially Revised Estimates"

⁽a) Less than 500 hectres

⁽b) Less than 500 tonnes.

⁽c) Relate to cane.

### NET AREA UNDER IRRIGATION BY SOURCES

1963-64

(000 hectares)

		_			Can	aI				Total (net
States		*.			Govern- ment	Private	Tanks	Wells	Other sources	irrigated area
I					2	3	4		6	7
Andhra Pradesh Assam (I) Bihar					1,284 72 607	28 292 37	1,227	396 314	162 218 784	3,097 612 1,999
Gujarat Jammu & Kashm Kerala	ir	:			96 63 156	1 215 6	18 (a) 51	566 = 2	39 8 132	710 288 347
Madhya Pradesh Madras Maharashtra					493 873 219	1 1 31	140 915 207	361 604 651	39 41 42	i,034 2,434 1,150
Mysore. Nagaland Orissa (4)		٠.			273	28	377 495	176 38	313 138	960 12 977
Punjab Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh			*		2,199 610 2,167	47	9 120 441	1,043 1,110 2,484	95 23 277	3,39 1,86 5,37
West Bengal (2)					514	388	328	16	184	1,43
entrally Administe	red'	Territ	ories.							
Amindivi, Lacca Island.				у .	**Print	Page 1	_			
Andaman & Nic Delhi.	oba:	r Islar	ds.		14	_	-4	15	_	3
Goa, Daman & Himachal Prade Manipur.	Diu		*		· (a)	68	(a)	(a)	40	8 4
Pondicherry Tripura.					11	<u>(b)</u>	6 1	8	(a)	

Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, C. D. & Cooperation. Source:

⁽¹⁾ Relates to 1953-54
(a) Relates to 1962-63
(3) Adhoo stimates.
(4) Relates to 1955-56
(a) Less than 500 hectares.
(b) Included under Government Canal.

# GROSS AREA UNDER IRRIGATIONS BY CROPS

1963-64

States			ي	Crov irri	gated		
_		Rice	Wheat	Barely	Jowar	Bajra	Maiz
I		2	3	4	5	6	7
Andhra Pradesh		3,015 571 1,796	3 167	52	23 (a)	54 (a)	(a)
Gujaret		67	185	2	55	19	8
Jammu & Kashmir Kerala	•	209 381	51	_2		(a)	
Madhya Pradesh.		532	230	47	(a)	(a)	
Madras. Maharashtra		2,393 285	(a) I44		141 312	52 31	r
Mysore		659	11	ī	62	1	I
Nagaland		12	_	-		_	
Orissa(4)		981	4		(a)	(a) 69	
Punjab Rajasthan		349	1,322	39 322	92 21	23	25 7
Uttar Pradesh	4	558	1,925	797	11	4	9
West Bengal(2)		1,277	27	4	(a)	-	
entrally Administered Territories.							
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minicoy							
Andaman & Nicobar Islands		_	_	gale		_	_
Delhi.		I	18	(a)	2	(a)	(a)
Goa, Daman & Diu (3)		6	Plan			-	-
Himachal Pradesh.  Manipur	*	68 68	23	-4	(a) —	(a) —	_
Pondicherry Tripura	•	32 12	_	_	_		_
States				Crop irr	igated. (co	ontd,)	
Status	(	Other Su cereals k pulses	garcane	Other food- crops	Cotton	Other on-food crops	Total gross irrigate area
I		8	9	IO	11	12	I
Andhra Pradesh		165	119	122	6	130	3,66
Assam Bihar		56	41	101	(a)	34 10	61
Gujarat		7	24	125		106	2,22
Jammu & Kashmir		14	(a)	16	143 (a)	30	74
Kerala		_	4	61	_	43	4
Madhya Pradesh	4	65 155	48 73	107	113	19 179	3,2
Mah arashtra		47	137	196	73	77	1,3
Mysore.		61	80	48	18	53	1,0
Nagaland	•	44	24	5 r	- 2	33	
Punjab	i	492	177	102	637	108	_1,14
Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh		223 1,208	792	115	178 84	229 284	4,3; 1,86
West Bengal. (2) .		44	15	67		12	5,9 1,4
entrally Administered Territorie	es						*,4
Amindivi, Laccadive & Minic							
Islands. Andaman & Nicobar Islands. Delhi.				(a)	_		
	•	I	2	4	1	4	
Gan Doman & Din(2)			-	2	_	_	
Goa, Daman & Diu(3) Himachal Pradesh	:	7	(a)	_3	_	2	

Note .- Pagase see footnotes at page 733.

Source: Directorate of Economics & Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agriculture, C.D. & Cooperation.

### CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA—1962-63 & 1963-64

(PROVISIONAL)

(Sq. Kilometres)

Danie (Camana III - ) I I I	4	Total forest	Area by com	position	Area by fu	inction
State/Centrally Adminis Territories	tered	arca	Coniferous area	Non- coniferous	Merchant- able area.	Non- merchantable area
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
Andhia Pradesh	. 1962-63 1963-64	64,719	3 -	64,719	50,824	13,895
Assam (incl. NEFA)	. 1962-63 1963-64	93,878(a	1) 15	93,8630	a) 93,750	128
Bihar	. 1962-63 1963-64	31,460	-:	31,460	21,325	10,135
Gujarat (1)	. 1962-63 1963-64	17,946	* *	17,946	17,946	* *
Jammu & Kashmir	. 1962-63 1963-64	21,079	19,340	1,739	8,496	1 2,583(c)
Kerala	. 1962-63 1963-64	10,435		10,435	7,273	3,162
Madhya Pradesh	. 1962-63 1963-64	171,609	<u></u>	171,609	144,113	27,496
Madras (1)	. 1962-63 1963-64	22,220	··	22,220	14,230	7,990
Maharashtra	. 1962-63 1963-64	67,599	<u>··</u>	67,599	38,487	29,112(b)
Mysore (I)	. 1962-63 1963-64	36,848	••	36,848	31,160	5,688
Nagaland	. 1962-63 1963-64	2,660	230	2,430	1,370	1,290
Orissa	. 1962-63 19 <b>63-64</b>	66,643	.,	66,643	56,291	10,352
Punjab	. 1962-63 1963-64	12,743	4,822	7,921	6,927	5,816
Rajasthan , ,	. 1962-63 1963-64	38,257	**	38,257	38,257	<u></u>
Uttar Pradesh	. 1962-63 1963-64	46,692	12,359	34,333	31,787	14,905(d)
West Bengal	. 1962-63 1963-64	11,803	91	11,712	11,034	769
A & N Islands	. 1962-63 1963-64	6,055	• •	6,055	5,330	725
Delhi	. 1962-63 1963-64		••	53	32	21
Goa, Daman & Diu	. 1962-63 1963-64	1,050	<u></u>	1,050	930	120
Himachal Pradesh	. 1962-63 1963-64	11,177	7,310	3,867	9,022	2,155
Manipur (1)	. 1962-63 1963-64	6,022	907	5,115	3,652	2,370
Tripura	. 1962-63 1963-64	6,353	<u></u>	6,353	2,211	4,142

⁽¹⁾ Due to non-availability of information for 1962-63/1963-64, latest available data are shown.

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Food, Agr. C. Dz & Goop.

⁽a) Includes 20,337 sq. km. under autonomous district council;
(b) Includes 4,266 sq. km. for which details are not available;
(c) Includes 777 sq. km. for Rakhs and games reserved land;
(d) Includes 8,583 sq. km. for which details are not available;
(e) Includes 10,176 sq. km. for which details are not available;
(f) Included in col. 10.

# CLASSIFICATION OF TOTAL FOREST AREA—1962-63 & 1963-64

(PROVISIONAL)

				(Sq. Kilometres)				
		Ar	ea by Legal	Status		Arca by	ownership	•
State/Centrally Administered Ferritories	-	Reserved	Protected	Unclassed	Forest Deptt,	Civil authorities	Corporate Bodies l	Private ndividual
(1)		(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Andbra Pradesh	1962-63 1963-64	42,168	17,736	4,815	64,719	··		
Assam (1) incl. NEFA) .	1962-63 1963-64	25,416	ii	68,451(a)	73,391	* *	20,487(	a)
Bihar "	1962-63 1963-64	4,087	25,869	1,504	31,416	44		<u></u>
Gujarat (1) .	1962-63 1963-64	6,374	1,277	10,295	15,892	23	• •	2,031
Kashmir .	1962-63 1963-64	* *	• •	* *	21,079	* *		··
Kerala .	1962-63 1963-64	8,228	475	1,732	8,849	6 6	* *	1,586
Madhya Pradesh	1962-63 1963-64	75,933	90,992	4,684	171,609		T T	<u>··</u>
Madras (I) .	1962-63 1963-64	17,240	3,830	1,150	21,070	ĊĠ		1,150
Maharashtra .	1962-63 1963-64	40,492	16,944	10,163	56,721	6,514	io,	4.35 4
Mysore (I) .	1962-63 1963-64	28,500	2,868	5,480	31,194	3,846	231	1,577
Vegaland .	1962-63 1963-64	300	520	1,840	850	* *	1,810	
Orissa (1) .	1962-63 1963-64	23,404	7,928	35,311	65,433		* *	210
Punjab .	1962-63 1963-64	584	9,281	2,878	10,291	3	25	2,424
Rajasthan .	1962-63 1963-64	11,181	18,047	9,029	38,257		1 1	<u>··</u>
Uttar Pradesh	1962-63 1963-64	26,154	1,898	18,640(e)	35,079	9,855	1,593	165
West Bengal (1)	1962-63 1963-64	6,996	4,159	648	11,536	148	70	49
A & N Islands	1962-63 1963-64	2,435	3,434	186	6,055	<u>··</u>	<u></u>	
Delhi .	1962-63 1963- <b>6</b> 4	7	:. 14	32	12		35	
Gos, Daman & Diu	1962-63 1963-64	1,050	•		1,050	<u></u>	••	<u></u>
<b>Himacha</b> l Pradesi	h 1962-63 1963-64	1,508	7,237	2,432	10,036	<del></del>	2	1,139
Manipur (1) .	1962-63 1963 <b>-6</b> 4	1,005	2,220	2,797	3,225	2,797	•	
Tripura .	1962-63 1963-64	4,114	2,239	<u></u>	6,353	::		

## OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE-1962-63 & 1963-64

## (Provisional)

# (a) Major produce

States/Centrally tered Territorie	Adminis-	Timber	Fire wood	Charcoal wood	Puln & match wood	Round wood	Total	Total value (Rs. 022)		
		Quantity in '000 cubic metres								
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	. (7)	(8)		
Andhra Pradesh	1962-63 1963-64	218 178	439 510	4I 63		6	703 757	24,360 29,799		
Assam (incl. NEFA)	1962-63 1963-64	193 387	260 262	_	(b)	2I 25	473 675	13,596 57(e)		
Biher	1962-63 1963-64	179 219	159 198	79 99	=	133 157	550 673	17,366 13,019		
Gujarat(1)	1962-63 1963-64	20 140	279 363	139	2	(a)	613 523	25,171 13,386		
Jamm'ı & Kashmii	1962-63 1963-51	426 423	105	3 7	-	5 2	533 501	81,005 83,405		
Kerala	1962-63 1953-54	218	110	-	2	9 (;)	340	29,905 45,761		
Madhya Pradesh	1962-63 1963-64	307 1,679	2,722	17 (a)	=	641	3,638	75,039 128,028		
Madras (r)	1962-63 1963-64	45	352		mangarah	(d) (a)	397 330	9,558 8,659		
Maharashtra .	1962-63	268 196	2,610 1,498	(a) (a)	_	103	2,930 1,702	66,213		
Mysore(r)	1962-63 1963-64	454	1,662	*3	25	(f)	2,146			
Nagaland .	1962-63	480	1,555	(a)	(d) (d)	(1) (1)	2,140			
Orissa	1962-63	263	521	(a) —	(.3)	145	929	16,782		
Punjab	1963-64	1,056	443 286	I	_	22	1,498	10,419		
Rajasthan .	1963-64	216	303 254	2	-	16 65	542 319	20,531		
Uttar Pradesh .	1963-64	482	2.087	(a)	54	172	528	27,224 66,378		
West Bengal	1963-64	734	1,942	(a) 28	(d) 6	(d) 219	2,676	72,417		
A&N Islands .	1963-64	4	654	56	13	207	934	15,339 21,338		
Delhi	1963-64	10	4 5	_		3	17	5,076		
C D 0	1963-64	p-48	1		_	(b)	I	74 76		
Goa, Daman & Diu	1962-63 1963-64	5	ī	(a)	$(\overline{d})$	(d)	6	::		
Himachal Pradesh	1353-64	3 <b>24</b> 445	241 II	(b)		(b) 3	567 459	20,401 36,675		
Manipur(1) .	1962-63 1963-64	87	53 53	(b) (x)	-	(b) (d)	61	232 240		
Tripura	1962-63 1963-64	18 17	44 46	(b) (b)	=	5 7	68 70	4,881		

Note:—Totals may not tally due to roundings: Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics,
Ministry of Food, Agriculure, CD and Cooperation.

⁽¹⁾ Due to non-availability of information for 1962-63/1963-64, latest available data are shown.

⁽a) Included in col. (3); (b) Less than 500 cub metres; (c) Exclude 152,755 number of round wood for which equivalent volume figures are not available; (d) Included in col. 2; (e) Relate to conferous forests only; (f) Includes at thousand cub. metres for which details are not available.

### APPENDIX VB

# OUTTURN OF FOREST PRODUCE-1962-63 & 1963-64 (Provisional)

# (b) Major produce

Rs. ('000' )

							ts. ('000' )	
States	Bamboos & canes	Fodder & grass	Gums & resins	Lac	Drugs & spices	stuffs & dye- stuffs	Others	Total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(5)	(7)	(8)	(3)
Andhra Pradesh . 1962-63 1963-64	2,416	1,271		::			8,588	13,883
1962-63 1963-64 1963-63	1,103	127	* *		42	* *	4,642	2,902 5,914
1962-63 1963-64	2,566	460			**	* *	3,415	5,296 6,444
Jujarst (1) 1962-63 1963-64	478	2,089	89	ĵ.		3.	1,037	2,663 3,708
ammu & Kashmir . 1962-63 1963-64	8	493	2,307	**	p A	* *		2,687 2,808
Cerals 1962-63 1963-64	214	61	• •		4		845	815 1,124
Madhya Pradesh . 1962-63 1963-64	5,626	3,576	551	198	7	49	13,879	22,127 23,886
Madras(1) 1962-63 1963-64	1,153	341	<u>::</u>	i6	12	ii	1,668	3,201 3,201
laharashtra 1962-63 1963-64	1,796	2,607	181	54	20	69	5,544	8,765 10,271
Aysore(1) . 1962-63 1963-64	1,699	101		• •		<del></del>	11,463	13,263 13,263
Tagaland . 1962-63		_		=		=	=	_
Driss a 1962-63 1963-64	452	232	157	10	1,857	65	9,079	9,892 11,847
unjab 1962-63 1963-64	84	2,027	6,758		**	••	141	6,038 9,010
lajasthan 1962-63	1,056	1,756	565		323	176	3,351	8,758 7,227
Jttar Pradesh 1962-63 1963-64	1,269	2,646	11,367	* *	28	· ·	14,776	23,487 30,086
West Bengal 1962-63	82	207		(a)	.;	(a)	1,047	1,060 1,337
A. & N. Islands . 1962-63 1963-64	38		io			<u>··</u>	8	141 56
Delhi 1962-63 1963-64	<u>···</u>	2		<u></u>	y 0.	<del></del>		13
Goa, Daman & Diu . 1962-63 1963-64		<del></del>				**		
Himachal Pradesh . 1962-63 1953-64	79	1,645	5,041	<u></u>	3	* +	1,117	8,356 7,885
Manipur (I) 1962-63 1963-64	4	23				<u></u>	28	55 55
Fripura 1962-63 1963-64	828	20	<u></u>	<u></u>	* 0 ym.m	<u></u>	ij	954 859

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics Ministry of Food Agriculture, CD and Cooperation. (1) Due to non-availability of information for S 1962-63/1963-64, latest available data are shown.

⁽a) Below Rs. 500-00.

# Quantity and Value of China clay processed in India

3	Year/St	late							Qu	antity (to	nnes)	Value	'Rs. '000
									Saleable Crude	Non- Saleable Crude	Processed	Saleable :	Processed.
		1							2	3	4	5	6
				, and a gradied o			-			A	and residence of the Paris Control of the Paris Con		A.
952.							4		70,2		***		18,56
955. 959.			4						119,3	55			22.07
939,		*	•				4		76,478	2,34,367	61,641	356	3,890
960.			4						71,129	3,17,929	82,916	320	5,243
961. 962.								4	62,409	3,23,155	79,175	356	5,956
902.		7		-					95,828	3,18215	81,640	563	5,956 6,064
963,									1,41,624	3,02,525	83,447	1,010	6,029
964.	-					1			1,40,139	309,446	87,921	1,052	6,617
965.	-				4	4		4	2,04,578	3,07,341	93,086	1,815	6.656
)6 <b>6(</b> 4)	b								2,36,785	3,17,789	89,638	2,018	6,082
966-												,	•
Án	dhra P	rades	h						22,125(a)	december 1		190(a)	
В	thar	4		4			٠.		8,983	1,39,404	36,625	IOI	2,202(a)
1	<b>Delhi</b>	4					+		73,565	1,39,404 3,881	2,138	222	18
-													
14.	iujarat Iryana		4						23,034	46,581	10,461	361	1,231
K	crala			*	4				5537	2 7 2 7 7		19	962
			4	•		*	•	4	49,730	25,230	11,754	444	902
A.	adhy	Prad	lesh	ŧ			*		11,283	\$-me		140(4)	-
7	Andras Aahara	ahtma	4						3,886	524	10	23	I
	raduali	винга		+		4			4,837		h-mh	39	
Ŋ	1ysore								15,990	18,232	5,442	86	222
Ę	11383								1,612	27,963	10,675	17	726
	unjab	*	4				*	4			g==00	* *	-
B	Lajasth	an							V		dame.	314(a)	
V	Vest B	engal			*				12,825	54,974	12,533	62	707
					•				3,300	543574	,000		, - ,
1965													
,	States-	_											
	Andh	ra Pr	adesh						31,979	7	directory	264	
	Binar		4					į.	10,067	1,30,965	38,427	105	2,582
	Delh	i		*		4		٠	66,615	3,369	1,686	203	34
	Gujar	na è							8,370	34,722	11,483	129	1,332
	Hary								2,260	2411-0		_8	_
	Keral	a							9,551	30,579	11,722	172	1'023
	3.5. 41								23,114		-	266	-
	Mad	iya Pi	adesh			*	*		4,356	2,459	1,500		19:
	Maha		ra °		- :				4,027		-	44	_
	Mys	\re							12,435	27,273	5,887	66	21
	Oriss		:		•	:	:		2,272	27,816			71
	Punj									-	_		-
	Rajas								22,421			48	5 -
											8 10,488		2 55
	West	Ber	1gal						2,111	50,15	10,400	, .	- 3,

⁽a) Under reference.

Source : Indian Bureau of Mines

Ministry of Steel, Mines and Metals.

APPENDIX-VII

# Estimated average daily Employment in Working Factories using power by States(1)

	Years/States											Number of Working Factories	Estimated average daily employ- ment
	<b>(1)</b>											(2)	(3)
1960( <i>a</i> ) 1961( <i>a</i> ) 1962( <i>a</i> )		:	:		:	:	•	•	:	•	•	34.439 (39) 36,273 (13) 38,704 (18)	3 <b>3,76,22</b> 1 35,33,012 37,26,241
1963 1964( <i>b</i> )	) , .				4	*	*		:			40,753 (10) 42,909	39, <b>74,478</b> 42 <b>,03,</b> 016
1963													
State	:5												
	Andhra Prade	-ch										3,060	1,60,642
	Assam . Bihar								4			1,227	81,618
	pinat .		4		•	*	٠			•		1,443	1,77,710
	Gujarat									*		3,840	3,77,579
	Jammu & Kas Kerala	hmi	E .		9							142	6,227 95,513
	Madhya Prac	t 1.										1,653	1,68,210
	Madras .	tesn	* 1			*		•				4,350	3,37,773
	Maharashtra											7,741	8,35,683
	Mysore .											2,151	2, 10,300
	Orissa .								*			493	48,276
	Punjab .	4	4				*				*	3,571	1,44,439
	Rajasthan											662	58,157
	Uttar Pradesh	1 .										2,854 (10)	3,51,206 8,38,504
	West Bengal	٠	*			٠	٠		٠	٠	*	4,840	3,38,504
Gentra	lly Administer	ed Te	errito	ries:		•							
	Andaman and	Nice	shar l	aland	s .							16	2,336
	Dolhi		4	americl		,						1,181	76,221
	Himachal Pra	adesh					*					31	2,27
	Manipur										*		
	Tripura .	,										56	1,81

Source: Labour Bureau

NOTE.— Figures in brackets indicate the number of factories for which even the estimated employment is not available.

⁽¹⁾ These are the factories employing 10 or more workers using power and registered under Section zm(i) of the Factories Act, 1948.

⁽a) Excludes Jammu & Kashmir.

⁽b) For statewise information see next page.

## Estimated average daily Employment in Working Factories using power (1)

Years/States								Number of Working Factories	Estimated average daily employ- ment
(x)				 	 			(2)	(3)
1964									
States_									
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar			* * *			*		7 3,137 12,41 1,579	1,64•753 83,584 1,89, <b>26</b> 0
Gujarat Jammu & Kashmi Kerala	r .	:					*	3,965 160 1,546	3,91,777 6,937 1,02,182
Madhya Pradesh Mdaras Maharashtra	î	* */				*		1,709 4,677 7,895	1,80,382 3,55,064 8,76,270
Mysore Orissa Punjab		:	•					2,447 600 3,763	2,23,642 59,724 1,60,695
Rajasthan Uttar Pradesh West Bengal			•				•	740 3,063 5,063	63,182 3,78,367 8,78,655
Centrally Administered	Terri	tories :							
Andaman and Nico Delhi Himachal Pradesh	bar I	slands			,			16 1,220 29	2,35 <b>8</b> 81,725 2,094
<b>M</b> anipur . Tripura .			4					22 57	484 1,883

For footnotes see page 740 ante.

Estimated Employment in Generation, Transmission and Distribution of Electric Energy (1)

(Employment as on 31st March)

***	Generation & Transmission of Electric Energy					lectric	Distribut Electric		Generation, Transmission and Distribution of Electric Energy			
Year	Years/States		Public		Private	Public	Private	Public (col. 2+ col. 4)	Private (col. 3+ col. 5)	Total (col. 6+ col. 7)		
	3				2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
1963 1964 1965		:			70,506 76,293 88,276	16,762 17,048 15,916	1,16,625 1,27,688 1,47,886	16,269 17,15	2,09,981	33,025 34,203 32,725	2,20,156 2,38,18, 2,68,887	
1966(a`					92,786	16,302	1,58,698	17,17	2,50,884	33,477	2,84,361	
1965—												
States												
And Ass Bih		adesh ;			7,337 2,659 8,535	27.1 756	11,134 76 14,441	83		359 2,855	18,471 3,094 25,831	
Ker	iarat ala dhya P	radesi	1.		5,995 1,971 3,781	834 1,762	3,613 5,261 6,852	3,254 246 136	7,232	4,088 246 1,898	13,696 7,478 12,531	
Ma	dras harasht sore	ra	:		14,886 6,280 3,164	2,759 242	36,982 4,613 9,845	2,354 3,686 260	10,893	4,354 6,445 502	54,222 17,338 13,511	
Ori Pun Raji					5,690 6, <b>26</b> 3 3,337	216	4,017 14,929 5,071	353 226		353 442	9,707 21, <b>54</b> 5 8,850	
Utt: Wes	r Prad	esh al			15,092 2,063	8,491	9,236 7,399	<b>2</b> ,449		2,949	27,277 19,571	
Gentirali 1011	y Adm	inister	ed Te	rri-								
Del Hin Ma	achal	Prade:	sĥ.		19	32	ro,582 3,835		3,854	82	10,684 3,854	
Pon Trip	dichery				772 432			43	772 432	43	815 432	

Source: Directorate General of Employment and Training, New Delhi.

Note:-The figures include estimated employment for non-responding units.

⁽¹⁾ Covers all establishments in the Public sector and those employing 25 or more workers in the private

⁽a) For statewise information, see next page.

## Estimated Employment in Generation, Transmission and Distribution of Electric Energy(1)

(Employment as on 3fst March)

View (Charles	Generation mission o Ener	f Electric	Distribut Electric I		Generation, Transmission Distribution of Electric Energy			
Vear/States	Pub!ic	Private	Public	Private	Public (col. 2+ col. 4)	Private (col. 3+ col. 5)	Total (col. 6+ col. 7)	
r	-2	3	4	5	6	7	3	
965								
St te -								
Andhra Pradesh Assam Bihar	7,319 2,809 9,342	284 784	11,093 358 15,634	93	18,412 3,167 24,976	377 2,994	18,412 3,544 27,970	
Gujarat Kerala Madhya Pradesh	6,588 1,949 4,338	755 914	3.756 5,318 7,134	3,306 253 130	10,344 7,267 11,472	4,061 252 1,044	7,519 12,516	
Madras Maharashtra Mysore	11,539 7,684 2,921	4,004	40,018 6,773 8,882	2,4 <b>24</b> 4,004 3II	51,557 14,457 11,803	2,424 8,008 571	53,981 22,465 12,374	
Orissa Punjab Rajasthan	5,532 7,941 3,399	202	4,721 17,266 5,575	103	10,253 25,207 8,974	103 417	to,253 2 <b>5,310</b> 9, <b>39</b> 1	
Uttar Pradesh West Bengal	2,823	616 8,4 <b>0</b> 5	10,531 6,397	2,454 t,632	26,746 9,220	3,070	29, <b>816</b>	
Centrally Administered Territories—						- 7-57	-3)437	
Delhi Himaohal Pradesh Manipur	509	78	3,943		11,299	78	4,45	
Pondicherry Tripura	. 772 . 506	<del>-</del>	Ξ	41	772 506	41	81; 500	

For footnotes see page 742 ante.

# APPENDIX IX Employment in Mines, 1965 (Average daily number of Workers employed)

States			Coal	Copper	Diamond	Gold	Gypsum	Iron Or
(I)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
States—							<del></del>	
Andhra Pradesh .			24,346 3,877	_	_		_	959
Assam Bihar	:		3,877 202,743	4,081	=	_	=	11,876
Gujarat			_	times.	-		39	_
Haryana Jammu and Kashmii		: :	_	-			Steam .	=
Kerala				_			_	
Madhya Pradesh . Madras			4 <b>8,378</b> 3,251	-	343	_	3,100	6,472
Maharashtra .			7,288	_	-	-		1,300
Mysore Nagaland	:		256	_	_	10,360	_	7,492
Orissa			7,441	_	_	_		18,167
Punjab			-	_	A-May		_	_
Rajasthan		4 *	238	256	-	_	2,052	69
Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .			126,691	-		=	30	_
Centrally Administered	Tet	ritories:-						
A. & N. Islands .				-			-	-
Delhi Goa	4			_			10000	12,478
Himachal Pradesh			_	_	-	_		_
Manipur			-	_		****	_	-
Tripura			_	-	-	-		
	-							
States		Lime- Stone	Magne-	Manga- nese	Mica	Stone	Other	Total
(-)		(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
(1)		(0)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(1=)	(-3/	(-4)
States-		2,675	_	3,699	4,762	74	2.428	30,943
Andhra Pradesh . Assam	4	_	_	_	-		3,428 3,839 8,035	39,943 7,716
Bihar	4	6,798		233	11,168	7,100		252,034
Gujarat	*	2,742	_	120		1,403	3,475	7,779
Haryana Jammu and Kashmir		_	_	_	_	_	_	-
Kerala		0-regards	CONTRACT OF THE PERSON OF THE	_			976	976
Madhya Pradesh . Madras		13,609	7,028	12,069	12 27	809	8,414 598	89,350 18,880
Maharashtra .		209	_	10,466	_	1,599	478	21,340
Mysore Nagaland	4	5,094	111	6,855		_	1,346	31,258 256
Orisea		12,463	_	10,701	11	920	4,412	54,115
Punjab		1,080		82	4,904	152	576 6,532	1,757 19,601
Rajasthan	٠	5,316		72	4,704		261	3,276
Uttar Pradesh . West Bengal .		2,873 346	_	-	55	856	1,293	129,241
Centrally Administered Territories—								
						-		
A. & N. Isla nd . Delhi Goa		_	_	888		=	167	167 13,366
	-	_	_	-	_		119	119
Himachal Pradesh Manipur			_	_	_	_		
Tripura				_	_	_		

Source: Director General of Mines Safety, Ministry of Labour, Employment & Rehabilitation.

## Industrial Injuries in Mines—1965 (By Minerals.)

						No. of ac	cidents	No. o	of injuries	Freq	uency (1)
Minerals .				Fatal	Serious	Fatal	Serious (2)	Fatal	Serious		
dauxite Chromite .	:			:	:		2 =	=	<u>2</u>	Ξ	0.62
Copper Colomite Selspar						3	352 II	3	353 12	0.69	81.39
Pireclay Palena & Sph Gold.	alerite						II 404	-4	1 11 412	0.39	0·3I 8·47 39·77
Gypsum . Iron-Ore Limestone		4 .		4		10	75 197	10	11 75 202	0.17	2·11 1·28 3·51
Magnesite Manganese Mica	4				•	τ 2 '0	7 63 19	1 2 18	63 23	0.14 0.04 0.53	0.98 1.40 1.10
Oil. Ochre Pyrites	•		•			5	80	5	82	0.99	16.23
Salt Steatite . Stone' .	•	٠	•			- 4 13	3	4	3	1.06	0.7

Source: Director General of Mines Safety, Ministry of Labour, ■ nologment & Rehabilitation.

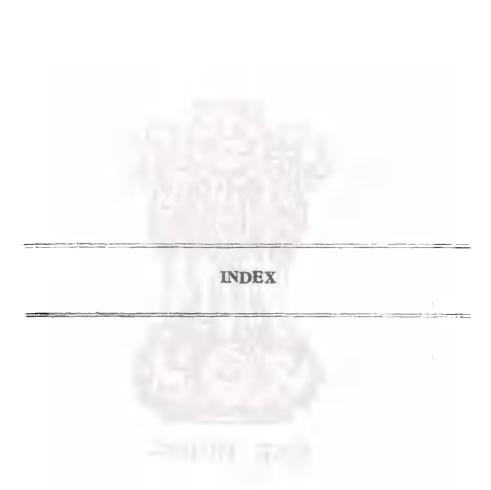
⁽¹⁾ Rate per thousand Workers employed.

⁽²⁾ Includes persons seriously injured in Fatal accidents Since, 1951.

### Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-Manual Employees

		(General	Indices)			Base : (196	io-roc)
STATE/CENTRE		1961	1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
Andhra Pradesh  1. Hyderabad—Secunderabae  2. Kurnool  3. Vijayawada  4. Waltair—Visakhapatnam	d .	103 102 102 102	107 106 107 106	109 111 111	119 119 121 118	130 131 128 128	14.4 149 138 139
Assam 5. Shillong 6. Gauhati		103	105	112	119	122	130
6. Gauhati		105	109	112	118	123	134
Fihar 7. Patna . 8. Muzaffarpur 9. Ranchi		101 101 104	105 104 110	109 106 117	121 117 128	134 128 139	13: 14 15:
Gujarat 10. Ahmedabad 11. Rajkot		TO2	105	111	123 811	129 124	13.
Fammu & Kashmir 12. Srinagar 13. Jammu		105	108	118 112	125	132 129	146
Kerala							
14. Trivandrum 15. Kozhikode		104 104	107	113	121	129	T4*
Madhya Pradesh 16. Bhopal 17. Gwalior 18. Indore 19. Jabalpur		107 107 105 105	111 113 111	113 117 113 115	125 130 125 130	131 136 132 138	14 14 16
Madras 20. Madras 21. Madurai	:	105	109	114 113	123 119	131 123	7.1 13
22. Tiruchirapalli		102	110	113	123	130	14
Maharashtra 23. Bombay 24. Nagpur 25. Poona		102 102 100	106 104 104	112 109 108	122 124 121	130 134 132	13 14 14
Mysore  26. Bangalore  27. Gulbarga  28. Hubli-Dharwar	*	105 104 102	110 108 107	114 112	122 125 122	130 142 136	14 16 14
29. Mangalore	,	104	110	114	121	137	15
Orissa 30. Cuttack—Bhubaneswar 31. Sambalpur .		105 103	112	119 114	132	141	15
Punjab, Haryana & Himachal Prades	h						
32. Chandigarh 33. Amritsar 34. Simla	:	104 104 103	108	111	122 126 117	133 122	13 14 13
Rajasthan 35. Jaipur 36. Ajmer 37. Jodhpur.	<i>:</i>	104 104 102	108 107 106	112 110 108	123 121 121	131 127 128	\$ 4 1 3 £ 3
Uttar Pradesh 38. Lucknow		102	105	108	122 125	13C 133	14
39. Agra 40. Allahabad 41. Kanpur 42. Meerut	:	101	105 105 105 105	108	127 127 127	141 136 135	15 44 13
West Bengal 43. Calcutta 44. Kharagpur 45. Delhi—New Delhi ALL INDIA	:	101 102 <b>104</b>	106 107 109	111 114 114 111	116 119 123 122	123 126 129 130	[ 14 <b>2</b> 3

Source: Central Statistical Organisation, Department of Statistics.



A		B—contd.
	PAGES	PAGES
Absorption of Small Coins	522	Balance of trade, visible 236
Absorption of Currency	522	Banks
Accidents— Mines	415	Reserve Bank of India, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Depart- ment
Railways	280282	State Bank of India, Liabilities and
Acetate yarn, Production of	125	Assets
Acetylene, Production of	125	Banking, Progress of 147—149 Bank, Foreign Scheduled
Administrative, Judicial and	523-575	Banks, Indian Cooperative 149
Afforestation and regeneration of forests, progress of	73	Banks, Number and amount of Cheques cleared
Agriculture	31-57	Banks, Indian Commercial 148-149  Banks, Proportion of Cash to Liabilities
Agriculture, Area under Crops	37-42	on Deposits 150
Area, Classification of	34-36	Bajra, arca under
Area Cropped, total	36	Bajra, Yield from 43
Area Sown more than once	36	Barley, Area under
Area Sown, net	36	Barley, Yield from 44
Fallow lands	35	Bar Gold, Price of, in Bombay 516
Implements and Machinery	56-57	Bazar Bill rate 510
Land utilisation	34-36	Bods, Number available in hospitals . 624
Yield of principal crops	43-48	Bicycle—Basic Statistics 109
Yield per hectare of crops	49-53	Production . 5
Airlines operations, Indian	320-321	Books, Number published by languages 621-622
Alcohol, production of	134	
Aluminium, Production of .	128	C
Ammonium sulphate, Production of .	124	4
Animals & Vehicles, Tax on, Corporations	650—661	Call Money rates
Antimony, Production of	128	Carts, number of 56
Arc welding electrode, Production of .	131	Cases, Criminal, see Judicial and Adminis- trative.
Asbestos, Production of	84, 127	
Appeals and Revisions	531-532 706746	Cases decided in Courts, Number of, see Judicial and Administrative
Appendix	1-24	
Area, population—		Capital paid up—
By districts	709-728	Co-operative Banks . 149
By States	3	Indian Commercial Banks 148-149
Average daily number of persons employe	d	Reserve Bank 147
in mines	395-396	State Bank 148
Average daily number of workers em- ployed in factories	351-392	Cash Proportion of, to Liabilities . 150 Cash Balances, Co-operative Banks . 149
Aviation, Civil	319-321	Cash, Reserve Bank 147
В		Cash in hand and at Bank-
Balance of payments	246-267	Commercial Banks 148-149
Balance of Payments—over all Current	249-253	Foreign Scheduled Banks 148
Balance of Payments—over all Capital	249-253	State Bank
Balance of Payment-	-4,3	Cattle, working 61
Current Account, Regional	254-263	Caustic Sods, Production of 124
Balance of trade, overall	236	Cement-Basic Statistics 109
Balance of transaction in treasure	236	Production 126

C-contd.		C—concld.	
	Pages	P	AGES
Ceramics-Production	127	Co-operative Societies 154	170
Cheques, cleared, Number and Amount	151	Number, Membership, and Financial	
Chemicals—			-170
Basic Statistics	109	Copper-ore, Production of	87
Production	123-126	Corporation Tax, Receipts and expenditure under	<del>-4</del> 78
China clay, quantity & value processed in		Corporation—	
India	739	Expenditure 662	<del></del> 67 <b>3</b>
Cholers, Number treated: Death.	629-630		-66I
Chrome tanned, Production of	121	Industrial finance	152
Cigarettes, Production of	119	State finance	153
Cities, Population	810	Cotton, Area under	40 3-234
Civil Aviation	319-321		437
Civil Aviation, Internal and Internation- al Services	320-321	Yield	46
	320 321		-115
Civil cases			9-360
Decided	526	Trade	3-234
Instituted	527-528	Crimes, Cognizable 53	3-234
Civil Judges	524	Crimes, Non-cognizable 541-	-548
Civil Suits, Number and Description .	527-528	Criminal, Cases 526, 52	9-530
Climate	25-30	Judges	525
Coal-		Currency, Absorption of	522
Minn		Customs—	
Mines, earnings .	412		-467
Production	395-396		<b>—4</b> 67
Value	86, 118	Deaths—	
Coasting Trade	237-240		646
Coffee, Area of	41	Diamond, Production of	87
Exports of	232	Dispensaries and Hospitals, Patient treated	
Production	47		646
Coins minted	517-518	Disputes, Industrial 41	6-417
Colleges: number of	578	E	
Arts & Science	580	Earnings—factory workers :-	
Profession and technical	58t-583		5-406
Scholars	578	Average per capita, annual, by States & by Industries	-411
Commercial Banks, Assets and liabilities	148-149		2-413
Commercial Establishments and Shops,		Tea plantations	412
Employment in	399-400		9-560
Community Development Blocks, Allot-	120		617
ment & Coverage	675	of Scheduled Castes and other back- ward classes	<b>—615</b>
Communities, Religious, Growth of .	20-21		—673
Compensation, Workmen	418	Expenditure on institution, recognised	-0/3
Companies, Joint Stock, By Class & State number and Paid-up Capital of	:8 171	By States	596
Conduit Pipes, production of	131		601
Constitutuencies for elections	679	Elections to the Lok Sabha . Vidhan Sabha	677 678
Consumer Price Index			-679
Industrial Workers	440-444	Electors, number of 677	7-678
Working Class	439	Electric Fans—	
Convenience, Safety and, Expenditure,		Production	132
Convicts, admitted previously convicted	662-673	Electric Lamps—	
Age and Education	568-571	Production	132
Nature and length of sentences	559-560 561564		-144
_		Installed Capacity of	142
Co-operative Banks, Assets and Liabiliti	CB IAQ	Generation	142

Ec	contd.		PAGES	) G	PAGES
				Garnet, Production of	. 89
Employment, Factories			351 <b>394</b>	Glue, Production of	. 125
Forestand Porest Inc	lustry		74	Glass and Glassware, Production of	. 126
Mines			395396	Glazed tiles-Production of	. 127
Plantations			397-398	Goats-Number in India	. 59
Public Sector			349	Milk	. 62
Railways			350	Gold-	
Shops and Commerci	ial Betablic	hments	399-400	Exports	. 219, 519
Bmployment Exchange			401-404	1	. 219, 519
Estimated mid year popu			24	Production of	. 89,125
Examination Results .	A SHELLOUI		610613	Spot prices	. 516
				Grinding wheels-Production	. 13:
Exchange, Coinage an		cy .	506522	Growth rate, decennial population	. 11-1:
Exchange rate, Poreign.			511-512	Gums & Resins-Value of Production	. 70
Excise duty, Union-Ex	penditure ceipts		468-473	Gypsum, Production of	. 90
Expenditure—	cerbra		413		
Corporations	•		662-67	H	
Corporation Tax .			475-478	Health Statistics, Public	. 62364
Customs			466-467	Hospitals, and Dispensaries-	, .
Income-tax .			483-484	Number of	. 624-62
Prisoners		4 4	572-573	Number of bedsin.	624-62
				Number of patients treated .	624-62
				By diseases	627-646
Factories-				Indoor	624-625
Employment in			351-394	Outdoo: • •	624-625
Injuries in			414	Hospitals-Mental	. 647
Workers, Earnings .			406-411	Hurrican, Lantern-Production of .	. 12
•			88	1	
Feldspar, Production of	•				
Finance, National	•		449-484	Ilmenite, Production of	, 90
Pireclay, Production of		• •	89	Implements, machinery, agriculture	. 56—57
Fish: Catch and landing			65	Imports, See Trade-	C 66-
Disposition	•		65	Income of Corporations	650661
Five Year Plans-				Income Tax	485505
Principal targets and a		nts .	688705	Index Number of	
Outlay for public se			681-687	Agricultural Production	5455
Food Articles-Wholesal			432-434	Consumer price for industral workers	440-444
.Food grains—Area under			3739	Exports of Average Unit declared value and quantum o Exports	, 235
Index of			54-55	Imports of Average Unit declared	
Production of .		4 *	4345	Imports of Average Unit declared value and of quantum of Imports	234
Food Manufacturing Ind	ustries-			Industrial Products	. 135-149
Employment			353-358	Industrial profits	. 19
Production -			118	Quantum and Average Unit value of	. 234-235
Foot-wear, Production of			120	Imports and Exports.	444
Poreign Countries, Trad			220-227	Security Prices	43
Foreign Exchange rate .			511-512	Wholesale Prices in India.	439
Foreign Money Orders			330331	Working Class Consumer Price	415
Securities .			521	Industrial Disputes	-
Foreign Trade, By Ses,	Airand La	nd .	219-236	Industrial Disputes, Causes .	. 417
Index Number of qua	ntum_		234-235	Industrial Finance Corporation	. 414-413
Index Number of Uni	it value		234-235	Industrial Injuries	. 118-13.
Forests-			66-74	Industries, Selected, Production of	, 101-15
		-		Industry	242-24
Area		. 34	1,67,71-72	Inland Trade of India	578-588
Classification of area	T-J	e e	67-68	Institutions, Educational	. 192-204
Employment in For		ry: -	74 60-20	Iron-ore, Production of	. 91
Outtern of, produce	•	• •	69-70	Iron and steel, Production	. 12
Protection of	_		72	Irrigation	79-8
Regeneration, afforest			73 71		81-82,73
Revenue & Expenditu	ب جدم		71	-tohe stropeson	

PAGES	PAGES
J	M—contd.
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Mid year phpulations, Estimated . 24
Jaint Stock Companies 171-19	Milk and products thereof . 62—63
At work 173—17	Milk consumption 63
Liquidated 185—18	
Newly Registered 179-18.	
Registered elsewhere than in India but	Industrial Injuries 415
at work in Indian Union . 19	Number of with and without
Judges, number of 524-52	mechanical power . 99-100
Judicial and Administrative . 52357	Working of 99—100 Mining 83—100
Judicial Division & Number of Officers	1
Civil and Criminal, Number of	Mining, Labour, Wages and Earnings 412—413  Money rates in India
cases decided in courts , 52452	0
Civil, Number, description and	
value of Suits instituted . 527—52	111. 011. 0 . 10 . 0
Criminal, General results of trials 529-53	from
General results of Appeals and Revisions . 531-53	2 Motor Vehicles
Criminal, punishments inflicted 535-53	
	Motor Vehicle, Taxed 284-285
Jute	Mulberry Raw Silk—Production of . 77
	N
Manufactures, Production of . 11 Yield of	Notional Hippace
	National Product 445-448
K Kerosence, Excise duty 46847	Nervous System Diseases, of Number treated, Deaths 641-642
	Newspapers and periodicals, number
L	published 619—620
<b>Labour</b> , , , 343-41	9 Non-coal Mining Labourers—Wages and Earnings
Labour Training 41	ton manners trans part broadenpti of
Land, Customs, Revenue and Expenditure 466-46	320—321
Languages, Indian Books published in 621-62	140tes, Illula 1sade of, by delionimations 520
Leather, Products of 10	O
Letters, Postcards, Newspapers, Parcels and Packets, number of 32	Octroi Tax, Corporations . 650—661
Liquor & Tobacco, Wholesale Prices 43	Paints & Varnishes, Production . 125
Liver Disease of, Number treated, Deaths 64	3   -
Livestock and Fisheries 58-6	Panchayat Samitics' Number & Coverage 674 Paper & Paper Board, Production . 121
Livestock products 6	Patients, Number treated . 627-646
Local Bodies 649-67	Number died 627—646
Local Bodies, employment in . 34	Mental 647
Lok Shbha, Election to 67	Payments, Balance of 246-267
M	Periodicals, Newspapers and Number
Machinery and implements, Agricultural. 56-5 Machine Tools, Production of (Value) 13	7   published 619620
Magistrates, number of 52	Plans, Five Year, Principal targets and
Magnesite production 9	
Malaria, Number of treated, Deaths 635-53	5 197
Manganese-ore, Production of . 9 Matches, Production of . 12	
Mental patients, mortality and cost to	
Government 64	Populations—
Merchandise, Value by Principal	Area and, by states
Exports	Amon and by districts
Imports	Cities and Willeams
Re-Exports 226—22	Afid were goti-stad manufacture
Value of Trade—Currency Area 22	
Economic Regions 22	
Metal, Production output . 129—13	Post Office, Life and Endowment
Meteorological data	-
Mica. Production of	Post Office, Genral Statistics . 32

P -contd.	PAGE8	R—contd.	PAGES
Post Office InsuranceFund Account .	202-203	Railways contd.	
Post Office, Receipts and Charges •	333-334	Weight of goods carried Working Expenses	269-270 269-270
Poultry, livestock and, number -	59-60		277
Presses, see Printing Presses		Rainfall, monthly and Annual	2630
Prices - • • •	429-444	Normal	26-30
of principal kinds of Indian Govern- ment Stock	513-514	Regeneration and aforestation, forests	73
of Silver	515	Registered Trade Union, Statistics .	421-422
Gold • • •	516	Registration, Number and Description	427-428
Index numbers of Consumer	439-444	of Documents, value of Property	574-575
Index numbers of Security*	444	transferred	20-21
Index numbers of Wholesale .	431	Religious, Growth of major communities	
Wholesale of Staple article of Trade	432-439	Reserve Bank, Liabilities and Assets of the Banking Department	147
Printing Presses and Publications .	618-622	Respiratory Tuberculosis Diseases of,	/ - 640
Printing, Presses, Number of	619—620	Number treated, Deaths	627-628
Prisoners		Revenue and Expenditure, General .	459-461
Age and Education of	559-560	Customs Excise, Union	462-467 468-474
Distribution of, by Place of Confine-	555	Revenue	462-467
Number of, by Sex	556557	Revenue Duties	462-463
Sickness and Mortality among .	565-567	Rheumatic fever and Rheumatism Num-	641-642
	044	ber treated, Deaths	37
Production— Agricultural	43-48	Rice, Area under  Area under irrigation, net and gross	81
Forest Produce	69-70	Yield	43
Industrial Milk	62-63	Wholesale prices	432
Mineral	84—97 76—78	Roads	290—297
Sericulture	70-70	Road Fund	297
Profits, Industrial, Index number of .	191	Rural Population	3
Property tax, Corporation-	650—661	S	
Property Stolen and Recovered .	549—550	Safety & Convenience Expenditure,	662-673
Public Health Expenditure, Corporations	662-673	Corporations	116-117
Public Health Statistics	623-648	Salt Manufacture and issue of .	94
Public Sector, outlay for	681-687	Production of	662-673
Public Works Expenditure, Corporations	662-673	Saving Banks, Post Office	332
Publication, by languages	021-022	Scheduled Banks, Foreign, Liabilities &	
	268282	Assets	143
Railways	280-282		78 <b>,589—59</b> 5 54—608
Accidents on	269-270,	Schools, number of	5 578
Cupital-ac-simage	277		<b>1584—588</b>
Financial Results	273-277	Expenditure on	599600
Goods Wagons	271—272	Scholars in	578, 589
Goods quantity carried and earning	274-275	Sea Customs' -Exports	466-467
from Gross Earnings	£269-270	Import ·	462-465
Gross Latinia	273, 277	Sericulture	75-78
Mileage open for Traffic	\$ 269—270 273, 277	Mulberry (Raw) Silk production	77
	£ 269270	Non-Mulberry (Raw) Silk production	
Net Earning	273, 277	Raw Silk production	76
Passengers, Number originating .	5 269-270		. 76
	€ 274-275 € 269-270	0011100,	. 650—661
Percentage of Net Earnings to total Capital at Charge	259—270	Sewing machines, Production	130
Percentage of Working expenses to	)	Shipping Shipping, number and tonnage of Vessel	. 298 <b>3</b> 18 s
Gross Earnings	269-270 277	entered, by nationality	. 303
Revenue Account of	278	ar to tanners of Vancals alor	ared 304
Rolling Stock • • •	271-272	Total of five principal ports .	. 309—312
Staff	271272	Vessels entered & cleared .	• 299 <del>-3</del> 02
Train Kilometres	271-272	Ships Registered in India .	. 313

	PAGES	Trade - contd.	PAGES
S—contd.		Foreign Imports and Exports variation in the quantum and price level of the	·
Ships, first Registered at Indian Ports Shops and Commercial Establishments	314	Index numbers	234-235
Employment in	399-400	chandise, Value and quantity .	232233
Sickness and Mortality among Prisoners	565-567	Foreign by Sea, Air & Land	219-236
Silk Raw, Prices of	438	Imports from Principal countries .	220222
Production of	76	of consignment Value	
Silver, Coins and Bullion	519	Value and quantity	230-231
Revenue duty on	462-463	Re-exports, by countries, Value	226-227
Exports of	519	Total value of Merchandise and	
Imports of	519	Treasures	219
Production	95	Trades and Callings, Tax on, Corpo-	65066 I
Skin Diseases of, Number treated, Deaths Small-pox, Number treated, Deaths		Trade Unions	420-423
Soap, Production	633-634	Balance, opening and closing of genera	1
Spot Prices of Gold	125	fund	427-428
State financial Corporaion liabilities and	516	Expenditure	427-428
assets of	153	Income	{ 427-428
State and quasi Government establishment Employment in	349	Membership	423-426
State transport undertakings—Number of yehicles, Bus kilometres, Receipts and		Number of	421-422 424-426
Expenditure, Net revenue	289	Training, Labour	419
Steel and iron, Production	127-128	Tubercular, Number treated, Deaths .	627-628
Stock, In ilan Government, Prices of .	513-514	Tubercular Diseases, Other than of Lungs Number, Deaths	627628
Sugar, Prices, Wholesale	433	Tunbor, Deaths	02, 020
Production	118	Union Excise Duties, Receipts and Expen	-
Sugarcane, Area under .	41	diture under	468 474
Area under irrigation]	82	Universities	
Sugar Factories, Average daily number of	47	Expenditure	597
workers employed	355—356	Number of	580
Super True demand Classification	123	Variation in population, Percentage .	12
Super Tax demand, Classification according to Income and Assessee	486-497	Vegetable Oils, Production	118
Syphillis, Number treated, Deaths	627-628	Vehicles, Animals &, Tax on, Corporations	650-661
T		Vehicles, Motor	-04 -0-
Taxes		Number of	284-285 286-288
Corporation, Receipts and Expenditure.	475-478	Villages, number of	5,7
Excess Profits	476-477	Village Panchayats, Number & Coverage	674
Income	479-484	Vidhan Sabha, Elections to	678
Tea, Exports of	232	Representation in	679
Tea Plantations, Employment Wages & Earnings	397, 412	Vocational and special education, Schools	
Tea, Production of	118	Votes polled, number of	585—588 677—678
Telegraphs:		***	-,,
Lines and wire length of	335	Wages	
Offices	336	And earning, Mining Labour, Coal &	
Telephone Offices	338	Non-Coal.	412-413
Lines	337	And earning, Tea Plantation, Labour.	41;
Terminal Tax, Corporations	650661	Annual Average earning of Factory employees.	410-411
Textiles, Production of	119-120	And Salaries, Corporation employees	662-673
Tobacco, Area under	41	Wheat, Area under	33
Yield of	47	Imports of	330
Toll Tax, Corporations	650-661	11100001 ,	432
Towas, number and population of Trade	47	Yield of	4.4
Trade, Balance of, over all	210—245 236	Wheat Flour	118
	237-241	Wholesale Prices	110
Exports of Merchandise, Principa		of certain Staple Articles	432-43
countries of destination, value	223-225	Index Numbers of	43

		PAGES	1	PAGES
W-consd.			Y	
Weel Exports and Imports of Raw Production of manufactured Production of Raw.		232,234 120 64	Yarn, Cotton Mill, Production of Youthful offenders,	110 ⁻ 567
Workmen's Compensation . Working Class, Consumer Price Index	•	418	z	
Working Cattle	:	6 ₁ 90—100	Zila Parishads, Number and Coverage Zine Oxide, production	674 124

